

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961
INDEX

INDEX

References are to section numbers unless otherwise indicated.

ABANDONMENT

Abandoned property.
 Search upon state land
 Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021
 Bonds, 16.021
 Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021
 Property found, state's share into general revenue fund, 16.023
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
 Alleys, filing notice, 117.19
 Animals, disabled or sick, 614.42
 Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 626.365
 Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
 Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Children, See **CHILDREN**
 Complaint, 617.57
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.06, 360.032, 360.107
 Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
 Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 County-state aid roads, 162.02
 Decedent's property, 525.401
 Deposits
 Attachment, 48.525
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525
 Claimants, 48.524, 48.527
 Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526
 Escheat to state, 48.522
 Evidence, prima facie, 48.525
 Intervention, 48.525
 Rights of owner, 48.527
 Statements
 Contents, 48.524, 48.527
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
 Display, 48.524
 Filing, 48.524
 Notice of display, 48.524
 Time of filing, 48.524
 Violations, penalties, 48.528
 Estates, property of no value, 525.401
 Family, 510.06, 617.55
 Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
 Husband or wife
 Grounds for divorce, 518.06
 Homestead exemption, 510.06
 Pregnant wife, 617.55
 Receiver of property, 576.04
 Parks and parkways, 117.19, 448.25
 Penalty, sentence, 617.56
 Period of funds deposited in banking and financial institutions, 48.523
 Pregnant wife, 617.55
 Property of no value to estate, 525.401
 Public grounds, 117.19
 Public lands
 Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
 Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
 Public warehouse site, 230.08
 Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
 Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
 Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
 Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
 Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
 Streets, highways, notice of, 117.19
 Tenants, possession, 504.02
 Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
 Ward's property, 525.401
 Warehouse site, application, 230.08
 Water works by village or city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

Actions
 Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01
 Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
 Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 434.32
 Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
 Survival, 525.43, 573.01
 Trade name certificate, 333.06
 Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161
 Nuisances
 Costs assessed on property, 145.23
 Disorderly houses
 Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
 Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
 Order, 617.37
 Public nuisance, 617.33
 Trial, 617.35
 Obstruction, relief, 561.03
 Snare, traps, nets, 100.29

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
 Unlawful use
 Dentists, 150.03
 Massage practitioner, 148.46
 Pharmacist, 151.18

ABDUCTION

Bringing into state, 610.04
 Epileptic person from colony, 252.05
 Evidence, 617.05
 Feebleminded persons from state school, 252.05
 Immoral purposes, 617.05
 Inmates, state training school, 242.47
 Minor female, 617.05
 Penalty, 617.05, 619.34
 Persons punishable, 610.04
 Venue, 619.36

ABODE*See Residence***ABORTION**

Advertisement, to produce, 617.28, 617.29
 Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
 Attempts, 617.19, 617.21
 Concealed births, 617.22
 Defined, 617.18
 Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.25, 617.26
 Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
 Homicide, 617.19
 Manslaughter caused by, 619.16, 619.19
 Miscarriage, drugs producing, 617.20
 Osteopaths, penalty for aiding, 148.15
 Penalty, 617.18, 617.19, 617.20, 617.22, 617.25
 Physician, unprofessional conduct, 147.02
 Pregnant woman, attempting, 617.19
 Sale of drugs and articles, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28

ABSCONDING DEBTOR

Absentees, 576.04
 Attachment of property
 Affidavit, contents, 570.02
 Grounds for, 532.25
 Evasion of proceedings to establish paternity, 617.17
 Husband
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
 Receiver for property, 576.04

ABSENCE

Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
 Adjutant general, 190.09
 Bigamy, exception, 617.11
 County commissioner, 375.10

ABSENCE (Cont'd)

- Employee, wages, 181.15
- Judges
 - Probate judge, 525.051
 - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

ABSENTEES

- Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
- Allmony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Defined, 576.04
- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
- Notice by
 - Publication, 576.07
 - Service, 576.07
- Notice to
 - Absentee, 576.06
 - Claimants, 576.06
 - Wife, 576.08
- Property
 - Additional, 576.10
 - Disposal of remaining, 576.13
 - Management of, 576.04
 - Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
 - Return to absentee, 576.15
 - Transfer of, 576.09
 - Use of, 576.13
- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
- Receiver
 - Account and allowance, 576.05
 - Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14
 - Appointment, 576.04
 - Bond, 576.08
 - Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
 - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
 - Disbursements, 576.15
 - Investments, 576.12
 - Leasing, 576.12
 - Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
 - Petition for appointment
 - Contents, 576.04
 - Dismissal, 576.08
 - Hearing, 576.08
 - Schedule, 576.04
 - Time of filing, 576.04
 - Who may petition, 576.04
 - Sale of assets, 576.12
- Warrant
 - Fee, 576.05
 - Notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTERS

- Board of examiners, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of registration
 - Cancellation, 386.70
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Fee, 386.68
 - Required, 386.62
 - Term, 386.69
- Certification by registered abstracter, effect, 386.72
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by register of deeds, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71
- Revolving fund, 386.64
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect register of deeds, 386.74
- Seal, registered abstracter, 386.67

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Abstractor
 - Access to records, 386.17
 - Bond, 386.18
 - Fees, 386.18
 - Use of county building, 386.18
- Award of compensation, condemnation proceedings, 117.42
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Register of deeds
 - Exhibition of records, 386.17
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Instrument relating to personal property, 511.21

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Making abstract, 386.37
- Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
- Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Title insurance companies, 68.01
- Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

ABUSE OF PROCESS

- Constructive contempt, 588.01

ACADEMIES

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

ACCEPTANCE

- See Negotiable Instruments*
- Bequest to state, 7.09
- Bills of exchange, set of, 335.703
- Bills of lading, effect of, 228.10
- Defined, 335.01, 335.51
- Discount or purchase of acceptances, 53.04
- Gift, acceptance by state, 7.09
- Public works, 471.65

ACCESSORIES

- Bucket shop, punishment, 623.22, 623.23
- Defined, 610.13
- Dueling, 619.47
- Suicide, 619.02, 619.03
- Trial
 - Independent of principal, 610.14
 - Venue, 610.14

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

- See Insurance (2)*
- State officers and employees, 15.37

ACCIDENTS

- See Insurance (2)*
- See Workmen's Compensation*
- Disability or death resulting from, 176.13
- Division for prevention of, 175.16
- Drivers licenses, 171.12, 171.17, 171.18
- Homicide, when excusable, 619.27
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Motor vehicles, duties of driver, 169.09
- Prevention, division of, 175.16
- Report of
 - Damages to unattended vehicle, 169.09
 - Employer to commissioner of labor, 175.28
 - Failure to report, 175.31
 - Highway accident, to police, 169.09
 - Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
 - Not admissible as evidence, 175.32
 - Not available to public, 175.32
 - Scope, 175.29
- Traffic regulation, 169.09
- Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 121.29

ACCOMMODATION PARTY

- Defined, 335.14
- Liability on, 335.14, 335.245

ACCOMPLICES

- Corroboration required, 634.04
- Evidence in trials for gaming, 614.15
- Robbery, 619.42

ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF

- Appointment, 326.17
- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses; fees, 326.22
- Officers, 326.18
- Organization, 326.18
- Penalties, 326.53
- Qualification of members, 326.17
- Quorum, 326.18
- Records, 326.18
- Reports, 326.18
- Seal, 326.18
- Term of office, 326.17

ACCOUNTANTS

- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206
- Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
- Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5025

INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Industrial commission, 175.13
- Member board of tax appeals, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Public accountants
 - Authority to audit records of cities, villages, etc., 215.33
 - Cooperation with public examiner, 215.31
 - Defined, 215.31, 412.222
 - Information furnished by public examiner, 215.36, 215.37
 - Malfeasance reports to public examiner, 215.34
 - Minimum procedures prescribed by public examiner, 215.32
 - Public examiner
 - May assist public accountants, 215.35
 - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 215.38
 - To have access to reports of public accountants, 215.37
 - Villages may employ, 412.222
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

ACCOUNT BOOKS

- See Evidence (2)*
- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.08
- Cooperative associations; agriculture commissioners powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Forgery
 - Concealment of, 620.13
 - Second degree, 620.10, 620.11
 - Third degree, 620.12, 620.16
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

- Action on accounts
 - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
 - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
 - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Assignment of accounts receivable
 - Assignments; how perfected, 521.02
 - Definitions, 521.01
 - Interpretation and limitation, 521.07
 - Liabilities of assignor and subsequent assignee, 521.04
 - Release of assignments, 521.06
 - Return of goods; adjustments, 521.05
 - Rights of debtor, 521.03
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities
 - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
 - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 620.01
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.08
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.42
 - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Public examiner
 - Access to books, 215.05
 - Cities, 215.12, 215.13
 - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 - County officers, 215.11
 - Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37
 - Powers and duties, 215.04
 - School districts, 215.14
 - State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
 - Towns, 215.14
 - Villages, 215.14
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- Soldiers burial fund, 197.20
- State, *See STATE AUDITOR*
- Telephone companies, 237.11

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

- Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37
- ACCUMULATIONS
 - Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
 - Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
 - Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
 - Infants' benefit, 500.17
 - Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17
- ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
 - Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31, *See also ANTI-FREEZE*
 - Canning preservative compounds, *See CANNING, CANNERIES*
 - Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
 - Definitions, economic poisons, *See Economic poisons, post*
 - Economic poisons
 - Adulterated defined, 24.069
 - Analysis, 24.073
 - Coloring; white powder economic poisons, 24.071
 - Commissioner of agriculture; enforcement of law, 24.076
 - Definitions, 24.069
 - Device defined, 24.069
 - Discoloration, 24.071
 - Exemptions from operation of law, 24.075
 - Fees, registration, 24.072
 - Fungicide defined, 24.069
 - Herbicides defined, 24.069
 - Ingredient statement defined, 24.069
 - Insecticide defined, 24.069
 - Inspection and seizures, 24.073
 - Label
 - Contents required, 24.069
 - Defined, 24.069
 - Highly toxic substances, 24.071
 - Labeling defined, 24.069
 - Licenses, 24.072
 - Misbranded defined, 24.069
 - Penalties for violating economic poisons law, 24.073, 24.074, 24.077
 - Pharmacy, 151.01
 - Prohibited sales; adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled poisons, 24.077
 - Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.072
 - Rodenticide defined, 24.069
 - Rules, 24.071, 24.074
 - Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
 - Samples for analysis, 24.073
 - Seizures; poisons not complying with law, 24.073
 - Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
 - Toxic substances, label requirements, 24.071
 - Transportation of poisons, exempted, 24.075
 - Warrant for searches, 24.073
 - White powder poison, 24.071
 - Enforcement of economic poisons law, 24.076
 - Fungicides, *See Economic poisons, ante*
 - Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42, *See also POISONS*
 - Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26, *See Economic poisons, ante*
 - Paint, *See PAINT*
 - Rodenticides, *See Economic poisons, ante*
 - Solvents, *See PAINT*
 - Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18
- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
 - Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
 - Armed forces, relating to, 358.27
 - Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19
 - Assignments
 - Creditors, benefit of, 577.01
 - Debt, 513.17
 - Judgment, 548.13
 - Authentication, states or territories, 358.23
 - Board of tax appeals, member may take, 271.15
 - Bonds, 574.01
 - Cemeteries
 - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Consolidation, 307.06
 - Certificate
 - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Authentication
 - Foreign countries, 358.24
 - Forgery of, 620.07, 620.08
 - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
 - States other than Minnesota, 358.23
 - Foreign law, execution, 358.26
 - Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Forgery of, 620.07
 Form of, 358.12
 Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
 Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
Certification
 False certification, 620.08
 Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26
 Foreign state or territory of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
 Form of, 358.12
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
 Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
Charge d'affaires, 358.24
Chattel mortgages, 511.04, 511.08
 City recorder, 411.22
 Clerk of court, 358.15
 Clerk of municipality, 358.15
 Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24
 Commissioned officers, 358.27
 Commissioner of taxation, 271.15
 Conditional sales contract, satisfaction of, 511.18
 Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
 Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24
 Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
Corporations
 Instruments of interest to, 358.25
 Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 County auditor, 358.15
 County commissioners, 358.15
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 Debt barred by statute, 541.17
 Dedication instruments, 505.03
Deeds, conveyances
 Easements, 507.22
 Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 Foreign states and territories of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
 Minerals, 507.36
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
 Subscribing witness, 507.22
 Timber, 507.36
 Townsite lands, 503.02
 Unacknowledged instrument, proof of, 507.23
Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24
Evidence
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13
 Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26
 Joint stock companies, 358.13
 Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23
False personation, 620.44
 Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
 Fences, division of, 344.08
Foreign countries
 According to foreign law, 358.26
 Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
 Forgery, 620.08
 Form of, 358.12
 Joint stock associations, 358.13
Judges
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23
 Taking, 358.15
Judgment
 Assignment, 548.13
 Satisfaction, 548.15
Justices of the peace
 States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23
 Taking, 358.15
Leases, 507.36
 Legislators, taking, 358.15
 Limitation of actions, effect of, 541.17
Married persons, 358.14
 Mineral conveyance, 507.36
Notaries
 Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
 Foreign countries, 358.24
 States, territories, 358.22, 358.23
 Persons authorized to take
 Board of tax appeals, members, clerk, 271.15
 Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
 Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary, 271.15

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 Enumeration of, 358.15
 Foreign countries, 358.24
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 Officers of army or navy, 358.27
 Reporter probate court, 525.11
 States and territories, 358.22
 Powers of appointment, 502.68
 Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
 Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
 Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15
Records
 Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
 Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39
Register of deeds
 Taking, 358.15
 Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
Registration of title
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
 Assent to registration, 508.06
 Authority of agent, 508.05
 Power of attorney, 508.72
 Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
 Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
Seal
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 Notary public, 359.03
 States, territories, 358.23, 358.26
 Secretary of state, authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23, 358.26
 Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
 Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
 Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02
 Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
 United States commissioners, may take, 358.15
Within state or county
 Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
 County auditor, deputies, 358.15
 County commissioners, 358.15
 Court commissioner, 358.15
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15
 Legislators, 358.15
 Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
 Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
 Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15
 United States commissioner, resident, 358.15
 Writing proved by, 358.13
ACQUITTAL
See Criminal Procedure (9)
 Bar to second indictment, 611.10, 630.32
 Foreign acquittal, 610.23
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02
ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS
 Network or other protective devices, 616.38
ACTIONS
See Abatement
See Attachment
See Garnishment
See Limitation of Actions
See Process
See Venue
Adjournment
 District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
 Forceful entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
 Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
Aeronautics
 Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
 Bond of commissioner, 360.014
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
 Tort action, air navigation, 360.033
 Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
 Arbitration act, *See ARBITRATION*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5027

INDEX

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Armories, 193.143
 Assigned causes, 540.03
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
 Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64
 Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
 Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
Bonds
 Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
 Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26
 Enforcement of official, 8.03
 Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Leave of court, 574.25
 Official bonds, 574.25
 Representatives, personal, 525.322
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.37
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
Boundaries, actions to determine
 Additional parties, 559.24
 Judgment, 559.25
 Pleadings, 559.24
 Survey, 559.25
Carriers
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
 Railroads, See RAILROADS
Cities
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Claims against for injuries, 465.09 to 465.21
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
 Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95
 Civil service, employee against appointing officer, 43.26
Commencement of
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03
 Justices of the peace, 531.01
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Lis pendens, notice of, 557.02
 Name of another used without consent, 613.74
 Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195
Common barratry, 613.75
Consolidation of, 514.12
Conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain, 613.70
Continuances
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215
 Affidavit, 546.08
 Boats and vessels, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Criminal prosecutions
 Generally, 611.05, 631.02
 Justice of the peace, 633.05
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22
 Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Supreme court cases, 480.03
Corporations
 Corporate existence, termination of, 301.57
 Corporation existence extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09
Cotenant, 557.06
Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
County agricultural societies, 38.01
Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20
Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18
Death
 Abatement, 540.12
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
 Survival of actions, 573.01
Defined, 335.01, 512.76, 645.45

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07
Delinquent taxes
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
 Taxes, recovered when paid under protest, 277.04
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06
Dependent children, against relative, 256.87
Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09
Dismissal
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02
 Eminent domain, 117.16, 117.36
 Fee for entering, 357.021
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 71.17
 Grounds for, 546.07
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66
District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
Divorce
 Alimony pendente lite, 518.14
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16
Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07
Employer organizations, 540.151
Employment agency bond, 184.05
Escheated funds, recovery by action, 48.525, 48.527
Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
Executor de son tort, liability, 573.03
Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05
Fences, 344.05, 344.13
Financial corporations
 Penalties for violation, 47.23
 Penalties for violations, collection of, 47.03
Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07
Foreble eviction, damages for, 557.08
Foreign corporations
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12
 Service of process, 303.13
Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05
Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58
Garnishment, 571.41
Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03
Hospital liens, 514.71
Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716
Immunity of the United States, 484.01
Inciting groundless actions, 613.01, 613.75
Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32
Intoxicating liquors, 340.86, 340.95
Involving adverse claims to realty
 State as party defendant, 559.013
Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06
Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154
Landlord to recover possession, 504.02
Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13
Liens, actions to foreclose
 Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Factor's lien, 514.86
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
 Mines, 514.17
 Motor vehicles, repairing, 514.37
 Processing farm products, 514.66
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63
Limitations, See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05
Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03
Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
Married women, right to maintain, 519.01
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
Military forces, actions against members, 192.33, 192.87
Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Municipalities, 140.30
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Name of another used without consent, 613.74
 Negotiable instruments, 335.161, 335.20
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52
 Owner to recover escheated bank funds, 48.527
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
 Paternity proceedings, 257.33
 Pending
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40
 Stayed, 49.04
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37
 Price of goods sold, uniform sales act, 512.63
 Probate court
 Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10
 Conditions precedent, 525.431
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10, 216.15
 Railroads
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.36, 117.37
 Contractor's bond, 222.29
 Land taken unlawfully, 117.32, 117.35
 Lien enforcement, 514.10
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07
 Register of, 388.06, 388.07, 485.10
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10
 Rent, 504.04
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058
 Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06
 Sales
 Enforcement of right, 512.72
 Price, 512.63
 Uniform sales
 Conversion or detention of goods, 512.66
 Damages for non-acceptance, 512.64
 Failure of delivery, 512.67
 Price of goods, 512.63
 Sanitary districts, 445.06
 Savings banks, 50.22
 Actions to recover deposits
 Limitations, 50.12
 Parties, 50.12
 Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
 Violations of law, 50.22
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 Schools and school districts, See EDUCATION, actions, penalties
 Soil conservation, 40.07, 40.14
 State
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County law library fees, 140.30
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds, 48.525, 48.527
 Pollution of waters, 115.05
 State, authorized actions against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.15
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Rural credit cases, 41.04
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties
 Dental examiners, 150.05, 150.16
 Optometry, 148.59
 Osteopathy, 148.12
 Podiatry, 153.04
 Veterinary board, 156.13
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20
 Suability of persons or organizations
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Organizations excepted, 540.153

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Taxation
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05
 Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
 Recovery of tax mistakenly paid, 272.15
 Taxpayers
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26
 Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17
 Recovery, taxes paid under protest, 277.04
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09
 Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09
 Tax sales
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
 Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34
 Teachers retirement fund, See RETIREMENT (4)
 Tenants in common, 557.06
 Towns
 Board
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Clerk's bond, 367.10
 Constable's bond, 367.22
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08
 Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79
 Justice's bond, 367.21
 Name in which to sue, 365.40
 Sue or be sued, 365.02
 Zoning, enforcement, 366.16
 Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Trespass on state lands, 90.07
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40
 Two years limitations, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20
 Collection of contributions, 268.16
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
 United States
 Claims against, 8.10
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Unlawfully instituting in name of another, 613.74
 Villages, claims against for injuries, 465.09 to 465.121
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service, 159.14
 Wages
 Bond of warehouseman, 231.34
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.34
 Welfare assistance; recovery of costs from relatives, 245.27
 ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS
 See Abatement
 See Limitation of Actions
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
 Bonds, enforcement of
 Text book publisher, 127.21
 Text book, seller of, 126.17
 Warehousemen, 231.34
 Corporations
 Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33
 Express companies, 295.18
 Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
 Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 Vacation of charter, 558.06, 556.07
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
 Criminal prosecutions, 619.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5029

INDEX

ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)

Damages, 97.52
Delinquent officials, 215.07
Eminent domain proceedings
 Itasca state park, 85.07
 Notice, 117.05, 117.09
Fertilizer law violations, 17.216
Fines; railroads
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
 Clearances, 219.51
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean,
 219.97
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66,
 219.97
 Land grant roads, 222.34
Partition proceedings, 558.32
Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
Public lands
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Payments for timber cut, 90.35
 Trespass, 90.09
Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of
 actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedi-
 ence, 237.27
Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
Unlawful trusts and combinations, 623.02
Usurpation of office, 556.01
Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03

ADJOURNMENT

See Continuances

District court
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 Recognition or writ not affected, 484.03
Elections
 Canvassing boards, sessions, 206.18
Examination on arrest, 629.47
Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
Grand jury, 628.58
Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
Legislator, may have court trial continued during
 session or committee hearings, 3.16
Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
Probate court, 525.02
Sale by representative, 525.65
Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
Town meetings, 365.58
Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUSTORS

See Insurance (1)

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Absence, senior officer to act, 190.09
Accountant, 190.08
Administrative head of military department, 190.09
Agent of resident having federal service claims, 190.09
Appointment; qualifications; removal, 190.07
Armories, 193.142, 193.146
Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10
Assistant and employees, 190.08
Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
Bonds issued by armory commission, signature,
 193.146
Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
Camp Ripley
 Acquisition of lands, 190.25
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.31
 Lease to United States, 190.29
 School aids, 190.31
Certificate relating to reactivated, reorganized, or
 redesignated company executed by, 192.56
Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
Compensation for death or injury, duties relating to,
 192.38, 192.39
Condemnation for military use, 190.11
Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
Disabled members national guard; relief, 192.38,
 192.39
Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Enlistment naval militia, 194.08
Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
Fines imposed by military courts, 192.72
Flags, preserved by, 190.09
Graves of veterans, record of, 190.09
Horsehire and expenses, 192.54
Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
Indian war records, 190.13
Inspection, 192.48
Lease grounds to federal government, 190.115
Loan arms to veterans' organizations, 190.12
Location of national guard units, 192.04
Member armory building commission, 193.142
Mexican border service records, 190.13
Military and naval land fund, 190.26
Military courts, payment of fees, 192.86
Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11,
 190.115, 190.16
Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14
Office in capitol, 190.09
Officers
 Assigned by, 192.10
 Recommended for appointment, certain grades,
 194.06
 Selection for state staff and detachment, 192.07
Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
Philippine war records, 190.13
Printing and distribution of military code and regula-
 tions, 190.09
Property and disbursing officer for the United States,
 192.40
Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14
Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
Recovery of fines, 192.85
Registry of graves of veterans, 190.09
Report to governor, 190.09
Return to federal government, 190.09
Salary, 350.081
Seal, 190.09
Spanish-American war records, 190.13
Staff member of military services, 190.02
State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
State staff and detachment officers selected by, 192.07
Temporary assistants, 190.08
Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31
Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans
 affairs, 196.11
Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
Transportation of national guard, 192.54
Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by
 members, 192.435
Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
Units, how located, 192.04
Unused armories, possession of, 193.36
Veterans
 Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 Records compiled by, 190.13
War flags, 190.09
War records kept by, 190.09
War service records compiled, 190.13
World war records, 190.13

ADMINISTRATION

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
American Legion headquarters, set aside room for,
 197.53
Appropriations, 16.026
Archives commission, member of, 138.14
Board of publication, member of, 15.046
Buildings, employment and security, may be insured,
 71.321
Central duplicating, 16.02
Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
Central services revolving fund, 16.80
Civil service, 43.121
Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12
Commissioner of
 Abandoned or lost property
 Property found, custody, 16.022
 Search upon state lands
 Application to commissioner, 16.021
 Bonds, 16.021
 Permit by commissioner, 16.021
 Property found, state's share, 16.023
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
 Accounts and expenditures of officials, depart-
 ments and agencies, control and supervision,
 16.24

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Administration revolving fund
 Appropriations, 16.024
 Creation, 16.024
 Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
 State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
 State treasury, kept in, 16.024
 Uses, 16.024
 Allotment system, 16.02
 Appointment, 16.01
 Appropriations
 Approval
 Transfer of contingent, 16.21
 Estimates for, 16.16
 Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17
 Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
 Auction, sale of state buildings, 16.07
 Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57
 Books and documents
 Distribution, 16.02
 Sale, 16.02
 Books and papers, compelling production of, 15.08, 16.24
 Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.25
 Buildings
 Contracts, 16.02
 Historical society, 16.02
 Lease of certain, 16.012
 Legislative buildings commission, participation in, 3.431
 Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
 Rental, 16.02
 Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
 Sale of, 16.07
 State capitol, care of, 16.02
 Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
 Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
 Central storeroom, 16.02
 Competitive bids, 16.02
 Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Contingent appropriations, approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21
 Contracts
 Air line companies, 16.02
 Approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
 Building or improvements, 16.32
 Construction, 16.02
 Departmental, approval, 16.10
 Highways, 16.02
 Improvements, 16.02
 Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
 Supervision by, 16.28
 Supervision over, 16.24
 Supplies and equipment, 16.25
 Dairy slogan
 Printed on all stationery, 16.51
 Printed on what printed matter, 16.53
 Deferred building account, allocation of moneys to named state institutions, 246.31
 Definitions
 Equipment, 16.03
 Materials, 16.03
 Supplies, 16.03
 Utility services, 16.03
 Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Duplicating division, 16.02
 Emergency funds, 15.19
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21
 Equipment
 Accounting, 16.06
 Emergency purchases, 16.06
 Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Reporting, 16.06
 Estimates
 Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16
 Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Federal aid
 Administrative budgets
 Approval, 16.165
 Reports, to whom made, 16.165
 Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62
 Fees for state services, schedule, 16.026
 First aid station, operation of, 16.02
 Fuel, purchase by, 16.37
 Imprest cash fund, 15.19
 Insurance, duty to secure, 16.37
 Investigation and approval of claims presented against existing appropriations without prior allotment or encumbrance, determination of validity, 16.16
 Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63
 Labor saving devices, 16.55
 Leases
 Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Office space, 16.25
 Liquor stamps, form and denomination, 16.64
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
 Materials
 Accounting, 16.06
 Emergency purchases, 16.06
 Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Reporting, 16.06
 Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71
 Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381
 Notice for bids, 16.07
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25
 Officers; employees, 16.24
 Official reports, sale, 16.026
 Parking lots, supervision of, 16.72
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Printed matter defined, 16.52
 Printing and distribution
 Capitol guide book, 16.02
 Dairy slogan, 16.02, 16.51
 Official reports, 16.02
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 Session laws, 16.02
 Publication board, member of, 15.046
 Publications
 Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
 Sale, 16.026
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Purchases, 16.02
 Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
 Fuel, 16.37
 Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
 Standards and specifications, 16.12
 Purchases or sales
 Supplies, equipment, services, 16.25
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
 Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08
 Removal, 16.01
 Reports
 State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026
 Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026
 Rules, 16.02
 Budget, 16.25
 Promulgation, 16.026
 Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
 Rules to have force of law, 16.05
 Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25
 Salary, 350.041
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
 School loan committee, chairman, 124.41
 Signing and approving contracts, 16.10
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01
 State buildings, sale at auction, 16.07
 State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use of, 16.02
 State officers, travel regulations, 16.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5031

INDEX

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

State printer
 Appointment, 16.22
 Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22

State property
 Appraisal, 16.02
 Inspection, 16.02
 Inventories, 16.02
 Plans and specifications, 16.02
 Rental, 16.02
 Sale of, 16.02, 16.73

State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01

Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24

Supplies
 Accounting, 16.06
 Contracts for, 16.25
 Emergency purchases, 16.06
 Manner of purchasing, 16.06
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Reporting, 16.06
 Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34

Surplus property, available from federal government
 Definitions, 16.061
 Duties may be delegated, 16.065
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
 Revolving fund for, 16.063
 Storage and transfer; reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064

Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73

Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19

Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16.64

Term of office, 16.01

Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24

Contingent appropriations, 3.30

County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31

Department of
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11
 Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11
 Created and established, 15.01
 Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20
 Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
 Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20

Department of veterans affairs, office space, 196.15

Federal social security, agreements, 269.02, 269.12

Fidelity insurance, purchase of, 574.02

Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78

Inmate labor, use of, 16.381

Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09

Legislative advisory committee, secretary ex officio, 3.30

May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38

Member publication board, 15.046

Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution of, 648.39

Motor pool,
 Establishment, 16.75
 Generally, 16.75 to 16.77
 Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
 Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711

Official bonds, requirements, 15.13

Printing, 482.07

Publication, 484.28, 648.12

Purchases
 Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06

Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.60

Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 626.56

Records, 6.21

Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63

Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38

Session laws, printing, publishing, distribution, 482.07

Soldiers home, disposal of property, 198.16

State auditor, access to his books and records of, 6.21

State housing commission, control over, 462.711

Statutes, 482.07, 648.11, 648.12, 648.16, 648.31, 648.39, 648.41, 648.43, 648.44

Supplies, 6.25

Veterans organizations, office space, 197.58

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See State Agencies

Administrative agency defined, 15.0411

Construction permits; requisites, 15.41

Contested cases
 Decisions and orders, 15.0422
 Defined, 15.0411
 Evidence, 15.0419
 Hearing and notice, 15.0418
 Proposal for decision, 15.0421

Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19

Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01

Publication board
 Meetings, 15.046
 Members
 Attorney general, 15.046
 Commissioner of administration, 15.046
 Secretary of state, 15.046
 Regulations, 15.047
 Secretary; selection, 15.046

Rules
 Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
 Amendment and repeal, 15.0413
 Cost prorated, 15.047
 Defined, 15.0411
 Determination of validity; petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
 Effect of publication, 15.048
 Force of law, 15.0413
 Indexing, 15.047
 Invalid rules, 15.0417
 Judicial notice taken, 15.049
 Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
 Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
 Printing, 15.047
 Publication, 15.0414, 15.047, 15.048

ADMISSIONS

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08

Deceased person, 595.04

Divorce, 518.28

Insane person, 595.04

Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02

Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See Juvenile Courts

Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24

Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29

Agency
 Defined, 259.21
 Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65

Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30

Appeals, 259.32

Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176

Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28

Child
 Adoption denied; custody of child, 259.28
 Defined, 259.21
 Not suitable for adoption, 260.36

Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05

Commissioner of public welfare
 County welfare board to report to, 259.27
 Dependent and neglected children; placement for adoption, 260.35
 Duties, 259.27

Consents to adoption
 Adult adoptee, 259.24
 Agency, 259.24
 Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
 Execution of consent, 259.24
 Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241
 Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
 Mother, 259.24
 Parents of minor mother, 259.24
 Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24
 Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
 Withdrawal of consent, 259.24

Consent to adoption not required of
 Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
 Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

- Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
- Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
- County welfare board
 - Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement of wards in adoptive homes and foster care facilities, 393.07
 - Duties, 259.27
 - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- Decree of adoption, 259.28
- Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30
- Definitions, 259.21
- Denial of petition; custody of child, 259.28
- Dependent or neglected child
 - Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
 - Non-adoptable; care and treatment, 260.36
 - Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- District court
 - Allegations of petition for adoption, subject to court rules, 259.23
 - Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Effect of adoption, 259.29
- Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05
- Guardian
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Consent to adoption, 259.24
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Hearing on petition for adoption
 - Confidential, 259.31
 - Juvenile court hearing; adoption laws control, 260.155
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Illegitimate child
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
 - Revocation of agreement, 259.25
- Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03
- Inspection of records of court, 259.31
- Investigation, adoption
 - Commissioner's duties, 259.27
 - Juvenile court; investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151
- Juvenile court
 - Jurisdiction, in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36
- Non-adoptable children; care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice
 - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
 - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent defined, 259.21
- Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
 - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
 - Contents of petition, 259.23
 - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Physically handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption; confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176
- Termination of parental rights, See **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Validating certain adoptions, 144.176
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
 - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

ADULT CORRECTIONS COMMISSION

See *Parole*
See *Probation, Probation Officers*

ADULT CORRECTIONS DIVISION

See *Corrections, Department of*

ADULTERATION

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 31.01, 32.01
- Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drink, 616.05
- Drugs, 151.22, 152.05, 616.05
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Farm tractor fuels, 296.47, 296.48
- Feeds, commercial; adulteration defined and prohibited, 25.21
- Food, 31.02, 616.05
- Food; sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
- Liquor, 616.05
- Medicine, 151.22, 616.05
- Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141
- Poisons, economic; adulteration prohibited, 24.077

ADULTERY

See *Crimes and Criminals (12)*

- Cohabitation after divorce, 518.26
- Divorce
 - Grounds for, 518.06
 - Reasons for denial, 518.08
- Incest, 617.13
- Insanity, 617.15
- Limitation of time, 617.15
- Penalty, 617.15

ADVANCEMENTS

- Court determination, 525.531
- Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
- Defined, 502.74, 525.53
- Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
- Fraud in obtaining from employer, 620.64
- Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74
- Refund unnecessary, 525.53
- Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

ADVANCES

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.02
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

ADVERSE CLAIMS

See *Ejectment*

See *Quieting Title*

- Actions by personal representative, 525.34
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery; abandoned; rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants; common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
- State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint, service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5033

INDEX

ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Tenants in common, 559.05
 Trespass, 559.15
 Trial, 559.11
 Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
 Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
 Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
 Who may bring, 559.01

ADVERSE POSSESSION
 Acts constituting, 541.02
 Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
 Bar applies to state, 541.01
 Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
 Boundaries, 541.02
 Cemetery lands, 306.28
 Cities first class, title acquisition, 465.013
 Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
 Defenses, 559.11
 Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
 Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
 Judgments, vacation of, 548.25
 Limitations, generally, 541.02
 Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
 Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
 Railroad right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
 Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
 Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
 Road, dedication by user, 160.05
 State, joiner as party in action involving, 559.013
 Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
 Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
 Tenant, 504.03
 Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
 Banks
 Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
 Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
 Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
 Bids or proposals
 Bonds
 County and county officers, 382.153
 Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
 Bridge construction
 Cities third class, 441.20
 Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04
 Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
 County boards, 374.21, 375.22, 380.03
 Department of administration, 16.08
 Depository of county funds, 385.07
 Drainage system repairs, 106.471
 Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
 Highway construction
 County highway, 160.17
 County state-aid highway, 160.17
 Town road, 160.17
 Trunk highway, 161.32
 Municipal works board in cities second class, 442.21
 Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 Public improvements, 429.041
 Public works project by municipality, 442.21
 School districts, 123.16, 123.37
 Sewer improvements, 380.03
 State, 16.08
 United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64
 Villages
 Equipment, 412.311
 Public utilities commission, 412.361
 Supplies, 412.311
 Billboards prohibited
 Capitol building, 16.57
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
 Burial association, misleading, 149.06
 Butter substitutes
 Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02
 Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02
 Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02
 Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02
 Butter, use of word; limitations, 33.01
 Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15
 Chiropractics, 148.10

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57
 Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056
 Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08
 Commissioner of business research and development, prosecute for false statements, 620.52
 Commissioner of conservation, facilitating immigration, 84.03
 Conception, articles to prevent, 617.25
 Counterfeit money, 620.22
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 620.52
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County contracts, 375.21
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
 Dairy slogan, defined, 16.51
 Dentists, unlawful, 150.07, 150.08
 Depository of county funds, 385.07
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 Divorce, 518.29
 Drainage, 106.471
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Duels, relating to, 619.48
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08, 211.18
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
 Employment agencies, false, 620.53, 620.54
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05
 False statements in, 184.15, 620.52
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
 Flags, use of, 614.36
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
 Gasoline, tax must be shown, 295.023
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Highway contracts, 16.07
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07
 Indecent articles for sale or use, 617.25
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 362.14
 Insurance companies, 60.48, 72.23
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94
 Joint court house and city hall building, bids, 374.13
 Kosher foods, See FOOD
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.58
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57
 Natural county resources, 395.08
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.33
 Oleomargarine; labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57
 Painless podiatry, 153.15
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.06
 Podiatrists, 153.15
 Potato improvement, marketing, and advertising act, See POTATOES
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071
 Private trade schools; misrepresentation, 141.02
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14
 Sales
 Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05
 Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12
 Sheriff, fees of, 357.09
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
 Savings, building and loan associations, actual paid in capital, 51.31
 Seeds, grains, or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
 Small loan business
 Fake advertising, 56.12
 Limitations, 56.12
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29
 State, 16.07
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 614.36
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57
 Violations, investigations by department of business development, 362.14

- ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546
 Waters, certain advertising prohibited, 361.07
- ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 Rehabilitation, creation, 176.621
- AERIAL ACTS**
 Children under 18, prohibition, 181.40
- AERONAUTICS**
- 1. Generally**
- 2. State Aeronautics Department**
- 3. Uniform Airports**
- 4. Airport Zoning**
- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**
- 6. Reciprocity**
- 7. Minnesota Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation**
- 8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation**
- 9. Municipal Finance and Revenue**
- 1. Generally**
- Aircraft**
 Damages caused by, 360.012
 Lien on, for damages, 360.012
 Owner's liability, 360.012
 Sale of narcotics to person in charge of, 618.05
 Sheriff may hire, 387.03
- Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident, service on commissioner, 360.0215**
- Air travel accounts**
 Cities first class, 471.91
 Counties containing cities first class, 471.91
- Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042**
- Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071**
- Bonds**
 Commissioner, employees, 360.014
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122
 Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043
- Carriers, taxation**
 Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074
 Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074
- Commercial operation**
 Defined, 360.013
 Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018
- Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215**
- Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.032, 360.013, See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
- Firearms**
 Discharging from planes, 100.29
 Used for signal purposes, 616.436
- Flight property, taxation of**
 Airline company, report, 270.072
 Appeal, 270.076
 Definitions, 270.071
 Determination of values, 270.074
 Examination, 270.073
 Federal law, no conflict, 270.078
 Fund created, 270.077
 Investigation, 270.073
 Levy of tax, 270.075
 Personal property, 270.072
 Ratio of tax, 270.074
 Real estate, 270.072
 Reciprocity, other states, 270.079
 Report, airline company, 270.072
 Tax a personal debt, 270.072
 Values determined, 270.074
- Game and fish**
 Airplanes, seizure, 97.50
 Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29
- Gasoline**
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Commissioner
 Reports by, 296.421
 Reports to, 296.14, 296.17
 Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07
 Defined, 296.01
 Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421
 Refunds, 296.18
 Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07
- Tax**
 Collection by seller, 296.16
 Rate of, 296.02
- Hunting waterfowl, 100.29**
- Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55**
- AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**
- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Military airbases, 190.16**
- Narcotics, sale of to person in charge of aircraft, 618.05**
- Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215**
- Offenses**
 Failure to register aircraft, 360.60
 Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67
 Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50
- Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038**
- Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, See Dusting, ante**
- State aid authorized, Const. art. 19**
- State mapping advisory board, 84.54**
- Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91**
- Wilderness areas**
 Commissioner of aeronautics; powers, 84.46
 Commissioner of conservation; powers, 84.45
 Declaration of policy, 84.44
 Definitions, 84.43
 Inspection, 84.51
 Penalties, 84.50
 Policy, declaration of, 84.44
 Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47
 Radio system, 84.48
 Violations, 84.50
 Water craft, operation limited, 84.49
 Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52
- 2. State Aeronautics Department**
- Accidents, investigations, 360.015**
- Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012**
- Airman**
 Definition, 360.013
 Forced landing, 360.012
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.018
- Airport hazards, marking of, 360.021**
- Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016**
- Air school**
 Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019
 Definition, 360.013
 License, 360.018
- Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015**
- Certiorari**
 Ramsey county district court, 360.125
 Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019
- Commissioner**
 Accounts, keeping books, 360.015
 Agent for airport project, 360.0161
 Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215
 Approval of application for airport, 360.0161
 Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015
 Enforcement
 Airport managers deputized, 360.015
 Injunction to enforce, 360.015
 Police power, 360.015
 Financial agent, 360.039
 Hearings, 360.015
 Investigations
 Hearings, 360.015
 Inquiries, 360.015
 Limitation on use, 360.015
 Reports, 360.015
 Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015
 Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019
 Powers, duties, 360.015
 Records, 360.015
 Reports, 360.015
 Rules
 Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015
 Promulgation, 360.015
 Where filed, 360.015
 Salary, 350.081
 State airway system, 360.015
- Definitions, 360.013**
- Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021**
- Enforcement**
 Airport managers, 360.015
 Injunction to enforce, 360.015
 Police power, 360.015
- Federal aid**
 Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016
 Contracts, law governing, 360.016
 Disposition of federal funds, 360.016
 Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018
- Flying club**
 Definition, 360.013
 License, 360.018

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5035

INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)
 Forced landings, damages, 360.012
 Hearings, investigations, 360.015
 Investigations
 Hearings, 360.015
 Inquiries, 360.015
 Limitation on use, 360.015
 Reports, 360.015
 Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012
 Licensing, 360.018, 360.019
 Navigable air space, defined, 360.013
 Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports
 Hearings on applications, 360.018
 Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018
 Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018
 Operations, unlawful, 360.018
 Premises, examination of, 360.018
 Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
 Revocations, 360.018
 Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018
 Unlawful instruction, 360.018
 Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015
 Rules
 Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015
 Promulgation, 360.015
 Where filed, 360.015
 Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012
 State airports, acquisition and operation
 Airport, protection privileges, 360.021
 Authority to establish, 360.021
 Charges and rentals, 360.021
 Condemnation, 360.021
 Fund created, 360.017
 Joint operations, 360.021
 Leases and sales, 360.021
 Violations and penalties, 360.022
 3. Uniform Airports
 Abatement, nuisances, 360.032
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036
 Acquisition of property, 360.032
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042
 Bonds
 Issuance
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 In excess of tax limitation, 360.036
 Preliminary purposes, 360.036
 Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036
 Payment out of revenues, 360.037
 Providing for joint fund, 360.042
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045
 Construction and maintenance
 Breakwaters, 360.041
 Bridges, 360.041
 Causeways, 360.041
 Roadways, 360.041
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044
 Definitions, 360.031
 Easements, acquisition, 360.032
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035
 Federal aid, 360.039
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042
 Joint operations
 Board, establishment of, 360.042
 Concurrent actions, 360.042
 Condemnation proceedings, 360.042
 Joint fund, 360.042
 Municipalities may act jointly, 360.042
 Ordinances, enactment of, 360.042
 State a municipality, 360.042
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045
 Moneys
 Authority to appropriate, 360.037
 Excess of tax limitation, 360.037
 Revenues, use of, 360.037
 Municipalities
 Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)
 Property and easements adjoining, 360.032
 Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032
 Nuisance, abatement of, 360.032
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038
 Purchase price
 Bonds
 Costs, 360.036
 Excess of tax limitation, 360.036
 Issuance, 360.036
 Preliminary purposes, 360.036
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Sovereign rights, 360.033
 Specific powers of municipalities
 Acquisition of property, 360.038
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Incidental powers, 360.038
 Rental charges, 360.038
 Rules and regulations, 360.038
 Sell or lease property, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Tort action denied, 360.033
 4. Airport Zoning
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075
 Administration of regulations, 360.069
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed as, 360.067
 Advertising, 360.075
 Airport approach
 Acquisition of property, 360.074
 Plan, 360.063
 Animals, killing of, 360.075
 Appeals
 Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068
 Board of adjustment
 Appeal to, 360.068
 Determination of appeal, 360.071
 District court, 360.072
 Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068
 Birds, killing of, 360.075
 Board of adjustment
 County board may be, 360.071
 Judicial review, 360.072
 Majority control, 360.071
 Membership, 360.071
 Powers, 360.071
 Rules, 360.071
 Certiorari, 360.072
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067
 Definitions, 360.061
 Easements, 360.074
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075
 Hazards
 Marking, lighting, 360.067
 Public interest, contrary to, 360.062
 Permits, variances, 360.067
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, notice, hearing, 360.065
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use of, 360.075
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074
 Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91
 Stunt flying, 360.075
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073
 Zoning regulations
 Adoption, procedure, 360.065
 Airport approach, 360.063
 Appeals, procedure, 360.068
 Comprehensive regulations, 360.064
 Enforcement under police power, 360.063
 Hearings, 360.065
 Joint airport zoning board, 360.063
 Powers of county, 360.063
 Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063
 Submission to commissioner, 360.065
 Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066
 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107
 Agents, appointment, 360.106
 Airports
 Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**
 - Boundaries, 360.132
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Assess and value property, 360.128
 - Report to county auditor, 360.128
 - Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126
 - Detachment from school districts
 - Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
 - Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133
 - Valuation of properties, 360.133
 - Major airport, defined, 360.127
- Appointments
 - Agents, 360.106
 - Attorneys, 360.106
- Attorney, appointment, 360.106
- Bonds
 - Issuance, 360.117
 - Legal public investments, 360.118
 - When required in litigation, 360.141
- Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132
- Budget
 - Commissioner, duties, 360.114
 - Hearings, 360.114
- Buildings, marking of, 360.107
- Certiorari, to Ramsey County district court, 360.125
- Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112
- Commission
 - Corporate powers, 360.107
 - Creation, 360.103
 - How governed, 360.104
 - Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111
 - Membership, 360.104
 - Officers, 360.106
 - Organization, seal, bylaws, 360.105
 - Powers, exercise of, 360.109
 - Quorum, 360.104
 - Rentals fixed, 360.112
 - Report to governor, 360.108
 - Survey of existing airports, 360.108
- Construction work, limitations, 360.122
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 360.102
 - Airport, 360.102
 - City, 360.102
 - City council, 360.102
 - Commission, 360.102
 - Commissioners, 360.102
 - Corporation, 360.102
 - Council, 360.102
 - Person, 360.102
 - Rules, regulations, and ordinances, 360.102
- Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities, villages, school districts, 360.126 to 360.132
- Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106
- Duties, 360.129
- Earnings, application, 360.115
- Election
 - Secretary, 360.106
 - Vice chairman, 360.106
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107
- Funds, investment, 360.106
- Industries, encouragement, 360.109
- Limit of indebtedness, 360.119
- Litigation
 - Appeals, 360.143
 - Bond required, 360.141
 - Civil actions, 360.144
 - Special appearance by corporation, 360.142
- Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123
- Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121
- Public and governmental purposes
 - Appropriation, 360.113
 - Emergency, existence of, 360.113
 - Governor, appropriation, 360.113
 - Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113
 - State board of investment, 360.113
 - Survey appropriation, 360.113
 - Use of fund, 360.113
- Purpose, declaration of, 360.101
- Secondary airports
 - Acquisition, 360.1071
 - Construction, 360.1071
 - Improvement, 360.1071

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**
 - Taxation, detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132
 - Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116
- 6. Reciprocity**
 - Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
 - Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
 - Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
 - Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202
- 7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation**
 - Annual transfer, reduction of tax levies, 360.351
 - Anoka county site, appropriation, 360.371
 - Appropriations
 - Powers and duties of commissioner
 - 1945 act, 360.305
 - 1947 act, 360.341
 - 1949 act, 360.371
 - 1951 act, 360.382
 - 1953 act, 360.383
 - 1955 act, 360.384
 - 1957 act, 360.385
 - 1959 act, 360.386
 - 1961 act, 360.386
 - Authorized investment, 360.331
 - Certificate of indebtedness
 - Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 1945 act, 360.302
 - Series II, 360.321
 - Series III, 360.371
 - Series IV, 360.382
 - Series V, 360.383
 - Series VI, 360.384
 - Series VII, 360.385
 - Series VIII, 360.386
 - Certificate, payment, 360.351
 - Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
 - Expenditures
 - Conditions, 360.305
 - Investigations, 360.305, 360.341
 - Legislative advisory committee, 360.305, 360.341
 - Purposes, 360.305, 360.341
 - Federal aid, 360.371
 - Financing of
 - 1945 act, 360.301 to 360.302
 - 1947 act, 360.311 to 360.321
 - 1949 act, 360.371
 - 1951 act, 360.382
 - 1953 act, 360.383
 - 1955 act, 360.384
 - 1957 act, 360.385
 - 1959 act, 360.386
 - 1961 act, 360.387
 - Funds, reappropriation of, 360.381
 - Investigations, 360.305, 360.341
 - Plans and specifications, 360.341
 - Rules, 360.341
 - State airport fund available for tax reduction only, 360.351
 - Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306, 360.351
- 8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation**
 - Aircraft
 - Destruction, tax refund, 360.60, 360.62
 - Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
 - Transfer of ownership, 360.59
 - Applicable laws, 360.62
 - Dealers
 - Definition, 360.511
 - License, 360.63
 - Plates, 360.63
 - Registration and listing, 360.59
 - Taxation, 360.531
 - Listing for taxation, 360.59
 - Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
 - Definitions, 360.511
 - Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
 - Exemptions, 360.55
 - Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
 - Limitation, 360.521
 - Manufacturers
 - Exemption, 360.653
 - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 - Sworn statement, 360.57
 - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60, 360.64
 - Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
 - Operation, 360.58
 - Possession of dealers, 360.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5037

INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation (Cont'd)

- Registration and listing
 - Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
 - Application; date, form, 360.59
 - Certificate, issuance of, 360.59
 - Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
 - Manufacturers, 360.651
 - Manufacturers, exemptions, 360.653
 - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60
 - Number plates, 360.59
- Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
- State airports fund, disposal of, 360.66
- Taxation
 - Abatement, 360.531
 - Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
 - Ad valorem tax, 360.531
 - Assessment, as personality, 360.531
 - Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
 - Base value, 360.531
 - Calendar year, 360.531
 - Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
 - County attorney, duties, 360.64
 - Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
 - Dealers
 - Abatement of tax, 360.531
 - Duplicate listings, 360.59
 - Exemptions, 360.64
 - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.64
 - Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
 - Delay in payment, 360.61
 - Delinquency, 360.61
 - Depreciation, 360.531
 - Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
 - Exceptions, 360.54
 - Exemptions; dealers, 360.63
 - Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
 - Lieu tax, 360.531
 - Listing, 360.59
 - Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
 - Motor vehicle laws, application, 360.60, 360.62, 360.64
 - Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
 - Owner's personal liability, 360.64
 - Penalties, 360.61, 360.64
 - Prorating tax, 360.531
 - Rate, 360.531
 - Reduction, 360.531
 - Valuation, personal property, 360.531
- Theft, aircraft or parts, 360.59, 360.60
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
- Violations and penalties, 360.67

9. Municipal Finance and Revenue

- Airports
 - Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
 - Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
 - Insurance mandatory, 360.69
 - Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
 - Licenses; 360.68
 - Maintenance, 360.69
 - Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
 - Rentals, 360.70
 - Repair, 360.69
- County airports, 360.68 to 360.73
- Municipalities
 - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
 - Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 - Airport hangars; repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
- Revenue certificates
 - Approval, 360.68
 - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
 - Insurance, 360.69
 - Issuance, 360.68
 - Refunding, 360.72
 - Resolution of adoption, 360.68

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

AFFIDAVITS

See Publications

Absent voter

- Affidavit for registration, 201.20
- Service in armed forces, 207.21

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Amendments to city charter, petition for, 410.12
- Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
- Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
- Attorney general, relating to abandoned funds, 48.525
- Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
- Bail, application for, 629.62
- Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
- Chattel mortgage, 511.13, 511.16
- Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
- Continuance, 546.08
- Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
- Delinquent taxes
 - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
 - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
 - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
 - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
 - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
- Duplicate signature, 359.05
- Elections, candidates
 - Primary elections, 202.04, 202.07, 202.19
 - Town, 205.05
 - United States senators, 202.04
 - Vacancy, nomination to fill, 203.50
- Eminent domain, 117.05
- Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
- Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
- Fees
 - Constable for copies, 357.12
 - Court commissioner, 357.28
 - Justice of peace, 357.14
 - Notaries, 357.17
- Foreign states, affidavits taken in, 600.09
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.47
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
 - Refund, application for, 291.32
 - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
 - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
- Injunction, copy served, 585.03
- Judgments, requisites, 548.09
- Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38
- Local option elections, 340.27
- Mortgage records, 507.29
- Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
- Newspaper, qualifications, 331.02, 331.06
- New trial motion, 547.02
- Oaths, 358.07
- Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
- Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
- Prejudice of judge, change of venue
 - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
 - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
 - Justices of the peace, 531.11
 - Municipal courts, 542.14
- Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04
- Records
 - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
 - Real property, affecting, 507.29
 - Recording of, 507.29
- Register of deeds, receive and file, 511.20, 511.21
- Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04
- Restraint of trade, foreign corporations, 623.03, 623.04
- Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.53
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor of plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant, application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
 - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
 - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

AFFIRMATION

Defined, 645.44
 Form of, 358.07, 358.08
 Lieu of oath, 358.08
 Oath includes, 610.02, 645.44

AFFORESTATION

See Reforestation
See Trees and Tree Planting
 Auxiliary forests
 Abandoned, 88.53
 Application to county board, 88.47
 Commissioner, duties of, 88.49
 Contracts with land owner, 88.49
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
 Fire fund, 88.51
 Taxation, 88.50
 Consolidated conservation area fund
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Woodlots, 88.47
 Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
 Certificates, validation, 84A.50
 Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties,
 84A.55
 Creation, 84A.51
 Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
 Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 84A.31,
 84A.32

AFFRAY

See Riots
 Arrest without process, 625.15
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Passes by prior will, 525.211
 Public service corporation, mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

AGE

See Infants
See Minors
 Abduction of female, 617.05
 Aged persons
 Home for the aged, 317.05
 Income tax credit, 290.06
 Aging, consultant on, *See PUBLIC WELFARE*
 Chauffeur's license, 168.40
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015,
 260.111
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02
 Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02
 Criminal responsibility, presumption, 610.08
 Driver's license, 171.04
 Female, prosecution, 617.01, 617.02
 Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 615.10
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 Governor's council on aging, *See GOVERNOR* (1)
 Houses of ill fame, admitting, cohabiting or solicit-
 ing, 617.10
 Identification cards, 626.311 to 626.319
 Incest, 617.13
 Indecent assault, 617.08
 Infant, certificate of, 181.32
 Intoxicating liquors
 License, restriction account of age, 340.13
 Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.03
 Under age persons, sale restrictions, 340.14
 Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
 Marriage
 Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 Capable of contracting, 517.02
 Consent, persons under age, 517.08
 Solemnizing marriage, persons under age, 517.17
 Validity of, persons under age, 518.01
 Voidable, 518.02
 When not annulled, 518.04
 Who may sue to annul, 518.03
 Militiamen, 190.06
 Minors, action for injury, 181.40
 Motion picture machine, operation, 75.12
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04
 Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16
 Permanently and totally disabled, needy persons,
 affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03
 Responsibility, age of, 610.08
 School bus driver, 168.40
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45
 Witnesses, age competency, 595.02, 595.06

AGENTS

Accident and health insurance
 Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62.0025
 Application, alteration of, 62.0035
 Licenses revoked, 62.13
 Offenses, 62.13
 Policy, change of provisions, 62.0025
 Aeronautics
 Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
 Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
 Metropolitan airports commission, appointments,
 360.106
 Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
 Appeal from justice court, 532.37
 Attachment procedure, 570.02
 Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37
 Banks
 Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
 Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
 Consolidated corporation, 49.38
 Intention to cease operations, notice of, 48.43
 Liquidating agent, 48.58
 Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
 Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
 Commissioner of aeronautics, agent for municipality
 as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
 Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
 County extension agents, 38.37, *See also COUN-
 TIES* (1)
 County welfare board, for commissioner of public
 welfare, 393.07
 Defined, 80.01, 325.48
 Department of health, inspection agents, 144.08
 Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
 Estoppel, 323.15
 Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states,
 629.27
 Federal agencies
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Political subdivision, acquisition of property,
 471.64
 Projects, taken over, 40.07
 Real estate loans
 Banks
 Appraisal of lands, 48.19
 Restrictions, 48.19
 Trust companies
 Appraisal of lands, 48.19
 Restrictions, 48.19
 Soil conservation, 40.03
 State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
 Food law violations; penalties, 31.903
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.12, 60.92, 71.16
 Authority, supervision of, 60.12
 Suspension of authority, appeals to district court,
 60.12
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
 Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
 Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
 Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
 Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
 Insurance companies
 Agent of company, not agent of assured, 61.08
 Licenses, 60.64, 61.08
 Justice court, appearance by, 532.37
 Larceny by, 628.27
 Licenses
 Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60.64,
 61.08
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.519, 60.92
 Game, 98.49, 98.50
 Insurance agents, workmen's compensation,
 79.23
 Insurance solicitors, 60.64
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20
 Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
 Mortgage loan agents, 54.30
 Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor, notice of, 335.352, 335.355, 335.37
 Drawn by, 520.05
 Endorsement by, 335.16
 Liability for, 335.116, 335.262
 Signature, 335.115
 Transfer by, 520.04
 Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Parole agents, See PAROLE
 Partners and partnerships
 Agency, law of, 323.04
 Dissolution, effect of, 323.32, 323.34
 Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
 Representing himself as partner, 323.15
 Payment to agent, 520.02
 Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
 Real estate agents, See REAL ESTATE
 Discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
 Registration of title by agent, 508.07
 Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
 Sales agents, not affected by transient merchant law, 329.14
 Savings banks, 50.05, 335.75
 Securities, sale of, 80.11, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20
 Selling agents, application of law relating to hawkers and peddlers, 329.14
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See FIDUCIARIES
 Soil conservation, employment, 40.03
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
 State treasurer, agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19
 Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
 Stock, law merchant applicable to shares of, 302.19
 Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
 Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
 Timber agents, 90.11
 Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10
 Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
 Uniform fiduciary act, See FIDUCIARIES
 Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

AGING

Consultant on, See PUBLIC WELFARE
 Governor's citizens council, See GOVERNOR (1)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations; agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
 Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 County societies
 Accounting methods, prescribed by public examiner, 38.02
 Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
 Appropriation, aid, 38.02
 Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 38.31, 375.10
 Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12
 Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18
 Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
 Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
 Eminent domain, 38.05
 Expenditures, 38.19
 Horse racing prohibited, 614.29
 Lease of county lands, 38.03
 Organization, 38.01
 Powers, 38.01
 Public examiner, duties, 38.13
 Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
 Tax levies, 38.17, 38.26, 38.27, 38.28
 Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
 Farm bureaus, organization and purpose, 38.32
 State society
 Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
 Appropriations, annual, 37.12
 Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
 Establishment, 37.01
 Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
 Funds, contingent fund, 37.09
 General offices, location, 37.14
 Interest earnings, 37.10
 Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
 Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.75
 Justice courts, 37.23
 Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01
 Larceny by ticket, 37.24
 Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
 Management of property, 37.14
 Management of society, 37.04
 Members, 37.03
 Officers, compensation, 37.05
 Officers, duties, 37.04
 Peace officers, 37.20

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
 Public examiner, may examine books, 37.02
 Purpose of fair, 37.15
 Rules and regulations, 37.16
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07, 37.08
 Service of process, consent to, 37.17
 Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
 Violations and penalties, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

See Agriculture, Department of
 Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08
 Community halls for farm organizations; town aid, 365.10
 Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55, See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
 Corporations, nonprofit, formation of, 317.05
 County agricultural extension; committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
 County agricultural extension, See also COUNTIES (1)
 County fairs, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County farm bureaus, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
 Department of agriculture, state, See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 Destruction of crops, farm products; penalty, 621.40
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
 Explosives for clearing land; town aid, 365.25
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18
 Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
 Farm implements, changing serial numbers prohibited, 620.273
 Farm implements; manufacture at state prison, 243.66
 Farm products, See FARM PRODUCTS
 Feed and seed loans, county, 395.14
 Fertilizer act, generally, 17.201 to 17.219
 Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
 Lands
 Agricultural education; acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 Agricultural schools; acquisition of land, 123.64
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 School taxes, limitation as to rate, 124.03
 Use, regulation and restriction by county, 396.01
 License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 1 s 18
 Licenses not required; sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
 Livestock, See LIVESTOCK; LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD
 Machinery, See Farm Implements, ante
 Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35
 Products defined, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 Registration of securities of cooperative associations under blue sky law; exemptions, 80.09
 Sanitary precautions for employees; agricultural labor exemption, 182.30
 Schools; acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
 Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
 Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
 Seeds and grains, agricultural; definition, screenings act, 21.72
 Societies, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05
 Tax bases, classifications, 273.13
 Theft of agricultural products through fraud; penalty, 622.01
 Wages, payment of; farm labor excepted, 181.16
 Weeds, See WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
 See Animals
 See Fences
 See Grain
 See Livestock
 Commissioner
 Account books for farms; preparation, distribution, 17.031

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
 Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
 Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
 Antifreeze, See also ANTIFREEZE
 Apiaries; powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.39
 Apiaries, See also APIARIES
 Apples; powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
 Apples; See also APPLES
 Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
 Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
 Audit
 Books of cooperative associations; powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
 Books of dairy plants, 32.206
 Babcock test; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25
 Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334, See also BARBERRY BUSHES
 Bees, See Apiaries, ante
 Blanks for farm census supplied to county auditors, 17.03
 Bond, 17.01
 Butter, grading, labeling, testing; commissioner's duties, 32.475
 Butter imitations, substitutes; advertising of; commissioner's duties, 33.031
 Butter, See BUTTER
 Cannerries; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 31.31 to 31.393
 Cannerries, See CANNING, CANNERIES
 Cheese, rules and regulations; enforcement of laws, 32.484
 Cheese, See also CHEESE
 Cold storage warehouses; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 28.01 to 28.13
 Cold storage warehouses, See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Constable's powers; enforcement of food laws, 31.05
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
 Cooperative associations, See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Accounting systems, auditing of books; reports; commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Appointment of director, 308.62
 Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58
 Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82
 Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
 Corporations; proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 32A.05
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations; permits, 32.392
 Dairy plants; licensing, inspection, 32.09 to 32.103
 Dairy plants, See also DAIRY PLANTS
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106
 Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 32.021
 Dairy products, generally, See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20
 Defined, 17.01, 18.011, 18.341, 19.18, 24.001, 24.135, 24.24, 24.33, 25.16, 27.01, 28.01, 29.001, 29.21, 30.01, 31.01, 31.421, 32.01, 32.531, 32A.03, 33.001, 34.001, 308.52, 308.902
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment of, 17.01
 Delegation of powers to, 17.013
 Salary, 350.061
 Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
 Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds; commissioner's powers and duties, 18.031 to 18.035, See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
 Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28
 Eggs; quality; commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
 Eggs, See also EGGS
 Enforcement of laws
 Antifreeze laws, 24.30
 Apples, 17.32
 Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
 Canning preservative compounds, 31.406
 Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
 Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 Dairy products, generally, 32.021
 Egg grading, candling, breaking, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 Filled dairy products law, 32.532
 Food laws, generally, 17.04
 Food laws generally; injunction, 31.91
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fur farming, 17.35
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 Ice cream law, 32.56
 Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; standards, 32.401
 Milk production, processing, pasteurization and grading, 32.398
 Paint law, 24.161
 Poisons, economic, 24.076
 Potatoes, 30.002
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 Screenings act, 21.75
 Seed law, 21.51
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112
 Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
 Weed control, 18.181, 18.281
 Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
 Expenses, 17.06
 Farm census, 17.03
 Farm produce; grading, inspection, 27.07, See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03
 Feed; commercial feed law, administration of, 25.16
 Feed; commercial feed law, See also FEED
 Fermented malt beverages; analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13
 Fertilizer law, administration of, 17.202
 Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
 Filled dairy products; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532
 Filled dairy products, See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Food, basic regulatory laws; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171
 Food handlers licenses; powers and duties, 31.431
 Food handlers licenses, See also FOOD
 Food products, promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04
 Food, See FOOD
 Forest pest control, powers and duties, 18.341 to 18.423
 Forest pest control, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 Frozen dairy foods; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Frozen dairy foods, See also ICE CREAM
 Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plants, See also FOOD
 Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35
 Fur farms, See also FUR FARMS
 Grain, chemically treated; duties relating to seizure, 17.44
 Hazardous substances labeling act; powers and duties, generally, 24.83 to 24.42
 Hazardous substances labeling act, See also POISONS
 Honey, standards and grades; adoption of, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption; commissioner's duties, 31.621
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5041

INDEX

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Hotel inspectors' records; use by commissioner, 157.02
 Ice cream manufacturing; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Ice cream, See ICE CREAM
 Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
 Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021
 Insect pests, See INSECT PESTS
 Investigations
 Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 Generally, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, generally, 17.037
 Weeds, noxious, 18.181
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
 Kosher foods; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651
 Kosher foods, See also FOODS
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
 Mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
 Meat packing and processing, See Slaughterhouses, post
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers; licensing, examination, qualifications; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.071 to 32.078
 Milk and cream for manufacturing; standards, promulgation of; enforcement, 32.401
 Milk, milk products; definitions, pasteurization, grades, production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
 MILK, See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Mosquito abatement, See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
 Boards; commissioner ex officio member, 18.121
 Budgets, plans; commissioner's approval required, 18.121
 Insecticides, approval of, 18.091
 Rules and regulations, 18.121
 Non-alcoholic beverages; commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
 Non-alcoholic beverages, See also BEVERAGES
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
 Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps; commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17
 Oleomargarine, See OLEOMARGARINE
 Paint and varnish; commissioner's duties, 24.141 to 24.171
 Paint and varnish, See also PAINT
 Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022
 Plant pest act; powers and duties generally, 18.47 to 18.61
 Plant pest act, See also NURSERY, NURSERY STOCK
 Poisons, economic; powers and duties, generally, 24.071 to 24.076
 Poisons, economic, See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
 Potatoes; grading, labeling, and inspection; commissioner's powers and duties, 30.15
 Potatoes; grading, labeling, and inspection; See also POTATOES
 Potatoes; member, area boards of control, 30.38
 Potatoes; member, Minnesota Potato Development Commission, 30.35
 Potatoes, See also POTATOES
 Potatoes, seed; commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
 Potatoes, seed, See also SEEDS
 Poultry; commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
 Poultry, See also POULTRY
 Powers, duties, generally, 17.03
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
 Public lands, 92.33
 Rabbits; commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10
 Rodents; commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021
 Rodents, control of, See also RODENTS

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Salary, 350.041
 Screenings act; powers and duties, generally, 21.75
 Screenings, See also SCREENINGS
 Seed certification agency; determination of, 21.502
 Seed certification agency; other jurisdictions; determination of, 21.503
 Seeds; powers and duties generally, 21.51
 Seeds, See also SEEDS
 Slaughterhouses; licensing, inspection; commissioner's powers and duties generally, 31.51 to 31.58
 Slaughterhouses, See also SLAUGHTERING
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages; inspection, labeling, licensing, registration; commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, See also BEVERAGES
 Soil conservation committee, member of, 40.03
 Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, See Dusting, ante
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
 Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
 Weeds, See also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171
 Powers and duties, generally, 18.181
 White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
 White pine blister-rust control, See also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST
 Wholesale produce dealers; commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
 Wholesale produce dealers, See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
 County agricultural extension work; coordinated efforts of county, state, federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 County agricultural extension work, See also COUNTIES (1)
 Created and established, 15.01, 17.01
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
 Diseases, dangerous plant and bee diseases, See DISEASES
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
 Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
 Poultry improvement division; creation, director, employees, 29.025
 Poultry, See also POULTRY
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner; investigations, prosecutions, 17.037

AIDING, ABETTING
 Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13
 Cock fights, 614.50
 Dog fights, 614.50
 Duels, 619.47
 Kidnapping, 619.34
 Persons punishable, 610.04
 Suicide, 619.01 to 619.04
 Violation, election law, 211.30

AIDS
 See Federal Aid
 See Grants-in-Aid
 See Poor
 See State Aid

Arrest
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.13
 Officer, requiring aid, 613.55, 615.05, 629.30
 Pursuit after escape, 613.55, 629.43
 Blind, aid to, 256.12
 Counties
 Hospitals, 376.08, 376.09
 Justice may require, 633.29
 Municipal airports, 360.015
 Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

AIDS (Cont'd)

Officer may require, 615.05
 Old age assistance, 6.20
 Rules relating to, 393.07
 Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64.02

AIR

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIRCRAFT

See Aeronautics

AIR GUN

Aiming at another, 615.09
 Discharging in public place, 615.09

Infants

Possession of, 615.10
 Sale to, 616.42

AIRPORTS

See Aeronautics (3) (4)

AITKIN COUNTY**Districts**

Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Fifty-second legislative, 2.55
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.18

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALCOHOL

See Intoxicating Liquors

Drugs, mislabeled or misbranded, 152.06
 Retail sale for beverage purposes, 340.14
 Schools, intoxicating liquors
 Effect of, instruction relating to, 126.04, 126.05,
 340.15
 Sale to pupils, 340.73
 Sale within a certain distance, 340.72
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
 Wood alcohol, penalty for improper labeling, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

See Drunkards
See Health (4)

ALEXANDER RAMSEY STATE PARK

Provisions relating to, 85.10, 85.20
 Transfer of land to Redwood Falls for public park,
 85.10

ALFALFA

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
 Grading and inspecting; authority of railroad and
 warehouse commission, 233.37 to 233.40

ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16
 Homestead, limitation, 510.05
 Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Real property by heir, 573.18
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73
 Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

See Marriage

ALIENS

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273
 Convicts, 610.52, 610.53
 Dentists, application for license, 150.04
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
 Explosives, prohibition, 612.10
 Firearms, 612.10
 Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28
 Game and fish, possession of, by alien wife or hus-
 band of resident, 98.45
 Importation, 610.52, 610.53
 Insane persons, 610.52
 Lands, owning and holding, 500.22
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15
 Probate of will, 525.273
 Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22
 War, possession of firearms and explosives, 612.11
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
 Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24
 Court, power not limited, 518.66
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64
 Defined, 518.54
 Judgment, designated whether alimony or support
 money, 518.55
 Lien, 518.24

ALIMONY (Cont'd)

Limitation, 518.60
 Order, alteration of, 518.64
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24
 Temporary, 518.14, 518.62
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

ALLEY LAW

Candidates, observed by, 202.04
 Election to judicial office, 203.41

ALLEYS

See Cities (1)
See Streets
See Villages (1)

ALMSHOUSES

See Poor

Apportionment of cost between municipality and
 county, 393.08
 Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03
 Land, acquisition of, 262.21
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 3

ALTERATIONS

Corporate stock, 302.17
 Dog license, 347.18
 Instruments
 Accident and health, application for insurance,
 62.0035
 Bills of lading, effect of, 228.16
 Negotiable instrument, 335.48, 335.481
 Stock certificate, 302.17
 Warehouse receipts, 227.13
 Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53
 Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 613.23, 613.24
 Manufacturers' serial numbers, 620.273
 Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

AMBULANCES

Counties may contract for, 375.191
 Emergency vehicle, 169.01, 169.20
 Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09
 Other vehicles, to stop on approach, 169.20
 Right of way, 169.20
 Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

AMENDMENTS

Appeals
 Probate court, 525.712, 525.74
 Proceedings, 605.03
 Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
 Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1
 Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12, 410.22,
 410.24
 Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.27
 Statutes
 Biennial publication, 648.31
 Headnotes not a part of, 648.15
 Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33
 Village charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.04

AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 614.35
 Headquarters in state capitol, 197.53
 Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09
 Fireworks, public display, 616.435
 Ticket scalping, 620.76
 Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

AMUSEMENTS

Village council to regulate, 412.221

ANAESTHETICS

Assault, second degree, 619.38
 Dental hygienists, control of use of, 150.15
 Dentists, advertising use, 150.08
 Osteopaths, use of, 148.12
 Podiatrists, advertising, use, 153.15
 Rape, 617.01

ANALYSIS

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
 Economic poisons, samples, 24.073
 Feeds, commercial; analysis by agriculture commis-
 sioner, 25.19, 25.24
 Fermented malt beverages, 34.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5043

INDEX

ANALYSIS (Cont'd)

- Fertilizer
 - Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207
 - Report of results of analysis, 17.213
 - Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204
- Food
 - Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13
 - Samples for analysis, 31.13
- Paint; inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANCHORS

- Boats, anchorage, 579.01
- Vessels, anchorage, 579.01

ANIMALS

- See Dogs
- See Game and Fish
- See Livestock

Actions

- Animals running at large, 346.19
- Castration, service fee, 346.19
- Treble damages, 346.16
- Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Appraisal
 - Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
 - Anthrax, dying result of vaccination, 35.07
 - Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
- Auctions
 - Baby chicks; auction permits, fees, 29.091
 - Distrained animals causing damage, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Purebred livestock, 330.01
- Bangs disease, 35.245
- Bears, 348.073, 614.50
- Beavers, 97.44
- Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 348.13, 614.49
- Boars, running at large, 346.19
- Bobcat, bounty, 348.071
- Bounties and rewards
 - Bobcat, 348.071
 - Cub, 348.071
 - Fox, 348.071
 - Lynx, 348.071
 - Wolf, 348.071
- Brands, recording, use, false, 620.43
- Breed, false representations as to, 620.42
- Bulls, running at large, 346.19
- Buyers of livestock, 239.05
- Carcass or pelt
 - Bounties, producing carcass or pelt, 348.071, 348.13
 - Dead animals
 - Deposit in or on public waters, 616.16
 - Included within definition of rubbish, 443.27
 - Disposal, general provisions, 616.17
 - Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Cemeteries, 621.52
- Concentration points
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
 - Appraisal, 35.07
 - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
 - Bangs disease, 35.13
 - Burial, 35.12
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
 - Condemnation of, 35.08
 - Control, 35.04
 - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
 - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
 - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
 - Diseased animals
 - Bangs disease, 35.08
 - Exporting, 35.05
 - Importing, 35.05
 - Killing, 35.05
 - Entry to premises, 35.13
 - Eradicating, 35.04
 - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
 - Federal aid, 35.09
 - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
 - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 - Glanders, 35.08, 35.13, 616.13

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Indemnity
 - Deposit in court, 35.10
 - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
- Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
- Liens, 35.10, 35.12
- Local board of health
 - Notice to state board, 35.06
 - Notification, 35.06
- Mortgaged animals, 35.10
- Nonresident owner, 35.09
- Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
- Offense, 614.47
- Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
- Prevention, 35.04
- Prevention, suppression, control, eradication, 35.20
 - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
 - Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20
- Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
- Rabies, 35.67
- Rules, 35.05
- Selling, 614.47
- Suppression, 35.04
- Towns, liability for expense, 35.12
- Tuberculosis, 35.13, 35.66
- Value of animals killed, 35.07
- Contingency livestock fund
 - Funds, 246.32
 - Income credited to, 246.32
- Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
- Cruelty to, 614.41 to 614.48
- Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
- Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21
- Definitions, 17.35, 156.12
- Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
- Distrain of animals doing damage
 - Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
 - Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
 - Constable, sale; unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18
 - Damages, 346.11, 346.12
 - Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
 - Double damages, 346.18
 - Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
 - Impounded animals
 - Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 - Scientific purpose, 35.71
 - Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
 - Notice of sale, 346.13
 - Notice to owner, 346.09
 - Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
 - Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
 - Redemption of, 346.15
 - Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
 - Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
 - Unknown owners, 346.09
 - Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
- Dogs, See DOGS
- Domestic animals defined, 17.35
- Estrays
 - Action by town for value of, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
 - Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
 - Constable, sale at auction, 346.05
 - Costs, 346.04
 - Estray books, 346.02
 - Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
 - Finder, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
 - Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04
 - Lien for charges, 346.04
 - Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
 - Ownership, proof, 346.04
 - Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
 - Sale
 - Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06
 - Public auction, 346.05
 - School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
 - Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
 - Who may take up, 346.01
 - Witnesses, charges, 346.04
- Execution, exempt from, 550.37
- Exposure to weather, 614.48
- Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66
- False pedigree, certificate, 620.42
- Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
- Fox
 - Breeding, 99.27
 - Unprotected animal, 100.26

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Funds
 County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
 Livestock contingent fund, 246.32
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051
 Glanders, 616.18
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03, 169.06
 Hogs
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17
 Poundmaster, fees, 367.24
 Quarantine, 35.60
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
 Towns, powers, 365.10
 Importation, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
 Rabbit, importation of European species for-
 bidden, 17.45
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
 Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations,
 66.33
 Larceny, 622.08, 622.10
 Liberating another's animals, 621.25
 Liens
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 614.48
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity,
 35.10, 35.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock, feeding garbage to; license, 35.73 to 35.80
 Livestock insurance companies
 Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44
 Power to write, 66.11
 Town mutuals, 66.15, 67.44
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual
 employee's liability associations, 66.28
 Lynx, bounty, 348.071
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 619.18, 619.21
 Misrepresentation of breed, 620.42
 Mortgages, diseased animals; mortgage attaches to
 indemnity, 35.10
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28
 Offenses
 Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bear-baiting, 614.50
 Breed, false representation, 620.42
 Castration, animals at large, 346.19
 Cock fights, 614.50
 Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters,
 616.16
 Distrainted animals, taking without authority,
 346.18
 Dog fights, 614.50
 Exposure to weather, 614.48
 False branding, 620.43
 Larceny, 622.08
 Manslaughter by mischievous animal, 610.21
 Poisoning, 614.46
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069
 Registration, false certificate, 620.42
 Running at large, 346.19, 561.06
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 619.18
 Packing and dressing plants, See SLAUGHTERING
 Permitting to run at large, 614.47
 Poisoning, 614.46
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13
 Process, exemption from, 550.37
 Publications
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to
 35.069
 Quarantine rules, 35.24
 Rabbits; importation of European species prohibited,
 17.35
 Rabbits; slaughtering and packing; regulation of,
 31.52
 Railroads
 Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
 Rams, running at large, 346.19
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Registration, false certificate, 620.42
 Removal to rendering plant, 616.17
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Running at large
 Auction sale, 346.19
 Breachy cattle, 346.19
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Defined, 346.16, 346.19
 Distraint, 561.08
 Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
 Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
 Lien on, 346.19
 Notice, 346.19
 Punishment, 561.06
 Railway right of way, 621.31
 Sale, 346.19
 Towns, 365.10
 Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Trespass by, 561.05
 Violations, 346.16
 Sale barns
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Sales
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Sheep
 Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 False branding, 620.43
 Importation of diseases, 616.19
 Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
 Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
 Towns, 365.10
 Shows, 35.60
 Slaughtering of, See SLAUGHTERING
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and
 support, 471.48
 State livestock sanitary board
 Animals killed by order of, 35.09
 Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08
 Stockyards
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
 Towns, 365.10
 Trailercoach parks, rules as to animals in, 327.20,
 327.27
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 614.43
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
 Tuberculin tests, 35.24
 Tuberculosis, 35.66
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19
 Vaccination for Bangs disease, 35.245
 Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221
 Wolves, 100.26, 100.29, 348.071
 ANNEXATION
 See Cities (1)
 See Education
 See Villages (2)
 Municipalities, 414.04, 414.06
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.03,
 414.05
 ANNUITIES
 See Insurance (1)
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62.005
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.08
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer,
 48.87
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267
 Definition, 422.01
 Excepted from certain laws, 61.38
 Highway patrolmen
 Life annuity, 172.08
 Not subject to process, 172.11
 Income tax
 Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 Educational institutions, 293.01
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61.287
 Partnership, 323.06
 Reserves, calculation of, 61.266
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61.262,
 61.263
 ANOKA COUNTY
 Districts
 Fifty-first legislative, 2.54
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.18
 Third congressional, 2.761
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ANTHRAX

Animals

- Death from vaccination
 - Appraisals, 35.07
 - Appraisers, 35.07
 - Limitation on payments, 35.07
 - Payment, 35.07

- Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
- Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTIDISCRIMINATION

See Discrimination

ANTIFREEZE

- Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
- Adulterated defined, 24.24
- Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
- Antifreeze defined, 24.24
- Arrest; person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
- Certificate of registration, 24.25
- Definitions, generally, 24.24
- Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
- Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
- Expiration of registration, 24.25
- Fees; registration; payment into state treasury, 24.25
- Inspection fee, 24.25
- Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
- Labels, labeling; definitions, contents of label, 24.24
- Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Misbranded defined, 24.24
- Penalty; late registration, 24.25
- Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
- Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.25
- Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
- Samples; analysis by commissioner, 24.26
- Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Search warrant, 24.27
- Seizure, 24.27
- Transportation of antifreeze; exception to law, 24.29
- Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

ANTITRUST ACT

See Restraint of Trade

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- Building regulations, 463.01
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01
- Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
- Tuberculosis
 - Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
 - Notice of removal or death, 144.46

APIARIES

- Abandoned apiary
 - Defined, 19.18
 - Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
 - Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
 - Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
 - Sale of at public auction, 19.28
- Appliances defined, 19.18
- Bee diseases
 - Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
 - Control of
 - Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022
 - Commissioner, duties, 18.022
 - Defined, 19.18
 - Destruction of
 - Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27
 - Diseased combs and frames, 19.29
 - Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
 - Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22
 - Quarantine, 19.24
 - Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35
 - Spread of, prevention, 19.25
 - Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022
- Bees
 - Defined, 19.18
 - Equipment defined, 19.18
 - Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction of, 19.22
 - Movement of, permit for, 19.20
 - Registration of imported bees, 19.31
 - Sale of, permit for, 19.20
 - Candy for mailing cages, 19.35
 - Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32
 - Certificate of registration, 19.19

APIARIES (Cont'd)

- Colony defined, 19.18
 - Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29
 - Construction of hives, 19.30
 - Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37
 - Definition of apiary, 19.18
 - Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18
 - Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40
 - Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22
 - Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30
 - Fees; registration, inspection, 19.19
 - Frames, destruction of, 19.29
 - Hives, construction of, 19.30
 - Hives defined, 19.18
 - Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20
 - Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 - Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32
 - Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34
 - Inspection
 - Bee diseases, 19.21
 - Bees, combs, and supplies before sale, 19.33
 - Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23
 - Colonies, 19.19
 - Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35
 - Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
 - Permits
 - Importation of bees, 19.31
 - Movement of bees, 19.20
 - Sale of bees, 19.20
 - Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33
 - Person defined, 19.18
 - Prosecutions, venue; actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40
 - Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24
 - Queen apiary defined, 19.18
 - Queen bees; inspection, transportation, 19.35
 - Registration of imported bees, 19.31
 - Registration; registration certificates; fees, 19.19
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34
 - Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33
 - Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38
- APPEALS**
- Adjustment board in zoning proceedings, 462.22
 - Adoption, 259.32
 - Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072
 - Amendments, 605.03
 - Appealable cases, 605.09
 - Arbitration, 572.26
 - Architects, 326.16
 - Attachment, 605.09
 - Attorney general
 - Commissioner of taxation, order to board of tax appeals, 271.06
 - Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02
 - Transcript of proceeding before board of tax appeals, 271.07
 - Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49
 - Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63
 - Bonds
 - Assessments, sewers, 380.13
 - Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
 - Costs, 605.10
 - District court from justice of peace, 412.171
 - Election contest, 209.09, 209.10
 - Filing, 605.03
 - Local health officer, expenses of, 145.07
 - Not required, certain cases, 574.18
 - Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19
 - Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731
 - Public improvements, 429.036
 - Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
 - Supreme court, transmission to, 605.04
 - Supersedes, 605.11, 605.12, 605.18
 - Sureties, justification, 605.19
 - Undertaking, 574.18
 - Briefs, 605.09
 - Calendar, 546.05
 - Case, 548.08
 - Casualty and surety rates
 - Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42
 - Certiorari, 70.51
 - Stay of order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
 - Certiorari, insurance rates, 70.51, 70.75

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Cities, 574.18
 Civil service, 43.12, 43.24
 Commerce commission, orders, 45.03
 Compensation insurance board, 79.26
 Conciliation courts, 491.01, 491.06
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
 Costs
 Award of damages or assessments
 Building line easement, 463.05
 Restricted residence district, 462.14
 Streets or parks, 430.03
 Bond for, 605.10
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.07
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02
 Double costs, wages, 549.03
 Justice of peace, 549.16
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
 Probate courts, 525.731
 Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02
 County board, decision of
 Claim against county, 574.18
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 County road. establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
 Sewer assessments, 380.13
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21
 Death of party, substitution, 605.22, 605.23
 Declaration judgment, 555.07
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02
 Demurrer, sustaining or overruling, 605.09
 Dentists, license, 150.04
 Dependent children, aid to, 256.77
 Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03
 Depositions, 597.17
 Dismissal of
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72
 Subsequent appeal, 605.21
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20
 Disposition of cause, 605.05
 District court, appeals to
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05
 Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10
 Commitments, feebleminded school, 525.79
 Condemnations
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
 County board, appeal from action
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 Claim against county, 373.09
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 County attorney's salary, 388.18
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 Fire marine rates. inland rates, 70.67
 Portage, establishment of, 163.13
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 School district, orders, 127.25
 Sewer assessments, 380.13
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21
 Damages, city improvements, 411.57
 Dependent children, 256.77
 Drainage proceedings, 106.631
 Electric rates, 454.043
 Eminent domain, 117.13, 117.20
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Feebleminded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Fire, inland marine rates, 70.67, 70.68
 Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13
 Fire protection, 88.78
 Foreign fraternal insurance company, revocation of license, 64.26
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Gas rates, 454.043

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Grain inspection, 233.21
 Hazardous substances; appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 161.47
 Inheritance tax, 291.32
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60.76
 Insurance company, suspension, 60.12
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404
 Jurisdiction, 484.01
 Justices of peace
 Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38
 Costs on acquittal, 633.19
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Venue, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07
 Motor dealers license, 168.27
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27
 Municipal commission; appeals from, 414.07
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Old age assistance, 256.21
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Commerce commission, 45.03
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150.05
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 School districts, 127.25
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.10
 Sheriff, increase of salary, 387.21
 State board of registration of architects, engineers, surveyors, 326.16
 State fire marshal, 73.14
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.20, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.12, 419.31
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36
 Public improvements, assessments, 411.57
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders
 Crossings, 219.41
 Street railways, 220.15
 Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
 Refusal or revocation of licenses
 Beneficiary associations, 64.26
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.13
 Road proceedings
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 Trunk highways, vacation, 161.16
 Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Sewer assessments, 380.13
 Small loan act, 56.23
 Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
 Taxation
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21
 Levy on flight property, 270.076
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
 Town boards
 Awards of damages, roads, 164.07
 Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60
 Venue, 542.15
 Veterans, removal, 197.46
 Water conservation program, 105.47
 Watershed districts, 112.792, 112.80
 Dogs, damages by, 347.15
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5047:

INDEX

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Electrician's licenses, suspension, 326.31
 Eminent domain
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Commissioners award, 117.13, 117.20
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Escheat, abandoned property, 48.528
 Execution, order in supplementary proceedings, 605.09
 Feebleminded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Fees
 Clerk district court
 Deposit for, 357.07
 Filing fee, 605.03, 605.04
 Return of record to supreme court, 357.021
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Foreign beneficiary association, from order of commissioner, 64.26
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60.12
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Grain inspection, state board of grain appeals, 233.21
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15
 Health, board of
 Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19
 Orders relating to health laws
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.20
 Sanitary districts, 445.03
 Water supply pollution, 144.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.47
 Highways
 Awards of damages
 County board, 163.12
 Town board, 164.07
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65
 Inheritance tax, 271.09, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 525.72
 Juvenile court proceedings. See JUVENILE COURTS
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders appeal from order, 49.18
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal commission; appeals from, 414.07
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20
 Notice of appeal
 Board of tax appeals, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06
 Building line easement, 463.05
 County boards, 380.13
 Improvements of municipalities
 Assessments, 411.57
 Petition, legality of, 429.036
 Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74
 Property, condemnation of, 117.13, 117.20, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48
 Rates, electric and gas, 454.043
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
 Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Old age assistance, 256.19, 256.21
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
 Pharmacy, 151.06, 151.20, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02, 147.13
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12, 419.31
 Pollution of waters, 144.36, 144.375
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
 Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Street railways, proceedings, 220.15
 Supreme court, 231.33
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742
 Railroads, recovery of lands, 117.35
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.23
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03
 Schools and school districts
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18
 Commissioner of education, order, 127.25
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, order, 127.25
 County superintendent, order, 127.25
 Intervention by parties affected, 127.25
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 Small loans law
 Appeals to
 District court, 56.23
 Notice of, 56.23
 Supreme court, 56.23
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591
 Straw, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15
 Supreme court, appeals to
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07
 Amendments to perfect appeal, 605.03
 Appeals from district court
 Public warehouse sites, 230.06
 School elections, contest of, 123.32
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Appellate court, powers of, 605.05
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03
 Bonds, 230.06, 605.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39
 Contracts with state, actions on, 3.751
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
 Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 Hearing, fixing time and manner, 605.09
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34
 Injunction, order granting or refusing, 605.09
 Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09
 Judgments and orders
 Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, license, 60.12
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 Notice of appeal, 605.03
 Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09
 Schedule, 605.09
 Telephone valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.33
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal commission actions appealed to district court, 414.07
 Parties, 605.02, 605.22, 605.23
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215
 Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 605.04, 632.08, 633.19
 Remittitur, 607.02
 Removal of cause, 605.01
 Requisites, 605.03
 Return, 605.04
 Reversal, 550.28
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 Stay of proceedings, 605.03
 Substitution of parties, 605.22, 605.23
 Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09
 Title on appeal, 605.02
 Transmission of record, 605.04
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.30
 Vacation, dismissal in, 605.07
 Waiver, bond for costs, 605.10
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 279.21

APPEALS (Cont'd)**Taxpayers**

- Board of tax appeals, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09
- Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06
- Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
- County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
- Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03

Tax sales

- Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
- Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
- Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
- Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Townsite lands, determination adverse claims, 503.07
- Towns, undertaking of bond, 574.18
- Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
- Vacation of, 605.07
- Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
- Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
- Warehouses and warehousemen
 - Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
 - Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
 - Terminal warehouse, inspection, 233.21
- Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
- Water conservation program, 105.47
- Workmen's compensation
 - Industrial commission, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441
 - Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31
 - Supreme court, 176.471
- Youth conservation, 242.30

APPEARANCE

- Arraignment, 630.01
- Attorney general
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
 - Request of county attorney, 8.01
 - State appearance for
 - Partition, 558.32
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
 - Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
 - Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
 - Arraignment, 630.01
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
 - Massage, revocation of license, 148.41
 - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
 - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
 - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
 - Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, when owner not bound, 117.05
- Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
- Depositions, 597.03, 597.14, 597.15
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
- Motor vehicle offenses, undertaking to appear, 168.40
- Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

APPENDICES*See Tables*

- Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9, page 4997
- District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2, page 4924
- District court rules, Appendix 7, page 4936
- Judges of probate, Appendix 4, page 4927
- Municipal courts, Appendix 3, page 4926
- Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8, page 4959
- Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1, page 4923
- Supreme court rules, Appendix 6, page 4929
- United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5, page 4928

APPLES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Cider; defined as soft drink, 34.01

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
- Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
- Grading and classification
 - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
 - Marking on packages, 30.56
- Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
- Labeling, 30.56
- Marking packages, 30.56
- Packaging, 30.56
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
- Sales, 30.56
- Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
- Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS*See Powers of Appointment*

- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 613.18
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

- Assessments
 - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Counties
 - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
 - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
 - Tax relief grants, 373.23
- Grain in elevators, 286.03
- Gross earnings
 - Railroads, taxes paid by, 295.06 to 295.10
 - Street railways, exceptions, 295.10
 - Trust companies, 295.38
- Highway user tax fund, *See HIGHWAYS*
- Income tax
 - Banks, 290.361
 - Credits, 290.06
 - Deduction for depletion, 290.09
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Trade or business, between states, 290.19
- Inheritance tax
 - Bequest, limited period, 291.17
 - Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
 - Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
- Mortgage record tax, 287.12
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.03
- Revenue fund
 - Mortgage registry tax, 287.12
 - Stock of joint stock land banks, 273.64
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61.16, 61.18, 61.23
- Taxation
 - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
 - Joint stock land banks stock, 273.64
 - Penalties collected, 276.14, 279.36
 - Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
 - Tax receipts to state, 276.06
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Towns, 379.06, 471.13

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS*See Insurance (1)*

- Animals
 - At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 - Diseased, 35.07
- Animals doing damage, distraint, owner's right to appraisal of damages, 346.09
- Appraisers
 - Bribery of, 613.02, 613.04
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 - Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
 - Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
 - Estates of decedents, 525.331
 - Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
 - Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
 - Sale of land in probate, 525.331
 - State lands, 92.12
 - State property, 16.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
 - Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Electricians, 326.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5049

INDEX

APPRENTICES (Cont'd)

Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
 Force or violence, 619.40
 Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01
 Violence, 619.40
 Voluntary apprenticeship
 Administration, 178.04
 Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
 Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
 Committee, local and state, 178.05
 Council
 Appointment, 178.02
 Compensation of members, 178.02
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 Expenses, 178.02
 Director
 Appointment, 178.03
 Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
 Duties, 178.04
 Investigations, 178.09
 Purpose of act, 178.01
 Watchmakers, 326.545
 Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
 Allotments, 16.02, 16.16
 Annual appropriations, 3.23
 Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
 Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11
 Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Buildings, 16.32
 Burial of soldiers, 197.20
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
 Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
 Cities, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18
 Civil air patrol, 12.26
 Civil defense, 12.26, 12.51 to 12.53
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
 Commissioner of administration
 Approval, transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21
 Estimate for, 16.16
 Recommendation, 246.06
 Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
 Construction contracts, 16.17
 Contingent appropriation, 16.21
 Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
 County agricultural societies
 Aid, distribution, 38.02
 Cities, 38.12
 Towns, 38.12
 Villages, 38.12
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
 Dalles of St. Croix, 85.03
 Dedicated receipts
 Appropriations abolished, 10.33, 10.36
 Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.35
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23
 Fees
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49
 Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21
 Firemen's relief, and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
 Frontenac state park, acquisition of land, 85.071
 General administration fund, 16.20
 Governor, from aeronautics fund, 360.382
 Highway patrol training program, 161.47, 161.50
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
 Inheritance tax
 Payment to counties, 291.33
 Refundment, 291.32

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance on state buildings, 16.02, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
 Interest on state warrants, payment of, 7.07
 Investments, 11.05
 Itasca state park, purchase of land within, 85.07
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12
 National guardsmen, military pay, 192.49
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48, 161.50
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32
 Payable annually, 3.23
 Payment of
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 5
 Reissued warrants after cancellation, 6.10
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136
 Pest control purposes, 18.022
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
 Quarterly allotment system, 16.16
 Request for, 16.14
 Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17
 Rural credit fund, deficiencies, 41.33
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21
 School funds, 124.10
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
 Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 3
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Soldiers home, 198.10
 Standing appropriations
 Abolished, 3.24
 Definitions, 3.23
 Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24
 State agricultural society, 37.12
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
 Superseding, 10.33, 10.36
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01
 Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 16.201, 161.50
 Unexpended appropriations
 Cancellation by state auditor, 10.16
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Villages, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18
AQUATIC PLANTS
 Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
 Ownership by state, 97.42
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
ARBITRATION
 Agreement, validity of, 572.08
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
 Arbitrators
 Appointment, 572.10
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Fees and expenses, 572.17
 Influencing, 613.10, 613.11
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Oath, 358.06
 Powers; majority action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
 Promising award, 613.12
 Award
 Confirmation by court, 572.18
 Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
 Delivery; time allowed for, 572.15, 572.17
 Form, 572.15
 Judgment and decree, 572.21
 Judgment roll; docketing, 572.22
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
 Cities of first class, police and fire departments
 Arbitrators, 418.22
 Decision of board, 418.23
 Factors to be considered by arbitrators, 418.24
 Hearings, 418.23
 Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
 Costs, 572.21
 Court
 Applications to; procedure, 572.23
 Jurisdiction, 572.24
 Venue, 572.25
 Death taxes; determination of domicile, 291.44
 Depositions authorized, 572.14, 597.18
 Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Evidence, 572.14
 Hearing, 572.12
 Labor disputes
 Division of mediation and arbitration, 175.16
 Mandatory arbitration; charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
 Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
 Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
 Subpoena, power of, 572.14
 Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201
 Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
 Witnesses, 572.14

ARBOR DAY

Department of conservation, duties, 126.11
 Observance of, 126.11
 Proclamation by governor, 126.11
 Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological features, exploration for
 Division of profits, 84.39
 Enforcement, 84.41
 Fees, placed in state treasury, 84.40
 License, 84.38
 Right of exploration reserved to state, 84.37

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

Appeals to district court, 326.16
 Certificate holders, roster of, 326.09
 Certificates of registration
 Application, 326.10
 Duplicate, 326.11
 Issuance, 326.10
 Privileges and rights, evidence of, 326.12
 Retissue, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10
 Revocation, 326.11
 Definitions, 326.01
 Examination
 Conditions, 326.10
 Exemption from, 326.10
 False impersonation, 326.15
 Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
 Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14
 Penalties, violations, 326.53
 Persons
 Exempt from registration, 326.13
 Who may register, 326.03
 Public works and improvements, 326.03
 Registration, when required, 326.02
 Seal, use by registrant, 326.12
 State board of registration
 Attorney general to serve, 326.06
 Duties, 326.06
 Fees, disposition of, 326.08
 Meetings, 326.07
 Members
 Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
 Compensation, 326.08
 Expenses, 326.08
 Oath, 326.06
 Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
 Removals, 326.04
 Vacancies, 326.04
 Officers, 326.07
 Powers, 326.06
 Privileges, 326.06
 Records, 326.09
 Reports, 326.09
 Seal, 326.06
 Titles, use of, 326.03

ARCHIVES

See Minnesota State Archives Commission

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

Agencies, establishment, 472.04
 Appropriation, 472.13
 Bond issues, 472.09
 Citation, 472.01
 Declaration of policy, 472.02
 Definitions, 472.03
 Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
 Development revolving fund, 472.13
 Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
 Executive council, state agency, 472.03
 Hearings on establishment, 472.04
 Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
 Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

Local or area agencies
 Bond issues, 472.09
 Bylaws and rules, 472.07
 Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
 Establishment, 472.04
 Expenses, 472.07
 Meetings, 472.07
 Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
 Municipalities
 Defined, 472.03
 Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
 Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
 Severability of act, 472.16
 State agency
 Defined, 472.03
 Loans, 472.11, 472.12
 United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

Order of, in civil cases, 546.11
 Order of, in criminal cases, 631.07
 Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6, page 4929
 Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

ARMED FORCES

See Military and Naval Forces

ARMISTICE DAY

See Veterans Day

ARMORIES

See Military and Naval Forces (7)

ARMS

See Firearms

ARMY

See Military and Naval Forces (8)

ARRAIGNMENT

Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
 Bench warrant
 Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
 Court to fix bail, 630.05
 Form of, 630.03, 630.04
 Issuance, 630.02
 Misdemeanors, 630.04
 District court, 630.01
 How made, 630.11
 Indictment
 Answer to, 630.13
 Motion to set aside, 630.19
 Reading, 630.11
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 Justice court, 633.08
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06
 Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
 Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
 Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
 Presence of defendant, 630.11
 Reading indictment, 630.11
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
 Time to plead, 630.13
 True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
 Waiver
 Jury trial, 631.01
 Reading of indictment, 630.11

ARREST

Aid
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.13
 Persons required to aid officer, 613.55
 Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43
 Refusal to aid officer, 613.55
 Aliens, possession of firearms or explosives, 612.12
 Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
 Authority to arrest
 Any place in state, 629.40
 Appraiser, timber lands, 90.05
 Arrested person, conveyance of, 387.12
 District forest rangers, 88.15, 89.167
 Employees, department weights and measures, 239.09
 Train conductor, 615.13
 Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29

ARREST (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33
 Bystander, 629.36
 Card swindler, 614.12, 614.14
 Children; procedure, effect, 260.165, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Conductors, 340.91, 615.13
 Conspiracy to procure, 613.70, 613.71
 Constables, 411.66, 629.40
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
 Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
 Debtor, arrest of, 575.03
 Definition, 629.30
 Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39
 Exempt from
 Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 5
 Member national guard, 192.25
 Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
 Extradition
 Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Governor, duties of, 629.02
 Peace officer, 629.09
 Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
 Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without a warrant, 629.14
 Fees and mileage, 357.09
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46
 Finger prints, 626.40
 Fires, 411.66
 Food law violator, 31.05
 Force or violence, employment of, 619.40
 Forest ranger or patrolman, 88.10
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
 Homicide, justifiable in making arrest, 619.28
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Information
 Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Division of criminal statistics to receive, 626.36
 Interference with
 Dead body, 614.23
 Funeral, 614.23
 Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92
 Judgment, arrest of, 630.27
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29
 Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislative contempt, 3.14
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 8
 Liquor control law, 340.38
 Magistrate, 629.36, 629.39
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
 Military offender, 192.25, 192.63, 192.64, 192.75, 192.77
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.036, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
 Narcotic drug law, 618.12
 National guard, 192.25, 192.75, 192.77
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Officers
 Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.66
 May summon aid, 629.30
 Offense in presence of, 629.34
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
 Without authority, 613.53
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Paroled persons, 243.05
 Passing through counties, 387.12
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22
 Presence
 Magistrate, 629.36
 Peace officer, 629.34
 Private persons, 243.05
 Presentment, 628.04, 628.67

ARREST (Cont'd)

Proceedings on, 628.07
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
 Railway conductor, 615.13
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 613.55, 629.09
 Rescue by private person, 629.39
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23
 Shoplifters; detention of suspects, 622.26, 622.27
 Special constable, state agricultural society; authority to arrest, 37.20
 Special constables, 37.20, 38.01
 Special police, employees, department of weights and measures, 239.09
 State appraiser, 90.05
 Sunday violation, 629.31
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12
 Unlawful arrest, 613.53, 621.17
 Warrants
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12
 Commitment by military court, 192.78
 Contempt, 588.14
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20
 Courts-martial, power to issue, 192.73
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43
 Extradition
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
 Governor, issuance or recall, 629.21
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09
 Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50
 Issuance, 625.03, 629.42
 Justices of the peace
 Breach of peace, 633.29
 District court, filing on appeal, 633.21
 Form, 633.37
 Issuance, 633.03
 Return of warrant, trial, 633.05
 Seed or feed loan law, violation of, 395.23
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
 Military offender, 192.77
 Officer, inform defendant; show warrant, 629.32
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09
 Who may make, 629.30
 Without authority, 613.53
 Without warrant
 Bystander, 629.36
 Convict, communication with, 243.59
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
 Extradition proceedings, 629.13
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Private persons, 629.37
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
 Traffic regulations, 169.93
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

ARSON
 Arrests for, 73.04
 Attempts, 610.27
 Burning crops or timber, 621.41
 Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 Fifth degree, 621.035
 First degree, 621.021
 Forests, arson in, 621.066
 Fourth degree, 621.041
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 621.24
 Murder, third degree, 619.10
 Ownership of building, 621.06
 Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065
 Pine forests, arson in, 621.066
 Second degree, 621.025
 State fire marshal
 Arrest for, 73.04
 Duties, 73.04
 Investigate and suppress, 73.03
 Third degree, 621.031
 Wilful burning of vessel, 621.23

ART

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
 Commission, 450.20
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
 Defined, 450.20
 Galleries
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Injury to art units, 621.53
 Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04
 Income tax
 Credit for contributions, 290.21
 Exemption from, 290.05
 Injury to, an offense, 621.52
 State art society, 139.01
 Tax exemptions, 290.05
 Work of art, defined, 450.20

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS

Big game, use of in taking, 97.50, 100.29
 Deer, hunting by, 100.29
 Fish, use of in taking, 101.42

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

ASHES

Deposit of, regulation
 Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63
 Villages, 412.221
 Railroads, ash pan in locomotives, 88.21
 Removal
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Villages, 412.221

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Anaesthetic, 619.38
 Assault
 First degree, 619.37
 Indecent, 617.08
 Second degree, 619.38
 Third degree, 619.39
 Burglary, assault in escaping, 621.07, 621.08
 Carriers, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40
 Cities fourth class, violation and penalties, 411.40
 Conviction of lesser degree than charged, 610.11
 Coroner; bonding witnesses, 390.19
 Ether, 619.38
 Justice of the peace, 633.29
 Lawful use of force, 619.40
 Limitation of time of prosecutions or actions, 541.07
 Maiming, 619.33
 Officers of military forces, 192.63, 192.64
 Poisons, 619.37, 619.38
 Provocative language, 615.15
 Self-defense, 619.40
 Threats in presence of court, 625.15
 Weapons, 619.37

ASSESSED VALUATION

Allowance by county auditor, reduction from, 273.02
 Appeal
 Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
 Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22
 Assessed value, defined, 475.51
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
 Commissioner of taxation
 Correction of errors, 270.07
 Record of change in, 270.13
 Reduction by, 270.07
 Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13
 Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
 Mineral valuations, 471.69
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
 Net indebtedness, 475.53
 New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
 Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
 Refunding bonds, 475.67
 Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
 State purchase of obligations, 475.73
 Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

See Beneficiary Associations

ASSESSMENTS

See Beneficiary Associations

See Cities

See Corporations (4)

See Insurance (1) (9)

See Taxation (1)

See Villages (7)

Public Improvements

Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
 Appeal, 429.081
 Bonds
 Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 Cities first class
 Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
 Interest note on certificates, 435.05
 Cities, third class, division of assessments, 435.08, 435.09
 City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 Collection
 Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
 Service charges as special assessments, 429.101
 Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
 County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 County auditor may divide assessments, 435.10
 County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
 Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
 Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
 Hennepin county, 110.127
 Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
 Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
 Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
 Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
 Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

ASSESSORS

See Taxation (1)

Appointment

County, 273.071, 375.23, 391.03
 Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
 Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
 Village, 412.081, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811
 Ascertainment of number of bushels of grain subject to taxation, 286.10
 Assistant assessors, 273.06
 Attorney general, duties, 8.03
 Board of review
 Attendance at meetings of, 274.01
 Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
 Bonds, 273.05
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.04, 613.08
 Buildings, destruction of, 73.10
 Cities, 273.05
 Coal dock operators, statement furnished to, 298.42
 Compensation
 Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
 Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
 County assessors, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
 Special assessors, 270.18
 Town, 367.05
 Unorganized territory, 375.23
 Village, 412.131
 County
 Assessor, Ramsey county
 Clerks, compensation, 391.02
 Deputies, compensation, 391.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5053

INDEX

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Farm census duties, 17.03
 Supervisor of assessments to assist, 273.071
 Supervisor of assessments, compensation, 273.071
Deputy assessors
 Appointment by
 Assessor, 273.06
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.16
 Bonds, 273.06
 Compensation, 270.18
 Duties, 270.17
 Ramsey county, 391.02
Duties, 273.08, 274.18
 Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06
 Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessment, 273.071
Entry into
 Buildings, 273.20
 Dwellings, 273.20
 Structures, 273.20
Examination
 Persons listing property, 273.65
 Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
Experts, employment of, 391.04
 Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06
 Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation prima facie correct, 270.22
 Handling of grain, statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 Homestead, erroneous classification, 375.192
 Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
 Intimidating, 613.66
Listing
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 Nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 Personal property, 273.08, 273.68
 Stock of investment companies, 273.56
Meetings
 County seat instructional meetings, 273.071
 Instructional meetings, 273.03
 Sectional meetings, 273.071
Money and credits
 Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
 Notice of assessment, 285.04
Notice
 Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
 Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
 Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
Personal property, list of persons, 273.08
 Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
 Property omitted or undervalued
 Assessment, 274.12
 Correction of return, 274.12
Qualifications, 270.17
 Qualified elector, 391.03
Ramsey county assessor
 Deputies, compensation, 391.02
 Clerks, compensation, 391.02
Real property, assessed in odd numbered years, 273.17
 Return to auditor, 274.04
Statement
 Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
 Number of bushels of grain subject to taxation filed with, 286.03
Stockholders, list furnished to assessor, 273.08, 273.54, 273.59, 273.62
Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
 Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Threat, 613.66
Town
 Appointment, by county auditor, 367.04
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 Election at town meeting, 367.02
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 List of nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14
 Salary, 367.05
 Vacancy, filling by county auditor, 367.04
 Village, assessment of, 412.081
Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
Transient merchants
 Notify assessor, 288.01
 Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessments appointed as assessor, 273.071
 Valuation of property, 273.49

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Village
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811
 Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
 Continuance in office, 412.571
 Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131, 412.591, 412.811
 Election, 412.02, 412.021
 Removal, 412.811
 Term, 412.021
ASSIGNATION AND BAWDY HOUSES
See Disorderly Houses
ASSIGNMENT
 Action, assigned claims, 540.03
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation; certificate of authority, 303.20
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 Bills of exchange, not an assignment prior to acceptance, 335.491
 Bills of lading, 228.36
 Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13
 Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Check, effect of, limitation, 335.743
 Debt, 513.17
 Definitions
 Assignee, 521.01
 Assignment, 521.01
 Subsequent assignee, 521.01
 Subsequent assignment, 521.01
 Deposit documents mutual insurance not negotiable, 66.03
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39, 513.17
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
 Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
 Laborer's lien, 514.73
 Lauderer's lien, 514.73
 Liens
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Dry cleaning and dyeing, not assignable, 514.73
 Horseshoer's, 514.73
 Labor and material, 514.41
 Laborer's, 514.73
 Lauderer's, 514.73
 Logs, 514.41
 Materialman's, 514.73
 Mechanic's, 514.73
 Miner's, 514.73
 Timber, 514.41
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
 Logs, lien on, 514.73
 Materialman's lien, 514.73
 Mechanic's lien, 514.73
 Miner's lien, 514.73
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
Mortgages
 Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 Record as notice, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
 Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
 Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
Negotiable instruments
 Bill of exchange, 335.491
 Premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66.03
Old age assistance, 256.29
 Packing house certificates, 226.01
 Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
 Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
 Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 425.05
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31
 Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.23
 Presumption of fraud, 513.17
Probate proceedings
 Omitted property, 525.314
 Property incorrectly described, 525.314
 Public lands, 94.13
 Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20,
281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
Registration, 511.20
Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20
Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
Savings, building and loan association, 51.38
Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
Soldier's bonus, 197.35
State employees retirement association, benefits not
assignable, 352.15
Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.19
Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
Timber
Lien on, 514.73
Permit, 90.23
Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
Trusts, 501.20, 513.03, 521.05
Unemployment benefits, 268.17
Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years,
507.021
Veterans' adjusted compensation, claim non-
assignable, 197.94
Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignees
Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
Banks, may act as, 48.39
Bond, actions on, 577.05
Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
Notice to creditors, 577.06
Beneficial interest and powers, 502.73
Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on,
577.08, 577.09
District court clerk's fees, 357.021
District court, powers, 577.10
Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Funds
Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
Investment, 48.38, 48.39
Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to
examine accounts, 60.23
Negotiable instruments, protest, 335.61
Partner, limitation on right to make general assign-
ment, 323.08
Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
Real estate, 577.02
Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
Requisites of, 577.01
Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected,
176.021

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

ASSOCIATIONS

See Building and Loan Associations

See Cemetery Associations

See Cooperative Associations

See Corporations

See Partnerships

See Professional Corporations

See Religious Societies

Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 620.29

Definitions

Association defined as person, 645.44

Partnership, 323.02

Larceny from, 622.01

Liability of members, 540.15

Name and registration thereof, 509.01

Partnership defined, 323.02

Trade name and registration, 509.01

ASSUMED NAME

See Names

Habeas corpus, may designate by, 589.06

Negotiable instruments, maker liable, 335.11

ASYLUMS

See Insane (1)

See State Institutions

Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3

ATHLETICS**Athletic commission**

Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations,
341.11
Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04
Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12
Collection percentage of gross receipts, 341.05
Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03
Complimentary tickets, collection of tax, 341.05
Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
Creation, 341.01
Department of public welfare, transfer of un-
obligated balances to, 341.06
Duties and functions, 341.05
Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04
Examination and audit of books, 341.15
Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06
Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
Limitation on obligations and expenditures,
341.06
Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
Meetings, number of, 341.03
Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06
Powers, 341.04, 341.05
Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02
Report to commission, 341.15
Reports to legislature, 341.14
Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11
Salaries, 341.04
Secretary
Bond, 341.12
Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04
Tax on complimentary tickets, 341.05, 341.10
Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
Vacancies in office, 341.02

Boxing commissioner

Appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04
Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02

Exhibitions and contests

Admissions
Collection of percentage of gross receipts,
341.05
Failure to report receipts to commission,
341.15
Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees
are charged, 341.13
Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for
percentage of year's receipts, 341.11
Sunday, certain exceptions, 619.29
Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price
prohibited, 620.74
Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission,
341.11
Attorney general, action in failure to account,
341.15
Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if
without a license, 341.13
Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12
Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or
Good Friday, 341.07
County commissioners' consent to, 341.08
Default in payment of proportion of receipts,
341.15
Examination of books and records on failure to
report, 341.15
Field dog trials, 98.48
Licenses and franchises
Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee,
341.10
Consent to holding, 341.08
Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
Fees, 341.10
Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07
Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
Number, 341.09
Restrictions, 341.07
Suspension or revocation, 341.05
Municipalities
Consent to holding, 341.08
Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
License fees, 341.10
Rules, 341.11
Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited,
616.40
Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 620.76

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5055

INDEX

ATTACHMENT

Abandoned funds or property, 48.525
 Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
 Affidavits
 Contents and grounds for, 570.02
 Justices of peace, 532.25
 Log and timber liens, enforcement of, 514.44
 Vacation, motion for, 570.09
 Allowable, when, 570.01
 Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 172.11
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
 Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
 Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64.18, 550.37
 Bills of lading, 228.25, 228.34
 Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59
 Bonds
 Conditions of, 570.03
 Escheat of abandoned funds in financial institutions, 48.525
 Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
 Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
 Third party claimant, 565.10
 Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
 Carriers, goods held; bill of lading, 228.25
 Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
 Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
 Chattel mortgagor's interest, 511.16
 Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
 Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33
 Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
 Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
 Corporate stock, procedure, 302.14
 Costs, 532.27, 570.03
 Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
 Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 614.23
 Deed of release of premises, 570.11
 Discharge, dissolution or vacation
 Habeas corpus, 589.21
 Justice courts, 532.35
 Logs and timber, 514.48
 Motion after stated period, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Registered lands, 508.64
 District court
 Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 Enforcement orders state medical examiner relating to massage, 148.42
 Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
 Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
 Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
 Escheat, funds in financial institutions, 48.525
 Exemptions
 Benefits under, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15, 550.40
 Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
 Fees
 Constables, 357.12
 District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
 Register of deeds, marginal discharge, 357.19
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Foreign corporation, 570.02
 Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
 Goods, 512.39, 512.40
 Grand juror, person of, on failure to report, 628.48
 Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31
 Innkeepers, prior lien, 327.05
 Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or exempted from, 49.04
 Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
 Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
 Issuance of writ, 570.04
 Judgment enforcement, 48.525, 514.49, 570.08
 Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
 Levy
 Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
 Goods, document of title issued, 512.39

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Inventory, 570.06
 Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
 Negotiable document of title, 512.39
 Personal property, 570.05
 Public employees, wages of, 550.142
 Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 Third party claimant, 525.10
 Writ, 550.15, 570.05
 Lien
 Innkeeper, 327.05
 Log liens, 514.40
 Operate as, 570.05
 Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
 Machinery exempt, 550.37
 Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
 Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44
 Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
 Municipal court, 488.16
 Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Negotiable documents of title, 512.39, 512.40
 Newspaper publishers, exemption of presses, etc., 550.37
 Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
 Pensions, 423.21, 550.38
 Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption from, 245.31
 Pews, exempt, 550.37
 Priorities
 Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05
 Logs and timber, 514.47
 Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
 Property or persons exempted or excepted from
 Benefits from fraternal associations, 64.18
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Dead body, 614.23
 Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.25
 Goods for which negotiable warrant has been issued, 512.39
 Insolvent bank, 49.04
 Old age pensions, 256.29
 Partners interest in partnership, 323.24
 Relief recipient, 550.37
 Retirement allowance, 422.20
 Veterans bonus, 550.38
 Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
 Property or persons subject to
 Boats, 579.02
 Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 Negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.25
 Persons, compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 Purchases of interest at sale, 511.16, 550.23, 580.22
 Registered land, 508.02
 Vessels, 579.02
 Public employees
 Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
 Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
 Wages, 570.013
 Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
 Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
 Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
 Relating to attached property, 570.10
 Release of
 Abandonment of action, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Record and index by register, 570.14
 Registered lands, 508.66
 Ten year period, 570.13
 Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
 Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10
 Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44
 Salaries or wages, 550.37
 Sales, 512.39, 512.40, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07
 School books, exempt, 550.37

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Service**
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
 Writ, 570.06
- Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
 Stock certificates, 302.14, 302.15
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
 Tax sales, 280.38
 Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01
 Third party claimant, 565.10
- Time**
 Action after issuance of writ, 570.01
 Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26
- Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37**
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
 Veterans adjustment compensation claims, 197.94
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38
 Warehouse receipts, 227.25, 227.42
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10
 Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32
 Workmen's compensation
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Writs of**
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 Contents, issuance, 570.04
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10
 Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

ATTEMPTS

- Abetting attempt at suicide, 619.03, 619.04
- Abortion**
 Evidence, 617.21
 Pregnant woman, 617.19
 Punishment, 617.18
- Breach of the peace**
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29
 Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 615.04
- Challenge to duel, provoking or inducing, 619.48
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 610.11
 Criminal syndicalism, 613.68
 Deter or prevent performance of officer's duty, 613.17
 Endangering vessel, engine, or train by false light, extinguishment of light, 621.45
- Escape**
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 613.31
 State prison, 613.30
- Force or violence**
 Intimidation by force, 621.56
 Use on or toward person of another, 619.40
- Grand juror, attempt to act after allowance of challenge, 613.58
 Incest, 617.13
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination, during war, 612.07
 Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 617.08
 Information as to previous offense by prosecuting officer, procedure thereof, 610.31
 Intimidation by force or threats, 621.56
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 613.02
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit misdemeanor, 619.15
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime
 Second degree, 619.08
 Third degree, 619.10
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 613.49
 Prostitution, inducing or procuring coming into state for purpose of, 617.06
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 613.02
- Punishment**
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Fourth or subsequent offense, 610.29
 Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19
 Second offenses, 610.28
- Resist execution of a law as levying war, 612.03
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 615.02
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 617.14
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 621.19

ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)

- Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 613.09

ATTESTATION

- Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Chattel mortgages, 511.04
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
- County auditor**
 Claims against county, 384.13
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
- Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 620.07
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172
 Voter's certificate, 207.08
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor of and to
3. Approvals
4. Attorney for
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions

1. Generally

- Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Assistant; salary, 350.071
 Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of
 Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01
 County officers, official bonds, 382.09
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- Board of tax appeals, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
 Bonds, 9.031
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.50
 Business corporation act, 301.57
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, 326.23
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 8.21
 Cooperative associations; wind up of business, 308.82
 Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
- Dairy products**
 Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
- Depositories, 9.031
 Deputy; salary, 350.071
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Eminent domain, service on, 117.05
 Escheat practice, 48.525, 525.161
 Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841
- Executive council**
 Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
- Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5057

INDEX

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
 Forms
 Preparation, official notice, 16.61
 Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09
 Governor, biennial reports to, 8.08
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Grand juries, inspection of testimony before, 628.04
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Interest, 9.031
 Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties as to, 317.62
 Enforcement of penalty, 317.19
 Powers
 Free access to books, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52
 Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64
 Termination of existence, 317.62
 Visitation, 317.29
 Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Old age pensions, 256.22
 Partition action, service on, 558.32
 Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
 Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07
 Public lands
 Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.21
 Records, kept by, 8.02
 Registration of land, service on, 508.16
 Retirement, 490.025
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
 Salary, 350.021
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12, 350.071
 State contract actions, service on, 3.751
 State funds, 9.031
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 5
 Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.53

2. Advisor of and to

Auditor, 8.05
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042
 Governor, 8.05
 Potato development commission, records of proceedings filed with, 30.37
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act, prosecution for violation, 30.42
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 Secretary of state, 8.05
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03
 State employees retirement board, 352.08
 State treasurer, 8.05

3. Approvals

Bonds

Clerk probate court, 525.09
 County officers, 382.10
 Judge probate court, 525.04
 Public examiner, 215.02
 Referee, probate court, 525.10
 Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Superintendent state timber, 90.15
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
 Surveyor general, 91.06
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.851
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
 Cooperative associations; articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

3. Approvals (Cont'd)

Leases

Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 88.651
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles, 159.03
 Old age pensions, rules, 256.13
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37
 State board of health, rules, 144.12
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

4. Attorney for

Conservator of rural credit, 41.14
 Legislative claims commission, 3.72
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 245.31
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments

Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
 Assistant assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024
 Assistant assigned to department of taxation, 8.023
 Banks, liquidation of, 49.24
 Board of dental examiners, 150.09
 Civil service, 43.09
 Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25
 Department of conservation, 84.025
 District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07
 Employment of assistants, 8.02
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions, 216.10
 Salaries, 350.071
 Securities commission, 80.31
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12
 State fire marshal, 73.02
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards and Commissions

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
 Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
 Publication board, 15.046
 State board of investment, 11.01
 Voting machine commission, 206.08

7. Opinions

Attorneys

City, 8.07
 County, 8.07
 Town, 8.07
 Village, 8.07
 Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02
 Legislature, 8.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
 Admission to practice
 Certificate of admission, 481.01
 Fees, 357.021, 357.08
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
 Rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 4929
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 Supreme court
 Fees, 357.08
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
 Rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 4929
 Adult corrections commission not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Agreements binding on clients, 481.08
 Agreement compensation for services, 549.01

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Ambulance chasing, 481.03
Appearance
 Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Deposition, examining witness, 597.03
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
 Teacher's certificate, revocation of, 125.09
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92
Appointment
 Another attorney, 481.12
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106
 Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32
 Special attorney, department of insurance, 73.02
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12
 Village attorney, 412.221
 Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09
 Candidate may employ counsel, 211.38
 Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10
 Charter commission may employ, 410.06
 Clerk of district court
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07
 Collection agencies and liquidation of debts law not applicable to attorneys, 332.03, 332.10
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 613.59
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10
Contempt
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Misbehavior, 588.01
 Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21
 Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13
Corporation
 Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29
 Practicing law, 481.02
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 Death of attorney, 481.12
Decelt
 Criminal offense, 613.59
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07
Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45
 Dependent children, represented by counsel, hearing concerning assistance, 256.77
Deposition
 Appearance by attorney, 597.03
 Attorney's fees on failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14
 Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15
 Discipline, 480.05
 District court clerk not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06, 485.01
 Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29
 Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11
 Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14
 Eminent domain, 117.09, 117.16, 117.20
Employment
 Assist attorney general; county attorney; election law violators, 211.33
 Attorney for county board, 388.09
 Charter commission, charters, 410.06
 Cities and villages, park board, 448.46
 Corrupt practices, 211.38
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
 Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Port authority commission, 458.18
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

State fire marshal, 73.02
 State livestock board, 35.02
 State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13
 Towns, 365.10, 368.12
 Watchmaking board, 326.541
Examination
 Board of law examiners
 Duties, 481.01
 Generally, 481.01, 481.02
 Powers, 481.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.13
 Exemption from collection agency law, 332.10
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01
Fees
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
 Appointment, attorney for park board, 448.46
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
 Chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.13
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys, 357.08
 Commitment of mentally deficient person, 525.754
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Depositions, failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14
 Discontinuance or dismissal of condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Divorce or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49, 525.71
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Negotiable instrument clause relating to attorney fee, 335.025
 Probate of will, 525.49
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 117.34, 117.35, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Removal of county officer, 351.11
 Replevin, 548.04
 Retention of fee, not larceny, 622.02
 Thresher's lien, enforcement, 514.66
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Water, light and power commission, 453.12
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Income tax practice, 290.52
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution of, 60.511
 Investment companies, 59.11
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31
 Justices of the peace, office with, 530.03
 Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.02
 Legislature, members exempt from court duties, 3.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5059

INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Magistrates, accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50
 Member board of tax appeals, limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Misconduct, 613.59
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 511.13, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Municipal court judges, 488.06
 Municipalities, counsel to defend officials, 471.44
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11
 Service of notice of filing report in condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20
 Substitution of, 481.11
Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
Offenses
 Decelt or collusion, 481.07, 613.59
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07
 Larceny, 622.01, 622.02
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08
Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
Park boards may employ, 448.46
Partnership, restrictions on formation of, 388.11, 484.06
Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.20, 151.26
Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29
Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18
Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43
 Privileged communications, 595.02
Process, endorsement, 484.04
Proof of authority, 481.09
Psychopathic personalities, commitment of, 526.10
Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13
Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 60.511
Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64
Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31
Removal, 481.15
Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17
Sanitary district may employ, 445.07
Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
Savings building and loan, borrower to pay loan expenses, 51.45
School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17
Service on condemnation proceedings, notice of report filing, 117.09, 117.20
Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43
Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
Supreme court rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 4929
Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
Suspension of, 481.15
Termination of authority, 481.08
Unauthorized practice, 481.02
Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Waiver
 Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01
 Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32
Willful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 625.04, 629.50
Workmen's compensation
 Commission authorized to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191
Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS

Aparies, sale at auction of abandoned aparies, 19.28
Bond required, 330.02
Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40
County public property, 375.195
Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
Estrays, 346.05
Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
Licenses
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Furs, 98.46
 Granting, 330.01, 412.221
 Nonresident license, 330.01
 Towns, 368.01
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Villages, 412.221
Sales
 Abandoned property, bureau' criminal apprehension, 626.365
 Account to be kept, 330.03
Animals
 Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 Distrain, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Impounded, 346.13
 Redemption, 346.15
 Baby chicks, 29.091
 County property, 375.195
 Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
 Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 Furs, 98.46
 Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19
Liens, satisfaction of
 Innkeeper, 327.06
 Processing personal property, 514.21
 Warehousemen, 227.33
Partition sale, 558.17
Places unauthorized, 330.05
Pledged goods, 511.285
Probate sales, 525.65
Property, unused by soil conservation district, 40.14
Regulation, 512.21
Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for non-payment of rent, 55.14
Sale without license, 330.06
State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
Stolen property, 626.365
Timber on state lands, 90.17, 90.35
Time of completion, 512.21
Transient merchants, 329.11
Trustee, 582.11
Unauthorized, 330.05
Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
Uniform sales, 512.21
Unlicensed, 330.06
Screenings, weedy; sale of at farm auction, 21.74
State buildings, sale of, 16.07
State lands
 Trunk highway lands, 161.44

AUDIT

Adult corrections commission, 243.04
 Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 614.54
 Public examiner to make, 215.03
 State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

AUDITORIUMS

Cities first class, 416.09
 Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
 Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

Acknowledgments, 358.23
 Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
 Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
 District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate of, 357.021
 Evidence, 358.23
 Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
 Federal government records and documents, 600.17
 Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
 Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

See Banks and Banking (1)
See Investments
 Additional investment securities, mutual savings banks, 50.145
 Classes of, 50.14
 Defined, 50.14
 Definitions
 Eligible obligations, 50.14
 Qualified railroad corporation, 50.14
 Investment of trust funds
 Corporate trustee, 48.84
 Trust company, 48.84
 Mutual savings banks, investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

AUTOMOBILES

See Motor Vehicles

AUTOPSIES

See Coroners
 Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
 Coroner, 390.08
 Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
 Workmen's compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

See Afforestation
See Forestry, Forests (2)
 Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
 Acreage, 88.53
 Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
 Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
 Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
 Cancellation of contract, 88.49
 Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
 Contracts with land owners, 88.49
 County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
 Creation, 88.47
 Cutting timber in, 88.52
 Defined, 88.01
 Designation, 88.47
 Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
 Form of application prescribed by director of forestry, 88.47
 Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
 Hearing on application, 88.48
 Law applicable to, 88.53
 Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
 Penalty for violation, 88.75
 Periodic inspection, 88.53
 Quality of land selected as, 88.47
 Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
 Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
 Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
 Rules, 88.53
 Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
 Wood lot, 88.47
 Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION

See Aeronautics

AWARD

See Arbitration

BABCOCK TEST

See Dairy Products

BACTERIOLOGY

Basic science, included under, 146.01

BADGES

Chauffeurs, licenses, *See MOTOR VEHICLES (6)*
 Children, when employed, 181.45
 Conservation officers and employees, 84.086
 Improper use of, 614.35
 Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45
 Officers', false personation, 620.46
 Political, 211.14
 School bus driver, 168.41

BAGGAGE

Baggagemasters, intoxication of, 616.33
 Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
 Game and fish transportation, 97.45
 Injury to, 621.32
 Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
 Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
 Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221
 Wilful injury to, 621.32

BAIL

See Recognizance

Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
 Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
 Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
 Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
 Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Application for, 629.62
 Arraignment, 630.22
 Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
 Calendar of indictments, 630.35
 Cash bail, 629.47, 629.53, 630.02, 630.20
 Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
 Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
 Change of venue, 627.04
 Commitment
 Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
 Indictment for felony, 630.08
 Offense not bailable, 629.53
 Contempt, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08
 Continuances, 611.05
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02
 Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
 Discharge
 Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 On bail, 629.53
 Setting aside indictment, 630.19
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
 Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
 False personation of bail, 620.44
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
 Felony, 630.08, 630.36
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
 Forfeiture, actions on, venue, 542.04
 Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
 Increase in amount, 630.08
 Jumping bail, gross misdemeanor, 613.35
 Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52
 Justification of sureties, 629.62
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Juvenile offenders, 242.90

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5061

INDEX

BAIL (Cont'd)

Magistrate of another county, 630.06
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
 Municipal courts, 488.17
 New indictments, 630.20
 New sureties, 629.64
 Notice of application for, 629.62
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Release, 629.53
 Release in part, 629.53
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
 Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
 Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Clerk of court to record, 629.69
 Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 Justification, 629.62
 Traffic violations
 Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Use of forfeited bail, 161.47
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54
 Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

BAILIFFS

Compensation, 387.23

BAILMENTS

Animals, fraudulent conversion or illegal use of by bailee, 620.63
 Charges, reasonable charges retained, 622.02
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
 Horses, fraud by bailee, 620.63
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
 Larceny by bailee, 622.01, 622.02
 Lien
 Attorney, 481.13
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
 Pledges, 511.28, 511.285
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 621.22
 Uniform trust receipts, entrusters, 522.14
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 620.63

BAIT

See Game and Fish

Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
 Minnows
 Sale of, taking, 98.46
 Season regulations, 101.41

BAKERIES

Child employment, 181.40, 182.09
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 182.31
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALL AND CHAIN

Use prohibited, 631.47

BALLOTS

See Elections

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 Discontinuance of, 449.09
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
 Tax levy
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 To support, 449.09
 Vote required to authorize, 449.12
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANGS DISEASE

Accredited area, 35.29

BANGS DISEASE (Cont'd)

Animals affected
 Condemnation, 35.25
 Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30
 Removal, 35.30
 Segregation, 35.30
 Tests for, 35.25
 Areas, 35.25
 Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Brucellosis, defined, 35.01
 Cattle
 Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09
 Killing affected animals, 35.30
 Lease, 35.245
 Limitation on sale, 35.245
 Loan, 35.245
 Manner of tests; penalty, 35.245
 Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
 Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
 Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Sale, 35.245
 Testing for, 35.25
 Tests, expense of, 35.26
 Vaccination, 35.245
 Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
 Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
 Indemnity, 35.09
 Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
 Lease of untested animals, 35.245
 Livestock sanitary board
 Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
 Modified accredited area, 35.29
 Retests, 35.29
 Rules, promulgation, 35.245
 Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
 Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
 Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
 Modified accredited area, 35.29
 Notice
 Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
 Hearings, in testing, 35.26, 35.27
 Offenses, 35.245
 Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
 Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
 Report of investigation, 35.27
 Retests, expense of, 35.29
 Testing
 Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
 Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
 Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
 Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

BANK BILL

Defined as personal property, 610.02

BANK NOTES

Competent legal proof, 634.02
 Forgery, second degree, 620.10
 Search warrant for, 626.02

BANKRUPTCY

Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
 Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
 Bills of lading, bankruptcy rules to govern, 228.52
 Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59
 Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33
 Discharge of judgment, 548.18
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67
 Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481
 Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
 Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20
 Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor, notice to bankrupt, 335.374
 Presented to bankrupt drawee for acceptance, 335.56
 Protest, 335.61
 Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
 Recording of instruments, 388.45
 Revival of discharged debts; writing, 513.01
 Sales, 325.05
 Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
 Stock, bankrupt law applies to, 302.19

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16
- Warehouse receipts, effect of, 227.56
- Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

BANKS AND BANKING

See Credit Unions
See Deposits, Depositories
See Safe Deposit Companies

1. **Generally**
 2. **Building and Loan Associations**
 3. **Commissioner**
 4. **Examiners**
 5. **Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies**
 6. **Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
 7. **Savings Banks**
 8. **Small Loans**
 9. **Stock, Stockholders**
 1. **Generally**
- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 48.522
 - Abandonment, period of, funds deposited in banking or financial institutions, 48.523
 - Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
 - Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 620.72
 - Acknowledgment
 - Protest of bill of exchange
 - Director of corporation, 358.25
 - Officer of corporation, 358.25
 - Stockholder of corporation, 358.25
 - Actions
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Clearinghouse, 48.35
 - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
 - Administrator
 - Bank as, 48.38
 - Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83
 - Advertisement
 - Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
 - Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
 - Agent
 - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent: penalty, 620.73
 - Bank to act as, receive deposits when insolvent: penalty, 48.78, 620.73
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Report as to pecuniary condition, 620.71
 - Statements in books, 300.61
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 620.69
 - Trust company
 - Attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
 - Amendment
 - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
 - Application of certain laws, 48.36
 - Articles, amendment, 48.03
 - Assessments
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Stockholders
 - Bank
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Trust company
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
- Assignees
 - Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Assignment
 - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
 - Attachment
 - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 - Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 - Attorney in fact
 - Bank as, 48.78
 - Trust company as, 48.78
 - Authorized investments, agricultural credit corporation, 48.61
 - Bank, defined, 45.08
 - Banking division
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
 - Duties
 - Execute laws relating to
 - Building and loan associations, 46.01
 - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
 - State banks, 46.01
 - State savings banks, 46.01
 - State trust companies, 46.01
 - Examinations, fees, 46.13
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
 - Banking exchange, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73
 - Banks
 - Application to securities commission for a charter
 - Hearing, 45.03
 - Notice of hearing, 45.03
 - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
 - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
 - Loans
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Bills and notes; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
 - Bonds
 - Assistant clerks, 46.08
 - Assistant examiners, 46.08
 - Chief clerk, 46.08
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Depository
 - City funds, 427.02
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
 - Employees bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Examiners, 46.08
 - Officers
 - Bonds, 48.13
 - Requisites of bond, 48.12
 - Stockholder, replacement for lost certificate, 300.56
 - Books
 - False entries, 620.72
 - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
 - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
 - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
 - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
 - Boroughs, funds, security by depository, 118.01
 - Branch banks; separate entities, 48.34, 48.515
 - Brokerage deposit company, receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73
 - Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
 - Bylaws
 - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5063

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Cashier
 - Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 620.73
 - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
 - Contents, 51.06
 - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Publication, 300.07
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
 - Application for, 45.04
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Issuance, conditions, 45.07
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Trust company, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Violation, 49.04
- Checks
 - Forged, liability to depositor, 48.29
 - Issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41, 622.04
 - Raised, liability to depositor, 48.29
- Cities, depository
 - City not under home rule charter, 118.01
 - Security, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house
 - Certificate, issuance, 48.35
 - Powers, 48.35
- Closing on certain days
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security
 - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
 - Public funds secured by, deposit, 118.01
- Collections
 - Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
 - Depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts
 - Authority, execution, 48.11
 - Interest at legal rate, 334.01
 - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Conversion
 - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
 - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties; depository, security, 118.01
- Credit
 - Defined, 622.04
 - Dividend, 48.515
 - False statement to obtain, 620.50
- Credit unions
 - Bylaws, amendment, approval of, 52.02
 - Certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
- Days for closing, 47.015
- Definitions
 - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
 - Banking, 47.02
 - Banking institution, 48.01, 48.521
 - Department, 45.08
 - Deposit, 48.521
 - Financial institution, 47.015, 48.521
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Funds or other property, 48.521
 - Person, 48.521
 - Reserve city, 48.22
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
 - State, 48.521
- Demand items
 - Branch office, 48.515
 - Credit, 48.515
 - Deposit, after regular hours, 48.515
 - Revocation of credit, 48.515
 - Stop payment orders, final payment, 48.518
 - Time credit or dishonor, 48.515
 - Variation by agreement, 48.515

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Deposits
 - Insurance, 48.63
 - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
 - Directors
 - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
 - Bylaws
 - Adoption, 300.12
 - Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment, 300.45
 - Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
 - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
 - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Examining committee
 - Appointment, 48.10
 - Assistants, 48.10
 - Report of assets, 48.10
 - False reports, 620.71
 - Financial institutions, vice presidents
 - Election, 47.17
 - One to be director, 47.17
 - Qualifications, 47.17
 - Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Impairment of capital
 - Assessment of stock, 49.02
 - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
 - Issuance of new certificates, 300.56
 - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
 - New certificates, issuance, 300.56
 - Oaths
 - Filed with commissioner of banks, 48.06
 - Qualifications, 48.68
 - Transmitted to commissioner of banks, 48.06
 - Officers and employees
 - Appointment, 48.07
 - Removal, 48.07
 - Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
 - Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
 - Quorum, 48.06
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 620.73
 - Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
 - Security required on loans to, 48.08
 - Special powers, management of business, 48.15
 - Stock corporations
 - Dividends, 300.32
 - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 - Surplus funds, 48.09
 - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
 - Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- District court
 - Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
 - Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
 - Dividends
 - Declaration by directors, 300.32
 - Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
 - Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
 - Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
 - Surplus, 48.09
 - Drafts
 - Issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41
 - Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151
 - Employees
 - Bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - False entries, 300.61
 - False statements, 300.61
 - Removal, 48.07
 - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
 - Evidence
 - Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
 - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 622.04
 - Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Examiner
 - Examination of officers and directors, 46.04
 - Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04
 - Subpoenas
 - Issuance, 46.04
 - Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04
 - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 - Examining committee
 - Appointment, 48.10
 - Assistants, 48.10
 - Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Excise taxes, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
 Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
 Executor
 Bank acting as, 48.37
 Deposit
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
 National bank succeeding as, 48.33
 Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Expenses, limitation
 Incorporation, 45.06
 Organization, 45.06
 Facsimile signature; disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Federal deposit insurance companies; liquidators, 48.56, 48.57
 Federal home loan bank
 Borrowing from, 47.19
 Purchase of stock in, 47.19
 Federal reserve bank
 Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 State bank as member of, 48.32
 Trust company as member of, 48.32
 Fees
 Collected, paid to state treasurer, 46.13
 Examination, 46.13
 Filing fees, 300.49
 Incorporation fees, 300.49
 Fiduciary powers
 Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
 Agent, 48.38, 48.79
 Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
 Cessation of business, 48.43
 Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
 Executor, 48.38
 Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
 Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
 Investment, 48.38, 48.86
 Loans to officers, 48.39
 Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 Property holding in trust, 48.38
 Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
 Report to court, 48.76
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 Safety depository, 48.38
 State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
 Subject to court orders, 48.40
 Transfer agent, 48.38
 Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
 Trustee, 48.38
 Trust funds, separate accounts of, 48.74
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 620.51
 Financial corporations
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Formation, purpose of, 47.12
 Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
 Visitation, 46.04
 Financial institutions
 Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
 Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state
 Defined, 303.02
 Powers, 303.25
 Forfeitures
 Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Fraud; accounts and records, 620.72
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company or savings and loan association, 571.43
 Guaranty fund; bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Guardian
 Bank's power to act, 48.79
 Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38
 Hours, receiving deposits on demand items, 48.515
 Incorporation
 Amendment of certificate, 300.45
 Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Dissolved national bank as state bank

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Publication, 48.31
 Record, 48.31
 Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
 New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
 Publication of certificate, 300.07
 Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06
 Insolvent bank
 Attachment, property of, 49.04
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 False charges as to solvency of bank, 619.63
 Levy on property of, 49.04
 Property of, levy, 49.04
 Receiver for, 49.04
 Trust company, procedure, 48.77
 Interest
 Interest in advance, 48.153
 Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01
 Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
 Investments; trust company, in real estate, 48.81
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
 Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57
 Loans
 Banks, 48.23
 Classes of security, 48.24
 Director, security required, 48.08
 Limitations, 48.24
 Minor war veterans, 48.245
 Payable in installments, 48.153
 Defaults, 48.156
 Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Refund, 48.154
 Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 Real estate, a first lien, 48.19
 Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
 Location, change of, 45.04
 Money orders; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name
 Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
 Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
 Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
 National banks, incorporation; reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05
 Negligence of correspondents, liability of bank receiving items for collection, 335.75
 Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 620.51
 Notice
 Bank's payment of forged check, 48.29
 Depositor, payment of forged check, 48.29
 Oaths, directors; trust companies, 48.68
 Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04
 Offenses
 Check issued without sufficient funds, 620.41
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 620.50
 False entry in books, 300.61
 False statement
 Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 620.51
 In books, 300.61
 To obtain credit, 620.50
 Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
 Slandorous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 619.63
 Officers
 Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 Bonds
 Approval, 48.12
 Conditions, 48.13
 Requisites, 48.12
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
 False entries in books, 620.72
 False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71
 False statements in books, 620.72
 Falsifying records, 620.72

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
 Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
 Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
 Trust companies
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 Prohibited dealings, 48.75
 Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
Pledges
 Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
 Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
 Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13
President and cashier, stock list
 Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03
 Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03
 Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03
 Transfers, dates and names, 48.03
Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
Publication
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 Certificate of incorporation of
 Bank, 300.07
 Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68
Raised checks, bank's liability to depositor, 48.29
Real estate
 Loan to be first lien, 48.19
 Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
Receivers
 Appointment, 49.04
 Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
 Discharge, 49.04
 Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
 Insolvent bank; sale of property of, 49.04
 Power to act as receiver, 48.38
Records
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
 Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
 Fraud of officers in falsifying, 620.72
Registered checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
Register of deeds
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
 Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
Renewals
 Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
 Charters, 300.13
Reports
 Offense in failing to report, 47.24
 Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71
 Time for making, 47.24
Reserve city defined, 48.22
Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22
Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22
Revocation of credit, demand items, 48.515
Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
Sales finance companies
 Licensing, 168.67
 Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68
Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81
Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15
Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Secretary of state
 Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
 Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06
 Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37, 51.08
Securities, trust companies
 Guaranty of title, 48.81
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84
Security receipt defined, 335.042
Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 619.63
State bank defined, 49.42
State securities commission
 Bank charters
 Application to department of commerce, 45.04
 Conditions for issuance, 45.07
 Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07
 Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04
 Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
State treasurer
 Fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
 Fees paid to, 46.13
Subpoenas
 District court to enforce obedience, 46.04
 Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04
Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07
Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 48.38
Travelers checks; power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151
Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74
Trust companies
 Administrators, 48.79
 Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71
 Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46
 Articles, amendment, 48.70
 Assignees, 48.79
 Banking business prohibited, 48.75
 Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
 Bonds, 48.67
 Branch banking forbidden, 48.34
 Capital
 Increase, 48.67
 Reduction, 48.67
 Closing days, 47.015
 Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Compliance with certain laws, 48.65
 Consolidation, 48.67
 Defined, 45.08
 Directors
 Oath, 48.68
 Qualifications, 48.68
 Vacancies, 48.68
 Executors, 48.79
 False statement to obtain credit, 620.50
 Federal reserve bank, becoming member of, 48.32
 Fees for examination, determination of, 46.13
Fiduciaries
 Commission, 48.80
 Compensation, 48.80
 Report to court, 48.76
Fiduciary powers, 48.47
Guardians, 48.79
Insolvency procedure, 48.77
Investments, 48.81
Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable to, 55.15
Loans
 Directors, 48.75
 Employees, 48.75
 Officers, 48.75
Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
Name, regulating use of, 47.23
Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets
 Authority limited, 48.16
 Violation of authority, 48.20

- BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**
- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
 - Receivers, 48.79
 - Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
 - Securities, 48.67
 - State banks, assuming powers of, 48.69
 - State banks may organize as, 48.44
 - Transactions of business, 48.47
 - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 - Trustees, 48.79
 - Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86
- Trustee**
- Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
 - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
- Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17
- Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 620.41
- Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03
- 2. Building and Loan Associations**
- Accounting system, examination by commissioner, 51.04
- Accounts, 51.17
- Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34
- Advertising annual paid-in capital, 51.31
- Amendment
- Certificate of amendment, 51.10
 - Certificate of incorporation, 51.10
- Appraisal of real estate, 51.17
- Articles of incorporation
- Application, approval, 51.08
 - Certificate, filing, 51.08
 - Fee, 51.08
 - Publication, 51.08
 - Record, 51.08
- Audit, annual, 51.18
- Banking division to control, 51.02
- Bonds; employees, officers, 51.16
- Bonuses
- Filing with commissioner of banks, 51.23
 - Long-term bonus plan, 51.23
 - Short-term bonus plan, 51.23
- Books, 51.17
- Book value of stock, 51.27
- Borrowing money
- Association in course of liquidation, borrowing money on assets, 51.48
 - Association to borrow money, 51.34
 - Closed association, money borrowed for, 51.48
 - Power of association to borrow money, 51.34
- Building and loan supervisor, 51.03
- Bylaws
- Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
- Amendments
- Approval by commissioner of banks, 51.13
 - Stockholders to vote on, 51.13
 - Contents, 51.13
 - Territorial limits of operation confined by, 51.36
- Certificate of amendment, 51.10
- Certificate of incorporation
- Amendment, 51.06, 51.10
 - Appeals, 51.07
 - Application, 51.07
 - Denial, 51.07
 - Fee, 51.07
 - Form, 51.07
 - Hearing, 51.07
 - Granting, 51.07
 - Recordation, 51.06
- Closing on certain days
- Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Sundays, 47.015
- Commencement of business
- Extension of time to commence, 51.12
 - Forfeiture of corporate existence, 51.12
- Commissioner
- Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
 - Duties, 51.04, 51.27
 - Powers, 51.04, 51.27
 - Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27
- Consolidation
- Approval of, 51.46
 - Consent to, 51.46
- BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**
- 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**
- Contingent or reserve fund
- Amount, 51.24
 - Transfers to, 51.24
- Control by banking division, 51.02
- Conversion to federal savings and loan association, 51.41
- Credit unions
- Voluntary dissolution
 - Approval, 52.20
 - Bond of liquidation committee filed with commissioner, 52.20
 - Books and papers, possession of commissioner, 52.20
 - Certificate of approval, filing, 52.20
 - Certified copy of minutes filed with commissioner, 52.20
 - Liquidation committee, vacancy filled by commissioner, 52.20
 - Unclaimed dividends, deposited with, 52.20
- Definitions
- Association, 51.01
 - Building and loan association, 47.01, 51.01
 - Capital, 51.01
 - Combination home and business structure, 51.01
 - Commissioner, 51.01
 - Direct reduction loan, 51.01
 - Gross income, 51.01
 - Home, 51.01
 - Home loan, 51.01
 - Home property, 51.01
 - Impairment of capital, 51.01
 - Insured association, 51.01
 - Local association, 51.01
 - Member, 51.01
 - Mortgage, 51.01
 - Mortgage loan, 51.01
 - Net earnings, 51.01
 - Net earnings available for dividends, 51.01
 - Operating expenses, 51.01
 - Operating income, 51.01
 - Other improved real estate, 51.01
 - Real estate expenses, 51.01
 - Real estate income, 51.01
 - Real estate loan, 51.01
 - Regular lending area, 51.01
 - State association, 51.01
 - Stock loan, 51.01
 - Unamortized real estate loan, 51.01
 - Withdrawal value, 51.01
- Directors
- Bank examiner's reports submitted to, 51.05
 - Dividends, determined by, 51.26
 - Report of financial condition, attestation, 51.18
 - Stock, retirement by directors, 51.28
- Dividends
- Amount determined by directors, 51.26
 - Members withdrawing, 51.27
- Employees; bonds, 51.16
- Enforcement, laws relating to, 51.04
- Enlargement of territory, 51.36
- Examination, commissioner to examine books, 51.03
- Examiners; report submitted to directors, 51.03, 51.05
- Expenses
- Payment by borrower, 51.37, 51.45
 - Payment not by third person, 51.45
- Fees for examination of, 46.13
- Federal association, grant of similar powers, 51.09
- Federal home loan bank
- Borrowing money from, 51.38
 - Membership in, 51.38
 - Stock of
 - Pledge, 51.38
 - Purchase, 51.38
 - Repledge, 51.38
- Federal savings and loan association may change to, 51.42
- Fees, examination, 46.13
- Financial corporation, may carry on business, 47.07
- Franchise, forfeiture for failure to confine business to territory, 51.35
- Funds accumulated to loan to members, 51.34
- Incorporation, 51.06
- Insurance of shares with federal savings and loan association, 51.40
- Judicial sales, may buy at, 51.34
- Lease of realty, 51.34
- Liquidation
- Consent, 51.47
 - Insolvent associations, 51.49

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5067

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)
2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
 Notice, 51.47
 Publication of notice, 51.47
 Voluntary, 51.47
Loans
 Real estate loans
 Interest, 51.43
 Modification, 51.43
 Payment, 51.43
 Security, 51.43
Local associations
 Defined, 51.01
 Territorial limits, 51.36
 Location, change of, approval, 51.11
Meetings
 Annual, 51.19
 Called by three or more stockholders, on legal disability of officers, 300.52
 Commissioner, calling meeting, 49.24
 Increased capital, 300.30
 Notice, 47.25, 51.19
 Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 Special, 51.19
 Validation, irregularly called meeting, 300.53
 Voting, 300.23
Members
 Borrowers from association
 Associations, 51.14
 Corporations, 51.14
 Guardians, 51.14
 Individuals, 51.14
 Partnerships, 51.14
 Representative of an estate, 51.14
 Trustees, 51.14
 Bylaws to fix rights, privileges, powers, duties and liabilities of, 51.14
 Loans to, 51.14
 Membership charges, limitation, 51.14
 Shareholders of record, 51.14
 Membership records, 51.17
 Mortgages, assets to secure loan, 51.48
 Name, 51.06
 Net earnings
 Deductions from gross earnings, 51.25
 Disposal, 51.25
 Members to share in, 51.25
Notice
 Liquidation, 51.47, 51.48
 Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
 Stockholders' meetings, 51.19
 Withdrawal of member, 51.27
Number of incorporators, 51.06
Officers
 Bonds, 51.16
 Duties, 51.15
 Liabilities, 51.15
 Powers, 51.15
Organization, 51.06
Paid-up shares, 51.20
Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
Permanent expenses, 51.27
Pledges, assets to secure loan, 51.48
Powers, 51.34
Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20
Priority, payment of withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
Pro rata payment of withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
Publication
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Notice of liquidation, 51.47
 Report of financial condition, 51.18
Purpose of incorporation, 51.09
Real estate
 Acquiring and holding, 51.35
 Lease, 51.35
 May not engage in business, 51.35, 51.36
 Power to purchase, 51.35
Recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
Reduction of stock, 51.47
Register of deeds, recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
Reports
 Bank examiner, submitted to directors, 51.05
 Examiner, to directors, 51.05
 Financial condition, made to commissioner, 51.18
Reserve funds, 51.24
Shares
 Investment in, 51.29
 Issuance, 51.29
 Person to whom issued, 51.29
State association, defined, 51.01

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)
2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
Stock
 Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 Book value of, 51.27
 Purchase of share
 Joint or several account, 51.30
 Minors, 51.30
 Reduction, 51.47
 Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
 Sale of, 51.20, 51.21
 Statement of amount, in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
Stockholders
 Consent to
 Consolidation, 51.46
 Liquidation, 51.47
 Reduction of stock, 51.47
 Retirement of stock, 51.47
 Meetings
 Annual, 51.19
 Notice of, 51.19
 Special, 51.19
 Subpoena, issuance, 51.04
 Tax titles, power to purchase, 51.35
 Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
 Time, for payment of loan, 51.45
 Visitation, by commissioner, 51.04
 Voluntary liquidation, 51.47
 Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27
 Withdrawals, members, 51.27
3. Commissioner of Banks
 Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
 Appointment
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Agents, 49.24
 Assistant clerks, 46.08
 Assistant examiners, 46.08
 Chief clerk, 46.08
 Deputy commissioner, 46.08
 Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
 Employees, 46.08, 49.24
 Examiners, 46.08
 Approval
 Change of location, building and loan association, 51.11
 Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
 Claims against
 Insolvent bank, 49.24
 Insolvent trust company, 49.24
 Consolidation agreement, 49.35
 Consolidation, building and loan associations, 51.46
 Location of
 Banks, 47.10
 Change of, 47.10
 Savings banks, 47.10
 Trust companies, 47.10
 Name of financial corporation, 47.11
 Reorganization plan, 49.07
 Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31
 Voluntary liquidation
 Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
 Resolution for, filed with commissioner, 49.215
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders of, 49.18
 Assignments
 Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04
 Bank assets, 49.04
 Biennial reports to governor, 46.07
 Bond, 45.02
 Books, which banks must keep, 48.49
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34
 Building and loan association
 Articles filed with, 51.08
 Bonus plans, filing with commissioner, 51.23
 Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48
 Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
 Duties, 51.27
 Powers, 51.27
 Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)
- Building and loan supervisor
 - Appointment, 51.03
 - Assistant examiner, 51.03
 - Duties, 51.03
 - Examiners, 51.03
 - Removal, 51.03
- Bylaws, when filed with, 47.15
- Capital of bank
 - Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
 - Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14
 - When delivered, 47.16
- Certificates
 - Consolidation, 49.37
 - Filing, 49.05
 - Foreclosure sales, 49.05
 - Prior to judgment, 49.05
 - Validation, 49.05
- Certificates of consolidation, approval, 49.37
- Claims against
 - Insolvent banks and trust companies
 - Approval, 49.24
 - Rejection, 49.24
 - Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions on, 49.24
 - Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24
- Closed banks
 - Funds, use of, 49.24
 - Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24
- Collection of claims and debts, 49.24
- Commissioner, defined, 48.01
- Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24
- Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19
- Consent to liquidation, building and loan associations, 51.47
- Consolidation
 - Agreement, approval, 49.36
 - Building and loan associations, approval by commissioner, 51.46
 - Consent of commissioner, 49.33
- Control and supervision of
 - Banks, 47.02
 - Savings banks, 47.02
- Credit unions
 - Audits of C. P. A., 52.06
 - Certificate of approval
 - Notice of revocation, 52.06
 - Revocation, 52.06
 - Dissolution, 52.20
 - Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
 - Filing names and addresses
 - Board of directors, 52.08
 - Credit of committee, 52.08
 - Officers, 52.08
 - Supervisory committee, 52.08
 - Liquidation, 52.06
 - Merger, approval, 52.203
 - Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
 - Organization
 - Application to, 52.01
 - Approval, certificate of, 52.01
 - Blanks, preparation of, 52.01
 - Bylaws, 52.01
 - Contents, 52.01
 - Fee, 52.01
 - Permit to organize, refund of, appeal, 52.01
 - Recordation, 52.01
 - Operation
 - Notice of suspension, 52.06
 - Suspension of, 52.06
 - Place of business
 - Consent to change of, 52.21
 - Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21
 - Reports, 52.06
 - Supervision, 52.06
 - Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
- Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19
- Defined, 49.01, 59.01

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)
- Department of commerce
 - Member: supervisory commission, 45.01
 - Powers of commissioners, 45.03
- Deposit of
 - Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
 - Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Destruction of certain records, 46.21
- Development corporations; supervision of, 301.82
- Directors, 48.06
- District court, committee to complete liquidation; approval of bond, 49.32
- Duties, 45.03, 46.04
- Examinations
 - Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.095
- Examiner districts, 46.11
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17
- Examiners
 - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 - Appointment, 46.08
 - Deputy, 46.08
 - Reports
 - Examination of institutions, 46.12
 - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
- Examining committee, report, 48.10
- Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
- Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
- Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21
- Fee
 - Examination, 46.13
 - Investigating application, 45.04
- Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
- Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
- Incorporation
 - Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 - Certificate of solvent bank as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, filed with commissioner, 47.14
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Examinations, 53.09
 - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
- Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
- Investment companies
 - Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26
 - Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26
 - Examinations
 - Additional sums, payment of, 54.293
 - Deposit for expenses, 54.293
 - Estimate of expense of, 54.293
 - Fees for, 54.293
 - Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
 - Statement of expenses of, 54.293
 - Fees for examinations, 54.27
 - Permit to begin business, 54.29
 - Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29
 - Powers, 54.27
 - Reports to, 54.26
 - Supervision, 54.27
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 - Possession by commissioner
 - Grounds for, 49.04
 - Rights of third parties, 49.04
- Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
 - Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
 - Application, 56.02
 - Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
 - Denial of license: return of fee, 56.04
 - Examinations, 56.10
 - Fee, annual, 56.02
 - Granting license, 56.04
 - Investigation, 56.02
 - Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 - Necessity of license, 56.01
 - Prerequisites, 56.04
 - Revocation, 56.09
 - Surrender, 56.09
 - Suspension, 56.09
 - Voluntary surrender, 56.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5069

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)
3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)
 Liens of bank being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
 Liquidation of banks
 Certificates
 Foreclosure sale, 49.05
 Prior to judgment, 49.05
 Validation, 49.05
 Foreclosure sales
 Certificates, 49.05
 Proceedings, 49.05
 Powers
 Carry on actions, 49.05
 Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
 Execute bonds and papers, 49.05
 Execute power of attorney, 49.05
 Liens, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
 Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05
 Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
 Reduce assets to money, 49.05
 Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05
 Mortgage loan and land companies
 Examinations, 54.33
 Fees for examinations, 54.33
 Mortgages
 Assignment, 49.05
 Certificates, 49.05
 Discharge, 49.05
 Foreclosure, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 Notice
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24
 Oaths
 Filed with commissioner, 48.06
 Transmitted to commissioner, 48.06
 Officers selling mortgage or security to bank; director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
 Personal liability, loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48
 Persons engaging in small loan business
 Advertising
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
 Control by commissioner, 56.12
 Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
 Examinations
 Annual, 56.10
 Costs, payment of, 56.10
 Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10
 Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11
 Place of business
 Change of, approval by commissioner, 56.07
 Location, 56.07
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
 Printed report to governor, 46.07
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records and files of office kept, 46.07
 Records, destruction, 46.21
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)
3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)
 Registered mail
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
 Register of deeds
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
 Report filed with
 Building and loan association, 51.18
 Examiners, 46.12
 Savings banks, 50.20
 Reports
 Biennial report to governor, 46.07
 Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
 Filed with commissioner
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
 Municipality, in more than one county, 48.48
 Publication, 48.48
 Penalties for failure to file, 48.48
 Report to governor, printed and distributed, 46.07
 Resumption of business, 49.04
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Safe deposit companies
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 Determining value of investments, 50.15
 License, 55.03
 Application, 55.04
 Conditions, 55.04
 Grant of, 55.04
 Limitations, 55.04
 Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
 Notice to attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Report to governor
 Distributing, 46.07
 List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 Printing, 46.07
 Salary, 350.081
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
 Savings banks
 Attorney general, notice to, of refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
 Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
 Determination of value of investments, 50.15
 Expediency of organization, 50.01
 Extend time to commence business, 50.03
 Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 Supervision, 50.145
 Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
 Seal of banking division, 46.03
 Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
 State bank or trust company closed
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
 Order of commissioner, 49.17
 Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
 Supervision of
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Development corporations, 301.82
 Financial corporation, 47.07
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
 Term, 45.02
 Title insurance companies, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**
Trust companies
 Annual report to, 48.76
 Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
 Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
 Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
 Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 Insolvency, 48.77
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Taking possession, 48.77
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24
- 4. Examiners**
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
Deputy examiners
 Appointment, 46.08
 Bonds, 46.08
 Determination of fees for examination of trust companies, 46.13
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation
 Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
 Enlarging powers, 46.14
 Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
Fees for examinations
 Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
 Institutions, 46.13
 Paid to state treasurer, 46.13
Financial corporations
 Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
 Incorporation, certificate as to, 47.16
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
 Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
 Officers of institutions, examined on oath, 46.04
 Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09
 Qualifications, 46.08
Reports to commissioner
 Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
 Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
 Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
Special deputy examiner
 Appointment, 49.24
 Compensation, 49.24
 Duties, 49.24
 Powers, 49.24
 Security for performance of duties, 49.24
 Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09
Subpoenas
 Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04
 Issuance, 46.04
Supervision and control, 46.05
 Financial corporations, 46.05
 State banks, 46.05
 State building and loan companies, 46.05
 State savings banks, 46.05
 State trust companies, 46.05
 Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
 Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09
 Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04
- 5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies**
 Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
 Capital stock, amount, 53.02
 Certificates of authorization
 Application for
 Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03
 Bylaws submitted with, 53.03

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies (Cont'd)**
Fee
 Filing, 53.03
 Investigating, 53.03
 Filing, 53.03
 Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03
 Hearing on
 Notice of, 53.03
 Publication of notice, 53.03
 Filing, 53.03
 Granting, 53.03
 Issuance, 53.03
 Refusal to grant, 53.03
Department of commerce
 Certificate of authorization
 Additional certificates, 53.03
 Granting, 53.03
 Issuance, 53.03
 Refusal to grant, 53.03
 Duties, 53.03
 Examinations, 53.03
Directors
 Declaration of dividends, 53.08
 Qualifications, 53.06
 Residence, 53.06
 Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
 Examinations, 53.09
 Incorporation fees, 300.49
Organization
 Authorization, 53.01
 Certificate of incorporation, 53.01
 Filing of certificate, 53.01
 Incorporators, number required, 53.01
 Place of business, 53.03
Powers
 Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
 Limitations, 53.05
 Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 Reserves required, 53.07
 Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
 Stock, par value, 53.02
 Surplus, 53.02
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
 Assessment against stockholders
 Certified copy of order, 49.17
 Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
 Levy, 49.17
 Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 Remedy exclusive, 49.20
 Review of commissioner's order for, 49.18
 Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
 Time of payment, 49.17
Assessment on stock
 Capital impaired
 Grounds for, 49.02
 Procedure, 49.02
 Sale of stock, 49.02
Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
Books
 Destruction, 49.24
 Preservation, 49.24
Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
Claims
 Action upon, 49.24
 Collection of, 49.24
 Dividends on, 49.24
 Limitations, 49.24
 List of, filing, 49.24
 Notice to file, 49.24
 Objections to, 49.24
 Preferred, 49.24
 Rejection, 49.24
 Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
Consolidation
 Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
 Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 Approval, stockholders, 49.37
 Authorization, 49.33
 Building and loan associations, 51.46
 Certificate of, recordation, 49.37

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
 - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
 - During liquidation
 - Boards of directors, authorization, 49.06
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
 - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
 - Transfer of assets, 49.06
 - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
 - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Merger of corporate existence
 - Authorization, 49.38
 - Powers, 49.38
 - Procedure, 49.38
 - Rights, 49.38
 - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
 - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
 - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
 - National banking association
 - Convert into state bank, 49.44
 - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner of, 49.45
 - State bank
 - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
 - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
 - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Definitions
 - District court, 49.01
 - Financial institution, 49.01
 - Investment company, 49.01
 - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
 - Duties, 49.24
 - Expenses, payment, 49.24
 - Jurisdiction, 49.24
 - Powers, 49.24
 - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
 - Legal counsel, 49.24
 - Liquidation, 49.24
 - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory
 - Filing, 49.24
 - Inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 - Actions stayed, 49.04
 - Application to enjoin, 49.04
 - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
 - Trust companies, 49.04
 - Vacation of
 - Attachments, 49.04
 - Garnishments, 49.04
 - Judgments, 49.04
 - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
 - Creation, 49.24
 - Disbursements, 49.24
 - Transfers, 49.24
- National bank
 - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Reorganization
 - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
 - Present claims, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims, 49.24
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**
 - Procedure in liquidation
 - Actions upon claims, 49.24
 - Claims
 - Actions upon, 49.24
 - Collection, 49.24
 - Dividends on, 49.24
 - Filing list of, 49.24
 - Full payment of, 49.24
 - Limitations regarding, 49.24
 - Notice to file, 49.24
 - Objections to, 49.24
 - Preferred, 49.24
 - Rejection of, 49.24
 - Collection of debts, 49.24
 - Completion of liquidation, 49.24
 - Debts, compromise of, 49.24
 - Inventory
 - Duplicates, 49.24
 - Filing, 49.24
 - Inspection, 49.24
 - Limitations, 49.24
 - Liquidation fund
 - Creation, 49.24
 - Disbursement, 49.24
 - Transfers, 49.24
 - Notice to file claims, 49.24
 - Property, sale of, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims, 49.24
 - Special attorney general employed, 49.24
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
 - Reorganization
 - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 - State bank as a national bank, 48.31
 - Reorganization during liquidation
 - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
 - Exempt deposits, 49.07
 - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
 - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
 - Reopening for business, 49.07
 - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
 - Sale of property, 49.24
 - Sales
 - Debts, 49.24
 - Property, 49.24
 - Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
 - Stock
 - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
 - Appointment, 49.41
 - Expenses, 49.41
 - Oaths, 49.41
 - Dissenting stockholders
 - Appraisal, 49.41
 - Payment for, 49.41
 - Stockholders
 - Building and loan associations
 - Consent to consolidation, 51.46
 - Consent to liquidation, 51.47
 - Consolidation
 - Affecting liability, 49.37
 - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
 - Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 - Voluntary liquidation
 - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
 - Certificate of liquidation
 - Filing, 49.215
 - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
 - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
 - Corporate existence, termination, 49.215
 - Notice to creditors, 49.215
 - Omitted assets, 49.215
 - Resolution for
 - Adoption, 49.215
 - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
 - Trustee, 49.215
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215
- 7. Savings Banks**
 - Amendment of articles, 50.25
 - Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
 - Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
 - Borrowing, 50.15
 - Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
- Capital stock
 - Amendment of articles, 50.25
 - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
 - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
 - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14
- Change
 - Location, 47.10
 - Name, 50.23
- Charters, duration, renewal, 300.13
- Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Commissioner
 - Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
 - Certificate for establishing
 - Recordation, 50.02
 - Refusal to issue, 50.02
 - Control and supervision of, 47.02
 - Notices
 - Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
 - Report to governor
 - List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 - Printing and distributing, 46.07
 - Value of investments, determination, 50.15
- Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
- Conversion into
 - Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 - Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28
- Definitions
 - Equipment trust certificate, 335.042
 - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 - Security receipt, 335.042
- Deposits
 - Actions to recover
 - Limitations, 50.12
 - Parties, 50.12
 - Investment, exceptions, 50.17
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
 - Limitation of amount, 50.09
 - Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
 - Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 - Rate of interest, 50.17
 - Receiving by officer when insolvent, 620.73
 - Regulations
 - Posting, 50.10
 - Printed in pass books, 50.10
 - Repayment, 50.17
- Dividends
 - Distribution among depositors, 50.17
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
- Employees
 - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Security required, 50.05
- Equipment trust certificate, defined, 335.042
- Examination, determination of fees, 46.13
- Examiner
 - Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 - Visitation of savings banks, 46.04
- Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
- False statement, to obtain credit, 620.50
- Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31
- Fees for examination, determination, 46.13
- Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42
- Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14
- Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15
- Interest, joint deposits, 48.30
- Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Investments, valuation of, 50.18
- Joint deposits; dividends, interest, 48.30
- Limitation, real estate mortgage securities, 50.153
- Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10
- Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07
- Mortgage loans, purchase of, 50.155
- Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146
- Name
 - Change of by trustees, 50.23
 - Regulating use, 47.23

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
 - Notice; incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14
 - Officers
 - Receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73
 - Security required, 50.05
 - Pledge of collateral, 50.15
 - Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15
 - Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 - Real estate
 - Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
 - Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
 - Mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153
 - Report of examination, verification, 50.21
 - Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13
 - Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 - Savings, building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30
 - Securities
 - Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Receipt, defined, 335.042
 - Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11
 - Surplus
 - Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17
 - Method of determining, 50.18
 - Time for commencement of business, 50.03
 - Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 - Treasurer; additional security, bond, 50.05
 - Trustees
 - Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19
 - Bond, 50.04
 - Borrowing, regulation as to, 50.08
 - Change of name, 50.23
 - Compensation, 50.08
 - First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20
 - Government by, 50.06
 - Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
 - Meetings, monthly, 50.07
 - Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
 - Reduction in number, 50.06
 - Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 - Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
 - Vacancies
 - Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
 - How filled, 50.06
- 8. Small Loans**
- Advertising
 - Commissioner to control, 56.12
 - False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12
 - Restrictions, 56.12
 - Appeals
 - District court, 56.23
 - Procedure, 56.23
 - Stay, on order of court, 56.23
 - Supreme court, 56.23
 - Time, limitation, 56.23
 - Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
 - Assets, amount required, 56.06
 - Assignees, liability for acts of, 56.25
 - Assignment of wages or commissions
 - Employee, 56.17
 - Lessee, 56.17
 - Restrictions, 56.17
 - Books, accounts, records
 - Examinations, 56.11
 - Kept for two years, 56.11
 - Required by commissioner, 56.11
 - Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
 - Chattel mortgages, 56.17
 - Confession of judgment, 56.12
 - Contracts, illegal, 56.13
 - Examinations
 - Annual, 56.10
 - Costs, payment of, 56.02, 56.10
 - Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
 - Existing contracts not affected by amendment, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22
 - Fees
 - Annual license, 56.02
 - Investigating, 56.02
 - Interest charges, 56.16
 - Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5073

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd) 8. Small Loans (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
 Commissioner of banks, 56.01
 Contents, 56.05
 Denial of, 56.04
 Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
 Form, 56.05
 Grant of, 56.04
 Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
 Licensee, location of, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Location of business, 56.02
 Non-assignable, 56.05
 Non-transferable, 56.05
 Number of, 56.07
 Posting, in place of business, 56.05
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Reinstatement, 56.09
 Revocation
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
Surrender
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
Suspension
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
 Grounds for, 56.09
 Procedure, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
Liens, 56.17
Loans
 Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
 Place of business
 Change of, 56.07
 Location, 56.07
 Splitting, 56.13
 Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
Name, 56.12
Offenses, 56.19
Penalties, 56.19
 Place of business, location, 56.07
 Power of attorney, 56.12
Rates
 Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
 False advertising, 56.12
 Overcharge, penalty for, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
 Plainly stated, 56.12
 Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
Records
 Kept for two years, 56.11
 Required by commissioner, 56.11
 Removal from municipality, license canceled, 56.07
Reports
 Licensee to make annual, 56.11
 Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11
Restrictions
 Amount of loan, 56.13
 Change of location, 56.12
 Contracts, 56.12
 Covenants, 56.12
 Instruments, 56.12
 Liens on real estate, 56.12
 Loans, 56.13
 Notes, 56.12
 Number of loans, 56.13
 Place of business, 56.12
 Power of attorney, 56.12
Retroactive effect, 56.24
 Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts of, 56.21, 56.25
 Wages, assignment of, 56.17
 Witnesses, 56.10
9. Stock, Stockholders
 Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
 Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12
Assessments
 Capital impaired, 49.02
 Deficiency assessments, 49.02
 Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd) 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)

Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 Stock unpaid or capital impaired
 Grounds for, 49.02
 Procedure, 49.02
 Sale of stock, 49.02
 Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
Banks
 Capital and surplus, 48.02
 Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
 Bond of stockholder, obtaining new certificate, 300.56
Building and loan associations
 Bylaws, stockholders to vote on amendment to, 51.13
 Consent of stockholders to
 Consolidation, 51.47
 Liquidation, 51.47
 Retirement of stock, 51.47
 Pledge of stock to secure loan to member, 51.44
 Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Retirement of stock, 51.28, 51.47
Stock
 Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
 Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
 Purchase of shares
 Joint or several account, 51.30
 Minors, 51.30
 Reduction, 51.47
 Repledge of, with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Retirement, 51.47
 Sale of, 51.20
 Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
Capital
 Amount, 48.02
 Impairment of, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
 Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
 Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
 Withdrawal, 48.05
Capital of bank
 Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
 Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
Capital stock
 Cities of specified population, 48.67
 Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
Certificate of stock
 Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 300.56
 Pledge, 300.25
 Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 Solvent bank, on incorporation, as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 Transfer, 300.25
Consolidated banks, 49.35
 Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
Credit unions; shares
 Jointly held, 52.13
 Name of minor, 52.13
 Trust for another, 52.13
Deficiency of capital, 49.02
Deposits, maximum, 48.27
 Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
Dissenting stockholders
 Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
 Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
 Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
 Rights, 49.41
District court
 Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
 Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
 Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
Dividends
 Declaration, 48.09
 Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
 Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)

Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19

Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45

Fictitious subscription to, 620.68

Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 620.69

Impairment of capital stock, 49.02

Increase of capital by bank, 48.37

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Capital, 53.02
- Examinations, 53.09
- Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
- Reports to commissioner, 53.09
- Stock, par value, 53.02

Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32

Investment in real estate, 48.21

Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Loans

- Individual loan, limited to 15 percent, 48.24
- Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23

Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21

New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 300.56

Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25

Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 620.68

Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 620.69

Personal liability, stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47

Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25

Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Purchase of own stock, restrictions on, 48.23

Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock in, 48.21

Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19

Reorganization

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02

Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32

Retirement of stock of building and loan associations, 51.28

Sale of stock

- Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

Savings banks

Capital stock

- Amendment of articles, 50.25
- Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
- Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
- Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09

Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55

Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55

Stock

- Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
- Transferees, names of, 48.03
- Transfers, date of, 48.03
- Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55

Stockholders

- Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
- Amendment of
 - Bylaws, 300.08
 - Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Assessment by order of
 - Commissioner, 49.17
 - Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Books open for inspection, 300.32
- Building and loan associations
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10
 - Consent to
 - Consolidation, 51.46
 - Liquidation, 51.47
 - Reduction of stock, 51.47
 - Retirement of stock, 51.47
- Meetings
 - Annual, 51.19
 - Notice of, 51.19
 - Special, 51.19

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)

Bylaws, amendment of, 300.08

Consolidation

- Affecting liability, 49.37
- Approval of, 49.37

Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27

Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19

Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30

Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19

Liability

- Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
- Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
- Enforcement, 49.24
- Generally, 48.03
- Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
- Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24

Lists

- Commissioner of banks, list filed with, 48.03
- Filing, 48.03
- Register of deeds, list filed with, 48.03

Meetings

- Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
- Closed bank, stockholders of, 49.24
- Increase of capital, 300.30
- Irregularly called, validating, 300.53
- Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
- Notice, 47.25
- Regulations as to voting, 300.23

National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31

Notice, meeting, 47.25

Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27

President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03

Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73

Records open for inspection, 300.32

Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24

Stock

- Certificates
 - Forms, 51.22
 - Full-paid share, 51.22
 - Issuance of preferred stock, 49.51
 - Installment share, 51.22
 - Optional payment share, 51.22
- Dividends declared, 48.09
- Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
- Inspection of books and records, 300.32
- Transferees, names of, 48.03
- Transfers, date of, 48.03

Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24

Trust companies

- Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Voting at meeting, 300.23

Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02

Transfers

- Books of corporation to show, 300.25
- Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25
- Shown on books of corporation, 300.25
- Stock, 300.25

Trust companies

- Cities of specified population, 48.67
- Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
- Maximum deposits, 48.27
- Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Stockholders

- Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
- Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Insolvency of, as affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
- Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
- Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)
- Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
- Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
- Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders for, 49.215

BARBERRY BUSHES

- Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 18.334
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
 - Certificates; determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
 - Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
- Costs and expenses of eradication; allocation, 18.333
- Destruction, 18.331 to 18.332
- Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
- Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333
- Nuisance, 18.331
- Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335
- Propagation prohibited, 18.331
- Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332
- Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334
- Sale prohibited, 18.331

BARBERS

- See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
- Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
- Apprentices
 - Certificate of registration
 - Annulment, 154.06
 - Issuance, 154.10
 - Persons entitled to, 154.06
 - Employment, 154.03
 - Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
 - Financial interest in shop, 154.16
 - Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
 - Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
 - Creation, 154.22
 - Employees, 154.23
 - Inspection, 154.24
 - Members
 - Appointment, 154.22
 - Bonds, 154.23
 - Compensation, 154.23
 - Qualifications, 154.22
 - Removal, 154.22
 - Terms, 154.22
 - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
 - Rules, 154.24
 - Secretary
 - Election, 154.23
 - Salary, 154.23
 - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
 - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
 - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
 - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
 - Application for, 154.08
 - Conduct of, 154.09
 - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
 - Passing of, 154.05
 - Scope, 154.09
- Failure to practice for one year, 154.16
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
 - Failure to renew, 154.15
 - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Practice of barbering defined, 154.02

BARBERS (Cont'd)

- Receptacles for towels, 154.20
- Schools
 - Board approval required, 154.07
 - Bonds, 154.07
 - Conduct and operation, 154.07
 - Instructors; qualifications, 154.07
 - Permits to operate, 154.07
 - Sanitary regulations, 154.19
- Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
- Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 614.29
- Towels, receptacles for, 154.20

BARBER SHOPS

- Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09
- Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
- Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
- Outside entrance required, 154.19
- Sanitary precautions, 154.19
- Sunday closing, 154.16, 614.29

BAR EXAMINERS

See Attorneys at Law

BARRATRY

- Common barratry defined, 613.01
- Defenses, 613.75

BARREL

- Petroleum products, 298.22
- Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.55

BASEBALL

- Sunday games, 614.29
- Workmens compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BASEMENTS AND CELLARS

- Cities second class, depth prescribed, 463.13
- Factory, use as, 182.48
- Place of business, use as, 182.48
- Workshop, use as, 182.48

BASIC SCIENCES

- Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13
- Defined, 146.01
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Evidence, 146.05, 146.21
- Examinations
 - Applications, 146.06
 - Qualifications, 146.06
 - Reexamination, 146.07
 - Registered and certified on passing, 146.07
 - Time and place, 146.05
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
 - Failure to furnish, 146.20
 - Printing and distribution, 146.14
 - To state board of health, 146.14
- Exceptions from act
 - Barbers, 146.16
 - Christian Science, 146.16
 - Cosmeticians, 146.16
 - Dentists, 146.16
 - Drugs, manufacture or sale of, 146.16
 - Federal health service, 146.16
 - Masseurs, 146.16
 - Medicines, manufacture and sale of, 146.16
 - Mental healing, 146.16
 - Midwives, 146.16
 - Nurses, 146.16
 - Optometrists, 146.16
 - Orthopedic appliances, sale or manufacture, 146.16
 - Physicians of other states, called for consultation, 146.16
 - Podiatrists, 146.16
 - Poisons, sale and manufacture, 146.16
 - School scientific or teaching personnel, 146.16
 - Spiritual healing, 146.16
 - State department of education, 146.16
 - State university, 146.16
 - United States army and navy physicians, 146.16
- Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11
- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing
 - Anatomy, 146.01
 - Bacteriology, 146.01
 - Chemistry, 146.01
 - Childbirth, 146.01
 - Chiropractors, 146.01
 - Deformities, 146.01
 - Hygiene, 146.01
 - Injuries, 146.01
 - Medicine and surgery, 146.01

BASIC SCIENCES (Cont'd)

- Osteopathy, 146.01
- Pathology, 146.01
- Physiology, 146.01
- Pregnancy, 146.01
- Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17
- Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Records, 146.05
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
 - Conditions precedent, 146.12
 - Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09
 - Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09
 - Display of certificate, 146.10
 - False display of certificate, 146.19
 - Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12
 - Without examination, 146.08
- State board of examiners
 - Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04
 - Compensation of members, 146.05
 - Creation of board, 146.02
 - Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05
 - Officers and employees, 146.05
 - Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05
 - Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05
 - Qualifications of members, 146.03
 - Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

BATHING BEACHES

- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 616.14
- Penalties, 616.14
- Public bathing beaches defined, 616.14
- Regulation
 - Hours of closing, 616.14
 - Use of, 616.14

BAWDYHOUSES

See Disorderly Houses

BEAR

- Baiting, 614.50
- Bounties, 348.073
- Cubs, 348.073
- Procedure for collection of bounties, 348.073
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
- Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26
- Unprotected animals, 100.26

BEAR HEAD LAKE STATE PARK

Designation of, 85.182

BEAUTICIANS

See Barbers

See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists

BEAVERS

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
 - Number taken under, 100.28
 - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
 - Time of procuring, 98.45
 - Trapping license, fee, 98.46
- Property, damage to, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

BECKER COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

- Definitions, 325.01
- Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
- Inspection, subject to, 325.29
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
- Renovation, devices, approval of, 325.28
- Renovation mandatory, 325.27
- Sale, 325.26

BEDDING (Cont'd)

- Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25
- Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
- Unlawful sales, 325.30
- Violation; penalty, 325.48

BEER

See Intoxicating Liquors (2)

BEES

See Apiaries

BEGGARY

Deafness, simulation of, 614.575

BELTRAMI COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENCH WARRANTS

- Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
- Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05
- Enforcement of order, 630.09
- Form of
 - Felony, 630.03
 - Misdemeanor, 630.04
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

BENEFICIARIES

See Beneficiary Associations

See Fraternal Orders

See Insurance (7) (8)

See Veterans (5)

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**Accounts**

- Benefit account, 63.14
- Expense account, 63.14
- Reserve account, 63.14
- Transfers between, 63.14
- Annual statements, filing, 60.59
- Annuity rates must be equal, 64.05
- Assessment benefit associations
 - Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
- Articles of association
 - Amendments
 - Adoption, 63.04
 - Approval, 63.04
 - Filing, 63.235
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Adoption, 63.26
 - Contents, 63.26
 - Filing, 63.26
- Assessments
 - Dues, 63.10, 63.29
 - Fees, 63.10, 63.29
 - Membership divided into groups, 63.11
 - Notice given to members, 63.12
- Association, defined, 64.01
- Authority, certificate of, 63.03
- Beneficiary, change in, 63.18
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 63.05
 - Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05
- Conditions of contract, 63.25
- Consolidation, 63.16
- Deposit with commissioner of insurance
 - Bonds, 63.02
 - Cash, 63.02
- Directors
 - Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06
 - Election, 63.06
 - Number, 63.06, 63.36
 - Term, 63.06
 - Vacancies in office, 63.06
- Domestic association, defined, 64.01
- Examination, 63.17
- Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
- Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 60.02, 64.01
- Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
- Insolvency, 63.09
- Inspection, 63.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5077

INDEX

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Legal reserve plan
 Assessment, 63.235
 Authorization, 63.235
 Certificates, 63.235
 Computation, 63.235
 Consolidations, 63.235
 Dividends, 63.235
 Expense allowance, 63.235
 Grace period, 63.235
 Members
 Reinstatement, 63.235
 Transfer, 63.235
 Mergers, 63.235
 Payment, 63.235
 Premium, 63.235
 Printed matter, 63.235
 Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235
 Reinsurance, 63.235
 Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01
 Members
 Applications, 63.03
 Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 Fees
 Membership, 63.13
 Payment, 63.03
 Return, 63.03
 Merger, 63.16
 Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
 Officers
 Bonds of, 63.07
 President, 63.07
 Secretary, 63.07
 Treasurer, 63.07
 Organization, 63.01
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
 Religious associations; law inapplicable, 63.23
 Reports, filing of, 63.21
 Risks, transfer, 63.16
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
 Transfer of risks, 63.16
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
 Assessments, 64.57
 Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37
 Annuity benefits, 64.09
 Rates for annuities, 64.08
 Benefits
 Beneficiaries, 64.06
 Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14
 Death or disability, 64.05
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Exempt from process, 64.18
 False statements to procure, 64.63
 Payments, provisions for, 64.02
 Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64.21
 Constitution and bylaws
 Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14
 Assessment provisions, 64.15
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30
 Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29
 Definitions
 Association, 64.01
 Beneficiary association, 60.02
 Domestic association, 64.01
 Foreign association, 64.01
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02, 64.01
 Lodge system, 64.01
 Representative form of government, 64.01
 State, 64.01
 Deputy commissioner of insurance; powers, duties, 64.34
 Directors, number, 63.35
 Domestic associations
 Amendment of articles, 60.89
 Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33
 Existing associations, 64.20
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.20
 Meetings, where held, 64.23
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07
 Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36
 Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21
 Examination, expense of, 64.35

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.12
 Foreign associations
 Actions, time to answer, 64.27
 Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26
 Attorney, appointment of, 64.27
 Cancellation of license, 64.34
 Defined, 64.01
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20
 Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.24
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34
 Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34
 Renewal of authority, 64.24
 Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39
 Service of process on, 64.27
 Formation
 Articles
 Approval, 64.19
 Contents, 64.19
 Permit to solicit, 64.19
 Fraternal
 Benefits, 64.02
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13
 Funeral expenses, 64.02
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22
 Reserve fund, 64.02
 Specified expenses, 64.12
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18
 Funeral expenses, 64.02
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Institutions of public charity, 64.02
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31
 Investments, 60.40, 64.16
 Laws governing
 Domestic, 64.04
 Foreign, 64.04
 Laws relating to
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43
 Health and accident companies, not applicable to, 62.005
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60.33
 Loans
 Directors, 64.16
 Officers, 64.16
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01
 Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52
 Members
 Expenses, 64.17
 No individual rights in funds, 64.15
 Persons who may not be, 64.07
 Right to wear swords, 614.59
 Merger or consolidation
 Petition for
 Hearing, 60.56
 Notice of hearing, 60.56
 Mortality tables, 64.05
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87
 Organizations exempted from act, 64.36
 Paid-up protection, 64.05
 Political contributions prohibited, 61.09
 Qualifications for membership, 64.07
 Real estate holdings, 64.16
 Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21
 Reinsurance association
 Affairs closed, 63.33
 Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Assessments, 63.29
 Certificates of membership, 63.32
 Dues, 63.29
 Examinations, 63.33
 Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
 Fees, 63.29
 Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
 Funds distributed, 63.33
 Powers, 63.32
 Receivers, 63.33
 Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
 Supervision, 63.33
 Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90
 Representative form of government, defined, 64.01
 Reserve fund, 64.02
 Reserves
 Limitations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18
 Prohibitions, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18
 Regulations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64.63

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Subordinate lodges of foreign associations
 Application of laws, 64.62
 Assessments, limitation, 64.57
 Auxiliary lodges, 64.61
 Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57
 Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53
 Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55
 Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49
 Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59
 Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60
 Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52
 Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46
 Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47
 Name may be retained, 64.58
 Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48
 Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50
 Severing connection with head association, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51
 Special election, 64.56
 State convention, organization, 64.56
 Suspension of lodges, 64.44
 Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05
 Taxation, exempt from, 64.02
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18
 Violations, 64.63
 Withdrawal equities, 64.05

BENTON COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENZINE

Container, color, 296.22

BERTILLON SYSTEM**Bertillon measurements**

Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40
 Method of identification, 626.38
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

BETTING

See Gambling

BEVERAGES

See Intoxicating Liquors

Adulteration defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
 Beer, *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Beverage inspection fund; deposits in, expenditures from, 34.07
 Bottles; cleansing, reuse, 34.11
 Bottles; labeling of, 34.11
 Carbonated or still beverages, adulteration defined, 34.01
 Carbonated or still beverages defined as soft drinks, 34.01
 Cereal beverages; defined as soft drink, 34.01
 Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 Containers; cleansing and reuse; prohibited types of containers, 34.10
 Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01
 Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075
 Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112
 Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
 Fermented malt beverages, *See* also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
 Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
 Defined, 34.119
 Penalties, 34.14
 Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
 Fruit juices and ciders; defined as soft drinks, 34.01
 Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels; containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
 Licenses
 Non-intoxicating beverages; retail vendors, 461.02
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing of, 34.02, 34.04, 34.06, 34.08
 Malt beverages, *See* Fermented malt beverages, ante
 Malt beverages, *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Milk, *See* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Non-alcoholic beverages; defined, 34.01, *See* also Soft drinks, post
 Non-alcoholic beverages, *See* also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Non-intoxicating; retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
 Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
 Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
 Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
 Sanitation requirements; soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
 Adulteration defined, 34.01
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Bottles; cleansing, reuse, 34.11
 Bottles; labeling of, 34.11
 Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 Containers; cleansing and reuse; prohibited types of containers, 34.10
 Defined, 34.01
 Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 Licenses
 Application, fee, issuance, refund, 34.04
 Expiration, non-transferability, short term fees, penalty fees, 34.06
 Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 Revocation, suspension, 34.08
 Penalties, 34.113
 Registration; product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
 Sale of out of state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
 Sale permitted in certain liquor stores, 340.41
 Sanitation required, 34.09
 State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07
 Still beverages, *See* Carbonated beverages, ante
 Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
 Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
 Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES
 Brake required, 169.221, 169.67
 Controlled access highways, 169.305
 Defined, 169.01
 Equipment, 169.221, 169.67
 Exempt from seizure on process, 550.37
 Highway traffic regulation law, 169.03
 Hitching to vehicles, 169.46
 Manner of riding, 169.221
 Motor attached, 169.01, 169.57
 Riding contests, 616.40
 Riding on paths or sidewalks, 169.221
 Streetcars, attaching to, 169.221
 Trade marks, display of, 169.65
 Traffic control devices observed, 169.06

BIDS
See Advertising
 Auction sales, 512.21
 Award of public contract, 16.08
 Bids not required, 16.07
 Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14, 471.04
 Competitive, 16.07
 Construction contracts, 16.07
 Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
 Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
 Highway contracts; county state-aid highways, 162.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5079

INDEX

BIDS (Cont'd)

Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
 Municipalities, 475.60
 Political subdivisions of state, at sale of federal properties, 471.04
 Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 Public contracts generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Public improvements, advertisement for, 429.041
 Purchases or sales, \$400 to \$1,000 in amount, 16.07
 Purchases, sales, and rentals, less than \$400 in amount, 16.07
 Record of public contract bids, 16.08
 Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07
 School districts, contracts, 123.16, 123.37
 Schools, 475.60
 Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
 Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
 Tax sales, 280.02
 Towns, 368.73, 475.60
 Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
 Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

BIGAMY

Consort, punishment, 617.12
 Defined; penalty, 617.11
 Exceptions, 617.11

BIG STONE COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BIG STONE LAKE STATE PARK

Designation of, 85.183

BILLBOARDS

See Advertising
 Capitol grounds, 16.57
 Cities first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms
 License
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Towns, 366.19
 Near certain institutions, 617.71
 Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Billiard tables
 License
 Town boards, 366.01, 366.19
 Villages, 412.221
 On sale liquor stores, 340.14
 Regulation
 Town boards, 366.01
 Villages, 412.221
 Playing by minors, 617.61

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Amendments, 547.05
 Appeal to supreme court, 605.04
 Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05
 Defined, 547.04
 Exception at trial, preservation of, 547.03
 Incapacity of judge, 547.06
 Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 605.04, 631.40
 New trial, motion for, 547.02, 632.05
 Service on adverse party, 547.05
 Settlement of case, 547.05, 547.06

BILL OF PARTICULARS

Divorce actions, 518.10
 Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS AND NOTES

See Negotiable Instruments

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See Negotiable Instruments

BILLS OF LADING

Acceptance of, assent to terms, 228.10
 Adverse title not a defense, exceptions, 228.22

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Alterations, 228.16
 Attachment after issuance of bill, 228.25
 Bulk freight
 Delivery, conditions, surrender of bill, 228.43
 Loading by carrier, duties, 228.24
 Misdescription of goods, 228.23
 Negotiable bills, 228.14, 228.15
 Consignee, right of delivery to, 228.12
 Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable bills, 228.26
 Date of issuance essential, 228.02
 Definitions, 228.54
 Delivery
 Destroyed or lost bill, 228.17
 Effect of, 228.12
 Misdelivery, liability, 228.13
 Obligation to deliver, 228.11
 Surrender of bill on, 228.15
 Time allowed carrier to determine ownership, 228.21
 Demurrage charges, lien for, 228.27
 Drafts, with bills, 228.42
 Duplicate bills
 Marking mandatory, 228.47
 Penalty, 228.47
 Duress, possession obtained by, 228.39
 Endorsement
 Liability of endorser, 228.37
 Negotiation by, 228.30
 Offer of endorsement to obtain delivery, 228.11
 Endorser not a guarantor, 228.37
 Erasures, effect of, 228.16
 Essential terms, 228.02
 False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46
 Fictitious bill, 620.59
 Form, contents, 228.02, 228.41
 Fraud, 228.39, 620.62
 Garnishment of goods, 228.25
 Grain
 Loading, 235.04
 Marking, 235.04
 Overloading, 235.04
 Receipts to shipper, 235.05
 Statement of amount, 235.04
 Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50
 Injunction, creditor's remedy, 228.26
 Insertions, what allowable, 228.03
 Levy on goods after issuance of bill, 228.25
 Lien of carrier
 Offer to satisfy upon delivery, 228.11
 Rights and remedies under, 228.44
 Title and right to goods, 228.19
 Liens, 228.27, 228.28
 Loading by carrier, 228.24
 Lost or destroyed bills, 228.17
 Misdescription of goods, liability, 228.23
 Mortgage, 228.38, 228.40, 228.44, 228.48
 Negotiable bills
 Attachment of goods, 228.25
 Charges stated as basis for lien, 228.27
 Creditors may enjoin, 228.26
 Definition, 228.05
 Duplicate bills
 Liability of carrier, 228.06
 Not marked, carrier liable, 228.07
 So marked, 228.07
 Insertion of names of persons to be notified, effect of, 228.09
 Issuance in sets forbidden, 228.06
 Levy on goods covered by, 228.25
 Remedy of creditor, 228.26
 Negotiation
 Accident, effect of, 228.39
 Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48
 Bill, goods not in possession of carriers; penalty, 228.49
 By delivery or endorsement, 228.29, 228.30
 Defeat by vendor's lien, 228.43
 Duress, fraud, mistake, effect of, 228.39
 Rights of person to whom bill has been negotiated, 228.33
 Rights of transferee, 228.34
 Subsequent negotiation, 228.40
 Who may negotiate, 228.32
 Without endorsement, 228.35
 Non-negotiable bills
 Defined, 228.04
 Limitation as of title or rights in possession, 228.31
 Marked as such, 228.08
 Penalty if not so marked, 228.51
 Straight bill defined, 228.04
 Non-receipt of goods covered by, 228.23

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Obligation of carrier to deliver, 228.11
 Perishable goods, sale of to satisfy lien, 228.28
 Pledge of, 228.33, 228.40
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 228.52
 Sale of warranties, 228.36
 Sets, issuance of negotiable bills in sets, 228.06
 Stoppage in transit, 228.43
 Storage charges, lien for, 228.27
 Terms, insertion of, 228.03
 Title to goods
 Adverse claimants, 228.20, 228.21
 Carriers right to, 228.19
 Form of bill indicative of, 228.41
 Negotiation as affecting, 228.33
 Transfer, 228.31, 228.34
 Transfer by delivery, 228.31
 Warranties on sale of, 228.36
 Warranty not implied from acceptance of debt payment, 228.38

BILLS OF SALE

See Sales

Filing

Index of, 511.21, 511.22
 Instrument not to be removed until canceled, released, or satisfied, 511.21
 Instruments required to be filed, 511.20
 Law not applicable to
 Cities first class, 511.26
 Counties under special laws, 511.26
 Register of deeds, fees for filing, 511.21, 511.25

BINDER TWINE

Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 243.63
 Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 243.64

BINGO

See Gambling

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Dealers, 35.01
 Defined, 35.01
 Hog cholera serum, 35.01
 Manufacturers, 35.01
 Virulent blood, 35.01
 Virus, 35.01

BIRDS

See Game and Fish

Blackbirds, county or town boards may offer bounty, 348.12, 348.13
 Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49
 Game birds, 100.29
 Injury to; penalty, 614.49
 Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
 State bird, designation, 1.145
 Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
 Unprotected specie, 100.26
 Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See Identification
See Vital Statistics

BLACKBIRDS

Bounty for, 348.12, 348.13
 Unprotected, 100.26

BLACKLISTING

See Labor

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
 Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

BLANK CARTRIDGES

Sale and manufacture, 616.43
 Use of in certain cases, 616.436

BLIND

Appropriations, 256.71
 Assistance
 Amount, determined by agency, 256.53
 Appeals, 256.60, 256.63

BLIND (Cont'd)

Applicant, defined, 256.12
 Applications, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60
 Appointment
 Ophthalmologist, 256.49
 Optometrist, 256.49
 Assignment, 256.59
 Beggars, 256.51
 Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69
 Cigarette tax, exempt from, 461.15
 Claim against estate, 256.65
 Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08
 Compensation
 Ophthalmologist, 256.49
 Optometrist, 256.49
 Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49
 County agency, 256.12, 256.50
 County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
 Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53
 Definitions
 Applicant, 256.12
 Ophthalmologist, 256.12
 Optometrist, 256.12
 Recipient, 256.12
 State agency, 256.12
 Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57
 Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
 Effect of assistance to adult, 256.53
 Eligible for, 256.51
 Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60
 Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62
 Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64
 Exemption from process, 256.59
 Family or dependents receiving public relief, 256.53
 Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.71
 Financial condition, change in, 256.64
 Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49
 Fraudulent claims, 256.68
 Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
 Guardians, 256.58
 Hearing on application, 256.60
 Home training, 248.07
 Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64
 Indigent blind infants, 246.25
 Indigent persons, 248.07
 Inmate of institution, 256.51
 Investigation of applicant, 256.49
 Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64
 Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63
 Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61
 Offense, fraudulent claims, 256.68
 Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51
 Ophthalmologists
 Appointment, compensation, 256.49
 Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63
 Defined, 256.12
 Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55
 Optometrist
 Appointment, compensation, 256.49
 Defined, 256.12
 Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55
 Other relief as disqualification, 256.52
 Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51
 Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67
 Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
 Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
 Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18
 Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52
 Physical or mental condition, 256.51
 Property
 Disposition, abetting to defeat law, 256.68
 Statement in application, 256.54
 Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51
 Public assistance to, 256.51
 Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52
 Recipient, defined, 256.12
 Reconsideration of grant, 256.61
 Records, 256.49

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5081

INDEX

BLIND (Cont'd)

- Recovery of payments to blind, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863
- Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63
- Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49
- Residence and change of, 256.66
- Resources, 256.12
- Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
- Right of way, carriers of white canes, 614.66
- Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
- Supervision by state agency, 256.49
- Vested right in grants, 256.69
- Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
- Blind-made articles; misrepresentation, 614.69
- Braille and sight saving school
 - Educational institution, 248.01
 - Location, 248.01
 - Superintendent; salary, 350.082
- Children
 - Bureau activity, assistance to, 248.07
 - County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
 - Schools, 120.17
 - State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
- Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
- Field agents, 248.08
- Fishing license, without charge, 98.47
- Income tax, credit on, 290.06
- Needy blind, 248.07
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Pretext of blindness, vagrancy, 614.57
- Rehabilitation; duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Sale, blind-made articles, 614.69
- State agency
 - Appeal from order or finding, 256.60
 - Application for assistance, 256.54
 - Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58
 - Blanks, forms of, 256.49
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01
 - Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49
 - County agencies, service to, 256.50
 - Defined, 256.12
 - Determination of amount, 256.53
 - Duties, 256.49
 - Eligibility for assistance, 256.57
 - Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55
 - Forms prescribed by, 256.49
 - Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60
 - Official powers, oath, 256.55
 - Ophthalmologists, 256.49
 - Optometrist, 256.49
 - Payments, 256.57
 - Personnel, 256.49
 - Receiving income by award, 256.64
 - Records, 256.64
 - Removal from county, notice, 256.66
 - Rules, 256.49
 - Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
 - Supervision, 256.49
 - Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
 - Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55
- Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Students of higher educational institution, 248.04
- Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07
- Vocational training, 248.07
- White canes, carrying, 614.66

BLINDS

- See *Game and Fish (6)*
- Taking of water-fowl, 100.29

BLUE BOOK

See *Legislative Manual*

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eleventh legislative, 2.14
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BLUE MOUNDS STATE PARK

- Designation of, 85.18

BOARD

- County jails
 - Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13
 - Compensation, 641.11, 641.41, 641.42
 - Employees, appointment of, 641.41
 - Equipment provided by county, 641.30, 641.40

BOARD (Cont'd)

- Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36
- Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32
- Records, 641.41, 641.43
- Supplies furnished by county, 641.31
- Three meals a day, 641.33
- Trustees employed in kitchen, 641.44
- Pupils, state aid, 124.22

BOARDING HOMES

- Delinquent children placed in, 260.175, 260.185
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Inspection, 144.53
- License, 144.50
 - Application for, 144.51, 144.52
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Issuance, 144.54
- Standards, 144.56
- State board of health
 - Control of, 144.50
 - Duties as to, 144.12
 - Issuance of licenses for, 144.54
 - Regulation of, 144.12

BOARDING HOUSES

- Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08
- Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
- Alteration, owner to pay expense on obedience of order, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
- Definitions, 157.01
- Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08
- Dishes and similar, requirements, 157.08
- Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
- Food, limitation on collection for, 31.07
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Garbage; kitchen refuse; removal, 157.08
- Horse meat
 - Mixed with other meat, 31.621
 - Sign required, 31.621
- Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04
- Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08
- License
 - Issuance, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Notice by inspector, service of, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Plumbing, lighting and heating, 157.05
- Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
- Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
- Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08
- Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

- See *Taxation (12)*
- Appeals
 - Orders, 271.06
 - Reviews, 271.09
- Clients, representation, 271.18
- Costs, disbursements, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
 - Filing, 271.20
 - Findings, 271.08
 - Judgment, 271.08
 - Powers to review, 271.20
- Depositions, 271.14
- Files, 271.17
- Hearings, 271.04
- Oaths, administering, 271.15
- Officers, 271.02
- Orders
 - Prima facie evidence, 271.11
 - Refundment, 271.12
- Review, powers of, 271.05
- Rules, 271.16

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS (Cont'd)

Seal, 271.03
 Subpoenas, 271.13
 Supreme court, review, 271.10, 271.13
 Transcripts, 271.07
 Witnesses, 271.13

BOARDS

Abstracters' board of examiners, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Actions, civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Adjustment boards, building regulations, city first class, 462.21
 Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04
 Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.32, 193.34, 193.35
 Art society, 139.02
 Auditors, counties, 385.06, 385.17
 Barber examiners, 154.22
 Basic science examiners, 146.02
 Beauticians, 155.04
 Canvassing boards
 Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18
 Elections, 204.29
 Charter commission, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.10
 Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
 Cities first class
 Adjustment boards, 360.067, 462.21
 Estimate and taxation, 360.117
 Health, 425.06
 Retirement of employees, 422.011
 Cities second class, board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05
 Cities third class, board of water commissioners, 453.15
 Cities fourth class, park board, 448.05, 448.28
 Compensation insurance, 79.01
 Cooperation, 362.16
 County, 375.01
 County welfare board
 Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
 Expenses, 393.06
 Members' salaries, 393.06
 Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
 Education, state board of, 121.02
 Elections, 200.02
 Electricity, 326.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Engineers, 376.04
 Equalization, 274.13
 Examining boards
 Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
 State board of abstracters examiners, 386.63
 State board of accountancy, 326.17
 State board of barber examiners, 154.22
 State board of basic sciences, 146.02
 State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.02
 State board of dental examiners, 150.01
 State board of electricity, 326.24
 State board of hair dressing and beauty culture, 155.04
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 State board of medical examiners, 147.01
 State board of nursing, 148.181
 State board of optometry, 148.52
 State board of osteopathy, 148.11
 State board of pharmacy, 151.02
 State board of podiatry, 153.02
 State board of psychologists, 148.79
 State veterinary examining board, 156.01
 State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.01
 Freeholders, 410.05
 Geographic, 354.01
 Grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137, See also Grain standards, post
 Salaries of members, 350.081
 Grain standards, 233.135 (Note)
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.04
 Health, 145.01
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08
 Industrial homes, 636.25
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01
 Mapping advisory board, 84.54

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Medical examiners, 147.01
 Meetings; open to public
 Governmental subdivisions, 471.705
 State, 10.41
 Minnesota art society, 139.02
 Minnesota poultry improvement, 29.011
 Municipal works, 442.03
 Nursing board, 148.181
 Pardons, 638.01
 Park, 448.05
 Parole and probation, See PAROLE
 Pension, 425.01
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Podiatry, examiners, 153.02
 Police commissioners, 419.21
 Poor commissioners, 393.01
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Potato improvement, marketing, and advertising; boards of control, 30.38
 Poultry improvement, 29.011
 Psychologists, state board of, 148.79
 Publication board, created, 15.046
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public welfare
 Veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Public works, 117.19
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01
 Reclamation, 94.36
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Review, department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
 Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
 Villages, 274.01
 Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
 Soldiers home, 198.01, 256.01
 State board for vocational education, 121.11
 State colleges, 136.02
 State employees insurance
 Chairman, 15.36
 Creation, 15.35
 Group insurance, 15.37
 Meetings, 15.36
 Members, 15.35
 Rules, 15.36
 Secretary, 15.36
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax appeals, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13
 Towns, 366.01
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Villages, 412.271
 Water. See WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 Waterworks, 365.23, 442.03
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

See Equalization, Boards of

BOARDS OF TRADE

Bucket shops, 437.03
 Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05
 Contracts for future delivery of certain farm products as non-enforceable, 614.16
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09
 Securities, exemption of listed securities from registration, 80.05
 Special provisions, 317.64
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

BOARS

Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63

BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Destruction**
 Explosives, 621.44
 Unlawful assembly, 615.06
 Willful, 621.23
- Drawbridge over Minnesota River, 164.24
 Employees, intoxication of, 616.33
 False manifests or invoices, 620.62
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
 Fictitious bills of lading; penalty, 620.59
 Fraudulent conveyances, limitation, 513.13
 Gaming and gambling devices, arrest; penalty, 614.07, 614.12, 614.15
 Gaming, neglect of captain to arrest, 614.14
 Gasoline, taxation of, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Jurisdiction as to crimes committed on, 610.51
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24
 Liability of, 579.01
 Licenses, 361.03
 Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase, 335.042, 335.044
 Motors, changing serial numbers prohibited, 620.273
 Narcotic drugs
 Lawful purchase, 618.05
 Use of, 618.05
 Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
 Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09
 Overloading passenger vessel; penalty, 619.22
 Passage tickets, forgery of, 620.14
 Safety regulations
 Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13
 Accounts, boat and water safety, 361.27
 Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07
 Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
 Capacity of boat, 361.10
 Enforcement, 361.24
 Equipment
 Backfire arrester, 361.18
 Fire extinguisher, 361.19
 Horn whistle, 361.16
 Lights, 361.15
 Muffler, 361.17
 Generally, 361.01 to 361.28
 Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
 Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
 Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
 Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.04, 361.05, 361.06
 Operator, under physical or mental disability, 361.12
 Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
 Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
 Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
 Rental of boats, 361.14
 Speeding, 361.04
 Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
 Towing person, regulation, 361.09
 Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
- Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
 Signals, false; penalty, 621.45
 Steam boilers, exception, 183.38
 Swindling, ejection for, 614.13
- Taxation**
 Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
 Listed for assessment, 273.34
 Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
 Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
 Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Toilets, regulation of, 361.29
 Vessel defined, 610.02
 Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
 Wilderness area
 Operation of boats within, 84.44
 Regulation of boats within, 84.49
 Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

BOILERS

See *Steam Boilers*

BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

- Property subject to
 Execution, 550.28
 Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

- Corporate stock, 300.25
 Equipment trust certificate, 335.043
 Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
 Factor's lien, purchaser takes free from, 514.84
 Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
 Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
 Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
 Mechanic's lien, 514.05
 Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 511.01, 580.26
 Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
 Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 511.01, 580.26
 Priority
 Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
 Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
- Property**
 Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
 Subject to execution, 550.28
 Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08, 513.12, 513.16
 Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
 Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
 Registration of instruments creating a lien on personal property, 511.20
- Securities**
 Given for gambling debt, 614.10
 Receipts, 335.043
 Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.08, 302.09, 302.18
 Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
- Trusts**
 Implied, 501.21
 Resulting, 501.10
- Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03
- BONDS**
1. **Public Investment**
 2. **Surety and indemnity**
- 1. Public Investment**
 See *Municipal Borrowing*
 See *Securities Division*
- Aeronautics**
 Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043
 Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043
 Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114
 Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107
 Municipalities, generally, 360.036
 Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036
 Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038
 Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09
 Bonds, defined, 41.01
 Bonus bonds, Const. art 20 s 1, 2, art 9 s 1B, 197.851, 197.90
- Countersigning**
 Cities first class
 Bridge bonds, 441.12
 Joint bridge construction, 441.09
 Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56
- County**
 Board of education, 123.56
 Bridges, 165.10
 County and city hospitals, 447.23
 County state-aid highways, 162.181
 Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35
- Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48**
- Ditch systems**
 Advertisement for bids, 106.411
 Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 458.21, 458.44, 471.13
 Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35
- Duplicates**
 Bond of indemnity, 10.26
 Bond on issuance, 10.27
 Delivery, 10.26
 Execution, 10.25
 Issuance, 10.24
 Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113
 Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21
 Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12
 Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Highways
 Counties, 162.181, 373.045
 Municipalities, 475.52
 Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45
 Hospital districts, certain counties, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14
 Investment of permanent state public funds, 11.01
 Lost instruments, actions on, 601.03
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47
 Methods of valuation, 60.21
 Municipalities
 Destruction of bonds and coupons, 412.841, 465.63
 Iron ore, assessed valuation, 471.74
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.15, 297.16
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
 Park districts, 398.17
 Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52
 Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194
 Power plants, 442.12, 442.14, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085
 Publication, 441.31, 441.51, 475.60
 Redemption, 416.13, 440.19, 440.34, 441.37, 441.49, 442.10, 444.10
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
 Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17
 School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 123.90, 475.52
 School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10
 Seal on state bonds, 10.20
 Sewage disposal, 368.53, 475.52
 Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01
 State bonds
 Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18
 County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
 Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 New bonds, recitals, 10.21
 Pledge of bonds with, 8.11
 Reconversion, 10.19
 State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
 Toll bridges, 441.52
 Towns
 Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48
 Election on proposed issuance, 475.59
 Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
 Purposes of bond issue, 475.52
 Refunding bonds, 475.67
 Registration, 475.71
 Resolution for issuing, 475.57
 Retirement of existing indebtedness, 368.07, 368.08
 Sale of, 475.60
 Serial payments, maturity, 475.54
 Sinking fund, 475.66
 State board of investment, sale to, 475.73
 Tax levies for payment, 368.52
 Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 12
 Villages
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Budgeting, 412.701
 Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55
 Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321
 Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12
 Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.03
 Work farms, 643.12

2. Surety and Indemnity

See Appeals

See Bail

See Executors and Administrators

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7) (8)

Actions affecting public body; plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
 Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)**

Actions on
 Attorney general to institute, 8.03
 Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
 Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
 Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 District court to authorize, 574.25
 Limitation as to time, 541.05
 Official bonds, generally, 574.25
 Persons who may bring, 574.24
 Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
 Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 239.18
 Agriculture, commissioner of, 17.01
 Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
 Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
 Abstractors' bond, 386.66
 Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
 Assignee, bond of, 577.05
 Assistant public examiner, 215.18
 Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
 Attachment
 Abandoned funds, financial institutions, 48.525
 Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
 Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
 Third party claimant, 565.10
 Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.01, 330.02
 Banks; officers, employees, increase of, 48.12
 Barber college operator, 154.07
 Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Boats and vessels, 579.03
 Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 626.37
 Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
 Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
 Cities
 Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
 Condition precedent to approval of plat, 471.30
 May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
 Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
 Secretary of library board, 134.11
 Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
 Colleges, officers and agents, 121.18
 Commissioner of
 Administration may require, 10.38
 Aeronautics, 360.014
 Business development, 362.09
 Insurance, 60.01
 Commissioner of banks
 Deputies and employees, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 Ex officio conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 Officers and employees of bank, increase of, 48.12
 Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
 Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
 Commodity stamps, custodian of, 261.207
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 Contractors' bonds, public works, 574.26
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Cooperative associations; officers, 308.64
 Corporations, 334.09
 Correspondence schools, 141.11, 142.05
 Counties
 Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
 Board, members, 375.03
 Court commissioner, 489.05
 Fair treasurer, 38.14
 Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08
 Purchasing agent, 392.03
 Supervisor of assessments, 273.071
 Treasurer, 385.02
 Welfare board members, 393.04
 Credit unions
 Employees, 52.09
 Liquidation committee, 52.20
 Officers, 52.09
 Defined, 41.01
 Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
 Depositories of state funds
 Approval by executive council, 9.031
 Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031
 Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5085

INDEX

BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)
 Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
 Detectives, 326.333
 Director of civil service, 15.13
 District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021, 485.01, 485.12
 District court reporter, 486.01
 Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
 Electricians, 326.26
 Employees, 15.13
 Employment agencies, 184.05
 Epileptics, bond for release, 525.761
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 Execution, 574.01
 Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282
 Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
 Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
 Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04
 Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
 Fidelity and surety companies, 71.31
 Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
 Firemen's relief associations
 Secretary, 69.30
 Treasurer, 69.05, 69.30
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
 Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12
 Guardian and ward, 525.551
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 Highways
 Logging railroad across, 160.24
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation of, mineral lands, 160.10
 Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.21, 257.22
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
 Industrial commissioners, 15.13
 Injunction, 585.04
 Insane or inebriate persons, release, 525.76, 525.761
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
 Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
 Insurance agents, 60.72
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25
 Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45
 Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38
 Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
 Justification, 574.12
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
 Liquor control commissioner, 340.08
 Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141
 Livestock commission merchants, 239.18
 Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock weighers, 218.051
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
 Lost instruments, 302.18, 601.03
 Master electricians, 326.26
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141
 Military service personnel, 192.261
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146
 Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance; officers, 66.44
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Negotiable instruments, secured bonds as, 335.041
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141
 Overseer of the poor, 262.03, 262.20
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19
 Partners continuing business, 323.37
 Paternity proceedings, stay, 257.23

BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.22, 90.23
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
 Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207
 Petitioners to change name of bodies of water, 378.06
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05
 Poor, overseer's bond, 262.03, 262.20
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12
 Potato marketing act; persons handling funds, 30.40
 Printer of primary ballot, 203.35
 Private detective, 326.333
 Private trade schools, 141.05, 141.06, 141.11, 142.05
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32
 Probation officers, 636.18
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40
 Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13
 Public officer, acting without bond, 612.05
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.17, 233.18, 233.25, 233.34
 Public works, contractors', 574.26
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.22
 Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22
 Quartermaster and property officer of state, 192.41
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.03, 216.05
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
 Rate regulations, law applicable to fidelity, surety, and guaranty bonds, 70.36
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10
 Requisites, 574.01
 Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02
 Rural credits
 Cost paid by state, 41.30
 Corporate surety required, 41.29
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
 Savings, building and loan associations
 Employees, 51.16
 Officers, 51.16
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34
 Schools and school districts; officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
 School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
 Secretary, board of
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08
 Beauticians, 155.06
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.06
 Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45
 Optometry, 148.60
 Osteopathy, 148.16
 Pharmacy, 151.09
 Watchmaking, 326.541
 Water commissioners, 453.19
 Seed potato law; person collecting fees, 21.114
 Seminars, officers and agents, 121.18
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
 Soil conservation committee, bonds of employees, 40.03
 Soil conservation; supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06
 Soldiers home trustees, 198.06
 Special administrator, 525.304
 State
 Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10
 Dental board, 150.02
 Departments, 15.13
 Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04
 Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06
 Librarian, 480.09
 Officers and employees, 574.02
 School district tax levy to pay bonds purchased, 275.40

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- State treasurer, 7.01
 - Revolving fund liability, 7.18
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
- Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
- Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
- Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11
- Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
- Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01
- Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
- Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11
- Tenant of county building, 386.18
- Town officers, 118.14
- Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- Treasurer of
 - County fair, 38.14
 - Police relief association, 423.25
 - Port authority commission, 458.11
 - Safety council, 471.63
 - Soldiers home, 198.06
 - State college board, 136.35
 - Town mutual insurance company, 67.02
- Trust companies
 - Deposit with commissioner, 48.87
 - Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
- Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
- Tuberculosis sanitoriums, 251.06
- Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18, 610.02
- Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
- Uniform form of, 574.13
- United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
- United States obligations
 - Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
 - Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04
 - Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 - Exemption from statutes relating to securities, 80.05
 - Investment in
 - Cities first class, 426.18
 - County funds, 385.07
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16
 - Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
 - Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
 - Permanent trust funds, 11.01
 - Police relief associations, 423.389
 - Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 - State income tax, 290.071
- University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
- Users of special use fuel, 296.12
- Veteran organization, borrowing arms from the state, 190.12
- Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
- Warehouses and warehousemen
 - Public local grain, 232.13
 - Public terminal, 233.34
 - Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
 - Unclaimed property, 345.13
 - Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34
- Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03
- Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.05
- Youth conservation commission; custodian of wards' moneys, 242.38

BONUS

See Veterans (5)

BOOK AGENTS

Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See Documents
See Libraries

- Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 613.46
- Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06
- Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 613.47
- Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
- Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
- Inspection of, by game and fish division, 97.50
- Intrusion into public office, 613.21

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)**Investigations**

- Production of books and papers, 246.08
- State institutions, 246.08
- Witnesses, before
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82
 - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 - Legislature, 613.25
- Jail prisoners, 641.16
- Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10
- Liability of editors and others, libel, 619.54
- Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 621.53
- Obscene
 - Distribution, punishment, 617.72
 - Handling or selling, 617.241
 - Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 - Search warrant, 626.02
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
- Partnerships, 323.18
- Public records, injury to; penalty, 613.36
- Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
- Refusal to surrender public office, 613.21
- Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
- Small loan companies to keep, 56.11
- State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
- Tract index books, 386.05
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Entries by persons since deceased, 600.06
- Forgery, 620.10, 620.12, 620.13
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- State, *See STATE AUDITOR*

BOOMS

- Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46
- Side booms, 91.23
- Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04
- Wilfully injuring, 91.24

BOROUGHES

See Municipalities

- Actions; civil actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreement with county board
 - Apportionment of costs, 162.17
 - Assessment of benefited property, 162.17
 - Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state-aid highway or street, 162.17
- Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
- Bands, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Bonds, 475.51
- Bridges, county cooperation, 163.04
- Cafes, licensing of, 461.01
- Cemeteries, 306.41
- Charter, home rule may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Choruses, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
 - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
 - Sales of may be affected, 461.12

Claims

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Itemized, 471.38
- Verifications
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
- Claims for negligence, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
- Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- County aid, authorization for roads, 163.04
- County state-aid highways in, 162.02
- Cream, inspection of, 461.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5087

INDEX

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Dairies, inspection of, 461.03
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Depositories
 Generally, 118.01
 Limitation on deposits, 118.11
 Dikes, 429.021
 Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08
 Elections, 200.02
 Electric light and power plant
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 Establishment, 455.23
 Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 Employees, liability insurance
 Premium, payment of, 471.43
 Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19
 Fires
 Fire damage
 Appeal to district court, 438.03
 Application, 438.03
 Buildings excepted, 438.03
 Condemnation of property, 438.03
 Notice of appeal, 438.04
 Trial in district court, 438.04
 Fire limits, 438.02
 Flood control, 429.021
 Funds
 Depositories of, 118.01
 Investment of, 471.56
 Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
 Improvements
 Assessments
 Abandoned improvement; refund of assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court
 Contesting assessments and reassessments, 429.081
 Contesting petition for improvement, 429.036
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Assessment procedure, 429.061
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Cost
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Area assessed, 429.051
 Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 Contracts, 429.041
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 Day labor, 429.041
 Detailed reports, 429.041
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Definitions
 Clerk, 429.011
 Council, 429.011
 Improvements, 429.011
 Municipality, 429.011
 Newspaper, 429.011
 Street, 429.011
 Utilities commission, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Excessive assessments, disposition, refund, 435.201 to 435.203

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Financing
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition for making improvements, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Preliminary plans
 Approval
 Park board, 429.031
 Utilities commission, 429.031
 Hearing, 429.031
 Notice, 429.031
 Preparation of plans, 429.031
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Refund of excessive assessments or assessments on abandoned improvement, 435.201 to 435.203
 Service charges
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 Services for which authorized, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Supplemental assessments, 429.071
 Indemnity for benefit of employee operating vehicle, 418.11
 Indemnity insurance for firemen and policemen, 471.42, 471.43
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Inspection
 Cream, 461.03
 Dairies, 461.03
 Dairy herds, 461.03
 Milk, 461.03
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.116
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy, 465.13, 465.14
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58
 Licenses
 Cafes, 461.01
 Nonintoxicating liquor, 340.01 to 340.06
 Public eating houses, 461.01
 Restaurants, 461.01
 Soft drink vendors, 461.02
 Loans from federal government
 Acceptance, 471.65
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local improvements, 429.021
 Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
 Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Parking places
 Acquisition, 459.14
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Bonds
 Debt limitations, 459.14
 Issuance and sale, 459.14
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
 Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Planning activities
 Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
 Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
 Filing
 Maps, 471.323
 Ordinances, 471.323
 Regulations, 471.323
 Resolutions, 471.323
 Incorporation of plan in ordinance or resolution, 471.27
 Permits required, 471.31
 Plats
 Approval of, 471.29
 Checking of, 471.30
 Condition precedent to approval of, 471.30
 Filing of, 471.29
 Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
 Powers additional, 471.33
 Streets, 471.28

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Police, indemnity against liability; employment of counsel, 418.11, 471.44, 471.45
 Police service, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Powers additional, 471.33
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64
 Public eating houses, licensing of, 461.01
 Public indebtedness, 471.01
 Public works or construction
 Authority, 471.01
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 Publication
 Estimate of cost, 471.01
 Total costs, 471.03
 Record and accounts
 Contents, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Keeping, 471.01
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Restaurants, licensing of, 461.01
 Rest rooms
 Defiling, 459.17
 Entrance, sign, 459.15
 Establishment, 459.15
 Free use of, 459.17
 Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
 Location, 459.18
 Maintenance, 459.15
 Sanitary condition, 459.17
 Sign, 459.18
 Toilet facilities, 459.16
 Roads beyond boundaries, 163.07
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Street commissioners, 440.15
 Streets, improvement, 429.021
 Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021
 Taxation
 Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
 Board of review, 274.01
 Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Trunk highway, approval of plans, 161.17
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195
 Wagon scales
 Acquisition, 459.09
 Authorization, 459.08
 Charges, 459.10
 Maintenance, 459.09
 Regulations, 459.10
 Testing, 459.11
 Use, 459.11
 Weighmaster
 Appointment, 459.10
 Compensation, 459.10
 Duties, 459.10
 Waters, may control vegetation in, 111.81
 Weeds, control of, 18.241
 Wheelage tax, 426.05

BORROWING MONEY

See Municipal Borrowing

BOTTLES

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto; penalty, 169.42
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

BOULEVARDS**Assessments**

Park commission certain districts, 448.32
 Power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55

BOULEVARDS (Cont'd)

Park board, powers of, 448.32, 448.46
 Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 394.13

BOUNDARIES

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
 Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
 Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
 Annexation; municipalities having contiguous boundaries, 414.04
 Annexation of unincorporated property; alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.03
 Cities
 Change of boundary, 410.07
 Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07
 Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09
 Red Lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
 Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.38
 Road on line between, 164.14
 Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 203.54
 Coordinate zones, 505.21
 Counties
 Center line of road, 370.15
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
 Detachment proceedings; alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
 Election precincts, 201.11, 203.06, 206.11
 Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10
 Game refuges, 99.25
 Highways, boundary markers, 160.14
 Injury to boundary tree, 621.28
 International, truck highways leading to, 165.08
 Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
 Legislative districts, 2.04 to 2.70
 Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22
 Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 621.28
 Old Mill state park, 85.165
 Plats, 505.02, 505.03
 Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15
 Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
 Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
 Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
 Section corners, relocation of, 160.15, 381.12
 Soil conservation districts, 40.04
 State
 Compact Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
 Township land marks, 381.13
 Village incorporation; alteration of boundaries, 414.02
 Waters; jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

BOUNTIES
See Rewards
 Apprehension, arrest or conviction of accused or escaping persons, 375.28
 Bear, 348.073
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Bobcats, 348.071
 Carcass or pelt, 348.071
 County bounties
 Bear, 348.073
 Birds, and small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs, rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Claimant to produce carcass or pelt, 348.071
 County auditor, duties, 348.071
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, 348.071
 Fraudulent claim, penalty, 348.071
 Proof required of towns, 348.13
 Refundment to towns, 348.13
 Reimbursement of county, 348.071
 Squirrels, 348.12
 Statements, 348.071

BOUNTIES (Cont'd)

Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat
 Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
 Bounty, 348.071
 Certificate of claim, 348.071
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071
 Proof to county auditor, 348.071
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
 Investigation of claims, 348.071
 Lynx, 348.071
 Paid by town boards, repayment, 348.13
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Tree growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

BOW AND ARROW

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 License to take deer with, 98.46
 Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

BOWLING ALLEYS

Children, employment in, 181.40, 182.09
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 License required, 366.19
 Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Minors, 617.62, 617.63
 Town boards, power to license, 366.01
 Villages, license and regulate, 412.221

BOXER INSURRECTION VETERANS

See Veterans

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

See Athletics

BOYCOTT

See Labor (5)

BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

See Blind

BRAINERD STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics

BRAKE FLUID

Sale without approval of commissioner of highways, 169.672

BRAKES

Adjustment in vehicles, 169.77
 Bicycles, 169.221
 Motorcycles, 169.67
 Motor vehicles, 168.47, 169.36, 169.67, 169.77
 Railroad trains, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65
 Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67, 169.82

BRANDS

See Labels
See Marks

Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
 Antifreeze; registration, 24.25
 Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472
 Canned goods, 31.38
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 620.23, 620.24
 Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01
 Defined, 17.204
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 620.26, 620.27, 620.29
 Farm produce; filing, permit, 27.08
 Fertilizers, 17.203, 17.204
 Fertilizers, commercial; misbranding prohibited, 17.211
 Food labels and brands; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
 Food; misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01
 Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02
 Ice cream, ice milk; labeling, misbranding, 32.62
 Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62
 Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.48
 Misbranded, defined; food laws, 31.01
 Misbranding, defined; dairy product law, 32.01
 Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151

BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY

See Limitation of Actions

Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01
 Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See Crimes and Criminals (9)
See Justice Courts (5)

Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14, 588.01
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 614.81
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
 Provocative language, 615.15

BREAD

Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Weight of loaves, 239.41
 Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

BREAKWATERS

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041
 Construction, permission of commissioner of conservation required, 105.42
 Taconite mining, powers, 117.46
 Town powers, 365.10

BREEDING

Animals, false representation as to breed, 620.42
 Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63
 Poultry, 29.011

BREWERIES

See Intoxicating Liquors (2) (4)

BRIBERY

Accepting bribes by jurors, referees, arbitrator, appraiser, assessor, 613.08
 Civil service, refusal of examination, 43.14
 Definition of terms, 613.01
 Elections, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
 Game or sport participants, 613.251
 Inducing deposit of public funds, 7.20
 Inspectors and weighers of grain, 233.35
 Offering bribes, 613.09
 Officer drawing jury, 613.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.152
 Witnesses, 613.09, 613.10, 613.16

BRIDGES

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09
 Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30
 Airport approaches, 360.041
 Annual tax for, 163.04
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
 Appropriations
 County board, 160.07, 163.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.04
 Over interstate or international waters, 441.17
 Assistants to bridge committee, 441.08
 Attendants, intoxication of, 616.33
 Bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30
 Bonds
 Boroughs, 475.52
 Cities, 441.18, 475.52
 Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14
 Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33
 Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05
 Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34
 Towns, 475.52
 Villages, 475.52
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Certificates by commissioner of highways
 Loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09
 Chief draftsman and inspector of joint bridge committee, 441.06
 Cities, generally
 Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
 Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
 Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.09
 Cities first class
 Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
 Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Bonds, 441.10
 Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15
 Joint construction, 441.01
 Cities second class
 Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03
 County aid, 163.04
 Cities third class
 County aid, 163.04
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26
 County aid, 163.04
Commissioner of highways
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or province, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
Committees, joint bridge construction, 441.02
Companies, 273.43
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
 Connecting with island, 164.15
Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16 to 441.20
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08
Contracts
 Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Manner of letting, 16.07
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36
 Costs of joint construction, 441.07
Counties
 Aid to boroughs, towns, villages, and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 163.04, 166.07
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Strength of bridges, 164.23
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance of, 165.10
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
 Construction, 375.21
 Replacement of destroyed bridge, 164.19
 Tax levies, 165.12
 County highway engineer, inspection, 163.07
 Defined, 160.02, 165.01
 Drainage act, 106.471
Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
 Easement, acquisition of, 440.08, 440.09
Elections; acquisition; bond issues, 441.20, 441.34
 Fast driving, 616.24
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 Gasoline tax aid, 296.49
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
 Included in word "highway," 160.02
 Injury to, 621.28, 621.29, 621.52
 Inspection by county highway engineer, 163.07
 International waters, 165.08, 441.17, 441.20

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Interstate bridges
Acquisition
 Municipalities, may join in, 165.07
 Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 165.07
 Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance, 165.07
 Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07
 Definition, 160.02
 Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07
 Highway system, part of, 165.07
 Maintenance, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34
 Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07
 Repair, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34
 Trunk highways, location over, 165.07
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 616.33
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
 Joint construction, 441.01
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.08, 441.29, 441.33
 Limit for load over, 169.84
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84
 Maintenance on county or town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09, 441.15, 441.27
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01
 Payment of obligations, 441.07, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52
Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 County planning commission, 394.09
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
 Posting notice of proposed construction or repair, 375.21
Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Combined with toll bridge, 218.061
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 621.31
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
Repairs
 Cities third class, 441.27
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10, 441.12
 Salvaged material from, use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50
 Speed on bridges, 169.16
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34
 Strength of, 165.03
Taxation
 Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20
 Bonds of cities third class, 441.28
 Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17
 Constructing or improving, 275.05, 275.06, 475.52
Counties
 Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 Maximum rate, how fixed, 275.04
 Share of cost, 165.12
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5091

INDEX

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.22
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 616.33
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition by
 Cities and villages, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.47
 Port authority, 458.17
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.09
 Trunk highway, 161.29
 Port authority may operate, 458.17
 Railroad bridges, 218.061
 Running toll, 614.60
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
 Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
 Towns
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 Between two towns, 164.13
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
 Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 Island, connecting with, 164.15
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 Rate of tax, 275.09
 Reconstruction, maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
 Villages
 Appropriations, 163.04
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 Interest outside village, 165.09
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 Toll bridge, 441.47
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Width, 165.04 to 165.06

BROADCASTING

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
 Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
 Stations in certain counties, 373.041

BROKERS

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Liability on negotiable instrument, 335.262
 Licenses
 Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
 Fees, 80.20
 Insurance brokers, 60.11
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
 Securities brokers, 80.12, 80.20
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
 Real estate brokers discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03, See also REAL ESTATE
 Remuneration of licensed brokers, 80.01, 80.13
 Sale by licensed broker, exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
 Statement furnished to customer, 623.24
 Taxation, listing for, 273.52
 Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
 Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

BROWN COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.20
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BRUCELLOSIS

Bangs disease, brucellosis included in definition of, 35.01

BRULE RIVER STATE PARK

General provisions, 85.081

BUCKET SHOPS

Accessories, 623.23
 Contracts, 623.21
 Council of city or village may prohibit, 437.03
 Defined, 623.21
 Forfeiture of corporation charter, 623.22
 Offense defined in prohibition, 437.06
 Ordinance to prohibit, 437.05
 Regulation by municipalities, 437.03 to 437.06
 Statement to be furnished to customers, 623.24

BUDGETS

See Administration
 Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed, 16.165
 Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15
 Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
 Contents, 16.15
 Counties
 Agricultural extension work, 38.36
 Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
 Grants to senior citizens, 256.34
 Welfare board, 393.08
 Education, for state board, 121.14
 Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15
 Federal aid administrative budget, review, 16.165
 Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14
 Governor
 Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02
 Submission to legislature, 16.15
 Great Lakes basin compact; submission, 1.24
 Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15
 Minnesota potato development commission, board of control to prepare, 30.40
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
 Old age pensions, 256.34
 Police salaries in certain municipalities, 275.18
 Preparation of, 16.16
 Public examiner
 Investigate local budgeting, 215.10
 Preparation generally, 16.14
 Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14
 Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first class, 445.17
 State, 16.14, 16.15
 Villages, 412.241

BUG DEFLECTOR

Defined, 169.01
 Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743
 Requirements, 169.743
 Sale, 169.743

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Aeronautics, structures
 Altering or changing, 360.073
 Defined, 360.013
 Power to mark or light, 360.107
 Variances, 360.067
 Alteration, repair or destruction, answer to process, 73.14
 Armories, 193.141, 193.18, 193.19
 Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57
 Board of adjustment, appeal from order, 462.22
 Breaking and entering, 621.01
 Building line and building line easements
 Acquisition, 463.02
 Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06
 Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05
 Award of damages, or assessments, 463.05
 Condemnation, 463.02
 County commissioner regulations, 505.11
 Deposit of damages, 463.05
 Existing structures, 463.01
 Governing body defined, 463.04
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03
 Interest on awards, 463.05
 Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05
 Nature of easement, 463.01

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
(Cont'd)

Notice of proceedings, 463.05
 Objections to award, 463.05
 Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03
 Payment, 463.05, 471.28
 Permit to build conditioned on conformity, 471.31
 Plats, 463.05, 463.06
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
 Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26
 Removal of buildings, 463.05
 Report of appraisers, 463.05
 Setting aside easements, 463.05
 Title of city, 463.04
 Vacation of easement, 463.07
 Burglary, 621.01
 Burning, 621.021 to 621.065, 621.41
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Cities
 Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
 Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30, 475.52
 Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63
 Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23
 Libraries and reading room, 134.11
 Classification of, 74.01 to 74.03, 74.07
 Combustible material, 73.17, 438.02
 Commissions, 453.04
 Conservation and forest area, county zoning, 396.01
 Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63
 Construction permits
 Posting on premises, 15.41
 Requisites, 15.41, 471.31
 County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages or school districts, 38.19
 County, zoning of forest areas, 396.01
 Defacing, an offense, 621.52
 Definitions, 621.01
 Disinfection of, 376.50
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 616.23
 Examination
 Building inspector, cities second class, 463.11
 Entry for purpose of, fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06
 Exit and fire escapes, 73.11, 74.03 to 74.06
 Explosives, 621.44
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 73.16
 Fire
 Arson, 621.021 to 621.065
 Burning, 621.41
 Escapes, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06
 Extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
 Marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06
 Protection, 75.04
 Forest and conservation areas, county zoning, 396.01
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 73.15
 Height of buildings, 462.05, 463.13, 471.28
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581
 Injury to, 621.27
 Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement of, 74.08
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 73.15
 Ladders, equipment of buildings, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
 Malicious injury to, 621.27
 Materials used in construction, regulation, 463.13
 Moving over roads, 160.26
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 73.10, 73.13, 73.16
 Noxious substance, placing, 621.54
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10, 73.13, 73.14, 73.17
 Payments for building placed in reserved locations, 471.28
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12, 471.28, 471.33
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10
 Places of employment, erection of, 182.29
 Protection against fire, 74.01
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.13
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
 Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
(Cont'd)

Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 74.03
 Regulations and restrictions
 Amendment or repeal, 396.07
 Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11
 Counties, 394.09, 396.01
 County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07
 Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12
 Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15
 Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21
 Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
 Hearings by county board, 396.06
 Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18
 Investigation by county board, 396.04
 Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16
 Non-conforming use of, 396.12, 396.13
 Oaths of witnesses, at county board hearings, 396.08
 Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16
 Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18
 Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07
 Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed, 396.19
 Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09
 State's acquisition of title, effect of, 396.12
 Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17
 Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02
 Religious buildings, 315.05
 Removal of buildings, 160.26, 411.57, 411.62, 463.05, 621.20
 Repairs, state marshal may order, 73.09
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 Roads
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation of, buildings, improvements, 160.10
 Sale of, under zoning improvements, 375.195
 Salvage, disposal of, after wrecking by fire marshal, 73.10
 Schools
 Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Bonds, 475.52
 Construction or repairs, 446.03
 County districts, function of board, 128.04
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 74.06
 Flag display, 126.14
 Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51
 Plans and specifications, 121.15
 Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
 State board of health, powers, 121.15
 Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36
 Stairways, noncombustible, 74.05, 74.06
 Standpipe, 74.02, 74.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01
 Theatres and shows
 Curtains, 75.01, 75.28
 Doors swing outward, 616.23
 Safety provision, 75.01
 Town boards, may build without authorizing vote, 368.12
 Unlawful entry, 621.11
 Villages
 Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
 May adopt a building code, 412.221
 Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
 Waiver, building code requirements, 462.581
 Water barrels and pails, 74.03, 74.05
 Work farms, 643.06

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See Banks and Banking (2)

BULK SALES
See Sales

BULLETINS
 Canning factories, 31.32
 Compilations, publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.48
 Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902
 Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
 Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
 University of Minnesota, library to receive copies, 137.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5093

INDEX

BULLS

Castration, 346.19
Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

BURDEN OF PROOF

See Criminal Procedure
See Evidence
See Trials
Cancellation of negotiable instrument by mistake, 335.47
Employment contract, verbal, 181.56
Fires, prosecution for, 88.17
Game laws, violations, 97.54
Intent, proof of, 621.38
Offenses under narcotic act, 618.19
Presumption of innocence, 611.02
Presumptions in certain cases
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Responsibility, 610.08
Railroad and warehouse commission, appeals from, 216.25
Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25
Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23
Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

BUREAUS

Animal industry
 Agreements registered, 35.24
 Certification of accredited area, 35.23
 Cooperate with state and county, 35.22
 Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19
Charity, 447.04
Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09
Children
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
 Child helping agencies, 257.175
 Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
 Child welfare
 Bureau established, 256.01
 County welfare board, 393.07
 Commissioner of education, report relating to health of children, 144.31
Criminal apprehension, *See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU*
Labor and industry, employment, 184.01
Labor statistics, cost of living indices, 43.123
Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081
Old age assistance, 256.01
Rating bureaus
 Casualty rating, 70.38, 70.40
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42
 Examination by commissioner of insurance, 70.46
 Violations, 70.50
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32
 Fire insurance, 70.65, 70.71, 70.74
 Inland marine insurance, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71, 70.74
Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671
Workmen's rehabilitation
 Creation, 176.631
 Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARY

See Crimes and Criminals (2) (5)
Bits, false keys, nippers, or picklock, making or possessing, 621.13
Breaking or entering, 621.08
Buildings, unlawful entry, 621.11
Burglar as a vagrant, 614.57
Commitment for other crimes separately, 621.12
First degree, 621.07, 621.08
Insurance, 60.29
Insurance by county treasurer, 385.14
Second degree, 621.09
Third degree, 621.10
Tools, making or possessing, 621.13

BURIAL

Attachment of dead body, 614.23
Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164
Coroner, 390.21
Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 306.02, 614.21
Dead bodies, 145.14, 390.21, 614.21

BURIAL (Cont'd)

Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 616.17
Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
Dissected bodies, 145.14, 614.21
Dogs, 347.06
Exemption from dissection, 145.15
Grants to senior citizens, limitation or expense, 256.24
Graves
 Flowers or plants, injury to, 621.52
 Opening, 614.23
 Registry, 190.05, 190.09
 Removal of body, 614.22
 Veterans, 190.05, 190.09, 465.51, 465.52
Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07
Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
Interference with funeral, 614.23
Paupers, 262.14, 263.03
Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49
Records, 144.181
Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
Religious sects, 149.06
State institutions, inmates of, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
Veterans, 196.05, 306.03
Village council, regulation of, 412.221

BUSES

See Carriers
See Motor Carriers
Application for registration, 168.10
Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27
Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165
Defined, 168.011, 169.01
Drivers, procurement of license, 168.39
Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75
Gross weight, 168.011
Intercity buses
 Defined, 168.011, 168.61
 Rate of taxation, 168.013
 Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
 Registration, 168.62
 Violations, 168.65
Rate of tax, 168.013
Refund of tax paid, 168.16
Registration, 168.10
School buses, *See also EDUCATION*
 Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 Stop signals, 169.44
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Taxation
 Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221
 Payment in installments, 168.31
Width, 169.80

BUSHEL

Cubic measure, 239.28
Grain, 232.10
Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

BUSINESS

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64
Defined, 323.02

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

See Development Corporations
Commissioner
 Advertising, false statements, 620.52
 Advisory commission, 362.09
 Appointment; term; bond, 362.09
 Duties
 Discovery and punishment of illegal practices, 362.14
 Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11
 Injunctive relief, 362.14
 Manufacturers' published list prices; disclosure to retailers, wholesalers, upon request, 325.06
 Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15
 Salary, 350.081
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, *See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
Definitions, 362.08

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Department
 Additional powers and duties, 362.13
 Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16
 Creation, 362.07
 Functions, 362.10
 New duties assigned by governor, 362.12
 Offenses against provisions of designated sections, 362.14
 Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12
 Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18
 Development corporations, cooperation with, 301.75
 Directors of research, 362.23
 Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17
 Pamphlets and publications, sale of, 362.20
 Personnel, 362.23
 Positions abolished
 Economic research statistician, 362.231
 Industrial consultant, 362.231
 Industrial development representative, 362.231
 State mapping advisory board, commissioner a member, 84.54
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 362.19

BUSINESS PROPERTY

Defined, 182.177
 Liability of owner of, in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Business Development

BUTTER

Advertising; statement of grade required, 32.475
 Advertising; unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02
 Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206
 Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bacterial culture, sour milk; not considered artificial flavors, 33.03
 Boiled process; labeling requirements, 32.472
 Brands or labels
 Boiled process, 32.472
 Patent butter, 32.473
 Renovated butter, 32.472
 Butterfat
 Content in butter, 32.471
 Minimum percentage, 32.471
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Records, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports, 32.19
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Cities fourth class, inspection and regulations, 411.40
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Contents of, 32.475
 Dairy plants, *See DAIRY PLANTS*
 Definitions generally, dairy products law, 31.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
 Grading and labeling
 Foreign butter, 32.475
 Grade or score, defined, 32.475
 Minnesota grades, 32.475
 U. S. grades, 32.475
 Violation, penalty, 32.475
 Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
 Imitations; sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Cities fourth class, 411.40
 Municipalities; inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 Overrun determination, 32.206
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Licenses; dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Milk and cream from which manufactured; purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Offenses
 Advertising; wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 Butter substitutes; penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

BUTTER (Cont'd)

Flavor imitations; sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Grading and labeling requirements; violations, 32.475
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Oleomargarine, *See OLEOMARGARINE*
 Overrun
 Defined, 32.01
 Excess over 24% unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 Records, 32.18
 Pasteurized milk or cream; butter to be manufactured from, 32.470
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Prosecutions; prohibited advertising and sale of substitutes, imitations, 33.031
 Prosecutions; prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
 Quality standards; tests, 32.475
 Guinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Records
 Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
 Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
 Renovated butter; labeling requirements, 32.472
 Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
 Sales of; grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
 Substitutes
 Advertising; words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
 Cold storage of, 28.01
 Flavor imitations; sales prohibited, 33.03
 Oleomargarine, *See OLEOMARGARINE*
 Patent butter; labeling requirements, 32.473
 Renovated butter; labeling requirements, 32.472
 Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes; promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
 Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
 Use of word butter in advertising; limitations, 33.01
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See Butter

BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36
 Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

CABLES

Injuries to, 160.26
 Moving buildings; injuries to, 160.26
 Wire and cable; record of purchase and sales, 614.18

CAFES

See Eating Places

CALENDARS

Clerk of district court, duties
 Appeals from justice court, 532.41
 Contents of calendar, 630.35
 Criminal causes, 630.37
 Entry, 546.05
 Provide printed calendars, 485.11
 Fees of the clerk, 357.021
 Indictments, 630.35
 Issues, 630.35, 630.36
 Orders of trial, 546.07
 Printing of calendar, 485.11
 Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07

CAMBRIDGE STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics

Civil service, teaching staff, salary, 43.121

CAMP FIRES

See Forestry, Forests

CAMPING

Areas, acquisition of areas adjacent to public waters, 9.071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5095

INDEX

CAMP RIPLEY

See Adjutant General

CAMPS

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
 Children's camps
 Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
 Operation
 Application for permit, 144.72
 Issuance of permit, 144.72
 Permits, 144.72
 Penalties, 144.76
 Regulation, 144.71
 State board of health
 Advisory council, appointment, 144.75
 Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
 Inspection of camps, 144.73
 Regulations, promulgation of, 144.73, 144.74
 Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
 Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
 Standards, 144.74
 Violations, 144.76
 Conservation, youth conservation commission, 242.37
 Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
 Erection of buildings, 315.05
 Highway right of way, parking house-trailer forbidden, 169.34
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Lumber camps
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Migrant labor, 144.12
 Mining camps
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
 Public camp grounds
 Destruction of property, 85.20
 Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
 Name, 85.03
 Peace officers, employed by, 85.04
 Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
 State lands, 92.46
 Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Railroad camps
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Religious societies, 315.05
 Youth conservation commission, 242.37

CANADA

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
 Chauffeur's license revoked for offense originating in, 168.44
 Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
 Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities law, 80.05
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
 Pollution of waters, 115.06, 144.38

CANALS

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
 Cemeteries, unauthorized construction through, 614.24
 Construction, permit from commissioner, 105.42
 Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
 Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
 Nuisance or obstruction, 616.01
 Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

CANCELATION

Assessments
 Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
 Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
 Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01
 Blind, assistance to, 256.61, 256.64
 Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27

CANCELATION (Cont'd)

Certificates
 Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
 Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
 Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21
 Clause in fire policy, 65.03
 Commissioner of highways; insurance, 170.46, 170.48, 170.52
 Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12
 Distributor of farm tractor fuel, 296.48
 Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65.03, 67.28
 Landlord and tenant; leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09
 Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Commission merchants, 223.08
 Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150.11
 Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
 Foreign fraternal beneficiary association, 64.40, 64.57
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06
 Masseurs, 148.41
 Motor vehicle, unlawfully operating on motor tractor fuel, 296.48
 Pharmacists, 340.19
 Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
 Negotiable instruments, 335.45, 335.451, 335.47
 Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32
 Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants
 State auditor, 6.10
 State treasurer, 6.10
 Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
 Podiatrist registration, 153.07, 153.08
 Registration of title, 508.70
 Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48
 Taxation, 272.18, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223
 Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15
 Unexpended appropriations, 10.16
 Usurious contracts, 334.05
 Warehouse receipts, 227.11, 227.12

CANCER

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

CANDIDATES

See Elections, Candidates

CANES

Blind persons, white canes, 614.66
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

CANNABIS

Defined, 618.01
 Misabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

CANNING, CANNERIES

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
 Commercial canneries
 Assessment for inspection, 31.39
 Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392
 Brands; certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Certificates of inspection, 31.38
 Commissioner of agriculture
 Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment of, 31.311, 31.39
 Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
 Inspection of canneries, 31.311
 Concrete floors, 31.391
 Definition, 31.31
 Grades, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
 Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
 Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 Labels; certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Labels, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
 Licenses; application, expiration, reinstatement, renewal, revocation, 31.33
 Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
 Permits to operate, temporary, 31.33
 Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37

CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations
 - Cannery operation, grades, labels, and standards, 31.36
 - Licenses, 31.33
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
 - Sanitary laws, compliance with, 31.311
 - Standards, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
 - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
 - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions; contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, See **SLAUGHTERING**
- Preservative compounds
 - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
 - Defined, 31.402
 - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
 - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
 - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
 - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
 - Violations, penalties, 31.405
- Rules and regulations, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

CANVAS

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

CAPITOL

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway" 161.14
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14, 340.72
- Meetings at
 - Presidential electors, 208.06, 208.08
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
- Office space assigned
 - American Legion headquarters, 197.53
 - Compensation insurance boards, 79.03
 - Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
 - State art society, 139.01
 - Veterans' organizations, 197.58
- Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See *Beverages*

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

CARETAKERS

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks and camp grounds, 85.04
- Trailer coach parks, 327.20

CARLTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Fifty-second legislative, 2.55
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.14
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 616.39
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARP

See *Game and Fish*

CARRIERS

- Baggage
 - Injury to, 621.32
 - Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bills of lading, See **BILLS OF LADING**
- Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05
- Buses, See **BUSES**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Chauffeurs; license of, 168.39, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes; sale of, 461.12
- Common drinking cups; use prohibited, 616.10
- Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Cruelty to animals, 614.43
- Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044
- Express companies; common carrier
 - See **EXPRESS COMPANIES**
 - See **RAILROADS**
- Food; inspection of, 31.04, 31.08
- Gambling laws; posting of, 614.13
- Game and fish; examination of packages, 97.45
- Grain; regulations for carriers, See **GRAIN**
- Hay; regulations for carriers, See **HAY, STRAW**
- Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29 to 216.33
- Intoxicating liquors
 - License to serve, 340.11, 340.12
 - Unlawful shipments, 340.74
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 616.33
- Larceny by a carrier, 622.01
- Liens
 - Assignment, 514.73
 - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
 - Satisfaction, 514.76
- Livestock
 - Cruelty to, 614.43
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 - Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 35.81
- Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Motor carriers; common carrier, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Narcotic drug act; excepted from, 618.13
- Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
- Oleomargarine; limitation on service, 33.09
- Ore; report amount carried, 298.19
- Passengers, See also **PASSENGERS**
 - Army uniform; discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
 - Conductors; penalty for not arresting, 614.14
 - Discrimination unlawful, 327.09
 - Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 614.13, 619.40
 - Gambling; arrest, 614.12, 614.13
 - Interference with passengers, 615.12
 - Nonpayment of fare, 615.12
 - Offenses and jurisdiction; public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06
 - Profanity in trains, 615.12
- Petroleum carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Pipeline as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Poultry
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 - Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 35.81
- Quarantine of interstate carriers; powers of state board of health, 144.14
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Examination; books and accounts, 216.28
 - Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.33
 - Rebates; prohibition of unlawful acts, 216.28
 - Supervision and regulation of carriers, 216.01
- Railroads; common carrier, See **RAILROADS**
- Sanitary boards; power to regulate, 35.05
- School children; transportation of, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65
- Sleeping car companies; common carrier,
 - See **RAILROADS**
 - See **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads; common carrier,
 - See **STREET RAILROADS**
- Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41,
 - See also **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Terminals; freight and passengers
 - City control of, 458.02, 458.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5097

INDEX

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
 - Forgery of, 620.14
 - Larceny of, 622.15
 - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 622.22
- Trees; transportation of; consent of owner; inspection, 621.36
- Workmen's compensation; exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS

- See Highways*
- Alteration, 164.07
- Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
- Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
- Defined, 160.02, 164.11
- Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
- Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
- Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
- Length, limitation, 164.08
- Petition, 164.07, 164.08
- Record, 164.07, 164.08
- Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
- Vacation, 164.07
- Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

CARVER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.17
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.09
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASCADE RIVER STATE PARK

- General provisions, 85.178

CASE

- Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 543.08
- Defined, 547.04
- Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06
- Settlement of, 547.05

CASH BASIS LAWS

- Village code, inconsistency with, 412.891

CASS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE

- See Insurance (2) (8)*

CATTLE

- See Animals*
- See Livestock*
- See Livestock Sanitary Board*

CATTLE PASSES

- Construction and maintenance, 160.25

CEMETERIES

- Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243
- Alteration, 307.10
- Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13
- Board of directors, powers, 306.42
- Change of name, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, appropriation for, 471.84
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
- Damages to, 307.08
- Descent of lot
 - Descent free of debt, 525.14
 - Manner of descent, 525.14
- Discharge of firearms in, 307.08
- Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
- Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16
- Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33
- Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851
- Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
- Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11
- Firearms, discharge of, 307.08

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Funds
 - Deposited with county treasurer, 306.41
 - Quarterly deposit, 306.44
- Gifts, 306.43
- Health, state board powers, 144.12
- Highways, road, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
- Improvement and care
 - Accounting and audit, 306.54
 - Cities of over 50,000, 306.76 to 306.85
 - County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 - Funds from sales, use of, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05
 - Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
- Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts to, 290.21
- Injuries to monuments, 307.08, 621.52
- Interest, use of, 306.42
- Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
- Lots
 - Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 - Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Conveyance
 - Association, conveyance to, 525.14
 - Trust, conveyance in, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 - Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
 - Title reversion in association, 306.16 to 306.24
- Municipally-owned
 - Reinvestment of title, 306.16
 - Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25
- Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
- Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06
- Notices, lot owner, 306.16
- Notices of removal and reburial, at state institutions, 241.17, 246.34
- Offenses
 - Firearms, discharge of, 307.08
 - Injuries to property in, 307.08, 621.52
 - Opening grave, 614.22
 - Opening road through, 614.24
 - Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest," 375.38
- Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
- Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
 - Deposit of money in county treasury, 306.44
 - Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
- Plats, state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
- Private cemeteries
 - Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
 - Appropriations
 - Towns, 471.84
 - Villages, 471.84
 - Change of name, 307.10
 - Consolidation, 307.06
 - Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 - Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 - Government of, 306.01
 - Plat and record, 307.01
 - Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
 - Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
 - Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 - Transfers of property to cemetery associations, effect of, 307.06, 307.07
 - Vacation, 307.10
 - Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
- Procedure and establishment, 306.41
- Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
- Public cemeteries
 - Defined, 306.87
 - Government of, 306.01
- Recordation
 - Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 - Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
- Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
- Religious corporations excepted from, definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
- Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

State institution cemetery
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
 Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
 Vacation, 307.10
 Village council, powers over, 412.221
 Villages and towns unite to support, 471.24
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
 Actuaries, 306.03
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Associates
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
 Care and improvement
 Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of over 50,000, 306.76
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
 Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10
 Government of, 306.01
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 Descent of, 525.14
 Disposition of by will, 306.29
 Refundment, 306.55
 Register, 306.03, 306.04
 Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
 Permanent care and improvement fund
 Additions to, 306.78
 Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
 Public
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Action for damages, 306.12
 Action to quiet title
 Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 Grounds for, 306.22
 Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 Owners, duty of, 306.21
 Procedure, 306.22
 Actuary to make reports, 306.03
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Annual report of trust company, 306.80

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation, amendment application, 306.75
 Certificate of, 306.74
 Form of, 306.73
 Procedure for, 306.73
 Recordation of certificate, 306.74
 Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
 Care and improvement fund, 306.30
 Contracts
 Existing contracts
 Cancellation, 306.26
 Termination, 306.26
 Limitation, 306.27
 Purchase in installments, 306.25
 Termination, refunds on, 306.25
 Conveyances
 Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
 Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 County cemetery fund
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 Audit, 306.54
 Banking depository, 306.54
 County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 Interest apportioned, 306.51
 Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 Management of, 306.45
 Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 Secretary's annual report, 306.50
 Damages, action for, 306.12
 Definitions, 306.87
 District court, power of, 306.82
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 Funds
 In care of trust company, 306.77
 Use of, 306.10
 Grants in trust, 306.10
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15
 Investment of funds, 306.79
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Disposal of, 306.29
 Inalienability of, 306.15
 Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
 Regained by
 Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 Limitation, 306.19
 Procedure, 306.16
 Reinvestment, effect of, 306.20
 Time limit, 306.20
 When permissible, 306.16
 Sale of, 306.09
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76
 Permanent fund
 Annual report, 306.40
 District court, power of, 306.36
 Establishment, 306.31
 How constituted, 306.37
 Income, 306.38
 Investment, 306.38
 Secretary, 306.40
 Trustees
 Accounting by, 306.33
 Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 Bond, 306.34
 Compensation, 306.39
 New board of trustees, organization of, 306.36
 Powers, 306.33
 Surviving trustees, powers of, 306.35
 Term, 306.33
 Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 Unexpended balances, 306.38
 Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
 Real estate
 Sale of unused, 306.63
 When sold, 306.64
 Register
 Failure to keep, 306.04
 Forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 Register of deeds, plats filed with, 306.65
 Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5099

INDEX

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Reorganization
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Capital stock, 306.68
 - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 - Officers
 - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Election, 306.60
 - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 - Register of deeds, certificate recorded with, 306.61
 - Trustees
 - Duties, 306.68
 - Powers, 306.68
 - Who may reorganize, 306.58
 - Report of trustees, 306.11
 - Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
 - Tax exempt, 306.14
 - Trust company, annual report, 306.80
 - Trustee, selection of successor to, 306.81
 - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
 - Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025
 - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
 - Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

CENSUS

- Annexation of unincorporated property by city, village, 414.03
- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- Incorporation of village, 414.02
- School census of children, 120.09
- Special census, every ten years, 275.45
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
- Towns
 - Powers determined by, 368.03
 - Supervisors' salary, 367.06
- Townships, municipal commission orders; townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05

CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE

See Administration

CEREAL BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CEREALS

Defined; seed law, 21.47

CERTIFICATES

- Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
- Clerk
 - District court, 485.06
 - Supreme court, 357.08
- Discharge of convict, 243.07
- Evidence
 - Department certificates, 599.18
 - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
- Execution sales, 550.22
- False certificate
 - Inspection of
 - Steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
 - Weight of grain, 233.35
 - Marriage, 517.14
 - Obtaining employment, 620.49
 - Officers, 613.61, 613.62
 - Records, 613.61
 - Registration of animals, 620.42
- Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
- Forgery, 620.07, 620.08, 620.10, 620.12
- Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
- Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
- Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
- Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26
- Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
- Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
- Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78

CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation
 - Filing with register of deeds, 317.11
 - Issuance, 317.10
 - Recordation, 317.10
- Perjury, 613.39
- Probate of will, 525.243
- Record of
 - Boundary marks, 160.15
 - Trade-marks or trade names, 509.01
- Rural credit bureau, 41.04
- Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

- Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55
- Motor carriers
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- Pipelines, 221.55
- Railroads, 218.041
- Sluiceways, 221.55

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
- Forgery, first and second degrees, 620.07, 620.10

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.321, 360.371, 360.382 to 360.385
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bonus, authorized for military service, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
- Bridges, 441.09
- Cities
 - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
 - Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 - Date of sale, 275.20
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Interest, 275.20, 377.04
 - Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
 - Net debt defined, 475.51
 - Obligation defined, 475.51
 - Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 - Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
 - Sale, 275.20
 - Voting machines, 206.12
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Counties
 - Anticipation, 383.06
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
 - Delivery, 374.04
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.03
 - Installments, 374.03
 - Interest, 164.24, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
 - Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
 - Obligation defined, 475.51
 - Sale, 475.60
 - Serial certificates, 374.03
 - Tax levy, 374.06
 - Voting machines, 206.12
- Defined, 41.01
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11
- Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53
- Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10
- Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
- Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
- Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
- Parks and parkways
 - Cities first class
 - Improvements, 430.12
 - Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
 - Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
 - Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
 - Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
 - City, village or borough certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Pest control purposes, 18.022
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07, 41.14
- Rural credit bureau
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04
 - Tax levy certificates, 41.04
- Savings, building and loan associations, certain certificates, issue prohibited, 51.33

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**Schools**

- Emergency tax anticipation, 129.01
- Investments, 50.14
- Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
- Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
- Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Tax levy for payment, 129.01

State

- Board of investment may purchase, 11.01
- Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
- Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
- Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
- Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621
- Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
- Redeemed certificate, destruction of, 215.03

Towns

- Anticipation of tax levy, 365.05
- Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
- Issue in violation of law, 368.09
- Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
- Obligations defined, 475.51
- Sale, 475.60

Veterans, adjusted compensation, 197.90**Villages**

- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Obligation defined, 475.51
- Sale, 275.20, 475.60

Waterworks

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Cities third class, 453.30, 453.31
- Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

CERTIFIED COPIES**Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04****Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40****City clerk, 463.06****Commissioner of highways, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16****Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21****Conveyancing and recording, 507.25****County**

- Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02
- Board, 373.11, 389.05
- Records, 382.16

Deposition, 357.31**District court clerk**

- Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Fees, 357.021

Documentary evidence

- Abstracts of title, 600.19
- Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
- Birth records, 144.203
- Certificate of title, 508.36
- Death record, 144.203, 600.21
- Federal census, 600.18
- Government records, 600.17
- Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
- Income tax returns, 290.01
- Industrial commission orders, 175.11
- Judicial decisions, 599.15
- Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
- Official records, 600.15
- Patents of land, 599.19
- Pharmacist's conviction, 151.06
- Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
- Probate court decree, 600.13
- Probated will, 525.243
- Receipts, 600.22
- Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20

Elections, 204.32**Federal missing persons act, 600.26****Fees, 382.16****Instruments evidencing lien on personal property, 357.19****Judgments and decrees**

- Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
- Distribution decree, 525.483
- Eminent domain, filing with register of deeds, 117.17
- Record, 507.26

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)**Local assessment roll, assessments payable in instalments, 435.17****May be recorded, 507.25****Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13****Orders of court, 525.61****Ordinances, 471.323****Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17****Plats in counties, 505.08****Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05****Probate court records****Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09****Court may furnish, 525.031****Decree of distribution, 525.483****Deputy may furnish, 525.09****Order restoring to capacity, 525.61****Proven will, 525.243****Reporter may furnish, 525.11****Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036****Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31****Records****County officer's records, 382.16****Judgment, 507.26****Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11****Public work by political subdivision, 471.04****Recordation of, 507.25****Town records, furnished new town, 367.14****Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38****Register of deeds****Distribution decree, 525.483****Ordinances relating to****Building restrictions, 396.19****Municipal planning, 471.323****Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05****Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173****Resolutions, 471.29****Statement of votes, 204.32****Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16****Vital statistics****Effect, same as an original, 144.168****Evidence, 144.201, 144.203****Fees, 144.169****Parentage, 144.173****Punishment for alteration, 144.49****Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63****Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17****Wills probated, 525.243****CERTIORARI****Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072****Agriculture commissioner; feed law orders and decisions, 25.28****Approval of accident or health policy, order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 62.01****Costs****Dismissal, 606.05****Double costs in certain cases, 606.04****Persons entitled to, 606.04****Surety for, 606.03****Dentists, suspension of license, 150.04****Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07****Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05****District court****Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021****Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, 177.122****Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125****Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122****Power to issue, 484.03****Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15****Review relating to licensing****Dentists, 150.04****Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05****Pharmacists, 151.06****Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12****Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08****Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122**

CERTIORARI (Cont'd)

Review

- Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 - Board of tax appeals, orders, 271.10, 298.09
 - Casualty rates, 70.51
 - Fire marine insurance ratings, 70.75
 - Inland marine insurance ratings, 70.75
 - License or revocation of license of
 - Dentists, 150.04
 - Embalmers, 149.05
 - Funeral directors, 149.05
 - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
 - Minimum wage orders, 177.122
 - Oil and gas land dealers, registration of, 80.33
 - Orders or decisions of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
 - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
 - Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of highways, 170.22
 - Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27
 - Surety rates, 70.51
 - Suspension of highway patrolman, 161.47
 - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
 - Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review of
 - Commissioner of securities, 80.27
 - Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

CHALLENGE

- Definition, 631.22
- Elections
 - Ballots, 204.11
 - Precinct caucus, 202.24
- Grand jury, 613.58, 628.52
- Petit jury
 - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
 - Criminal cases, 631.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01
- Special provisions, 317.64

CHANGE OF NAME

- See *Adoption and Change of Name*
- See *Names*

CHANGE OF VENUE

- See *Venue*

CHARGE

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

- See *Nonprofit Corporations*
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from
 - Adjusters and liquidators of debt act, 332.10
 - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.05
 - Securities control act, 80.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- County home school; operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home; operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Gifts, devises, endowments
 - Acceptance by state, 7.09
 - Administration of trust, 7.09
 - Procedure, 7.09
 - Subject to contract, 7.09
 - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Savings, building and loan shares, investment in, 51.29
- Swamp land funds, Const. art 8 s 2, 92.49
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See *Trusts*

CHARITIES

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 614.054
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, credit for contributions to, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Maiming one's self to obtain charity a felony, 619.31
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17
- Relief agencies, 262.08, 262.09
- Sabbath, work of charity on, 614.29
- Solicitation of funds
 - Annual report, 309.53
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
 - Definitions, 309.50
 - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 - Names, use of, 309.55
 - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 - Registration statement
 - Cancellation, 309.58
 - Contents, 309.52
 - Exemptions, 309.51
 - Filing, 309.52
 - Reports become public records, 309.54
 - Service of process, 309.56
 - Violations, witnesses, 309.58
- Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State conference, attendance, 375.197
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Work of charity on Sunday, 614.29

CHARTERS

See *Cities*

See *Corporations*

- Banks, financial institutions
 - Department of commerce, application to, 45.04
 - Forfeiture of, 316.13
 - Report by commissioner to governor, 46.07
 - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Cities
 - First class, 117.43, 435.18, 441.10, 443.24, 462.23
 - Fourth class, 411.30, 426.04, 444.13
 - Commission, 410.12
 - Commissions, Const. art 11 s 4
 - Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61.58
 - Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
- Forfeitures
 - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violation of, 325.21
 - Bank, 316.13
 - Corporation name including the word trust, 301.66, 301.67
 - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65.13
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.14, 64.19
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 11 s 3

CHARTERS (Cont'd)**Insurance**

Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61.56

Filing with commissioner, 60.27

Fraternal beneficiary, 64.14

Rehabilitation of company violating charter, 60.875

Intoxicating liquor

Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13

Modified or continued as result of local option election, 340.24, 340.34

Remain operative under county option, 340.39

Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53

Proposed amendment, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12

Publication, 415.02

Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Special school district, 120.02

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Acknowledgment, 511.04, 511.08

Affidavits, 511.13, 511.16

Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10

Assignment

Attachment, execution against or garnishment of assignee's interest, 511.16

Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40

Filing, 511.20 to 511.26

Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17

Small loans, 56.17

Attachment of mortgagor's interest, 511.16

Attorney's lien for fees, 511.13

Auction sales, 330.06

Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.44

Bills of sale, 228.40

Breach of stipulation or condition, 511.10

Certificate of filings; certified copy, 511.04, 511.21

Change of possession, 511.01

City clerk, certain mortgages filed with, 511.04

Concealing mortgaged property, 621.21

Conditional sales contract, 511.18

Copy delivered to mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03

Copy of filed mortgage recorded in another place, 511.20

Costs and expenses of foreclosure, statement itemized, 511.12

Creditor paying mortgage, subscription, 511.16

Crops

Composition of, 41.11

Extension of time of payment, 41.19

Limitation on crop mortgage, 511.17

Default, 511.10

Defined, 621.21

Delivery, 511.01

Discharge by tender of payment, 511.09

Duplicates, filing, 357.39

Duration of lien, 511.06

Evidence, 511.12, 511.121

Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 511.16, 550.16

Exempt property, 511.07

Filing

Attorney's lien for fees, 481.13, 511.13

Duplicate, place of, 511.04

Mortgagor, mortgagee, names to be printed, 511.05

Receipt signed by mortgagor, 511.03

Recording officer, duties of, 511.05

Recording, place of, 511.121

Removal of paper from office prohibited, 511.05

Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121

Satisfaction, 511.08

Foreclosure

Attorney's fees, how collected, 481.13, 511.13

Mortgagee may purchase, 511.15

Sale

Notice, 511.11

Redemption after sale, 511.14

Report of; filing, 511.12

Securities' laws not applicable, 80.08

State made party, 582.13

When and where made, 511.10

Fraud as to creditors, 511.01

Furniture, joinder of husband and wife, 511.07

Garnishment, mortgagor's interest subject to, 511.16

Husband and wife, joinder as to exempt property, 511.07

Index, 511.05, 511.06, 511.21, 511.22

Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35

Levy on bulky articles, entry in index book, 550.13

CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17

Notice, 511.06, 511.11, 511.14, 511.20

Persons who may purchase at sale, 511.15

Possession of mortgaged property, change of, 511.15

Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14

Receipt of mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03

Recorder, filing with, 511.04

Redemption before or after sale, 511.09, 511.14

Register of deeds, filing, 511.04

Releases, filing, 357.40

Removal of filed mortgage from filing office, 511.05, 511.21

Removal, selling or concealing, 621.21

Rent, crop mortgage to secure, 511.17

Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121

Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17

Sale, 511.10 to 511.12, 621.21

Satisfaction, 511.08, 511.20

Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.32

Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17

Stock certificate, implied warranty of mortgagee, 302.13

Subrogation of person paying mortgage before sale, 511.09

Surrender of mortgage upon satisfaction, 511.08

Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39

Treble damages for failure to file satisfaction, 511.08

Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40

Uniform sales act not applicable to, 512.75

Void as against creditors, 511.01

Warehouse receipts, negotiation of, 227.48, 227.55

Witnesses, 511.04, 511.08

CHAUFFEURS

See *Motor Vehicles (2) (6)*

CHECKS

See *Drafts*

See *Negotiable Instruments*

Acceptance, 335.741, 335.742

Assignment of funds by, 335.743

Bill of exchange; comparison, applicability, 335.73

Certified checks

Accompany bids

Drainage improvement, 106.231

Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14

Public improvement bids, 471.04

Defined, 335.73

Discharge of drawer and endorsers by certification, 335.742

Forged or raised, 48.29, 620.07, 620.10

Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03

Issuance of, 48.151

Issuance without funds, 620.41, 622.04

Maturing on Sunday or holiday, 334.08

State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17

Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

Aging process, 32.482

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106

Dairy plants, See **DAIRY PLANTS**

Defined, 32.481

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Enforcement of laws, 32.484

Factories

Inspection, books and records, 32.20

Insurance

Maximum amount of policy, 60.52

Mutual employees, liability associations, 66.28, 66.33

Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.33

Mutual fire, 71.27

Reinsurance by mutual, 60.52

Tornado, hail, 66.42

Records, 32.18

Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22

Filled dairy products, See **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Inspection

Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5103

INDEX

CHEESE (Cont'd)

- Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
- Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Labels
 - Aged cheese, 32.482
 - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
- Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Milk and cream from which manufactured; purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
- Pasteurization or aging; requirement of, 32.482
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Records
 - Purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Rules and regulations; promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
- Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
- Sales; manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Taxation of, certain property exempt, 272.02
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheese-maker prohibited, 32.208

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- See Fertilizers*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
- Canning preservative compounds, *See CANNING, CANNERIES*
- Chemicals
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Regulation of sale of, 151.06
- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
- Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See Children (1)

CHILDREN

1. Generally
2. Abandoned Children
3. Defective Children
4. Delinquent Children
5. Dependent Children
6. Illegitimate Children
7. Neglected Children
8. Juvenile Traffic Offenders

1. Generally

- See Adoption and Change of Name*
- See Apprentices*
- See Infants*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Labor (9)*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Actions, limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Agents, 257.175
- Air guns, 615.10, 616.42
- Ammunition and arms, prohibitions, 615.10, 616.42
- Annulment of marriage, custody of child, 518.17
- Auctioneer receiving goods from child, 330.04
- Award in eminent domain proceedings, deposit in court, 117.10
- Beer parlors, children not to be employed in, 181.40
- Blind, 144.12, 246.25, 248.07, 256.01
- Boarding homes, 144.12, 256.01, 260.175, 260.185
- Bureaus, 144.31, 248.07
- Camps
 - Advisory counsel, 144.75
 - Building regulations, 144.74
 - Camps not included in act, 144.71
 - Defined, 144.71

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Inspection, 144.73
 - Operation, 144.72
 - Permits
 - Application for, 144.72
 - Hearings, 144.73
 - Issuance, 144.72
 - Revocation, 144.72
 - Purposes, 144.71
 - Regulations, 144.74
 - Standards, 144.74
 - State board of health
 - Advisory counsel, appointment, 144.75
 - Hearings, revocation of permit, 144.73
 - Inspection, 144.73
 - Penalties, 144.76
 - Permit
 - Issuance, 144.72
 - Revocation, 144.73
 - Rules, 144.74
 - Violations, 144.76
 - Caring for children, agencies for; welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 - Caring for non-adoptable children, agencies for, 260.36
 - Carnal knowledge of, 617.02
 - Change of name, 259.10
 - Chauffeurs' licenses, restricted, 168.40
 - Childbirth woman prisoner, 144.06, 144.178, 243.15
 - Children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, revolving fund for costs of care, 256.13
 - Child welfare
 - Costs of program chargeable to county of settlement, 262.13
 - County child welfare board
 - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
 - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
 - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
 - Federal aid, 6.20, 144.09, 144.10
 - Public child welfare program, 393.07
 - Cigarettes, sale to and smoking by, 614.62, 614.63
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 257.091
 - Public child welfare program; supervision of, 393.07
 - Social welfare fund, 256.88, 256.92
 - Supervision of foster care facilities, 257.101
 - Licenses, 257.101
 - Revocation of license, 257.111
 - County board to provide hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - County welfare boards, 393.07, *See also COUNTRIES (1)*
 - Crime literature, distribution to, 617.72
 - Criminal responsibility of, 610.08
 - Crippled children
 - Federal aid, 6.20
 - Gillette hospital, 246.01, 250.02
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Schools for, 120.17, 124.65
 - Cruelty to, 291.05, 617.73, 629.54
 - Custody of child, annulment of marriage, 518.17
 - Custody, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Custody, separation of husband and wife, 518.17
 - Dance marathons, not to engage in, 181.49, 616.40
 - Definitions, 259.21, 518.54, 525.80, 645.45
 - Agency, 257.081
 - Child; juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Children, 257.081
 - Facility for foster care, 257.081
 - Person, 257.081
 - Placing of children in foster care, 257.081
 - Deposits in banks, 48.30
 - Diseases, reports as to, 144.31
 - District court, jurisdiction over, 484.01
 - Education, children of deceased veterans, 197.09, 197.10
 - Eminent domain, award deposited in court, 117.10
 - Employment
 - Business, 181.32
 - Places of amusement, 181.40
 - Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 - Entertainment, right to appear in certain, 181.40
 - Examinations; children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 - Exercise of power of appointment, 502.66
 - Exportation for placing, 257.06

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Facility for foster care
 Defined, 257.081, 260.015
 License, revocation, 257.101, 257.111
 Place of detention, 260.175
 Supervision, 257.101
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Fishing license, 98.47
 Foster homes for, 257.01
 Gaming prohibited, 617.61
 Gillette state hospital, 250.01
 Handicapped children, 124.62, 144.29, 256.01
 Handicapped children; non-adoptable; care for, 260.36
 Handicapped children, schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.03, 120.17, 124.32
 Health
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Homes for dependent children; nonprofit corporation act, 517.65
 Homestead rights of surviving children, 510.06
 Hospital for, 250.01 to 250.03
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23
 Importation of, 257.05
 Indecent assault upon, 617.08
 Injuries
 Action for injuries caused by intoxicating liquor, 340.95
 Parent or guardian, suit for injuries, 540.08
 Insurance, 61.24, 61.54
 Intoxicating liquor
 Action for injuries caused by, 340.95
 Age, misstatement of, 340.731
 Entering premises where sold, 340.731
 Exclusion from places of sale of, 340.81
 Giving to children, 340.79
 Misstatement of age, 340.731
 Permitting in place where intoxicating liquor is sold, notice, 340.81
 Place of sale, children not employed in, 340.14
 Procuring for children, 340.79
 Purchase of, 340.731
 Saloon, inducing entry of children in, 340.80
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14
 Justice of peace
 Appointment of next friend, 531.09
 Excluding children from trial before, 631.04
 Guardian, appointment of, 531.10
 Kidnaping, 619.34, 619.36
 Liability for necessities, 512.02
 License
 Fishing, 98.47
 Hunting, 98.47
 Trapping, 98.47
 Marriage, 517.02, 517.17, 518.01, 518.04, 518.05, 518.08
 Name, change of, 259.10
 Necessaries, liability for, 512.02
 Negotiable instruments
 Assignment by, 335.118
 Endorsement by, 335.118
 Nightclubs, employment in, 181.49
 Non-adoptable; care and treatment, 260.36
 Nonprofit corporation act; homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Non-support of, 617.56, 617.57
 Old age assistance, priority of claims, 256.26
 Orders
 Child in private home, transfer, 257.04
 Custody of child under 14, 257.02
 Parent, assignment of custody of child, 257.07
 Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30
 Places of amusement, children frequenting, 617.62, 617.63
 Placing of
 Agencies; duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015
 Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 Children in homes, 257.01
 Compensation for, 257.03
 Importation, 257.05
 Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
 Neglect; certain placements may constitute, 260.015
 Notice, 257.03, 257.06
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recordation of, 257.01
 Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Visitation, 257.04
 Wards of youth conservation commission; foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19
 Poor, 261.07, 262.13, 263.03, 393.07
 Posthumous, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
 Power of appointment, exercise of, 502.66
 Pretending to be an heir, 613.73
 Public child welfare program, See Child welfare, ante
 Public places, exclusion from, 617.60
 Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
 Record, cancelation of contract of indenture, 257.01
 Recreation places for, 450.06
 Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40
 Restrictions on playing pool or billiards, 617.62
 Revolving fund for costs of care, children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, 256.13
 Settlement; county of responsible for costs of public child welfare program, 262.13, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Substitution of child, 617.72
 Support of, 588.02, 617.56, 617.57
 Taxation
 Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
 Listing personal property, 273.22
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.45
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
 Telegraph messenger, employment as, 181.41
 Tests; children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
 Trainable children, schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.04, 120.18, 124.33
 Trial, 546.37, 631.04, 636.08
 Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
 Veterans
 Bonus paid to children of, 197.34, 197.82
 Relief grants to children of, 198.22
 Soldiers' home, support of dependent children in, 198.19, 198.21
 Soldiers' relief fund, 198.12, 198.21
 Visitation, 257.04
 Wages, parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01
 Wills, 525.03, 525.18, 525.20, 525.201, 525.202
 Witnesses, 595.02, 595.06, 629.55
 Work farms, aid to dependent child of inmate of, 643.08

2. Abandoned Children

Assistance to, 256.12
 County welfare board; powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
 Failure to support, 617.55
 Neglected; abandoned child so defined, 260.015
 Parental rights; abandonment grounds for termination of, 260.221

3. Defective Children

Blind children, schools for instruction of, 120.17
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 County welfare board; powers and duties under the public child welfare program, 393.07
 Crippled children, special classes for, 120.17
 Deaf children, schools for instruction of, 120.17
 Defective speech, special classes for, 120.17
 Gillette hospital, 250.01
 Mentally subnormal children, classes for, 120.18
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
 Physical and health education, 126.02
 Schools to have special classes for, 120.17
 State aid for, 124.32, 124.33
 State hospital for, 246.01

4. Delinquent Children

See Juvenile Courts
 See Probation, Probation Officers
 See Youth Conservation
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, See Custody; taking child into, post
 Assistance; furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**

Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Bail, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Bond, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Enforcement duties; laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
 Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
 Prohibited from placing non-delinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
 Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Commitments, See Custody, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, See Detention, post; See also Home schools, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 Costs of providing care
 County welfare board; claim for reimbursement from youth conservation commission, 262.13
 Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS
 County home schools, See Home schools, post
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07
 Crime or ordinance violation, conviction of; probation, certain counties, 636.02
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155
 Custody, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, or county home school, 260.185
 Damage to property; child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
 Definition of delinquent child; juvenile court act, 260.015
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition; appearance before court or referee, 260.151
 Detention
 Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14
 Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners; reading matter; visitors, 636.07
 Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
 Places of detention, 260.175
 Release from detention, 260.171
 St. Louis county; industrial home school for girls, 636.31
 St. Louis county, juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35
 Youth conservation commission prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14
 Detention homes, 260.101, See also HOME SCHOOLS
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185
 District court
 Commitment to youth conservation commission; minors convicted of crimes, 242.13
 Drivers license; cancelation, 260.185
 Drivers license; cancelation, suspension, See CHILDREN (8)
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses
 Juvenile court proceedings; expenses relating to, 260.251
 Transportation, certain counties, 636.03
 Transportation, Ramsey county, 636.15, 636.16
 Felony conviction; indeterminate sentence, 243.76
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**

Guardian
 Action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08
 Hearing, See also Trial, post
 Delinquency petition; opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151
 Juvenile court, 260.155, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing; exceptions, 260.155
 Home schools, See also HOME SCHOOLS; See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; See also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185
 Jail, confinement in, See Detention, ante
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See CHILDREN (8)
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Neglected child; delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Occupations forbidden to children; violation deemed delinquency, 181.46
 Pardon extraordinary, petition for, 638.02
 Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Photographs prohibited; exception, 260.161
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile courts, See Examination, ante; See also Treatment, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Placing of non-delinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32
 Probation, 260.185, See also JUVENILE COURTS; See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Records
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.161, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Reference for prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 Restitution for property damage by child; juvenile court order, 260.185
 Schools for, 120.15, See also Home schools, ante
 Support by parents, 260.251
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Traffic offenses, See Drivers licenses, ante; See also CHILDREN (8)
 Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Trial on criminal charge, general public excluded, 636.08
 Truants; schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15
 Vagrancy, stay of sentence, 636.02
 Youth conservation commission
 Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185
 Penal institutions; children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed to, 242.14

5. Dependent Children
 Adoption, See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Aid to
 Accounting, 256.81
 Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87
 Administered by county welfare board, 393.07
 Administration, 256.01
 Amount, 256.74, 256.76

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

5. Dependent Children (Cont'd)

Appeals to
 District court, 256.77
 State agency, 256.77
 Supreme court, 256.77
 Application, 256.74
 Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86
 Budget, 256.80
 Bureau of; public welfare department, 256.01
 Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration, 256.01
 Supervision, 256.01
 Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
 Cooperation
 Federal agencies, 256.01
 Guardians, 256.85
 Parents, 256.85
 County agency defined, 256.12
 County agency; duties; budget, reports, 256.72
 County residence, 256.73
 Definitions, 256.12
 District court, appeals to, 256.77
 Eligibility for, 256.76
 Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77
 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81
 Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38
 False statements to secure aid, 256.83
 Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08
 Federal grants, 256.86
 Generally, 256.72 to 256.86
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78
 Modification of aid, 256.78
 Notice, 256.76, 256.77
 Offenses relating to, 256.83
 Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82
 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73
 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73
 Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses and other contrivances, 393.07
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78
 Records, 256.81
 Records transferred; recipient moves to another county, 256.79
 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid; apportionment to contributing units, 256.863
 Removal to another county; effect of; transfer of funds, 256.79
 Revocation of aid, 256.78
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87
 Rules, 256.01
 Several children in one family, 256.74
 State agency defined, 256.12
 State contributions, 256.82
 Supervision, 256.01
 Tax levy, 256.80, 262.16
 Verification of application, 256.74
 War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84
 Withdrawal of, 256.78
 Appeals; aid to dependent children, 256.77, 256.78
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Bureau of aid to dependent children; public welfare department, 256.01
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01
 Enforcement duties; laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175
 Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
 Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
 Commitment of dependent girl to industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29
 Commitments, See Custody, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, See Detention, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

5. Dependent Children (Cont'd)

Continued absence from the home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
 Corporation, non-profit; for the placement or care of children, 317.65
 Costs of providing care
 Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155
 Custody, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.191
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 Definitions
 Dependent child; aid to dependent children, 256.12
 Dependent child; juvenile court act, 260.015
 Detention
 Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171
 Places of detention, 260.175
 Release from detention, 260.171
 St. Louis county; industrial home school for girls, 636.31
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses
 Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
 Juvenile court proceedings; expenses relating to, 260.251
 Facilities for care of; public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 Girls, commitment to industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29
 Guardians, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare; duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS
 Injury; guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Minnesota soldier's home inmates; support of dependent children, 198.19 to 198.22
 Non-adoptable children under guardianship of commissioner; care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Owatonna state school; property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12
 Parental rights, termination of, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, See Examination, ante; See also Treatment, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**5. Dependent Children (Cont'd)**

Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.161, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 State children's center
 Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
 Control, 260.42
 Costs, 260.45
 Established, 260.41
 Location, 260.41
 Management, 260.42
 Payment of costs, 260.45
 Persons admitted, 260.44
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41
 Superintendent, 260.43
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
 Support by parents
 Juvenile court act, 260.251
 Minnesota soldier's home inmates, 198.19 to 198.22
 Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08
 Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 262.16
 Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08
 Youth conservation commission; initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19

6. Illegitimate Children*See Adoption and Change of Name*

Accused father to give bond, 257.23
 Application for discharge of father from imprisonment, 257.25
 Birth, concealing birth of, 617.22
 Bond of accused father, 257.23
 Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Enforcement of laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175
 Infants' homes, notice of birth, and information regarding furnished to, 257.14
 Complaint by
 County board, 257.18
 Mother, 257.19
 Compromise and settlement
 Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28
 County board with putative father, 257.27
 Concealing birth of, 617.22
 County attorney
 Adjudication of paternity, defendant brought before court, 257.19
 File complaint in district court, 257.19
 Institute proceedings to enforce orders of court, 257.19
 Prosecute paternity actions, 257.19
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to illegitimate children, 393.07
 Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
 Failure to support, 617.55
 Father
 Absconding from state, 617.17
 Commitment on failure to obey court order, 257.23
 Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06
 Hearings, general public excluded, 257.20, 257.23
 Infants' homes, notice of birth and information furnished commissioner of public welfare, 257.14
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 Name, report to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135
 Parties to proceedings, 257.20
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception, 257.30
 Preliminary examination of putative father, 257.21
 Preliminary hearing, plea of guilty, 257.21
 Public, general public excluded from trials, 257.23, 257.28
 Recognizance by accused, 257.21, 257.22
 Records, confidential and private, 257.31
 Subsequent marriage of parents legitimizes, 517.19
 Testimony, physician as to date of inception, 257.30
 Trials
 Adjudication of parentage, effect, 257.24
 Bond, 257.23
 Costs, inclusion in judgment, 257.23
 Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**6. Illegitimate Children (Cont'd)**

Expenses of confinement, payment, 257.24
 Judgment against father, scope of, 257.23
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
 Order of stay, 257.23
 Payments
 Commissioner of public welfare, 257.23
 County welfare board, 257.23
 Guardian, 257.23
 Preliminary examination, report of read to jury, 257.23
 Proceedings to determine paternity, 257.23
 Venue of proceedings to determine paternity, 257.19
 Void marriages, issue not illegitimate, 517.19
 Warrant for putative father, 257.19

7. Neglected Children
 Adoption, See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01
 Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 Enforcement duties; laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175
 Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93
 Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 Commitments, See Custody, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Commitment to girls industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 Confinement, See Detention, post
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 Corporations, non-profit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65
 Costs of providing care
 Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155
 Custody, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.191
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 Definitions, neglected child; juvenile court act, 260.015
 Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015
 Detention
 Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171
 Places of detention, 260.175
 Release from detention, 260.171
 St. Louis county; industrial home school for girls, 636.31
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Facilities for care of; public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**7. Neglected Children (Cont'd)**

Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 Guardians, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare; duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS
 Injury; guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
 Non-adoptable; care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Owatonna state school; property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12
 Parental rights, termination of, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, See Examination, ante; See also Treatment, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
 Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.161, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 State children's center
 Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
 Control, 260.42
 Costs, 260.45
 Established, 260.41
 Location, 260.41
 Management, 260.42
 Payment of costs, 260.45
 Persons admitted, 260.44
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41
 Superintendent, 260.43
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
 Support by parents, 260.251
 Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 Youth conservation commission; initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19

8. Juvenile Traffic Offenders

Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, See Custody, taking child into, post
 Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Bail, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Bond, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Confinement, See CHILDREN (4), Detention
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193
 Detention, See CHILDREN (4)
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
 Drivers license; cancellation; delinquent child, 260.185
 Drivers license; cancellation; suspension, return, juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Driver training; juvenile court may order, 260.193

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**8. Juvenile Traffic Offenders (Cont'd)**

Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Hearing; juvenile court, 260.155, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Highway department
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jail, confinement in, See CHILDREN (4), Detention
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition, 260.193
 Photographs prohibited; exception, 260.161
 Physical or mental condition; examination, 260.151
 Probation, 260.193, See also JUVENILE COURTS;
 See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
 Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.193, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS

CHILD WELFARE

See *Children*
 See *Juvenile Courts*
 See *Labor (9)*

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.16
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-second legislative, 2.25
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

See *National Forests*

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

See *Podiatry and Podiatrists*

CHIROPRACTICS

Defined, 148.01
 Examination and license
 Application for, 148.06
 Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
 Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
 Examination procedure, 148.06
 Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
 New license, procedure, 148.10
 Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
 Practicing without license, 148.101
 Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10
 Renewal of, fee for, 148.07
 Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10
 State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
 Waiver of examination, 148.06
 Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
 Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
 Not practice of medicine, 148.01
 Rules and regulations, 148.08
 State board of chiropractic examiners
 Creation, 148.02
 Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
 Officers, oaths, 148.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5109

INDEX

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

- Rules, 148.05
- Seal, 148.05
- Secretary and treasurer
 - Appointment, 148.04
 - Board; report to governor, 148.07
- Testimony, 148.04
- Vacancies, 148.03
- Violations and penalties, 148.101
- Witnesses, 148.04

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHLORAL HYDRATE

- Labeling, 151.21
- Recording sales, 151.24
- Regulation of sale, 151.06

CHLOROFORM

- Assault in second degree to administer wrongfully, 619.38
- Labeling, 151.21
- Recording of sales, 151.24
- Regulation of sales, 151.06

CHORUSES

See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

- Excepted from basic science act, 146.16
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

CHURCHES

*See Nonprofit Corporations
See Religious Societies*

- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28
- Motion picture exhibits in, 75.20
- Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17
- Nursing home excepted from hospital standards, 144.572
- Sanatorium excepted from hospital standards, 144.572
- Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

CIGARETTES

- Adulteration prohibited, 614.64, 614.65
- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Cities and villages, regulation of, 411.40
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
 - Distribution, 297.03
 - Nontaxable, 297.03
 - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants; prohibitions, 614.62, 614.63
- Licenses; issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Municipalities
 - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
 - Cities and villages may license, 461.12
 - County board may license, 461.12
 - Fees for license, 461.12
- Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 617.70, 617.71
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act
 - Combination sales, 325.68
 - Competition prices, 325.71
 - Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75
 - Definitions, 325.66
 - Department of business development
 - Injunction, 325.74
 - Powers and duties, 325.75
 - Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.72
 - Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70
 - Findings and policy, 325.64
 - Sales at less than cost, 325.67
 - Sales outside ordinary channels; effect, 325.73
 - Violations; penalties, 325.67
 - Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69

CIGARETTE TAX

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition of, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to board of tax appeals, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband, 297.08
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
 - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
- Free sample packages without stamps, 297.03
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter machines, use of, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Municipalities, apportionment of receipts to, 297.13
- New license after revocation; time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21
- Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
- Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
- Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
- Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Rates, 297.02
- Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
- Returns, 297.07, 297.11
- Revocation of license, 297.04
- Rules, 297.10
- Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
- Sample packages
 - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, record of, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
 - Affixing, 297.03
 - Contraband, 297.08
 - Counterfeiting, 297.11
 - Denomination of, 297.02
 - Designing and printing, 297.03
 - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
 - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
 - Forgery of, 297.11
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 - Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04
 - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
 - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
 - State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

- State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08
- Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
- Suspension of license, 297.04
- Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
- Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
- Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
- Use or storage by consumers
 - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
 - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 - Collection of taxes, 297.23
 - Correction of returns, 297.23
 - Deficiency assessments, 297.23
 - Definition, 297.21
 - Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26
 - Exemption, 297.22
 - General revenue fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 - Interest, 297.26
 - Offenses, 297.25
 - Payment, 297.23, 297.25
 - Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
 - Protests, 297.23
 - Rate, 297.22
 - Return, 297.23, 297.25

CIRCUSES

- License
 - Town boards, 366.19
 - Villages, 412.221
- Prohibitions against
 - City fourth class, within one mile of, 437.07
 - Minnesota state fair, 614.61
- Regulation
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Town boards, 366.19
 - Villages, 412.221
- Ticket scalping, 620.76
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

CITIES

See Municipalities

1. Generally
 2. First Class
 3. Second Class
 4. Third Class
 5. Fourth Class
 6. Finance
 7. Taxation
 8. Organization
 9. Pensions, Relief
 10. Personnel
 11. Police Powers
 12. Public Safety
 13. Public Utilities
 14. Public Works
 15. Welfare, Recreation
 1. Generally
- Actions
 - Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
 - Defend actions against firemen, 471.86
 - Actions against
 - Claim for damages, 465.09
 - Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
 - Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Time for bringing, extension of, 465.091
 - Advertising
 - Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57
 - Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
 - Bids, 161.38, 429.041
 - Tax levies for, 465.56
 - Agreements
 - State-aid highways and streets
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
 - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
 - Use of land, 471.67
 - Agreement with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67
 - Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126
 - Alleys
 - Garbage, 616.15
 - Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01
 - Plats, 505.14
 - Railroad right of way, 272.26
 - Register of deeds, notice
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 117.19
 - Taking land by condemnation, 117.19
 - Annexation of detached property; procedures generally, 414.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties
 - Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
 - Approval or rejection of annexation order; governing body of annexing municipality, 414.04
 - Criteria for annexation, 414.04
 - Election, 414.04
 - Generally, 414.04
 - Hearing, 414.04
 - Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.04
 - License privileges not diminished, 414.04
 - Notice, 414.04
 - Order approving or denying annexation, 414.04
 - Petition, 414.04
 - Wards, formation in annexed municipality, 414.04
 - Annexation of unincorporated property
 - Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
 - Approval or rejection of annexation order; governing body of annexing municipality, 414.03
 - Census, 414.03
 - Criteria for annexation, 414.03
 - Election, 414.03
 - Generally, 414.03
 - Hearing, 414.03
 - Notice, 414.03
 - Order approving or denying annexation, 414.03
 - Order not required; certain annexations, 414.03
 - Petition, 414.03
 - Annexation, townships of over 2,000 population; municipal commission order, 414.05
 - Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
 - Armories, 193.36
 - Assessors, 273.05
 - Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26
 - Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
 - Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
 - Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
 - Board of equalization, 274.01
 - Bonds
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Betterment purposes, 475.52
 - Buildings, 416.03
 - Destruction of certain, 465.63
 - Memorials, 416.03
 - Monuments, 416.03
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Outstanding, reports of, 471.70
 - Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
 - Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
 - Boulevards, nuisances, 616.15
 - Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26
 - City manager, 44.03
 - Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, itemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Based on relation of master and servant, 465.10
 - Death by wrongful act
 - Notice, 465.11
 - Presentation, 465.11
 - Itemized, 471.38
 - Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
 - Claims for damages against
 - Action for, 465.09
 - Death by wrongful act, 465.11
 - Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
 - Limitation of time, 465.09, 465.091
 - Loss or injuries, 465.09 to 465.12
 - Notice of claim, 465.09
 - Classification
 - Changes resulting from future census, 410.01
 - First class, 410.01
 - Fourth class, 410.01
 - Second class, 410.01
 - Third class, 410.01
 - Coal dock operators' occupation tax, proportionate distribution to, 293.43
 - Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02
 - Codification of ordinances, city of fourth class, 415.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5111

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091
 Condemnation, jury trial on appeal to district court, 117.133
 Consolidation proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
 Construction permits
 Posting on premises, 15.41
 Requisites, 15.41, 471.31
 Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
 Contracts
 Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
 Public service transportation, 220.20
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022
 Conveyances
 Lands, 465.02
 Unused land to veterans, 465.59
 County state-aid highways, See also HIGHWAYS
 Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02
 Approval of plans by city, 162.02
 Establishing through cities, 162.02
 Vesting of street easements in, 162.02
 Damages
 Limitation, 465.09
 Notice of claim, 465.09
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Defined, 471.71
 Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07
 Destruction of certain records, 465.63
 Detachment proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
 Gifts
 Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04
 Conditions, 465.04
 Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
 Tax levies, 465.05
 Group insurance, officials and employees, 471.61
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
 Hospitals
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.036
 Hospital districts, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment of; annexation or detachment of property, 414.04, 414.06
 Limitation on, 475.753
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Judgments
 Enforcement, 465.14
 Payment, 465.13
 Tax levies, 465.14
 Unpaid execution, 465.14
 Lands
 Conveyance
 Deeded to state, 465.02
 Promote industry and employment, 465.026
 Gifts to state, 465.025
 Joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Liability insurance, 465.62, 471.42
 Librarian, 140.01
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
 Local and special laws, Table I, page 4999
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day
 Appropriation, 465.50
 Observance, 465.50
 Soldiers graves
 American flag, 465.51
 Decoration, 465.51
 Memorials
 Bonds, 416.03
 Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 Ordinance, adoption of, 416.01
 Parks for veterans, 416.01
 Referendum, 416.01
 Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04
 War and historical museum, 416.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles
 Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicle, 350.11
 Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal state-aid streets, See HIGHWAYS
 Navigable river, change of channel
 Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19
 Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19
 Cost borne by city, 465.19
 Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19
 Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Obsolete records, destruction of, 465.63
 Officers and employees
 Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicle, 350.11
 Contracts, interest in, 471.88
 County libraries, free use of, 140.35
 Liability insurance covering, 465.62
 Oaths, filing of, 358.11
 Ordinances
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
 Mayor, duties as to, 411.20
 Violations, penalties, 631.47
 Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041
 Police department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
 Port authority, See PORT AUTHORITY
 Post audit; public examiner, cost, 215.26
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise of, 415.01
 Property
 Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Public buildings
 Acquisition of land, 416.09
 Auditorium fund, 416.14
 Bonds
 Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
 Issuance, 416.12, 416.13
 Memorials, 416.03
 Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13
 Redemption, 416.13
 Referendum, 416.15
 Sale of, 416.12
 Tax sale for, 416.13
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
 City council defined, 416.08
 Condemnation proceedings
 Acquisition of land, 416.16
 Bond not required, 416.10
 Procedure, 416.10
 Public purposes, 416.07
 Restrooms, 416.07
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 Public examiner
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Examination, petition for, 215.19
 Information
 Collection of, 215.08
 Compilation of, 215.09
 Post audit, cost, 215.26
 Public grounds, condemnation procedure, 117.19
 Public improvements
 Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Public service corporations, 300.03
 Railroads, 222.31

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Records**

- Accessible to the public, 15.17
- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Reports, distribution, 471.68
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
- State land, royalties and rentals, distribution of, 93.335
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Streets

- Advertisements, 160.27
- Agreements with commissioner of highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Agreements with town boards, 164.14
- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
- Bonds, 475.52
- Boundaries, 163.17
- Included in conveyances, 507.17
- Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
- Municipal state-aid street system, See **HIGHWAYS**

Nuisances

- Garbage, 616.01
- Obstructions, 616.15
- Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
- Railroads, 222.26, 222.37, 616.34
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Road on line between town and city, 164.14
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Telephone booths, 160.27
- Trees damaging, 561.04, 621.52
- Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
- Water easement, grant of, 110.18

Taxation

- Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
- Board of equalization, 274.01
- Title, registration of, 508.03
- Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
- Trailer coach parks, licensing, 327.26
- Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195
- Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59
- Vital statistics, 145.49
- Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed inspectors, 18.231
- Weeds control of, 18.241
- Wheelage taxes, 428.05

2. First Class

- Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
- Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
- Annexation, See **CITIES (1)**
- Art commission, 450.20
- Assessment certificates, interest rate, 435.05
- Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
- Assessors; property, erroneous classification as non-homestead, 375.192
- Auditoriums**
 - Acquisition, 416.09
- Bonds**
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
 - Issuance and sale, 416.12
 - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
 - Redemption, 416.13
 - Submission to voters, 416.15
 - Tax levy, 416.13
 - Charge and control of, 416.11
 - Condemnation proceedings, 416.10
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 - Fund, 416.14
- Bathing beaches, 459.07
- Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale of, 435.22
- Board of adjustment
 - Appointment, 462.21
 - Powers and duties, 462.22

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)****Boards**

- Directors of trusts, 447.17
- Park**
 - Resignation, 448.50
 - Vacancies, 448.51

Boat landings

- Authorization, 458.25
- Condemnation of land for, 458.24

Bonds**Auditoriums**

- Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
- Issuance and sale, 416.12
- Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17
- Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
- Redemption, 416.13
- Sale**
 - Local improvement bonds, 435.17
 - Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22
 - Special local improvement bonds, 435.17
 - Submission to voters, 416.15
 - Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17
 - Tax levy, 416.13

Bridges

- Authorization, 441.10
- Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11
- Issuance and sale, 441.12
- Submission to voters, 441.14
- Use of proceeds, 441.13
- City hall and courthouse, 374.02
- Electric light plants, 454.03
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Flood control, 465.681

Garbage plants

- Authorization, 443.20
- Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
- Issuance and sale, 443.22
- Tax levy, 443.21
- Use of proceeds, 443.23

Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23**Municipal markets**

- Authorization, 456.41, 459.02
- Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42, 459.03
- Issuance and sale, 459.02
- Powers additional, 456.44, 459.05
- Use of proceeds, 456.43, 459.04

Parkway Improvements, 430.12**Port or terminal facilities, 458.15****Public utilities, 452.08****Quarries and docks**

- Authorization, 458.36
- Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
- Issuance and sale, 458.38
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Tax levy for payment, 458.37
- Use of proceeds, 458.39

Street Improvements, 430.12**Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14****Waterworks**

- Authorization, 456.41
- Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42
- Issuance, 456.31
- Powers additional, 456.44
- Use of proceeds, 456.43

Boulevards, sprinkling

- Assessments, 435.31
- Collection of assessments, 435.32
- Costs, 435.31
- Park board**

- Duties, 435.31
- Jurisdiction, 435.31
- Reassessment, 435.33

Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09**Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15****Buildings**

- Board of adjustment, 462.22
- Height, regulation of, 462.18
- Inspection department, 446.01

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76**Cesspools**

- Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
- Removal, 145.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5113

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)
 Charter, installment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18
 Children, employment of, 181.43
 City council defined, 416.08
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 Condemnation proceedings
 Award of compensation and damages, 117.42
 Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
 Funds from which award payable, 117.43
 Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Dance hall permit, 617.44
 Deputy comptroller
 Appointment, 426.14
 Bond, 426.14
 Deputy treasurer
 Bond, 426.15
 Powers and duties, 426.15
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021
 Docks
 Acquisition of lands, 458.46
 Authorization, 458.25
 Dogs, licensing of, 347.08
 Donations
 Directors of trusts, 447.17
 Free libraries, 447.14
 Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
 Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Employees
 Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02
 Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43
 Defined, 421.11, 422.01
 Disability allowances, 422.422
 Drafts issued for payrolls, 426.17
 Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Pension fund, 425.01
 Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Retaining positions, 421.14
 Retirement allowances, 422.02
 School district
 Classification, 421.12
 List, 421.13
 Employment bureaus, 459.01
 Exhibitions
 Art, 450.21
 Scientific, 450.22
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41
 Fire department
 Employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
 Fire marshal
 Appointment, 438.05
 Compensation, 438.06
 Powers and duties, 438.06
 Maximum expenditure, 438.07
 Relief associations, See FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Forests, 459.07
 Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11
 Funds
 Airport building revenue, 360.68
 General revenue, clerk's fees credited to; 357.40
 Investment, 426.18
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18
 Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17
 Grass plots between sidewalks and streets, sprinkling, 435.31 to 435.33
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
 Harbors, condemnation of land for, 458.24
 Hawkers, licensing of, 329.09
 Health
 Cesspools, 145.22
 Vaults, 145.22

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)
 Health department
 Cooperation with county, 145.52
 County, inclusion in, 145.48
 Withdrawal from, 145.54
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of lands, 447.23
 Additions to, 447.23
 Directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
 Joint, city and county, 377.01
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48
 Indebtedness
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
 Limitation of, 475.53
 Net, 475.53
 Publicity, 465.55
 Retirement fund, 422.13
 Science and art collections, 450.21
 Industrial districts
 Change of, 462.11
 Designation of, 462.10
 Interest
 Bonds
 Local improvement, 435.17
 Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Intoxicating liquors
 Licenses to sell
 Off sale license, 340.11
 On sale license, 340.11
 Prohibited territory, 340.57
 Revocation of, 340.13
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
 Landings, public, 458.25
 Lands, acquisition of, 465.28
 Levees, on navigable streams, 458.32
 Libraries
 Donation, free public libraries, 447.14
 Librarian, salary of, 134.17
 Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
 Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Licensing
 Hawkers, 329.09
 Peddlers, 329.09
 Local improvements
 Assessments
 Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
 Payment, 435.17
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
 Notice of intent, 465.21
 Minneapolis, fifth congressional district, 2.781
 Municipal forests, 459.07
 Municipal markets
 Bonds, 456.41
 Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 Powers additional, 456.44
 Tax levy, 456.42
 Use of proceeds, 456.43
 Museum, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Navigable aids, 458.25
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Peddlers, licensing of, 329.09
 Permits, dance halls, 617.44
 Planning and zoning
 Adoption, 462.08
 Appraisers, 462.14
 Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 Council, powers of, 462.12
 Damages, allowance, 462.12
 Districts, 462.15
 Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 Enforcement, 462.16, 462.18
 Industrial districts
 Changing, 462.11
 Designating, 462.10
 Nuisances, buildings as, 462.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Restrictions, removal of, 462.12

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

- Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
 - Control and regulation, 450.05
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
 - Fund, 450.04
 - Tax levy, 450.04
- Police department
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
 - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
 - Pensions; relief associations, See CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
 - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
 - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
 - Defined, 461.11
 - Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity
 - Board, 465.55
 - Expenditures for, 465.55
 - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, See CITIES (9)
- Sanitary districts, trustees, 445.01, 445.05
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
- Sidewalks, replacing, 435.41
- Slips
 - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
 - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 453.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- Stone quarries and docks
 - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for, 458.36
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Submission to voters, 458.40
 - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets; sprinkling
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
 - Grass boulevards adjacent
 - Assessments, 435.31 to 435.33
 - Park board; jurisdiction, 435.31
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
 - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
 - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
 - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
 - Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13
 - Garbage plant, 443.21
 - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Parks and parkways, 450.31
 - Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
 - Teachers retirement fund, 135.24
 - Wharves, 458.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

- Traffic violations bureau
 - Establishment by council, 492.01
 - Ordinance establishing, necessary, 492.01
 - Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
 - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
 - Vaults, 145.22
 - Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
 - Voting machines
 - Ordinance for
 - Adoption of, 206.095
 - Rejection of, 206.095
 - Primary elections, 206.21
 - Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
 - Water diversion
 - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 - Survey and maps, 465.27
 - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
 - Waters
 - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Raising lake levels, 465.26
 - Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
 - Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
 - Waterworks, intent to improve, notice of, 465.21
 - Welfare center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Wharves
 - Acquisition of lands, 458.25
 - Authorization, 458.25
 - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
 - Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03
 - Additional lands, 643.14
 - Works of art, 450.20
 - Zoning
 - Adjacent town, 366.10
 - Industrial districts, 462.10
 - Ordinances, 462.18
 - Residence districts designated, 462.08
- 3. Second Class**
- Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
 - Airport building certificates fund
 - Refunding certificates, 360.72
 - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
 - Annexation, See CITIES (1)
 - Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 - Board of fire and police commissioners
 - Appointment, 439.02, 439.04
 - Compensation, 439.05
 - Contracts, purchase of property, 439.15
 - Creation, 439.01
 - Designation, 439.02
 - Estimate of maintenance
 - Review by board, 439.11
 - Secretary, 439.11
 - Expenses, 439.05
 - Expenses limited to appropriations, 439.14
 - Fire and police fund
 - Creation, 439.12
 - Payments, 439.13
 - Transfer of funds to, 439.12
 - Fire department, financial condition of, 439.10
 - Investigations, 439.17
 - Legal advisor, city attorney, 439.06
 - License
 - Junk dealers, 439.18
 - Pawnbrokers, 439.18
 - Meetings, 439.05
 - Oath, 439.04
 - Police department, financial condition of, 439.10
 - Powers, 439.09, 439.18
 - Property
 - Acquisition of, 439.18
 - Contracts for purchase of, 439.15
 - Receipts, deposit of, 439.18
 - Reports, 439.07
 - Rules
 - Adoption, 439.16
 - Changing, 439.16
 - Secretary
 - Bond, 439.06
 - City recorder or clerk, 439.06
 - Duties, 439.07
 - Estimate of maintenance, 439.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5115

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Second Class (Cont'd)
 - Terms, 439.03
 - Treasurer
 - City treasurer, 439.06
 - Duties, 439.08
 - Vacancies, 439.04
- Board of municipal works
 - Actions by or against, 442.07
 - Authority, 442.04
 - Bylaws, rules, regulations, 442.20
 - Contracts, 442.21
 - Creation, establishment, 442.03
 - Employees
 - Appointment, 442.05
 - Removal, 442.05
 - Rules relating to, 442.05
 - Salaries, 442.05
 - Ex-officio officials, 442.05
 - Members
 - Appointment, 442.05
 - Compensation, 442.05
 - Expenses, 442.05
 - Removal, 442.05
 - Tenure of office, 442.05
 - Vacancies in office, 442.05
 - Municipal works fund, 442.11, 442.12
 - Officers, 442.05
 - Powers and duties, 442.05, 442.25
 - Rates and charges, 442.15 to 442.17
 - Records, 442.09
 - Secretary, 442.05
 - Sinking fund, 442.10
- Board of work farm commissioners
 - Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
 - Annual statements, 643.11
 - Compensation, expenses, 643.04
 - Creation, 643.04
 - Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
 - Officers, 643.04
 - Parole of prisoners, 643.07
 - Powers, 643.05
 - Regulations, 643.07
 - Superintendent, 643.05
 - Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
 - Terms, 643.04
 - Vacancies, 643.04
- Bonds
 - Curbing, 440.33
 - Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance, sale, 440.34
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Paving, 440.33
 - Storm water sewers, 440.33
 - Tax levy for payment, 440.34
 - Use of proceeds of, 440.36
 - Water terminals, 458.44
- Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07
- Buildings
 - Building and zoning regulations, 462.05
 - Public purposes, 416.07
 - Rest rooms, 416.07
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Authorization, 426.09
 - Emergency flood prevention, 465.64 to 465.68
 - Issuance and sale, 426.09
 - Violations, 426.10
- Children, employment of, 181.43
- Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Cities over 50,000
 - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
 - Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
 - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
 - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
 - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Streets, changing name of, 440.11, 440.12
 - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01
 - Police, 419.01
- Concerts, open air, 449.07
- Contracts; lights, water, 457.12
- Council
 - Fire protection, 463.09
 - Inspection, 463.10
 - Inspectors
 - Appointment, 463.10
 - Powers, 463.13

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Second Class (Cont'd)
 - Regulation of smoke, 461.07
 - Scope of inspection, 463.12
- Curbing, bonds, 440.33
- Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12
- Docks, acquisition of lands, 458.42
- Dogs, 347.08
- Electric light plant, 455.01 to 455.04
- Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07
- Express trusts, 501.11
- Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)
- Flood prevention, emergency
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Authorized, 465.65
 - Cancellation, 465.67
 - Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68
 - Sale, 465.66
 - Flood emergency fund, 465.64
- Game preserves, 501.11
- Gifts
 - Acceptance of, 465.04
 - Express trusts, 501.11
- Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 154.54
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities, 446.04
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
 - Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
 - Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Licenses, revocation of, 340.13
 - Off sale licenses, 340.11
 - On sale licenses, 340.11
 - Levees, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Light, contracts for, 457.12
 - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021
 - Main sewers, 444.075
 - Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
 - Open air concerts, 449.07
 - Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 - Ordinances, 461.07, 463.09, 463.10
 - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021, 448.09 to 448.16
 - Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021, 440.33
 - Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 - Police
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Pension fund, see CITIES (9)
 - Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02
 - Quays, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
 - Sewer systems, 429.021
 - Smoke, regulation of, 461.07
 - Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33
 - Streets, improvement, 429.021
 - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 - Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Curbs and paving, 440.34
 - General fund, 275.24
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Sewers, 440.34
 - Traffic violations bureau
 - Establishment by council, 492.01
 - Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01
 - Wage scale, residence requirements, public works, 446.03
 - Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
 - Water contracts for, 457.12
 - Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 - Water terminals
 - Acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction of works, 458.43
 - Wharves, acquisition of lands, 458.42
 - Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03
 - Additional lands, 643.14
 - Zoning
 - Enforcement of regulations, 462.06
 - Powers additional, 462.07
 - Regulations, 462.05
4. Third Class
- Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09
 - Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72
 - Annexation, See CITIES (1)
 - Assessments, division of, 435.08, 435.09
 - Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
 - Board of water commissioners, 453.15 to 453.31, 456.08
 - Bonds
 - Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27
 - Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04, 455.06
 - Issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Paving, 440.16
 - Waterworks, 456.08
 - Bridges
 - Aid, county, 163.04
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31

CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)
- Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30
 - Interstate, 165.07
 - Interstate or international waters, 441.16
 - Limitation on bonds, 441.29
 - Repairing and rebuilding
 - Actual cost, 441.29
 - Authority, 441.27
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33
 - Issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Limitation on amount, 441.27
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy for payment of, 441.28
 - Use of proceeds, 441.32
 - Contracts, 441.30
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy, 441.28
 - Children, employment of, 181.43
 - Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
 - Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01
 - Police, 419.01
 - Contracts, 457.12
 - Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59
 - Council, powers and duties, 461.09
 - Dams, 455.11
 - Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12
 - Dogs, 347.08
 - Electric light and power plant
 - Construction, 455.06
 - Electricity, sale of, 455.05
 - Electric light plant
 - Construction, 455.01
 - Purchase, 455.01
 - Eminent domain, 455.11
 - Flood control, 429.021
 - Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042
 - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.04
 - Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 154.54
 - Health provisions, 145.02
 - Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
 - Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards
 - Appointment, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
 - Improvements
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Assessment procedure
 - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 - Prepayment, 429.061
 - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041

CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)

Detailed reports, 429.041
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
Definitions
 Clerk, 429.011
 Council, 429.011
 Improvement, 429.011
 Municipality, 429.011
 Newspaper, 429.011
 Street, 429.011
 Utilities commission, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
Financing
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Preliminary plans
 Approval
 Park board, 429.031
 Utilities commission, 429.031
 Hearing, 429.031
 Notice, 429.031
 Preparation of plans, 429.031
 Roads, 440.23 to 440.32
Service charges
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 Services for which authorized, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
Indebtedness
 Airport building certificates, 360.73
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
Intoxicating liquors
 On sale licenses, 340.11
 Off sale licenses, 340.11
Main sewers, 444.075
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
 Orchestras. See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES
Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Park commission, cities third class; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32
Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, parkways; power to acquire and equip, 448.09 to 448.16
Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06
Police, Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11
Rates
 Electric current, 454.041, 454.042
 Gas, 454.041, 454.042
Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
Sewer systems, 429.021
Smoke nuisance, 461.09
Streets
 Aid from county, 163.04
 Change of name, 440.11, 440.12
 Improvements, 429.021
Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
Tax levies, 459.14
 Advertising resources, 426.055
 Bridges, 441.28
 Libraries, 134.07
 Paving, 440.19
 Recreation, 449.08
Television distribution system, 465.70
Traffic violations bureau
 Establishment by council, 492.01
 Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01
Treasurer, 453.20
Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59
Warrant or order checks, 427.12
Water
 Distribution, 453.22
 Rates, 453.22
 Use of ground under streets, roads, railroads, 453.23
 Wastage, 453.22
Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
Water works, 456.14
Zoning, municipalities, 462.01 to 462.04
Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class

Accounts, 411.23, 411.46
Actions
 City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice, juror, or witness, 411.79
 Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46
Advertising purposes, 465.56
Airports
 Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
 Joint airports, 360.68
Air travel accounts, authorized, 471.91
Alleys
 Altering, 411.57
 Change of name, 411.40
 Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.56
 Discontinuing, 411.59
 Excavation, opening, 411.40
 Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
 Grades, establishment of, 411.67
 Laying out, 411.57
 Opening, 411.56, 411.57
 Poles and wires, 411.40
 Straightening, 411.57
 Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59
 Water mains, laying, 411.74
 Widening, 411.57
Amusements, 411.40
Animals
 Cruelty to, 411.40
 Nuisance, 411.40
 Pounds, 411.40
 Running at large, 411.40
 Annexation, See CITIES (1)
Anticipation certificates, 447.045
Appeals, 411.60
Appropriations, 411.44
Arrests, 411.27
Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40
Audits
 Accounts, 411.46
 Recorder, 411.23
Banners, regulation, 411.40
Bathing, regulation, 411.40
Billiard rooms, licensing, 411.40
Blasting, 411.40
Bonds
 Electric light and power plants
 Issuance, 455.25
 Submission to voters, 455.25
Heating plants
 Charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
 Issuance and sale, 451.04
Parking facilities, 459.14
Parks, 448.32
Pumping plants, 456.25
Reservoir systems, 456.25
Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
System of watermains, 456.25
Tax levies, pay or retire, 275.25
Waterworks and light plants
 Amount of, 457.05
 Ballots, 457.085
 Bond issue, 457.085
 Conduct of election, 457.085
 Denominations, 457.06, 457.085
 Disposal or sale, 457.07
 Election, 457.04
 Interest, 457.06, 457.085
 Issuance and sale, 457.02
 Lien of bonds, 457.08, 457.085
 Maturity, 457.085
 Notice of election, 457.085
 Payment, 457.06
 Powers of council, 457.085
 Submission to voters, 457.03, 457.085
 Use of proceeds, 457.085
Boundaries, 370.15
Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40
Bread, manufacture and sale, 411.40
Bridges
 Council, control by, 411.56
 County board, control by, 163.04
 Interstate, 165.07
 Interstate and international waters, 441.16
 Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
 Regulation and use, 411.40
Buildings, 411.40, 411.63
Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Canvassers, licensing, 411.40
 Cemeteries, appropriations for, 471.84
 Change of name, 413.02
 Chimneys, 411.40
 Circuses, licensing, 411.40
 Cisterns, 411.40
 Coal, 411.40
 Codification, ordinances, 415.021
 Concealed weapons, 411.40
 Concerts, 411.40
 Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 435.46
 Corporate name, 411.07
 Corporate powers, 411.02
 Council
 Accounts, audit of, 411.46
 Action rescinded, 411.75
 Aldermen
 Election, 411.08
 Peace officers, 411.37
 Qualifications, 411.39
 Salaries, 415.05
 Buildings, construction or use, control of, 411.63
 Carnivals, 437.07
 Circuses, 437.07
 Contracts, 465.61
 Depositories, 427.01
 Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
 Fire limits, 411.62
 Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
 Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39
 Membership, 411.38
 Officers, selection of, 411.21
 Ordinances, passage of, 411.47
 Organization, 411.21
 Powers and duties, 411.40
 Protection from fires, 411.63
 Quorum, 411.38
 Side shows, 437.07
 Street fairs, 437.07
 Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72
 Streets
 Care, supervision, and control, 411.56
 County highways, 163.04
 Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 Street shows, 437.07
 Tax levies, 411.47, 411.51
 Councilmen, salaries, 415.05
 Criminals, punishment, 411.40
 Dairies
 Dairy inspector
 Appointment, 461.04
 Fees, 461.04
 Qualifications, 461.04
 Inspection, 461.03
 Sanitary certificate, 461.05
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
 Disbursements, 411.53
 Docks, 411.40
 Dogs, licensing, 411.40
 Draymen, 411.40
 Dyeing establishments, 411.40
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities
 Electrical apparatus, 411.40
 Electricians, licensing, 411.40
 Electricity
 Electric plants
 Abandonment, 457.13
 Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23
 Lease, 457.13
 Sale, 457.13
 Extension of electric lines, 455.26
 Purchase of, 455.13
 Rates, 454.04, 454.041
 Sale of, 455.32
 Streets, use of, 455.28
 Electric service, rates for, 454.044
 Estimates, 411.23
 Financial reports, 411.23
 Fines, 411.78
 Fire
 Apparatus, 411.64
 Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03
 Departments, 411.64
 Limits, 411.62
 Protection
 Buildings, 411.40
 Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.63

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Foods
 Inspection
 Butcher shops, 411.40
 Butter, 411.40
 Canneries, 411.40
 Cheese, 411.40
 Dairies and dairy products, 411.40
 Dairy herds, 411.40
 Eggs, 411.40
 Meats, 411.40
 Milk, 411.40
 Regulation, 411.40
 Franchises
 Exclusive, 411.42
 Grants of, 411.40
 Perpetual, 411.42
 Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06
 Funds, use, 465.06
 Gaming, 411.40
 Gas
 Furnished by city first class, 454.045
 Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40
 Pipes, laying, 411.73
 Plants
 Acquisition, 454.01
 Bonds authorized, 454.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 Rates, 454.041, 454.042
 Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
 Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
 Hay, measurement, sale, 411.40
 Health
 Department, 411.40
 Protection of, 411.40
 Regulations, 411.40
 Heating plants
 Acquisition, 451.04
 Bonds authorized, 451.04
 Franchises, permits, 451.04
 Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
 Highways
 Beyond boundaries, improvement, 441.26
 Council, powers of, 411.57
 Joint improvement, adjoining municipality, 441.265
 Vacation of, 411.59
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
 Home rule charter, laws prevailing over, 465.08
 Hospitals, See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Acquisition, 447.05
 Boards
 Appointment, 447.07
 Mortgages, execution of, 447.08
 Mortgages, lien of, 447.09
 Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
 Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
 Regulations, 447.07
 Sites, property, 447.06
 Hydrants, 411.40
 Ice plants, 465.49
 Imprisonment, 411.78
 Improvements
 Assessments
 Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Assessment procedure
 Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
 Prepayment, 429.061
 Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Costs
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Area assessed, 429.051
 Benefited property assessed for, 429.051

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5119

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 Contracts, 429.041
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 Day labor, 429.041
 Detailed reports, 429.041
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Definitions
 Clerk, 429.011
 Council, 429.011
 Improvement, 429.011
 Municipality, 429.011
 Newspaper, 429.011
 Street, 429.011
 Utilities commission, 429.011
 Determination of petition, 429.035
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Financing
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Preliminary plans
 Approval
 Park board, 429.031
 Utilities commission, 429.031
 Hearing, 429.031
 Notice, 429.031
 Preparation of plans, 429.031
 Proceedings, consolidation of, 435.56
 Service charges
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 Services for which authorized, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Incorporation, 411.01
 Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
 Intoxicating liquors
 Abatement of nuisances, 411.45
 Off sale, 340.11, 340.116
 On sale, 340.11, 340.116
 Judgments, remission of, 411.76
 Junk dealers, 411.40
 Justices of the peace
 Complaints to, 411.32
 Fines and penalties, 411.30
 Jurisdiction, 411.30
 Office hours, 411.32
 Peace officers, 411.37
 Procedures, 411.30
 Process, 411.30, 411.303, 411.32
 Reports to council, 411.31
 Security for good behaviour, 411.30
 Warrants, 411.303
 Lakes
 Donations, for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
 Dredging, 465.49
 Parking on shores of, 465.49
 Shores, parking on, 465.49
 Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
 Water level, maintenance of, 465.49
 Levees, 411.40
 Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 411.40 (28)
 Baggage carriers, 411.40 (30)
 Billiards, 411.40 (25)
 Book agents, 411.40 (31)
 Bowling alleys, 411.40 (25)
 Butcher shops, 411.40 (33)
 Butchers' stalls, 411.40 (33)
 Canvassers, 411.40 (31)
 Caravans, 411.40 (27)
 Circuses, 411.40 (27)
 Concealed weapons, carrying, 411.40 (35)
 Dogs, 411.40 (36)
 Draymen, 411.40 (30)

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Electricians, 411.40 (71)
 Employment offices, 411.40 (29)
 Exhibitions, 411.40 (27)
 Expressmen, 411.40 (30)
 Fish stands, 411.40 (33)
 Freight carriers, 411.40 (30)
 Game stands, 411.40 (33)
 Hackmen, 411.40 (30)
 Intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)
 Itinerant places of amusement, 437.07
 Junk dealers, 411.40 (28)
 Meat stands, 411.40 (33)
 Menageries, 411.40 (27)
 Museums, 411.40 (27)
 Passenger carriers, 411.40 (30)
 Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (28) (32)
 Peddlers, 411.40 (31)
 Pigeonhole tables, 411.40 (25)
 Pin alleys, 411.40 (25)
 Places of amusement, 411.40 (27)
 Plumbers, 411.40 (34)
 Pool tables, 411.40 (25)
 Porters, 411.40 (30)
 Poultry stands, 411.40 (33)
 Public criers, 411.40 (31)
 Revocation of, 411.41
 Secondhand dealers, 411.40 (28)
 Shooting galleries, 411.40 (25)
 Shows, 411.40 (27)
 Skating rinks, 411.40 (27)
 Stands for perishable provisions, 411.40 (33)
 Street hawkers, 411.40 (31)
 Street vendors, 411.40 (31)
 Taverns, 411.40 (25)
 Theatrical performances, 411.40 (27)
 Victualing houses, 411.40 (25)
 Lighting plants
 Acquisition, 454.01
 Bonds authorized, 454.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Lime, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Livery stables, 411.40
 Local option elections, 340.11
 Lodging houses, 411.40
 Lotteries, 411.40
 Lumber yards, 411.40
 Main sewers, 444.075
 Markets, 411.40
 Mayor
 Salary, 415.05
 Vote to break tie, 415.031
 Menageries, 411.40
 Milk
 Inspection, 461.03
 Inspectors
 Appointment, 461.04
 Fees, 461.04
 Qualifications, 461.04
 Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
 Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07
 Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
 Museums, 411.40
 Name
 Change of, 413.02
 Corporate name, 411.07
 Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40
 Notice, service of, 411.07
 Nuisances
 Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021
 Ashes, 411.40
 Barnyard litter, 411.40
 Chimneys, 411.20
 Definition, 411.40
 Garbage removal, 411.40
 Glue houses, 411.40
 Houses of ill fame, 411.40
 Offal, 411.40
 Smoke, 411.40
 Numbering houses, 411.40
 Officers
 Appointment, 411.08
 Assessor, 411.29
 Attorney, 411.24
 Compensation, 411.36
 Constables, 411.19

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Elective
 Aldermen, 411.08
 City justice, 411.08
 Mayor, 411.08
 Duties, 411.19
 Peace officer, 411.37
 Term, 415.033
 Recorder, 411.08
 Accounts, 411.23
 Duties, 411.22
 Estimates, 411.23
 Financial reports, 411.23
 Peace officer, 411.37
 Special tax levies, 411.23
 Treasurer, 411.08
 Annual account, 411.25
 Money, receipt and account for, 411.25
 Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
 Reports to council, 411.25
 Police officers, 411.19
 Powers and duties, 411.36
 Removal of, 411.09
 Surveyor, 411.33
 Terms, 411.08
 Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
 Watchman, 411.19
 Operating under special law
 Changes in government, 418.14
 City clerk, change of method of selection of, 418.14
 Referendum, 418.15
 Term of members of council, change in, 418.14
 Orders, cancellation, 411.54
 Ordinances
 Appropriating money, 411.40
 Effect of, 411.40
 Enactment, 411.34, 411.44
 Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20
 Publication, 411.47
 Repeal of, 411.40
 Violations, penalties, 411.30
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Packing houses, 411.40
 Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
 Pawnbrokers, 411.40
 Peace officers
 Acting mayor, 411.37
 Aldermen, 411.37
 Citizens as, 411.37
 City justices, 411.37
 Mayor, 411.37
 Police officers, 411.37
 Recorder, 411.37
 Watchmen, 411.37
 Peddlers, 411.40
 Penalties, 411.78
 Penalties, remission of, 411.76
 Placards, regulation, 411.40
 Planning and zoning ordinances
 Adoption, 462.01
 Application, 462.04
 Enforcement, 462.02
 Powers additional, 462.03
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Plumbers, 411.40
 Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Pool rooms, licensing, 411.40
 Posters, 411.40
 Poultry, 411.40
 Powers
 Corporate, 411.02
 Limitation on, 411.81
 Printing, 411.34
 Process
 Issuance, 411.07
 Service, 411.26
 Property
 Ownership, 411.80
 Protection, 411.43
 Prosecutions, 411.77
 Public grounds
 Care, supervision, control, 411.56
 Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 Protection and use of, 411.40
 Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
 Purchases, 465.61

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Quarantine, 411.40
 Railroads; location, operation, 411.40
 Real estate
 Acquisition, 411.80
 Disposal, 411.80
 Custody of clerk, 411.61
 Regulations, 411.40
 Reservoirs, 411.40
 Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24
 Resolutions
 Mayor to sign, 411.20
 Passage, 411.44
 Publication, 411.44
 Recording, 411.44
 Riots, 411.37, 411.40
 Salaries
 Councilmen, 415.05
 Mayor, 415.05
 Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Shooting galleries, 411.40
 Shows, 411.40
 Skating rinks, 411.40
 Slaughterhouses, 411.40
 Smoke nuisances, 411.40
 Smokestacks, 411.40
 Soap factories, 411.40
 Stables, 411.40
 Stockyards, 411.40
 Straw, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
 Tax levies
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Tenements, 411.40
 Tents, 411.40
 Theatrical enterprises and buildings, 411.40
 Traffic violations bureau
 Establishment by council, 492.01
 Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
 Vacant property, 411.40
 Vehicles, 411.40
 Veterans referral center, 197.64
 Violations, penalties, 411.78
 Wards, division into, 411.06
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
 Watchmen, 411.26
 Water
 Commission, 453.01
 Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46
 Distribution, 411.74, 456.24
 Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
 Mains, 411.74, 456.24
 Wells, 411.40
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Waterworks
 Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085
 Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
 Disposal, 457.13
 Eminent domain
 Acquiring by, 454.01
 Proceedings, 454.02
 Rates, 454.04
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Weighers, 411.40
 Weights and measures, 411.40
 Wells, 411.40
 Wharfmasters, 411.40
 Wharves, 411.40
 Wood, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Zoning
 Application, 462.04
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 462.01
 Enforcement, 462.02
 Powers additional, 462.03
 Regulations, towns bordering on, 366.10

CITIES (Cont'd)

6. Finance

Contracts

- Board defined, 426.11
- Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
- Department defined, 426.11
- Written statements, sent to comptroller, 426.12

Depositories

- Bond, 427.02
- Corporate surety, 427.02
- Council
 - Designation, 427.02
 - Duties in selecting, 427.05
 - Redesignation, 427.07
 - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
- Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
- Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
- Government bonds, deposit of, 427.02
- Security, deposit of, 427.02

Drafts, first class

- Current bills, 426.17
- Payrolls, employees, 426.17
- Treasurer's duties, 426.17

Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56

Liquor store profits

- Pledge, 426.19
- Referendum, 426.19
- Use of, 426.19

Loans from federal government

- Acceptance, 471.65
- Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091

7. Taxation

Assessment, joint agreement, county and city, 273.072

General purposes; fourth class; limitations, 426.04

Improvements

Assessments

- Abandonment of improvement; assessments refunded, 435.201
- Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
- Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203

First class

Assessments

- Discharge of, 435.17
- Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
- Installments, 435.17

Charter provisions, 435.18

Improvement bonds, 435.17

Sale below par, 435.22

Streets, parks, parkways

- Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
- Appeal to district court, 430.03
- Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
- Assessments, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Installments, spreading of, 430.06
- Awards, payment, 430.04
- Bonds, 430.12
- City council defined, 430.13
- Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
- Designation of land, 430.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
- Government, 430.10
- Methods of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to confirmation, 430.03
- Payment by city, 430.15
- Powers additional, 430.14
- Proceedings, 430.02
- Reappraisal, 430.03
- Time of making improvements, 430.11
- Title acquired, 430.09

Bonds, 430.12

City council defined, 430.13

Condemnation proceedings, 430.023

Designation of land, 430.01

Gifts, acceptance, 430.15

Government, 430.10

Methods of improvement, 430.07

Objections to confirmation, 430.03

Payment by city, 430.15

Powers additional, 430.14

Proceedings, 430.02

Reappraisal, 430.03

Time of making improvements, 430.11

Title acquired, 430.09

Fourth class

Petition, 429.035

Proceedings consolidated, 435.56

Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55

Retirement funds, 353.28

Special assessments, school property, 435.19

Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40

Sprinkling

First class

Boulevards

- Assessments, collection, 435.32

CITIES (Cont'd)

7. Taxation (Cont'd)

Park board

- Assessments, 435.31
- Cost account, 435.31
- Duties, 435.31
- Jurisdiction, 435.31
- Petition, owners of property, 435.31
- Reassessments, 435.33

Streets

- Application, 435.27
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance and sale, 435.26
 - Maturity, interest, 435.26
 - Payment, 435.26
 - Proceeds, use of, 435.26
 - Sale at par, 435.26

Streets

First class

Sidewalks

- Assessments, 435.41
- Replacing, 435.41

Taxes

Fourth class

- Certification, 411.52
- Collection, 411.52

Tax levies

Second class

- Curbs, 440.34
- Paving, 440.34
- Sewers, 440.34

Third class

- Added levy, 275.36
- Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
- Libraries, 134.07
- Paving, 440.19
- Recreation, 449.08
- Water frontage tax, 453.24
- Waterworks fund, 456.14

Fourth class

- Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Bonds, 411.50, 440.19, 456.28
- Bonds, payment of, 411.47
- Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
- Equalization, review, 274.01
- General purposes, 411.48
- Indebtedness, 411.50
- Interest, 411.50
- Libraries, 134.07
- Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (32)
- Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
- Police retirement fund, 423.21
- Rate, 275.25
- Resolutions, 411.51
- Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
- Storm sewer mains, 444.10
- Surplus, disposal of, 411.51
- Validity, 411.51

Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81

Waterworks, water mains

Fourth class

- Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46

Wheelage tax

- Authorized, 426.05
- Exceptions, 426.05
- Limitation, 426.05
- Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05

8. Organization

Annexation, See CITIES (1)

Charters

Adoption, vote required, 410.10

Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14

Amendments

- Amendment by council, 410.27
- Charter commission to propose, 410.12
- Submission of, 410.22

Authority to frame, 410.04

Charter commission

- Acceptance, filing, 410.05
- Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
- Amendments proposed by, 410.12
- Appointment, 410.05
- Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
- Compensation, 410.06
- Council, powers of, 410.19
- Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
- Elective officers, manner of election, 410.18
- Employees, 410.06
- Expenses, 410.06
- Mayor, powers of, 410.19
- Members, qualifications of, 410.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Oath, filing, 410.05
 - Officers
 - Election, 410.17
 - Nomination, 410.17
 - Recall, 410.20
 - Removal by electors, 410.20
 - Ordinances
 - Referendum, 410.20
 - Time for taking effect, 410.20
 - Primary elections, 410.17
 - Provisions of charter, 410.07
 - Removal of members, 410.05
 - Reports, 410.05
 - Rules, 410.05
 - Term of office, 410.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 410.05
 - Existing on April 1, 1906, preserved, 410.03
 - Franchises, regulation of, 410.09
 - General election laws apply, 410.21
 - Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
 - Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Rejection, 410.10
 - Special election, 410.10
 - Submission to voters, 410.10
 - Subsisting rights, 410.15
 - Succession, 410.15
- Consolidation, See MUNICIPALITIES
Detachment, See MUNICIPALITIES

9. Pensions, Relief

- Benefits, increased, certain employees, 422.52
- Bureau of health
 - Amounts
 - Disbursement of, 425.02
 - Increase, 425.03
 - Limitations, 425.02
 - Reduction, 425.03
 - Assignment, 425.05
 - Board
 - Creation, 425.01
 - Membership, 425.08
 - Powers, 425.07
 - Reports, 425.09
 - Term of office, 425.08
 - Vacancies, filling of, 425.08
 - Disabled or retired employees, 425.02
 - Fund
 - Creation, 425.01
 - Disbursement, 425.06
 - Investment, 425.06
 - Funeral benefits, 425.02
 - Legal processes, 425.05
 - Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04
 - Pension system, 425.02
- Firemen's relief associations
 - Cities, villages; other than 1st or 2nd class
 - Benefits, 424.31
 - Board of trustees, 424.31
 - Relief fund, 424.31
 - Tax levy, 424.30
 - First class, See FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Second class
 - Benefits, continuation of, 424.12
 - Board of examiners, 424.25
 - Board of trustees, 424.06
 - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
 - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
 - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24
 - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
 - Disability benefits, 424.20
 - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
 - Fireman defined, 424.03
 - Funds
 - Disbursements, 424.16
 - General fund, 424.15
 - Management and control of, 424.14
 - Remitted by state auditor, 424.10
 - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
 - Incorporation, 424.01
 - Legal processes, 424.27
 - Members, 424.03
 - Officers
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
 - President, 424.06
 - Secretary, 424.06
 - Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Treasurer, 424.06
- Vice president, 424.06
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
- Pensions, uniformity of, 424.29
- Perpetual existence, 424.01
- Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
- Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
- Powers, 424.02
- Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26
- Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
- Report of existence
 - Filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
 - Given to insurance companies, 424.09
- Retirement
 - Age, 424.22
 - Military service included in service period, 424.23
 - Service period, 424.22
- Tax levies, 424.12
- Warrants, payment by state treasurer, 424.11
- Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28
- Funds, investment of, 422.15
- Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
- Police pensions
 - First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Fourth class
 - Accident benefits, 423.34
 - Application, 423.22
 - Board of directors, 423.29
 - Expenses, 423.32
 - Reports, 423.31
 - Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33
 - Fund
 - Custodian, 423.30
 - Establishment, 423.21
 - Investment of, 423.30
 - Omission of tax levies, 423.28
 - Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27
 - Health benefits, 423.34
 - Incorporation, 423.23
 - Limitations, 423.35
 - Membership, 423.23, 423.36
 - Officers, 423.29
 - Retirement pensions
 - Age for retirement, 423.26
 - Schedule of payments, 423.25
 - Termination of membership, 423.24
- Police relief associations
 - Second class
 - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
 - Authority to establish, 423.802
 - Benefits, 423.810
 - Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
 - Board, 423.803
 - Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
 - City officials, powers limited, 423.815
 - Definitions, 423.801
 - Disability benefit, 423.809
 - Eligibility for pension, 423.809
 - Exempt from process, benefits, 423.813
 - Felony, conviction of, 423.809
 - Funds
 - Sources of, 423.806
 - Surplus at end of year, 423.806
 - Uses, 423.808
 - Incorporation, 423.803
 - Ineligibility for pension, 423.811
 - Military service credit, 423.809
 - Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811
 - Pension fund, 423.805
 - Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
 - Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
 - Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
 - Tax levy, 423.807
 - Third class
 - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
 - Application, 423.391, 423.392
 - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
 - Board of directors, 423.374
 - Board of examiners, 423.388
 - Creation, 423.37
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
 - Funds
 - Investment of, 423.389
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Leaves of absence, 423.384
- Limitations on payments, 423.383
- Officers, 423.374
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
- Payments during disability, 423.382
- Pension fund
 - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 - Expenditures from, 423.38
 - Management of, 423.378
 - Separate funds, 423.379
- Policeman defined, 423.372
- Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
- Retirement
 - Age, 423.384
 - Service in armed forces, 423.386
 - Twenty years service, 423.385
- Tax levies, 423.376
- Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.391
- Fourth class
 - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
 - Allowances
 - Accident, 423.53
 - Disability, 423.54
 - Sickness, 423.53
 - Authorization, 423.41
 - Board of directors, 423.45
 - Board of examiners, 423.59
 - Bylaws, provisions of, 423.52
 - Contributions by members, 423.48
 - Corporate powers, 423.41
 - Death of member, 423.48
 - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
 - Funds
 - Control of, 423.49
 - Disbursements, 423.51
 - General fund, 423.50
 - Investment of surplus, 423.60
 - Special funds, 423.50
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
 - Management, regulation of, 423.42
 - Membership, 423.44
 - Officers, 423.45
 - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
 - Perpetual existence, 423.41
 - Policeman defined, 423.43
 - Present benefit rights, 423.43
 - Present relief associations, 423.43
 - Retirement
 - Age, 423.55
 - Armed forces, service in, 423.57
 - Leaves of absence, 423.55
 - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
 - Service period, 423.55
 - Separation from service, 423.48
 - Tax levies, 423.47
 - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62
- Retirement allowances
 - First class
 - Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
 - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
 - Adoption of law, 422.22
 - Annuity defined, 422.01
 - Application, 422.23
 - Approval, 422.19
 - Filing, 422.19
 - Assignment, 422.20
 - Authority to pay, 422.02
 - Classification of employees
 - Contributing class, 422.05
 - Exempt class, 422.05
 - Non-contributing class, 422.05
 - Computation, 422.49
 - Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
 - Contributing employees
 - Annuities, 422.063
 - Disability allowances, 422.07
 - Loans to, 422.46
 - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
 - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
 - Pensions, 422.063
 - Service allowances, 422.063
 - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
 - Twenty year service, 422.37

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Death benefits, distribution of, 422.43
- Deductions from pay, 422.10
- Definitions, 422.01
- Dependent defined, 422.01
- Determination, 422.49
- Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.422
- Elective officer defined, 422.01
- Elective position defined, 422.01
- Established age defined, 422.01
- Expenses, 422.50
- Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
- Funds
 - Custodian, 422.12
 - Depositories, 422.12
 - Expense fund, 422.011
 - Retirement fund, 422.011
- Future entrant defined, 422.01
- Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
- Increase of, 422.48
- Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
- Individual record of credits, 422.11
- Legal processes, 422.20
- Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
- Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances for, 422.06
- Options, 422.08
- Pension defined, 422.01
- Persons entitled to, 422.04
- Present incumbent defined, 422.01
- Present worth defined, 422.01
- Referendum, 422.51
- Refunds, 422.09
- Retirement ages, 422.04
- Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
- Retirement board
 - Duties, 422.13
 - Employees, 422.17
 - Estimates, 422.13
 - Executive secretary, 422.17
 - Expenses, 422.16
 - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
 - Meetings, 422.17
 - Members, 422.14
 - Powers, 422.15, 422.16
 - Records, 422.16
 - Regulations, 422.17
 - Reports, 422.16
 - Statements, 422.13
 - Trustee of funds, 422.15
- Separation refund defined, 422.01
- Service allowance defined, 422.01
- Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
- Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
- Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
- Tax levy, 422.13
- Salary deductions, 422.15

10. Personnel

- Civil service
 - First class
 - Employees
 - Classification, 421.12
 - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
 - Defined, 421.11
 - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
 - Positions retained, 421.14
 - School districts, 421.11
 - Fourth class
 - Firemen
 - Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12
 - Commission
 - Compensation, 420.05
 - Creation, 420.01
 - Duties, 420.03
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Membership, 420.03
 - Powers and duties, 420.06
 - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
 - Rules, 420.07
 - Secretary, 420.05
 - Terms, 420.03
 - Vacancies, 420.03
 - Examinations, 420.10
 - Examiners, 420.10
 - Grading of, 420.09
 - Misdemeanors, 420.16

CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08
- Policemen
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension, removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership, 419.02
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06
 - Secretary, 419.04
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.09
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10
 - Standards, 419.08
- Second class
 - Firemen
 - Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12
 - Commission
 - Abolishment, 420.14
 - Compensation, 420.05
 - Creation, 420.01
 - Duties, 420.03
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Membership, 420.03
 - Powers and duties, 420.06
 - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
 - Rules, 420.07
 - Secretary, 420.05
 - Terms, 420.03
 - Vacancies, 420.03
 - Examinations, 420.10
 - Examiners, 420.10
 - Grading of, 420.09
 - Misdemeanors, 420.16
 - Notice of examinations, 420.11
 - Removal, 420.08
 - Policemen
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension and removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership, 419.02
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06
 - Secretary, 419.04
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.09
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10
 - Standards, 419.08
- Third class
 - Firemen
 - Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12
 - Commission
 - Abolishment, 420.14
 - Compensation, 420.05
 - Creation, 420.01
 - Duties, 420.03
 - Expenses, 420.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Membership, 420.03
- Powers and duties, 420.06
- Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
- Rules, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.05
- Terms, 420.03
- Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09
- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examinations, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08
- Policemen
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11, 419.30
 - Investigations, 419.31
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension, removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Abolishment, 419.34
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04, 419.23
 - Creation, 419.01, 419.20
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05, 419.24
 - Expenses, 419.04, 419.23
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15, 419.33
 - Meetings, 419.03, 419.22
 - Membership, 419.02, 419.21
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06, 419.25
 - Secretary, 419.04, 419.21
 - Terms, 419.21
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Employment, tenure of, 419.26
 - Examinations, 419.09, 419.28
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13, 419.32
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10, 419.29
 - Standards, 419.08, 419.27
- Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
- Defense of officers
 - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
 - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Employees
 - Fire departments, indemnification, 418.11
 - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 - Fourth class
 - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
 - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
 - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
 - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
 - Liability insurance
 - Premiums, payment of, 471.43
 - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
 - Police departments, indemnification, 418.11
 - Vacations, 471.66
- Fourth class
 - Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10
 - Assessor, 411.29
 - Attorney, 411.24
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - Clerk; records, keeping of, 411.61
 - Common council, 411.38
 - Constables, 411.19
 - Councillmen, salaries, 415.05
 - Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16
 - Justices of the peace, 411.08
 - Complaints, 411.32
 - Contempts, 411.30
 - Jurisdiction, 411.30
 - Procedure, 411.30
 - Process, 411.32
 - Reports to council, 411.31
 - Warrants, 411.303
 - Writs, 411.32
 - Mayor, 274.01, 411.08
 - Duties, 411.19
 - Enforce peace, 411.37
 - Limitations, 411.19
 - Ordinances, signature on, 411.20
 - Peace officer, 411.37
 - Powers, 411.19
 - Salary, 415.05
 - Term, 411.16, 415.033

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5125

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Personnel (Cont'd)
 - Officers
 - Appointment, 411.08
 - Bond, 411.18
 - Compensation, 411.36
 - Elective, 411.08
 - Limitations, 411.36
 - Oath, 411.18
 - Powers and duties, 411.36
 - Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35
 - Removal, 411.09
 - Successors, term of, 411.16
 - Terms, 411.08
 - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
 - Police officers, 411.26
 - Recorder, 411.08
 - Accounts, 411.23
 - Assessments, 411.23
 - Audits, 411.23
 - Duties, 411.22
 - Estimates, 411.23
 - Financial reports, 411.23
 - Peace officer, 411.37
 - Special tax levies, 411.23
 - Street commissioner, 411.28
 - Surveyor, 411.33
 - Treasurer, 411.08, 411.25
 - Duties, 411.25
 - Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
 - Reports, 411.25
 - Watchmen, 411.26
 - Group insurance, 471.61
 - Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
 - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
11. Police Powers
 - Building line easements
 - Acquisition, 463.01
 - Assessments
 - Collection, 463.06
 - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
 - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
 - Condemnation, 463.02
 - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
 - Dedication, 463.02
 - Governing body defined, 463.04
 - Grant, 463.02
 - Parks and parkways, 463.03
 - Plats of improvements, 463.06
 - Purchase, 463.02
 - Vacating, 463.07
 - Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 626.61
 - Fire breaks, 88.04
 - Fire protection
 - Second class
 - Council, powers of, 463.09
 - Inspection, 463.10, 463.12
 - Inspectors
 - Appointment, 463.11
 - Powers, 463.11, 463.13
 - Fireworks, display of, 616.433 to 616.438
 - Fourth class
 - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - Officers, 411.26
 - Regulatory powers, 411.40
 - Health
 - Certificate of sanitary condition
 - Dairy inspector, 461.05
 - Sale of milk without, 461.06
 - Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
 - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
 - Dairy inspector
 - Appointment, 461.04
 - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
 - Fees, 461.04
 - First class
 - Free public baths
 - Defined, 461.11
 - Free water for, 461.10
 - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
 - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)
 - Smoke
 - Second class
 - Ordinances, 461.08
 - Regulation of dense smoke, 461.07
 - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
 - Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
 - Licenses
 - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
 - Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Planning activities
 - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
 - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
 - Filing
 - Maps, 471.323
 - Ordinances, 471.323
 - Plats, 471.29
 - Regulations, 471.323
 - Resolutions, 471.323
 - Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
 - Permits required, 471.31
 - Plats
 - Approval of, 471.29
 - Checking of, 471.30
 - Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30
 - Filing of, 471.29
 - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
 - Powers additional, 471.33
 - Streets, 471.28
 - Planning and zoning
 - First class
 - Assessments of taxes on property, 462.14
 - Board of adjustment
 - Appointment, 462.21
 - Charter limitation, 462.23
 - Powers, 462.22
 - Buildings
 - Declared a nuisance, 462.17
 - Height regulated, 462.18
 - Council defined, 462.12
 - Designation
 - Change of, 462.11
 - Industrial districts, 462.10
 - Residence districts, 462.08, 462.09
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Vacating, 462.12
 - Eminent domain
 - Appeal to district court, 462.14
 - Appraisers
 - Appointment, 462.14
 - Oath, 462.14
 - Report of, 462.14
 - Assessments, 462.14
 - Awards, 462.14
 - Bonds, 462.14
 - Council, action of, 462.14
 - Court proceedings, 462.14
 - Damages, appraisal of, 462.14
 - Deposit of damages, 462.14
 - Exercise of right, 462.13
 - Notice of hearing, 462.14
 - Objections, 462.14
 - Industrial districts, designation of, 462.10
 - Maps, plats, lists of districts, 462.15
 - Ordinances
 - Adoption, 462.08, 462.09
 - Enforcement, 462.19
 - Enforcement of eminent domain rights, 462.16
 - Powers additional, 462.20
 - Residence districts, designation of, 462.08, 462.09
 - Restricted residence districts, designation of, 462.12
 - Second class
 - Ordinances
 - Adoption, 462.05
 - Enforcement, 462.06
 - Powers additional, 462.07
 - Third class
 - Application, 462.04
 - Ordinances
 - Adoption, 462.01
 - Enforcement, 462.02
 - Powers additional, 462.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

Fourth class

Application, 462.04

Ordinances

Adoption, 462.01

Enforcement, 462.02

Powers additional, 462.03

Police cars, radios, 626.58

Police department

Budget, 275.18

Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 626.42

Employees, indemnify, 418.11

First class

Council, powers of, 436.04

Maximum expenditures, 436.04

Tax levy, 436.04

Indemnity insurance, 471.42

Joint municipal departments, 436.06

Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08

Second class

Application, 436.02

Mayor to supervise, 436.02

Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

Police officers, transportation on street cars, 220.20

Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Radio receiving sets, 626.59

Regulations

Bucket shops

Offenses, 437.06

Ordinances, adoption of, 437.05

Ordinances prohibiting, 437.03

Ordinances, submission to voters, 437.04

Itinerant amusement places

Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10

Licenses

Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07,

437.11

Third class, 437.11

Void, 437.08

Nuisances, 437.09

Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02

12. Public Safety

Board of fire and police commissioners, 439.01 to 439.18

Fire department

First class

Maximum expenditure, 438.07

Tax levy, 438.07

Firemen

Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11

Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10

Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56

Fires

Fire damage

Appeal to district court, 438.03

Application, 438.03

Buildings excepted, 438.03

Condemnation of property, 438.03

Notice of appeal, 438.04

Trial in district court, 438.04

First class

Fire marshal

Appointment, 438.05

Compensation, 438.06

Powers and duties, 438.06

Outside of limits

Compensation for fighting, 438.09

Fighting, 438.08

Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383

13. Public Utilities

Dams and reservoirs

Acquisition authorized, 456.01

Bonds

Disposal of, 456.06

Issuance and sale, 456.04

Lien of, 456.07

Proceeds, use of, 456.06

Terms of, 456.05

Election, ballots, 456.03

Notice of election, 456.02

Submission to voters, 456.02

Vote required, 456.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

Docks

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49

Commissioners

Appointment, 458.48

Assessment of damages, 458.48

Duties, 458.48

Notice of hearing, 458.48

Reports, 458.48

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Damages, payment of, 458.48

Establishment, 458.02

First class

Acquisition of land, 458.25

Authority, 458.30

Bonds

Authorized, 458.36

Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27

Form of, 458.28

Issuance and sale, 458.26, 458.38

Payment of, 458.37

Proceeds, special fund, 458.29

Charter provisions, 458.40

Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41

Tax levy, 458.37

Improvements, 458.49

Lands

Condemnation proceedings, 458.47

Purchase of, 458.46

Second class

Accounts, 458.45

Acquisition of land, 458.42

Bonds or certificates, 458.44

Charges, 458.43

Construction and maintenance, 458.43

Financial reports, 458.45

Mortgages, 458.44

Electric light and power plants

Acquisition authorized, 456.01

Bonds

Disposal of, 456.06

Issuance and sale, 456.04

Lien of, 456.07

Proceeds, use of, 456.06

Terms of, 456.05

Election, ballots, 456.03

Electric service

Ballots, 455.29

Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29

Extension of, 455.29

Limitation on extension of, 455.30

Notice of election, 455.29

Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29

Votes required, 455.29

Fourth class

Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25

Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14

Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32

Establishment, 455.23

Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24

Purchase of electricity, 455.13

Notice of election, 456.02

Submission to voters, 456.02

Third class

Authority, 455.05

Bonds

Ballots, 455.08

Issuance, 455.06

Lien of, 455.10

Notice of election, 455.07

Proceeds, use of, 455.09

Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07

Sale of electricity, 455.05

Vote required, 456.04

Electric light plants

Second class

Bonds

Authorized, 455.02

Conditions, 455.03

Negotiation of, 455.04

Construct, 455.01

Purchase, 455.01

Third class

Bonds

Authorized, 455.02

Conditions, 455.03

Negotiation of, 455.04

Construct, 455.01

Purchase, 455.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5127

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
- Electric lines
 - Fourth class
 - Contracts, 455.28
 - Council, powers of, 455.27
 - Extension of, 455.26
 - Public grounds, use of, 455.28
 - Rates, 454.044
- Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
- Ferries, 166.09
- Forests
 - Donations, acceptance of, 459.06
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 459.07
 - Establishment, 459.07
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises, 410.09
 - First class
 - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
 - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Fourth class
 - Heating plants
 - Application, 451.06
 - Authority to establish, 451.04
 - Existing plant, acquisition of, 451.04
 - Grant of power, 451.04
 - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
- Freight and passenger stations
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Gas, electric, and power plants
 - First class
 - Acquisition, 454.01
 - Bonds, 454.03
 - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 - Fourth class
 - Acquisition, 454.01
 - Bonds, 454.03
 - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
- Gas or electric current
 - Third class
 - Appeal to district court, 454.043
 - Fixing rates, 454.042
 - Rates for, 454.041
 - Fourth class
 - Appeal to district court, 454.043
 - Fixing rates, 454.042
 - Rates for, 454.041
- Harbors: first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Inspectors
 - Appointment, 452.18
 - Compensation, 452.19, 452.20
 - Electric heat meters, 452.18
 - Gas, electric, light, heat, or power meters, 452.18
 - Powers and duties, 452.19
 - Salary, 452.19, 452.20
 - Terms, 452.19, 452.20
 - Water meters, 452.18
- Landing places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Landings
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Authority, 458.30
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
 - Form of, 458.28
 - Issuance and sale, 458.26
 - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
- Charges, 458.25
- Construction and maintenance, 458.25
- Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition, 458.32
 - Bonds
 - Debt limit, 458.34
 - Issuance and sale, 458.33
 - Term, 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Light, heat, or power plants
 - First class
 - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants
 - Second class
 - Contracts for, 457.12
 - Third class
 - Contracts for, 457.12
 - Fourth class
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
 - Bonds
 - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
 - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
 - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
 - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
 - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
 - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Election
 - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
 - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
 - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
 - Sale, 457.13
- Loading and unloading places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- Management
 - Fourth class
 - Power and light commission
 - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
 - Application, 453.07
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Members
 - Appointment, 453.02
 - Oath, 453.02
 - Terms, 453.02
 - Powers, 453.04
 - Proceedings, publication of, 453.05
 - Proposition of acceptance
 - Submission to voters, 453.09
 - Vote required, 453.10
 - Rates, 453.05
 - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
 - Secretary, 453.03
 - Warrants, 453.05
- Third class
 - Board of water commissioners
 - Assessment rolls, 453.25
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 453.31
 - Creation, 453.15
 - Distribution of water, 453.22
 - Lien of rates, 453.22

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

Members

Appointment, 453.17

Compensation, 453.17

Terms, 453.17

Powers, 453.16, 453.21

President, 453.18

Secretary, 453.19

Treasurer

City treasurer, 453.20

Compensation, 453.20

Reports, 453.20

Use of ground under streets, roads, and

railroads, 453.23

Vice president, 453.18

Water frontage tax

Assessment, 453.24

Cancellation of assessments, 453.29

Delinquent, 453.27, 453.28

Exemptions, 453.24

Installments, 453.26

Notice when due, 453.26

Reassessments, 453.29

Water rates, 453.22

Waterworks fund, 453.20

Waterworks systems, extension of,
453.30

Markets

First class

Bonds

Authorized, 459.02

Proceeds, use of, 459.04

Debt limitations, 459.03

Powers additional, 459.05

Municipal markets

First class

Bonds

Authority to issue, 456.41

Charter or statutory limitation of in-
debtedness, 456.42

Proceeds, use of, 456.43

Powers additional, 456.44

Tax levy, 456.42

Ownership

Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04

Acquisition, 452.02

Bonds

Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03

Issuance and sale, 452.02

Construction, 452.02

Creosoting works, 452.01

Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01

Electric light, heat, or power works certificates,
452.03

First class

Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10

Acquisition, 452.08

Annual reports, publication, 452.10

Bonds

Issuance and sale, 452.08

Limit of, 452.09

Construction, 452.08

Election, 452.12

Grant, term of, 452.13

Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09

Lease, 452.08, 452.13

Maintenance and operation, 452.08

Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08

Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11

Union depot and terminal system, bonds,
452.14

Gas works, 452.01

Gas works certificates, 452.03

Grant, time limit of, 452.07

Lease, 452.02, 452.07

Maintain and operate, 452.02

Ordinance

Adoption, 452.05

Election, 452.06

Submission to voters, 452.05

Public docks, 452.01

Public markets, 452.01

Public utilities defined, 452.01

Stone quarries, 452.01

Street railway certificates, 452.03

Street railways, 452.01

Telephone certificates, 452.03

Telephones, 452.01

Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01

Waterworks, 452.01

Waterworks certificates, 452.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

Parking places

Second class

Acquisition, 459.14

Assessments, benefited property, 459.14

Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Bonds

Debt limitations, 459.14

Issuance and sale, 459.14

Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Third class

Acquisition, 459.14

Assessments, benefited property, 459.14

Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Bonds

Debt limitations, 459.14

Issuance and sale, 459.14

Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Fourth class

Acquisition, 459.14

Assessments, benefited property, 459.14

Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Bonds

Debt limitations, 459.14

Issuance and sale, 459.14

Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Port authority commission; cities of first class, See

PORT AUTHORITY

Power dams

Third class

Flowage rights, condemnation of, 455.11

Power plants

Fourth class

Acquisition of property, 457.02

Bonds

Authorization by voters, 457.02

Denomination, 457.06

Disposal of, 457.07

Issuance, 457.05

Lien of, 457.08

Council, powers of, 457.03

Election

Ballots, 457.04

Conduct of, 457.04

Notice of, 457.03

Vote required, 457.04

Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03

Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29,
455.30

Quays

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Second class

Accounts, 458.45

Acquisition of land, 458.42

Bonds or certificates, 458.44

Charges, 458.43

Construction and maintenance, 458.43

Financial reports, 458.45

Mortgages, 458.44

Rest rooms

Fourth class

Defiling, 459.17

Entrance, sign, 459.15

Establishment, 459.15

Free use of, 459.17

Injuring or destroying property, 459.17

Location, 459.18

Maintenance, 459.15

Sanitary condition, 459.17

Sign, 459.18

Toilet facilities, 459.16

Scales

Establishment, 459.13

Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13

Ordinance creating, 459.13

Weighmaster, 459.13

Stone quarries

First class

Bonds

Authorized, 458.36

Issuance and sale, 458.38

Payment of, 458.37

Proceeds, use of, 458.39

Charter provisions, 458.40

Powers additional, 458.41

Tax levy, 458.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5129

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
 - Street railways
 - Acquisition, 220.08
 - Franchises, grants, 220.01
 - Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24
 - Television distribution system, 465.70
 - Terminals and terminal buildings
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
 - Wagon scales
 - Fourth class
 - Acquisition, 459.09
 - Application, 459.12
 - Authorization, 459.08
 - Charges, 459.10
 - Maintenance, 459.09
 - Regulations, 459.10
 - Testing, 459.11
 - Use, 459.11
 - Weighmaster, 459.10
 - Water
 - Second class
 - Contracts for, 457.12
 - Third class
 - Contracts for, 457.12
 - Water, light, power, building commission
 - Fourth class
 - Application, 453.07
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Lighting rates, 453.05
 - Members
 - Appointment, 453.02
 - Terms, 453.02
 - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
 - Powers of commission, 453.04
 - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
 - Provisions, adoption of, 453.06
 - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
 - Rescind action, 453.08
 - Secretary of commission, 453.03
 - Water rates, 453.05
 - Water power to supply electricity
 - Public corporation, 455.15
 - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
 - Compensation, 455.18
 - Electrical energy, disposal of, 455.20
 - Expenses, 455.18
 - Manager, 455.18
 - Officers, 455.18
 - Organization, 455.17
 - Rates, 455.21
 - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
 - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
 - Water power, acquisition and development of, 455.19
 - Waterways
 - First class
 - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
 - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21
 - Waterworks
 - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
 - Bonds
 - Disposal of, 456.06
 - Issuance and sale, 456.04
 - Lien of, 456.07
 - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
 - Terms of, 456.05
 - Election, ballots, 456.03
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue, 456.41
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 - Issuance and sale, 456.31
 - Proceeds, use of, 456.43
 - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
 - Powers additional, 456.44

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
 - Tax levy, 456.42
 - Water mains
 - Cost of extension, 456.30
 - Extension of, 456.29
 - Request for extension, 456.30
 - Water rentals, 456.33
 - Waterworks systems, extension of, 456.23
 - Fourth class
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
 - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
 - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
 - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
 - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
 - Election, petition for, 456.26
 - Issuance and sale, 456.25, 457.05, 457.085
 - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
 - Limitation on amount, 456.27
 - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
 - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Election
 - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
 - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
 - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
 - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085
 - Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Sale, 457.13
 - Service rates, 454.04
 - Tax levy, 456.28
 - Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
 - Notice of election, 456.02
 - Second class
 - Board of municipal works
 - Waterworks plant, enlargement of, 456.16
 - Submission to voters, 456.02
 - Third class
 - Acquisition, 456.15
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
 - Issuance and sale, 456.11
 - Proceeds, use of, 456.12
 - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
 - Election, ballots, 456.10
 - Limit of debt, 456.09
 - Mortgage, 456.09
 - Power to acquire, 456.08
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
 - Tax levy, 456.14
 - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
 - Vote required, 456.04
 - Water pipes, extending of, 456.32
- Wharves
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Authority, 458.30
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
 - Form of, 458.28
 - Issuance and sale, 458.26
 - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 - Land condemned, 458.24
 - Powers additional, 458.31
 - Wharfage fees, 458.25
 - Second class
 - Accounts, 458.45
 - Acquisition of land, 458.42
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Charges, 458.43
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
 - Financial reports, 458.45
 - Mortgages, 458.44
- 14. Public Works
 - Bridges
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Charter provisions, 441.10
 - Construction, 441.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
 - Issuance and sale, 441.12
 - Proceeds, use of, 441.13
 - Tax levy, 441.11
 - Joint construction
 - Authorization, 441.01
 - Bids, 441.04
 - Bonds or certificates, 441.09
 - Contracts, 441.05
 - Costs and expenses, division of, 441.07
 - Joint bridge committee, 441.02
 - Assistants, 441.06
 - Liability, limitation of, 441.08
 - Plans and specifications, 441.03
 - Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
 - Third class
 - Interstate or international waters
 - Appropriations, 441.17
 - Authorization, 441.16
 - Bonds
 - Interest, 441.20
 - Issuance, 441.16
 - Sale, 441.18
 - Election
 - Ballots, 441.20
 - Notice, 441.20
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
 - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
 - Repairing and rebuilding
 - Authorization, 441.27
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 441.27
 - Issuance and sale, 441.31
 - Limitation, 441.27, 441.29
 - Proceeds, use of, 441.32
 - Contracts for, 441.30
 - Limit of debt, 441.33
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy, 441.28
 - Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain
 - Outside corporate limits, 441.26
 - Interstate or international waters
 - Appropriations, 441.17
 - Authorization, 441.16
 - Bonds
 - Interest, 441.20
 - Issuance, 441.16
 - Sale, 441.18
 - Election
 - Ballots, 441.20
 - Notice, 441.20
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
 - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
 - Toll bridges
 - Acquisition, 441.47
 - Bonds
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
 - City, not obligations of, 441.39
 - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
 - Issuance and sale, 441.37
 - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
 - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
 - Registration, 441.45
 - Construction of, 441.48
 - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
 - Election, votes required, 441.34
 - Mortgages, 441.38
 - Operation, 441.35
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.34
 - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
 - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
 - Sale to state, 441.46
 - Sinking fund, 441.50
 - Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Authorized, 441.49
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 - City, not an indebtedness of, 441.54
 - Holder's rights of, 441.55
 - Issuance and sale, 441.49
 - Ordinances, adoption of, 441.49
 - Publication of ordinances, 441.51
 - Tolls, collection of, 441.35
 - Disposal plants
 - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
 - Engineering, building inspection
 - First class
 - Expenditures, 446.01
 - Powers additional, 446.01

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Ferries
 - Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
 - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.36
 - Lighting plants
 - Second class
 - Board of municipal works
 - Actions by or against, 442.07
 - Annual accounts, 442.09
 - Authority, 442.04
 - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
 - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
 - Commissioners, 442.04
 - Compensation, 442.05
 - Contracts
 - Advertisement, 442.21
 - Lowest bidder, 442.21
 - Control and management, 442.05
 - Creation, 442.03
 - Employees, salaries, 442.05
 - Estimates
 - Approval, 442.09
 - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
 - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
 - Filing, 442.09
 - Presented to board, 442.09
 - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
 - Ex officio officials, 442.05
 - Expenses, 442.05
 - Extensions, 442.19
 - Members
 - Appointment, 442.05
 - Removal, 442.05
 - Tenure of office, 442.05
 - Officers, 442.05
 - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
 - Regulation, 442.19
 - Reports, 442.06
 - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
 - Secretary
 - Duties, 442.06
 - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
 - Sinking fund, 442.10
 - Treasurer, duties, 442.06
 - Vacancies, 442.05
 - Municipal works fund
 - Payments from, 442.12
 - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
 - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
 - Main sewers
 - Second class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
 - Third class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
 - Fourth class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
 - Public works or construction
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Publication, total costs, 471.03
 - Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
 - Reserve fund, 471.57
 - Roads
 - Fourth class
 - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26, 441.265
 - Second class
 - Employees
 - Residence requirements, 446.03
 - Wage scale, 446.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5131

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)
 - Sewage and rubbish disposal
 - First class
 - Garbage
 - Charter provisions, 443.24
 - Destruction of, 443.18
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Plants, 443.18
 - Bonds
 - Charter provisions, 443.20
 - Form, sale, 443.22
 - Issuance and sale, 443.20
 - Proceeds, use of, 443.23
 - Tax levy, 443.21
 - Powers additional, 443.25
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
 - Rubbish disposal
 - City council defined, 443.27
 - Facilities defined, 443.27
 - Methods, 443.32
 - Powers additional, 443.34
 - Powers of council, 443.28
 - Rates
 - Charge against premises, 443.29
 - Delinquent, 443.29
 - Establishment authorized, 443.26
 - Ordinance, 443.28
 - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
 - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 - Violations, penalties, 443.35
 - Sewage facilities
 - Charges, 443.14
 - Rates, charges, rentals
 - Authorized, 443.14
 - Delinquent, 443.16
 - Fixing, 443.17
 - Hearings, 443.17
 - Tax lien on land, 443.16
 - Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15
 - Second class
 - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
 - Third class
 - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
 - Fourth class
 - Garbage, collection and disposal of
 - Assessment, 443.015
 - Payment, 443.015
 - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
- Sewage disposal plants
 - Second class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
 - Third class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
 - Fourth class
 - Authorized, 444.075
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
 - Powers additional, 444.075
 - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
- Sewage pumping plants
 - Second class
 - Board of municipal works
 - Actions by or against, 442.07
 - Annual accounts, 442.09
 - Authority, 442.04
 - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
 - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
 - Commissioners, 442.04
 - Compensation, 442.05
 - Contracts
 - Advertisement, 442.21
 - Lowest bidder, 442.21
 - Control and management, 442.05
 - Creation, 442.03
 - Duties of treasurer, 442.06
 - Employees, salaries, 442.05
 - Estimates
 - Approval, 442.09
 - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
 - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
 - Filing, 442.09
 - Presented to board, 442.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)
 - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
 - Ex officio officials, 442.05
 - Expenses, 442.05
 - Members
 - Appointment, 442.05
 - Removal, 442.05
 - Tenure of office, 442.05
 - Officers, 442.05
 - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
 - Reports, 442.06
 - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
 - Secretary
 - Duties, 442.06
 - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
 - Sinking fund, 442.10
 - Vacancies, 442.05
 - Municipal works fund
 - Payments from, 442.12
 - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
 - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
- Sewers
 - Fourth class
 - Construction and up-keep, financing, 443.02
 - Storm sewer mains; bonds, 444.09
- Sidewalks
 - Fourth class
 - Assessments, 411.69
 - Conduits, 411.40
 - Construction, 411.68, 411.69
 - Delinquent assessments, 411.70
 - Material for sidewalks, 411.71
 - Notice to property owners, 411.68
 - Regulations, 411.40
 - Repair, 411.68, 411.69
 - Signs, 411.40
 - Snow removal, 411.40
 - Width of sidewalks, 411.71
- Storm sewer mains
 - Fourth class
 - Bonds, 444.09
 - Proceeds, use of, 444.12
 - Charter provisions, 444.13
 - Powers additional, 444.14
 - Sale of bonds, 444.11
 - Tax levy, 444.10
- Streets
 - First class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Lighting; contracts for, 440.14
 - Outside corporate limits
 - Acquisition of property, 440.38
 - Authorization, 440.37
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.39
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Second class
 - Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
 - Curbing
 - Bonds
 - Authorization, 440.33
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance and sale, 440.34
 - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Paving
 - Bonds
 - Authorization, 440.33
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance and sale, 440.34
 - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Storm sewers
 - Bonds
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance and sale, 440.34
 - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Third class
 - Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
 - Improvement
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 440.30
 - Acquisition of property, 440.24
 - Appeals, 440.27
 - Application, 440.32

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Authorization, 440.23
- Award of damages
 - Final award, 440.29
 - Payment of, 440.29
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 440.26
 - Assess damages, 440.26
 - Compensation, 440.28
 - Duties, 440.26
 - Reports, 440.26
- Condemnation proceedings, 440.25
- Service of notices, 440.27
- Statement of damages, 440.31
- Paving
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 440.16
 - Issuance and sale, 440.17
 - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
 - Debt limitations, 440.20
 - Election
 - Ballots, 440.22
 - Conduct of, 440.22
 - Submission to voters, 440.21
 - Tax levy, 440.19
 - Vacation, 440.135
- Fourth class
 - Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
 - Changing electric street lighting system, 434.02
 - Council's powers, 411.56
 - Excavations in streets, 411.40
 - Grades of streets, 411.67
 - Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 441.265
 - Laying, 411.74
 - Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
 - Lighting, contracts for, 411.72
 - Paving
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 440.16
 - Issuance and sale, 440.17
 - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
 - Debt limitations, 440.20
 - Election
 - Ballots, 440.22
 - Conduct of, 440.22
 - Submission to voters, 440.21
 - Tax levy, 440.19
 - Protection of streets, 411.43
 - Street commissioner, 411.28
 - Subsurface structure, 411.40
 - Surveys and profiles, 411.58
 - Vacation, 440.13
 - Vacation, procedure, 411.59
 - Water mains, 411.74
- Waterworks
 - Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
 - Merger with sewage system, 444.075
 - Second class
 - Board of municipal works
 - Actions by or against, 442.07
 - Annual accounts, 442.09
 - Authority, 442.04
 - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
 - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
 - Commissioners, 442.04
 - Compensation, 442.05
 - Contracts
 - Advertisement, 442.21
 - Lowest bidder, 442.21
 - Control and management, 442.05
 - Creation, 442.03
 - Distribution of water, 442.15
 - Employees, salaries, 442.05
 - Establishing rates, 442.17
 - Estimates
 - Approval, 442.09
 - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
 - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
 - Filing, 442.09
 - Presented to board, 442.09
 - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
 - Use of water, 442.09
 - Ex officio officials, 442.05
 - Expenses, 442.05
 - Extension of system, 442.17
 - Filters, 442.22

CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Hydrants, 442.15
 - Increasing water supply, 442.22
 - Members
 - Appointment, 442.05
 - Removal, 442.05
 - Tenure of office, 442.05
 - Offenses, 442.18
 - Officers, 442.05
 - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
 - Purity of water, 442.22
 - Reports, 442.06
 - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
 - Secretary
 - Duties, 442.06
 - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
 - Sinking fund, 442.10
 - Treasurer, duties, 442.06
 - Vacancies, 442.05
 - Water, preventing waste of, 442.15
 - Water rates, 442.15
 - Water rates, enforcing payment, 442.16
 - Diversion or corruption of water, 442.24
 - Injury to works, 442.24
 - Interference with works, 442.23
 - Municipal works fund
 - Payments from, 442.12
 - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
 - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
15. Welfare, Recreation
- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
 - Art commission, creation, 450.20
 - Awards and trophies; appropriation for, 471.15
 - Entertainment
 - Second class
 - Free open air concerts, 449.07
 - Third class
 - Free musical, 449.08
 - Fourth class
 - Appropriation, 449.05
 - Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 - Park board, 449.04
 - Tax levy, 449.06
 - Gifts
 - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
 - Administration of trusts, 447.15
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
 - Free public libraries, 447.14
 - Hospitals
 - Compensation of directors, 447.21
 - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
 - Directors of trusts, 447.17
 - Trustees, powers and duties, 447.18, 447.19
 - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
 - Tax levy to support, 450.25
 - Trustees, designation of, 447.15
 - Golf courses, 448.04
 - Hospitals
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 447.23
 - Bonds, 447.23
 - Gifts
 - Application, 447.22
 - Board of directors
 - Compensation, 447.21
 - Creation, 447.17
 - Duties and powers, 447.19
 - Securities investment, 447.191
 - Trustees, 447.18
 - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
 - Operation, maintenance
 - Application, 447.12
 - Powers additional, 447.13
 - Special fund, 447.11
 - Tax levy, 447.10
 - Fourth class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
 - Mortgages
 - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
 - Lien, limitation of, 447.09
 - Property, acquisition of, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
 - Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)**
 - Third class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Property, acquisition of, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
 - Playgrounds
 - First class
 - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
 - Fund, 450.04
 - Park board
 - Ordinances, 450.05
 - Regulations, 450.05
 - Third class
 - Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
 - Authority to acquire, 450.06
 - Poor relief, 261.05, 261.22, 261.23
 - Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Scientific and art collections
 - Appropriations, 450.21
 - Conditions precedent, 450.22
 - Exhibitions, 450.21
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 - Work of art defined, 450.20

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Challenge to voters, evidence of, 631.36
- Civil service, permanent status of non-citizens appointed as a result of competitive examination, 43.13
- Dentists, license, 150.04
- Employers prohibited from requiring employee to surrender, 614.40
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 243.06, 243.07
- Rights and privileges of, Const., art 1, s. 2

CITY CLERK

- Cities first class
 - Certified copies
 - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Cities fourth class
 - Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
 - Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Destruction of certain obsolete records authorized, 511.276
- Notice
 - Appeal, public improvement petition, notice of appeal from determination of sufficiency served on, 429.036

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT

- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Appropriations
 - Civil air patrol, 12.26
 - Political subdivisions, 12.26
 - State, 12.51 to 12.53
- Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57
- Citation of act, 12.01
- Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26
- Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12
- Civil defense agency, creation, 12.11
- Civil defense, defined, 12.03
- Civil defense emergency
 - Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
 - Proclamation by governor, 12.31
- Commissioner of highways, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40
- Contracts
 - Governor, authority, 12.36
 - Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
- Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
- Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
- Declaration of policy, 12.02
- Definitions, 12.03
- Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21

CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)

- Director
 - Appointment; powers, 12.11
 - Salary, 12.11, 350.081
- Emergency, proclamation of, 12.31
- Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22
- Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23
- Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22
- Federal government, defined, 12.03
- Functions declared governmental, 12.41
- Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22
- Governor
 - Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22
 - Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 - Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
 - Limitation of power, 12.46
 - Powers and duties, 12.21
- Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
- Local organizations
 - Defined, 12.03
 - Establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
- Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
- Misdemeanor
 - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Mobile support unit
 - Active duty, call to, 12.35
 - Creation; commander, 12.24
 - Defined, 12.03
 - Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
- Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
- Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
- Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
- Office space, equipment, 12.11
- Orders, rules and regulations of governor
 - Authority to issue, 12.21
 - Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
 - Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.25
- Organization, 12.11, 12.12
- Organizational equipment
 - Acquisition, 12.26, 12.52
 - Defined, 12.03
- Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
- Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
- Personnel
 - Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
 - Employment qualifications, 12.11
 - Oath required, 12.43
 - Travel expense; reimbursement, 12.24
- Persons required to assist, 12.34
- Plan and program for, preparation by governor, 12.21
- Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
- Political subdivisions
 - Appropriations; tax levy, 12.26
 - Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
 - Defined, 12.03
 - Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
 - Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
 - Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
- Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
- Subpoena, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
- Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
- Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

See Rules of Civil Procedure of District Court

CIVIL RIGHTS

- See Discrimination*
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Contract with federal government, N. W. Ordinance, 1787, art 2
- Colored persons
 - Discrimination, 61.05, 181.59, 327.09
 - School attendance, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Hotel accommodations, 327.09
 Restoration of convicts civil rights by governor,
 243.06, 243.07

CIVIL SERVICE**1. Generally****2. Firemen****3. Police****4. State****5. Municipal****1. Generally****Alcoholism**

Consultant on, in state board of health, 144.81
 Counsellor on, 144.84

Attributable cost, 16.20

Civil service commission; certificates of election of
 ficers, 203.21

Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25,
 43.121

Costs credited, service to highway department,
 16.201

Definitions, 43.01

Election officials, 203.21

Free employment office, 268.12

Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311

School employees, independent districts, cities first
 class, 421.12 to 421.14

Sheriff's office, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45

Striking public employees, 179.55

Villages

Optional Plan B, 412.621

Optional Plan C, 412.811

Personnel manager, 412.651

Youth conservation agents, 242.46

2. Firemen**Abolition**

Permissible, 420.14

Submission to voters, 420.15

Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11

Certification, 420.07

Classification, 420.06, 420.09

Commission, creation of, 420.01

Discharge or removal, 420.08

Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

Expenses, 420.05

Forms, 420.06

Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06

Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09

Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07

Meetings, 420.04

Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03

Members to serve without pay, 420.05

Notice of examination, 420.11

Offenses, 420.16

Political contributions forbidden, 420.16

Powers, 420.06

Promotion, 420.07

Registers, 420.06

Rejection of candidate, 420.07

Removal

Appeal, 420.13

Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13

Charges of misconduct, 420.13

Findings, 420.13

Proceedings, 420.13

Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12

Trial of charges, 420.12

Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07

Secretary, 420.04

Temporary employment, 420.07

Tenure, 420.03

3. Police

Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17

Certification of candidates, 419.06

Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06

Compensation of members and secretary of commis-
 sion, 419.04

Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01

Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13

Discontinuance of commission, 419.16

Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09,
 419.10

Expenses, 419.04

List of eligibles, 419.06

Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18

Officers under scope of commission, 419.15

Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13

Powers of commission, 419.05

Promotion, 419.06

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**3. Police (Cont'd)**

Registers, register of applications, 419.05

Rejection of candidates, 419.06

Removal of policemen

Appeal, 419.12

Certification of removal, 419.12

Charges of misconduct, 419.11

Findings, 419.12

Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11

Trial of charges, 419.11

Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08

Secretary, 419.03

Submission to voters, 419.17

Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07

Temporary employment, 419.06

Tenure, 419.02

4. State

Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12

Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termi-
 nation, 351.12

Approval

Eligible lists, classification of, 43.12

Opening of examinations to non-residents, 43.13

Board

Allocation, review of, 43.12

Appeal

Allotment of positions in classified service,
 43.12

Dismissal, 43.24

Persons denied examination, 43.14

Creation; compensation of members, 43.03

Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03

Offenses, 43.27

Office space; meetings, 43.03

Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06

Reallocation, review of, 43.12

Record, 43.03

Rules of evidence, 43.06

Salary schedules, 43.08

Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07

Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07

Training program, 43.32

Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12

Civil defense personnel, 12.11

Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121

Classification, continues until changed, 43.12

Classification of eligibles, 43.12

Classified service

Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17

Permanent status, 43.10

Use of classified lists by unclassified officers,
 43.09

Commissioner of administration

Approval of salary schedule, 43.12

Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12

Composition of department, 43.02

Cost of living indices, 43.123

Definitions

Allocation, 43.01

Appointing authority, 43.01

Board, 43.01

Class, 43.01

Commissioner, 43.01

Department, 43.01

Director, 43.01

Effective date, 43.01

Eligible, 43.01

Position, 43.01

Rate of pay, 43.01

Reallocation, 43.01

Salary, 43.01

Department**Appropriations**

Request for, 16.14

Transfer from contingent appropriations to
 appropriation for departments, 16.21

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Budget, preparation, 16.14

Contracts, signed by director, 16.10

Director, contracts signed by, 16.10

Establishment, 15.01

Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14

Officers and employees, transfer between depart-
 ment and other state agencies, 16.21

Depositions, 43.07

Director

Additional duties, 43.121

Administrative head, 43.05

Adviser to board, 43.05

Allocation, city, village, or county engineer,
 163.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5135

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State (Cont'd)

- Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
- Appointment, term, 43.041
- Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
- Certification of payrolls
 - Action against appointing officers, 43.26
 - Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26
 - Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26
 - Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26
- Classification of eligibles, 43.12
- Evidence, 43.07
- Examinations, supervision of, 43.05
 - Included in (classified service), 43.041
 - Examination, 43.041
 - Qualifications, 43.041
 - Selection, 43.041
- Layoffs, 43.23
- Non-competitive appointments, 43.20
- Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25
- Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
- Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
- Powers and duties, 43.05
- Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10
- Salary, 43.08, 350.041
- Salary ranges, 43.121
- Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
- Standards of performance, 43.18
- Training programs, 43.32
- Witnesses, 43.07
- Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
- Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24
- Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126
- Economic adjustment increase, 43.122
- Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
- Eligibility, term of, 43.17
- Employees at effective date, 43.10
- Examinations
 - Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 - Character of, 43.13
 - Competitive, 43.13
 - Director to supervise, 43.05
 - Exclusion from, 43.14
 - Non-competitive, 43.10
 - Oath required, 43.16
 - Place where held, 43.13
 - Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19
 - Refusal; appeal, 43.14
 - Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 - Veterans, 43.30
- Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10
- Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28
- Holdovers, 43.10
- Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29
- Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23
- Investigation, duties of position, 43.12, 43.123
- Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09
- Lay-offs, 43.23
- Leave of absence, 43.22
- Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08
- Military service, person leaving, 43.23
- Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31
- Notice
 - Allocation, 43.12
 - New appointments and changes, 43.25
 - New positions and vacancies, 43.18
- Oath of office, 43.16
- Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27
- Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126
- Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28
- Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
- Positions abolished, 43.23
- Positions filled without competition, 43.20
- Probationary
 - Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21
 - Period, 43.21
 - Status, 43.22
- Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12
- Promotions and demotions, 43.19
- Qualifying examinations, 43.10
- Reinstatement, 43.22
- Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State (Cont'd)

- Removals for cause
 - Decision, 43.24
 - Hearings, 43.24
 - Provisional employees, 43.24
 - Written statement and hearing required, 43.24
- Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43
- Retirement fund, 352.01
- Review of allocations, 43.12
- Salary schedules
 - Classified service, 43.12 to 43.125
 - Cost of living index, 43.122, 43.123
 - Longevity increase, 43.125
 - Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126
 - Rates in addition to established maximums, 43.125
 - Unclassified service, 350.01 to 350.11
- Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09
- Selection of employees
 - Appointments, 43.17
 - Certified lists, 43.17
 - Terms of eligibility, 43.17
- Seniority rights
 - Notice of lay-off, 43.23
 - Positions abolished, 43.23
 - Preferences, 43.23
 - Rights of seniority, 43.23
- Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
- Service ratings
 - Inspection, 43.18
 - Standard of performance, 43.18
 - Veterans, 43.30
- Teachers
 - Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121
 - Modification of salary range, 43.121
- Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20
- Tenure, 43.10
- Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 351.12
- Training, 43.32
- Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
- Unclassified service, 43.09
 - Salaries, 350.01 to 350.11
- Vacancies
 - Appointment, 43.17
 - Filled by promotion, 43.18
 - Notice of, 43.18
 - Probation, 43.18
 - Promotion defined, 43.19
 - Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 - Rules; requirements, 43.17
 - Standards of performance established; record, 43.18
- Vacation allowance; payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 351.12
- Veterans' preference, 43.30
- Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35
- War work, persons engaged in, 43.22

5. Municipal

- Abandonment, 44.16
- Appointment
 - Competitive examination required, 44.06
 - Influencing, 44.15
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Provisional, 44.11
 - Temporary, 44.11
- Bailiff; appointment by court, 44.03
- Certification of names to appointing authority
 - Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
 - Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
- Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
- Classified service
 - Competitive examination, 44.06
 - Dismissal for cause, 44.08
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Probationary period, 44.10
 - Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
- Competitive examinations
 - Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
 - Rules, 44.11
- Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
- Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13
- Court employees; unclassified service, 44.03
- Definitions, 44.01

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**5. Municipal (Cont'd)**

- Dismissal
 - Appeal, 44.09
 - Political activities, 44.15
 - Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
- Election officers; unclassified service, 44.03
- Eligibles, list of, 44.06, 44.11
- Employees as examiners, 44.07
- Establishment, 44.02
- Examinations
 - Appointments, 44.06
 - Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Examiners, 44.07
 - Influencing appointments, 44.15
 - Orals, 44.07
 - Promotions, 44.06
- Expenses, payment, 44.12
- Fire departments
 - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
 - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
 - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing
 - Appointment, 44.15
 - Examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment of, 44.16
- Municipalities, uncompensated employees of, 43.28
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check of, 44.11
- Personnel board
 - Abolishment, 44.16
 - Competitive examinations, 44.06
 - Contempt of court, 44.03
 - Contracts for service, 44.13
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Hearing on charges, 44.08
 - List of eligibles, 44.06
 - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
 - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service; placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire into, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
 - Classified service, 44.10
 - Dismissal, 44.10
 - Fire department excepted, 44.10
 - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
 - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
 - Certification, 44.04
 - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
 - Bailiff, 44.03
 - Court employees, 44.03
 - Elective officers, 44.03
 - Manager, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

CLAIMS

See Legislative Claims Commission

Adverse claims

- Real estate, how determined, 559.01
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.01

CLAIMS (Cont'd)**Against**

- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
- Counties, 471.38
- Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- Livestock dealer's surety, 239.18
- Motor carriers, 221.251
- Municipalities, 465.09, 471.38
- Railroads, 218.061
- Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
- Towns, 471.38
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
- Declaration, form of, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38
- Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit on payment, 613.63, 613.64
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 614.54
- Itemization, 471.38
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- State, claims against
 - Legislative claims commission, to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84
 - State auditors; duties, 6.04, 6.05
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03

CLAY COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty sixth legislative, 2.59
- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.15
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEARWATER COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERGYMEN

See Ministers of the Gospel

- Benefits, religious corporations may provide for, 315.40
- Confessions privileged, 595.02
- County jails, allow religious instruction, 641.16
- Exemption, partial from income tax, 290.08
- Fees of clerk of district court, recording credentials or ordinations, 357.021
- Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43
- Intoxicating liquors, tax on sales to of sacramental liquor, 340.50
- Marriage, who may solemnize, 517.04, 517.05
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious instructions to inmates of prisons and workhouses, 241.05
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Salary, power to fix, 315.05
- Seminaries
 - Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18
 - Course of study, how prescribed, 121.18
 - Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Fundamental laws
 - Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
 - State prohibited from supporting, Const. art. 1, s. 16
 - Students, residence of, Const. art. 7, s. 3
 - State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014

CLERKS OF COURT

See Appendix 2, 7

1. Generally
2. Clerks of District Court

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5137

INDEX

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally

Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
 Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
 Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
 Definitions, 645.44
 Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12
 Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Juvenile court clerks, 260.041, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16
 Old age pension law, 256.14
 Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

2. Clerks of District Court

Acknowledgments, 358.15
 Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
 Appeals
 Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10
 Judgment roll, transmission of, 605.04
 Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
 Attachment, 570.04
 Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
 Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
 Birth records, 485.14
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
 Bond, 485.01
 Calendar
 Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 Entry and listing of causes, 546.05
 Printing and distribution, 485.11
 Certificate
 Jurors, attendance of, 357.26
 Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32
 Certification
 Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 Evidence without the state, 600.09
 Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21
 Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77
 Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.24 to 485.26
 Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
 Compensation, fees
 Certain counties, classification and salary, 485.24 to 485.26
 Counties, special fee schedule, 357.06
 Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11
 Deposits, commission, 485.02
 Filing certificates relating to
 Basic sciences, 146.10
 Coroner's inquests, proceedings, 390.17
 Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 Optometrists, 148.58
 Trade name, 333.04
 Veterinarians, 156.09
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10
 Recording
 Name, order changing, 259.10
 Notarial commission, 359.06
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
 Registration of title, 508.81
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, proceeding to collect
 Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20
 Contempt of court, 588.01
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
 Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09
 Death records, 485.14
 Definitions, 645.44

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Deputies
 Appointment and oath, 485.03
 Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
 Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.24 to 485.26
 Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Elections
 Clerk, manner of, 485.01
 Contests, 209.02
 Escape, permitting, 613.33
 Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04
 Fees
 Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Filing, recording
 Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16
 Certificates
 Basic science, registration of, 146.10
 Births and deaths, 485.14
 Justice court conviction, 633.27
 Marriage, 517.18
 Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.03
 Decisions of court, 546.27
 Indictment, 628.09
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60.64
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
 Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
 Municipal commission actions; appeal from, 414.07
 Name changed, court order, 259.11
 Notarial commission, 359.07
 Oath and bond, 485.01
 Partition sale, report of, 558.20
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
 Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Grand jury
 Disclosure of indictment forbidden, 628.67
 Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46
 Inspection, limitation on, 628.04
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69
 Identification cards; issuance, 626.312
 Judgment
 Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Entry
 Confession, 548.22
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31
 Failure to answer, 279.16
 Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09
 Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17
 Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16
 Jury
 Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49
 Exempt from duty, 628.43
 Names, drawing from box, 546.09
 Return of documents from jury room, 546.15
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
 Marriage statistics; transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08
 Member of
 Board of auditors, 385.06
 Board of equalization, 274.13
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
 Notaries public
 Authentication of signature, 359.06
 Filing notarial commission, 359.07
 Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12
 Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05
 Oath, filing of, 485.01

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Offenses, neglect, 111.36

Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

Process

Coroner, directed to, 390.04

Signing, endorsement, 484.04

Public examiner, claims for examination, books of

municipality, 215.23

Records

Access to, 382.16, 485.06

Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16

Certificate of search, 485.06

Copies certified, 382.16

Keeping index, 485.07

License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08, 148.14

Misappropriation or injuries to; penalty, 613.37

New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10

Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06

Vital statistics, 485.14

Register of criminal cases, 630.37

Removal of, 351.03

Salaries in certain counties

Population less than 45,000

Classification, 485.012

Compensation, schedule of, 485.013

Salary in lieu of fees, 485.011

Ramsey county, 485.015

Salaries in various counties, 485.016, 485.017

State prison convict, examination by court, 243.60

Subpoenas

Blanks, 611.06

Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18

Supreme court; furnishing information to, 485.16

Taxation

Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor,

279.23

Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13

List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05

Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07

Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 4

Unregistered cases, 485.10

Vacancies in office, 485.12

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31

Coercion, deprivation of, 621.56

County jails, 641.13, 641.15

Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29

Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42

Exemption from process, 550.37

Inmates of asylums for insane, 253.22

Lien for repairing, 514.78

Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

CLUBS

Door swing outward, 616.23

Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10

Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05

Intoxicating liquors

Defined as relate to, 340.02, 340.07

License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11

Licenses, on sale, 340.11

Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02

Permit for consumption or display, 340.14

Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold,

340.14

Motion picture theater regulations, exempt from,

75.20

Towns may aid in building community halls for,

365.10

Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes,

412.521

COAL

Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

Regulation, inspection, weighing and sale, common

council, 411.40

Standard weight of, 239.34

Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed,

272.04

Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COAL DOCK OPERATORS

Occupational tax

Levy, 298.41

Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44

Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42

Tax separately assessed, 298.43

COCK FIGHTS

Prohibited, 614.50

COERCION*See Motor Vehicles (3)*

Automobile dealers anti-coercion law

Agent defined, 325.48

Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21,
325.22

Contracts in violation of the act, 325.50

Corporations, 325.21, 325.22

Costs and damages, 325.21

County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21

Cumulative nature of law, 325.23

Damages recoverable from violations, 325.51

Definitions, 325.01, 325.48

Department of business development to investigate
violations, 362.14

Employees defined, 325.48

Evidence, 325.16, 325.17

Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor,

325.48, 325.50

Forfeitures, 325.21

Injunction against violation, 362.14

Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19

Offenses and penalties, 325.48

Officer defined, 325.48

Persons who may demand redress in civil dam-
ages, 325.51

Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17

Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21

Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22

Sell or sold defined, 325.01

Subsidies, 325.48

Venue of actions, 325.51

Violations, 325.21

Void contracts, 325.50

Labor organizations, unfair labor practice, 179.11

Misdemeanor, 621.56

Sporting events, penalty, 613.251

Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to

industrial commission, 176.441

COINS*See Counterfeiting*

Altering, 620.19

Counterfeiting

Advertising false coins, 620.22

Possession of, 620.21

Search warrant, 626.02

Forgery, 620.10, 620.19

Museums, malicious injury to coin exhibit, 621.53

Mutilation, punishment, 621.53

Slugs

Distribution in substitution for coin, 620.243

Manufacture prohibited, 620.244 to 620.246

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Articles of food

Condemnation, 28.06

Defined, 28.01

Seizure, 28.06

Wholesome food

Defined, 28.06

Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06

Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01

Commissioner of agriculture

Extension of storage period, 28.08

Inspection, 28.01

Records of licensee, access to, 28.04

Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13

Sale or enforced removal after extension period

expires, 28.08

Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06

Enforcement of laws, 28.01

Evidence, 28.07

Examination of warehouse preliminary to license,

28.02

Excepted from act

Home facilities, 28.01

Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01

Retail shops and cafes, 28.01

Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01

Fines, 28.14, 28.15

Food removed from storage

Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12

Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12

Foods, required to be marked, 28.07

Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal, 97.50

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Hearing, notice; revocation or suspension of license, 28.03
 Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
Licenses
 Fees, 28.02, 28.14
 Issuance, 28.02
 Revocation, 28.03
 Suspension, 28.03
 Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
 Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
 Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
 Premises, examination of, 28.02
 Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
 Punishment for violations, 28.15
 Records and reports, 28.04
 Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
 Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
 Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
 Reports of licensee, 28.04
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
 Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
 Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
 Storage period
 Expiration, 28.08
 Extension, 28.05
 Length of, 28.08, 28.12
 Shortened, 28.09
 Supervision, 28.05
 Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05
 Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03
Bond
 Amount and condition, 332.01
 Approval of sureties, 332.06
 Filing, 332.01
 Record to be kept, 332.02
 Terms; limitation, 332.01
 Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06
 Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07
 Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10
 Inspection by county attorney, 332.05
 Keeping accounts and records, 332.08
 Persons who may qualify, 332.04
 Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07
 Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09
 Secretary of state
 Bond, require, examine and file, 332.06
 Investigate, 332.05, 332.07
 Prosecute, 332.07
 Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09
 Violations and penalties, 332.11
 Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Labor (6)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See State Colleges
See University of Minnesota

Academies

Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
 Tax exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02, 290.05
 Agricultural college, 35.53
 Agricultural college, chief of poultry division, member, poultry improvement board, 29.011
 Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Basic science act as inapplicable to, 146.16
 Billiards and pool, limitation on play, 617.62, 617.63
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 121.18
 Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 121.18
 Dead bodies, will to, 525.18
 Dental colleges, 150.03, 150.04
 Diplomas, trustees may give, 121.18
 Division of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
 Duluth state college, transfer to university regents, 137.13
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Establish and maintain forests and sell products, 89.41, 89.42
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 Incorporation of, powers of, 121.18
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions relating to, 340.58

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Junior colleges, *See EDUCATION*
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 License, use of certain animals for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57
 Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
 Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
 Pool and billiards, minors may not play in public places, 617.62
 Private trade schools, unlawful designation, 141.08
 Report to commissioner of education, 121.18
 Rules, ordinances and bylaws, power of trustees, 121.18
 Scientific collections, permits, 98.48
State colleges
 Conduct of classes on
 Columbus Day, 136.22
 Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
 Veterans Day, 136.22
 Washington's Birthday, 136.22
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Patriotic observance of
 Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
 Veterans Day, 136.22
 Washington's Birthday, 136.22
 Teachers
 Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
 Rights retained, 136.21
Taxation, exemption from, Const. art 8 s 6, 272.02, 290.05
 Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 Teachers, excepted from basic science act, 146.16
 Training vocational teachers, prohibiting use of federal funds to private schools, 124.60
 Trustees, 121.18
 Tuition of veterans and children of deceased, 197.09, 197.11, 197.75
 Veterinary colleges, 156.01, 156.02
 Wild animals, collection of specimens, permit, 98.48
COLLUSION
 Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
 Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 613.59
COLOR
Ballots
 Sample, 204.09
 Villages, town elections, 212.31
 Clothing, deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
 Oleomargarine, 33.04
 School buses, 169.45
 Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57
 Traffic control signals, 169.06
COLORED PERSONS
See Discrimination
 Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59
 Discrimination unlawful, 327.09
 Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
School
 Forfeiture for exclusion, 127.07
 Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
 School of beauty culture, 155.11
COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL
 Buildings, removal of, 73.17
 Enforcement by state fire marshal, 60.91
 Removal of combustibles, 73.17
Rules
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
 Enforcement by local officers, 73.171
 Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.17, 73.171
 Exceptions, 73.171
 Local laws, effect of, 73.171
 Promulgation by state fire marshal, 73.171
 Violations and procedure, 73.171
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17, 73.171
COMITY BETWEEN STATES
See Foreign States
See Reciprocal Statutes
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF
See Banks and Banking
See Insurance
See Securities Division

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Bank, defined, 45.08
- Banking division of commission, 45.01, See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Commission
 - Composition, 45.01
 - Members
 - Appointment, 45.02
 - Bonds, 45.02
 - Oaths, 45.02
 - Powers and duties, 45.03
 - Salaries, 45.02
 - Terms, 45.02
 - Organization, 45.01, 45.03
 - Quorum, 45.02
 - Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 - Seal, 45.01
 - Supervision and control of department, 45.01
- Definitions, 45.08
- Establishment, 45.01
- Hearings
 - Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Secretary may fix time, 45.03
- Insurance division of commission, 45.01, See also **INSURANCE**
- Licenses
 - Determination of application by commission, 45.03
 - Power to suspend by commissioner of securities and commissioner of insurance, 45.03
- Notice
 - Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
- Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
- Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
- Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
- Securities division of commission, 45.01, See also **SECURITIES DIVISION**
- Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW

- See *Feed*
- Generally, 25.15 to 25.29

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Accounts and records, 223.05
- Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
- Bond, 223.02, 223.04
- Bucket shops; operation prohibited, 623.21 to 623.24
- Definitions, 223.01
- Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 623.24
- Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12
- Grain handling rules, 223.05
- Larceny by conversion of property, 622.01
- License, 223.02, 223.03
 - Revocation, 223.08
- Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
- Livestock commission merchants, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Investigations by, 223.08
 - Statements of business to, 223.04
- Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements
 - To consignee, 223.05
 - To customer, 623.24
- Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 623.22

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS

- Actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administration, 16.01
- Adult corrections commission, 243.02
- Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.67
- Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
- Archives, 138.13
- Armory
 - City or village, 193.19
 - County, 193.18
- Armory building, state, 193.142
- Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15
- Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
- Business development, 362.08
- Commerce commission, 45.01

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

- Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42
- Corrections, 241.01
- Discrimination, commission against, 363.04
- Education, 121.16
- Great Lakes basin commission, 1.21, 1.22
- Health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Highways, 160.02, 161.02, 161.03
- Industrial, 175.02 to 175.37
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 237.10, 290.03, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 293.22
- Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
- Legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
- Liquor control, 340.01
- Meetings must be open to the public
 - Local governmental units, 471.705
 - State commissions, 10.41
- Metropolitan airports, 360.103
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03
- Minnesota historic sites and markers, 138.08
- Minnesota potato development, 30.35
- Minnesota resources, 362.08
- Municipal commission, 414.01
- Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.68
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Special, 351.04
- Taxation, 270.01
- Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.254
- Veterans affairs, 196.01
- Voting machines commission, 206.08
- Water pollution control, 115.02
- Youth conservation commission, 242.02

COMMITMENTS

- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
- Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
- Arrest, 626.66
- Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
- Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Children, See **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11
- Continuance, committed during, 631.02
- Conviction in filiation proceedings, 257.21
- Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
- County jail, copy of, 641.04
- Defective mentally
 - Mental defectives, 525.753, 525.754
 - Order of clerk of probate court, 525.095
 - Return to patients, 525.754
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Discharge, 625.13
- Discharge of mentally defective persons, 525.754
- Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
- Extradition, warrant for, 629.15
- Failure to furnish bail, 257.18, 630.08
- Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
- Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53
- Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
- Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
- Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
- Homicidal tendencies, acquittal of insanity, 631.19
- Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
- Industrial home school for girls, 636.29, 636.30
- Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19
- Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37
- Juvenile courts; counties of more than 50,000 inhabitants, 636.03
- Juvenile courts, See **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Military offenders, 192.83
- Minnesota home school for girls, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51, 246.01, 636.03
- Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
- Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26
- Prevention of crime, 625.06
- Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
- Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
- Probation officers, 636.13
- Psychopathic personality, 526.10
- Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
- Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
- Reformatory, 243.49, 243.76
- Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
- State prison, 243.49
- State reformatory for women, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment, 243.92
- Training school for boys, 242.19, 242.42, 636.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5141

INDEX

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03
Warrants for commitment
 Juvenile offenders to youth conservation commission, 242.19
 Mentally defective, 525.753, 525.762
 Military offender, 192.83
Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55
Youth conservation commission, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19

COMMITTEES

Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
Credit
 Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
 Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
 Duties, 52.11
 Limitation, 52.16
Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
Equalization aid review committee, 124.21, 124.41
Executive committees
 Business corporations, 301.28
 Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
 Soldiers home, 198.07, 198.08
Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
Interstate cooperation, 3.29
Land classification, membership, 92.34
Larceny by, 622.13
Legislative research committee, creation, membership, 3.31
Legislature, contempt, 3.14, 613.25
Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
Minnesota state art society, 139.05
Personal campaign committee, 211.17, 211.19
Political party committees, 202.21, 211.01, 211.04, 211.16, 211.19, 211.20, 211.25, 211.26, 211.32
Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
School loan committee, 124.41
School survey, 122.24
State soil conservation, 40.03
Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

COMMODITY STAMPS

Board of public welfare, 261.202
Bonds, 261.207
Borrowing money, 261.205
Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204
Contribution by municipality, 261.206
County welfare boards, duties, 261.203
Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202
Municipalities to cooperate with federal government, 261.201
Purpose of act, 261.208

COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health (2)

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06
Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
Information from division of criminal statistics, 628.36
Return on warrant, 638.03
Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
Warrant, issuance of, 638.03

COMPACTS

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
Tri-state waters area compact; North and South Dakota, Minnesota, 114.09 to 114.11

COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD

See Insurance

See Labor

See Workmens Compensation

Actions, 79.31, 79.32
Agreements; hearings; powers, 79.06
Approval of
 Activities; exemptions under the provisions of, 79.09
 Classification, 79.09
 Rates, 79.09
 Rules and regulations, 79.09
Assessments, 79.29
Bureau
 Actions, 79.31, 79.32
 Annual statement, 79.16
 Assessments, 79.29
 Classification binding on insurer, 79.17
 Classification by, 79.17
 Compile data and information, 79.17
 Decision binding, 79.13
 Discrimination forbidden, 79.19
 Due process, 79.13
 Duties, 79.32
 Examination by board, 79.16
 Expense of administration, 79.13
 Information to employers, 79.18
 Insurance carrier to appoint the bureau its agent, 79.27
 Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11
 License to do business, 79.15
 Organization, 79.12
 Party in interest, 79.31
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25
 Rates, schedule filed by insurer, 79.20
 Record, 79.18
 Representation, 79.14
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24
 Rules, 79.26
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Uniformity of rates, 79.21
Bureaus, survey of, 79.08
Classification of workmens compensation insurance, 79.09
Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22
Creation; members; officers, 79.02
Definitions
 Board, 79.01
 Insurance, 79.01
 Insurer, 79.01
Duties of bureau, 79.32
Examiners; hearing; powers, 79.06
Expenses; quorum; office, 79.03
Hearings, 79.05
Insurer appoints bureau its agent, 79.27
Insurer required to accept risks, 79.24
Liability of insurer, 79.28
Members; compensation, 79.02, 79.03
Organization, 79.04
Party in interest, 79.31
Powers, 79.04
Rates of insurance, approval, 79.07
Review of acts of insurer, bureau, or agent, 79.10
Rules, 79.04
Secretary, 79.02, 79.04, 350.081
Sessions and investigations, 79.03
Subpoena; witnesses, 79.05
Subrogation, 79.30
Systems of merit and experience; approval, 79.07
Violations and penalties, 79.23

COMPETITION

See Unfair Trade Practices

COMPLAINT

See Pleadings

COMPOSITION

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09
Inheritance tax, 291.30
Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.18

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
Claims against estate in probate, 525.36
Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11
County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
Dissolution of corporation, claims against, 301.52, 301.55

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Guardians, 525.56
 Inheritance tax, 291.30
 Investment companies, 59.14
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28
 Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 Schools and school districts, 124.07
 State auditor, 7.15
 State claims, 10.11, 90.11, 90.30, 246.24
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles and the like, 137.02
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 620.01
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67
 Attached property, 570.10
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Compounding crimes, 613.65
 Deadly weapons, 616.41
 Escape of prisoner, 613.34
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.28
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47
 Larceny, alteration of books, 620.13
 Mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10
 Property unlawfully obtained, 626.01
 Public records, 613.35
 Treason, 612.02
 Weapons, 616.41

CONCILIATION

See Arbitration
See Conciliation Courts
See Labor (6)

CONCILIATION COURTS

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03
 Appeal to municipal court; bond, 491.06
 Claims, verified, 491.03
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06
 Counterclaim, 491.04
 Defaults, 491.05
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Duluth, 488A.68 to 488A.81
 Executions, 491.04
 Fees, 491.02
 Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04
 Minneapolis, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Notice, 491.06
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03
 Postponement, 491.05
 Powers and duties, 491.02
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04
 Rules of court, 491.04
 St. Paul, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Setting aside default, 491.05
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03
 Small debtors court, 491.01
 Summons, 491.03
 Time when court is open, 491.02
 Vacation of judgment; appeal, 491.06
 Verification of claim, 491.03

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
 District courts, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION

See Eminent Domain
 Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25
 Biological products, 35.56

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)**Cities**

Charter authority, 410.07
 Docks, 458.47, 458.48
 Forest lands, 459.06
 Government ownership
 Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01,
 454.02, 456.43, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32,
 458.39, 459.04
 Cities second class, 458.02
 Cities third class, 455.11, 458.02
 Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 456.01,
 457.02, 457.085, 458.02
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 County jails, 241.02, 243.02, 641.26
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08
 Fertilizers, commercial, 17.217
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 Lockups, 241.02, 243.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Sales

Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 511.18
 Automobiles, sale of repossessed vehicles, 511.195
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
 Concealing property, penalty, 621.21
 Defined, 511.19
 Filing, 511.05, 511.18, 511.20
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
 Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
 Notice, 511.18, 511.19
 Priority of vendor's interest; tax liens, 272.50
 Register, 511.20, 511.21
 Retaking, notice, proceedings, including redemption, 511.19
 Satisfaction, 511.18
 Vendor and vendee, names to be printed, 511.05
 Void as to creditors unless note or contract filed, 511.18
 Waiver of legal requirements in retaking, 511.19

CONDUCTORS

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92
 Authority to arrest, 615.13
 Intoxication of, 616.33
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 621.33
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Rights in streets, 300.03
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of roads, 222.37

CONFECTIONARIES

See Eating Places

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 620.44
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
 Justice court, 530.05
 Limitation of action on, 541.09
 Negotiability affected by, 335.04
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Safety responsibility
 Default in payment or renewal of suspended judgment, 170.27
 Return of deposit, 170.30
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS

Accused, right to a copy of, 611.083
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Admissibility, 634.03
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Conviction on, 611.03, 614.15

CONFESSIONS (Cont'd)

Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 614.15
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See Eminent Domain
See Fines and Penalties
See Forfeitures
See Game and Fish
See Intoxicating Liquors
See Searches and Seizures
See Weapons

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Corrupt practices law, 211.37
 Districts, change of boundary, 203.54
 Election
 County and district ballot, name placed on, 203.29
 County canvassing board, statements, 204.29
 Political party committees, 202.21
 Primary elections, 202.04
 State canvassing board, 204.31, 208.05
 Time of voting, 203.03, 204.03
 Library of Congress, to receive
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 State publications, 138.03
 Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

CONSENT

See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians and Wards
See Marriage

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See Forestry, Forests
See Game and Fish
See Parks, Parkways (5)
See Public Lands
See Waters, Division of

Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
 Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
 Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
 Acquisition of title, 84.156
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
 Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
 Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46
 Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84.45
 Declaration of policy, 84.44
 Definitions, 84.43
 Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
 Inspection, 84.51
 Permits to private property owners, 84.47
 Two-way radio system, 84.48
 Violations and penalties, 84.50
 Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
 Attorney assigned to, 84.025
 Attorney general, duties, 84.153
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Big Stone lake
 Water control project, 110.46
 Water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Big Stone project, 84.154
 Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03
 Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Commissioner
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
 Advertising state resources, 84.03
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
 Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
 Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
 Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025
 Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
 Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Auxiliary forests
 Application, form and contents, 88.47
 Approved by, 88.48
 Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 Badges, 84.086
 Bond, 84.025
 Budget, 84.03
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 Competent foresters employed, 88.79
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
 Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
 Decorative trees
 Permit to process, 88.649
 Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 88.651
 Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment, 84.025
 Salary, 350.061
 Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125
 Directors, supervision of, 84.081
 Divisions, supervision of, 84.081
 Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
 Drainage of state-owned lands in
 Conservation areas, 84A.55
 Game preserves, 84A.55
 Duties, 84.03
 Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
 Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
 Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
 Forest fire prevention, 88.22
 Forests
 Educational institutions, 89.41
 State agencies, 89.42
 Functions, transfer of, 84.088
 Funds, transfer of, 84.084
 Gifts, acceptance of, 84.085
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85
 Hunting safety, warden supervisor, 97.82
 Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44
 Lease of
 Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153
 State property to public, 84.153
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032
 Member of
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03
 State geographical board, 354.01
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.10
 Mines and mining
 Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Mosquito abatement; approval of plans, 18.121
 Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Powers, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48
 Public ditch or ditch system
 Assessments, 84A.55
 Contributions, 84A.55
 Cooperation, 84A.55
 Qualifications, 84.025
 Records to be kept, 84.087
 Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 Report to governor, 84.03
 Report to legislature, 84.03
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
 Salary, 350.041
 Sale of timber, 84A.55, 90.46
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- State timber, 90.01 to 90.47
- Stop-logs, notice to state auditor of placement, 105.61
- Supervision of department, 15.01, 84.025
- Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59
- Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
- Tax-forfeited land
 - Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
 - Peat lands, lease of, 282.04
 - Sale of, 375.195
- Timber permits, extension of, recommendation of, 9.051, 90.11
- Timber resources, county development, 90.125
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.42
- Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
- Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 - Determination, appeals to district court, 84.59
 - Permit
 - Application, 84.58
 - Damages, payment of, 84.60
 - Displacement of underground waters, 84.57
 - Hearing, 84.58
 - Order; findings, restrictions, 84.60
 - Subpoenas, 84.58
 - Witnesses, 84.58
 - Storage reservoir, 84.61
- Uniforms, 84.086
- Vacancies, 84.082
- Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
- Waters
 - Acquisition of property, 105.39
 - Action to enjoin interference with water-flow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
 - Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
 - Appeals, 105.47
 - Appearance for state, 105.50
 - Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
 - Commissioner, defined, 105.37
 - Contracts, 105.39
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 - Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
 - District court to enforce orders, 105.55
 - Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
 - Lake level proceedings, 105.43
 - Permits, granting of, 105.44, 105.45
 - Permit to build dams, 105.42
 - Surveys and investigation, 105.39
 - Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 - Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
 - Wilderness areas, 84.45
 - Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
- Consolidated conservation area fund
 - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 - Appropriated for purposes declared in sections 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 - Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 - Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
 - Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53
 - Commissioner of conservation, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 - Creation of fund, 84A.51
 - Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
- County auditor
 - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 - Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 - Structures, removal of, 84.362
- County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01
- Divisions of department, 84.081
- Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
- Evidence, rules, orders and notices, *prima facie*, 84.03, 84.087
- Exploration
 - Division of discovery, 84.39
 - Enforcement by various divisions, 84.41
 - Fees to state treasury, 84.40
 - Investigation of project by commissioner, 84.38

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- License to explore, 84.38
- Reserved, 50% to state, 84.39
- Right reserved to state, 84.37
- Federal grants, duties relating to, 88.063
- Federal lands, acquisition of, 117.44, 117.45
- Firearms
 - Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
 - Fees for instruction course, 97.85
 - Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
 - Hunting safety, warden supervisor, 97.82
 - Instructions in use, 97.81
 - Safe use, director to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
 - Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
 - Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
 - Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
- Forest areas, building restrictions in, 396.01
- Forest pest control, See FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Gifts, acceptance of, 89.033
- Imprest cash fund for game and fish division, 15.19
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62
- Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange commission, duties as to, 94.344
- Lands and minerals division, See PUBLIC LANDS
- Land use committee, members of, 92.33
- Leases and easements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
- Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
- Open season, control and regulation of, 97.40
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Pine Island project, 84.155
- Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Soil conservation, 40.03
- State geographical board, 354.01
- State lands, exchange of, 84.157
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
 - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 - Classification and sale, 282.221
 - Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224
 - County auditor to sell, 282.222
 - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 - Hay stumpage, 282.04
 - Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 - Lease, by county auditor, 282.01
 - Lease of lands, 282.04
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 - Minerals
 - Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
 - Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 - Peat lands, lease of, 282.04
 - Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 - Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber permit, bond, 90.22
- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- United States, transfer of title to, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42, 89.168
- Water resources board, See WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Wild rice
 - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 - Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 - Conservation of, 84.09
 - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Harvesting, 84.111
 - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 - Policy, 84.09
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 - Season for harvesting, 84.14
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

CONSERVATOR

See Rural Credits

CONSIGNEES

- See Sales*
- Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
- Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
- Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION

- See Banks and Banking (6)*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Insurance*
- See Merger*
- See Municipalities*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Railroads*
- Actions, 514.12
- Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34
- Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61.55
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Election districts, 203.06
- Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
- Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64.21 to 64.63
- Health insurance companies, 60.92
- Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
- Municipalities, 414.04
- Municipalities, apportionment liquor excise tax, 340.60
- National bank and trust company, 49.39
- Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
- Public improvement procedure, 435.56
- Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
- State banks, procedure, 49.34
- Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41

CONSPIRACY

- Criminal, penalty for, 613.70, 613.71
- Defined, 613.70
- Electrical current, illegal taking, 621.34
- Food products
 - Markets, freedom mandatory, Const. art 4 s 35
 - Monopolization of possession or sale illegal, 623.19
- Intoxicating liquors, violation of tax law, 340.55
- Labor
 - Blacklisting because of strike conditions, 181.52
 - Cooperation to raise wages or improve work conditions not conspiracy, 613.71
 - Pools, trusts, and monopolies, 623.01, 623.19
 - Process, agreement to resist, 615.07
 - War against state, levying of, defined, 612.03
- Necessity of overt act, 613.71
- Punishment, 613.70, 613.71

CONSTABLES

- Actions against, limitation, 541.06
- Animals, 346.14, 614.48
- Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
- Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 616.29, 629.40
- Bond, 367.22, 375.24
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 626.33
- Buying claims or promising reward, 613.57
- Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
- Coroner's jury, summoning, 390.13
- County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
- Cruelty to children or animals, arrest for, 343.12
- Distract of animals, 346.18
- Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
- Election, 367.03, 382.28
- Escape of prisoner from, 613.33
- Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
- Expenses, 357.12
- Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04
- Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161
- Fire wardens, 88.18
- Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10
- Forfeiture, failure to execute coroner's summons, 390.13
- Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
- Grand jury service, exception, 628.43
- Highway patrol, powers of, 161.47
- Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.51
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
- Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16
- Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
- Limitation of actions against, 541.06

CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

- List of jurors for justice court, 633.11
- Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19
- Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107
- Military courts, 192.85, 192.86
- Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
- Municipal court officer, 488.11
- Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85
- Notaries public, deposition, 359.11
- Paroled work-farm prisoners, 643.07
- Poor, transportation of, 262.10, 262.11, 263.03
- Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
- Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
- Qualifications, 614.55
- Records, care of, 613.37
- Reimbursement when injured, 382.27
- Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66
- Removal by the governor, 351.03
- Return of warrant to summon coroner's jury, 390.13
- Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 613.57
- Sale, not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06
- Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
- Search warrants directed to, 626.03
- Special constables at county fairs, 38.01
- State fair, special constable, 37.20
- Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13
- Town constables, 367.03, 367.22
- Transportation of poor to places of settlement, 262.11, 263.03
- Travelling expense, 357.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14
- Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28
- Villages
 - Duties, 412.161
 - Election, 412.02, 412.021
 - Term, 412.021
 - Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861
- Warrants, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161
- Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

- Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
- Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
- Method of submission, 3.20
- Publication, 3.21
- Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

CONSTITUTIONAL PRIVILEGES

- Saved or denied, 72.33

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

- Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
- Accused
 - Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 - Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6
 - Entitled to
 - Bail, Art. 1 s. 5
 - Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6
 - Due process, Art. 1 s. 7
 - Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
 - Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7
 - Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6
 - Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
- Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
- Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 18
- Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art. 19
- Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15
- Aliens, rights equal to citizens, Art. 2 s. 3
- Amendment of, Art. 14
- Amendments; method of adoption, 3.20
- Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 ss. 1 to 3
- Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 23
- Appropriations
 - Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11
 - How made, Art. 4 s. 12
 - Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 - Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16
 - Restrictions on payments, Art. 9 s. 5
 - Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10
- Arrests
 - Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5
 - Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4
 Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5
 Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6
 Ball
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
 Right to ball, Art. 1 s. 7
 Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6
 Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13
 Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11
 Bill of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18
 Bills
 Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Enactment, Art. 4 s. 13
 Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10
 Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 State debt, limitation, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7
 Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23
 Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2
 State, Art. 2 s. 1
 Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23
 Charitable institutions
 Beneficiaries of swamp land sales, Art. 8 s. 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 11 s. 3
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16
 Cities and villages
 Charters, Art. 11 s. 3
 Home rule charters, Art. 11 s. 3
 Laws affecting, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2
 Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1
 Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
 Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3
 Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2
 Right to vote and hold office, Art. 7 s. 2
 Civil rights and powers
 Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15
 Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14
 Claims against the state, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 ss. 2, 4
 Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4
 Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18
 Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11
 Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2, 3
 Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15
 Corporations, Art. 10 ss. 1 to 4
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11
 Counties
 Laws affecting, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2
 Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 Schedule (f)
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Courts
 Establishment of, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10
 Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art. 1 ss. 5, 7
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 District court, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9
 Deaf, dumb, and blind asylums, increase in public debt, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 10
 Declaration of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18
 Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1
 Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16
 District court
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 4
 Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 9
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3
 Qualification, Art. 6 s. 7
 Retired; assignment, Art. 6 s. 12
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 s. 3
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5
 Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Art. 1 s. 7, Art. 4 s. 4
 Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2
 Elections
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art. 11 s. 3
 Cities and villages, adoption of charter, Art. 11 s. 3
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17
 Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 s. 1
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1, 8
 Ratification of new constitution, Art. 14 s. 3
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Women entitled to vote, certain elections, Art. 7 s. 8
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4
 Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13
 Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16
 Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5
 Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 8
 Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Exemptions
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5147

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Farms

License to peddle products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15
Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art. 9 s. 12
Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15
Finances of state, Art. 9 ss. 1 to 15
Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4
Forestation
 Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 ss. 1, 2
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 7
Forefeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11
Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12
Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3
Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8
Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10
General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 11 s. 3
Gifts, lands to state, municipality, or agency, Art. 8 s. 4
God, right to worship, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
Governor
 Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 11
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 4
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17
Minnesota Internal Improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4
Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3
State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4
 Succession to office in emergency, Art. 5 s. 6
Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15
Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7
Highways
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2
 County state-aid highway fund, Art. 16 s. 7
 County state-aid highway system, Art. 16 s. 3
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5
 Limitation on public debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art. 16 s. 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art. 16 s. 4
 Trunk highway fund, Art. 16 s. 6
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 2
 Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 11 s. 3
Hospitals
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public debts, controlled for, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 s. 11 to 35
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 5
Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4
Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12
Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12
Indians
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2
Indictment, rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1
Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6
Insane asylums, public debt for, Art. 8 s. 14 (a)
Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2
Insurrection, or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7
Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 7
Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5
Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2
Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
School funds
 How invested, Art. 8 s. 5
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 6
Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2
Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7
Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5
Judges
 Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Compensation, Art. 6 s. 7
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 schedule (d) (f)
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 District court, resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3
 Election of, Art. 6 s. 8
 Probate court, Art. 6, schedule (b)
 Qualifications, Art. 6 s. 7
 Retired judges, Art. 6 s. 12
 Retirement, Art. 6 schedule (e)
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Tenure, Art. 6 s. 8
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11
Judicial districts, Art. 6 s. 3
Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 District court, Art. 6 s. 5
 Probate court, Art. 6 s. 6
 Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4
 Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4
 Justices of peace, Art. 6, schedule (a)
Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15
Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1
Legislature
Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22
 Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6
 Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3
 Generally, Art. 4 ss. 3, 6
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4
Apportionment, Art. 4 ss. 2, 23
Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13
Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Approval or veto, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13
 Entry on journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22
 Reading, Art. 4 s. 20
 Revenue bills originate in house, Art. 4 s. 10
 Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21
Census, Art. 4 s. 23
Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 11 s. 3
Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18
Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 5
Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18
Each house judge of qualifications of own members, Art. 4 s. 3
Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24
Elections, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30
Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5
Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15
Lieutenant governor
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6
 Succession to office of governor, Art. 5 s. 6
Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31
Members
 Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8
 Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7
 Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17
 Election and qualifications, Art. 4 s. 3, 24
 Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3
 Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4
 Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9
 Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24
 Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13
 Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Officers; oath, Art. 4 ss. 5, 29

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6
 Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3
 Rollroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4
 Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21
 Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1
 Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19
 Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4
 Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8
 United States senators, election of, Art. 4 s. 26
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4, Art. 6 s. 2
 Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6, Art. 6 s. 3
 Citizen and elector, Art. 5 s. 3
 Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4
 Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loans
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 School funds
 Investment of, Art. 8 s. 6
 Security of, Art. 9 s. 12
 State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4
 Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14
 Militia
 Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A
 Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1
 Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35
 Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 9
 Taxation for highways, Art. 16 s. 9
 Municipal courts, Art. 6, schedule (c)
 Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art. 9 s. 15
 Indebtedness of, Art. 9 s. 15
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art. 16 s. 11
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1
 Newspapers
 Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11
 Nonresident transient use, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Nonresidents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Oaths
 Electors, Art. 15 s. 3
 Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29
 Officials, Art. 5 s. 8
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11
 Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Official year, Art. 7 s. 9
 Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4
 Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 9
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3
 Prisons
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 Debt for buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3
 Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4
 Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 6
 Procedure and process
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Property
 Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13
 No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17
 Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10
 Publication, state receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 5
 Public indebtedness
 Application for loans, Art. 9 s. 8
 Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 15
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10
 Generally, Art. 9 s. 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 s. 15
 Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 State buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 12
 Public lands
 Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Forests, Art. 8 s. 7
 University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 4
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10
 Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 s. 15
 Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Real property
 Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3
 Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
 Referendum
 Disposition of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4
 Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 11 s. 4
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3
 Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 3
 Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25
 Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4
 Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 6
 Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35
 Retirement of judges, Art. 6 schedule (c)
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4
 Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 Schools
 Change of school district boundaries, Art. 8 s. 5
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 7
 Free, uniform, and nonsectarian, Art. 8 ss. 1, 3
 Funds
 Generally, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 Investment of school funds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 5, 6
 Loan of, Art. 8 s. 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12
 School and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 In each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Students, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 4
 Seal of state, Art. 15 s. 4
 Searches and seizures, Art. 1 s. 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 3
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4
 Vacancy in office, filling of same, Art. 5 s. 4
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 7
 Seminars
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
Senate
 Districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss 1 to 35
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14
 Slavery prohibited, Art. 1 s. 2
 Special laws permitted, Art. 11 ss 1,2
 Special legislation prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art. 1 s. 6
 Standing armies prohibited, Art. 1 s. 14
State
 Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art. 9 ss 5 to 15
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 12
 Name of, Art. 2 s. 1
 Public debt for state institutions, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1
State auditor
 Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4
State bonds
 Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 12
State institutions supported from school and swamp land fund, Art. 8 s. 2
State lands, grants in support; internal improvements, Art. 9 s. 5
State librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4, Art. 6 s. 2
State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 12
 Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
Stockholders' liability, regulation of, Art. 10 s. 3
Subjects of bills, Art. 4 s. 27
Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6
Supreme court
 Appointment of justices, Art. 6 s. 11
 Election terms, Art. 6 s. 8
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 9
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
 Number of judges, Art. 6 s. 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 7
 Retired judges, assignment, Art. 6 s. 12
 Retirement, Art. 6 s. 10
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7
 Swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)
Taxation
 Equal taxation to nonresidents, Art. 2 s. 3
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10
 Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 3
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5
 Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Limitation on contracting of debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loan of school funds, Art. 8 s. 5
 Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Power of, Art. 9 s. 1
 Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 School in each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1
 Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Tenure of land, Art. 1 s. 15
 Terms of first state officers, Art. 5 s. 7
 Text, page 7
 Titles, statutes, Art. 4 s. 27
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
Towns
 Election by ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Laws affecting, Art. 11 ss 1, 2
 Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1
 Schools, Art. 8 s. 3
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 9
Treason
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2
 Defined, Art. 1 s. 9
 Trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 Trunk highway system
 Creation and organization, Art. 16 s. 2
 Fund; bonds, Art. 16 s. 12
 Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 2
 Uniformity of laws, Art. 4 s. 34
 Uniformity of taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
United States
 Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9
 Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3
 Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
University
 Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 6
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 4
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
Vacancies
 Judges, Art. 6 s. 11
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 17, 24
 Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4
 Venue, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 Veto, power of governor, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4
 Villages, See Cities and villages, ante
 Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art. 1 s. 17
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 War, invasion or insurrection, Art. 9 s. 7
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
 Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 9
Witnesses
 Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9
 Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9
 Women, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
 Instruction in public schools, 126.06
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
 Text, page 7
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
Acknowledgments
 Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26
 Taken before, 358.24

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Appointment as administrator, 525.28
 Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11
 Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
 Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
 Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

CONSUMPTIVES

See Tuberculosis

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See Animals
See Bangs Disease
See Health (2)
See Tuberculosis

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
 Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
 Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203
 Bedding, 325.25, 325.26
 Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
 Exposing person affected with, 616.20
 Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
 Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08
 Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
 Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
 Local boards of health
 Control, 35.04
 Eradication, 35.04
 Prevention, 35.04
 Suppression, 35.04
 Local health boards, 145.03
 Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
 Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
 Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
 Quarantine, 144.14
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
 School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06
 Service of notice relating to, 465.22
 State board of health, 144.12
 State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
 Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
 Treatment, control by state board, 144.12
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Vagrancy, person contracting, 614.57
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75

CONTAINERS

Apples, marking, 30.56
 Berries
 Refilling, 620.57, 620.58
 Size, 620.56, 620.58
 Beverages
 Cleansing, 34.10
 Markings, 34.11
 Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
 Dairy products, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Definitions, 152.01, 340.07
 Delivery to owner, 509.03
 Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
 Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Gasoline
 Glass containers, 296.22
 Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
 Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
 Paint containers red, 296.22
 Transport permit, 296.10
 Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
 Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
 Mark, obliteration of, 509.02
 Matches, 77.02, 77.05, 77.06
 Mislabeling, 152.06
 Name, obliteration of, 509.02
 Narcotic drugs, 618.11

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Non-alcoholic beverages
 Cleansing, 34.10
 Markings, 34.11
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Purchase of, 509.02
 Recovery of, 509.04
 Refilling, 509.02
 Sale of, 509.02
 Search warrant, 509.04
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Small fruits
 Refilling, 620.57, 620.58
 Size, 620.56, 620.58
 Soft drinks
 Cleansing, 34.10
 Markings, 34.11

CONTEMPTS

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
 Alimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
 Bail, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08
 Before
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.80
 State board of medical examiners, 148.42
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Chauffeurs, on conviction, failure to return badge, 168.44
 Civil service, 43.07
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.875
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
 Commitment to jail, 588.04
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Court, attorneys' fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02, 596.04
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
 Evidence, withholding from inspection, 603.01
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 613.69
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Garnishee, 571.56
 Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
 Hearing, 588.09
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72.25
 Investigation of charges, 588.09
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26
 Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Legislative claims commission, 3.80
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 18, 3.14, 3.15
 Massage, compelling obedience to orders of board, 148.42
 Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107
 Military court, 192.78
 Paternity proceedings, 257.23
 Penalty, 588.10
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
 Primary election official, failure to obey order, 203.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

515i

INDEX

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Probate court, 525.01, 525.71
Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Responsibility for crime remains, 610.24
 Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
 Punishment, 610.24
Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 613.69
 Testify before notary, 359.11
 Return of warrant, 588.08
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
 State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08
 State board of dental examiners, compel obedience, 150.02
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
 Subpoenas, disobedience of, 271.13, 290.58, 596.04
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Will, 525.221, 525.85
Witnesses
 Attachment to answer for, 596.05
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 Conservation commission, 105.44
 Failure to attend, 150.02, 271.13, 634.06
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 73.05, 73.06
 Refusal to appear, townsite cases, 503.07
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02
 State board of health, 144.39
 Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

CONTESTS

See Elections, Contest of Election
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 616.40
 Gift enterprises, 623.26
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 613.251

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State agricultural society, 37.09
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21
 State prison, 243.44

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See Estates (4)

CONTINUANCES

See Adjournment

Accepting summonses on nonresident, 360.0215
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601
 Grand jury, 628.58
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.22

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Intervention of third party, 571.52
 Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Probate court, 525.02

CONTRACEPTIVES

See Venereal Diseases

CONTRACTORS

Bonds
 Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTS

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
 Advertising for bids, *See ADVERTISING*
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Attorney general
 Approval of contracts, 16.09
 Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
 Bonds, *See CONTRACTORS*
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05, 441.30
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13, 380.03
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Cities first class, 426.12
 Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.32
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
 Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69
 Countersigning; insurance companies, 16.10, 60.35
Counties

Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Appropriations, in certain counties, 383.03
 Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75
 Award in certain counties, 375.21
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Consolidated county, enforcement by, 371.14
 Discrimination, labor, 181.59
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
 Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
 Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
 Joint court house and city hall; construction; bonds, 373.25 to 373.38, 374.14
 Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
 Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
 Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
 Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18
 Sewer system, 380.03, 380.17
 Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
 United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64
 Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
 Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
 Deeds, contracts for, 51.35, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24
 Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Electric and steam roads, contracts between, 220.26
 Electricity, 442.21, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12
 Employment agencies, 184.13
 Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05
 Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09
 Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 614.16
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67
 Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17, 441.265
 Holidays, contracts due on, 334.08
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645
 Husband and wife
 Antenuptial, 519.08
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art. 1, s. 11
 Indenture of children, 257.01
 Infants, 512.02
 Interest on overdue, 334.01
 Interinsurance
 Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 60.511
 Exchange, 60.511
 Execution, 60.511
 Filing with commissioner of insurance, 60.511
 Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
 Land companies, 54.30
 Libraries, 134.12
 Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 457.12
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Local grain warehouses, 232.03, 232.14, 232.19
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women
 Antenuptial, 519.08
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
 Municipal works, by board of, 442.05
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 Prison labor, 243.61
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07
 Public buildings, 375.21
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting of, 429.031
 Public lands, 92.213, 92.57, 273.19
 Public officers
 Claims
 Procedure in filing, 471.89
 Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 Contract, when void, 471.89
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 Resolution of governing body, 471.89
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Public works
 Cities second or third class, 441.30
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27
 Payment in certain cities, 426.09
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11
 Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11
 Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
 Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.20, 51.34, 51.35, 51.37

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Schools, school districts, See EDUCATION, Contracts
 Seed grain contracts, 357.19
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10
 Soil conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28
 State
 Agricultural society, 37.19
 Board of education, 121.06
 Trunk highways, 161.32
 State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24
 State contracts
 Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
 Agricultural society, 37.19
 Bridges, 16.07
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency highway work, 161.32
 Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11
 Highways, 161.32
 Minnesota Reports, printing of, 480.12
 Notice of bids, 16.07
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07
 Prison, officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
 State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
 Supplies, cities, villages, bids, 471.35
 Towns
 Bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Buildings, purchase, 365.14
 Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47
 Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
 Garbage removal, 368.79
 Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
 Powers, 365.02
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
 Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
 Water system, board to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
 Waterworks, care of, 368.50
 Townsite entries, 503.15
 Trust receipts, contracts for, 522.04
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
 Villages
 Contracts, execution of, 412.201
 Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
 Water conservancy program, 105.39
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49
 Waterworks, water systems, 435.46, 442.21, 456.15, 457.12

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT

See Juvenile Courts

CONTRIBUTIONS

County law libraries, 140.02
 District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
 Political contributions forbidden
 Civil service employees, 43.28
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 61.09
 Industrial commissioners, 175.07
 Insurance companies, 61.09
 Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53
 Street defects, 465.09

CONVENTIONS

Defined, 200.02
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
 Political, See ELECTIONS, Political Party

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5153

INDEX

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See Deeds
 Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023
 Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531
 Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 380.09
 Courtesy abolished, 519.09
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01, 513.19
 Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
 Options, 507.01
 Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14
 Recitals, 507.331
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
 Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVEYOR BELTS

Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Transportation by, 221.54

CONVICTION

Attorney, removal on ground of, 481.15
 Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Convict as a witness, 610.49
 Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
 Defined, 171.01
 Divorce on grounds of, 518.06
 Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
 Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43
 Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
 Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
 Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33
 Lesser crime, 610.11
 Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
 Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Restoration of citizenship, 243.06, 243.07
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11
 Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
 Vacancy in office on, 351.02
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
 Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTS

See Parole
See Probation, Probation Officers
 Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 610.52, 610.53
 Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 243.19
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
 Commitment papers, 243.49
 Communication with
 Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
 Unauthorized person; penalty, 613.77
 Warden or state board, 243.56
 Conveyance from place to place, 243.77, 610.35
 Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
 Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
 Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18
 Discipline, 243.52
 Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art. 1 s. 11, 610.38
 Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 Insanity
 Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
 Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43
 Labor and service
 Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
 Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61
 Crushed rock for roads, 243.81, 243.82
 Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 243.65

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Employment mandatory and in accord with vocation, 243.60
 Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 243.24
 Money credits, how used, 243.24
 Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.18
 Pardon, application for, 638.05
 Parole. See also PAROLE
 Geographical limitation, 243.05
 Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05
 Procedure, 243.05
 Reduction of sentence, 243.18
 Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15
 Protection to, 610.40
 Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18
 Reformatory
 Family and personal aid, 243.22
 Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80
 Release, effect on civil rights, 243.79
 Register of, 243.78
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
 Rescues, 243.58
 Return of probation or parole violators; out of state deputies, 243.10
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
 Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
 Separate cells, 243.53
 Term of sentence, limitation on, 610.35, 631.42
 Time credits for good behavior, 243.06
 Transfer of, 243.77
 Transfer to federal courts for trial, 610.54
 United States convicts, 243.51
 Witnesses, 610.49

COOK COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.14
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.60
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

Cooperation committees; informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29
 Departments and agencies of state, 362.16
 Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
 Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
 Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS

Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See Corporations (5)
 Accounting systems; audits, examinations, installation; agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
 Agricultural associations, formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Agricultural products defined; marketing act, 308.52
 Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
 Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
 Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
 Duration of existence; perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
 Filing; register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
 Assets; distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
 Association defined, 308.42
 Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
 Auditing of association's books, records; agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
 Board of directors. See Directors, post
 Board of managers, membership of, 308.01, 308.29
 Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
 Building associations, formation of, 308.05

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Building funds, 308.12
 Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
 Bylaws
 Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
 Amendment, 308.15
 Capital reserves, 308.12
 Capital stock, See Stock, post
 Central associations; creation of, 308.05, 308.07, 308.74
 Central organization defined, 308.42
 Certificate; notice of special meeting, 308.09
 Certificate of dissolution; filing, 308.14
 Certificate of incorporation; amendment of, 308.01
 Certificate of incorporation; filing of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Certificate of membership; marketing act, 308.65
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
 Commission associations, formation of, 308.05
 Commissioner defined; marketing act, 308.52
Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 Continuance of existence, certain corporations, 308.17
 Contracting associations, formation of, 308.05
 Contracts with other cooperatives; marketing act, 308.75, See also Marketing contracts, post
 Cooperative marketing act, See Marketing act, post
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
 Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
 Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
 Creamery association
 Eminent domain, power of, 308.39
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Filtration plants
 Sites for, 308.39
 Supervision by board of health, 308.40
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 Sewers
 Easements for, 308.39
 Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
 Dairy associations, formation of, 308.05
 Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
 Declaration of policy; marketing act, 308.53
 De facto corporation becomes de jure; amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
 Defective cooperative organization, correction of, 308.36, 308.361
 Defined, 308.42, 308.52
 Definitions; marketing act, 308.52
 Directors
 Annual report, 308.12
 Central associations, 308.07
 Defined; marketing act, 308.52
 Election by mail; validation of certain elections, 308.071
 Election, number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.62
 Election, number, removal, vacancies, 308.11
 Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
 Dissolution, 308.14
 Distribution
 Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
 Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
 Earnings, 308.12
 Profits, 308.03, 308.29
 Reserve fund, 308.12
 Districts; stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
 Dividends; distribution of, limitations on, 308.06
 Dividends, payment of, 308.12
 Duration; perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
 Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Earnings, distribution of, 308.12
 Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
 Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses; damage to property, 308.43
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
 Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Organization, 308.05
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment of, 308.905
 Farm enterprises and farm product marketing; assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
 Foreign cooperatives; right to do business in state, 308.76
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Grouping into districts, 308.07
 Income, distribution of, 308.12
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Incorporators
 Number of, 308.06
 Number of; marketing act, 308.54
 Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Indebtedness; bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner; accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92
 Investment cooperatives, regulation of, 54.26
 Laws
 Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
 Conflicting; repeal of, 308.17
 Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Marketing act
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
 Agency power, 308.56
 Agricultural associations, formation of, 308.55
 Agriculture commissioner; supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 308.59
 Contents, 308.58
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Fees for filing, 308.85
 Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
 Signing, execution, 308.58
 Association defined, 308.52
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77
 Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64
 Borrowing authority, 308.56
 Bylaws; provisions of, 308.60
 Certificates of membership; issuance, 308.65
 Citation, 308.51
 Commissioner defined, 308.52
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75, See also Marketing contracts, post
 Cooperative; unlawful use of term, 308.73
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69
 Definitions, 308.52
 Directors
 Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62
 Defined, 308.52
 Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62
 Number, names, addresses, 308.58
 Removal, 308.66
 Districts, member, 308.62
 Duration; perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84
 Executive committee, 308.62
 Fees, charges; membership, 308.60
 Financing of activities, authority for, 308.56
 Foreign cooperatives; right to do business in state, 308.76
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83
 Incorporators, number, 308.54
 Interpretation of act, 308.72
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Laws, amendment or repeal; states right to, 308.81
 Laws, construction and application of marketing act, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation of, 308.55
 Marketing associations, formation of, 308.55
 Marketing contracts, 308.60, 308.68
 Marketing contracts; breach, damages, 308.69
 Marketing contracts; inducing to breach; penalty, 308.78

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Regular, special; notice, 308.61
 Time, place, quorum, 308.60
 Member defined, 308.52
 Membership fees, charges, 308.60
 Membership; limited to agricultural producers, 308.65
 Membership, terms and conditions, 308.57
 Name; specification in articles, 308.58
 Nonprofit; cooperative associations organized under marketing act so considered, 308.52
Officers
 Bonding, 308.64
 Election, 308.63
 Removal, 308.66
 Ownership of other businesses, properties; payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74
 Ownership of real or personal property; authority for, 308.56
Penalties
 Bylaw violations, 308.60
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78
 Policy statement, 308.53
 Powers of associations, 308.56
 President, vice president; election, 308.63
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65
 Purchasing authority, 308.56
 Purposes, 308.55
 Referendums, 308.67
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854
 Report, annual, 308.71
 Restraint of trade; associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Secretary, election, 308.63
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
Stock
 Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58
 Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property in stock, 308.70
 Stockholders; qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65
 Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Treasurer, election, 308.63
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.73
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854
 Votes; mail, proxy ballots, 308.60
 Votes; one per member; exception, central cooperative members, 308.65
 Wind up of business, 308.83
 Marketing associations, formation of, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78
 Marketing contracts; crime to induce breach, 308.78
Meetings
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Stockholders; annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60
 Member defined; marketing act, 308.52
Membership
 Basis for organization, 308.06
 Terms and conditions; marketing act, 308.57, 308.65
 Mercantile associations, formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 Mining associations, formation of, 308.05
 Name; specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Name; use of term cooperative limited, 308.05, 308.73
 Nonprofit; marketing act cooperatives, 308.52
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78
Officers
 Election, number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 Election, removal, vacancies, 308.11
 Removal; marketing act, 308.66
Organization
 Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56
 President, election of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 President; election, removal, vacancy, 308.11

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Products, purchase or sale, 308.29
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.29
 Promotional funds, 308.12
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Referendums; marketing act, 308.67
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15
 Reserve fund, distribution of, 308.12
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation and losses, 308.12, 308.56
 Restraint of trade; associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12
 Secretary; duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09
 Secretary; election, 308.11, 308.63
 Securities; registration of, exemptions, 80.05, 308.06
 Shareholders; limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
Stock
 Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
 Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
 Forfeiture by member; violation of bylaws, 308.07
 Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
 Marketing act cooperatives; organization with or without capital stock, 308.54
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property or business in stock; marketing act, 308.70
 Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Sale by member. Limitations, 308.07
 Treasury, 308.07
Stockholder defined, 308.06
Stockholders' meetings; annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61
Stockholders; rights, privileges; marketing act, 308.60, 308.65
Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
Taxation. Income; cooperatives exempted, 290.05
Telephone companies, rural
 Dissolution, 308.341
 Exempted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Place of business, 308.32
Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
Transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
Treasurer, election of, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14
University of Minnesota; information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.05, 308.73
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071
 Vice president; election, 308.11, 308.63
Votes
 Central associations; members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
 Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.60
 Mail ballots, validation of, 308.071
 One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT
See Cooperative Associations
COPPER
 Ore lands, lease of, 93.24
 State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

COPYRIGHTS

Sale or performance of dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN

See also Seeds
Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 620.273
Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09
Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
Hybrid seed corn, *See SEEDS*
Insuring, 67.17
Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
Seeds, *See SEEDS*
Shellers
 Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66
Shredders, safety devices, 182.21

CORONERS

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09
Autopsies, 390.11
Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 390.25, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
Election, 382.01
Fees and compensation
 Inquest, 390.17
 Mileage, 357.11
 Physicians, when called, 357.11
Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
Inquest
 Arrests, 390.20
 Burial, expense of, 390.21
 County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 Form of inquisition, 390.18
 Holding of, time and place, 390.08
 Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
 Interference with dead body before investigation, 390.22 to 390.24
 Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 Return and filing of testimony, 390.17, 390.19
 When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
 Witnesses
 Fees, 390.15
 Recognizance, 390.19
Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
Oath of office and bond, 390.01
Permitting escape; penalty, 613.33
Personalty of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
Post-mortem examinations, 390.11
Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13
Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 613.37
Removal by governor, 351.03
Salary, 390.05
Sheriff, coroner acting as
 Duties and liabilities while acting, 390.03
 Emergency compelling, 390.04
 Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 Keeper of jail, 390.02
 Permitting escape, 613.33
 When necessary to act, 390.02
Term of, 382.01, 390.05
Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

CORPORATIONS

See Cemeteries
See Cemetery Associations
See Cooperative Associations
See Development Corporations
See Fraternal Organizations
See Nonprofit Corporations
See Professional Corporations
See Religious Societies

1. Generally
2. Actions Respecting
3. Business Corporations
4. Foreign Corporations
5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally**

Allocation of principal and income
 Ascertainment, 501.47
 Corporate assets, disbursement deemed principal, 501.47
 Dividends, 501.47
Amendment of certificate
 Authority, 300.45
 Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
 Procedure, 300.45
Architectural corporations, registration of, 326.14
Articles, amendment of, 300.13, 300.131
Assets
 Disbursement to stockholders deemed principal, 501.47
 Transfer of, 300.09
Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Examination, 300.63
Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
Books
 False entries in, 300.61
 Forgery, 620.12
 Fraudulent entries in, 620.72
 Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
 Proceedings, 300.32
 Reports, 300.32
 Stock, 300.26, 300.32
 Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
Bylaws
 Adoption of, 300.12
 Amendment of, 300.08
 Filing, 300.12
 Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
Officers
 Election of, 300.21
 Provisions as to, 300.21
 Time of election of, 300.21
 Posting, 300.12
 Power to make, 300.08
 Statements, posting of, 300.12
Capital stock
Certificates
 New certificates, 300.56
 Persons to whom issued, 300.55
Classes of, 300.33
Classification, 300.54
Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
Dividends on, 300.32
Division into shares, 300.30
Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
Preferred, 300.33
Records, keeping of, 300.32
Reports, 300.32
Value
 Computation of, 300.42
 Fixed by directors, 300.36, 300.37
 Increase in, 300.38
 Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
 Reduction of, 300.38
 Without par value, 300.33
Certificate of incorporation
 Amendments, 300.45
 Contents, 300.34
 Convertibility of stock, 300.40
 Defined, 300.02
 Filing, 300.06
 Issuance, 300.51
 Recordation, 300.06
 Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
Charitable corporations
 Annual report, 309.14
 Books, access to by commissioner of insurance, 309.15
 Governing body, membership of, 309.13
 Investment of funds, 309.16
 Medical practice forbidden, 309.17
Combinations in restraint of trade, 623.01
Condemnation, manner of, 117.03
Consolidation
 Capital stock, 300.18
 Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
 Creditors, rights of, 300.17
 Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights of, 300.16
 Duties, 300.15
 Fees for filing, 300.19
 Liability of corporations, 300.17
 Manner of, 300.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5157

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Powers, 300.15
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 - Recordation, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
 - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
 - Domestic corporations, 300.66
 - Foreign corporations, 300.66
 - Limitations, 300.66
 - Policy of state, 300.67
 - Purposes, 300.66
 - Stockholders, 300.64
 - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Insurance companies, 300.131
 - Renewal, 300.13
- Corporation, defined, 300.02
- Crimes
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Definitions
 - Acknowledged, 301.02
 - Address, 303.02
 - Allotment, 301.02
 - Articles, 301.02
 - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
 - Associates, 306.87
 - Board of directors, 306.87
 - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
 - Certificate of shares, 301.02
 - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
 - Domestic corporation, 300.02
 - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Incorporator, 301.02
 - Private corporation, 300.02
 - Process, 303.02
 - Registered office, 301.02
 - Shareholder, 301.02
 - Shares, 301.02, 302.21
 - Stated capital, 301.02
 - Subscriber, 301.02
- Development corporations. See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors
 - Action without meeting, 300.20
 - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
 - Election, 300.20
 - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
 - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Managers, classification of, 300.22
 - Meetings called by court, 316.03
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Number, 300.20
 - Qualifications, 300.21
 - Quorum, 300.20
 - Records, 300.32
 - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 - Residence, 300.20
 - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
 - Smelting companies, 300.65
 - Stock, issuance of, 300.41
 - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
 - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
 - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
 - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
 - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 - Authority, 300.58
 - Claims, 316.15
 - Continuance after termination
 - Forfeiture, 300.59
 - Limitation, 300.59
 - Purpose of, 300.59
 - Costs, 556.09
 - Franchise, forfeiture of, 316.06, 316.13

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Grounds for
 - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Fraud, 556.06
 - Political contributions, 211.27
 - Hearing, 316.08
 - Injunction, 556.10
 - Intervention by state, 316.10
 - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
 - Notice, 316.08
 - Petition
 - Attorney general, 316.06
 - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
 - Pools, 623.02
 - Power to dissolve, 300.08
 - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
 - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
 - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
 - Stock without par value, 300.33
 - Trusts, 623.02
- Dividends
 - Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
 - Declaration of, 300.32
 - Stock
 - No par value stock, 300.33
 - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
 - Unauthorized dividends, 300.60
- Domestic
 - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
 - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
 - Officers, 300.21
 - Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
 - Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14
 - Examination, by attorney general, 300.63
 - Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
 - Existing corporations, continuance of, 300.01
 - Financial corporations
 - Incorporation
 - Certificate: execution, contents, 300.25
 - Filing certificate, 300.06
 - Publication, effect, 300.07
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Incorporators, 300.025
- Franchises
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Exchange, 300.09
 - Lease, 300.09
 - Listing for taxation, 273.28
 - Mortgage, 300.10
 - Public service corporations, 300.03
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 - Sale, 300.09
 - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Heat, light, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Hospital service, 309.10
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
 - Certificate of
 - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 - Cumulative voting, provision for, 300.24
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Officers, provisions as to, 300.21
 - Publication, 300.06
 - Recordation, 300.07
 - Evidences of, 602.03
 - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
 - Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
 - New company, after merger, 60.583
 - Pleading, 544.21
 - Proof of, 544.21
 - State certificate, 300.51
 - Union depot companies, 222.39
 - When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
 - Directors, liability of, 300.04
 - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Judicial supervision, 316.03

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Liabilities
 - Bonds under seal, negotiable, 334.09
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Endorsement on negotiable instrument, 335.118
 - False statements concerning value, 620.51
 - Liabel, 619.54
 - Negotiable instrument, endorsement on, 335.118
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Medicine, not to be practiced by corporation, 159.18
- Meetings
 - Annual
 - Calling, 300.52
 - Notice, 300.52
 - Place, 300.52
 - Calling
 - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 - Manner of, 300.52
 - Members may call meetings, 300.52
 - Organizational, 300.52
- Stockholders
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
 - Agreement
 - Adoption, 300.14
 - Certification, 300.14
 - Contents, 300.14
 - Filing requirements, 300.14
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Authority, 300.14
 - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
 - Consequences, 300.15
 - Creditors' rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders
 - Appraisal of stock
 - Appeal from appraisal, 300.16
 - Appraisers, appointment of, 300.16
 - Payment for stock, 300.16
 - Petition to the court, 300.16
 - Rights and duties, 300.16
 - Filing fees, 300.19
 - Procedure, 300.14
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mortgage, loan and land companies, 54.30, 54.34
- Name, registration of, 509.01
- National guard companies, 192.56
- New, incorporation after merger, 60.583
- Nonprofit, certain, eligible for fire insurance premium tax, 69.69
- Offenses
 - Appearance, 630.16
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 - Counterfeit, 634.02
 - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
 - Diversion of property, 300.60
 - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
- Employees
 - Citizenship, compelling surrender of, 614.40
 - Union membership, interference with, 621.16
- False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Personation of corporate officer, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements as to value of stock, 620.51
 - Statements by officer, 300.61
- Forgery
 - Certificate, 620.12
 - Entries in books, 620.10
- Fraudulent
 - Indictment, 630.15
 - Inspection of grain, 235.13
 - Issue of stock, 620.69
 - Keeping of accounts, 620.72
 - Service of summons, 630.15
 - Larceny by agents, 622.01
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Plea by counsel, 630.29
 - Political contributions, 210.21, 211.27
 - Railroads, consolidation of, 222.06
 - Trial, 630.16
 - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.25
 - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 - Appointment, 300.08
 - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 - Cashier, negotiation of instruments drawn by or payable to officers, 335.171
 - Designation, 300.21

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Duties, 300.21
- Election, 300.08
- False
 - Personation of officer, making of instrument, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements, 47.26, 300.61, 620.72
- Forgery of accounts or records, 620.12
- Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.35
- Liability
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
 - On consolidation, 300.17
 - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- List or number of, 300.21
- Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
- Pension programs, 300.081
- Political contributions, 210.21
- President, required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30
- Provisions
 - Articles of incorporation, 300.21
 - Bylaws, 300.21
- Qualifications, 300.21
- Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
- Shares of stock
 - Forging, 620.07
 - Issuing, 620.07
 - Selling, 620.07
- Trustees, 300.46
- Usurpation of office, action for, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44
- Penalties
 - Fines, collection of, 630.17
 - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.21, 211.27
- Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Powers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25
 - Bonds, 60.37
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Domestic corporations
 - Insurance, plan for, 300.081
 - Medical expenses, plan for, 300.081
 - Pensions, plan for, 300.081
 - Enumeration of, 300.08
 - Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
 - Issuance of stock, 300.08
 - Kinds of stock, 300.08
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 - Registration of title, 508.03
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Union depot companies, 222.38
- Practice of
 - Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07
 - Law, 481.02
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private corporation, defined, 300.02
- Property
 - Acquisition, 300.08
 - Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
 - Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
 - Disposal of to settlers, time for, 500.22
 - Diversion of, 300.60
 - Exchange of, 300.09
 - Forfeiture of, 500.22
 - Lease of, 300.09
 - Mortgage of, 300.10
 - Powers of court, 316.03
 - Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
 - Receivership, 316.05
 - Sale of, 300.09
 - Sequestration of, 316.05
- Public service
 - Certificates filed with
 - Register of deeds, 300.06
 - Secretary of state, 300.06
 - Control, state and local, 300.04
 - Deeds of trust
 - Issuance of, 300.10
 - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
 - Permissible interest, 300.10
 - Eminent domain, powers of, 300.04
 - Enumeration of, 300.03
 - Franchises, when required, 300.03
 - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
 - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 - Publication certificate, 300.07
 - Purchase of, by municipality, 300.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5159

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Receivers
 - Actions by or against, 316.11
 - Appointment, grounds for, 576.01
 - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 - Priorities of claims, 316.05
 - Stockholders
 - Assessment on, 316.20
 - Liability, enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23
 - Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
 - Surplus, disposal of, 316.23
 - Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14
- Reorganization
 - Existing corporations, 300.62
 - Manner of, 300.62
- Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
- Retirement programs, 300.081
- Seal
 - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
 - Forgery of, 620.10
 - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
 - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 620.17
- Security receipts, transfer of, 335.042 to 335.044
- Shareholders
 - Amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40
- Social
 - Books, commissioner of insurance to have access to, 309.15
 - Governing body, membership, 309.13
 - Investment of funds, 309.16
 - Medical practice, forbidden, 309.17
 - Reports, annual, 309.14
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special laws forbidden, Const. art 4 s 33
- State agricultural society, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Statements
 - Bonds, false statements as to, 620.51
 - Filing, 300.12
- Stock
 - Amount, increase in, 300.30, 300.49
 - Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Certificate
 - Destruction, 300.56
 - Forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
 - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55, 300.56
 - Levying officer, 550.15
 - Loss, 300.56
 - New certificate, issuance, 300.56
 - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Valuation of, 300.36
 - Classes, 300.33, 300.34
 - Dividends
 - Declaration, duty, 300.32
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
 - Income and principal, allocation
 - Trust agreements, 501.47
 - Wills, 501.47
 - Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Executors, administrators
 - Authority, 300.57
 - Liability, 300.57
 - False statements concerning value, 620.51
 - Forgery of, 620.17
 - Fraudulent issue
 - Mining, 300.65
 - Sealing, 620.17
 - Increase of, 300.38
 - Insurance funds, investment in, 60.37
 - Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32
 - No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
 - Par, no par value, 300.33
 - Preference, 300.33
 - Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
 - Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
 - Restricted stock options
 - Taxation, 290.078
 - Transfer, 290.078
 - Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Statements, filing of, 300.12
- Subscription to
 - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Exemption from securities law, 80.06
 - Fraud in, 620.68
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Terms and conditions, 300.33
- Transfer of
 - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 - Entry on stock books, 300.25
 - Inheritance tax, 291.19
 - Procedure for, 300.25
- Union depot companies, 222.39
- Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders
 - Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
 - Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20
 - Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
 - Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
 - Exemptions, 300.27
 - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 - Levy
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on, 300.28
 - Liability of
 - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - Contribution, 300.64
 - Enforcement of, 316.17
 - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
 - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
 - Meetings
 - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - District court calling, 316.03
 - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
 - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Voting at, 308.02
 - Reports to, 300.32
 - Right to vote, 300.23
- Taxation of, 290.34
- Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975
- Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03
- Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
- Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01
- Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49
- Trust agreements, 501.47
- Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
- Tunnels, 300.03
- Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
- Union depot companies, 222.38
- Visitation and inspection
 - Attorney general, 300.63
 - Governor, 300.63
 - Legislature, 300.63
- Voluntary non-profit medical service plan, 159.01
- Voting
 - Cumulative, 300.24
 - Personal representative, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23
- Voting trust certificates, transfer of, 335.042
- 2. Actions Respecting
- Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57
- Appeal, effect of, 316.04
- Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10
- Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25
- Claims
 - Extension of time to present, 316.15
 - Hearing on, 316.16
 - Notice of hearing, 316.16
 - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
- Dissolution
 - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
 - Forfeiture, 316.06
 - Grounds for: discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Hearing, 316.08
 - Notice, 316.08
 - Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
- Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
- Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
- Forfeiture of charter
 - Receiver, 316.13
 - Rights forfeited, 316.06
 - Suit by creditor, 316.13
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Indemnification of directors for expenses incurred in defending official actions, 301.09

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**

Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
 Insurance, foreign companies, See INSURANCE (6)
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
 Land registration proceedings: service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
 Mandamus, 586.01
 Orders
 Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Extending time to present claims, 316.15
 Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
 Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
 Mandatory, 316.02
 Restraining, 316.02
 Power of court over officers, 316.03
 Process, service of, 543.08 to 543.12
 Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
 Receiver
 Appointment, 316.11
 Distribution of property, 316.05
 Duties, 316.11
 Failure to prosecute, 316.22
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s.1
 Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity of, 301.65
 Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
 State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
 Stockholders' liability
 Additional assessments
 Joinder of causes, 316.21
 Levy of, 316.21
 Assessments, actions for, 316.20
 Enforcement
 Evidence, 316.18
 Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
 Notice of hearing, 316.17
 Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
 Failure to prosecute action to enforce
 Assignee, 316.22
 Proceedings, 316.22
 Receiver, 316.22
 Stock subscription, effect of non-payment of, 316.14
 Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
 Venue, 542.09

3. Business Corporations

Agents, 301.30

Applicability

Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
 Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
 Existing corporations
 Acceptance of act, 301.60
 Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
 Financial corporations excluded, 301.03

Articles of Incorporation

Acknowledging, 301.04
 Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
 Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 Classification of shares, 301.04
 Contents, 301.04
 Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
 Duration of existence, 301.04
 Execution, 301.04
 Filing, 301.06
 Location of business, 301.04
 Notice, publication of, 301.06
 Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
 Publication of notice, 301.06
 Purpose, 301.04, 301.11
 Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
 Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
 Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
 Signing, incorporators, 301.04

Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36

Books, records, reports

Account books, 301.34
 Bylaws, 301.34
 Examination, right of, 301.34
 Financial statement
 Creditors may obtain copy of, 301.35
 Duty to furnish, 301.35
 Penalty, failure to perform duty, 301.35
 Shareholders may obtain copy of, 301.35
 Reports, 301.34
 Share register, 301.34
 Bylaws, 301.24

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Certificate of incorporation**

Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
 Effect, 301.08
 Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
 Powers common to corporations, 301.09
 Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
 Ultra vires acts, 301.12
 Validity of, 301.08
 Charters forfeited, 301.67
 Consolidation and merger
 Authorization, 301.41
 Continuance of authority, 301.45
 Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 301.44
 Effect of, 301.43
 Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
 Liability as to distribution, 301.45
 Procedure, 301.42
 Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
 Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
 Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45

Consolidation, process

Service of secretary of state, 301.41
 Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
 Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21

Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55

Definitions

Acknowledged, 301.02
 Allotment, 301.02
 Articles, 301.02
 Articles of incorporation, 301.02
 Certificate, 302.21
 Certificate owner, 302.21
 Certificates of shares, 301.02
 Corporation, 301.02
 Delivery, 302.21
 Endorsement, 302.21
 Incorporator, 301.02
 In good faith, 302.21
 Person, 302.21
 Purchase, 302.21
 Purchaser, 302.21
 Registered office, 301.02
 Shareholder, 301.02
 Shares, 301.02, 302.21
 State, 302.21
 Stated capital, 301.02
 Subscriber, 301.02
 Transfer, 302.21
 Title, 302.21
 Value, 302.21

Directors

Authority, 301.14, 301.28
 Duties, 301.31
 Election, 301.28
 Executive committee, 301.28
 Liabilities, 301.23
 Loans, 301.32
 Meetings, 301.28
 Number, 301.28
 Qualifications, 301.28
 Removal, 301.29
 Term, 301.28
 Vacancy in office of, 301.28

Dissolution

Appointment of receiver, 301.51
 Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
 Compromise arrangements, 301.55
 Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
 Involuntary
 Authority, 301.46
 Courts
 Powers, 301.51
 Supervision over, 301.46
 Grounds, 301.49
 Hearing, order for, 301.51
 Petition for dissolution, 301.50
 Receiver
 Appointment, 301.51
 Authority, 301.52
 Duties, 301.52
 Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
 Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
 Omitted assets, 301.56
 Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
 Proceedings, 301.46
 Effect of, 301.53
 Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5161

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

Receivers

- Appointment of, 301.51
- Duties, 301.52
- Powers, 301.52

Reorganization, 301.55

Trustees, 301.47, 301.52

Voluntary

- Authority, 301.46

Courts

- Petition for transfer to, 301.47
- Supervision over, 301.46
- Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47

Procedure out of court, 301.47

Trustee

- Authority, 301.52
- Designation, 301.47
- Removal, 301.47
- Vacancy in office, 301.47

Winding up affairs

- Distribution of assets, 301.48
- Procedure, 301.48

Dividends, 301.22., 301.23

Earned surplus, 301.21

Existing corporations

- Corporations to be bound, 301.62
- Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
- Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
- Laws not applicable, 301.61
- Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60

Filing fees

- Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071
- Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071

Filing requirements, 301.11

Incorporation

- Capital stock, 301.13

Incorporators

- Number, 301.03
- Qualifications, 301.03

Name

- Requirements, 301.05
- Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05
- Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11
- Purposes permitted, 301.03

Indemnification, officers or directors, expenses incurred in defense of corporate acts, 301.09

Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35

Inspection, books and records, 301.34

Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39

Laws inapplicable, 301.61

Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22

Loans to

- Directors, 301.32
- Officers, 301.32
- Shareholders, 301.32

Monopolies, 301.58

Name

- Contents, 301.05
- English letters, 301.05
- Similarity
 - Foreign corporation, 301.05
 - Prohibition of use of similar name, 301.05
 - Trade name, 301.05
- Trade names not affected, 301.05
- Use of word "trust", 301.66
- Wrongful use, effect, 301.05

Officers

- Appointment, 301.30
- Authority, 301.30
- Duties, 301.30, 301.31
- Loans, 301.32
- Qualifications, 301.30
- Removal, 301.30
- Term, 301.30

Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14

Paid-in surplus

- Contributions, shareholders, 301.21
- No par shares, 301.21
- Par value share, 301.21

Stated capital

- Reduction, 301.21
- Transfer authorized, 301.21

President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30

Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06

Redevelopment companies, 462.601

Registered office

- Change of, 301.33
- Location, 301.33

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

Maintenance, 301.33

- Requirements, penalty for non-compliance, 301.33

Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071

Renewal of corporate existence, limitation, 301.66, 301.67

Reorganization

- Agreement, 301.55
- Approval, 301.55
- Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64
- Validation of, 301.65

Restraint of trade, 301.58

Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.08

Shareholders

- Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40
- Arrangement or compromise, 301.55
- Contributions, as paid-in surplus, 301.21
- Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40
- Liability, 301.19, 301.23
- Loans, 301.32
- Meetings, 301.25
- Reorganization agreement, 301.55

Shares

- Acquisition by corporation, 301.39
- Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20
- Certificate, issuance, 301.18
- Classes of, 301.14
- Consideration, 301.15, 301.16
- Corporation
 - Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 - Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 - Retirement of own shares, 301.30
- Dividends, 301.22
- Equality, 301.14
- Exchange, 301.22
- Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23
- Options of holders of, 301.14
- Par value, 301.14
- Payment for, 301.18
- Rights of holders, 301.14
- Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
- Subscription, 301.17
- Validity of, 301.20

Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63

Stated capital, reduction of, 301.39

Termination of corporate existence

- Attorney general, duties, 301.57
- Grounds for, 301.57
- Judgment, filing, 301.57
- Receiver, appointment, 301.57

Transfer of assets, 301.36

Voting rights

- Authority of proxy, 301.26
- Authorization without a meeting, 301.26
- Casting of vote, 301.26
- Creditors, 301.26
- Cumulative voting, 301.26
- Fiduciaries, 301.26
- Proxies, authority of, 301.26
- Record date for determination of, 301.26
- Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26
- Two or more proxies, 301.26
- Who may vote, 301.26

Voting trusts, 301.27

4. Foreign Corporations

Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20

Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08

Agent, 303.10

Annual report

- Confidential nature of, 303.14
- Conformance, 303.14
- Contents, 303.14
- Filing, 303.14
- Forms, 303.14
- Limitation on required information, 303.14

Banking business prohibited, 303.04

Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04

Certificate of authority

- Application, 303.06
- Cancellation, 303.18
- Evidentiary value of, 303.23
- Issuance of, 303.08
- License fee, 303.07
- Mandatory, 303.03
- Reinstatement, 303.19

Certificate of changes, recordation of, 303.12

Definitions, 303.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Foreign Corporations (Cont'd)**

Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
 Fee schedule, 303.21
 License fee, 303.15
 License, revocation of, 303.17
 Name, requirements as to, 303.05
 Non-profit corporations
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Defined, 317.02
 Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42
 Realty, upon merger, 317.43
 Sections applicable, 317.03
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
 Office, 303.10
 Powers, 303.09
 Process; service of, 303.13
 Real estate loans, 303.04
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04
 Trust associations of a conterminous state; powers, 303.25
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act

Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, 302.17
 Applies only to certificates issued after July 1, 1933, 302.22
 Corporation rights reserved, 302.04
 Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, 302.15
 Definitions, 302.21
 Delivery of
 Certificate, when effectual, 302.06
 Uncorsed certificate imposes obligation to endorse, 302.10
 Endorsement effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity, or lack of consideration or authority, 302.07
 Holder in good faith takes title, 302.05, 302.09
 Ineffectual attempt to transfer deemed a promise to transfer, 302.11
 Law merchant controls, 302.19
 Legal capacity not enlarged, 302.03
 Limitation on attachment or levy, 302.14
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 302.18
 No implied warranty by pledgee, 302.13
 No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, 302.16
 Rescission by reason of fraud, duress, or otherwise, 302.08
 Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.078
 Transfer of stock, 302.02
 Uniformity, 302.20
 Warranty on sale of certificate, 302.12

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

See *Corrections, Department of*

Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12
 Conference, selection of county board member to attend, 375.197
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

Adult corrections commission, See also **PAROLE**
 Board of parole and probation; change of name, 241.03
 Duties, 241.03, 243.07
 Employees and supplies, 241.03
 Adult corrections division
 Creation of division, 241.01
 Deputy; appointment, duties, salary, 241.01
 Parole, probation, and institutions under jurisdiction of adult division, 241.01
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.01 to 243.92
 Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08
 Camps; youth conservation, 242.37
 Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
 Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner
 Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09, 610.37

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22
 Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01
 Audit of expenses of adult corrections commission, 243.04
 Bond, 241.01
 Convicts may communicate with commissioner, 243.56
 Duties, salary, 241.01
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
 Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Records, relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Religious instruction, to provide for inmates, 241.04
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
 Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01
 Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 610.37
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 Creation of department, 241.01
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01
 Employees and agents, 241.01
 Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
 Funds
 Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13
 Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.24
 Gifts and gratuities; employees prohibited from accepting, exceptions, 241.12
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01, 241.12
 Home schools, See **HOME SCHOOLS**
 Inmates
 Contingent fund, 241.08
 Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 Money; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
 Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Records relating to; contents, 241.06
 Jails, See also **JAILS**
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Lockups, See also **LOCKUPS**
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Minnesota home school for girls, See **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
 Parole and probation, See **Adult corrections division**, ante; See also **PAROLE**, and **PROBATION**, **PROBATION OFFICERS**
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Prisons, See also **PRISONS**
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Reformatories, See also **REFORMATORIES**
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5163

INDEX

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Religious instruction for inmates, 241.04
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 State reformatory for men, See STATE INSTITUTIONS
 State training school for boys, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
 Training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07
 Tuberculosis; employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.24
 Youth conservation commission, See also YOUTH CONSERVATION
 Personnel, supplies, equipment, and administrative services supplied by corrections department, 241.04
 Powers and duties, continuance of, 241.04
 Youth conservation division
 Creation of division, 241.01
 Deputy; appointment, duties, salary, 241.01

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Bond, 141.11, 142.05
 Catalogs, 142.02
 Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11
 License or permit, 141.11
 Minimum standards, 142.05
 Prohibited acts, 142.01
 Refunds, 142.02, 142.03
 Registration, 142.04
 Resident agent, 142.08
 Revocations, 141.11
 Violations and penalties, 142.06

CORROBORATION

Abduction, 617.05
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Compulsory marriage, 617.05
 Required in the following
 Abduction or compulsory marriage, 617.05
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Divorce cases, 518.28
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Slander of women, 619.60

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Elections

COSMETICIANS

See Barbers
 See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists

COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

Civil service, basic rates and pay, 43.123
 County officers, salaries, 375.43

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
 Action on a judgment, 549.08
 Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Minimum wage recovery, 177.15
 Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11
 Wages past due, 181.17
 Amount allowable, 549.02
 Appeals
 Board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court borne by county, 611.07
 Justice court, 549.16
 Probate court, 525.731
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.51
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
 Certiorari, 606.04
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Criminal cases
 Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.07
 Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
 Defined, 549.01
 District court, 549.02
 Divorce, 518.14
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
 Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.14, 117.16, 117.20
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fees recoverable
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64.27
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
 Health officers, 145.07
 Hennepin county, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
 Interest on verdict, 549.09
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Motion, 605.10
 Municipal courts, 488.14
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
 Old age pension cases, 256.26
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
 Personal representatives, 525.49
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
 Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09
 Public warehouse, application for site or right of way, 230.07
 Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03
 Recovery in district court of less than \$50, 549.04
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
 Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Costs, 549.18
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
 Supreme court
 Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01
 Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02
 Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02
 Taxation; allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
 Tax review proceedings, 278.07
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
 Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081
 Writs of prohibition, 587.05

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.21
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

COUNCIL

See Cities
 See Villages

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

COUNTERCLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 County board, appeal from, 373.11

COUNTERCLAIM (Cont'd)

- Estates of decedents
 - Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43
 - Execution; offset to, 525.421
 - Personal representative, action by, 525.411
- Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
- Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60
- Included in the term "action," 335.01
- Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
- Malpractice cases, 541.07
- Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
- Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to larceny, 622.16

COUNTERFEITING

- Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
- Affixing false stamps, 620.26
- Brands, 620.23
- Certain incriminating evidence given in civil cases not to be used in criminal cases, 620.34
- Certificate of secretary of the treasury or state treasurer as evidence, 634.01
- Cigarette tax stamps, 297.11
- Coins, 620.21, 620.22, 626.02
- Evidence as to bank or treasury notes, 620.34, 634.01, 634.02
- Forgery, 620.06, 634.01
- Labels, 620.23, 620.24
- Manufacturers, false branding, 620.27
- Meter tokens counterfeited; penalty, 620.243 to 620.246
- Possession of coins, dies or plates, 620.21, 620.24
- Search warrant, 626.02
- Selling falsely stamped goods, 620.25
- Slugs, manufacture prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246
- Stamps, 297.11, 340.53
- Trade marks or trade names, 620.23, 620.29, 620.30

COUNTIES

See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance
See Park Districts

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

1. Generally

- Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Accounts, how kept, 383.06
- Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions
 - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting: surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - County orders, 373.06
 - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 - Limitations, 541.01
 - May sue or be sued, 373.01
 - Name stated, 373.08
 - State against county, 373.07
- Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
- Agricultural assistance and development
 - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
- Appropriation
 - By county board, 395.01
 - County auditor's warrant, 395.06
 - Experiment farm, 395.02
 - Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
 - Demonstration farm, 395.01
 - Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07
 - Experiment farm, 395.02
 - Farm superintendent, 395.03
- Seed and feed loans
 - Applications to county auditor, 395.15
 - Contract, conditions, 395.18
 - County attorney, duties, 395.17
 - County auditor, 395.17
 - County board to grant, 395.16
 - Crop lien, 395.19
 - Due date, 395.20
 - Interest, rate of, 395.20
 - Marketing of grain, 395.21
 - Police power, 395.23
 - Pro-rata distribution, 395.24
 - Violations and penalties, 395.22

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - State fair exhibits, 395.04
 - Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
 - Supervision by university department, 395.01
 - Agriculture extension and extension agents, See County cooperative extension work, post
 - Agricultural societies, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 - Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.69
 - Issuance, 360.72
 - Refunding, 360.73
 - Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
 - Ambulance service, 375.191
 - Appropriations
 - Disposal of balances, 383.04
 - Health supplies, 145.12
 - Armories, 193.18, 193.20
 - Assessment, deduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
 - Assessments, joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 - Assessor, 273.04
 - Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
 - Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
 - Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
 - Attorney, 388.01
 - Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20
 - Auditor, 384.01
 - Authority specifically granted, 360.044
 - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 - Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
 - Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
 - Bids
 - Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
 - Board of county auditors, 385.06
 - Board of public welfare, 393.01
 - Boards of health, 145.01
 - Bonds
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Aviation, fire protection, 380.19
 - Certain counties, issuance of, 373.14 to 373.19
 - Change of boundary, payment of and re-issue, 370.23
 - County state-aid highways, 162.181
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 - Interest, 370.23
 - Investments
 - County may purchase, 375.25
 - Insurance funds, 60.37
 - Permanent school funds, 11.01
 - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 - Municipal borrowing
 - Courthouses, 475.52
 - Hospitals, 377.03, 377.08, 475.52
 - Jails, 475.52
 - Morgues, 475.52
 - Poor farms, 475.52
 - Roads and bridges, 475.52
 - Operating expenses, 380.27
 - Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art 9 s 15
 - Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 - Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 - Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
 - Borrowing money for granting assistance, 245.36
 - Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
 - Bridges
 - Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 - Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 - In certain municipalities, 163.04
 - Over boundary waters, 165.07
 - Building commission, 394.01
 - Building restrictions, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 - Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
 - Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
 - Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
 - Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
 - Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5165

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Claims

Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 163.09
 Declaration
 False statement in, 471.392
 Form of, 471.391
 Declared and stated, 471.38
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 613.63, 613.64
 Feebleminded persons, transportation of, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Itemized, 471.38
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 Powers of county board, 375.18
 Presentment to board, 373.06
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 Verification
 Form, 471.391
 Mandatory, 471.38
 Classification of public lands, 92.34
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
 Clerk of district court, salary, 485.015
 Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Bids for supplies, 471.35
 Certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Costs, publication and record, 471.01
 County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Loans to farmers, 395.18
 Officers, having interest in, 382.18
 Powers to make, 373.01
 Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
 Coroner, 390.01
 Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
 County agency, defined, 245.22
 County agricultural extension work, See County cooperative extension work, post
 County board of control, 377.01
 County board of education, 123.56
 County boards, 375.01
 County building commission
 Annual statement, 394.05
 County auditor, duties, 394.03
 County treasurer, duties, 394.03
 How constituted, 394.01
 Monthly statements, 394.03
 Officers, 394.01
 Powers and duties, 394.02
 Supersede county board, 394.04
 Tax levy, 394.05
 County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents
 Duties, 38.38
 Employment of, 38.37
 Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
 Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
 Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
 Salaries, 38.36
 Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
 Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments, and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34
 County extension committee; membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 County extension committee; powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
 Expenses
 County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, how formulated, 38.37

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

County fairs, See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Aid, improvements, 375.18
 Cattle, testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66
 County health nurse, 145.52
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 County nursing homes
 Authority, 376.55
 Establishment, 376.55
 Purchase of interest in, 376.55
 Transfer of funds, 376.55
 Withdrawal of interest, 376.55
 County-seat
 Change of, Const. art 11 s 1, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office in, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at county board to provide, 375.14
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 County-state aid highways, See HIGHWAYS
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 617.52
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
 Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Elections
 Health department, established, 145.48
 Limitation on municipal liquor stores, 340.245
 Municipality having two or more counties, 203.06
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
 Eminent domain, jury trials, appeal to district court, 117.133
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 203.22
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
 Expenses and liabilities
 Absent voters' law, 207.06, 207.15
 Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
 Auditor, 384.06
 Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 Cost of transportation of feeble-minded person, 252.08
 Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 District court judges, proportion of salary, 350.10
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.25
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
 Epileptics, cost of care; state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.046
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 Health officers, 145.06
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Itemized statement, 383.10
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 Mentally retarded, cost of care; state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.046
 Mine inspector's salary, 180.06
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Treasurer, 384.06
 University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
 Weeds, noxious; destruction of, 18.311
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
 Explosives, St. Louis county may purchase and use, 395.09 to 395.13
 Extension agents and work, See County cooperative extension work, ante
 Farm bureau associations, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
 Ferries between counties, 166.06
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 161.47
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Forests**

- Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
- Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06

Funds

- Absent voters, 207.06, 207.07
- Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
- Board of auditors, 385.07
- Change fund may be established, 375.45
- County
 - Library, 375.33
 - Road and bridge, 163.03
- County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
- County board, powers of, 375.18
- Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
- Depositories
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
- Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02
- Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
- Fire prevention, 88.77
- Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
- General revenue
 - Accruals, 276.14
 - Dissolved towns, 365.49
 - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 161.47

Health department, 145.51

Hunting safety program, 97.85

Interest on, 385.15

Investment of, 375.25

Joint health department fund, 145.51

Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29

Old age pensions, 256.34

Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07

Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40

Revenue funds

Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05

Money found in gambling devices, 626.04

Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28

Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28

Suspense fund, 383.07

Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44

Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07

Warrant for disbursements, 384.13

Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03

Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49

Garbage, wrongful disposal, 616.15

Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28

General revenue purposes, 275.09

Gifts, acceptance of, 375.19, 375.26

Government bonds, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07

Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61

Health department

Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48

Agreement, county board and participating

counties, 145.52

Board of health

Budget, preparation of, 145.52

Recommend local legislation, 145.52

Budget, preparation of, 145.52

County health nurse, control over, 145.52

Defined, 145.47

Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50

Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51

Health officer

Employment by board, 145.52

Preparation of budget, 145.52

Joint health department fund, 145.51

Jurisdiction, 145.48

Maintenance, cost of, 145.51

Meetings of board, 145.52

Municipal ordinances, 145.53

Powers transferred to, 145.49

Report of board of health, 145.52

Responsibility of local boards, 145.50

Rules, 145.53

Supervision by state board of health, 145.52

Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54

Highway engineer

Appointment and qualifications, 163.07

Offices and supplies, 375.14

Permits for moving buildings, 160.26

Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09

Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08

Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46

Highways, See HIGHWAYS

Historical societies, See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 3

Home schools for boys and girls, See HOME SCHOOLS

Hospital commissioner, 251.06

Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127

Insect pests, control of, 18.022

Interpretative statutes, 645.44

Itasca county fish hatchery, 378.14

Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06

Jails, narcotics, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165

Joint county and municipal building, See JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Joint health departments, 145.51

Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52

Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS

Law libraries, 140.26

Leases

County lands to agricultural society, 38.03

Mining royalties, 373.01

Liability for acts of sheriff, 375.31

Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335

Libraries, reports, 471.68

Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14

Local and special laws, Table I, page 4999

Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523

Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754

Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 350.11

Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22

Morgue, 390.01

Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20

Multi-county health department, 145.51

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Municipal courts, support contributions by counties, 488.30

Municipality includes county, 475.51

Names, change of, 375.39

Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05

Needy individuals

Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 245.29

Grants-in-aid

Paid, pending appeals, 245.30

Payment, 245.35

Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28

New counties

Change of boundaries, 370.01

Conveyances, record of, 507.30

Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08

Judgments, docketing, 548.10

Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03

Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01

Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 123.56

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license

fees, 340.013

Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07

Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52

Nursing

Committee, 145.12

Districts, 145.05

Homes, 376.55

Service, 145.125

Offices, Saturday closing, 373.052

Organization

Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08

County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09

Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1

Town and school districts, 370.17

Parks, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)

Personal property

Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26

Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5167

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Planning commission
 Additional powers, 394.15
 Authorized, 394.06
 Meetings, 394.08
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Municipalities may request plan, 394.10
 Officers, 394.08
 Plans binding on property, 394.12
 Platting and replatting, 394.13
 Powers and duties, 394.09
 Powers of county board not affected, 394.17
 Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11
 Tax levy, 394.14
 Violations and penalties, 394.16
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Plats in counties, 505.08
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political committee, 202.21
 Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
 Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Probate court, employees, 526.19
 Property, See also COUNTIES (6)
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Public bathing beaches, 616.14
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.13
 Public examiner
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Expenses, 215.11
 Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
 Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
 Public health nursing service, 145.125
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Public works, records, 471.02
 Purchasing departments
 Creation, 392.06
 Duties, 392.07
 Employees, 392.08
 Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
 Rules and regulations, 392.09
 Voidable contracts, 392.10
 Radio, police operated, 373.041
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
 Records
 Accessible to public, 15.17
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84, 511.276
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Recreation, 471.15
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
 Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, 260.311
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
 Roads, See HIGHWAYS
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
 Safety appropriations, 471.63
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
 St. Louis county, commissioner districts, redistricting, 373.13
 St. Louis county, explosives, purchase of, 395.09 to 395.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

St. Louis, deposit of county funds, 118.15
 Sale of buildings on public land
 Commissioner of conservation, request of, 375.195
 County auditor may sell, 375.195
 Proceeds, disposition of, 375.195
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
 Resolution by county board, 375.195
 Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195
 School reorganization survey, 122.24
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Sheriff, board of prisoners, 641.39
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 ss 1, 2, 645.021
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Surveyor, 389.011
 Taxation
 Actions
 Refundment of taxes, 283.03
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01
 Building fund, 373.25
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 County hospitals, 275.09
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
 Limitation, 471.69
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30
 Road and bridge purposes, 475.52
 Tax levies
 Anticipation of, 471.69
 Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 County hospitals, 251.06
 County libraries, 375.33
 County welfare board, 393.08
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
 Historical societies, 138.052
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Levy of taxes, 275.03
 Limitation as to amount, 275.05, 275.06
 Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
 Old age pensions, 256.34
 Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 Poor farm, 262.01
 Poor; support of, 262.15, 263.05
 Probation services; youth conservation commission, 260.311
 Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
 Retirement funds, 353.28
 Retirement of bonds, 373.16
 Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
 School reorganization, 122.24
 Sinking funds, 272.28
 Social security, 262.16
 Tax-forfeited lands
 County proportion, 282.08
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Timber resources
 Development of, 90.125
 Mill tax, 90.125
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 United States grant of lands to, 94.44
 Voting machines supplies, prorating costs of, 206.09
 War memorial building
 County war memorial, 373.053
 Fund, 373.053
 Gifts accepted, 373.053
 Limitation as to costs, 373.053
 Maintenance, 373.053
 Municipality may convey site, 373.053
 Supervision, 373.053
 Warrants
 Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
 Cancellation on payment, 385.34
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31
 Numbering, 384.13
 Payment, 383.06, 385.31
 Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
 Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Welfare board**

- Administration of public assistance, 393.07
- Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
- Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
- Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01
- Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
- Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35
- Child welfare program, powers and duties relating to, 393.07
- Claims against, 471.38
- Compensation; per diem, 393.03
- Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251
- County agency for blind, 256.12
- Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191
- Delinquent children; duties of board in regard to, 393.07
- Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
- Employees, bond, 393.04
- Equipment; purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
- Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Expenses, 393.06
- Foster care facilities for children; acquisition, 393.07
- Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board; reimbursement, 242.19
- Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
- Meetings, 393.09
- Members' salaries, 393.06
- Members, selection of, 393.01
- Merit system, certain employees, 393.07
- Notice of hearing; certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Nursing service, 145.125
- Offices provided by county, 393.05
- Old age assistance liens, 256.26
- Organization, 393.04
- Powers and duties, 393.07
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Reimbursement by youth commission for foster care of wards, 242.19
- Salary and expenses, 393.06
- Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home; juvenile court order, 260.191
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
- Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26

Work relief programs authorized, 261.26**Zoning**

- Advisory commission, may be appointed, 394.30
- Board of adjustment, creation, 394.27
- Comprehensive plan, may be prepared, 394.23
- Controls, may be adopted, 394.24, 394.25
- Definitions, 394.22
- Employees of board, 394.29
- Enforcement of controls, 394.37
- Financing, 394.28
- Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
- Hearing, on plan or control, 394.26
- Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35

2. Board

- Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
- Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Agriculture and home economics
 - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 - Advertising resources, 395.08
 - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
- Aid to
 - Poultry associations, 395.035
 - Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51
- Allocation of school tuition and transportation state aid, 124.51
- Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
- Appeal from
 - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)****Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24****Appropriations**

- Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
- Agricultural fairs, 375.18
- Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bridges in villages and cities, 163.04
- Conference of charities and corrections, expense of delegate attendance, 375.197

County

- Assessors, 391.04
- Expenses, 375.16
- Roads, 163.04
- Demonstration farm, 395.01
- Farm improvement associations, 375.18
- Fish hatcheries, 378.13
- Highways, 163.04
- Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
- Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
- Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
- Poultry associations, 395.035
- Rust eradication, 375.30
- Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
- State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
- Tax assessment, 391.01
- Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
- Tuberculosis
 - Preventing spread of, 376.50
 - Sanatoriums, 376.49
 - Sanatoriums for children, 376.51
- Work farms, 643.10

Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192**Assessment, deduction where real property wrongfully classified, 375.192****Assessment, reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192****Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03****Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163****Authentication of proceedings, 375.11****Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044****Bailiffs, juvenile court of Ramsey county, salaries, 260.305****Bec diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022****Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27****Bonds****Fiduciary and protection****Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40****Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02****Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10****Obligatory****Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23****County sanatoriums, 376.28****Investment of funds, 375.25****Operating expense, 380.27****Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30****Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15****Boundaries****Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22****Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23****Relocation of section corners, 381.12****Township landmarks, location of, 381.13****Bounties****Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12****Gray foxes, 348.071****Wolves, 348.071****Bridges****Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061****Powers of board, 163.04****Repair of, 106.471, 163.04****Villages and cities of fourth class, 163.04****Building fund for certain counties, 373.25****Burial, headstones, 197.21****Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20****Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25****Chairman of board****Absence or disability, 375.13****Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04****Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.56**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5169

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02

Ferry license, signing of, 166.03

Member of

Board of auditors, 385.06

Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17

County armory commission, 193.18

County board of education, 123.56

County building commission, 394.01

Municipal commission, 414.01

Mileage during board recess, 375.06

Cigarettes

Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

License fees, 461.12

Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12

Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15

Prior licenses not affected, 461.14

City included within county board of health, 145.48

Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43

Claims

Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.12

Coroner's expense, 390.24

Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41

Power relating to, 375.18

Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10

Clerk

County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09

Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02

Commissioner districts

County school districts, 128.02

Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02

Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02

Committee

Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06

Membership, 375.06

Compensation

Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19

Committee, members acting on, 375.06

Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43

Members in certain counties, 375.05

Mileage, 375.06

Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13

Contracts

Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07

Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21

County libraries, 375.33

Emergency in certain counties, 375.22

Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89

Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09

Use of libraries, 134.12

Control of insect pests, 18.022

Cost of living index, salary base, 375.43

County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05

County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094

County powers to be exercised by, 373.02

County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03

County state-aid highways, See also HIGHWAYS

Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17

Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04

System created, 162.02

County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19

Courthouse

Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04

Lease of additional space, 380.25

Repair and financing of, 375.18

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deeds of conveyance, 373.02

Dependent children, aid of, 256.80

Deputy register of deeds, salary, 386.34

Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101

Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47

Ditches

Bonds, 106.411, 106.421

Improvements, approval of, 111.11

Offenses and penalties, 111.36

Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Drainage act, 106.021

Drainage engineer, removal of, 106.071

Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Election of

New county, 370.07

Tie determined by lot, 375.04

Elections

Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20

Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03

Chairman member of canvassing board, 204.29

Establishment of precincts, 203.07

Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33

Nomination fees, 202.05

Polling places, 205.23

Referendum, 375.20

Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08

Establishment of county building fund, 373.25

Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Fence viewers, 344.19

Fire prevention

Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23

Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08

Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10

Forests, auxiliary, 88.75

Funds

Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32

Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13

Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02

Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08

Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01

Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54

Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12

Report of expenditures, 383.10

Statements by auditor, 383.05

Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26

Health, communicable diseases, 376.52

Health department

Budget and tax levy, 145.51

Rules to preserve, 145.53

Highways

Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency

County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12

Hospital board members, mileage payments to, 375.44

Hospital districts

Bond election, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14

Certain counties, 376.101 to 376.111, 397.05 to 397.15

Hospitals

Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02

Powers and duties, 376.06

University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09

Illegitimate children

Action against discharged defendant, 257.18

Complaint, 257.18

Compromise, 257.27

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122

Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541

Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01

Indemnifying officers, operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31

Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01

Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025

Investment of funds, 375.25

Jails

Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27

Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22

Construction and maintenance, 641.01

District jail, designation as, 241.02, 641.25

Education in work farms or jails, 641.17

Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08

Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23

Jurors, selection of, 593.13

Juvenile court; approval of compensation of clerk, referee, medical or mental examiner, 260.092

Lakes

Acquiring land for access to, 378.08

Fish screens, 378.09

Maintenance of level, 110.22

Names for, change of names, 354.02, 354.04, 378.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 2. Board (Cont'd)
- Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
- Lease of space for offices, 380.25
- Libraries
 - Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
 - Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
- Licenses
 - Auctioneers, 330.01
 - Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 - Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04
 - Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
- Limitation of deposits, 118.11
- Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
- Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36
- Logs, tolls for sluiceway, 110.21
- Lynx and bobcat, bounties for, 348.071
- Meetings
 - Appointments, 375.08
 - Chairman to preside, 375.13
 - Change in boundaries, 370.12
 - Date, 375.07
 - New county, organization of, 370.09
 - Open to public, 471.705
 - Quorum, 375.07
- Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
- Mileage, 375.05, 375.06
- Morgue, 390.06
- Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
- Name, change of, 375.39
- Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
- New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
- Notices by board
 - Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 - Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
- Officers and employees
 - Allowances
 - Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
 - County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.46
 - Expenses, probate judge, 526.12
 - Appointment
 - Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 - County highway engineer, 163.07
 - County library board, 375.33
 - County treasurer, 385.22
 - Manager fish hatcheries, 378.16
 - Mine inspectors, 180.01
 - Organization of new county, 370.09
 - Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 - Probation officers; juvenile court, 260.311
 - Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 - Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231
 - Approval of bonds
 - Assistant county attorney, 388.10
 - Clerk district court, 485.01
 - Clerk probate court, 525.09
 - Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
 - Coroner, 390.01
 - County attorney, 388.01
 - County auditor, 384.02
 - County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 - County surveyor, 389.011
 - County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 - Court commissioner, 489.03
 - Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 - Overseer of poor, 262.03
 - Probate judge, 525.04
 - Register of deeds, 386.01
 - Sheriff, 387.01
- Bonds
 - County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 - Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
- Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17
- Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
- Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
- Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
- Fixing compensation of
 - County surveyor, 389.03
 - Mine inspectors, 180.02
 - Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.42
- Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 2. Board (Cont'd)
- Provide
 - Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14 to 388.15
 - Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 - Residence for sheriff, 641.01
- Reimbursement
 - Expense, court attendance, 484.45
 - Peace officers, 382.27
 - Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
- Removal of
 - County treasurer, 385.22
- Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07
- Salaries in certain counties, 375.05
- Salary increase, 375.43
- Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
- Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
- Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
- Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05
- Vacancies
 - Constable or justice, 382.28
 - Filling, 375.10
- Opinions of county attorney, 388.05
- Parking places, regulations, 505.09
- Parks, bathing beaches
 - Acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26, 380.24
- Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
- Placing township landmarks, 381.13
- Plats, approval of, 505.03
- Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09
- Poor persons
 - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06
 - Appointment, physician for poor, 262.12
 - Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01
 - Commitment to poor farm
 - By member of board, 262.06
 - General procedure, 262.05
 - Report by member committing, 262.06
 - Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22
 - Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05
 - District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17
 - Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04
 - Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07
 - Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02
 - Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03
 - Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12
 - Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04
 - Tax levy for support of, 262.15
- Population, less than 50,000, 375.43
- Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
- Powers of
 - Additional, 375.19
 - Ambulance service, 375.191
 - Presentment of claims to, 373.06
 - Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Printing
 - Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
 - Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 - Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
- Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19
- Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment by county board, 260.311
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Publication of war records, 375.383
- Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12
- Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123
- Public land classification committee, 92.34
- Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
- Quorum, 375.07
- Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58
- Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39
- Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
- Redistricting, 375.02
- Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08
- Removal
 - By governor, 351.03
 - Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16
- Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201
- Resolution, 375.43
- Restoration of salary, 375.43
- Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5171

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13
 Roads, See also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14
 Aid to town roads, 163.04
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
 Bonds, 475.52
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
 Claims, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
 Construction contracts, 160.17
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
 County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
 General supervision, 163.02
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43
 Salaries in certain counties
 Implied repeal, 375.055
 Limitation, 375.055
 Salaries in excess of schedule, 375.055
 Salary schedule, 375.055
 Validation, 375.055
 Salaries; mileage, 375.05, 375.06
 School districts
 Reorganized, 124.51
 Transfer of surplus funds, 124.51
 Schools
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 Expense of county teachers institutes, 121.20
 Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.11
 Organization of school districts, 122.11
 Superintendent of schools, 121.43, 121.35
 Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 123.56
 Seal, 375.11
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17
 Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 471.48
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates to, 37.03
 Streets; regulation as to width, 505.09
 Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59
 Taxation
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
 City and county hospital, 377.05
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10
 County building commission, expense, 394.05
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
 Employment of attorneys
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 Tax review cases, 278.05
 Levy
 Port authority, 458.14
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06, 275.04
 School tuition and transportation, 124.51
 Social security service, 262.16
 Libraries, 375.33
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09
 Omission of tax lien or levy; correction, 275.075

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24
 Taxes
 Agreement with federal government
 Authorization, 471.50
 Definitions, 471.49
 Payments, appointment of, 471.52
 Political subdivisions, act in alternative, 471.53
 Political subdivisions, service furnished by, 471.55
 Specific, 471.51
 Use of moneys, 471.54
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55
 Towns
 Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
 Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
 Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
 Dissolution, 368.48
 Organization, 379.01
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Tuberculosis
 Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51
 Preventing spread of, 376.50
 Sanatoriums, 376.44
 Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243
 Vacancies, 375.10
 Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19
 Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033
 Villages, incorporation, 414.02
 Welfare board, 393.01
 Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of conservation, 97.481
 Workhouses or farms
 Maintenance of persons from other counties, 610.35
 Schools in, 641.17
 3. Boundaries
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
 Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
 Change of boundaries
 Commissioner districts, 370.10
 Constitutional restriction, Const. art 11 s 1
 Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
 Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24
 Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
 Consolidation, 371.01
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
 Extend over water areas, 1.03
 Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
 Injuring marks, 621.28
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
 Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
 Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
 Unorganized counties
 Conveyances of land, record of, 507.34
 Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
 Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
 See County Nursing Homes
 See Hospital Districts
 See Sanatoriums for Consumptives
 Acquisition of land, 376.01
 Additional expenditures, 376.07
 Authority to establish general hospital, 251.06, 251.07
 Bonds for, 376.02, 376.43, 475.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

4. Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)
 City and county hospitals; use of funds, 377.01, 377.06
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 County board of control, 377.03
 County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
 County hospitals
 Bonds, 475.52
 Cities first class, 393.01
 Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Commission, 251.06
 Defined, 376.009
 Establishment, 251.06, 251.07
 Gifts, 465.036
 Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571
 Taxes, 275.09
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Health
 Board of health
 Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
 Mileage, 145.12
 Nursing committee; members, 145.12
 Public health nurses
 Board of health to direct, 145.12
 State aid, 145.125
 Hospital board, 376.06
 Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54
 Nursing service, 145.125
 Operation of, 376.06
 Public health nursing service, 145.125
 Sanatoriums, See also SANATORIALS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 Hospital and sanatorium may operate jointly, 251.07
 Non-tubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424
 Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
 Superintendents, 376.06
 Taxation for, 251.06
 Tax levy or bond issue to pay for, 251.06
 Transfer, village to county, 471.90
 University of Minnesota hospitals
 Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
 Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
 Expenses paid by county, 158.08
 Transportation of patients, 158.04
 Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

5. Officers

Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
 Air travel account, 471.91
 Appointment
 Fill vacancies, 375.08
 New county, 370.09
 Assessor, appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03
 Assessor, not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
 Auditor, See COUNTY AUDITOR
 Bonds
 Actions, limitations on, 541.05
 Approval, 382.10, 574.20
 Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
 New bond, notice, 382.13
 Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11
 Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
 Books, forgery of entries, 620.10
 Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
 Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Commencement and term of office, 200.02
 Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Consolidated counties, 371.12
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 In excess of levy; penalty, 275.27
 Interest in, 471.87
 Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription of, 384.10
 County attorney, See COUNTY ATTORNEY
 County auditor, See COUNTY AUDITOR
 County highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates by, 162.04
 Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
 Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 Offices and supplies, 375.14
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28
 County sanatorium commission, 376.29
 County superintendent of schools, See EDUCATION
 County surveyor
 Bond, 389.011
 Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
 Compensation, 389.03
 Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
 Employees, salaries, 389.03
 Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
 Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Plats, certification of, 505.03
 Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 Records, 389.02, 389.03
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 Salary; cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03
 Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 County treasurer
 Accounts with other officers
 Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06
 Certain counties, 383.06
 Contents, 385.04
 Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20
 With auditor, 384.12
 Actions against
 Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 On behalf of county, 385.21
 Refusal to execute process, 385.24
 Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13
 Annual examination by county board, 375.17
 Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02
 Board of auditors
 Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11
 Compensation, per diem and mileage 385.16
 Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06
 Neglect of duty, 385.17
 Bond
 Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 Books, 385.04
 Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
 Classification and salary, certain counties, 385.373
 Clerks and employees
 Bond, 385.02
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37
 Duties, 385.37
 Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24
 Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39
 Deputies
 Actions against, 385.25
 Appointment; bond, 385.02
 Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 Eligibility, 385.01
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Payment into treasury, 385.38
 Public land sales, 92.25
 Statement of, 385.38
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5173

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Funds

Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Depositories
 Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
 General powers, 385.07
 Government bonds in lieu of deposits, 385.07
 Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08, 397.13
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Member of
 County armory commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.56
 Land classification committee, 92.34
 Mileage and expenses, 350.11, 385.35
 Minimum salary, 384.18
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
 Park districts, treasurer to, 398.18
 Payments by
 Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Labor and road work, 163.09
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 Probation officer, salary, 636.06
 To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
 Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
 Payments to
 Cemetery funds, 306.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 County sewer assessments, 380.05
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 165.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
 Traffic violations, 161.47
 Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
 Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.56
 Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
 Sale of
 Aviation bonds, 380.22
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10
 Tax collections of port authority, 458.14
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52
 Water level assessments, 111.78

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16
 Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05
 Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
 Revenue deposited with treasurer, 376.107
 Safety deposit boxes; compensation for attending opening, 385.36
 Salary
 Additional, 385.374
 Adjustment of, 385.374
 Classification, 385.373
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.56
 Schedule, 385.373
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 Taxation
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02
 Inheritance taxes
 Non-payment, 291.27
 Notice to treasurer, 291.26
 Payment to treasurer, 291.12, 291.13
 Transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 Moneys collected to pay municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 382.25
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09
 Tax
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
 Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.56
 Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 383.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Criminal acts, 620.01, 620.02
 Defense of
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Elections of
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.05
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.03, 202.08
 Time of, 203.03
 Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.06
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Statements to county board, 382.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

- Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Library board, 375.83
- Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 350.11
- Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
- New counties, election of officers, 370.09
- Oaths, where filed, 358.11
- Offenses
 - Location of sanatoriums, 376.523
 - Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
- Officers and employees, allowances for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11
- Offices at county-seat, 382.04
- Office space to be allocated, 375.14
- Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
- Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
- Probation officers, 611.12, 611.13, 636.06
- Public defender, 611.07
- Public examiner
 - Duties relating to, 215.16
 - Powers and duties of, 215.11
- Public health nurses, 145.08
- Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 11 s 1
- Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
- Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
- Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
- Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF DEEDS
- Removal of, 351.11
- Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19 to 382.21
- Salary schedule in counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 385.373
- Sheriff, deputy, 388.103
- Sheriff, See SHERIFF
- Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
- Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
- Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
- Vacancies
 - Deputies to act, 375.08
 - Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 - Filling, 375.08, 382.02
 - Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

- Action on county orders, 373.06
- Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22
- Buildings
 - Commission in certain counties, 375.21
 - Construction of, 373.05
 - Railroad tracks to, 373.04
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Consolidated counties, 371.15
 - Issuance, 475.58
- Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21
- Contracts, powers to make, 373.01
- Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
- Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03
- Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59
- County building fund, may establish, 373.25
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23
- Dependent child, aid to, 256.73
- Explosives, purchase of, St. Louis county, 395.09 to 395.13
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02
- Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036
- Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
- Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
- Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
- Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65
- May sue or be sued, 373.01
- Parks, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Property
 - Acquisition
 - By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 - For access to waters, 373.08
 - For county purposes, 373.01
 - For fire prevention, 88.53
 - From federal government, 471.64
 - From political subdivision, 471.64
 - Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)

- Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013
 - Consolidated counties, 371.14
 - Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 - Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
 - Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13
 - Payment in installments, 117.201
 - Towns dissolved, 365.49
 - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 - Publications, distribution of, 471.68
 - Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37
 - Public works of construction
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Publication, total costs, 471.03
 - Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
 - Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Report of courthouse commission, 374.23
 - St. Louis county, explosives, purchase, 395.09 to 395.13
 - Tax levy; section corners, relocation of, 381.12
 - Timber
 - Development of resources, 90.125
 - Tax on resources, 90.125
 - Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01
- COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
See Agricultural Societies
- COUNTY ATTORNEY
- Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
 - Actions
 - Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26
 - County attorney's bond, 388.13
 - Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 - Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
 - Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 - Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18
 - Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.09
 - Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38
 - Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Adjusters and liquidators of debts, investigation of, 332.05, 332.07
 - Adviser to
 - Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26
 - School districts, 123.56, 123.67
 - Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06
 - Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
 - Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14
 - Appeal
 - Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09
 - Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09
 - Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20
 - Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04
 - Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02
 - Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12
 - Approval of bond, petition change of name of place, 378.06
 - Arraignment, 630.11
 - Assistance to
 - Attorney general, 8.06
 - State fire marshal, 73.23
 - Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
 - Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77
 - Attend
 - Grand jury, 628.63
 - Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17
 - Terms of court, 388.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5175

INDEX

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Assist on request, 8.01
 Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01
 Opinion to on request, 8.07
 Report of offenses, 388.07
 Attorneys
 Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11
 Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15
 Bench warrant
 Arrest of one on bail, 630.02
 Issuance on application of, 628.05
 Bonds, 388.01, 388.10
 Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
 Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
 Clerk hire, 388.105
 Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07
 Collection for
 Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11
 Failure to
 Provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
 Collections
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
 Inheritance taxes, 291.27
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
 Commitment of mentally deficient, represent the petitioner, 525.751
 Compensation
 Assistants, 388.10, 388.103
 Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
 Cost of living increase, 375.43
 Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
 Salary schedule, 388.18
 School boards, attorney for, 123.67
 Travel expense, St. Louis County, 484.45
 Warrant for salary, issuance, 388.07
 Compulsory education, 120.12
 Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14 to 388.15
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.424
 Convicts; background information to be supplied to correctional authorities, 243.11
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33
 Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 617.53
 Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, brought by, 256.87
 Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52
 Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, prohibited, 613.60, 628.67
 Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 613.44
 Dogs, license tags, 347.11
 Drainage act, duties under, 106.441
 Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09
 Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49
 Elections, 211.32, 382.01, 388.01
 Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 73.04
 Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Expenses, 388.14, 628.32
 Extradition, 629.23, 629.27
 Feeble-minded persons, oppose restoration to capacity, 525.78
 Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08
 Filing information as to previous offense, 610.31
 Filling vacancy in county board, 375.10
 Fires, investigation of origin, 73.23
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59
 Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.52
 Grand jury
 Advice, 628.63
 Attendance, 628.63
 Disclosure of transactions of, 613.60, 628.67
 Duties, 388.05, 628.63

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48
 Incompatibility
 Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02
 Village attorney and county attorney, 388.04
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 613.60, 628.67
 Inebriates, release bond procedure, 525.76
 Information
 Court may direct filing; plea of guilty, 628.32
 Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 626.36, 626.51
 Furnished warden of conviction, 243.11
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Action for collection unpaid tax, 291.27
 Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27
 Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17
 Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33
 Injunction against
 Disorderly house, 617.38
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Insane persons
 Commitment proceedings, represent petitioner, 525.751
 Release bonds, action on, 525.76
 Restoration to capacity, duties relating to, 525.61, 525.78
 Inspect
 Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Sales of prison twine, 624.63
 Testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
 Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
 Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01
 Justice of the peace
 Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28
 Juvenile court, duties in relation thereto
 Evidence; county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Petition; drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
 Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125
 Larceny, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Libel and slander, duty to prosecute, 619.51
 Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355
 Narcotic enforcement, 618.12
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from
 Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
 Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33
 Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26
 Opinions, 388.05
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31
 Petition
 Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval of, 628.32
 Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30
 Potato boards of control, duties as to, 30.42
 Presentment, 628.04, 628.67
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08

Proceedings

- Against combinations and trusts, 623.02
- Discriminations as to charges for oil, 623.11
- On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12

Procure transcript for attorney general, 388.07

Prohibitions, 388.08

Prosecutions

- Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
- Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
- Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
- Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
- County officers, failure to file statement of fees, 382.07
- Criminal libel or slander, 619.51
- Drugs, prohibited by law, 152.14
- Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06
- Fraudulent advertisement, 620.52
- Highways, obstruction or damage to, 160.27
- Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
- Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.19
- Information to court as to accused criminal's history, 610.31
- Motion picture shows, without license, 75.24
- Municipal courts, when, 488.17
- Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Under act relating to fires, 88.78
- Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
- Violations of
 - Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word butter, 33.011
 - Butter imitations and substitutes; sale and advertising, 33.03
 - Chiropractics, 148.101
 - Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
 - Feed law, 25.27
 - Fertilizer law, 17.219
 - Fish laws, 97.52
 - Food laws, 31.14
 - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 - Game laws, 97.52
 - Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
 - Liquor laws, 340.85
 - Motion picture operations, 75.24
 - Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 - Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20
 - Wild flower law, 17.23

Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38

Psychopathic personalities, 526.10

Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04

Qualifications to be county attorney, 388.01

Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069

Railroad and warehouse commission aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10

Railroads, fines, collection of, 219.11

Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49

Record of convict, to person in charge of institution, 243.49

Register of criminal actions, 388.06

Registration of title, 508.16

Removal by governor, 351.03

Reports to, 127.16, 633.28

Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33

Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05

Restraint of trade, 623.02, 623.11

Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08

St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45

Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43

Salary of assistant, 388.10

Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18

Sanatorium commission, legal advisors of, 376.26

Schools and school districts

- Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12
- Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
- Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- Service to school board of education, 123.56, 123.67

Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23

Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06

Soil conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06

State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 73.23

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

State fire marshal, assistance to, 73.23

Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39

Stolen property, use as evidence, 622.20

Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32

Taxation

- Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
- Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08
- Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
- Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12
- Citation to delinquent, 277.06
- Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
- Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution of, 277.02
- Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10
- Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
- Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
- Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
- Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
- Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer to, 279.17
- Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
- Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12

Tax on aircraft enforcement, 360.64

Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10

Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12

Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10

Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74

Trailer coach parks, enforcement, 327.18

Trespass on state lands, 90.09

Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15

Tubercular persons

- Health officers, appearance for, 144.422
- Mentally defective, commitment, appearance for the petitioner, 144.424

Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422

Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02

Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06

Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08

Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13

Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20

Witnesses

- Compelling attendance, 357.32
- Grand jury, examination, 628.63
- Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

COUNTY AUDITOR

See Elections

Accounts

- Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
- Appropriations account, 383.03
- Cemetery funds, 306.49
- County treasurer, 384.12

Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15

Actions against county treasurer, 385.21

Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38

Airport lands

- Detachment, 360.126
- Valuation, assessment by commissioner of taxation, 360.128

Assessments

- Allocating installment payments, 435.17
- Building line, 463.06
- Cities first class
 - Residence districts, 462.15
 - Sprinkling boulevards, 435.32

Board of county auditors, 385.06

Bonds

- Cancellation of certain aid of railroads, 272.27
- Certificate of registration, 475.63

Bond, surety, 384.04

Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031

Bounties, 348.071

Certified copy filed with

- Election result
 - Dissolution of village, 412.091

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5177

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Order or ordinance
 Annexation of detached property, 414.06
 Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Vacating a plat, 505.14
 Village incorporation, 414.02

Change of boundaries
 Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 Transcribe records, 370.18

Change of county-seat
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13

Claims
 Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22
 Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06

Classification in certain counties, 385.01
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.16
 Clerk of county board, 384.09
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196
 Installation, 272.191
 Legal description, 272.195
 Notices, 272.194
 Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 Records, 272.192

Compensation and fees
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 Public land sales, 92.27
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
 Transcripts of records, 384.10

Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17

Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 County building commission, secretary of, 394.01
 Dance halls, duties, 617.44
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76

Deputies
 Appointment and bond, 384.08
 Certain counties, 384.16
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15

Destruction of certain records, 384.141

Documents, records, and reports filed with
 Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09

Bond
 Ferry licensee, 166.04
 Probate judge, 525.04

Certificates
 Coroner's jury, service, 357.27
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
 Tax, town road ditches, 164.05

Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74

Copies of
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14
 Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21

Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Drainage act; lien statement, 106.341, 106.451
 Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25
 Ferry license, application for, 166.02
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02
 Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34

Orders
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
 Town, changing name of, 379.09

Ordinance, changing name of village, 413.02
 Organization of towns, 379.01

Petitions
 Change of
 County boundaries, 370.02
 Name of town, 379.08
 Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01

Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24

Receipts
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23

Records, destruction of, 384.141
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

Reports
 Cemetery funds, 306.50
 County law library, 140.39
 Fees received by county officers, 382.05
 Mine inspector, 180.11
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
 Physician for poor, 262.12
 Public examiner, 215.11
 Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
 Salary schedule, counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 384.151
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01

Statements
 Board of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.45
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Village incorporation documents, 414.02

Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Farm census, duties, 17.03

Funds
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32

Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
 Designation, 162.02
 Limitation on payment for construction, improvement, 162.04
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
 Impassable, 163.16

Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties in respect of, 600.21

Law libraries, report by, 140.30
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Legal newspapers, 331.02

Licenses
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
 Auctioneers, 330.01

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Ferries, 166.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

Malfesance; suspension, 384.03
 Member, board of auditors, 385.06
 Monthly statements, 384.17
 Municipal commission member, 414.01
Municipal obligations
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
 Recordation, 475.62
 Tax levy by, 475.64

Notices by
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 List of state timber for sale, 90.17
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35
 Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05
 Persons not eligible, 384.01
 Plats, certification of, 505.03
 Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 124.30

Poor
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19
 Change from county to town system, 263.07
 Hospitalization of, 261.22
 Physician to file report, 262.12
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07

Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13
Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16

Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Reports of sale, 92.27

Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02

Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns. formation or alteration. 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10

Removal by governor, 351.03

Salaries
 Clerk hire, 384.15, 384.16
 Cost of living index, 375.43
 Counties less than 50,000 inhabitants
 County board to adjust, 384.152
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155
 Limitation, 384.153
 Repeal of prior provisions, 384.154
 Schedule, 384.151

Salary, minimum, 384.18

Sale of
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Feat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Schools and school districts
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
 Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.43
 Formation, 122.11
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 Notice; change to independent district, 122.25
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
 Plats furnished state auditor, 124.30
 Plats of districts, 123.62

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Reports
 Apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 By county superintendent, 121.40, 127.14
 Tax levy, 123.56, 127.05

Seal of county board, 375.11
Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
Statements for county board, 383.10
State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
Suspension of, 384.03

Taxation
 Abstract for
 State auditor, 275.29
 Town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.23, 281.30
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11

Assessment
 Lists, duplicate abstracts of, 274.16
 Odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessor; return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13

Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Refundment, 283.02
 Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12

Certification to auditor
 Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52

Collection, tax for playgrounds, cities first class, 450.04
 Computation, even cent, 273.015
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 Credit for payments, 280.16
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13

Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
Fixing rate of tax, 275.08

Levy
 County school tax, 124.02
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 Interest on certain municipal bonds, 272.26
 Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5179

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
- Roads and bridges
 - Rate of, 163.05
 - Unorganized territory, 163.06
- School refunding bonds, 123.56
- Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Plating lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09
- Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47
- Reassessment
 - After cancelation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
 - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
 - Money and credits, 285.13
 - Tax assessors, 273.17
- School loan funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Support of poor, 263.05
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
 - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
 - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
 - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
 - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
 - Certified to, 275.02
 - For schools, 275.42
 - In certain towns, 275.35
- Tax sales
 - Cancelation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 - Certificate for, 280.03
 - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands
 - In conservation areas, 282.14
 - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
 - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
 - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
 - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 - Procedure, 280.02
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
 - Time and place of, 280.01
 - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.33
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
- Tuition of certain pupils, paid by, 124.51
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16
- Village clerk
 - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
 - Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
 - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Warrant for
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
 - Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06
- Towns
 - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 - Dissolution of, 368.48
- Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
 - Assessments, 111.71
 - Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78
 - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
 - County board to fill, 375.08
 - Failure to give bond, 384.05
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
- Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
- Villages
 - Incorporation, date and result of election filed with, 412.011
 - Separate election and assessment district, result certified to, 412.081
 - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Warrants
 - Bounties, 348.13
 - Bridges, in villages and cities, 163.04
 - Cancelation of, 385.34
 - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
 - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
 - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
 - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 - County
 - Building commission expenses, 394.03
 - Expense, 375.16
 - Treasurer to state, 385.05
 - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
 - Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 - Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
 - Hospitals, 376.02
 - Jailer, compensation, 387.27
 - Municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
 - Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
 - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment expenses, 272.11
 - Refundment of
 - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 - Taxes paid, 283.06
 - Road and bridge fund, 163.03
 - Show purpose and fund, 383.03
 - Temporary poor relief, 262.07
 - Transfer of funds, 385.32
 - Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

COUNTY BOARD

See Counties (2)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See Counties (2), (5)

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See Counties (1)
Employment of, 38.37

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See Counties (1)
Creation, membership, 38.36
Employees, group insurance, 471.61

COUNTY FAIRS

See Agricultural Societies

COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

See Agricultural Societies

COUNTY HEALTH UNITS

Budget; joint agreement; recommendations, 145.52
 Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
 Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
 Establishment of health departments, 145.48
 Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
 Health department defined, 145.47
 Health officer; nurse; member, 145.52
 Multiple county units, 145.48
 Powers transferred, 145.49
 Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
 Rules and regulations, 145.53
 State board of health, supervision, 145.54

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Establishment, 138.051
 Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051
 Historic sites and markers
 Acquisition, 138.09
 County planning commissions; duties, 394.09
 State society; affiliation, 138.052
 Tax levy; appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

See Librarians

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Authority to establish, 376.55
 Board
 Authority, 376.60
 Cost estimate, 376.58
 Creation, 376.58
 Duties, 376.58
 Expenditures, approval of, 376.58
 Gifts, acceptance of, 376.58
 Powers, 376.58
 Supervision, 376.58
 Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59
 Chronically ill or convalescent persons
 Defined, 376.55
 Placed in another county, 376.63
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
 County board, vote required to establish, 376.57
 County defined, 376.55
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Determination to establish, 376.57
 Establishment, 376.55
 Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573
 Executive committee, authority, 376.60
 Inmates, who may become, 376.61
 Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55
 Licensing, 144.583
 Paying patients, 376.64
 Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583
 Rates, 376.62
 Records relating to patients, 376.66
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65
 Surplus county funds
 Transfer, 376.55
 Use of, 376.55
 Tax levy, 376.56

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

See Counties (1)
 Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or town, 394.10
 Appointment and terms of members, 394.07
 Bylaws, 394.08
 Certified copies of appointments filed with county auditor, 394.07
 Chairman, 394.08
 Compensation of members, 394.08
 County auditor and county surveyor as members, 394.07
 Creation, 394.06
 Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12
 Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07, 394.10, 394.15
 Limitations, 394.17
 Meetings, 394.08
 Officers, 394.08
 Plans
 Binding on all persons and property, 394.12
 Disapproval by town, 394.11
 Filing with register of deeds, 394.11
 Powers and duties in general, 394.09
 Preparation on request, 394.10
 Platting or replatting, 394.13

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15
 Quorum, 394.08
 Removal of members, 394.07
 Rules, 394.08
 Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13
 Tax levy for expenses, 394.14
 Violation a misdemeanor; fine or imprisonment, 394.16

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See Highways

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See Counties (5)

COUNTY TREASURER

See Counties (1) (5)

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

Claims against, 471.38
 Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
 Hospitals and asylums for insane, collections due state for expense of care and treatment, duty in respect to, 246.54, 525.752
 Mentally ill persons, investigations as to, 525.752

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
 Appointment as acting justice of the supreme court; compensation, 2.724
 Approval of bond, discharging garnishment, 571.61
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Bond, 489.05
 Clerical help, 489.04
 Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)
 Criminal process, issuance, 629.41
 Election and term, 489.01
 Examination for offense, 629.66
 Fees, 357.28
 Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02
 Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44
 Mental defective, commitment in certain cases, 525.763
 Oaths and bond, 489.03
 Official county seat, 489.04
 Powers, 489.02
 Probate court commissioner, commitment of mentally ill, 525.763
 Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01
 Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41
 Records, 489.04
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Stationery and supplies, 489.04
 Vacancy in office, 489.05

COURTHOUSES

See Joint County and Municipal Buildings
 Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06
 Condemnation of site for, 375.181
 Consolidated counties, 371.13
 County
 Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04
 Bonds, may be issued, 475.52
 Building commission
 Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03
 Creation; members; officers, 394.01
 Employees, 394.02
 Not owned jointly, 394.01
 Population over 100,000, 394.01
 Powers and duties, 394.02
 Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03
 Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse at, 484.45
 Joint courthouse and city hall
 Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
 Acceptance of appointment; first meeting, 374.10
 Advertisement for bids; award of contract, 374.13
 Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
 Duties of commission, 374.11
 Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
- Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
- Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
- Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
- Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10
- Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
- Joint county and municipal building
 - Advertisement for bids, 374.34
 - Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.28
 - Issuance of, 374.27, 475.52
 - Limitation not applicable to, 374.30
 - Commission, joint membership, 374.31
 - Compensation of members, 374.38
 - Contracts; certified check, 374.35
 - County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25
 - County tax levy, 374.29
 - Joint construction and use, 374.25
 - Management, 374.37
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
 - Proportional division of cost, 374.28
 - Site, joint ownership, 374.32
 - Supervision, 374.36
- Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Place for holding district court, 484.35
- Posting notice thereon, 290.48
- Purchasing agent, assigned an office in, 392.01
- Repairs, 373.05
- Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
- United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT REPORTERS

- Appointment; bond, 486.01
- Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
- Compensation; district court
 - Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
 - Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
 - Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45
 - Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
 - Salaries, 486.05
 - Transcript of record; charges for, 486.06
 - Travel expenses, 486.05
- Compensation, probate court, 525.08
- District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07
- District court reporters
 - Fees, 486.06
 - Service with visiting judge, 486.04
- Fees before referees, 357.20
- Filing stenographic report, 486.03
- Municipal courts, 488.12
- Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.139
- Residence, 486.05
- Stenographic reporter, 486.01
- Substitutes, 486.01
- Supreme court, salary, 350.092
- Testimony, synopsis of furnished to superintendent of prison or reformatory, 243.50
- Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03
- Traveling expense, 486.05

COURT RULES

See Appendix 6, 7

COURTS

See Conciliation Courts
See District Courts
See Justice Courts
See Juvenile Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Supreme Court

- Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
- Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *See CHILDREN*; *See JUVENILE COURTS*
- Discretion of court, 549.11, 607.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
- Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16

COURTS (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11
- Employees under civil service, 43.09
- Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 243.60
- Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20
- Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
- Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
- Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26
- General law, applicability of, Const. Art. 4 s. 33
- Grants and restrictions on, Const. Art. 6
- Infants' home, disclosure of records, 257.15
- Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20
- Judicial
 - Council, 480.053
 - Districts, 2.722
 - Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
- Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
- Juvenile, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
- Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14
- Legislature may establish, Const. Art. 6 s 1
- Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16
- Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
- Military, 192.59, 192.61, 192.68
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
- Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
- Probate courts, *See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Questions of law, determination of, 631.06
- Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
- Records, 486.02
- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
- Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
- Reports
 - Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
 - Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
- Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 620.10
- Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
- Summary courts (military), 192.68, 192.72, 192.73, 192.86
- Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
- Three-judge court, 220.15
- Trials, 546.03
- Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41
- Vocation of persons sentenced to imprisonment, 243.60
- Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

COURTS-MARTIAL

See Military and Naval Forces (5)

COVENANTS

- Duration of, 500.20
- Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
- Implied, 507.16, 507.161
- Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
- Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
- Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
- Restrictive covenants, 500.20
- Short term mortgage, 507.15
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

CRANBERRIES

- Picking out of season, 614.52

CREAM

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
- Butterfat
 - Content, 32.21
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, *See DAIRY PLANTS*
- Defined as a fluid milk product; pasteurization law, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

CREAM (Cont'd)

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 17.15, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Filled dairy products, See **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Food handlers license law, See **FOOD**
 Grades
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Ice Cream, See **ICE CREAM**
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Food handlers license law, See **FOOD**
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078, 62.16
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
 Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
 Offenses
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
 Overrun, defined, 32.01
 Overrun in excess of 24% unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 Overrun records, 32.18
 Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
 Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Standards
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Testing
 Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
 Butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

CREAMERIES
 See *Dairy Plants*

Associations
 Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
 Eminent domain powers, 308.39
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
 Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40
 Cooperatives, See **Associations**, ante
 Creamery, defined; wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
 Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
 Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
 Insurance
 Cyclone and hail, 66.42
 Liability, 66.33
 Mutual employees' liability associations, 66.33
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28
 Mutual fire, 71.27
 Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72
 Overrun in excess of 24% unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Records, 32.18 to 32.201

CREAMERIES (Cont'd)

Reports, 32.19
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
 Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

CREDIT
 Bank, as to demand items deposited, 48.515
 Checking without funds, 622.04
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
 Defined, 48.515
 False statements to obtain, 620.50
 Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 620.501, 620.502, 622.28
 Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
 Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
 Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
 Tax royalties, to general revenue fund, 299.13
 Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 620.502

CREDITORS
 Limited partnership, 322.23
 Redemption from
 Execution sale, 550.25
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON
 Creditor's attachment on goods covered by bill of lading, 228.25
 Creditor's remedy
 To reach negotiable bills, 228.26
 To reach negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.26
 Defined, 513.12, 513.20
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

CREDIT UNIONS
 Actions, dissolution, 52.20
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 Application fee, 46.13
 Assets
 Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
 Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
 Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
 Audits, 52.06
 Bonds
 Employees, 52.09
 Officers, 52.09
 Books, 52.20
 Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15
 Bylaws
 Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09
 Approval, 52.02
 Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 Recordation, 52.02
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
 Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09
 Committees
 Compensation, 52.09
 Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
 Compensation board, 52.09
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
 Credit committee
 Election, 52.08
 Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 Supervision of loans, 52.10
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
 Defined, 52.01
 Deposits
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Joint, 52.13
 Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 Minors, 52.13
 Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 Reserve, 52.17
 Trust, for another, 52.13
 Withdrawal, members, 52.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961
FROM THE DESK OF . . .

JULIAN J. ZWEBER

609.05 →

1975 →

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5183

INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Directors
 Annual meeting, election 52.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 Dividends, declaration of, 52.18
 Election
 Clerk, 52.09
 President, 52.09
 Treasurer, 52.09
 Vice president, 52.09
 Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
 Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
 Loans, supervision of, 52.10
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.09
 Organization, 52.09
 Powers and duties, 52.09
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
 Term, 52.08
 Vacancies, 52.09
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17
 Examination, 46.13, 52.06
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
 Federal credit union
 Reorganization into state credit union
 Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201
 Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201
 Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201
 Fees, 52.01
 Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 General manager, 52.09
 Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
 Incorporation, 52.01
 Insolvency, 52.06
 Interest on loans, 52.14
 Investments, 52.09
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
 Liens, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 Liquidation
 Committee, 52.20
 Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
 Loans
 Approval of, in writing, 52.10
 Conditions, 52.16
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 Interest rate, 52.14
 Made to certain persons, 52.10
 Members, 52.16
 Officers, limitation on liability of, 52.16
 Supervision of, 52.10
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17
 Management, 52.09
 Meetings
 Annual, 52.08
 Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07
 General, 52.07
 Mail, notice given by, 52.07
 Notice of, 52.07
 Special, 52.07
 Voting at, 52.07
 Members
 Expulsion, hearing, 52.19
 Fees, 52.05
 Notice of meetings, 52.07
 Qualifications for membership, 52.05
 Release from liability, 52.19
 Voting, manner of, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Merger, 52.203
 Name, use of by other persons or corporations, 52.03
 Notice
 Change of place of business, 52.21
 Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
 Operation, notice of suspension of, 52.08
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06
 Place of business
 Change of, 52.21
 Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21
 Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21
 President, election by directors, 52.09

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Reports, 52.06
 Reserve fund
 Entrance fees, 52.17
 Fines, 52.17
 Limitation on use, 52.17
 Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17
 Revocation of
 Authority, 52.06
 Certificates, 52.06
 Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
 Shares and shareholders
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
 Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
 Issuance, 52.13
 Jointly held, 52.13
 Loans to certain persons, 52.10
 Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13
 Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Trusts, 52.13
 Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
 Withdrawal of member, 52.19
 State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
 Supervision, 52.06
 Supervisory committee
 Duties, 52.11
 Election, 52.08
 Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
 Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
 Trust, 52.20
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
 Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
 Crematories must keep register, 306.03
 Dead bodies
 Defined, 144.151
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 Interference with forbidden, 614.23
 Necessity for burial or cremation, 614.21
 Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
 Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
 Records, 144.181
 Vital statistics, 144.151 to 144.204

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

1. Generally
2. Crimes against the Person
3. General Provisions Relating to Crime
4. Larceny
5. Offenses against Property by Force
6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
8. Offenses against Public Justice
9. Offenses against Public Peace
10. Offenses against Public Policy
11. Offenses against Sovereignty of State
12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, Decency
13. Offenses Relating to Narcotics
14. Rights of Accused
15. Unlawful Business Practices

1. Generally

Abduction out of state, 610.04
 Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36
 Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Adulteration
 Cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
 Food, medicine, drug, liquor, and drink, 31.02, 616.05
 Advertising
 Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 Counterfeit money, 620.22
 Divorce business, 518.29
 False statements, 620.52
 Kosher meat, See FOOD
 On highways, 160.27
 Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
 Venereal diseases, treatment of, 617.28
 Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
 Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
 Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 Legislative bills, 613.23, 613.24
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 Animals
 Abandoning disabled, 614.42
 Breed, false reports as to, 620.42
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 616.17
 Limitation on sale, 614.47
 Cruelty, definition, 614.41
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 616.17
 Running at large, 616.18
 Distained animals, 346.18
 Exposure, duty of officer, 614.48
 False branding, 620.43
 Running at large in cities or villages, 561.06
 Slaughter of, humane, 614.504 to 614.506
 Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66
 Transportation, cruelty during, 614.43
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
 Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
 Apples; violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
 Appraisers
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Failure to report trespass, 91.07
 False reports, 90.41
 Neglect of duty, 90.41
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
 State college board, exceeding, 136.07
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
 Architects, unlawful use of registration certificate, 326.15
 Armories
 Injuring property, 193.33
 Offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors, refusing to arrest swindlers, 614.14
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 614.23
 Without authority, 613.53
 Assaults
 Indecent, 617.08
 Provocative language, 615.15
 Assembly
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Remaining after warning, 615.05
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 615.04
 Assessors, bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
 Attempts
 Abortion, 617.19
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
 Dangerous weapons, use of, 616.41
 Inducing
 Challenge to duel, 619.48
 Perjury, 613.49
 Witness to give or withhold false testimony, 613.09
 Influencing weigher, 229.20
 Intimidation, 621.56
 Prison escape, 613.30
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 619.03
 Train wrecking by signals, 621.45
 Verbal threats, extortion, 621.19
 Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
 Misconduct of, 613.59
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
 Auctions, baby chicks, violations and penalties, 29.091
 Babcock test; penalties for violations, 32.25
 Badges, improper use of, 614.35

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Bail jumping, 613.35
 Banks
 Engraving a plate in form of bank note, 620.10
 Forgery of bank notes, 620.07
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 620.73
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
 Robbery of, life imprisonment, 619.45
 Spreading false rumors, 619.63
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Barbary bushes, 18.335
 Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
 Basic sciences
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18
 Beauty culturists, 155.20
 Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
 Beekeeping, violations of law; penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
 Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63
 Beverages; soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages; penalties, 34.113
 Billboards near capitol, 16.57
 Bills of exchange
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 620.59
 For goods not received, 228.45
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
 Birds, injuring, 614.49
 Blue sky law, 80.37
 Boarding houses, 157.08
 Boarding houses, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08
 Boats and vessels
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Running by intoxicated persons, 616.33
 Watercraft safety act, See BOATS AND VESSELS
 Willful destruction, 621.23
 Bodies; opening grave; stealing; receiving, 614.22
 Bonds, forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
 Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.72
 Books of account
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
 Booms, interference with, 621.49
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
 Brands
 Counterfeiting, 620.30
 False, 620.43
 Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
 Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12
 Bribery
 Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Offender a competent witness, 613.16
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.152
 Bridges, fast driving on, 616.24
 Buildings
 Crime in, 621.12
 Injuring, 621.27
 Leasing for lottery or nuisance, 614.03, 616.02
 Permitting gambling device in, 614.07
 Unlawful entry, 621.11
 Burglars' tools, making or possession, 621.13
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
 Camp meeting, trading near, 614.33
 Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5185

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cards

Playing by minors, 617.61
Swindling by, 614.11

Carriers, See CARRIERS

Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41

Casualty and surety insurance rates, violations, 70.50

Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61.53

Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70

Cemeteries

Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
Injury to monuments, 621.52
Near university or state soldiers home, 614.25, 614.26
Opening road through, 614.24

Certificates

Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
Forgery, 620.07
Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
Of deposit, engraving a plate for imitation, 620.10
Of employment to children, failure of school officers to report, 181.36
Physician's, failure to produce, 181.42
Stock certificate or seal, forgery of, 620.07, 620.17

Certified accountants, 326.53

Challenge to duel, 619.47, 619.48

Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05

Checks

Engraving a plate in imitation of, 620.10
Forgery, 620.07

Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03

Children

Child-placing agencies, violation, 257.123

Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10

Concealing birth of, 617.22

Contributing to

Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315

Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315

Employment

Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39

Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42

Messenger, under age, 181.41

Prohibition, 181.40

School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36

Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06

Firearms, sale to, 615.10

Kidnapping, 619.34

Killing unborn child, 619.16

Mother taking drugs, killing unborn child, 619.19

Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 614.18, 614.19

Purchasing from, certain dealers, 614.18, 614.19

Sale of liquor to, 340.78

Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25

City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72

Civil defense

Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34

Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

Civil service

Firemen, 420.16

Police, 419.13

State employees, violations, 43.35

Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15

Cock-fighting, 614.50

Coercion, threat of injury, 621.54

Cold storage warehouses; penalties for violations, 28.15

Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11

Collectors, violations, 332.11

Combinations

Dealing in grain, 235.10

Monopoly in food products, 623.19

Resisting process, 615.07

Unlawful, 623.01

Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 616.26

Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29

Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19

Concealed weapons, carrying, 616.41

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Concealing

Birth of child, 617.22

Escape of prisoners, 613.34

Mortgaged property, 621.21

Conception, drugs to prevent, 617.25

Conductors, neglect to arrest swindlers, 614.14

Confessions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033

Constables

Deputizing persons not voters, 614.55

Inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 613.57

Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 616.20

Cooperative associations; inducing breach of marketing contract; penalty, 308.78

Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21

Corporations

Diversion of property, 300.60

False statements by officers, 300.61

Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26

Fraud

Conduct of, 620.68 to 620.74

Issue of stock, 620.69

Keeping accounts, 620.72

Stock subscriptions, 620.68

Grain, relating to, 235.13

Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 620.73

Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48

County agricultural society, violations, 38.01

County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13

Credit, false statements to obtain, 620.50

Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03

Criminal negligence, 169.11, 169.13

Criminal statutes, how construed, 610.03

Criminal syndicalism, 613.63

Crops

Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22

Malicious burning or injury to, 621.40, 621.41

Cruelty to

Animals, 614.41 to 614.50

Children, 617.73

Imbeciles, 617.74

Custody of officers, taking property from, 613.27

Cutting timber

Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42

Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41

Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation; penalties for interference, 32.103

Dairy plants licensing, 32.101

Dairy product records; penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19

Dairy product records; penalty for violations, 32.201

Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11

Dead bodies

Attaching, 614.23

Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23

Stealing, 614.22

Unlawful dissection, 145.24, 614.20

Deaf children, enticement from or failure to send to school, 248.06

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

Defacing

Labels on bedding, 325.32

Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36

Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 613.52

Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315

Dentists, fee-splitting, 150.13

Depositing filth on highways, 616.16

Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 620.73

Desecration of Memorial Day, 614.37, 614.38

Destruction

By unlawful assembly, 615.06

Insured property, 621.23, 621.24

Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97

Written evidence, 613.47

Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337

Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 620.24

Disclosing

Indictment found, 613.60

Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27

Discrimination

Charges for petroleum, 623.08, 623.09

Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06

Officers or men in military forces, 192.34

Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33

Race or color, 327.09

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Diseased animals
 Failure to bury, 616.17
 Sheep, importing, 616.19

Disease, exposing self or another, 616.20

Disinfection of premises following contagious diseases, 145.24

Dissection of dead bodies, 614.20

Distributing
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.23
 Certain literature among children, 617.72
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70

Disturbing
 Funeral, 614.23
 Lawful meetings, 615.01
 Legislative sessions, 613.22
 Religious meetings, 614.32

Ditches
 Interfering with irrigation, 113.06
 Meandered lakes, 621.48

Diversion of waters
 Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
 From waterworks, 442.24

Divorce
 Advertising for business, 518.29
 Grounds for, 518.06

Docking horses, 614.44

Docks, injuring, 621.28

Dogs
 Fighting, 614.50
 In public conveyances, 615.12
 Larceny of, 622.08
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70

Drafts
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Fraudulently obtaining money by, 622.03
 Issuing without funds, 622.04

Drugs
 Adulteration, 152.15
 Barbital, 152.15
 Careless distribution, 616.11
 Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15
 Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02
 Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15
 Pregnant woman
 Administering to, 617.18
 Selling to produce abortion, 617.20
 Taking of, by, 617.19
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16

Drunkenness on military duty, 192.64, 340.96

Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 620.61

Dynamite
 Sale or use of caps, 616.43
 Use by settlers, 365.25

Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Eggs; penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28

Election offenses, See ELECTIONS, Offenses and penalties

Electricians, 326.32

Electricity; fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34

Electric meters, 239.25

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06

Employers
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 614.40
 Deduction from
 Wage check, 181.12
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37
 Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
 Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49

Employment
 Agencies, 184.15
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36
 Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42
 False statement as inducement, 620.53, 620.54
 Obtaining by false letters, 620.49

Endangering life or health of minor, 617.59

Endorsements, forgery of, 620.07

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Engine
 Boarding while moving, 616.29
 Failure to ring bells on, 616.34
 Obstructing, 616.30
 Reckless operation of, 619.23

Engineer, while intoxicated, 616.33

Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06

Escapes
 Escapes and rescues; penalty, 613.26, 641.19
 Prisoner engaged in conservation work, 241.24

Evidence
 Bribery of witness, 613.09
 Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Offering false, 613.46
 Suppressing by threats, 613.76
 Written, destruction of, 613.47

Expenditures
 Election, See ELECTIONS, Offenses and penalties
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53

Explosives
 Unlawful possession of, 616.26
 Use of dynamite, 365.25

Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 614.48
 Person, indecent, 617.23

Express companies
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19
 Failure to answer, 295.20
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19

Extinguishing fires, 88.15

Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11

Factories
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 Refusal of permission to inspect, relative to child employment, 181.39
 Violations, generally, 182.19

False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12

False certificates
 Inspection of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14

False claims
 Against state, 3.84
 Blind assistance, 256.68
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18

False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205

False marking of logs, 91.18

False military musters, 192.64

False personation
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19

False pretenses
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08

False registration of voters, See ELECTIONS, Offenses and penalties

False reports
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 State appraiser on state lands, 91.07
 Surveyor general or deputy, 90.41

False representation; mental deficiency, 525.77

False statements
 Birth, 144.49
 Barbers, 154.21
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37
 Change of name, 259.10
 Insurance, application for, 72.08
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
 Sureties, 629.68
 Taxes, 620.05
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19

False testimony; bribery of witnesses, 613.09

Falsification of accounts of public officers, 620.01

Fare, refusing to pay, 615.12

Feebleminded person
 Abduction, 252.05
 Enticement, 252.05
 Unlawful confinement of, 617.74

Feed, commercial; penalties for violation, 25.27

Fees
 Extortion, 621.15
 Officer taking for services not rendered, 613.19

Felonies, See FELONIES

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Felony, second offense, 610.28
 Fences, protection of mineshafes, removal, 180.10
 Fermented malt beverages; penalties, 34.14
 Fertilizers, commercial, 17.219
 Fictitious
 Bills of lading, issuance, 620.59
 Name to stock subscription, 620.68
 Warehouse receipts, 620.60
 Firearms; silencers, 615.11
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
 Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97
 Fire, marine and inland marine violations, 70.74, 70.75
 Fires
 Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09
 Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11
 Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Slashings, disposition of, 88.14
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 Fireworks, 616.438
 Fish and fishing
 Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
 Explosives or drugs, use of, 97.55, 101.42
 Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 Law violations, generally, 97.55
 Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
 Food
 Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
 Butter
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 Flavor imitations; sales prohibited, 33.03
 Labeling and grading; violation of laws, 32.475
 Overrun in excess of 24% unlawful, evidence, 32.204
 Renovated; labeling requirements, 32.472
 Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Butter substitutes; penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Cheese; penalties for violations, 32.485
 Cold storage foods; unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07
 Cold storage foods; unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
 Cream; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 Dairy plants and products; penalty for violation of laws, generally, 32.90
 Filled dairy products
 Labeling; prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
 Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
 Ice cream; penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
 Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08
 Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes; quality standards, tests, records; violations, 32.411
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes; standards, grades, price differentials; penalties for violations, 32.401
 Milk, milk products; penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization, and grading laws, 32.398
 Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 Oleomargarine
 Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091
 Stamp tax violations, 33.171
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24% unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
 Penalties for violations, 31.91
 Sanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.161

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Standards, violation of, 31.10
 Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
 Food handlers license law, penalties for violation, 31.451
 Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
 Forests
 Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
 Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 Notice before cutting, 88.13
 Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Setting fires, 88.19
 Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 State forest fires, 88.19
 White pine pests, 18.436
 Forgery
 Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45
 Instruments offered for record, 613.38
 Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 Former jeopardy
 Acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Foreign trial, 610.23
 Former acquittal, 630.32
 Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
 Prosecution for dueling, 619.49
 Setting aside indictment, 630.21
 Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34
 Fraternalities, soliciting members, 127.17
 Fraud
 Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071
 Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
 Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 Enlistments, 192.64
 Fruit containers, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
 Funeral, disturbing, 614.23
 Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19
 Money, obtaining by check or similar, 622.03
 Presenting claim to officer, 614.54
 Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 Fraudulent claims for blind assistance, 256.68
 Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
 Game
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
 Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
 Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.50, 97.55
 Rabbits, 100.27
 Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42
 Gas
 Appropriation, when wrongful, 621.34
 Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 Unauthorized meters, 239.25
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Gift
 Cigarettes, adulterated, 614.65
 Tax evasions, 292.11
 Grain
 Cars, breaking seals, 235.12
 Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 Inspectors
 Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33
 Neglect of duty, 233.35
 Personating, 233.35
 Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
 Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
 Grave robbery or opening, 614.22
 Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
 Gross misdemeanors, See GROSS MISDEMEANORS
 Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02
 Haldressers, 155.20
 Halls, fire protection, 75.28
 Hawkers and peddlers
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 License required, 329.17
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
 Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35
 Hazardous substances labeling act; penalties, 24.35
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Health
 Disinfection, 145.24
 Obstructing officers, 616.03
 Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
 Sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13
Hog cholera serum
 Commissions, 35.60
 Rebates, 35.60
Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
Horsemeat, sale for human consumption; violations of law, 31.621
Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption; violations of law, 31.621
Horses, 614.44, 614.45
Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08
 Places of refreshment, 157.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08
Hunting
 Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
 Beaver, fisher and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Deer, 97.55, 100.29
 Entering agricultural land, 100.273
 False application for license, 98.49
Idiots
 Bringing into state, 261.13
 Cruelty to, 617.74
 Unlawful confinement, 617.74
Illegitimate children, failure to support, 617.55
Imitation
 Food, sale of, 616.05
 Indian-made goods, 325.48
Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
Incest, commitment to commissioner of public welfare of person convicted for examination and treatment, 246.43, 617.13
Indecency,
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Language, 615.12
 Public, 617.23
Indeterminate sentence, 610.30
Indian hemp, 18.323
Indictment, disclosing finding of, 613.60
Infants
 Failure of school officers to report as to employment, 181.36
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to employment of, 181.42
 Failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37
 Refusal of factory visitation, 181.39
 Unauthorized employment of, 181.40
Injuries to property
 Baggage, 621.32
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Railroad, crossing signs, 219.97
Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Insane persons, 261.13, 617.74
Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
Insolvent banks, recovering deposits, 620.73
Inspection
Carriers
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.23
 Halls and theaters, 75.28
 Imported livestock, 35.70
 Mines, 180.05
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
 Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
Inspectors
 Attempt to influence, 229.20
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
Insurance
 Application, false statements in, 72.08
 Destroying property to obtain, 621.23, 621.24
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.11
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10
 Licensees, unlawful acts of, 72.06

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Premium rebates, 72.16
 Prohibited life policies, 72.04
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 60.92
 Compensation insurance board, 79.23
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
Insurrection, 612.03
Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88
Intoxicating liquors
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
 Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 617.70
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023
 Drinking or possession at school grounds, 617.69
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 Minors, inducing to enter saloon, 340.80
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
Sale of
 Causing death of person, 340.69
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70
 Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Near state fair grounds, 340.75
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05
 To Indians, 340.82
 To minors, 340.78
 To persons on parole, 340.83
 Swinging doors, prohibited in on sale establishments, 340.14
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28
Invoice, if false, 620.62
Iron ore royalties
 False reports, 299.11
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
Jumping bail, 613.35
Junk dealers
 Concealing stolen property, 614.17
 Purchasing from children, 614.18, 614.19
Juries and jurors; justice court, failure to appear, 531.40
Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 613.57
Juvenile courts. See JUVENILE COURTS
Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 616.415
Kosher food, See FOOD
Labels
 Drugs, 152.03
 False labels, 620.25 to 620.32
 Food, 31.12
 Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
Lakes, draining, fishing, 621.48
Larceny
 Admission tickets to state fair, 37.24
 Defrauding contractor, 514.02
 Logs, false marking, 91.18
 Timber, 90.35
 Trust company, loaning to directors, 48.75
Leasing for
 Lottery purposes, 614.03
 Nuisance, 616.02
Legislative claims commission
 Contempt of, 3.80
 Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84
Legislature
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 613.23, 613.24
 Bribery of members, 613.02 to 613.06
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 613.22
 Witness refusing to attend or testify, 613.25
Letters
 Forgery, 620.12
 Opening sealed, 621.55
 Sending, when complete, 610.25
 Threatening, 621.19
Levees, injury to, 621.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5189

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Lewdness, habitual offenders, 617.75
 Licenses
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 Chauffeurs, 168.44
 Dental hygienists, 150.16
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Forgery, 620.10
 Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27
 Massage, 148.511
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06
 Lighthouse, injury to, 621.46
 Liquor, adulteration of, 618.05
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
 Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37
 Livestock
 Contagious diseases, 35.70
 Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27
 Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 Sanitation, 35.70
 Loans
 Bank officers, 48.24
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Logs and logging
 Booms, injury to, 91.24
 Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42
 False marking, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Larceny, 91.20, 91.21
 Receiving stolen timber, 91.21
 State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07
 Loitering on school premises, 617.715
 Machinery, negligent use of, 619.20
 Malfeasance in office, 612.04
 Malicious injury to
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Removal of boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Malicious petition for commitment, 525.77
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70
 Manifest, making false, 620.62
 Manslaughter
 Defined, 619.13
 First degree, 619.15 to 619.17
 Gunpowder, careless use of, 619.25
 Intoxicated physician, 619.24
 Mischievous animal, 619.21
 Negligence
 Machinery, use of, 619.20
 Steamboats, 619.23
 Steam, use of, 619.23
 Punishment, 619.26
 Second degree, 619.18 to 619.26
 Unborn quick child, 619.16
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
 Manufacture of
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 616.43
 Deadly weapons, 616.41
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 616.40
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 623.21 to 623.23
 Marks
 Logs, 91.18
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Marriage
 False certificates, 517.14
 Marriage, unlawful, 517.17
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Masks, wearing in public, 615.16
 Massage, 148.51, 148.511
 Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 Matches
 Penalties for violations, 77.07
 Violations, 77.07
 Mayhem, 619.30 to 619.33

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Meats; sale prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
 Meats, sanitation of; penalties for violation, 31.601
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
 Medicines, careless distribution, 616.11
 Memorial Day, desecration of, 614.37, 614.38
 Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41
 Metal knuckles, 616.41
 Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 621.34
 Military offenses
 Absence without leave, 192.64
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Disobedience or disrespect to civil or military officers, 192.64
 Drunkenness on duty, 192.64
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36, 192.64
 Insubordination
 Time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 Toward non-commissioned officer, 192.64
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Mutiny; sedition, 192.64
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to United States, 612.07, 612.09
 Releasing prisoners, 192.64
 Unauthorized companies, 614.59
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
 Milk. See also Food, ante
 Selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations, generally, 180.12
 Minimum wage law, 177.19
 Misdemeanor, See MISDEMEANOR
 Motorboat regulations, See BOATS AND VESSELS
 Motor vehicles
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23
 Negligence in operation of, 169.11
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 168.48, 168.49
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
 Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Murder, 340.69, 619.07 to 619.10
 Name, fictitious; signing or instituting suit in name of another, 613.74, 620.68
 Narcotic drugs
 Cannabin, Indian hemp, 18.323
 State institutions, regulation, 243.55
 National anthem, regulations as to playing, 614.39
 Nature, crime against, 617.14
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 166.08
 Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 238.35

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Officers

- Change of county-seat, 372.13
- Election, See ELECTIONS
- Gamblers and swindlers, 614.14
- Investigate fires, 73.19
- Mine inspector, 180.13
- Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
- Posting in connection with constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20

Negligence

- Fires, setting of, 616.25
- Gunpowder, use of, 616.26
- Intoxicated physician, 619.24
- Machinery, use of, 619.20
- Motor vehicle operation, 169.11
- Passenger vessel, overloading, 619.22
- Steamboats, management of, 619.23
- Steam, use of, 616.36

Negotiable instruments, 620.07, 620.10

Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10

Nitroglycerine, possession, 616.26

Non-support of dependents, 617.56, 617.57, 617.75

Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08

Notice

- Before cutting timber, 88.13
- Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34
- Vacation of premises, 504.08

Nuisance

- Building, leasing of, 616.02
- Highway, maintaining on, 616.01
- Public, 616.01

Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49

Obligations of municipalities, 475.72

Obstructing

- Attempts to put out fires, 616.28
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
- Enlistment, time of war, 612.07, 612.09
- Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08
- Levees, 621.50
- Public examiner, 215.17
- Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
- Roads, 160.27

Obtaining

- Employment by false devices, 620.49
- Money on fraudulent instrument, 622.03
- Signature by false pretenses, 620.47

Occupation tax on ores

- Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
- False returns, 298.14
- Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15

Offering

- False evidence, 613.46
- False instrument for filing, 613.38
- Reward for office appointment, 613.18

Office

- Records, larceny of, 622.06
- Refusal to surrender, 613.21

Officers

- Civil service
 - Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 - Political contributions, 43.28
- Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54
- Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
- Contracts for supplies, 471.37
- Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
- Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
- Extortion by, 621.15
- False personation, 620.46
- Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.55
- Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59
- Hours of labor, 181.27
- Insurance, 61.55
- Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.33, 262.02, 263.02
- Larceny, 622.01
- Laws relating to office, disobedience of, 620.02
- Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
- Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
- Malfeasance, 612.04
- Misappropriation of funds, 620.01
- Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18
- Neglect of duties
 - Diversion of waters
 - Cities, 465.48
 - Surveyor general and deputies, 90.41
 - Mine inspectors, 180.13
 - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Town treasurer, 367.17
- Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20

Oil inspection, 296.24

Oppression under color of office, 621.17

Permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33

Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52

Public money, wrongful receipt or disposal of, 613.64

Receiving bribes

- Improper rewards, 613.19
- Reward for appointment, 613.18

Records, mutilation of, 613.36

Refusing access to books, 426.13

Road contracts, final payments, 160.17

Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16

Taking property from custody, 613.27

Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18

Oil

Blending, 296.23, 296.47

Discrimination as to charges, 623.08, 623.09

Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25

False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18

Farm tractor fuel, 296.48, 296.49

Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.16

Open bottle law, 169.122

Opening

- Graves, 614.22
- Road through cemetery, 614.24

Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 620.74

Optometrists, 148.61

Orders, violations of

- Cities, 475.72
- Commissioner of banks, 46.06
- State fire marshal, 73.09

Osteopathy, 148.12

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement of same to commissioner of insurance, 69.58

Packing or processing plants; penalties for violations of law, 31.58

Paint; penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Parks, playgrounds, and similar

Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26

Trespasses, 85.20

Parties to offenses

Accessories

- Defined, 610.13
- Operating a bucket shop, 623.23
- Trial and punishment, 610.14

Accomplices, commission of robbery, 619.42

Aiders and abettors

Additional punishment when armed, 610.18

Cock and dog-fighting, 614.50

Consolidation of railroads, 222.06

Dueling, 619.46 to 619.48

Escape of prisoner, 613.31

Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08

Forgery, 620.12

Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 621.34

Persons out of state, 610.04

Suicide, 619.02 to 619.04

Swindling by cards, 614.11

Trespass on pine lands, 621.35

Passenger tickets, forgery, 620.14

Patrol wagon, to be enclosed, 642.14

Peddling

On school grounds, 617.715

Veterans, 197.59

Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.20

Perjury

Barbers, 154.21

Commissioner of insurance, 60.78

Compensation insurance board, 79.05, 79.23

Game license, false statements, 98.52

Making false income report, 293.12

Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39

Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14

Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11

Personation of

Another, 620.44

Grain inspector, 233.35

Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19

Officers, 620.46

Person, exposure of, 617.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5191

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29

Physicians

- Carrying narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into state institutions, 243.55
- Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42
- Intoxicated, act of, 619.24
- Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
- Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
- Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
- Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 620.10

Plats; penalties, 505.04

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

Poisoning

- Animals, 614.46
- Foods, medicines, and similar, 616.21
- Physician to give notice of, 175.33, 175.34

Poisonous food, sale of prohibited, 31.02

Poisons, economic; penalty, 24.073, 24.077

Poisons, selling or giving poisonous liquor, 340.71

Police

- Civil service, 419.13
- Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
- Policemen to be voters, 614.55
- Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions

- Firemen's civil service, 420.16
- Insurance companies, 61.09
- Police civil service, 419.13
- State civil service, 43.35

Pollution of waters, 442.24

Pools, trusts, or combines

- Prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
- Public local grain warehouses, 232.19

Poor

- Bringing poor people into state, 261.13
- Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03

Possession

- Burglars' tools, 621.13
- Counterfeit money, 620.21
- Dies and plates for certain purposes, 620.24
- Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Postage stamps, forgery of, 620.15

Posting persons for failure to challenge, 619.48

Potatoes

- Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
- Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201
- Violation of orders of Minnesota potato development commission, 30.42

Poultry dealer's registers; penalties for violations, 29.205

Poultry; penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081

Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 616.06

Practice of

- Basic sciences, 146.17, 146.18
- Dentistry, 150.07 to 150.09, 150.13
- Healing, without registration, 146.18
- Law, 481.05
- Medicine, 147.07, 147.10
- Osteopathy, 148.12
- Podiatry, without license, 153.15

Prescriptions

- Cocaine, 152.15
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Prevention and control of crime; punishment

- Accessories, 610.14
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
- Attempts, 610.27
- Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
- Contempts, 610.24
- Conviction
 - Not to work forfeiture, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 - Of lowest degree, 611.02
 - Penalties not to depend on prior convictions, 610.30
- Court to determine within limits, 610.15
- Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 613.68, 613.78
- Cruel and unusual, Const. art. 1 s. 5
- Excessive fines, Const. art. 1 s. 5
- Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15
- Felony when not prescribed, 610.16
- Form of sentences to prison, 631.42
- Gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 610.20

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Habitual offender, 610.31 to 610.33, 617.75
- Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
- Imprisonment
 - For debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 - Non-payment of fines, 610.36
 - Two or more convictions, 610.33
- Intermediate sentences or paroles
 - Conviction of three or more felonies, 610.29
 - Information as to previous offense, 610.28
 - Report of prison officials as to previous convictions, 610.32
- Life sentence
 - Bank robbers, 619.45
 - Conviction of plural offenses, 610.29 to 610.32
 - Limit of fines, when not fixed, 610.36
 - Minimum term of imprisonment for felony, 610.17
 - Misdemeanor when not prescribed, 610.19, 613.78
 - Omissions, 610.26
 - Paroles, 243.11 to 243.13
 - Prosecutions for, fines; commitment, 574.35
 - Restoration of convicted persons to civil rights, 610.41 to 610.44
 - Stay of execution or sentence, 610.37
 - Successive acts of drunkenness, 340.96
 - Two or more convictions, 610.33
 - Under different provisions, 610.21
 - When prescribed to be imposed, 610.15
- Prisoners
 - Aiding escape of, 613.31
 - Attempting escape from state prison, 613.30
 - Conveyance in unenclosed patrol wagon, 642.14
 - Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 - Escaping, 613.29, 641.19
 - Harboring after escape, 613.34
 - Insulting, annoying, 641.10
 - Permitting escape, 613.32
 - Receiving compensation for aiding escape, 613.33
 - Refusal to receive prisoner, 613.50
 - Rescuing, 613.26
 - Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
- Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fires on, 88.19
- Process
 - Resisting execution of, 615.07
 - Simulating, 613.79
- Profanity, 615.12
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Property
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 622.12
 - Destroying to obtain insurance, 621.24
 - Malicious injuries to, 621.29 to 621.32
 - Receiving stolen, 622.18
 - Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
 - Selling borrowed, 621.22
 - Taking from officer's custody, 613.27
 - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 613.64
- Public
 - Bathing beaches, 616.14
 - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 - Dancing places, 617.42 to 617.54
 - Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
 - Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
 - Indecency, 617.23
 - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
 - Nuisance, 616.01, 616.02
 - Office, 613.18, 613.19
 - Resorts, children in, 617.60, 617.61
 - Securities, 620.07
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 - Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24
- Public lands
 - Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.41
 - Removal before scaling, 90.35
 - Sale, before payment, 90.41
 - Surveyor general, violations by, 90.41
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.07
- Quarantine
 - Animals and poultry, 35.069
 - Noxious weeds, 18.312
- Rabbits; importation of European species prohibited, 17.45
- Radio, police, interference with, 626.64
- Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28
- Railroads
 - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 - Animals, straying on right of way, 621.30
 - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 83.21
 - Baggage, wilful injury to, 621.32
 - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 616.29
 - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Failure to
 Patrol right of way, 88.20
 Provide
 Caboose cars, 219.97
 Fire extinguishers, 219.97
 Toilet rooms, 219.97
 Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
 Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 Ring bell, 616.34
 False signals, 621.45
 Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
 Fires on right of way, 88.19
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Grade crossings, 219.97
 Hours of service, 181.30
 Intoxication of employees, 616.33
 Neglect of duty
 Arrest of gamblers, 614.14
 As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 Profanity, 615.12
 Spark-arresters, 88.21
 Stealing
 From cars, 622.21
 Passage, 615.12
 Tickets, employees, 622.22
Rebating by
 Carriers, 216.28
 Insurance premiums, 72.16
Receipts
 Forgery of, 620.12
 Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35
Receiving
 Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 Bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
 Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55
 Deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
 Earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32
 Property in false character, 620.45
 Stolen body, 614.22
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
 Recognizance, forgery of, 620.10
 Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.511
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
Records
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12
 Misappropriation by officers, 613.37
 Mutilation of, 613.36, 613.37
 Offering false instruments for record, 613.38
Referees
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Influencing, 613.11
 Promising award, 613.12
Refrigerators; abandoning without detaching doors,
 616.46
Refusal to
 Obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.11
 Permit examination of books; tax inquiry, 293.13
Refuse, depositing or throwing on highways of adjacent property,
 169.42
Registered animals, 620.42
Registration of
 Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
 Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37
 Ships, 620.62
 Title, 508.80
Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55
Removal
 Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
 Timber from state land before scaling, 90.26
Report of gunshot wounds treated; medical care,
 626.52 to 626.55
Reports
 Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32
 School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36
 Timber scales, failure, 90.41
Rescue of prisoners employed in conservation projects,
 241.24
Rescues and escapes, 613.26 to 613.35
Reservoir, poisoning, 616.21
Resisting
 Officer, 613.56
 Process, 615.07
Restaurants, 157.08
Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49
Revenue stamps, forgery of, 620.15

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Rewards
 By officer for omitting duty, 613.19
 For appointment to office, 613.18
 For grant of official power, 613.20
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 To allow escape, 613.33
Right of way, failure to patrol, 88.20
Riot, remaining after warning, 615.02, 615.03, 615.05
Roads, See also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisement in, 160.27
 Boundary marks, removal of, 160.27
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
 Depositing filth, 616.16
 Fires on, 88.19
 Maintaining nuisance on, 616.01
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
 Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
 Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96
 Willful injuries to, 621.28
Sabbath-breaking, 614.28 to 614.30
Sabotage, 613.68
Sales
 Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
 Animals with infectious disease, 614.47
 Borrowed property, 621.22
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
 Cigarettes to minors, 617.65
 Cocaine, 152.15
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41
 Deleterious food, 31.02
 Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 620.40
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311
 Firecrackers, excess size, 616.43
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Goods, falsely stamped, 620.25
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
 Indecent articles, 617.25
 Intoxicating liquor
 Minors, 340.78
 Near fair grounds, 340.75
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91
 Mortgaged property, 621.21
 Obscene literature, 617.241
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
 Packing house certificates, property covered by 226.05
 Poisonous food, 31.02
 Refilling fruit containers, 620.56 to 620.58
 Securities
 Brokers' reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11
 Under blue sky law, 80.37
 Services of kidnapped person, 619.35
 Stored property, 620.61
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 620.74
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25
 Unstamped imitation food, 616.05
 Unwholesome food, 31.02
Sanatoriums
 Operation without license, 144.49
 Pest-houses, location of, 376.523
Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide,
 219.97
School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06
Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
 Peddling on grounds, 617.715
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
Screenings act; penalties for violation, 21.78
Seals
 Breaking on grain cars, 235.12
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.20
Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring,
 613.54
Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 614.18,
 614.19
Seed laws; penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58
Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122
Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
Setting forest fires, 88.19
Sheep, importing, selling diseased, 616.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5193

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55

Ship's register, false, 620.62

Shoplifting; detention and arrest of suspects, 622.26, 622.27

Signals, false, for vessel or train, 621.45

Signatures

 False perscnation, 620.44

 Obtaining by false pretense, 620.47

Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97

Silencers for firearms, 615.11

Slander, 619.59, 619.60, 619.62

Slander concerning banks, 619.63

Slaughterhouses; penalties for violations, 31.58

Slingshots, making and selling, 616.41

Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19

Smoke nuisances, 461.09

Smoking in

 Prohibited places, 621.42

 Public conveyances, 615.12

Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of inmates, 198.20

Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17

Soliciting

 Investment, without permit, 54.28

 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63

 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17

Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 18.035

Stamps, forgery of, 620.15

Star Spangled Banner, unlawful playing of, 614.39

State

 Appraisers

 Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07

 Violations of duty, 90.41

 Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32

 Fire marshal, 73.09

 Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07

 Institutions; narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into, 243.55

 Lands, trespass on, 90.07

 Monuments, 85.20

 Offenses against property and revenue of, 620.01 to 620.05, 621.35

 Parks

 Trespass, 85.20

 Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20

 Public

 Camp grounds, 85.20

 Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07

 State fair grounds

 Illegal entry, 37.25

 Trespass, 37.25

 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49

 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42

 Steam engines, management of, 616.36

 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41

 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09

 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22

 Stock

 Fraudulently selling, 620.69

 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 620.68

 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 622.12, 622.18

 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25

 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20

 Street cars

 Motormen, protection of, 614.56

 Offenses in, 615.12

 Subornation of perjury, 613.01

 Sunday

 Restrictions, 614.28 to 614.31

 Serving process on, 614.31

 Surveyor general

 Falsifying scale bill, 91.22

 Neglect of duty, 90.41

 Surveyors, 326.53

 Swindling with cards, 614.11

 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 616.415

 Taking distrained animals, 346.18

 Taxes

 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11

 Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12

 Making false statement in report, 620.05

 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12

Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12

Telegrams, divulging contents of, 620.65

Telegraph line, injury to, 621.28

Telephone

 Divulging contents of message, 620.65

 Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 614.71 to 614.74

 False statement of emergency, 614.73

 Interference with coin-box phone, 621.342

 Misuse, 614.75

Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471

Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24

Theaters

 Failure to have inspected, 75.28

 Fire protection, 75.28

 Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28

 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 620.74

Threatening letters, 621.19

Thrashing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221

Timber

 Failure to

 Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41

 Report trespass on lands, 91.07

 False reports to state appraisers, 91.07

 Notice before cutting, 88.13

 Removal before scaling, 90.26

 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.35

 Title, false representations, 620.48

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

Towns

 Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09

 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

Trade-marks

 Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03

 Obliteration, 509.02

 Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02

Trade names

 Non-compliance with act, 333.13

 Obliteration, 509.02

 Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02

Trading stamps, use of, 623.25

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Transient merchants

 Conducting business without license, 329.17

 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04

 False affidavits, 329.12

Trees, cutting for decorative purposes, 621.25 to 621.39

Trespass

 Pine lands, 621.35

 State lands, 90.07

 State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Trustees of public trusts, 613.51

Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70

Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.4f

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325.48

Uniforms

 Discrimination against persons wearing, 192.3f, 192.33

 Wearing while not on duty, 192.65

Unions, interfering with members of, 621.16

Unlawful assembly, 615.04

Unwholesome food, 616.05, 616.06

Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20

Value, false statements concerning, 620.51

Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

Verified identification cards, 626.319

Vessels

 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44

 False signals to, 621.45

 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42

 Officer permitting gambling, 614.14

 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41

 Passenger overloading, 619.22

 Wilful destruction of, 621.23

Veterans adjusted compensation act, violation of, 197.96

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Veterans bonus, false statements, 197.96
 Villages, bonds, 475.72
 Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39
 Vital statistics, 144.49
Wages
 Check given without funds, 620.41
 Compelling refunds, rebates 181.03
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02
Warehousemen
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05, 620.61
 Warrants, violations of act relating to, 475.73
Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
Meters
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25
 Sale of unlawful, 239.25
 Sale of impure water, 616.09
 Weed control laws; violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312
Weighers
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
 False personation of, 229.19
 Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35
Weighmasters
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Misconduct, 233.35
Weights and measures
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 False, 620.55
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Livestock, 239.26, 239.27
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
 White pine pests, 18.436
 Wholesale dealers of produce; penalties for violations, 27.19
Wife
 Abandonment of, 617.55
 Failure to support, 617.56, 617.58
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.42
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46
Wills, forgery of, 620.07
Witnesses
 Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
 Preventing from attendance, 613.48
 Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 613.25
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 616.25

2. Crimes against the Person

Assault
 Definition and punishment, 619.37
 Force or violence, when lawful, 619.40
 Second degree, 619.38
 Third degree; penalty, 619.39
Definitions, 619.01
Duels
 Abettor or challenger, 619.47
 Duel and challenge; penalty, 619.46
 Outside of state; where indictable, 619.49
 Posting or attempting to induce challenge, 619.48
 Witnesses, 619.50
Homicide
 Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21
 Defined and classified, 619.05
 Duel fought out of state, 619.09
 Excusable, 619.27
 Gunpowder, unlawfully keeping, death resulting, 619.25

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**2. Crimes against the Person (Cont'd)**

Justifiable, 619.29
 Killing of unborn child, 619.16
 Manslaughter, 619.13
 Manslaughter in first degree, 619.15, 619.17
 Manslaughter in second degree, 619.18, 619.26
 Murder in first degree, 619.07
 Murder in second degree, 619.08
 Murder in third degree, 619.10
 Negligent use of machinery, 619.20
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Person other than officer, justifiable, 619.28
 Physician when intoxicated, 619.24
 Proof of death and killing, 619.06
 Public officer, justifiable homicide, 619.28
 Reckless operation of steamboats and engines, 619.23
 Voluntary miscarriage; death of child, 619.19
Kidnapping
 Consent of person injured, 619.36
 Definition and punishment, 619.34
 Indictment, 619.36
 Selling or accepting service of kidnapped person, 619.35
 Where triable, 619.36
Libel and slander
 Banks and savings institutions, certain statements unlawful, 619.63
 Defense in prosecution for libel, 619.54
 Definition and penalty, 619.51
 False statements, 619.61
 Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
 Justification, 619.52
 Liability of editors and others, 619.54
 Privileged communications, 619.57
 Prosecution by county attorneys or attorney general, 619.51
 Publication defined, 619.53
 Reports of proceedings privileged, 619.55
 Restrictions as to punishment, 619.56
 Slander, 619.62
 Slander of women, 619.59
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
 Threatening to publish libel, 619.58
 Where indicted, 619.56
Maiming
 Definition and punishment, 619.30
 Instrument or manner of maiming, 619.32
 Recovery from injury, when a defense, 619.33
 To escape duty or obtain alms, 619.31
Robbery
 Bank robbers, life imprisonment for, 619.45
 Defined, 619.41
 First degree; penalty, 619.42
 Second degree; penalty, 619.43
 Third degree; penalty, 619.44
Suicide
 Abetting attempt at, 619.03
 Aiding, 619.02
 Defined, 619.01
 Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04

3. General Provisions Relating to Crime

Accessories, trial and punishment of, 610.14
 Accessory defined, 610.13
 Attempts, how punished, 610.27
 Capacity to commit crime
 Children, 610.08
 Criminal propensity, 610.09
 Idiots, imbeciles, insane, 610.08, 610.10
 In prosecution for rape, 617.03
 Intoxication, 610.09
 Presumption of responsibility, 610.08
 Certificate upon termination of term, 610.42
Civil rights
 Affected, part of penalty, 610.44
 Restoration, 610.41 to 610.45
 Restored, 610.45, 610.46
 Convict as a witness, 610.49
 Conviction of a lesser crime, 610.11
 Courts and juries; duties distinguished, 610.15
 Crimes defined and classified, 610.01
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 610.21
 Crimes punishable under foreign law, 610.22
Defenses
 Abduction, out of state, 610.04
 Acts punished under foreign laws, 610.22
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 610.24
 Criminal propensity, 610.09
 Defense of another, 610.05
 Duress, 610.06, 610.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5195

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

3. General Provisions Relating to Crime (Cont'd)

Foreign conviction or acquittal, 610.23
 Former jeopardy, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10
 Intoxication, 610.09
 Libel, prosecutions for, 619.54
 Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
 Self-defense, 610.05
 Witness in bribery prosecution, 613.16
 Defense, when justifiable, 610.05
 Definitions relating to crime, 610.02
 Duress, how constituted, 610.07
 Duress of married women, 610.06
 Felonies; third offense; punishment, 610.29
 Felony, when punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16
 Felony, while armed; additional punishment, 610.18
 Female to accompany transfer of females, 610.55
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, a defense, 610.23
 Foreign law, acts punishable under, 610.22
 Forfeitures abolished, 610.40
 Governor to issue certificate of restoration to civil rights, 610.43
 Gross misdemeanor defined, 610.01
 Gross misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed, 610.20
 Incriminating testimony; witness not to be prosecuted, 610.47
 Intent to defraud, sufficient, 610.50
 Life sentence: effect, 610.34
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36
 Minimum imprisonment for felony, 610.17
 Misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.19, 613.78
 Omission; when punishable, 610.26
 Persons punishable
 Act outside the state resulting in crime within, 610.04
 Bringing kidnapped person into state, 610.04
 Within the state, 610.04
 Without the state, abetting a resident, 610.04
 Without the state, property being found within, 610.04
 Previous convictions, prison officers to report, 610.32
 Principal defined, 610.12
 Probation, 610.38
 Prosecuting officer to inform as to previous offense, 610.31
 Protection of convicts, 610.40
 Public conveyances; crimes committed in, 610.51, 615.12
 Punishment for contempt; mitigation, 610.24
 Revocation, 610.39
 Rules of construction, 610.03
 Second offense; punishment, 610.28
 Sending letter, when complete, 610.25
 Sentence of convicts
 Date of expiration, 610.35
 Place of expiration specified, 610.35
 Removal from one prison to another, 610.35
 Workhouse or county jail, 610.35
 Successive offenses without conviction or punishment, 610.30
 Suspension of sentence, 610.37
 Transfer to federal court; violation of federal laws, 610.54
 Two or more convictions; imprisonment; term begins when, 610.33
 United States, certified copies of indictment, 610.53
 United States immigration officers
 Notice of alien convicts, 610.52
 Report of insane convicts, 610.52

4. Larceny

See Embezzlement

See Larceny

Checking without funds, 622.04
 Claim of title as a defense, 622.16
 Commission no defense, 622.02
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 620.501, 620.502, 622.28
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10
 Duty of officers in restoring stolen property, 622.20
 Evidence of title, ascertainment of value, 622.15
 Fixtures as part of realty, 622.09
 Fraudulent draft, obtaining money by, 622.03
 Grand larceny; first degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.05
 Grand larceny; second degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.06
 Intent to restore property, 622.17
 Larceny at fires; added penalty, 622.19
 Larceny in business establishments, 622.26, 622.27
 Larceny of fowl; minimum punishment, 622.08
 Larceny; what constitutes, 622.01
 Lost property, 622.11

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

4. Larceny (Cont'd)

Petit larceny, 622.07
 Printing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 Receiving stolen property, 622.12, 622.18
 Restoration of stolen property, 622.20
 Shoplifting, 622.26, 622.27
 Stealing from railroad cars, 622.21
 Stealing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 Stolen goods, transportation of, 622.12
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 620.502
 Trustee, conversion by, 622.13
 Unissued instruments, 622.09
 Verbal false pretense, 622.14

5. Offenses against Property by Force

Agricultural land, entry for hunting, 100.273
 Application and construction, 621.39
 Arson
 Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 Fifth degree, 621.035
 First degree, 621.021
 Forests, arson in, 621.066
 Fourth degree, 621.041
 Ownership of building, 621.06
 Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065
 Second degree, 621.025
 Third degree, 621.031
 Baggage, injury to, 621.32
 Blackmail, 621.18
 Burglary
 Breaking and entering, 621.08
 Burglars' tools; making, possessing, evidence, 621.13
 Crimes punished separately, 621.12
 First degree, 621.07
 Second degree, 621.09
 Third degree, 621.10
 Unlawful entry, 621.11
 Burning crops, trees, or other property, 621.41
 Certain trees, cutting of forbidden, 621.36
 Coercion, 621.56
 Dam or appurtenances, interfering with, 621.49
 Defenses, 621.38
 Definitions, 621.01
 Draining meandered lakes; exceptions, 621.48
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
 Explosives, endangering life and property by, 621.44
 Extortion, 621.14
 Extortion by public officers, 621.15
 False signals for vessels or train, 621.45
 Fine, obstructing extinguishment of fire, 621.43
 Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, gas, water or heat, 621.34
 Gravestones or monuments, 621.52
 House of worship or appurtenances, injury to, 621.51
 Inflammable substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54
 Injuries to property
 Boundary monument, tree, or marker, 621.28
 Buildings, 621.27
 Buoy, beacon, post, dam, dock, quay, jetty, or lock, 621.28
 Highway, bridge or guidepost, 160.27, 621.28
 Injury to buildings, 621.27
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction of, 621.24
 Removing from mortgaged land, 621.20
 Selling or concealing mortgage chattels, 621.21
 Selling or pledging borrowed property, 621.22
 Sewers or drains, 621.28
 Telephone or telegraph property, 621.28
 Tools or implements used in trade, 621.28
 Vessels, willful destruction of, 621.23
 Water pipes or conduits, 621.28
 Willful injury, 621.25, 621.26
 Membership in union, interfering with, 621.16
 Museum or library, injuries to articles in, 621.53
 Noxious substance, placing of, 621.54
 Opening sealed letters or telegrams, 621.55
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Pine lands, willful trespass on, 621.35
 Proof of intent, 621.38
 Railway gates, interfering with or obstructing, 621.30
 Railways or appurtenances, 621.29
 Railway track, trespassing on, 621.31
 Standing crops, injury to, 621.40
 Telephones, interference with operation of coin-box phones, 621.342
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19
 United States lights, injury to, 621.46
 Vending machines, operation by means of slugs, 621.341
 Willful trespass, 621.57
 Works of art, 621.52

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud**
- Boat motors, changing serial numbers, 620.273
- Counterfeiting
- Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
 - Manufacture and distribution of metal slugs and tokens, 620.243 to 620.246
 - Possession of counterfeit coin, 620.21
 - Possession of dics or plates, 620.24
 - Slugs, manufacture prohibited, 620.244 to 620.246
 - Trade-mark or brand, 620.23
- Credit fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 620.501, 620.502, 622.28
- Divulging telegram or telephone message, 620.65
- False labeling or registration
- Affixing false stamps; penalty, 620.26
 - Certificates, illegal use, 620.33
 - Counterfeiting or dealing in false labels, 620.30
 - False branding by manufacturer, 620.27
 - False certificate of animal registration, 620.42
 - False representation as to breed of animals, 620.42
 - Fraudulent registrations or use of trade-marks, 620.32
 - Incriminating evidence, 620.34
 - Issue of labor check without funds, 620.41
 - Registration of labels and trade-marks, 620.31
 - Selling goods having false stamp; penalty, 620.25
 - Trade-mark of workmen's unions, 620.29
 - Trade-mark, when deemed affixed, 620.28
 - Willful false branding of animals, 620.43
- False personations; false statements
- Advertisement; false statement in, 620.52
 - Credit, false statement to obtain, 620.50
 - Employment, false statement to induce, 620.53
 - Employment, obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 - False representation as to ownership of land and execution of deed, 620.48
 - Falsely personating another, 620.44
 - Obtaining signature by false pretenses, 620.47
 - Personating an officer, 620.46
 - Receiving property in false character, 620.45
 - Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
 - Violations and penalties, 620.54
- False stamping of articles of gold and silver
- Definitions and punishment, 620.36
 - Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37
 - Improper stamping, 620.36
 - Sales, 620.40
 - Silver plate, false stamping, 620.38
 - Standards defined, 620.36
 - Violations and penalties, 620.39
- False weights and measures
- Certain sizes of small fruit containers, 620.56
 - Fruit containers not to be refilled, 620.57
 - Penalties, 620.58
 - Use of false weights and measures, 620.55
- Farm implements, changing serial numbers, 620.273
- Forgery
- Concealing larceny, 620.13
 - Corporate officer, falsely indicating person as, 620.18
 - Definitions, 620.06
 - First degree; penalty, 620.07, 620.09
 - Official false certificate, 620.08
 - Passage tickets, 620.14
 - Postage or revenue stamps, 620.15
 - Second degree; penalty, 620.10, 620.11
 - Shares, selling by officer of corporation, 620.17
 - Third degree; penalty, 620.12, 620.16
 - Uttering forged instrument, 620.19
 - Uttering instrument signed by wrongdoer's name, 620.20
- Fraud; corporation management
- Director defined, 620.70
 - False reports of corporations, 620.71
 - Fraud in stock subscriptions, 620.68
 - Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, or certificate, 620.69
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
 - Selling theater tickets at an advanced price, 620.74
- Fraud on innkeepers, 327.07, 327.08
- Fraud, sale of wearing apparel of which fur is constituent part, 620.75
- Frauds relating to transportation and by bailees
- Bailee of animals, fraud regarding, 620.63
 - Duplicate receipts, 620.61
 - Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 620.64

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**
- False manifest or invoice, 620.62
 - Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
 - Fictitious warehouse receipts, 620.60
 - Fur, misrepresentation in sale of garment, 620.75
 - Misappropriation and official misconduct
 - False statement regarding taxes, 620.05
 - Falsification of accounts by public officers, 620.01
 - Misappropriation by public officers, 620.01
 - Other violations by officers, 620.02
 - Performing unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
 - Sale of wearing apparel
 - Fur a constituent part, 620.75
 - Name, false or deceptive, 620.75
 - Tag to disclose kind of fur, 620.75
 - Violations and penalties, 620.75
 - Slugs, manufacture prohibited, 620.244 to 620.246
 - Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 620.502
 - Ticket scalping, 620.76
- 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety**
- Acrobatic exhibitions without network, 616.38
- Adulteration or imitation of foods, 616.05
- Bathing beaches
- Defined, 616.14
 - Hennepin county, regulatory ordinances, 616.14
 - Hennepin county, unlawful to bathe at certain times, 616.14
 - May close beaches, 616.14
 - Not restrictive on municipality, 616.14
- Blank cartridge firearms, 616.43
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29
- Carcasses, disposition of, 616.17
- Careless distribution of drugs, 616.11
- Common drinking cup in public places, 616.10
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Deadly weapons, 616.41
- Diseased sheep, 616.19
- Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
- Employment of engineers who cannot read, 616.32
- Endurance contests, 616.40
- Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
- Failure of engineer to ring bell, 616.34
- Fast driving on bridge, 616.24
- Firecrackers, certain sizes prohibited, 616.43
- Fires, negligence in respect to, 616.25
- Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 616.28
- Garbage, throwing or scattering, 616.15
- Glandered animals, 616.18
- Grain, chemically treated; sale restricted, 17.42
- Gunpowder, unlawful keeping, 616.26
- Health laws, willful violation of, 616.04
- Ice-cutting, guards required, 616.22
- Impure water, 616.09
- Intoxication of train or boat employee, 616.33
- Itinerant carnivals, 616.39
- Machine guns, 616.45
- Maintaining or permitting a nuisance, 616.02
- Manufacture of certain water-proofing or cement curing agents without warning of possible injurious effect, 616.47
- Minors, sale of arms or ammunition to; exception 616.42
- Obstructing engines on railways, 616.30
- Obstructing health officer, 616.03
- Peyote declared illegal, 616.12
- Public nuisance defined; acts included in, 616.01
- Railway employees, violations of duty, 616.35
- Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 616.46
- Refuse on highway, 169.42
- Sale of unwholesome poultry or game, 616.06
- Simulating deafness, 614.575
- Spring guns, 616.44
- Steamboats or steamboilers, liability of persons handling, 616.36
- Trash, dumping into public waters or on ice, 616.163
- Unwholesome substances, deposit of, 616.16
- Willfully poisoning food or beverages, 616.21
- 8. Offenses against Public Justice**
- Action in name of another, 613.74
- Affecting public records
- Injuries by ministerial officers, 613.37
 - Injuring public records, 613.36
 - Misappropriation of records, 613.37
 - Offering false instruments for filing or record, 613.38
- Barratry, 613.75

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5197

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)

- Bribery and corruption
 - Appointment, offering reward for, 613.18
 - Asking bribes, 613.05
 - Bribing a witness, 613.09
 - Definitions, 613.01
 - Engrossed bill, alteration of draft, 613.24
 - Evidence, offender a competent witness, 613.16
 - Interfering with public officers, 613.17
 - Juror, improper influence, 613.11
 - Juror, solicitation of place on list, 613.14
 - Juror who promises verdict, 613.12
 - Jurors accepting bribes, 613.08
 - Legislative bill, alteration of draft, 613.23
 - Legislators, 613.02, 613.04
 - Legislature; intimidation of member, 613.22
 - Legislature or legislative committee; refusal to attend or testify, 613.25
 - Misconduct in drawing juror, 613.13
 - Officer, misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
 - Official, accepting or receiving bribes, 613.07
 - Official powers, unlawful grant by public officer, 613.20
 - Public office
 - Intrusion into, 613.21
 - Unlawful refusal to surrender, 613.21
 - Public officers, 613.02, 613.04
 - Public officers, accepting reward for performing duty, 613.19
 - Receiving bribes, 613.05
 - Receiving bribes by member of legislature, 613.06
 - Witness, acceptance of bribe, 613.10
- Common barratry, 613.75
- Compounding crimes, 613.65
- Conspiracy
 - Overt act, 613.71
 - Two or more persons conspire
 - Falsely complain or procure an indictment of another, 613.70
 - Interference or threats to prevent others from exercising lawful calling, 613.70
 - Obstruction of due administration of law, 613.70
 - Perversion or destroying public justice, 613.70
 - To commit a crime, 613.70
 - To commit an act injurious to the public health, morals, trade, or commerce, 613.70
 - To criminally cheat another out of property, 613.70
 - When punishable, 613.71
- Criminal contempts
 - Breach of peace, interrupting the court, 613.69
 - Conduct before referee, 613.69
 - Conduct during sitting of court, 613.69
 - Contumacious refusal to testify, 613.69
 - Publication of grossly inaccurate report of court proceedings, 613.69
 - Resistance to court order, 613.69
 - Wilful disobedience of court order, 613.69
- Instituting suit in name of another, 613.74
- Intimidating public officer, 613.66
- Lynching, 613.67
- Official acts and omissions
 - Arrest without authority, 613.53
 - Attorneys, misconduct of, 613.59
 - Buying demands, promising rewards, 613.57
 - Delaying presentment to magistrate, 613.52
 - False auditing of claims, 613.63
 - False certification of records, 613.61
 - False official certificates, 613.62
 - False payment of claims, 613.63
 - Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
 - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions before, 613.60
 - Justice or constable, promising reward, 613.57
 - Neglect of duty by officer, 613.51
 - Neglect or refusal to receive into custody, 613.50
 - Refusing to aid officer, 613.55
 - Refusing to make arrest, 613.55
 - Resisting public officer, 613.56
 - Search warrant, malicious procurement, misconduct in use, 613.54
 - Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property, 613.64
- Perjury
 - Committal of witness, 613.44
 - Defined, 613.39
 - Deposition; when complete, 613.42
 - Destroying evidence, 613.47
 - Detention of documents, 613.44
 - Incompetency of witness, 613.40
 - Inducing another to commit perjury, 613.49

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)

- Irregularities in administering oath not a defense, 613.40
 - Knowledge of materiality not necessary, 613.41
 - Offering false evidence, 613.46
 - Perjury and subornation, 613.45
 - Preventing witness from attending, 613.48
 - Statement of what one does not know to be true, 613.43
 - Printing and circulating certain documents; exceptions, 613.79
 - Production of pretended heir, 613.73
 - Punishment of prohibited acts, 613.78
 - Rescues and escapes
 - Aiding to escape, 613.31
 - Concealing escaped prisoner, 613.34
 - Custodian allowing escape, 613.32
 - Escaped prisoners, 613.29
 - Jumping bail, 613.35
 - Ministerial officers permitting escapes, 613.33
 - Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
 - Recapture of escaped prisoner, 613.28
 - State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30
 - Taking property from officer, 613.27
 - Substitution of child, 613.72
 - Suppressing evidence, 613.76
 - Syndicalism
 - Assembling for purpose, 613.68
 - Defined, 613.68
 - Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage, 613.68
 - Teaching or advocating, a felony, 613.68
 - Unauthorized communication with prisoners, 613.77
- #### 9. Offenses against Public Peace
- Abusive and provocative language, 615.15
 - Aiming or discharging firearms, 615.09
 - Brawling or fighting as disorderly conduct, 615.17
 - Combination to resist process, 615.07
 - Conductor; power of arrest, 615.13
 - Disorderly conduct, brawling or fighting, 615.17
 - Disturbing meetings; disorderly conduct, 615.01
 - Forceful entry, 615.08
 - Language provocative of assault, 615.15
 - Minors, use of firearms, 615.10
 - Public conveyances, offenses in; penalty, 615.12
 - Riot defined, 615.02
 - Riot, how punished, 615.03
 - Silencers for firearms
 - Possession as evidence, 615.11
 - Prohibited; penalty, 615.11
 - Silencer defined, 615.11
 - Unlawful assembly, 615.04
 - Destruction of property, 615.06
 - Remaining after warning, 615.05
 - Wearing of masks, 615.16
 - Witness not excused, 615.14
- #### 10. Offenses against Public Policy
- Armed associations, 614.59
 - Bingo
 - Certain associations permitted to operate, 614.054
 - Defined, 614.053
 - Blind-made articles; misrepresentation, 614.69
 - Blind persons
 - Blind person has right of way, 614.66
 - Limitation on carrying white canes, 614.66
 - Violations and penalties, 614.66
 - Circuses, prohibition regarding, 614.61
 - Claims to public officers; fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
 - Cranberries, picking out of season, 614.52
 - Cruelty to animals
 - Abandonment of disabled animals, 614.42
 - Clipped horses, 614.45
 - Cock-fights, 614.50
 - Cruelty in transportation, 614.43
 - Definitions, 614.41
 - Display of animals, 614.42
 - Docking horses, 614.44
 - Dog-fights, 614.50
 - Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 614.48
 - Infectious disease of animals, 614.47
 - Injury to birds, 614.49
 - Mistreating animals, 614.42
 - Overworking animals, 614.42
 - Poisoning animals, 614.46
 - Deafness, simulation a misdemeanor, 614.575
 - Employers not to accept consideration for employing, 614.58
 - False reporting of crimes, 614.67

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)****Flags; insignia**

Improper use of insignia, 614.35

Red or black flags

Display of antagonistic flag, 614.34

Penalty, 614.34

Prohibited; exception, 614.34

Unlawful possession, 614.34

Unlawful use of Red Cross, 614.36

Gaming

Accomplice, evidence of, 614.15

Arrests by employee of vessel or railroad car, 614.12

Card swindling, 614.11

Commitments for gambling debt void, 614.10

Contracts for delivery of food farm products

Certain contracts not enforceable, 614.16

Hedging not prohibited, 614.16

Non-possession of commodity, *prima facie*, 614.16

When deemed gambling, 614.16

Devices on premises, 614.07

Evidence, 614.08

Gaming prohibited, 614.06

Neglect of captain or conductor to arrest, 614.14

Recovery of money lost, 614.09

Swindlers, law to be posted, 614.13

Swindling, ejection of swindlers, 614.13

Testimony of player, 614.08

Hedging not prohibited, 614.16

Hotel runners, misconduct of, 614.53

Improper use of insignia, 614.35

Lotteries

Advertising, 614.02

Advertising or offering to insure, 614.04

Defined, 614.01

Disposal of property by, 614.03

Drawing, 614.01

How punished, 614.01

Insuring lottery tickets, 614.04

Keeping office or letting building, 614.03

Non-resident advertising, 614.05

Nuisance, declared to be, 614.01

Out of state, 614.05

Selling tickets, 614.02

Motormen, protection to, 614.56

Municipal bonds, officer failing to comply with requirements, 475.72

Municipal liquor store, manager receiving gratuity, 613.19

Patriotism

Citizenship, requiring waiver of, 614.40

Memorial Day

Desecration of, 614.37

Saloons to close, 614.37

National anthem, 614.39

Penalty, 614.38

Pawnbrokers

License, 614.17

Penalty, 614.19

Pledge or purchase from minor, 614.18

Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 614.17

Selling before time of redemption, 614.17

Peace officers may be women, 614.55

Peace officers shall be voters; penalty, 614.55

Religion

Preventing religious act, 614.27

Prohibitions

Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32

Nuisance: disturbing the peace, 614.29

Punishment, 614.30

Racing, gaming and shows, 614.29

Sales except of necessity, exceptions, 614.29

Service of process prohibited, 614.31

Trading near camp meeting; exception, 614.33

Work, except of necessity, 614.29

Sabbath-breaking, 614.28

Running toll, 614.60

Septulture

Burial or cremation, 614.21

Dissection, when permitted, 614.20

Interfering with dead body, 614.23

Interfering with funeral, 614.23

Opening grave, 614.22

Opening road through cemetery, 614.24

Penalty, 614.26

Soldiers home, cemetery near, 614.25

Stealing or receiving stolen body, 614.22

University, cemetery near, 614.25

Telephone

Definitions, 614.71

False statement of emergency call, 614.73

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)**

Law to be published in telephone directory, 614.74

Misuse, 614.75

Refusing to relinquish party line in emergency, 614.72

Toll of custom mill, exceeding maximum, 614.51

Vagrancy defined, 614.57

Vagrancy, occupations, activities, and persons listed, 614.57

Wild rice, noncompliance with licensing requirements, 98.46

11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State

False reports; when unlawful, 612.06

Levying war, 612.03

Misprision of treason, 612.02

Official duty, wilful neglect of, 612.04

Public officer; acting without qualification, 612.05

Treason, 612.01

War

Advocate curtailment of production, 612.08, 612.09

Carrying of firearms or explosives, 612.10, 612.11

Disloyal publications, 612.08

Disparagement of the government or the flag, 612.08

False reports during, 612.08

Federal bonds, sale of; false reports, 612.06

Insubordination or incitement to, 612.07

Summary arrests by police officers, 612.12

12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency

Abduction, evidence; penalty, 617.05

Abortion

Concealing birth, 617.22

Definition and penalty, 617.18

Drugs to produce, 617.20

Evidence, 617.21

Pregnant woman attempting, 617.19

Absconding by father to evade proceedings establishing paternity, 617.17

Admitting or cohabiting, 617.10

Adultery, 617.15

Bigamy, 617.11, 617.12

Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02

Compelling woman to marry, 617.04

Consort, punishment of, 617.12

Crimes relating to children

Cigarettes, sale of, 617.71

Cruelty to, 617.73

Desertion of child or pregnant wife, 617.55

Failure to support wife or child, 617.56

Feebleminded persons, unlawful confinement of, 617.74

Grand jury, powers and duties, 617.68

Habitual offenders in certain cases, 617.75

Keepers of public places, duty to exclude, 617.63

Liquors in or near schoolhouse, 617.69

Liquors, sale of, 617.70, 617.71

Minors

Distribution of crime literature among, 617.72

Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59

Exclusion from certain public places, 617.60

Exclusion from gaming places, 617.61

Harboring of, 617.67

Tobacco, sale of to, 617.65

Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66

Unaccompanied, excluded from pool or billiard rooms, 617.62

Peddling and canvassing prohibited on school grounds, 617.715

Proof of relationship, 617.58

Prosecution, 617.57

Dance halls

Certain persons not admissible, 617.49

Definition, 617.42

Immodest dances prohibited, 617.47

Lights required in dance halls, 617.48

Permit

Application for, 617.46

Disposition of fees, 617.52

Issuance of, 617.44

Mandatory, 617.43

Revocation, 617.53

To be posted, 617.45

Public dances, hours, 617.51

Public dances, officer must attend, 617.50

Violations and penalties, 617.54

Enticement, 617.06

Fornication, 617.16

Habitual offenders, 617.75

Incest, 617.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5199

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency (Cont'd)
 - Indecent assault, 617.08
 - Little Mann Act, 617.325
 - Obscenity
 - Indecent articles and information, 617.25
 - Indecent exposure, 617.23
 - Literature, 617.241
 - Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 - Medical advertisements, evidence, 617.28, 617.29
 - Motion pictures, 617.241
 - Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 - Persons convicted of sex crimes
 - Commitment, 246.43
 - Discharge, 246.43
 - Examinations
 - Periodic, 246.43
 - Presentence, 246.43
 - Notice of, 246.43
 - Parole, 246.43
 - Probation, 246.43
 - Supervision and control, 246.43
 - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
 - Prostitution and houses of ill-fame
 - Action to enjoin; answer, 617.34
 - Actions against, trial, limitations, or dismissal, 617.35
 - Contempts, 617.36, 617.37
 - County attorney, duty of, 617.38
 - Detention for debt, 617.31
 - Houses of prostitution, nuisances, abatement, 617.33
 - Intervention by owner, 617.39
 - Keeper of disorderly resort, 617.30
 - Order of abatement, personal property, fees, 617.37
 - Owners and agents, parties to action, 617.41
 - Permanent injunction, penalty and lien, 617.40
 - Receiving earnings of prostitute, 617.32
 - Restraining order, 617.34
 - Rape defined, 617.01
 - Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
 - Seduction under promise, 617.07
 - Sodomy, 617.14
 - Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
 - Transportation for the purpose of prostitution, 617.325
13. Offenses Relating to Narcotics
- Acts prohibited, 618.02
 - Burden of proof, 618.19
 - Cooperation by police officers and department of health, 618.20
 - Definition, 618.01
 - Drug addict resort, common nuisance, 618.14
 - Enforcement, 618.12
 - Forfeiture of narcotic drugs, 618.15
 - Kept in original container, 618.11
 - Labels, 618.10
 - License required to manufacture or wholesale, 618.03
 - Licenses suspended or revoked, 618.16
 - Penalties, 618.21
 - Persons exempted, 618.13
 - Preparations exempted, conduct of, 618.08
 - Professional use of, 618.07
 - Prosecution under federal narcotic laws, 618.23
 - Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
 - Records confidential, 618.17
 - Records required
 - Authorized dispensers, 618.09
 - Form and preservation of records, 618.09
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
 - Retail druggists, 618.09
 - Vendors of exempted preparation, 618.09
 - Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
 - Sales by retail druggists, 618.06
 - Who may purchase, 618.05
14. Rights of Accused
- See Minnesota Constitution, Art. 1*
- Acquittal on part, 611.09
 - Acquittal; when a bar, 611.10
 - Appeals to supreme court by criminal defendant showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
 - Arrest, to know ground for, 611.01
 - Attorney, right to consult with, 481.10
 - Blank subpoenas, defendant entitled to, 611.06
 - Confession or admission, right to a copy, 611.033
 - Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
 - Continuance; effect; bail, 611.05
 - Conviction of lowest degree, when, 611.02
 - Conviction; when had, limitation, 611.03
 - Defendant to have counsel, 611.07

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 14. Rights of Accused (Cont'd)
 - Deposition for accused, 611.08
 - Dismissal, 611.04
 - Failure to testify, no presumption from, 611.11
 - Presumption of innocence, 611.02
 - Public defender, Hennepin county, 611.12
 - Public defender, Ramsey county, 611.13
15. Unlawful Business Practices
- See Unfair Trade Practices*
- Book-making, 623.20
 - Bucket shop
 - Accessories, 623.23
 - Crime, when complete, 623.21
 - Defined, 623.21
 - Prohibition and penalties, 623.22
 - Commission merchants and brokers; statement, evidence, 623.24
 - Food products, monopolization of, 623.19
 - Gift enterprises; merchandise premiums
 - Advertising; penalty, 623.25
 - Newspapers, magazines or periodicals, 623.26
 - Not to depend on any contingency, 623.25
 - Person engaging in; penalty, 623.25
 - Prohibition, 623.25
 - Publications, 623.26
 - Petroleum; discrimination in rates
 - Continuance in business, 623.14
 - Contracts void, 623.10
 - County attorneys, duties of, 623.11
 - Discrimination outlined, 623.08
 - Ouster, 623.14
 - Penalty for discrimination, 623.09
 - Recovery of money paid under contract, 623.10
 - Remedies cumulative, 623.15
 - Revocation of permit, 623.13
 - Secretary of state, duties of, 623.12
 - Pool-selling, 623.20
 - Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade
 - Affidavit by foreign corporations for admission, 623.04
 - Attorney general, duties, 623.07
 - Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises, 623.02
 - Fine on admission, 623.05
 - Foreign corporations prohibited from continuing business, 623.02
 - Foreign corporations, readmission of, 623.03
 - Penalty applicable to first judgment, 623.06
 - Prohibitions, definitions and penalties, 623.01
 - Vacation of rights, 623.07
- ### CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 626.37
 - Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33
 - Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22
 - Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37
 - Broadcasting, 373.041, 626.45, 626.56, 626.64
 - Civil service, 626.34
 - Compensation of employees, 626.34
 - Construction of law, 626.50
 - Control by attorney general, 626.32
 - Cooperation with
 - Local police officers, 626.33
 - Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 - Peace officers, 626.33
 - Creation of, 626.32
 - Disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 - Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36
 - Employees
 - Bonds, 626.37
 - Expenses of, 626.34
 - Training of police officers. *See School for peace officers, post*
 - Workmens compensation, included in, 626.49
 - Fingerprinting
 - Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 - Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 - Identification of criminals, 626.38
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 626.51
 - Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51
 - Sheriffs to take, furnish to bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 - Identification cards; proof of age
 - Application for, 626.313
 - Definitions, 626.311
 - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
 - Fees, 626.317
 - Form and content, 626.312
 - Index of applications maintained, 626.314

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
(Cont'd)

- Issuance
 - Clerk of district court authorized, 626.312
 - Duties of superintendent, 626.314
- Offenses, 626.319
- Rules, 626.315
- Superintendent: duties, 626.314
- Supplies and equipment, 626.316
- Identification of criminals, system, 626.33
- Indexes, 626.38
- Information
 - Broadcast to peace officers, 626.45
 - Furnish as to criminals, 626.42
 - Obtained by, 626.38
 - Penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
- Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33
- Measurements, methods, system, reports, 626.38
- Motor vehicles; report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
- Oaths, superintendent and employees, 626.37
- Officers, expense plus compensation, 626.34
- Peace officers
 - Information furnished by bureau, 626.42, 626.45
 - Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 626.51
 - Reports to bureau, 626.41, 626.61
 - Training school, See School for peace officers, post
- Photographs, 626.38, 626.39
- Police
 - Cooperation, 626.33
 - Dispatches, broadcast, 626.61
 - Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51
 - Training, at bureau, See School for peace officers, post
- Private detective license, duties, 326.334
- Radio broadcasting stations
 - Acquisition and installation, 626.56
 - Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60
 - Bureau to broadcast, 626.61
 - Maintenance, 626.57
 - Permits to use short wave sets, 626.63
 - Police car to be equipped, 626.58
 - Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 626.62
 - Receiving sets for police officers, 626.58, 626.59
- Records, 626.35, 626.38, 626.41
- Reports, 626.41, 626.47, 626.51
- Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 626.40
- Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33
- Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51
- School for peace officers
 - Advisory board, 626.462
 - Advisory board, compensation, 626.465
 - Attendance records to be maintained, 626.467
 - Eligibility for attendance, 626.468
 - Establishment of school, 626.461
 - Generally, 626.461 to 626.469
 - Gifts may be accepted, 626.466
 - Instructors at school, 626.466
 - Rules to be established, 626.464
 - Salary of officers attending, 626.469
 - Superintendent, duties, 626.463, 626.467
 - Tuition at school, 626.469
- Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63
- Stolen property, disposal of, 626.365
- Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33
- Superintendent
 - Appointment and removal of employees, 626.34
 - Appointment, term of office, 626.33
 - Bond and oath, 626.37
 - Expenses, 626.34
 - Fingerprints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40
 - Recommendations to governor and legislature, 626.48
 - Removal and vacancy, 626.33
 - Reports from clerks of court, 626.47
 - Salary, 350.081
- Supervision and control, 626.33
- System of identification of criminals, 626.38
- Thumb prints, 626.38 to 626.40

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

- Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
- Vehicles
 - Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11
 - Reckless driving, 169.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

1. Generally
2. Accusation
3. Extradition, Arrest, Bail

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
 5. Jurisdiction
 6. Justice Court
 7. Pretrial
 8. Prevention of Crime
 9. Trial and Appeal
 1. Generally
- Acquittal
 - As a bar, 611.10
 - On part of charge, 611.09
 - Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14
 - Allens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 610.53
 - Appeals
 - Counsel for accused, 611.07
 - New trials, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02
 - Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Appearance
 - Corporations, 630.16
 - Counsel, 630.01
 - Arrests
 - Blue sky law, 80.22
 - Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
 - Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.01
 - Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54
 - Children, See JUVENILE COURTS
 - Commitment
 - Bench warrant, 630.09
 - Fines, enforcement of, 574.35
 - Complaint
 - Non-support of wife or child, 617.57
 - Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861
 - Seed loan act, 395.23
 - Confession
 - Conviction based on, 611.03
 - Gambling, 614.15
 - Limitation on use, 611.033
 - Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
 - Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9
 - When inadmissible, 634.03
 - Continuance
 - Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 - Legislative privilege, 3.16
 - Procedure, effect of, 611.05
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315
 - Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.19, 390.20
 - Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17
 - Corroboration
 - Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05
 - Accomplices, 634.04
 - Slander, 619.60
 - Costs, 631.48
 - Counsel
 - Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
 - Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10
 - Privilege of employment compensation, 611.07, 611.12
 - Delinquent children, 260.125
 - Depositions, how taken, 611.08
 - Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04
 - Evidence
 - Abduction, 617.05
 - Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 614.15
 - Bribery, 613.16
 - Burglars' tools, possession of, 621.13
 - Carrying weapons, 616.41
 - Compounding crime, 613.65
 - Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
 - Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
 - Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
 - Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 - Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08
 - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 - Felonies, 628.28
 - Forest fires, 88.17
 - Habitual offenders, prima facie, records, 617.75
 - Horses, docking, 614.44
 - Hotels, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08
 - Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 - Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5201

INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Liquor sales; criminal proceeding involving, 340.942
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38
 Possession
 Berry containers, 620.56
 Silencer for firearms, 615.11
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.07
 Preliminary examination, 629.51
 Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41
 Receiving stolen goods, 622.18
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 Testimony
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Of accused, 595.02, 611.11
 Of convict, 610.49
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
 Trees, cutting evergreens, 621.38
 Venereal diseases, advertising of, 617.29
 Violations
 Basic science laws, 146.21
 Game and fish laws, 97.54
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15
 Food laws; relationship to code of criminal procedure, 31.90
 Indictment
 Corporations, 630.15
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 Insanity
 Finding of probate court, 525.753
 Release before commitment, 525.76
 Judgment
 Additional penalty, felony committed with firearms, 610.18
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 610.52, 610.53
 Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
 Demurrer, 630.24
 Failure to plead, 630.26
 Persons under 21, 636.02
 Stay on appeal, 632.02
 Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 Jurisdiction
 Cars, boats or vessels, 610.51, 627.05
 County lines, 627.07, 627.08
 District court, 484.01, 484.02
 Duel outside state, 619.49
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 127.17
 Kidnapping, 619.36
 Libel, 619.56
 Municipal courts, 488.04
 Objections to, how raised, 630.27
 Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
 Public conveyances, 627.06
 Sending letter, 610.25
 Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 623.02
 United States owned lands
 Jurisdiction ceded to U. S., 1.042
 Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
 Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
 Jury
 Determination of degree of crime, 610.15
 Determination of law and fact in libel cases, 634.05
 Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 Excused, grounds for, 628.49
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 ss 4, 6
 Waiver of trial by, 631.01
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
 Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Law enforcement school, 137.03
 Limitations
 Disturbing religious meeting, 614.32
 False personation, 620.44
 Game and fish law violations, 97.54
 Public lands, laws relating to, 90.40
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

New trials
 Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 Direction by appellate court, 632.06
 On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
 Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
 Pleading
 Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Generally, time to plead, 630.13
 Plea or demurrer, 630.22
 Plead to information, 628.32
 Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
 Preliminary examinations
 Adjournments, 629.47
 Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
 Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
 Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
 Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 Process, issuance of, 629.41
 Recognizance
 Adjournment, 629.47
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 Default, 629.58
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Removal of examination, 629.66
 Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
 Testimony certified, 629.57
 Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 Warrant, 629.42
 Witnesses
 Kept separately, 629.51
 Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 Presumptions
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 Innocence, 611.02
 Responsibility, 610.08
 Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
 Process
 Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Corporations, service on, 630.15
 Defects, 589.15
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10
 Issuance, 629.41
 Service on federal lands, 1.042
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
 Recognizance
 Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment, 625.06
 Complaint, 625.02
 Conservators of peace, 625.01
 Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
 Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 Examination, 625.04
 Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 Security, good behaviour, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
 Surety companies, 629.70
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 When demandable, 631.44
 Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Rewards, 375.28
 Sentence
 Consecutive sentences, 610.33
 Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 631.49
 Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
 Form of, 631.42
 Indeterminate
 Adult corrections commission, 243.02 to 243.14
 Conviction of plural offenses, 243.01
 Maximum term, 243.01
 When authorized, 243.01
 Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19
 Investigation, 610.37
 Life, for bank robbery, 619.45
 Limitation on, 610.35
 Minimum term for felony, 610.17
 Prison on reformatory plan, 243.70
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Reformatory, 243.76
 Repeated convictions, 610.29 to 610.32

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.46
- Second offense, 610.28
- Specific place of enforcement, 610.35
- State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 243.60
- Stay of execution, 610.37
- Suspension and probation, justice courts, 633.18
- Suspension of
 - Drunkenness, 340.96
 - Jurisdiction of court, 610.37
 - Period of, 610.38
 - Probation, offender may be placed on, 610.38
 - Revocation, 610.39
 - State parole and probation agents, use of 610.37, 610.38
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
- When not provided by statute, 631.43
- Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Transfer
 - Female prisoners, 610.55
 - Inmates to federal court, 610.54
 - To juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial
 - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 - Change of venue, 627.02
 - Corporations, crimes of, 630.16
 - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 - Order of trial, 630.36
 - Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
- Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
- Venue
 - Accessories, prosecution of, 610.14
 - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 - Bringing stolen goods into state, 622.12
 - Change of, 627.01 to 627.04
 - Corrupt practices, 211.31
 - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
 - County lines, 627.07
 - Duels, outside of state, 619.49
 - Kidnapping, 619.36
 - Larceny, goods brought into state or county, 622.12
 - Larceny of timber, 90.35
 - Libel, 619.56
 - Offenses, on conveyances, cars, vessels, 610.51, 627.05, 627.06
 - Place of trial, 627.01
 - Sending letter, 610.25
- Verdict
 - Degree of crime, 610.15
 - Discharge of jury without
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Sickness; inability to agree, 631.12
 - Filing of, 631.17
 - Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
 - General verdict, 631.06
 - Plural defendants, 631.15
 - Polling of jury, 631.16
 - Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants
 - Arrests
 - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 - Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 - County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
 - Execution debtor, 575.03
 - Manner of executing, 629.33
 - Military court, 192.77
 - Paroled convicts, 637.06
 - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
 - Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
 - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 - Bench warrants
 - Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
 - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 - Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
 - Failure to support wife and child, 617.57

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Paroled convicts, 243.05
- Preliminary examinations, 629.42
- Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Witnesses
 - Bribery cases, compelled evidence, 613.04, 613.07
 - Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
 - Husband or wife as, 595.02
 - Juror as, 631.05
 - List of, for defendant, 630.11
 - Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 - Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
 - Prosecutions for bribery, 613.04, 613.07
 - Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
 - Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Right to be confronted by, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Subpoena for, 611.06
 - Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees of, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for larceny, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use of, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment
 - Contents of, 628.10
 - Direct and certain, 628.12
 - Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08
 - For libel, 628.22
 - Form of, 628.11
 - Found, when, 628.03
 - Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
- Information
 - Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30
 - Court may direct filing of, 628.32
 - Form of, 628.33
 - Plea to court, 628.32
- Informations; powers of district court, 628.29
- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment for, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement of, 628.15
- Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests
 - Aiding officer, 629.30
 - Any place in the state, 629.40
 - At night, 629.35
 - Breaking door, 629.34
 - By bystander, 629.36
 - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
 - Means used, 629.33
 - Private person may, 629.37
 - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
 - When made, 629.31
 - Who may make, 629.30
 - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
- Bail
 - Action on recognizance, 629.60
 - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
 - Application; justification, 629.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5203

INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
 - Association with magistrate, 629.56
 - Certifying testimony, 629.57
 - Commitment, 629.53
 - Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
 - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
 - Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66
 - Examination of accused, 629.50
 - Limitation as to time, 629.60
 - Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
 - May be required of witness, 629.54
 - Offender may recognize, 629.44
 - Offenses not ballable, 629.52
 - Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52
 - Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
 - Proceedings on default, 629.58
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of, 629.45
 - Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
 - Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
 - Remission of penalty, 629.59
 - Rights of accused, 629.50
 - Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
 - Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
 - Charge must be definite, 629.03
 - Civil process, service probated, 629.24
 - Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
 - Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 - Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
 - Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
 - Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
 - Demand in writing, 629.03
 - Discharge of accused, 629.17
 - Extradition by agreement, 629.05
 - Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
 - Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
 - Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
 - Municipal courts, 488.17
 - Parolees or probationers, warrant for, 629.22
 - Persons causing crime, 629.06
 - Powers of officers, 629.28
 - Powers of peace officer, 629.09
 - Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 - Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
 - Warrant of arrest, 629.07
 - Warrant, recall of, 629.21
 - Warrants
 - Execution of, 629.43
 - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
 - Process, by whom issued, 629.41
 - Who may be apprehended, 629.13
 - Written application
 - Contents of application, 629.23
 - Procedural requirements, 629.23
 - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
 - Return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail

- Broadcasting**
- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
 - Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
 - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60
 - Installation of stations, 626.56
 - Police cars to have radios, 626.58
 - Priority to messages, 626.62
 - Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
 - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
 - Violations and penalties, 626.64
- Bureau of criminal apprehension**
- See also CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42
 - Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45
 - Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
 - Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 - Division of criminal statistics
 - Establishment of, 626.35
 - Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
 - Powers and duties, 626.36
 - Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**
- Gunshot wounds, investigation of reports, 626.553
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43
 - Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
 - Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41
 - Physicians and others to report treatment of injuries arising from firearms, 626.52
 - Records and indexes, 626.38
 - Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51
 - Report by wire or letter, 626.53
 - Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 - Rules and regulations, 626.33
 - Schools for training peace officers, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Superintendent to report to governor and magistrate, 626.48
 - System for identification of criminals, 626.38
 - Violations and penalties, 626.55
 - Fresh pursuit
 - Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 - Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 - Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 - Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
 - Grand juries
 - Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 - Allowance of challenge, effect of, 628.55
 - Challenge, 628.52
 - Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 628.54
 - Challenge to panel; causes, 628.53
 - Charge of court, 628.56
 - Contempt; how punished, 628.50
 - County attorney to attend, 628.63
 - Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
 - Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
 - Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
 - Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 628.49
 - Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 - Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
 - Foreman, 628.56
 - Forestry employees exempt, 628.44
 - Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.67
 - Jurors sworn, 628.56
 - Matters inquired into, 628.61
 - Members; quorum, 628.41
 - Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
 - Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 628.47
 - Nonliability of juror; exception, 628.66
 - Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
 - Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
 - Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
 - Special venire, 628.51
 - Venire; service; return, 628.46
 - When drawn, 628.42
 - Search warrants
 - Issuance, 626.01
 - Property; seizure, keeping, and disposal, 626.04
 - Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, gambling apparatus, 626.02
 - To whom directed, 626.03

5. Jurisdiction

- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Federal acquired property, 1.041
- Offense committed on county line, 627.07
- Offense committed on vessel, 627.05
- Offenses on public conveyances, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
- Warrant, 627.03
- Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03

6. Justice Court Procedure

- Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment; plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail; commitment, 633.06

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**6. Justice Court Procedure (Cont'd)**

Breach of peace, 633.29
 Breach of recognizance, 633.30
 Certificate of conviction, 633.27
 Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27
 Complaint, 633.03
 Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
 Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
 Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14
 Docket entries, 633.04
 Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
 Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
 Form of recognizance, 633.07
 Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18
 Judgment on conviction; commitment and execution, 633.33
 Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
 Jury
 How summoned, 633.13
 List of names, 633.11
 New, 633.15
 Plea of guilty, 633.09
 Plea of not guilty, 633.10
 Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
 Report to county attorney, 633.28
 Schedule of forms, 633.37
 Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
 Striking names; venire, 633.12
 Trial, 633.05
 Trial by jury, 633.16
 Trial on appeal, 633.22
 Trial powers; limitation, 633.02
 Verdict, 633.17
 Warrant, 633.03
 Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

7. Pretrial Procedure

Amidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Arraignment
 Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02
 Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09
 Commitment of defendant, 630.08
 Corporation; appearance; trial, 630.16
 Corporation; fine, how collected, 630.17
 Court to fix bail, 630.05
 Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
 Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
 Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
 Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
 Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
 Presence of defendant, 630.01
 Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
 Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
 Time to plead; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13

Calendar

Clerk to prepare, 630.35
 Contents, 630.35
 Issues, how disposed of, 630.36
 Register, 630.37
 Time for trial, 630.36

Demurrer

Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
 Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
 Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22
 Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25
 Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
 Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24

Pleas

Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32
 Guilty, 630.29
 Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31
 Oral, how entered, 630.28
 Refusal to plead, 630.34

Setting aside indictment

Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18
 Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19
 Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
 Resubmission, effect of, 630.20
 Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

8. Prevention of Crime

Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment of person, 625.06

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**8. Prevention of Crime (Cont'd)**

Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Costs; generally, 625.08
 Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
 Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07
 Examination before magistrate, 625.04
 Recognizance
 New, 625.18
 Remission of judgment on, 625.17
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 Without process, 625.15
 Surrender of principal, 625.18
 Warrant, issuance of, 625.03
 Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

9. Trial and Appeal

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
 Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
 Appearance in person, 631.01
 Charge of court, 631.08
 Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
 Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
 Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
 Evidence, special rules relating to
 Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03
 Prosecution for forgery of bank notes, 634.02
 Prosecution for forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 Right of jury in prosecutions for libel, 634.05
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
 Excluding minors, 631.04
 Hearing on punishment, 631.20
 Insanity of defendant, 631.18
 Issue of fact, 631.01
 Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
 Judgments and executions
 Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
 Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
 Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 Form of sentence to state prison, 631.42
 Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46
 Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
 Juror may testify, 631.05

Jurors**Challenges**

Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
 Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
 Classification of, 631.22
 Defendants must join in, 631.22
 Defined, 631.22
 Denial of challenges, 631.25
 Examination of juror, 631.36
 Exception to, 631.24
 Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
 Individual juror, 631.26
 Order in which taken, 631.39
 Panel, 631.23
 Peremptory, 631.27
 Triers, 631.35

Jury

Discharge without verdict, 631.12
 Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
 Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16
 Return into court for information, 631.11
 Second trial, 631.13

Verdict

As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15
 For lesser offense, 631.14
 Reception of, 631.17

Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09

Law and fact, how decided, 631.06

Order of argument, 631.07

Privileges of witnesses

Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08

Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06

Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06

Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5205

INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)

Reviews

- Admission to ball or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
- Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Certifying proceedings, 632.10
- Commitment of defendant, 632.08
- Copy of record filed, 632.08
- Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09
- Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
- Removal to supreme court, 632.01
- Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
- Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
- View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS

- See *Education, Vocational Education*
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children

- Federal aid, use of, 6.20
- Gillette state hospital
 - Control and management, 246.01, 250.02
 - Establishment and location, 250.01
 - Persons admitted, 250.02
 - Rules, 250.03
 - Sale of liquor or cigarettes in vicinity, 617.71
- Health records, 144.29
- Schools, 120.17, 124.65.
- Non-institutional service, 256.01
- Poor, relief under town system, 263.03

CROPS

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32
- Burning growing crops, penalty, 621.41
- Chattel mortgages and secured notes, 511.01, 511.17
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035. See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Injury to standing crop, 621.40
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases; renting on shares; rights, 504.01
- Liens
 - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
 - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
 - Processing
 - Foreclosure of, 514.66
 - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
 - Vendor or lender of seed, 511.29 to 511.32
- Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
- Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
- Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22, 511.17
- Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Rural credit
 - Composition of, 41.11
 - Extension of time of payments, 41.19
 - Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17
- Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Willful injury to, 621.25

CROSS BOW

- See *Bow and Arrow*

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Convicts, 610.49
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROSSINGS

- See *Highways*
- See *Railroads*

CROW WING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-third legislative, 2.56
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CROW WING STATE PARK

- Designation of, 85.111

CRUELTY

- Animals, 614.41 to 614.48
- Birds, 614.49
- Children, 617.73
- Definition, 619.01
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Lunatics and subnormal persons under confinement, 617.74
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CRUTCHES

- Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

CULVERTS

- See *Drainage*
- See *Highways*
- See *Railroads*
- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
 - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
 - Width, 165.04
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

CURRENCY

- See *Money*

CURTSEY

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09, 519.10
- Action barred, 519.101
- Action to recover property by person having estate by, 519.10
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CYPRES

- Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
- Express trusts for charitable uses, 501.12

DAIRIES

- See *Dairy Plants*

DAIRY BARNS

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

DAIRY HERDS

- Inspection
 - Certification; municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Municipal; relation to state, 32.104
 - Places where cows are kept; agriculture commission, 32.103
- Sanitation; places where cows are kept, 32.104

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

- See *Unfair Trade Practices*

DAIRY PLANTS

- Alterations; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392

DAIRY PLANTS (Cont'd)

Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner; permits, 32.392
 Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Butterfat testers, employment of, 32.074
 Construction; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05. See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Custom factories; withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
 Defined, 32.01
 Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, See ICE CREAM Inspection
 Inspection
 Agriculture commissioner; inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served; penalty, 32.103
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Fourth class cities, 411.40
 Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
 Municipal; relation to state inspection, 32.104
 Inspector, municipal; appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
 Layout; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
 Licenses
 Application, fee, issuance, expiration, 32.09
 Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order; suspension or revocation, 32.10
 Penalties, 32.101
 Prosecution of violations, 32.102
 Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
 Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
 Overrun in excess of 24% unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 Penalties; violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Plans; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
 Records
 Penalty; violation of record keeping laws, 32.201
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary operation of; certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103
 Testers, graders of milk and cream; employment required, 32.074
 Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Unfair trade practices, See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Adulteration defined, 32.01
 Attorney general
 Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Equipment used in test, 32.25
 Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25
 Rules and regulations relating to method of testing; promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.25
 Violations, penalties, 32.25
 Brands; contents of labels and brands; misbranding, 32.01
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Butterfat tests; licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Containers; reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05. See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Custom factories; withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
 Dairy plants, See DAIRY PLANTS
 Dairy product defined, 32.01
 Definitions, generally, 32.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Filled dairy products
 Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529
 Defined, 32.531
 Effect of law, 32.533
 Enforcement of law, 32.532
 Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
 Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
 Labeling requirements, 32.5311
 Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
 Manufacture or sale prohibited; exceptions, 32.5311
 Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
 Policy declaration, 32.53
 Possession with intent to sell or exchange; prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
 Prosecutions, 32.532
 Seizure, disposition, 32.532
 Ice cream, See ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Agriculture commissioner; inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103
 Books and records of persons purchasing, processing or selling, 32.20
 Dairy herds, See DAIRY HERDS
 Municipal; relation to state inspection, 32.104
 Labels; contents of labels and brands; misbranding, 32.01
 Milk, milk products, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Misbranding defined, 32.01
 Overrun in excess of 24% unlawful; evidence; penalties; audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 Pasteurization, 32.391
 Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
 Price discrimination prohibited; purchase or sale, 32.11
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
 Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing or selling; inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
 Records; penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
 Sanitation; commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
 Slogan; state printed matter, 16.51
 Tests; bacterial, chemical, butterfat, physical; municipal standards, 32.104
 Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Unfair trade practices, See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

DAKOTA COUNTY
 Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.09
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.16
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DAMAGES
 Aircraft, damages caused by, 360.012
 Animals, 346.16, 346.19
 Assessment of
 By jury, 546.22
 Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
 Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.51
 Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
 Children violating law; restitution for property damage, 260.185
 Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
 Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction of, 18.251
 Dams, repair, entry for, 110.17
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
 Double liability
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 Attached property, concealment of, 570.10
 Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 Factor, failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5207

INDEX

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
 Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
 Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
 State lands, trespass on, 90.07 to 90.09

Drainage and conservancy
 Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
 Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
 Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
 Statement of viewers, 111.11

Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28

Drains and drainage, payment of, 106.251

Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26

Ejectment, measure of, 559.08

Eminent domain, 117.01

Factor failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87

Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45

Fees, 357.021, 357.31

Fires, liability for causing, 88.75

Goods, sales of
 Acceptance not to ban action, 512.49
 Loss on resale, 512.60
 Non-acceptance of goods, 512.64
 Non-delivery, 512.67
 Refusal to accept delivery, 512.51
 Special damages, 512.70
 Warranty, breach of, 512.69

Highways
 Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
 Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
 Towns, 164.07, 365.08

Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45

Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1

Injunction proceedings, bond against, 585.04

Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49

Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901

Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09

Intoxication, actions for injuries caused by, 340.95

Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05

Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76

Liquidated damages, 73.16, 308.69

Lynching, county liability, 613.67

Marketing, contract, breach of, 308.69

Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41

Nuisance, 561.01

Obstructions, 97.52

Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06

Partnership agreement, breach of, 323.37

Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28

Prices, selling below list price, 325.52

Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11

Public property, highway purposes, 160.03

Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22

Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127

Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77

Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08

Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4

Sale of goods, 512.40, 512.51, 512.60 to 512.70

Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09

Surveyors, damages by, 505.31

Telegraph companies, 237.44

Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08

Treble damages
 Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07
 Chattel mortgage, failure to satisfy, 511.08
 Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
 Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
 Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
 Foreible entry and detainer, 557.09
 Foreible eviction, 557.08
 Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19
 Houses of worship or education, 621.51
 Property, malicious injury to, 621.26
 Removal of tracks, 219.692

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Trespass, 90.07 to 90.09, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
 Waste, 561.17

Trespass on public land, 90.07 to 90.09

Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

Uniform sales act, special damages, 512.70

United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45

Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.52

Unlawful trade practice, 325.147

Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45

Warranty, breach of, 512.69

Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75

Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.08

Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03

DAMS

See Drainage and Waters
See Waters

Abandonment, 110.37

Action for damages, limitation, 541.07

Boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22

Cities fourth class, 163.04

Cities third class, 455.11

Commissioner of conservation
 Consent, 105.48
 Control, 105.39
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Permit for construction of, 105.42

Completion, time limit, 110.15

Condemnation, 117.01

Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48

Construction of, executive council, powers, 9.071

Corporations for construction, 300.03

County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122

Damages, repair, entry for, 110.17

Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21

Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021

Eminent domain, 110.14, 110.22, 117.01, 300.04

Examination and repair, 105.52

Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21

Executive council, powers, 9.071

Fishways, 101.42, 110.18, 110.22

Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35

Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15

Gates, holding, 621.49

High water levels, 110.36

Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122

Injury to, 621.28, 621.49

Interfering with, 621.49

Iron bearing material, use for constructing, 93.41

Irrigation, 113.01

Laws and regulations governing, 110.14

License, logging dams, 110.19, 110.20

Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07

Logging dams, 110.13, 110.19

Logging streams, 110.22

Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021

Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18

Non-user, 110.15

Overflow, 110.14, 110.16

Permit for construction, 105.42

Prior improvement, injury to, 110.14

Public lands in certain counties, 110.13

Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127

Purpose, 110.13, 110.14, 110.19

Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18

Repairs, entry on land, 110.17

State control, 105.38

Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16

Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04

Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63

Uniform water level, 111.79

United States boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22

Villages, 163.04

DAMS (Cont'd)

Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
 Water levels, maintenance of, 110.31
 Water powers, 110.14
 Waters and lake levels, 114.01

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS**Children**

Admission denied, when, 617.49
 Employment, 181.40, 181.49
 Conduct at, 617.47
 County attorney, enforcement, 617.53
 County board, permits, 617.44, 617.45, 617.53
 Defined, 617.42
 Doors, swing outward, 616.23
 Hours, 617.51
 Immodest dances, 617.47
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 617.49
 Lights, 617.48
 Minors, exclusion of, 617.49, 617.60
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 617.54
 Officer required to be in attendance, 617.50
 Permit fees, disposition, 617.52
 Permits, 617.43, 617.46
 Prostitute, excluded from, 617.49
 Sunday hours, 617.51
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01
 Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

DANGEROUS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES

Premises leased, 616.37
 Protection requisites, 616.38

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See Weapons

DEAD BODIES

See Burial
See Cemeteries

Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49
 Attachment for debt, 614.23
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 617.14
 Child dying at or before birth; concealing fact, 617.22
 Coroner, morgue, 390.06
 Cremation or burial, 614.21
 Defined, 144.151
 Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165
 Dissection, when permitted; regulations, 145.14, 145.24, 614.20
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic in, 145.24
 Inquest and post mortems, 390.08
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49
 Reinterment to place in isolated graves, 306.243
 Removal

Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Control by state board of health, 144.12
 District, permit for removal from, 144.181
 Grave; opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 614.22
 Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22
 Stealing, 614.22

State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
 Traffic in, 145.24
 Transportation, 144.164, 145.14
 Transportation permit, 144.181
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221
 Vital statistics, 144.151
 Wills, power of disposal, 525.18

DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS

Asylums, Const. art 9 s 14a
 Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
 Educational institution, 248.01
 Insanity hearings; presence of interpreter, 253.053
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
 School children, state aid, 124.32
 Schools for the deaf, location, 248.01
 Simulating deafness, a misdemeanor, 614.575
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized by, 517.04
 Vagrancy, person pretending to be deaf or dumb, 614.57

DEATH

See Crimes and Criminals (2)
See Executors, Administrators
See Taxation (7)
See Vital Statistics

DEATH (Cont'd)**Actions**

Limitations, 219.83, 465.091, 541.18
 Parties, abatement, 540.12
 Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
 Railroad employees, 219.77
 Survival, 573.01
 Trustee may bring, 573.02
 Advancement to heir, 525.53
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
 Armed forces, notice of claim against municipality, 465.091
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31
 Certificates, *See VITAL STATISTICS*
 Cities, notice of claim for, 465.11
 Civil death, life imprisonment, 610.34
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
 Correctional institution inmates; notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09
 Criminal negligence, operation of motor vehicle, 169.11
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.203
 Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504
 Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person, 595.04
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
 Guardian and ward, 525.54
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
 Illegitimate child, recovery expense of burial, 257.24
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
 Industrial commission, report of, 175.28
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34
 Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
 Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
 Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01, 291.24
 Injury resulting in, 573.02
 Insane, superintendent notify next of kin, 253.10
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08
 Labor liens, survive death of employer, 514.61
 Legal death record, 144.202
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
 Life imprisonment, civil death, 610.34
 Life insurance, 525.90
 Limited partner, 322.21
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, death from, 169.09
 Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30
 Arrest, 169.91
 Criminal negligence, 169.11
 Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
 Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34
 Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25, 171.18
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawee, excusing presentation for acceptance, 335.571
 Drawee, presentment to personal representative, 335.282
 Notice of dishonor after death of party, 335.371
 Presentment after death of person primarily liable, 335.282
 Non-institutional services, 256.01
 Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
 Notice of claim against municipality, 465.091

DEATH (Cont'd)

Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08
 Official's death vacates office, 351.02
 Old age assistance recipient, 256.24, 256.25
 Osteopaths, reports, 148.12
 Outside state
 Injury inflicted within state, 627.10
 Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
 Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182
 Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
 Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
 Poor persons, burial expenses, 262.14, 263.03
 Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
 Presentment of instrument when maker is dead, 335.282
 Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
 Protested of negotiable instrument, notice, 335.371
 Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
 Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.24
 Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
 Registered land owner, 508.68
 Reports
 By employer, 175.29
 By physician, 144.12
 Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
 Death by traffic accident, to department, 169.09
 Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
 Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 525.90
 State employees retirement members, See RETIREMENT (3)
 State guardsmen, notice of claim to municipality, 465.091
 State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
 Stock certificate transfer affected by, 302.07
 Substitution of attorney, 481.12
 Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
 Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
 Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
 Trustee, death of, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
 Trust, transfer of, 48.85
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Veterans bonus, payable to beneficiary, 197.82
 Voters, custodian of records report to commissioner, 201.13
 Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
 Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for
 Personal representative may bring, 573.02
 Trustee may bring, 573.02
 Amount of recovery, 573.02
 Claim against municipality, 465.11
 Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
 Injured person, statement by, 602.01
 Negligence actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504
 Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01

DEBENTURES

Federal deposit insurance corporation, may acquire, 48.56
 Income debentures, 462.625
 Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
 Negotiable instrument, secured debenture as, 335.041
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615
 Security receipts, 335.042

DEBT

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships* (10)
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
 Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12
 Unlawful detention of female, 617.31

DECEASED PERSONS

See *Coroners*
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships* (10)
 Evidence
 Books of account, 600.06
 Conversations with, 595.04

DECEIT

See *Fraud*
 Attorneys; disbarment, suspension, 481.07, 481.15, 613.59
 Constructive contempt of court, 588.01

DECISIONS

Judgment roll, 548.08

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See *Title Insurance*

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, 555.11
 Construction, 555.01
 Costs, 555.10
 Defined, 555.13
 Discretion of court, 555.06
 Executors and administrators, 555.04
 Fiduciaries, 555.04
 Form, force and effect, 555.01
 Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
 Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
 Issues of fact, trial of, 555.09
 Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
 Market value of iron ore, 93.20
 Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
 Parties, 555.11
 Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
 Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
 Remedial, 555.12
 Review, 555.07
 State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416
 Subject matter, 555.04
 Supplementary release, 555.08
 Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

DECORATIVE TREES

See *Evergreens*
 See *Forestry, Forests*

DECREES

See *Judgments and Decrees*

DEDICATED RECEIPTS

Payment into state treasury, 10.33 to 10.36

DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
 Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
 Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
 Plats, 505.01
 Platting of ward's property, 525.68
 Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
 Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 Roads, by users, 160.05
 Streets, 505.03
 Trails and portages, 160.06

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

1. Generally

Acknowledgments
 Foreign, 358.24
 Forgery, 620.07
 Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05
 Other state, 358.22
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Bar of action, 519.101
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
 Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
 Conveyance
 Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69

DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Necessity for, 513.04
- Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14
- School for deaf and blind, deed to, 248.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
- United States as grantee, 1.042
- Villages, 465.01
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
- Curtsey and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09
- Decased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
- Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
- Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
- Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351
- Evidence
 - Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 - Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
- Execution by
 - County, 373.02
 - Municipal corporations, 94.44
 - State university, 92.05
- Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12
- Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
- Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10
- Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
- Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
- Personal representatives, 525.642
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22
- Tax deeds, 280.25
- Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
- Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31
- Termination, prima facie evidence of, 559.213
- Townsite entries, 503.02
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

2. Conveyancing and Recording*See Register of Deeds*

- Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
- Conveyance
 - Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 - Of life estate, 500.13
 - Of property held adversely, 507.16
 - To towns, 365.04, 365.05
- Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
- Covenants
 - Encumbrances, 507.21
 - Grantor to inform, 507.20
- Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
- Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Defined, 507.01
- Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Execution of, manner of, 507.22
- Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Husband and wife
 - Insane person, 507.04
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 - Separate deeds, 507.02
- Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19
- Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
- Recording
 - Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 - Books for, 386.19
 - Conveyances of
 - Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 - Pews, 507.28
 - Copy of records, 507.35
 - Defeasance, 507.38
 - Forgery, 620.10
 - Instruments not recordable, 336.39
 - Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26

DEEDS (Cont'd)**2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)**

- New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
- Place of, 507.24, 507.34
- Priority of recording, 507.34
- Railroad bonds
 - Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 - Lists of property covered by, 507.31
- Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
- Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32
- Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
 - Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
 - Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36
 - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Records, local improvement assessments, unpaid installments not to affect records of transfer, 435.17
- Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

3. Conveyancing and Registration*See Registration of Titles*

- Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
- Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Deeds of trust, 508.61
- Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Registered lands, 508.47

4. Deeds of Trust

- Banks as trustees, 48.38
- Negotiability, 335.041
- Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroad lands, 507.32
- Registered lands, 508.61
- Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

DEER*See Game and Fish*

- Bow and arrow
 - Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29
 - Tagging deer, by game warden, 98.46
 - Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27
- Breeder's license, 99.27
- Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Dogs, taking with, 100.29
- Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29
- Headlighting, 100.29
- Hides, sale of, 100.30
- Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
- Horns, possession of, 97.44
- Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.45, 98.46
- Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 619.18
- Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
- Nonresident's license, 98.46
- Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27
- Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28
- Penalty, 97.55
- Pets prohibited, 98.48
- Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
- Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
- Transportation, metal locking seals used in, 98.46

DEFAMATION*See Libel and Slander*

- Criminal libel and blackmail, 621.18
- Depositions, notice of defendant in, 597.02
- Election circulars, 210.11
- False information to newspapers, 619.61
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Libel defined, 619.51
- Radio, 544.043
- Slander, 619.59, 619.62
- Unfair insurance practices, 62.13

DEFAULT*See Divorce**See Garnishment**See Judgments and Decrees**See Justice Courts**See Partition**See Pleadings*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5211

INDEX

DEFAULT (Cont'd)

- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.35 to 279.37
- Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
- Deposition of public funds, 118.01
- Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
- Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
- Tax sales
 - Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
 - Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
 - Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
 - Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
 - Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
 - Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Workmen's compensation, award by default, 176.331

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

- Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

- See Children (3)*
- Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79
- Schools for, 120.17
- Speech, school for defectives, 120.17

DEFENDANT

- See Actions*
- See Parties*
- See Pleadings*

DEFENSE COUNSEL

- Appeals, 611.07
- Appointment, 611.07
- Compensation, 611.07
- Writs of error, 611.07

DEFENSES

- See Actions*
- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See Justice Courts (3)*
- See Pleadings*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships, (3)*

DEFINITIONS

- See Statutes*

DEGREES

- Colleges, trustees may grant, 121.18
- Seminaries, trustees may grant, 121.18
- State colleges may award, 136.09

DELAY

- Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04
- Negotiable instruments
 - Giving notice of dishonor, 335.424
 - Presentation, 335.31
 - Presenting bill of exchange, 335.651
 - Protesting bill of exchange, 335.62

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

- See Children (4) (8)*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*
- See Youth Conservation*

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

- Actions
 - Airline company's flight property, 270.075
 - Taxpayer recovery of taxes paid under protest, 277.04
- Affidavits
 - County attorney for service of citation for non-resident, 277.08
 - Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12
- Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02
- Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08
- Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
- Cancellation
 - Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13
 - Uncollectible taxes, 277.05
- Certificates, county treasurer delinquent list, 277.02

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Citation
 - Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10
 - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 - To delinquent, 277.06
 - To distributees, 277.07
 - To nonresidents, 277.08
- Clerks of district court
 - Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 - Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05
 - Execution on judgment, 277.02
 - Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
 - Filing lists, notices, 277.02, 277.06
 - Judgment, 277.02
 - Remittance of taxes, 277.13
 - Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13
- Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11
- Costs
 - Distress for payment, 277.03
 - Entry of judgment, 277.10
 - Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
 - Trial on objections or defenses, 277.02
- County attorneys
 - Execution on request of, 277.10
 - Prosecutions on answer, 277.02
 - Request for issuance of citation, 277.06
- County auditors
 - Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
 - Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
 - Statement to clerk of court, 277.13
- County treasurer
 - Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
 - Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
 - Duties, 277.02
 - List of personal property delinquent taxes, 277.02
- Default judgment, 277.06
- Defenses; answer; payment; not subject to taxation, 277.02, 277.09
- Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11
- Dockets, 277.14, 277.16
- Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
- Execution on judgment, 277.02, 277.10
- Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16
- Flight property of air carrier, 270.075
- Gasoline tax, 296.01
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Interest, 270.075, 277.15
- Judgments
 - Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
 - Defenses or objections, 277.02
 - Docketing, 277.14
 - Fees, 277.10
 - Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
 - Satisfaction, 277.16
 - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
- List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
- Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
- Motor vehicles, 168.31
- Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
- Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
- Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.02
- Payment
 - Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
 - Distress to enforce, 277.03
 - First half deemed admission of validity, 277.02
 - Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
 - Protest, payment under, 277.04
- Penalty
 - Answer stating defenses, 277.02
 - Distress for payment, 277.03
 - Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
 - Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.02
 - Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
- Publication
 - List cancelled by county board, 277.05
 - Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
- Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
- Removal of delinquent, 277.13
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
- Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
(Cont'd)

Time delinquent, 277.01
 Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02
 Waiver, notice by payment of first half, 277.02
 Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

Acquisition of tax-delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

Actions

Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
 Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12

Affidavits

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

Answers

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 Defense or objection to tax or penalty, 280.19
 Filing by clerk, 279.20
 Form; persons entitled to, 279.15
 Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
 Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals to supreme court, 279.21

Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Application of certain sections, 279.04

Apportionment; penalties, interest, confessed judgments, 279.36

Assignment, amount certain taxes, 280.15

Attachment, rents or crops certain lands, 280.38

Attorney general

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.11, 279.21

Burden of proof, 284.22

Cancellation

Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
 Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17

Certificates

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Partial payments, auditor, 280.20

Clerks of district court

Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
 Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25

Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21

Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23

Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08

Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32

Entries of partial payments on tax lists, 280.20

Entry of judgment on confession, 279.36

Fees, 279.24, 279.35, 279.36

Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20

Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08

Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06

Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21

Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12

Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16

Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14

Confession of judgment, 279.35 to 279.37

Costs

Confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37

Judgment on answer, 279.18

Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16

Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40

County attorneys

Action to try title, 284.12

Certificate of publication, 279.12

Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17

County auditor

Acceptance of face amount of 1931 taxes in full, 280.20

Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21

Amount which may be accepted for certain years, held by state, 280.14, 280.15

Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Award of publisher's contract, 279.12

Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07

Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25

Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02

Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34

Copy

Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10

Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08

Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23

Correction of proof of publication, 279.10

Delivery to treasurer of payments, 279.35, 279.36

Designation of newspaper, 279.08

Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14

Duties of, 279.02

Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25

Fees, 279.35, 279.36

Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12

List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05

List of lands bid in for state, 279.32

List of lands on which 1926 taxes are delinquent, 280.17

Notice of payments due under confessed judgment, 279.36

Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10

Statement for payment of deferred installment under confessed judgment, 279.36

County boards

Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11

Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Designation of newspaper, 279.08

Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07

Employment of attorney, 279.17

Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32

County treasurer

Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21

Amount acceptable for certain years held by state, 280.14, 280.15

Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42

Defaulted confessions of judgment may be reinstated, 279.35

Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.36, 279.37

Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15

Defenses

Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13

Determination of defenses to 1931 taxes, 280.19

Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19

Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15

Waiver, by agreement to confess judgment, 279.36

Definitions, 282.251, 282.35

Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06

Deposits, 282.341, 284.10

Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18

Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23

Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25

Distribution of taxes collected under confessed judgment, 279.36

Entries of partial payments of certain taxes, 280.20

Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34

Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22

Fees, 279.35, 279.36, 331.08

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16

Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37

Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18

Installment payments, 279.01, 279.36, 279.37, 280.20, 280.21, 281.274

Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.36, 279.37, 280.01, 280.21, 280.23, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37

Judgments

Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19

Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23

Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24

Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5213

INDEX

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Review by supreme court, 279.21
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Liens, 280.17, 284.25
 Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
 List of
 Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
 Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice attached to, 281.26
 Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 Partial payments, 280.20
 Verification, 279.05
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274
 Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.36, 279.37
 Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19, 279.36
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
 Orders
 Filing, enforcement, 279.20
 Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
 Payment
 After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
 Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
 Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 Owners in military service, 281.274
 Partial payments, 279.36, 280.20
 Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 Reinstatement of confessions, 279.35
 Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
 Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
 Penalties
 Auditor's liability, 279.02
 Confession of judgments, 279.36, 279.37
 Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Refund on 1931 taxes payable in 1932, 280.23
 Reinstatement waived on default, confession of judgment, 279.36
 Tender on agreement to confess judgment, 279.36
 Waiver on entry of confessed judgment, 279.36
 Publication
 County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
 Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 Summons in action to try title, 284.17
 Publication bids, limitation on, 279.07, 279.08
 Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
 Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
 Reduction of taxes; proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
 References to delinquent lists, 278.06
 Refund of penalty or interest paid on 1931 taxes, 280.23
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
 Release of confessed judgment, 279.36
 Rents collected by sheriff, application; inverse order, 280.40
 Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
 Repurchase
 By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
 Capitol areas, 282.323
 Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
 Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
 Limitations, 282.321
 Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
 Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
 Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
 Right deemed vested, 282.324
 Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
 Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25, 279.35, 279.36
 Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
 State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
 Structures, timber
 Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 Summons in action to try title, 284.16
 Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
 Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
 Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
 Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
 Verification, 279.05, 279.15
 Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37
 Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12
 Water frontage taxes, 453.27, 453.28

DEMURRER

Indictment
 Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
 Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
 Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
 Grounds, 630.23
 Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
 Register of actions, 630.37
 Requisites, certainty, 630.24
 Pleading
 Costs allowable, 549.11
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
 Prohibition, writ of, answer or demurrer, 587.03
 Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

DENTISTS

Abbreviations, allowable, 150.03
 Allens, application for license, 150.04
 Announcements permitted, 150.08
 Advertising or solicitation, 150.06, 150.08
 Anaesthetics, unlawful to advertise use of, 150.08
 Application of act to other states, 150.03
 Appointment to board, state dental association to recommend, 150.01
 Attendance before board compelled by attachment, 150.02
 Attorney, board may employ, 150.09
 Barbitol or cocaine, possession or use of, 152.09 to 152.12
 Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16
 Board of dental examiners
 Attorney may be employed, 150.09
 Cancellation of certificate fraudulently obtained, 150.11
 Certified copy of conviction filed with, 150.11
 Compensation, 150.02, 150.09
 Examination of dental hygienist, 150.14
 Hearing on revocation of license of hygienist, 150.16
 Investigations, 150.04, 150.09
 Notice of revocation of licenses for nonpayment of fee, 150.16
 Record of proceedings, 150.04
 Registration fee, collection of, 150.05, 150.16
 Revocation or suspension of license, 150.04, 150.15, 150.16
 Rules and regulations, 150.02
 Secretary, treasurer, 150.02, 150.04, 150.05, 150.11, 150.16
 Waiver of examination, 150.04
 Cappers, unlawful to employ, 150.08
 Certificate of qualification, waiver of examination, 150.04
 Certificate of registration, 150.10, 150.11, 150.16
 Certiorari to review suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Change of place of business
 Announcement permitted, 150.08
 New address furnished to secretary of board, 150.05
 Citation, show cause for suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Citizenship, proof of, 150.04

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02
 Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06
 Conviction of offense, grounds for suspension, 150.04
 Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07
 Costs in disciplinary proceedings, 150.04
 County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
 Defenses to prosecution, 150.12
 Defined, 618.01
 Delegates to national association meeting, 150.02
 Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03
 Diploma, qualification for examination, 150.04
 Division of fees, 150.13
 Drugs, medicines, may compound and use, 151.26
 Employment of another licensed dentist, 150.13
 Evidence, 150.02, 150.04
 Examinations
 Advertising free examinations unlawful, 150.08
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
 Residents and nonresidents, 150.04
 Waiver, 150.04
 Exhibitions, public demonstrations, 150.08
 Fees
 Annual registration, 150.05, 150.16
 Clerk of court, certified copy of conviction of fraud, 150.11
 Collectible by suit, 150.05
 Disposition of, 150.02
 Dividing, 150.13
 Duplicate license, 150.05
 Examination, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.16, 150.17
 Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17
 Payable to secretary of board, 150.02
 Suspension for nonpayment, reinstatement, 150.05
 Fraud, 150.04, 150.11
 Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02
 Gross misdemeanors, 150.06
 Habitual use of liquors or narcotics, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14 to 150.16
 Immorality, suspension for, 150.04
 Income tax, dental expenses deductible, 290.09
 Intoxicating liquors, sold on prescription, 340.18, 340.23
 Itinerant physicians, exception, 147.07
 Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18
 Letters or titles used in connection with name, 150.03
 Licenses
 Application for examination, 150.04
 Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09
 Cancellation on conviction of fraud, 150.11
 Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05
 Granting to citizen or nonresident, 150.04
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
 New license after suspension or revocation, 150.04
 Posting in office required, 150.10
 Practice without license, gross misdemeanor, 150.09
 Qualifications, 150.04
 Review and reinstatement, 150.04
 Valid license, burden on defendant to prove, 150.12
 Liquor prescriptions, 340.18, 340.23
 Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
 Names, letters, titles, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08
 Narcotics
 Purchase, 618.05 to 618.07
 Suspension for over-indulgence in, 150.04
 Use, regulation, relating to, 618.09 to 618.11
 National association, board may affiliate, 150.02
 Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17
 Notice, 150.04, 150.05, 150.16
 Offenses
 Corporations, 150.07
 Defenses, 150.12
 Dividing fees, 150.13
 Failure to display registration certificate, 150.10
 Hygienists, 150.16
 Practice without a license, 150.09
 Securing license by fraud, 150.11
 Suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
 Unlawful advertising, 150.08
 Painless dentistry, unlawful advertising, 150.08
 Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
 Persons who may practice, 150.03
 Pharmacy act, exceptions, 151.26
 Posters, unlawful, 150.08
 Practicing dentistry, defined, 150.03

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Professional card, announcement, 150.08
 Publication of reports of cases unlawful, 150.08
 Qualifications, 150.04
 Records, 150.04
 Registration, 150.04, 150.05, 150.09 to 150.16
 Reinstatement, 150.04
 Services not included in practice of dentistry, 150.03
 Signs and display cards, use, limitation, 150.08
 Soliciting patronage by corporation, 150.07
 Splitting fees, 150.13
 State dental association recommend persons for appointment to board, 150.01
 Trade name, unlawful practice, 150.06
 Unbecoming conduct, 150.04
 Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
 Unlawful acts, 150.06
 Waiver of examination, when, 150.04

DEPARTMENTS

See Administration
See Agriculture
See Banks and Banking
See Civil Service
See Commerce
See Conservation
See Corrections
See Education
See Employment Security
See Forestry, Forests
See Game and Fish
See Health
See Highways
See Insurance
See Labor
See Military and Naval Forces
See Parks
See Public Examiner
See Public Lands
See Public Welfare
See Railroad and Warehouse Commission
See Rural Credits
See Securities Division
See State Institutions
See Taxation
See Waters
See Weights and Measures

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

See Administrative Agencies
See State Agencies

1. Departments of State in General**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments of State in General**

Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
 Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Approval of claims, 6.04
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Bonds, 15.13
 Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
 Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid to, 161.39
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
 Ethics code to be adopted, 3.91
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
 Powers, continued, 15.04
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Publications, distribution of, 15.18
 Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
 Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.056
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Salaries and bonds, 15.13
 State agency, defined, 16.011
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Tax deduction, 16.62
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 15.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5215

INDEX

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)

2. General Provisions, Executive Departments

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Appropriations available, 10.03
 Blank bonds
 Attestation, 10.20
 Preparation, 10.20
 Printing, 10.20
 Recitals, 10.20
 Signatures, 10.20
 Bonds
 In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23
 Surrender of, 10.21
 Terms of reconverted, 10.22
 Certain dedicated receipts transferred to general revenue fund, 10.33
 Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
 Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
 Departments may not employ publicity agents, 10.29
 Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
 Employees, additional, 10.06
 Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
 Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
 Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41
 Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
 Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See Children (5)
See Juvenile Courts

DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
 Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03
 Admission in evidence, 597.16
 Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
 Appeal, 597.17
 Appearance, 597.03, 597.14
 Attorney, appearance by, 597.03
 Attorney's fees, adverse party may tax, 597.14
 Authority to take, 597.01
 Board of tax appeals may issue commissions, 271.14
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05, 597.08
 Civil service, power to take, 43.07
 Commissioner of insurance, power to take, 60.875
 Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06
 Commission issued by court of record, 597.04
 Compelling witness to testify, 597.11, 598.06
 Complete, when, 613.42
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
 Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08
 Cross-interrogatories, 597.05
 Default, notice of defendant in, 597.02
 Defect in proceedings as ground for excluding, 597.13
 Designation as to time and place, 597.02
 Discontinuance of proceeding, use in second actions, 597.10
 Error, as ground for exclusion, 597.13
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
 Examination of witness, 597.03
 Expenses, taxable, 597.14
 Failure of party giving notice to attend, taxation of costs, 597.14
 Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
 Foreign state or country, taking for use in court of, 597.18
 Generally, 597.01 to 597.18
 Informalities and defects, 597.13
 Inspection by parties, 597.09
 Interrogatories, 597.05, 598.11
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
 Justice court, 357.14, 357.15, 357.18
 Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
 Mark, signing by, 597.08
 Motion to suppress, objections taken by, 597.13
 Nonresident witnesses, 598.07 to 598.12
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 597.18
 Notice to adverse party, 597.01
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10
 Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Opening, 597.09
 Order designating time and place of taking, 597.02
 Perjury, deposition complete, 613.39, 613.40, 613.42
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Power to take, 597.01
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02
 Process, 359.11, 597.02
 Qualifications of testimony by officer taking, 597.07
 Reading and editing testimony before signing, 597.07
 Return of, 597.09
 Seal, 597.09
 Second action, use of original deposition, 597.16
 Service of notice, 597.02
 Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08
 Stipulations, 597.06
 Subpoenas, 597.18
 Swearing of person whose testimony is taken, 597.10
 Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14
 Time
 Examination of witness, 597.03
 Notice to adverse party, 597.02
 Order fixing time, 598.02
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
 Use of
 Generally, 597.12
 Not usable, 597.15
 Other states, 597.18
 Second action, 597.17
 Waiver of objections, 597.13
 Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411
 Writing of, 597.07
 Written interrogatories, taking on, 597.05

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

1. Generally

2. Deposits

3. Depositories

1. Generally

Borough, 118.10, 118.11

Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02
 Home rule charter, 118.05
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
 Treasurer

Duties of, 427.03

Exemption from liability, 427.03

Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03

Withdrawals, 427.07

Cities first class

Payrolls and current bills, 426.17

Retirement allowances, 422.12

Revolving fund, 422.15

Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.05

Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07

Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01

Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27

Counties

Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01

Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11

St. Louis county, 118.15

Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24

Sureties on bond, 385.11

Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18

Payments by, 385.15

Proceeds of certain aviation bonds, 380.22

Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

Default, 118.01

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63

Home rule charter cities, 118.05

Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08

Interest

Collateral, 118.01

Funds

City, 427.01, 427.05

Village, 427.01, 427.11

Securities, 118.05

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
 Merger with another bank, 118.08
 Port authority, 458.12
 Probate practice, 525.02, 525.22
 Public funds, 118.01
 Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12
 Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15
 School funds; securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
 State army building commission, 103.143
 State funds
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Gasoline taxes, 296.04
 Social welfare, 256.90
 Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05
 Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
 Town funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Cemetery funds, 365.32
 Collateral, 366.06
 Federal deposit insurance law, effect of, 118.10
 Interest on, 366.09
 Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
 Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
 Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
 Village funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Collateral, 118.01
 Federal deposit insurance, effect of, 118.10
 Interest earnings, 427.11
 Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
 Treasurer's liability, 427.10
 Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

2. Deposits**Abandoned funds**

Claimants, 48.524
 Statements
 Contents, 48.524
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
 Display, 48.524
 Filing, 48.524
 Notice of display, 48.524
 Time of filing, 48.524

Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46

Assignee

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Bank insolvent

Officers receiving deposits, 620.73
 Penalty for receiving deposits, 620.73

Banks

Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
 Branch banks, 48.34
 Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
 Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
 County treasurer
 Public funds, 385.12
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 Deposits defined, 48.51
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

Banks and trust companies

Reorganization during liquidation
 Cities, 49.07
 Counties, 49.07
 School districts, 49.07
 State, 49.07
 State banks, deposits in, 49.07
 Towns, 49.07
 Trust companies, deposits in, 49.07
 Villages, 49.07

Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05

Building line easements, damages from, 463.05

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 620.73

Cemeteries, funds deposited with county treasurer, 306.44 to 306.47

Cities

Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
 Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
 Money, how deposited, 427.06
 Withdrawals, 427.07

City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10

Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07

Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.10

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10

Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08

Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37

Costs on appeal, 605.10

Counties

Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
 Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

Courts**Clerk of district court**

Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13

Money deposited by state, 357.021

Money deposited in bank, 485.02

Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.13

Judgments

Appeal from, 548.12

Lien discharged by, 548.12

Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12

Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48

Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26

State banks may accept deposits, 48.38

Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10

Unclaimed awards, 117.10

Unclaimed dividends, 60.875

Credit unions

Banks, designation by board, 52.09

Joint deposits

Name of minor, 52.13

Trust for another, 52.13

Right of deposit, 52.04

Liens on, 52.12

Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48

Demand items

Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24

Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28

Hours for receiving, 48.515

Insurance on, 48.58

Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24

Interest on, 48.59

Joint deposits

Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30

Interest, 48.30

Limitation on amount, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04

Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.23

Receiving, when institution insolvent, 620.73

Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

Time of credit and dishonor, 48.515

Time of making, after regular hours, 48.515

Trust companies

Limitation, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Depositor, examination, 46.04

Guaranty fund

Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67

Trust companies, 48.67

Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46

Inheritance tax, 291.01

Insolvent bank

Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24

Illegal receipt of deposit, 620.73

Preferred claims, 50.15

Insurance, 48.58

Insurance companies in liquidation, 60.875

Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89

Interest on

County funds, 385.07, 385.15

Demand items, 48.50

Minors' deposits, 48.30

Savings, 48.25, 50.17

Interest on after insolvency, 49.24

Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07

Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5217

INDEX

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215
 Made in trust for another, 48.30
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30
 Minors, 48.30, 525.504
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24
 Nuisances
 Highways, 616.16
 Waters, 616.16
 Pledges, 511.28
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17
 Savings banks
 Actions to recover
 Limitations, 50.12
 Parties, 50.12
 Demand items, revocation of credit on, 48.515
 Interest on deposits, 50.17
 Investment
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 Exceptions, 50.17
 Trust companies, 47.23
 Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Made in trust for another, 48.30
 Name of minor, 48.30
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Rate of interest, 50.17
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73
 Regulations
 Contained in pass books, 50.10
 Posting, 50.10
 Repayment of deposits, 50.17
 Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17
 Securities
 Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67
 Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.88
 Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05
 Deposit with trust company instead of bond
 Executor, 48.83
 Fiduciary, 48.83
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Securities with trust company instead of bond
 Executor or fiduciary, 48.83
 Guardians, 48.83
 Receivers, 48.83
 Trustees, 48.83
 Security for, 48.63
 Cities first class, 118.05
 Insurers, 118.10
 Limitation of amount, 118.11
 Public corporation's funds, 7.193
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
 State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02
 Time deposits, 118.01
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11
 Trust companies
 Consolidation of, 48.67
 Guaranty fund, 48.67
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Investment, savings deposits, 47.23
 Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27
 Maximum limitation, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Safety deposits, 48.82
 Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
 Trustees
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31
 National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
 Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
 Unclaimed money, 345.08
 Village council to control finances, 412.241

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
 Village funds
 Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11
 Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01
 Wills, deposit of, 525.22
 3. Depositories
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation of, 471.88
 Bankruptcy of, liability of treasurer, 124.05
 Banks
 Court order, 48.38
 Power to act as depositories, 48.38
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 Trust companies included, 118.01
 Bond
 Generally, 118.01
 Cities second class, 427.12
 Cities third class, 427.12
 Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12
 City funds, depository of, 427.02
 County sanatorium commission, 376.24
 Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05
 Funds
 Cities, 427.02
 Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 County cemetery, 306.47
 School, 124.05
 State, 9.031
 Town, 118.01, 366.01
 Village, 427.01
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10
 Port commission authority, 458.12
 Borough, security by depository, 118.01
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
 Capital stock, 385.08
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031
 Counties
 Designation of depositories, 385.07
 Orders drawn on, 384.13
 Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
 Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15
 Designation by council, 427.02
 Designation, school funds, 124.05
 Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 Insolvency
 Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
 Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
 Interest, state funds, 9.031
 Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
 Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
 Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
 New designations, 118.02
 Savings banks, interest, 50.17
 School funds
 Federal deposit insurance corporation bank designated as member, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
 Security by depository
 Borough, 118.01
 Cities, 118.01
 Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01
 Counties, 118.01
 School districts, 118.01
 Villages, 118.01
 Selection
 Town treasurer, 366.07
 Village treasurer, 427.09
 State
 Bank, 48.38
 Executive council, designation, 9.031
 Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Funds, 7.19
 Special deposits, 9.031

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- 3. *Depositories (Cont'd)*
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
 - Bank or trust company, 7.19
 - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Town
 - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
 - Treasurer
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
 - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Towns, orders drawn on, 367.18
- Treasurer
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
 - Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Villages
 - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
 - Funds, 427.01
 - Interest on funds, 427.11

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- See Union Depot Companies*
- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Cities of second class, ownership of, 458.42 to 458.45
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 610.51, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 614.12
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051
- Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Absentee, property of, 576.16
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203
- Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Decree of omitted or incorrectly described property
 - Appraisal, 525.316
 - Inheritance tax, 525.316
 - Omitted property assigned, 525.314
 - Petition, contents of, 525.315
 - Summary decree, 525.316
- Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
- Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate defined, 525.13

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
- Hearing and decree, 525.481
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Nonresidents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court
 - Executors and administrators; wills, 525.13 to 525.222
- Producing fraudulent heir, 613.73
- Real estate
 - Acquired by representative, 525.38
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent of, 508.02
- Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

- See Abandonment*
- Child or pregnant wife, 617.55
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Divorce, ground for, 518.06
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67
- Naval militia, 194.11

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- Clerk of municipality, certain obsolete records, 511.276
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67
- Municipal records, 465.63
- Records, industrial commission, 175.38
- Register of deeds, certain obsolete records, 511.276
- Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Unsafe structures, 73.10
- Village records, 412.841
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

DETACHMENT

See Municipalities

DETECTIVES

- See Private Detectives*
- Livestock, 35.14
- Peace officers; qualifications, 614.55

DETENTION HOMES

See Home Schools

DETOURS

- Detour and warning signs, 160.16

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Borrowing; powers, 301.75
- Capital stock
 - Number of shares, 301.76
 - Rights of holders, 301.83
- Certificate
 - Contents, 301.71
 - Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
 - Publication, 301.74
- Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82
- Department of business development; cooperation with, 301.75
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Directors
 - Annual meeting, 301.77
 - Election; term; vacancies, 301.77

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5219

INDEX

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Duration of corporation, 301.71
 Earned surplus; regulations, 301.79
 Formation of corporation, 301.71
 Indebtedness; limitation on, 301.80
 Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
 Lending; powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
 Name of corporation; requirements, 301.71
 Nonstockholder members
 Application for membership, 301.78
 Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
 Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
 Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
 Powers, 301.75
 Property; power to buy and sell, 301.75
 Purposes, 301.72
 Securities and assets; power to buy and sell, 301.75
 Supervision, 301.82
 Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

DEVILS TRACK FALLS STATE PARK

Designation of, 85.082

DEVEISEES

Action for possession, 525.34
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
 Deceased beneficiary, 525.203
 Distribution, decree of, 525.481
 Encumbered assets, 525.442
 Execution against, 550.04
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 Murder of testator, 525.87
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

DEVEISES AND BEQUESTS

See Executors, Administrators
See Legacies
See Legatees
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
 Acceptance by state, 7.09
 Aliens, lands to, 500.22
 Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16
 Counties
 Benefit of poor, 375.19
 Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
 Fee tall, grantee, 500.04
 Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
 Municipal corporations, 465.03
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
 Parks, playgrounds and monuments, 85.03
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
 Real estate
 Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
 Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38
 Religious societies in trust, 315.14
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers home, 198.16
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
 Trust company powers, 48.78
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

DIETARY FOODS

See Foods

DINING ROOMS

See Eating Places

DIPLOMAS

See State Colleges
 Colleges and seminaries, 121.18
 Dentists, qualification for examination, 150.04
 Massage, qualification for license, 148.37

DIPLOMAS (Cont'd)

Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
 Nursing, 148.281
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

DIRECTORS

See Appendix 9
See Corporations
 Cooperative associations, 308.01
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04
 Credit unions, 52.01
 Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02
 Free county libraries, 375.33
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01
 State agencies, 144.425
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54
 Trusts, in cities first class, 447.17

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 Deputy to act, 46.08
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 121.29 to 121.33
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

DISABLED VETERANS

See Veterans

DISASTERS

See Civil Defense

See Emergencies

DISBARMENT

See Attorneys at Law

DISCOUNTS

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28
 State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11, 607.01
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06
 Drunkenness, suspension of sentence, 340.96
 Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

Accident and health insurance, 62.11
 Amusement places, 327.09
 Business development, department of, 362.14
 Chiropractics, 148.04
 Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24
 Closing out sales, 325.06
 Colored persons, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Dairy products
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Evidence of, 32.12
 Education
 Classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 127.07
 Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14
 Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01
 Healing, systems of, 146.15
 Hotels, 327.09
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18
 Insurance
 Accident and health, 62.11
 Automobiles, 72.17
 Life, 61.05, 61.06
 Mutual, 66.13
 Offenses, 72.17
 Unfair competition, 72.23
 Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 Motor carriers; rates, 221.171, 221.281
 Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66.13
 Passengers, 327.09
 Petroleum, rates, 623.08 to 623.15
Prices
 Evidence of sale, 325.52
 Injunction against, 325.49
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 Offenses, 325.48
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
 Public conveyances, 327.09
 Race, religion, nationality, 327.09
 Railroads: rates, 218.021
 Real estate, instruments relating to, 507.18
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
 Restaurants, 327.09
 Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11
 Selling below cost, 325.04
 State act against discrimination
 Appeal to supreme court, 363.10
 Board of review, 363.07
 Commission against discrimination
 Creation and terms, 363.04
 Duties, 363.05
 Definitions, 363.01
 District court, review, 363.08
 Exceptions, 363.02
 Generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Grievances under act, 363.06
 Violation of order, contempt, 363.09
 Unfair discriminatory practices, employment, 363.03
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23
 Union depot corporation, 222.44
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Warehouses
 Local grain, 232.06, 232.16
 Rates, 231.14
 Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
 Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

DISEASES

See Animals
See Contagious or Infectious Diseases
See Health (2)
See Sanitary Regulations
See Tuberculosis
 Advertising cure by physician or surgeon, deemed unprofessional conduct, 147.02
 Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.13, 35.24
 Bee diseases defined, 19.18. See also **APIARIES**
 Bees, control of disease, 18.022
 Children, 144.31
 Control, regulation, or prevention, impounded animals, scientific use of, 35.71
 Council powers, city fourth class, 411.40, 411.49
 County boards of health, 145.01
 Crops, dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
 Defined; plant and bee, 18.021
Disinfection
 Bangs disease, 35.09
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Glanders, 35.09
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Tuberculosis, 35.09
 Disinfection, 144.12, 144.46, 145.13, 145.24, 149.06, 157.08
 Dogs, 35.67
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
 Glanders
 Entry to premises forbidden, 35.13
 Killing of diseased animal, 35.08
 Mallein, use of, 35.34, 35.35
 Institutions for treatment, 144.178
 Massage, unlawful advertising, 148.46
 Occupational, 144.34, 176.666, 176.667
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Plants
 Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 White pine blister-rust, 18.431 to 18.436
Poultry
 Eradication, 29.011, 29.051
 Testing as to diseases, 29.051
 Rabies, 35.67
 State board of health, 144.05
 Tuberculin, use of, 35.34
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13, 144.01
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75

DISINFECTION

Bangs disease, 35.09
 Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24
 Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24
 Factories, 182.31
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Glanders, 35.09
 Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21
 Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35
 Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16, 117.36
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 71.17
 Grounds for, 546.07
 Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21
 Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35
 Railroad and warehouse proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.21
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66
 Brawling and fighting, penalty, 615.17
 Children, truant officer functions, 120.14
 Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15, 588.01
 Disturbance at meetings, 613.22, 615.01
 Fires, 411.66, 616.28
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14
 Legislature, 3.15, 613.22
 Polling places, 203.12
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424
 Village officers may suppress, 412.101

DISORDERLY HOUSES

See Prostitution
 Abatement and injunction, 617.34 to 617.41
 Abduction, to place in, 617.05
 Admitting to, or cohabiting with, boy under 18, 617.10
 Boys under 18, admitting or enticing, 617.09
 Cities fourth class, regulation and suppression of, 411.40
 Enticement, 617.08
 Female detained for debt, 617.31
 Keeping, punishable, 617.30
 Nuisance, declared to be, 617.33
 Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01
 Vagrancy, males operating or habitually frequenting, 614.57

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from; penalty, 145.15, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 614.20
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5221

INDEX

DISSOLUTION

See Corporations
See Nonprofit Corporations
 Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24
 Bond of receiver, 301.52
 Cooperative associations, 308.14
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Federal credit union, 52.201
 Fire insurance companies, 65.13
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.32, 64.33
 Insurance companies, 60.875, 64.33
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24
 Municipal courts, 488.03
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701
 Religious associations, 315.13
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34
 School districts, 122.22
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan corporation, 159.15

DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, collection of
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22
 Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT

See Appendices 2, 7, 8

1. Generally
2. Appeals
3. Judges
4. Jurisdiction
5. Terms of Court

1. Generally

Actions
 Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery of, 293.11
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
 Aeronautics, 360.019
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities or villages, 501.11
 Attachment, 148.42, 280.38, 514.45
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01
Balliffs
 Civil service; unclassified service, 44.03
 Compensation, 387.23, 387.26
 Women, 387.15 to 387.17
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
Banks, consolidation of
 Dissenting stockholders
 Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41
 Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41
 Objection to consolidation, 49.41
Banks, escheated deposits, 48.525
 Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05
 Birth and parentage, records, 144.173
Bonds
 Approval, 375.03, 508.31
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12
 Constables, 375.24
 Court reporter, 486.01
 Justices of peace, 375.24
 Register of deeds, 386.01
Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 73.10
 Calendars, 485.11, 532.42
Cancellation
 Tax certificates, 281.327
 Tax on land acquired by school districts, 272.07
Cemeteries
 Change of name, 307.10
 Removal of trustee, 306.82
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36
 Vacation, 307.10

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03
Change of name
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Person, 259.10
 Registration of voters, 201.14
Cities first class
 Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39
 Directors of trusts, appointment of, 447.18
 Restricted residence districts
 Certification of assessments, 462.15
 Damages deposited in court, 462.14
 Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57
 Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07
 Clerks of court, *See CLERKS OF COURT (2)*
 Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.80
Commitments to
 Home school for boys, 643.18
 Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 Youth conservation commission, 242.13
 Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10
Condemnation
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.11
 Proceedings, 117.05
 Contempts, 43.07, 60.80, 73.06, 588.01
Corporations
 Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment of, 300.16
 Consolidation, 300.16
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Nonprofit medical service plan, dissolution, 159.15
 Power over officers, 316.03
 Restraining orders, 316.02
Counties
 Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10
 Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30
 Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30
Court reporters. *See COURT REPORTERS*
Court rooms
 Hibbing, 484.45
 Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025
 Virginia, 484.45
Delinquent children
 Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03
 Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13
 Dependent children, 256.77
 Deposits in court, 485.02
 Deputies; appointment, compensation, 387.22, 387.26
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55
 Dissolution, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15
 District court defined, 49.01
Dockets
 Alphabetical entries, 485.07
 Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27
 Judgments, 484.51
 Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Municipal court judgments, 488.16
 New counties, existing judgments, 548.10
 Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11
Drainage, 106.021
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17
Drivers license
 Petition for reinstatement, hearing, 171.19
 Revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
Elections. *See ELECTIONS, District Court*
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11
 Escheat, abandoned funds in bank, 48.525
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.02
 Expenses, 106.431, 484.54
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431
 Files and documents, destruction of, 485.13
 Financial corporation, 46.04

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Fire hazards, destruction of, 73.10
 Flood control, 484.02
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60.12
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
 Highways
 Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34
 Appraisers, appointment of, 440.26, 440.39
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15, 643.18
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure of, 144.175
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11
 Index of records, 485.08
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.27, 636.30, 636.31
 Information, 628.29
 Injunctions, 60.12, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01
 Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75
 Jails, condemnation of, 241.02, 641.26
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
 Judgments
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21, 279.36
 Judgment book, 485.07
 Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09
 Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16
 Out of term, 546.30
 Payment, 548.17
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
 Satisfaction, 548.17
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount of, 277.02
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
 Judicial districts
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Number and description of, 2.722
 Jury
 Alternate jurors, 546.095
 Compensation, 357.26
 Drawing of names, 546.09
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14
 Instructions, by court or at request of either party, 546.14
 Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14
 Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
 Selection, rules of court, 546.09
 Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20
 Juvenile court; district court in certain counties, 260.021
 Juvenile offenders
 Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03
 Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14
 Legislature; enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
 Library fees, collection, 140.41
 Liquidation
 Banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Insurers, 60.875
 Lockups, condemnation of, 241.02, 642.11
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
 Licenses, fees of clerk, 517.08
 Massage, 148.40 to 148.42, 148.51
 Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Notaries public
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Notice
 Appeal, 56.23, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03
 Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05
 Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201
 Posting of tax sale, 280.01
 Special term, 484.30
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Open at all times, 484.08
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07
 Orders
 Appointments, 388.12
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Fixing
 Number of deputy sheriffs, 387.26
 Sheriff's salary, appeal from county board, 387.21
 Terms, 484.28
 Governor, retiring judge, 490.08
 Order for destruction of buildings, 73.12
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Residence of patients, determination of, 376.18
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dental examiners, obedience to orders, 150.02
 Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Parentage, 144.173
 Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal of, 281.275
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Dissolution of insurance company, 60.875
 Drainage systems, 106.031
 Driver's license, to obtain, 171.19
 Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173
 Registration of title, 508.11
 Registration system for voters, establishment of, 201.29
 Reorganization of insurance company, 60.875
 Retirement of judge, 490.101
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.09
 Probation officers, 636.03, 636.05, 636.12, 636.27
 Process
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
 Issuance on information, 628.29
 Public welfare, 256.92
 Punishments
 Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31
 Contempt, 60.80, 73.06
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13
 Quieting title, 284.04
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.24 to 216.27
 Ramsey county, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125, 485.015, 611.13
 Records
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of highways, 171.16
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Juvenile court, 260.161
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report to, 641.05
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
 Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424
 Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8, page 4959
 Rules of district court, Appendix 7, page 4936
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051
 Rules of practice and procedure
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
 Power to issue, 480.055
 Selection of jury, 546.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5223

INDEX

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary districts
 - Review of determination, 445.09
 - Sale of land by, 445.14
 - Savings, building and loan associations, subpoena, enforcement of obedience to, 51.04
 - School districts, cancellation of taxes on lands acquired, 272.07
 - Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
 - State board of dental examiners, 150.02
 - State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
 - Subpoenas
 - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 - Commissioner of banks, issuance by, 46.04
 - Savings, building and loan associations, obedience to, 51.04
 - Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
 - Water pollution control commission, issuance by, 115.03
 - Supervision, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15
 - Taxation
 - Actions
 - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited, 284.08
 - Collection of
 - Gift taxes, 292.09
 - Income or privilege tax, 290.48
 - Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 - Tax upon royalties, 299.10
 - Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
 - Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
 - Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
 - Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
 - Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
 - Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05
 - Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
 - Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
 - Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
 - Title insurance companies, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03
 - Title to lands, 503.12, 503.13
 - Town companies
 - Appointment of appraisers, 67.07
 - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67.07
 - Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11
 - Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
 - Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12
 - Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424
 - Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
 - Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
 - Unregistered cases, entry of, 485.10
 - Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
 - Voluntary nonprofit medical plan association, supervision of liquidation, 159.15
 - Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.28, 231.28, 231.33
 - Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
 - Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
 - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 73.06
 - Work farms, 643.01

2. Appeals

- Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
- Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
- Awards, 117.13 to 117.15, 117.20, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05
- Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
- Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60
- Buildings, restrictions on, 396.11
- Cities first class
 - Parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14
- Cities third class, 440.27, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
 - Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

2. Appeals (Cont'd)
 - Right of appeal, 454.043
 - Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57
 - Street or alley, vacation of, 411.60
 - Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
 - Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60.76
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251, 261.125
 - Burden of proof, 257.121
 - Decisions, appeal to district court, 257.111
 - Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.13, 117.20, 463.05
 - Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
 - County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30
 - County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
 - County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10
 - County board, orders, 127.25
 - County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
 - County superintendent, orders, 127.25
 - Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04
 - Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11
 - Dentists, revocation of license, review of, 150.04
 - Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
 - Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77
 - Drainage systems, 106.631
 - Electric rates, 454.043
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 117.13, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20
 - Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 - Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 - Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13
 - Gambling devices
 - Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62
 - Revocation of license, 325.62
 - Gambling, prosecutions of, 325.62
 - Gas rates, fixing of, 454.043
 - Hearings, 382.265
 - Highways, awards and decisions, 161.47, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39
 - Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09
 - Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
 - Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15
 - Justice court, criminal cases from, 625.11, 633.20
 - Juvenile courts; appeal from, 260.291
 - License, suspension of, 148.261, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06
 - Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07
 - Municipal commission actions; appeal from, 414.07
 - Municipal court judgment, 488.20
 - Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20
 - Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20
 - Old age assistance, 256.21
 - Orders
 - Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019
 - Compensation insurance board, 79.10
 - Governor, to service trades, 186.05
 - Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30
 - Pharmacists, certiorari, revocation of license, 151.06
 - Pharmacy, registration, revocation or suspension of, 151.20, 151.26
 - Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13
 - Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12, 419.31
 - Portage, alteration or establishment of, 163.13
 - Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731
 - Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09
 - Public improvements, 411.57, 429.036
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 164.32, 216.24 to 216.27
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27
 - Registration of voters, challenge of, 201.23
 - Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22
 - Restricted residence district
 - Award of damages, 462.14
 - Damages or benefits, 462.14

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**

- Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37
- Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
- Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29
- Sanitary districts
 - Appeals to, 445.03
 - Reasonableness of determination by, 445.09
- School districts, orders, 127.25
- Sheriff, salary increase, determination of county board, 387.21
- Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23
- State board of registration for architects, orders of, 326.16
- Stay of proceedings, 605.16
- Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10
- Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13
- Suspension
 - Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 - Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
- Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09
- Taxation, delinquent tax judgments, appeal to supreme court, 279.21
- Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09
- Town board, establishing road, 164.07
- Trial, 296.11, 380.13, 411.57, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03
- Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12
- Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05
- Use of lands, restrictions on, 396.11
- Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46
- Villages
 - Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03
 - Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 - Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861
 - Public improvement assessments, 411.57
- Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36
- Workmen's compensation, action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195
- Youth conservation, order of commission review of, 242.36

3. Judges*See Appendix 2*

Absence, who may act, 484.29

Acting

- After retirement, 484.61, 484.62
- In another district, 2.724, 484.05
- In supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Adjournment of court, 484.30

Appointments

- Appraisers, 378.11
- Bailiffs, 387.15
- Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05
- Clerk of court, vacancy in office of, 485.12
- Clerk, to fill vacancy in office, 485.12
- Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08
- County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094
- Court commissioners, 489.05
- Court reporters, 486.01
- Directors of trusts, 447.18
- Examiners of titles, 508.12
- Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101
- Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57
- Probation officers, 636.01, 636.09
- Public defender, 611.13
- Referee, fire loss, 65.08
- Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15

Approval

- County commissioners, bonds of, 375.03
 - County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094
 - County jailers, 641.06
 - Deputy clerks, appointment of, 485.05
 - Disposal of trust property by city or village, 501.11
 - Injuries to minor child, settlement of, 540.08
 - Jailer, appointment of, 387.27
 - Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34
 - Work farms
 - Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07
 - Superintendents, 643.05
- Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)**

- Attendance, 484.31, 634.06
- Bail, 629.62
- Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14
- Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57
- Compensation, See Salaries, post
- Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150.02
- Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14
- County home schools, duties relating to, 260.094
- County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36
- Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05
- Court, convening in vacation, 484.08
- Court reporter, appointment, 486.01
- Decision, time for filing, 546.27
- Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.05
- Director of trusts, appointment, 447.18
- Disability for retirement, 490.04
- Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34
- Division of functions, 484.34
- Division of service, 484.53
- Drainage and conservancy districts, powers relating to, 111.03
- Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10
- Elections, See ELECTIONS, District court, judge
- Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12
- Expenses, payment, 484.54, 484.62
- Expenses, reimbursement of, 484.45
- Governor, order retiring, 490.08
- Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45
- Habeas corpus, 589.02
- Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07
- Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9
- Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
- Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05
- Judicial council, member, 483.02
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211
- Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14
- Juvenile court assignment; Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
- Juvenile court division; Hennepin county, 260.021
- Law libraries
 - Contributions to, 140.34
 - Counties, establishment of, 140.34
 - Management of, 140.36
 - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Legislative manual, copy furnished to, 5.08
- Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
- Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29
- Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03
- Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
- Number in each judicial district, 2.722
- Office supplies, 375.14
- Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
- Phonographic reporter, 486.01
- Place of holding court, 484.35
- Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08
- Practice of law by, 484.06
- Presiding judge, 484.34
- Prisoners, transfer of, 643.01, 643.02
- Probation officers, appointment, 636.01
- Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09
- Process
 - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
- Public defender, appointment, 611.13
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7
- Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65.08
- Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05
- Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3
- Retirement
 - Age and years of service, 490.101
 - Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62
 - Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104
 - Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 - Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
 - Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102
 - Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101
 - Prior retirement, 490.103
 - Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
 - Widow, death benefits, 490.102
- Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

3. Judges (Cont'd)
Salaries
 Amount, 350.10
 Certificate of judge required 546.27
 Constitution, Art 6 s 8
 Counties, payment of part, 350.10
 Voucher for salary, certificate showing compliance with statute, 546.27
Senior judge, assignment, 484.34
Statutes for, 648.39
Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724 s
Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06
Term, Const. art 6 s 8, 2.723
Townsite entries
 Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13
 Successor to complete, 503.16
 Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13
 Trust deed, execution of, 503.16
 Validation of acts, 503.18
Travel allowance, 484.54
Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29
Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18
Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
Widows, death benefits, 490.102
Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
Writs
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

4. Jurisdiction
Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
Annulment, marriages, 518.03
Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5
Boundary waters, 484.02
Change of venue, 484.50
Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
Delinquent children. See JUVENILE COURTS
Demand of accounting, 306.82
Dependent children. See JUVENILE COURTS
Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
Election contests, 209.02, 209.03
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
Highway construction contracts, 161.34
Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
Insurance companies, proceedings in dissolution of, 60.875
Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
Juvenile traffic offenders. See JUVENILE COURTS
Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
Neglected children. See JUVENILE COURTS
New counties, 484.28
Original, Const. art 6 s 5
Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
Process, power to issue, 484.03
Registration of title, 508.10
Soil conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
Special proceedings, 484.01
State contracts, actions on, 3.751
Tax cases, 271.09
Title insurance company, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03
Trust companies, 48.76
Trustee, removal of, 306.82
Trustees, appointment of, 501.11
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Unfair insurance practices, 72.27, 72.29
Uniform water levels, 111.65
Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
Writs
 Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 Issuance on information, 628.29
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

5. Terms of Court
See Table of, page 4919
Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30
Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14
Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
Election contests, 208.07
Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
First day, 546.05
Grand jury, 628.42
Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18
 Terms, table of, page 4919
Juvenile court, 484.53
Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
New counties, 484.28
Pending cases, concluded after end of term, 546.31
Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
St. Louis county
 Duluth, 484.14
 Ely, 484.14
 Hibbing, 484.14
 Virginia, 484.14
Schedule published in session laws, 484.28
Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
Special terms
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Appointment of, 484.30
 Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14
 Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 Sunday, not open, 484.07
 Statutes, 484.28, 648.31
Trial in vacation, 546.32
Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018
Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05
State defined as including, 645.44

DISTRICTS

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.80
Bank examiners, 46.08
Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13, 375.02
Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04
Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
Election. See PRECINCTS
Forestry, 88.01
Hospitals. See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
Oil inspection, 296.23
Park districts, 448.03
Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
Sanitary districts
 Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17
 Contiguous cities first class, 445.01 to 445.21
 Easements, acquisition of, 445.14
 Lands, acquisition of, 445.14
Soil conservation, dissolution, 40.14
Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 295.08, 462.545
Zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DISTURBANCE

Assemblies, penalty, 615.01
Offenses against public peace, 615.01 to 615.17
Presence of court or magistrate, recognizance without process, 625.15
Religious meetings, 614.32
Sabbath, 614.28 to 614.30

DITCHES

See Drainage and Waters
See Highways
See Soil Conservation
Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
Defined, 106.011

DITCHES (Cont'd)

Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Public roads, 160.201
 Railroad fences, 621.30
 Reports filed with director, 105.40
 Town ditches, repair, 109.38
 Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

See Banks and Banking

See Corporations

See Insurance

See Taxation

Allocation of principal and income, 501.47
 Casualty insurance, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.40
 Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12
 Corporate stock
 Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
 Corporations
 Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23
 Statement in articles, 301.04
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Declaration, 300.32
 Defined, 290.01
 Deposit by minors, 48.30
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65.13, 66.08, 70.65
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
 Income tax
 Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
 Credit against taxable net income, 290.21
 Defined, 290.01
 Distribution pursuant to plan; reorganization, 290.13
 Information concerning payment of, 290.41
 Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
 Inland marine insurance, rating agencies, limitation, 70.65
 Insurance
 Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 72.17
 Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60.44, 65.13
 Fire, 66.08, 70.65
 Life, 61.05, 61.06, 61.10, 61.25
 Limitation upon rules of rating organizations, 70.40, 70.65
 Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65.13
 Mutual marine companies
 Division of accumulated profits, 66.53
 Employers liability, 66.37
 Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66.08
 Marine, subscription to, 66.52
 Policyholders, 66.13
 Insurance companies
 Cash dividends, 60.47
 Payment dividends, 60.47
 Stock dividends, 60.47
 Liquidating, 60.875, 80.06
 Mortgage loan companies, deduction of taxes before paying dividends, 273.55, 273.58
 Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
 Preferred stock, 301.22
 Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
 Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20
 Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.48
 Stock dividends
 Defined, 290.01
 Fully paid shares, 301.18
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26
 Taxation, 273.55, 273.58, 273.63, 462.651
 Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24
 Union depot corporation; stock, 222.44

DIVORCE**Actions**

Allimony pending suit, 518.14
 Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16
 Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 617.15
 Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
 Allimony
 Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
 Advertisement, offering to obtain, 518.29
 Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
 Pending suit, 518.14
 Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25
 Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24
 Temporary, 518.14
 Allowance for costs, 518.14
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13
 Application of certain sections, 518.67
 Attorney's fees; pending actions, 518.14
 Bigamy, as affected by finding of void marriage, 617.11
 Bill of particulars, 518.10
 Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16
 Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26
 Complaint and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
 Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08
 Corroborating testimony, 518.28
 Costs, 518.14
 Custody of children, 518.16, 617.55
 Desertion, grounds for, 518.06
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.06
 Effect of divorce, 518.27
 Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41
 Failure to support, 617.55
 Furniture award to wife, 518.59
 Grounds for, 518.06
 Hearing, 518.13
 Homestead, removal from occupancy of, 518.62, 518.63
 Household goods
 Award to wife, 518.59
 Right to use, 518.62
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09
 Judgment or decree
 Alteration, 518.64
 Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
 Jury trial of issues, 546.03
 Legislative divorces, Const. art 4 s 28
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61.50
 Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08
 Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03
 Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27
 Notice of action pending against insane person, 518.06
 Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
 Parties to the action, 518.09
 Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15
 Property acquired during coverture
 Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 Defined, 518.44
 Disposal of, 518.58
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
 Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
 Remarriage after divorce, time for, 517.03
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
 Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07
 Restoration to wife of certain property, 518.56
 Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65
 Separate maintenance, 518.09
 Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Support, *See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT*
 Children, no limitation, 518.66
 Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
 Defined, 518.54
 Designation as allimony or support, 518.55

DIVORCE (Cont'd)

- Temporary, 518.62
- Trustee may receive, 518.61
- Time for answer, 518.12
- Time to remarry, 517.03
- Venue of action, 518.09
- Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
- Will revoke by, 525.191
- Witnesses, corroboration of, 518.28

DOCKETS

- Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
- Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
- Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
- Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
- Judgments, 548.25
- Justices of peace, 530.01
- Registered lands, 508.11
- Transcripts
 - From justice courts, 531.52
 - From municipal courts, 488.03

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

- See Boats and Vessels*
- See Harbors*
- See Levees*
- See Quays*

Bonds

- Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Town or village docks, 471.13

Buildings, construction on city dock, 458.49**Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13****Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14****Charges**

- Boats and vessels, liability for, 579.01
- Cities, 458.03
- Cities first class, 458.25
- Cities second class, 458.43, 458.44
- Commission, 471.12
- Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49

Village council, power to regulate, 412.221**Cities second class, ownership and operation, 458.42****Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07****Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48****Condemnation****Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.42, 458.47, 458.48****Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11****Taconite mining, 117.46****Conservation commissioner, permit to construct, 105.42****Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04****Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10****Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13****Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12****Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09****Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24, 458.42, 458.49, 471.05****Improvements, 458.49****Injury to, a misdemeanor, 621.28, 621.49****Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13****Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09****Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25****Port authority. See PORT AUTHORITY****Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12****Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10****Taconite mining, 117.46****Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24****Title to property, 471.12****Towns, 365.10, 471.05****Villages, 412.221, 471.05****Villages, park board, powers of, 412.521****DOCTORS**

- See Physicians and Surgeons*

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

- See Affidavits*
- See Books and Papers*
- See Deeds and Conveyances*
- See Evidence (2)*

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04**Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32****Account books, 600.05****Acknowledged instruments, 600.14****Affidavit of publication, 600.10****Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09****Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203****Book containing bylaws and regulations of municipal works board, 442.20****Books of account****Depositions relating to, 600.07****Entries, 600.05****Looseleaf, 600.05****Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01****Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17****Bylaws, 411.44, 442.20****Certificates****Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12****Army discharge, 386.20****Beneficiary association, 64.19****Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167****Blue sky law, 80.21****Commissioner of banks, 49.05****County surveyor, 599.20****Federal departmental functions, 599.18****Federal missing persons act, 600.24****Government officer, 599.18****Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07****Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17****Inspection****Gasoline, 296.07****Hay and straw, 229.14****Theaters and public halls, 75.02****Justice court conviction, 599.23****Land office, 599.17****Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23****Marriage, 600.20****Plats and certificates, 505.17****Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174****Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01****Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19****Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23****Soil conservation districts, organizations, 40.04****Title and copies as evidence, 508.36****Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13****Trade names, 333.04, 509.01****Certified abstracts of operating record; safety responsibility, 170.23****Certified copies****Abstracts of title, 600.19****Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29****Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30****Birth records, 144.203****Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05****Certificates of title, 508.36****Condemnation proceedings, final order, 117.17****Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58****Corporations consolidated, 300.15****Death record, 144.203****Federal census, 600.18****Federal land patents, 599.19****Government records, 600.17****Horseshoers lien statement and notice, 514.28****Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91****Industrial commission, orders or records, 175.11****Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15****License to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24****Marriage certificate and record, 600.20****Official records, 600.13****Patents of land, 599.19****Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06****Probate decree, 600.13****Probated will, 525.243****Receipts, 600.22****Recorded instruments, 600.22****Records****Death, passing of titles, 600.21****Highway department, 161.03****Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19****Industrial commission, 175.11**

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Cont'd)

Insurance commission, 60.76
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20
 Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32
 Certified wills, 525.243
 Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121
 Children, proof of age, 181.40
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64.30
 Conviction, violation traffic act; record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49, 243.50
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 613.44
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 Legislature, 613.25
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies of, 600.13
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25
 Fire and police commission, compel production, 439.17
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records of, 599.11
 Forestry, division of; timber act, 90.39
 Government records and documents, copies of, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Industrial commission, certified copies of orders, 175.11
 Injury or removal of public documents, 613.36
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Justice of peace
 Certificate of conviction, 599.23
 Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Transcript from docket, 599.21
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 613.46
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06
 Minutes
 Government corporation or department, 600.17
 Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Report, chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.12, 511.121
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Notaries public, instruments of protest, 359.09, 359.10
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
 Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Osteopaths, record proceedings of state board, 148.11
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Paternity, 144.167, 257.26
 Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19
 Pharmacist, certified copy of conviction, 151.06
 Photo copying; public records, 15.17
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07
 Preservation, by lamination, 16.66
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12, 648.13
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Protest, 359.09, 359.10
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09
 Public examiner to have access to, 215.04
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Register of deeds, record of sheriffs certificate, 386.23
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Reports
 Chattel mortgage foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44
 Revised laws, 645.06
 Rules
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107
 Municipal work board, book of rules, 442.20
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
 Soil conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04
 State
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 State boards
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.08
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, 599.02
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Cont'd)

Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Record of state lands, 386.14
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Wills, probated, 525.243
 Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

DODGE COUNTY

Districts
 Fifth legislative, 2.08
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOGS

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15
 Application for license, 347.09
 Blank licenses, 347.11
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16
 Complaint dog is a nuisance, 347.04
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14
 Construction of law, 347.21
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07
 Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15
 County board may establish system, 347.08
 County dog licensing, 347.09, 347.21
 Declared to be personal property, 622.10
 Deer or moose, 100.29
 Defined, 347.22
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14
 Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11
 Evidence of damage, 347.15
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14
 Fees, 347.13, 347.14
 Fighting prohibited, 411.40, 614.50
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16
 Houses for, specifications, 347.23
 Humane officers, delivery to, 347.14
 Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15
 Judgment in proceedings finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07
 Kennels, 347.10
 Killing dog
 Authorized to kill, 347.17
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
 Public nuisance, 347.06
 Unlicensed dog, 347.14
 Killing or worrying domestic animals
 Authority to kill, 347.17
 Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 Keeping after notice, 347.02
 Killing dog by owner, 347.03
 Liability of owner, 347.01
 Payment out of license fund, 347.13
 Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22
 License, 347.08, 347.18
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
Notice
 County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
 Damage, filing claim, 347.15
 Hearing, 347.08, 347.16

DOGS (Cont'd)

Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
 Posting, 347.05, 347.14
 Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07
 Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
 Payment, 347.09, 347.12
 Penalties, 347.02, 347.14
 Personal property, when, 622.10
 Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08
 Poisoning animals, 614.46
 Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
 Public conveyance, taking into, 615.12
 Rabies, 35.67
 Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Removal of tag from collar, 347.18
 Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12
 Running at large, construed, 347.21
 Sale, transfer of license, 347.09
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 Shelters for, specifications, 347.23
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18
 Unknown owners, 347.05
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Village clerks, 347.09, 347.19
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See Corporations
See Nonprofit Corporations

DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See Fur Farms

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

Hours of labor, 181.24
 Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.29
 Workmen's compensation
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Exception, 176.041

DOMICILE

See Old Age Assistance
See Residence

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See Gifts

DOORS

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Building in which laborers are employed, open outward, 182.16
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 75.15
 Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16
 Fire escapes, doors opening on, 182.17
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 75.10
 Motion picture projection booths, 75.06
 Public buildings, 616.23
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 73.24
 Swinging, prohibited; 'on sale' liquor establishments, 340.14

DOUBLE DAMAGES

Concealment of attached property, 570.10
 Distrained animal, unauthorized taking, 346.18
 Factor, failure to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87
 Finder, failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See Former Jeopardy

DOUGLAS COUNTY

District
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.15
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101
Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Divorce, 518.01
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See Negotiable Instruments

Attorney general, collection of drafts of state auditor, 7.13, 299.10
 Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13
 Drawing without funds to meet, 622.04
 Forgery, 620.08, 620.10
 Fraudulent, 622.03
 Holidays, drafts maturing on, 334.08
 Insufficient funds, 622.04
 Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17
 Issuance of, 48.151
 Issued by state auditor for claims due state, 6.19
 Larceny, 622.03, 628.27
 Milltiamen, 191.05
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.10, 298.12, 298.13
 Partial payment accepted, 7.15
 Protest, 358.25
 Registration of state drafts, 7.14
 Royalty tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10
 State auditor, 7.13, 385.05
 Sundays, drafts maturing on, 334.08
 Uncollectible accounts, canceled, 10.15
 Uncollectible drafts canceled, 10.12

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

1. Generally
2. County and Judicial Districts
3. Division of Waters
4. Drainage
5. Drainage and Conservancy
6. Watershed Districts
7. Irrigation
8. Water Levels, Dams

1. Generally

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
 Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation; powers of executive council, 9.071
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction of, 97.57
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
 Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20
 Hotels, 157.05
 Injuring drain pipes, 621.28
 Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27
 Liens for digging, 514.01
 Meandered lakes, 621.48
 Mechanics liens, 514.01
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
 Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
 Roads, 160.27
 Trailer coach parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

2. County and Judicial Districts

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission
 Creation, 114.07
 Hearings and notice, 114.03
 Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08
 Obligations, right to incur, 114.05
 Organization, 114.04
 Powers and duties, 114.02
 Tri-state waters commission
 Compact, terms of, 114.09
 Creation, 114.09
 Membership of, 114.10
 Per diem and expenses, 114.11

3. Division of Waters

See Waters, Division of
 Bridges over state ditches, 164.27
 Names, notice of change, 378.05

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**3. Division of Waters (Cont'd)**

State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04
 Water resources board, *see* WATER RESOURCES BOARD

4. Drainage

Abandonment, 106.661
 Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461
 Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081
 Alteration in public drainage ditch affecting highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Alteration in public drainage ditch affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals

Determination, 106.631
 Grounds, 106.631
 Improvements, 106.631
 Orders, 106.631
 Procedure, 106.631
 Repairs, 106.631
 Supreme court, 106.631

Assessments, enforcement

Municipal corporations, 106.381
 Public roads, 106.381
 Railroads, 106.381
 State lands, 106.381
 Trunk highways, 106.381
 Utilities, 106.381

Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

Bond issues

Advertised notice required, 106.411
 Funding bonds, 106.421
 Issuance, 106.411

Bond of petitioner

Filing with petition, 106.041
 Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13

Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671

Construction, supervision, 106.261

Contract and bond

Acceptance of contract, 106.331
 Changes during construction, 106.221
 Defaults by contractor, 106.321
 Extension of time on, 106.301
 Guaranty of title work, 106.221
 Letting contract, 106.231
 Modification by agreement, 106.221
 Provisions, 106.221
 Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311

Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221

Costs, expenses; payment, warrants; ditch funds, 106.451

County attorney, 106.441

County boards, powers of

Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101

Damages, determination of, 111.21

Damages, payment, 106.251

Defective notice, 106.571

Defective proceedings, 106.611

Definitions

Lateral, 106.011

Lateral system, 106.011

Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061

District court, powers of

Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021

Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673

Ditch inspectors, 106.481

Diversion of drainage, 106.651

Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551

Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672

Engineer

Appointment, 106.071

Assistant, 106.071

Bond, 106.071

Compensation, 106.071

Consulting engineer, 106.071

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

- Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
- Qualification, 106.071
- Records, 106.071
- Removal, 106.071
- Reports, 106.071
- Vacancy, 106.071
- Entry, right of, 106.581
- Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
- Federal project, engineer, report of, 106.081
- Fees and expenses; payment, 106.431
- Final hearing; time of; notice, 106.171
- Former surveys, use of, 106.621
- Hearing, proceedings at, 106.191
- Highways under county jurisdiction
 - Alteration or changes, 163.17
 - Consent to changes, 163.17
- Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
- Improvement of outlets
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Petition, 106.501
 - Proceedings, 106.501
 - Separable part of ditch system, petition for, 106.501
- Improvements, tilling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
- Jurisdiction, 106.181
- Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
- Liens
 - Apportionment, 106.401
 - Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
 - Payment; interest, 106.371
 - Satisfaction, 106.391
- Lien statement, auditor
 - Contents, 106.341
 - Filing, 106.351
 - Payment; interest, 106.371
 - Supplemental, 106.361
- Limitation of survey, 106.081
- Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
- Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
- Offenses and penalties, 106.641
- Order establishing
 - Dismissal, 106.201
 - Establishment, 106.201
- Order for detailed survey, 106.111
- Outlets
 - Adjoining states, 106.541
 - Drainage system, used for, 106.531
 - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 - Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
- Partial payments
 - Additional, 106.291
 - Inspection, 106.281
- Petition
 - Form, 106.031
 - Withdrawal, 106.031
- Preliminary hearing
 - Dismissal, 106.101
 - Findings; order; effect, 106.101
 - Notice, 106.101
 - Sufficiency of petition, 106.101
- Preliminary survey and report
 - Director, action of, 106.091
 - Filing, 106.091
 - Limitation, 106.081
- Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
- Public examiner, duties of, 106.461
- Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
- Repairs
 - Added lands, inclusion of, 106.471
 - Assessment, bonds, 106.471
 - Board, authority, 106.471
 - Bridges, maintenance, 106.471
 - Cost, 106.471
 - Counties, contribution by, 106.471
 - County board to control, 106.471
 - Definition, 106.471
 - Fund, creation, 106.471
 - Petition; proceedings, 106.471
 - Town ditches, 109.38
- Reports, director, 106.131
- Survey, detailed survey, waiver of, 106.111, 106.121
- Trial, appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
- Trunk highways
 - Alterations or changes, 161.28
 - Assessment against, 106.351
 - Consent to changes, 161.28
 - Damages, recovery of, 161.28

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

- Viewers
 - Appointment; qualification, 106.141
 - Duties, 106.151
 - Filing of report, 106.161
 - Waiver of survey, 106.121
- 5. Drainage and Conservancy**
 - Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
 - Attorney, employment of, 111.09
 - Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31
 - Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
 - Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
 - Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
 - Boundaries designated, 111.07
 - Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
 - Canals, 111.03
 - Clerk of board, 111.11
 - Commissioner of conservation, plans submitted to, 111.08
 - Commissioners, 111.07
 - Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671
 - Contracts
 - Authorization of bids, 111.17
 - Control in hands of board, 111.35
 - Improvements, 111.14
 - United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 - Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 - Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
 - Costs, apportionment of, 111.30
 - Courts, powers of, 111.03
 - Dams, 111.03
 - Definitions, 111.01, 111.02
 - Dikes, 111.03
 - Districts existing and established, 111.41
 - Ditch inspection
 - Compensation, 111.09
 - Powers, 111.09
 - Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 - Embankment, 111.03
 - Engineer, 111.09
 - Fires, prevention of, 111.03
 - Flood control, 111.03
 - Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 - Gages, 111.20
 - Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 - Improvement plan
 - Apportionment of costs, 111.21
 - Attorney, 111.09
 - Board of directors, 111.08
 - Chief engineer, 111.09
 - Commissioner of conservation: submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08
 - Contracts; United States, individuals, 111.21
 - Costs, payment, 111.08
 - Damages, notice, action, 111.21
 - Ditch inspector, powers of, 111.09
 - Meetings of board, 111.08
 - Objections to plan, 111.08
 - Organization, 111.08
 - Petition, mandatory, 111.08
 - Preparation of plan, 111.08
 - Statement of costs, 111.21
 - Superintendent, 111.09
 - Treasurer; employees, 111.09
 - Use of former survey, 111.08
 - Improvements
 - Approval by the court, 111.13
 - Rejection by the court, 111.13
 - Streams, 111.03
 - Indebtedness, 111.32
 - Irrigation, 111.03
 - Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 - Levees and locks, 111.03
 - Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 - Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 - Names, 111.01, 111.02, 111.04, 111.07
 - Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 - Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
 - Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36
 - Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 - Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 - Petition, 111.04
 - Plans and specifications, 111.08
 - Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 - Rates, regulation of, 111.25
 - Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 - Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 - Repairs and improvements, without petition, 111.08
 - Reports to the court, 111.12

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)
5. Drainage and Conservancy (Cont'd)
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters not affected by, 111.02
 Surveys, 111.08
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

6. Watershed Districts
 Administrative fund, 112.61
 Advisory committee
 Appointment, 112.44
 Duties, 112.44
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
 Appeal
 Bond to accompany notice of appeal, 112.80
 Certiorari proceeding, 112.792
 Costs, 112.80
 District court, 112.792, 112.80
 From managers' decision, 112.54
 Issues to be raised, 112.80
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 112.50
 Duties, 112.50
 Reports, 112.51
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
 Assessments, 112.60
 Power to provide for, 112.41
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73
 Bids, 112.57
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
 Board of Managers
 Advisory committee, 112.44
 Appointment of successors, 112.42
 Bond, oath, 112.42
 Bylaws, 112.42
 Compensation, 112.42
 Meetings, 112.42
 Organization, 112.42
 Powers and duties, 112.43
 Bond fund, 112.61
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
 Bond, when required, 112.37
 Budget, 112.611
 Call for bids, 112.57
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59
 Certiorari, to review decision of board, 112.792
 Chief engineer, 112.45
 Claims for damages, 112.70
 Construction and maintenance fund, 112.61
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
 Damages, assessors, 112.69
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78
 Definitions, 112.35
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65
 Due process of law, 112.84
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
 Employees, duties, 112.45
 Enlargement of district, 112.761
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
 Faulty notices, 112.78
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39
 Funds, 112.61
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
 Hearing
 Before managers, 112.54
 On final report, improvements, 112.52
 On petition for establishment, 112.38
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
 Levies, 112.60
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
 Notice
 Calling for bids, 112.57
 Hearing on final report, improvements, 112.53
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
 Orders, appeals from, 112.792

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)
6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)
 Orders of board, review, 112.791
 Order, to be filed, 112.55
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
 Outlets, purchase, lease acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
 Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
 Pending proceedings, 112.75
 Perpetual existence, 112.41
 Petition for establishment of district
 Action of board, 112.39
 Filing, 112.37
 Form, contents, 112.37
 Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
 Notice, 112.38
 Purposes of district, 112.36
 Petition for improvements
 Adoption, 112.49
 Bond of petitioners, 112.48
 Contents, 112.48
 Engineer's report, 112.49
 Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
 Notice of hearing, 112.53
 Order and findings, 112.54
 Survey, 112.49
 Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
 Petition to transfer proceedings to state water resources board, 112.75
 Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
 Preliminary fund, 112.61
 Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
 Procedure to establish, 112.37
 Property benefited, determination, 112.501
 Purposes for which established, 112.36
 Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
 Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39
 Rejection of bid, 112.57
 Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
 Reports, damage to property, 112.69
 Review by board of orders, 112.791
 Rules of practice, 112.40
 Sub-districts, may be established, 112.56
 Surveys and plans, 112.49
 Tax levy, 112.611
 Termination of, 112.411
 Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
 Territory embraced, 112.36
 Use of water, 112.71
 Warrants, 112.63
 Water rights preserved, 112.71
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
 Works instituted by petition, 112.47

7. Irrigation

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03
 Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06
 License; bond required, 113.03
 License by state drainage engineer, 113.02
 State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.06

8. Water Levels, Dams

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Cities third class, 455.11
 Control of shore lines, 110.13
 Injuries caused by, 110.14
 Injuries to, or interference with, 621.28, 621.49
 Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
 Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
 Regulation of dams, 110.14
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

DRIVERS

See Motor Vehicles

DRIVERS LICENSES

See Motor Vehicles (3)

DRUGS

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*
- See Narcotics*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15, 616.05
- Animal poisoning, 614.46
- Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16
- Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
- Careless use of, 616.11
- Caustic alkali or acid act, 152.01, 152.09
- Conception, prevention of, 617.25
- Definitions, 152.01
 - Cannabis, 618.01
 - Narcotic drugs, 618.01
- Hazardous substance labeling act; drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
- Imitation; adulteration, 616.05
- Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06
- Narcotics
 - Condition of exemption, 618.08
 - Defined, 618.01
 - Preparations exempted, 618.08
 - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Penalties, 152.15
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.31
- Regulation of sales; stores, 151.06
- Standards of purity, 152.04
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31, 152.04, 152.13
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering
 - Defined as assault, 619.37, 619.38
 - To produce abortion, 617.18

DRUNKARDS

- Advisory board on problem of alcoholism, 144.83
- Civil service, counsellor on alcoholism, 144.84
- Commitment by probate court, 525.75 to 525.79
- Competency as a witness, 595.02
- Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health
 - Establishment, 144.81
 - Powers and duties, 144.82
- Exclusion from liquor store after notice, 340.81
- Findings by probate court on order of district court in criminal prosecutions, 525.753
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Sale of liquor to, after notice, 340.73, 340.78, 340.81
- Trust property, sale by guardian ad litem, 501.22

DRUNKENNESS

- Beauticians. Licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 155.16
- Crime
 - Defined as; penalty, 340.96
 - Drunkennes not a defense to, 610.09
- Disqualification as employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26
- Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 616.33
- Habitual, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Intoxicated person, sale of liquors to, 340.73
- Intoxicated voter, 204.13
- Licensed chauffeur; penalty, 168.39 to 168.43
- Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, grounds, 183.44
- Military officers on duty, 192.64
- Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 148.75
- Physician, while intoxicated, administering poison; penalty, 619.24
- Regulation by council, city fourth class, 411.40
- Removal from office, grounds for, 351.07
- Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
- Vagrancy, classed as, 614.57
- Villages, council's powers to restrain or punish, 412.221

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

- See Fire Marshal*
- Abandonment of business, 76.51
- Buildings; approval of use, 76.34
- Definitions, 76.32

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING (Cont'd)

- Fees, 76.35
- Inspection required, 76.52
- License, 76.33
- Machinery, approval, 76.40
- Open vessels prohibited, 76.40
- Permits, 76.36 to 76.39
- Plants
 - Classification, 76.42 to 76.47
 - Operating requirements; Class I, Class II and Class III, 76.48
 - Plans, approval, 76.41
 - Substitution of solvents, 76.49
- Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Violations
 - Enforcement, 76.54
 - Fines, 76.55
 - Penalties, 76.53
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

DUELING

- Defined, 619.01
- Enforcement, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
- Murder in second degree, 619.09

DUMB

- See Deaf and Dumb Persons*

DUPLICATES

- Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.18, 620.61
- Feed and seed, application, contract, 395.18
- Gift tax returns, 292.08
- Municipal obligations, defacement, mutilation, 475.69
- Municipal obligations, lost or stolen, 475.70
- Receipts, 166.05, 291.13, 388.13
- State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
 - Bond of indemnity, 10.26
 - Delivery, 10.26
 - Execution, 10.25
 - Issuance, 10.24
- State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23, 475.70
- State warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
- Voting trust agreements, 301.27
- Warehouse receipts, 227.06, 227.15, 227.52, 285.08, 620.61
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.14 to 235.16
- Warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415

DURESS

- Bills of lading, possession secured by, 228.39
- Carrier act, interpretation of, 228.52
- Crimes under, 610.07
- Negotiability not destroyed by, 227.47, 228.39, 335.21, 512.38
- Sale of goods, 512.73
- Stock or stock certificate, endorsement, 302.07, 302.08, 302.19
- Warehouse receipts, 227.47, 227.56

DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

- Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38
- Dusting machines defined, 18.031
- Fruit trees; sprays injurious to bees; prohibitions, 19.38
- License, aerial application of dust or spray, 18.032
- Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091
- Municipalities, consent of governing body required, 18.034
- Penalty for violation of law, 18.035
- Permits
 - Application to commissioner of agriculture, 18.032
 - Exemptions from permit, 18.034
 - Fees, 18.032
- Rules and regulations promulgated by agriculture commissioner, 18.033
- Spraying machines defined, 18.031

DWELLING HOUSES

- Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39
- Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Defined, 621.01
- Entry by tax assessors, 273.20
- Larceny from, 622.05, 622.06
- Mobs, riot, destruction of property, 615.06
- Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14
- Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DYNAMITE*See Explosions, Explosives***EASEMENTS**

Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 117.07
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013
 Commissioner of conservation, power to grant, 84.415
 Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39
 Decree, re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.19, 440.08, 440.09
 Fish hatchery, county to acquire, 378.11, 378.15
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158
 Forest fire protection, 88.09
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09
 Highways, *See also* HIGHWAYS
 Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12
 Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State vested in county and street easements, 161.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18
 Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11
 Lac qui Parle project
 Grant of to United States, 84.156
 Stoplogs, use of, 105.60 to 105.62
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
 Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192
 Prescription, acquired by, 465.013
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12
 Railroads; right of way over state lands, 222.025
 Register of deeds to record and list easements
 Building line, 386.26 to 386.28
 Slopes, 386.26 to 386.28
 Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant, or convey, 41.04
 Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59
 Taconite mining, 117.46
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of conservation, 117.471
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
 Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04

EATING PLACES

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
 Civil rights, 327.09
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Discrimination, 327.09
 Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08
 Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491. *See also* FOOD
 Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Garbage; keeping, removal, 157.08
 Horse meat
 Mixed with other meat, 31.621
 Sign required, 31.621
 Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04
 Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13
 License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161
 Minors, gambling in, 617.61
 Misconduct, 614.53
 National anthem, playing unlawfully, 614.39
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Places of employment, 182.29
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05
 Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14
 Repairs, 157.13
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07
 Sabbath day, serving on, 614.29
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.08, 157.09
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Screens, 157.05
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
 Villages
 License and regulation, 412.221
 Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

EDUCATION

See Children
See Colleges and Universities
See Juvenile Courts
See Public Lands (4)
 Accountants, employment, 123.19, 123.40
 Actions, penalties
 Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 Actions against districts
 Contracts, 127.03
 Execution, issuance of, 127.06
 Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04
 School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40
 Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05
 Actions by districts
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Contracts, 127.02
 Damages recovered, 127.02
 Forfeitures, 127.02
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Liability or duty, enforcement, 127.02
 Penalty recovered, 127.02
 School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40
 Bond of textbook publisher, 126.17, 126.18
 Civil actions affecting school district; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Clerk
 Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 127.11
 Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
 Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture of bond, 127.12
 Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21
 County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 127.13
 County superintendent; failure to report; forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
 District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 127.11
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, member of board, 127.07
 Improper classification of pupils
 Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08
 Forfeiture, 127.08
 Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40
 Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 127.09
 School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15
 Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22
 Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 127.16
 Adjoining states
 Agreements with districts, 129.11
 Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08
 Admission to public schools, age limitation, 120.06
 Adult education program
 Common school districts, 123.14
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 Supervision by state board, 121.11
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Agricultural land tax differential ratio, 124.03
 Airports, detachment from school districts
 Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
 Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133
 Bond issues, valuation of property, 360.131
 Major airport, detachment, 360.126
 Valuation of properties, 360.128, 360.131, 360.133

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5235

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Alcohol, instructions relating to effect of, 126.04
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Annexation and detachment, 122.21
 Appeals, district court
 Bond, on appeal, 127.25
 Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, orders, 127.25
 County superintendent, orders, 127.25
 Election contest, 123.32
 Grounds for, 127.25
 Intervention by parties affected, 127.25
 Notice of appeal, service, 127.25
 Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25
 Time for appeal, 127.25
 Trial on appeal, 127.25
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
 Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
 Area vocational-technical schools
 Apportionment of funds, 121.21
 Attendance at school outside district of residence, 124.50, 124.51
 Classification, 120.05
 Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
 Designation of area, 121.21
 Distribution of costs, 121.21
 Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
 Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 Purpose, 121.21
 School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
 Special school district, may petition for, 121.21
 State aid, 121.21
 State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
 State property, use of, 121.21
 Training programs, 121.21
 Transportation, 121.21, 124.22
 Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
 Associated school districts, See also School districts, generally, post
 Additional districts, 123.87
 Appeals from appraised valuation, 123.89
 Bonds, for payment of appraised valuation, 123.90
 Budget
 Modification after annual meeting, 123.92
 Publication of proposed budget, 123.92
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Defined, 120.02
 Definitions, 123.81
 Disposal of property of former districts, 123.89
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 District court, appointment of appraisers, 123.89
 Elections, meetings
 Additional districts, 123.87
 Annual elections, 123.93
 Annual meeting
 Order of business, 123.93
 Time, 123.92
 Association, election on, 123.84
 First school board, election, 123.86
 Separate ballot, certain cases, 123.84
 Withdrawal from district, vote on, 123.87
 Establishment, 123.81, 123.82
 Existing bonded indebtedness, 123.88
 First school board, 123.86
 Formation, 122.12
 Organization, powers, 123.85
 Resolutions or petitions for establishment, contents, 123.83
 School boards, powers, 123.91
 State transportation aids, 123.90
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Attendance
 Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.07
 Compulsory attendance, post
 Near school law, 120.07
 Powers of commissioner, 120.07
 School census, 120.09
 Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
 Tuition; determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08
 Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Ballots, disposition, 203.39
 Blind children, special instruction, 120.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Blind, See SCHOOL FOR BLIND
 Board and lodging
 Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 124.22
 Attendance at secondary school in another district, 124.22
 County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
 Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 Isolated pupils, 124.22
 Schools of agriculture, 124.23
 Trainable children, 124.33
 Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
 Bonds
 Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
 Associated school districts, ante
 Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
 Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 Common school districts, post
 Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
 Elections, 475.58, 475.59
 Execution, contents, 475.55
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 Independent school districts, post
 Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
 Investment of school funds, 124.05
 Judgments, payment of, 475.52
 Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53, 475.533
 Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53, 475.533
 Paying agent, 475.553
 Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67
 Sale, 475.60
 School buses and equipment, 475.52
 School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Serial payments, 475.54
 Special independent school district, post
 Tax levies, 475.61
 Textbook seller, 126.16, 126.17
 Unorganized territory, post
 Bonds of officers
 Actions on, limitations, 574.24
 Filing, 574.21
 Buildings and sites, See Schoolhouses, post
 Buses, See School buses, post
 Certificates of indebtedness, See also Maximum effort school aid law, post
 School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Citation of act, 120.01
 Civil rights, 127.07, 127.08
 Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Audit, itemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
 Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
 False declaration, penalty, 471.392
 Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 614.54
 Itemizations, 471.38
 Classification of districts, 122.02
 Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
 Commissioner
 Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 Appeals from orders of, 127.25
 Appointment, 121.08, 121.16
 Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
 Compensation, 350.041
 Contracts, approval or disapproval by, 123.16, 123.37
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21
 Examiners of psychologists, recommendation, 148.79
 Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 Meetings, 121.19
 Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16
 Powers and duties, 121.16
 Private trade school licensed, 141.04

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, term, 121.16
- School loan committee, secretary, 124.41
- Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
- State college board, member, 136.12
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28
- Teachers' institutes, provision for, 121.20
- Warrants, issuance of, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.09
- Common school districts, See also School districts, generally, post
 - Accountants, employment, 123.19
 - Acquisition of land, 123.15
 - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18
 - Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19
 - Bonds
 - Issuance, 123.14
 - Surety, 123.13
 - Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19
 - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Contracts, post
 - Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - Dwelling for teachers, 123.15
 - Elections, meetings
 - Annual meeting, time, 123.11
 - First election, procedure, 122.11
 - Officers, election, 123.11
 - Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12
 - Vacancies, school board, 123.12
 - Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15
 - Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13
 - Equipment, 123.15
 - Evening schools, 123.14
 - Extracurricular activities, 123.17
 - Formation, 122.11
 - Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
 - General powers, 123.14
 - Heating and care of schools, 123.15
 - Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14
 - Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18
 - Insufficient funds; procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06
 - Insurance, post
 - Land, for instruction in agriculture, 123.15
 - Library facilities, 123.14
 - Lunches, 123.14
 - Nonresidents, transportation, 123.14
 - Organization as to grades, 123.18
 - Organization, procedure, 122.11
 - Permits for holding elections, 123.15
 - Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
 - Plats, 122.11
 - Protection of property, 123.19
 - Records, destruction, 123.19
 - Rental of space, 123.15
 - Reorganization, procedure, 122.24
 - School board
 - Election on formation, 122.11
 - Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.12
 - Membership in associations, 123.12
 - Members, number of, 123.12
 - Officers and members
 - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12
 - Powers and duties, 123.13
 - Specific powers and duties, 123.19
 - Term, 123.12
 - Vacancies, how filled, 123.12
 - School buses, post
 - Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15
 - Snow removal, 123.18
 - Tax levy, 123.12
 - Teachers
 - Employment, 123.14
 - Wages, order for, 123.13
 - Textbooks, 123.14
 - Transportation of pupils, 123.18
 - Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15
- Compulsory attendance
 - Ages and term, 120.10
 - Clerk, duties, 120.10
 - Enforcement, 120.12
 - Industrial commission, powers and duties, 120.13, 175.20
 - Investigation and aid to children, 120.16

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Legitimate exemptions, 120.10
- Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
- Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16
- School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
- Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15
- Schools, qualifications, 120.10
- Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16
- Violations and penalties, 127.20
- Consolidation, procedures for, 122.23
- Contracts
 - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Actions on, 121.05, 127.02
 - Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37
 - Approval, 123.16, 123.37
 - Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37
 - Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 - Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37
- Disapproval
 - Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
 - Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37
 - State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37
- Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
- Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35
- Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16; 123.37
- Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38
- Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
- Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15, 127.24
- Library as branch of public library, 134.06
- Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33
- Objections, 123.16, 123.37
- Officials, interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 - Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
- Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37
- Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12
- Rentals, 123.16, 123.37
- School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
- Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39
- State board
 - Execution and signing, 121.06
 - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
 - Teachers, employment of, 123.14, 123.35
 - Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39
- United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Correspondence schools, See CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- County attorney
 - Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
 - County board of education, counsel for, 123.56
 - Duties, compensation, 123.67
 - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- County board
 - County educational work, appointments and appropriations, 121.47
 - Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
- County educational work, appointments and appropriations by county board, 121.47
- County home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS
- County school districts, See also School districts, generally, post
 - Board
 - Compensation of members, 128.05
 - Duties, 128.04
 - Election, 128.01
 - Meetings and organization, 128.03
 - Members, number, 128.01
 - Terms, 128.01
 - County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
 - Election district, 128.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5237

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Elections, meetings
 Board election, 128.01
 Election district, 128.02
 Meetings, 128.03
 Laws applicable, 123.68
 County superintendents
 Clerical assistants, certain counties; exceptions, 121.44
 Compensation, based on cost of living index, 375.43
 Counties not having, commissioner of education to perform duties, 121.35
 Deputy, employment of, 121.41
 Duties, 121.35 to 121.40
 Election and term, 121.35, 382.01
 Establishment, discontinuance, or reestablishment of office, 121.355
 Expenses, how paid, 121.43
 Failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
 General salary schedule, 121.42
 In-service education, 136.036
 Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17
 Offices and supplies, 375.14
 Reelection, eligibility, 125.03
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports and records, 121.35, 121.36, 121.39, 121.40
 Retirement, delivery of records, 121.45
 Rules of state board to guide, 121.38
 School consolidation, duties, 122.23
 School reorganization, duties, 122.24
 Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid certificate, 125.03
 Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35
 Termination of office, 121.35
 Travel expenses, audit, 121.46
 Vacancies, county board to fill, 123.56, 375.08, 382.02
 County survey committees, 122.24
 County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
 Crippled children, special instruction, 120.17
 Deaf children, special instruction, 120.17
 Deaf, See SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
 Definitions, 120.02
 Dental hygienists, employment, 150.15
 Department
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 Auto hire, allowance, 350.11
 Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 Created and established, 15.01
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 Librarians, advice to, 121.23
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 620.01, 620.02
 Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
 State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
 Depositories of school funds
 Bonds, when required, 124.05
 Designation, 124.05
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 Acceptance of property, 124.07
 Board may compromise, 124.07
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 Sale of property, 124.07
 Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
 Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 616.10
 Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
 Duluth school district, See Special school districts, post
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Elections, meetings
 Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 Consolidation of districts
 Contest of election, 123.32
 Generally, 122.23
 Conversion
 Common school district to independent school district, 122.25
 Special school district to independent school district, 122.26
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Election contest, 123.32
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32
 Reorganization of districts
 Contest of election, 123.32
 Generally, 122.24
 School districts, common or independent, on formation, 122.11
 Special meetings, 123.33
 Special school elections, cities fourth class, 129.13
 State board, meetings, 121.02
 Emergency tax anticipation certificates
 Definitions, 129.01
 Full faith and credit, 129.01
 Prerequisite conditions, 129.01
 Sale limitations, 129.01
 Tax levy, 129.01
 Tax levy in excess of \$40 per capita, 129.01
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 117.015
 Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
 Employees, leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69, 144.45
 Employment of children, duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.48
 Endowment fund
 Annual appropriation, 124.10
 Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 County auditor, duties of, 124.10
 Income source, 124.08
 State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10
 Enemy attack, temporary relocation, 1.26
 English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
 Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
 Equalization aid review committee
 Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.21, 475.53
 Department of taxation, duties, 124.21
 Duties generally, 124.21
 Errors, correction, 124.21
 Members, 124.21
 Reports, 124.21
 School loan committee, 124.21
 Evening schools
 Common school districts, 123.14
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 Jails and work farms, 641.17
 State board, supervision of, 121.11
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, 127.07
 Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
 Extracurricular activities
 Associations promoting, board may join, 129.12
 Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38
 Donations for, 123.17, 123.38
 Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38
 Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38
 Rules and regulations, 123.17, 123.38
 School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38
 Federal aid
 Acceptance, generally, 124.62, 124.69
 Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Indian education, 124.64
 National defense education act
 Acceptance, 124.67
 State colleges, generally, 136.43 to 136.50, See also STATE COLLEGES
 National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
 State board, administration of, 124.62
 State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 Vocational education, See Vocational education, Federal aid, post

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Fines, forfeitures, penalties, See Actions, penalties, ante

Fire protection
Code, 73.41 to 73.44
Drills, 73.24
State fire marshal, duties, 60.91

Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 619.40

Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07

Forestry education, 89.03

Forests
Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42

Foundation program aid
Amounts determined, 124.21
Definitions, 124.21
Equalization aid review committee, ante
Handicapped children, 124.32
Maximum amounts, 124.21
Reductions, 124.15
Trainable children, 124.33

Frances Willard Day, observance, 126.10

Fraternalities and societies, See Secret fraternalities and societies, post

Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29

Handicapped children
Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
Defined, 120.03
Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
Methods of special instruction, 120.17
Nonresident children, 120.17
Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.17
School age defined, 120.17
School district shall provide classes, 120.17
School, parents' choice, 120.17
Schools, 120.17
State aid, 124.32
Tuition, 120.17

Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13

Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS

Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33

Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08

Income from fines and forfeitures
Estrays, sale of, 346.06
Forfeited liquor, 340.67
Real estate taxes, penalties, 176.14

Income tax school fund
Creation of, 290.62
Deficiencies, 290.62
Distribution, 124.14, 290.62
Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30
Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23

Incorporated colleges
Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18
Literary honors and degrees, diplomas, granting, 121.18
Powers of trustees, 121.18
Prescribe course of study and discipline, 121.18
Report annually to commissioner, 121.18
Rules, ordinances, and bylaws, 121.18

Independent school districts, See also School districts, generally, post
Accountants, employment, 123.40
Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39
Annuities, employees, 123.35
Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
Bonds
Issuance, 123.35, 123.40
Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
Surety, 123.34
Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40
Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
Common districts change to, 122.25
Consolidation, 122.23
Contracts, ante
Defined, 120.02
Detachment and annexation, 122.21
Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
Elections, meetings
Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32
Annual election, time, procedure, 123.32
Annual meeting, time, 123.34
District court, contest of election, 123.32
First election, procedure, 122.11
Officers, election, 123.32

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Organization meeting, 123.34
Reclassified districts, 123.32
Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32
Separate election districts, 123.32
Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
Special election on formation, 122.11
Special elections, procedure, 123.32
Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32
Vacancies, school board, 123.33
Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32
Voting machines, use of, 123.31, 123.32

Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
Employees, annuities, 123.35
Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
Equipment, 123.36
Evening schools, 123.35
Extracurricular activities, 123.38
Formation, 122.11
Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
General powers, 123.35
Heating and care of schools, 123.36
Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
Insufficient funds; procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
Insurance, post
Kindergarten, 123.35
Library facilities, 123.35
Lunches, 123.35
Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
Organization as to grades, 123.35
Organization, procedure, 122.11
Permits for holding elections, 123.36
Petition for organization to county board, 122.11
Plats, 122.11
Protection of property, 123.36
Publication, official proceedings, 123.33
Records, destruction, 123.40
Rental of space, 123.36
Reorganization, procedure, 122.24

School board
Directors, membership, term, 123.33
Election on formation, 122.11
Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
Membership in associations, 123.33
Members, number of, 123.33
Officers and members
Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33
Powers and duties, 123.34
Organization, 123.34
Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
Specific powers and duties, 123.40
Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
Term, 123.33
Vacancies, how filled, 123.33

School buses, post
Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
Snow removal, 123.39
Special districts change to, 122.26
Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
Tax levy, 123.35

Teachers
Employment, 123.35
Wages, order for, 123.34

Textbooks, 123.35
Transportation of pupils, 123.39
Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36

Indians
Federal grants, 124.64
Pipestone Indian school, lease or gift by state, 246.44 to 246.46
Scholarships, 124.48

Industrial commission, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13, 175.20

Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants payment, 123.34, 124.06

Insurance
Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38
Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62.16
Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39
Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
Indemnity for injury to others, 375.31, 375.32
Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 465.62, 471.42, 471.43
Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees, 471.61
Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 471.42, 471.43

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5239

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38
 School buses, 123.18, 123.39
 School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41
 School property, 123.15, 123.36
 School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39
 Solicitation on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 617.715
 Intoxicating liquor
 Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 617.69
 Sale of, within certain distance from school, 340.72
 Junior colleges
 Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
 Classification and conduct of, 130.01 to 130.06
 Cooperation between districts, approval, 130.01
 Discontinuance, 130.02
 Establishment, 130.01
 Referendum, 130.01
 School board, application to state board, 130.01
 State aid to, 124.34
 Supervision of, 130.03
 Survey by state board, 130.01
 Transportation of students, 130.06
 Tuition, 130.05
 Use of existing building and equipment, 130.04
 Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43
 Kindergartens
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Term, 126.12
 Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
 Legislative manual, sales, 5.09
 Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
 Libraries
 Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
 Board to vote funds, 134.02
 Combination of school and village, 134.06
 Employees and bond, 134.03
 Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 Librarians
 Advice to, 121.23
 Standards of qualification, 134.06
 Library board
 Membership, 134.03
 Organization, 134.03
 Property to vest in, 134.03
 List of books by department of education, 134.04
 Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
 School board to vote funds, 134.02
 Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
 State circulating library, 121.22
 State to pay one-half cost of books selected from list, 134.05
 Tax levy, 134.03
 Lincoln's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
 Maximum effort school aid law
 Administration account, creation, 124.39
 Applications
 Filing, 124.42, 124.43
 Forms, 124.41
 Capital loans
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
 Certificates of indebtedness account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
 Election, 124.43
 Interest rate, 124.43
 Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
 Outstanding accounts, collection of, 124.43
 Procedure on applying, 124.43
 Qualified district, 124.43
 School loan committee, duties, 124.43
 Term, 124.43
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Authorized securities, 124.46
 Interest rate, 124.46
 Maturity date, 124.46
 Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
 Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Sale of, 124.46
 State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
 Tax levy, 124.46
 Citation of act, 124.36
 Debt service loans
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Certificates of indebtedness account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 Debt service levy, 124.42
 Interest rate, 124.42
 Note, 124.42
 Procedure on applying, 124.42
 Qualified district, 124.42
 School loan committee, duties, 124.42
 Term, 124.42
 Definitions, 124.38
 Distressed districts governed by, 124.35
 Fund created, 124.39
 Payments
 Application of payment, 124.45
 Prepayments, 124.44
 Policy and purpose, 124.37
 Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
 School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
 School loan committee
 Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
 Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
 Clerk, employment of, 124.41
 Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 Duties, 124.41
 Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
 Tax levy, 124.46
 Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33
 Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Minnesota advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
 Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
 Minnesota home school for boys, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Minnesota home school for girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
 Model schools, See STATE COLLEGES
 Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
 Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Nonresidents
 Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
 Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
 Near school law, 120.07
 Secondary schools
 Adjoining state, attendance in, 120.08
 Areas for control and transportation, 121.11
 Attendance authorized, 124.50
 State aid, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.22, 124.51
 Teacher certificates, 125.06
 Transportation, 123.18, 123.39
 Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.51
 Nurses scholarships, 148.286
 Patriotic exercises, 126.08
 Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 617.715
 Physical and health education
 Required in public schools, 126.02
 Training of teachers, 126.02
 Police school for training officers, See PEACE OFFICERS
 Pool or billiards, playing by minors in public places, prohibited, 617.62, 617.63
 Private schools, fire drills, 73.24
 Private trade schools, See PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public schools
 Admission, 120.06
 Age limitation, 120.06

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Classification, 120.05
 Definitions, 120.05
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 616.10
 Fire protection
 Code, 73.41 to 73.44
 Drills, 73.24
 Duty of state fire marshal, 60.91
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 619.40
 Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 617.69
 Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 617.715
 Pool or billiards, playing by minors, prohibited, 617.62, 617.63
 Term, length of, 126.12
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minor, prohibited, 617.64 to 617.68
 Public works or construction
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Contracts, ante
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 Planning of, federal and state loans or advances, 471.65
 Publication
 Estimate of cost, 471.01
 Total costs, 471.03
 Records and accounts
 Contents, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Keeping, 471.01
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Primary purpose, 471.19
 Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
 Recreation board, delegation to, 471.16
 Reorganization of school districts, 122.24
 Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
 St. Paul school district, See Special school districts, post
 Scholarships
 Indian students, 124.48
 Nursing students, 148.286
 School bus drivers
 Chauffeurs' licenses required, 168.39 to 168.45
 Qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39
 School buses
 Bonds, for purchase of, 475.52
 Defined, 169.01
 Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
 Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
 Gross weight, 168.011
 Insurance, protection of children, 123.18, 123.39
 Lease of, 123.18, 123.39
 Lessee
 Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39
 Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39
 Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39
 Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
 Rules and regulations, state board, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74
 Signs on buses, 169.44
 Specifications, 123.18, 123.39
 Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
 Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012
 School census, 120.09
 School districts, generally
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126, 360.133
 Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic, and other contests, schools may join, 129.12
 Audits, accounting, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Auto hire, school officers and agents, 350.11
 Betterment of schoolhouses, See Schoolhouses, post
 Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
 Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 Census, tax levies, 215.14
 Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
 Commissioner of education, duties, counties not having superintendent of schools, 121.35
 Containing exempt property, debt limit, 475.533
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
 Definitions, 120.02
 Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
 Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
 Emergency tax anticipation certificates, sale of, 129.01
 Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 Identification numbers, 122.03
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65
 Insurance, ante
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
 Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 620.01, 620.02
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
 Organization
 County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
 Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
 Plats, 123.62
 Property, transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Public examiner, examination, 215.14
 Records
 Evidence, inspection, 123.66
 Prima facie evidence, 123.66
 Special assessments, by cities, villages, boroughs, and towns, 435.19
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08
 Teachers, exchange of, 125.13
 Warrants, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 School for blind, See SCHOOL FOR BLIND
 School for deaf, See SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Schoolhouses
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds for, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Betterment
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
 Issuance of bonds, by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
 Common school districts, 123.15
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
 Divine worship, use, 123.15, 123.36
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fire protection, 60.91, 73.41 to 73.44, 74.01 to 74.08
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36
 Independent school districts, 123.36
 Injury to, penalty, 621.51
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5241

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
 Public meetings, use, 123.15, 123.36
 Religious worship, use, 123.15, 123.36
 Reorganization elections, held in buildings of districts included in proposal, 122.24
 Repair, contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
 State board, rules, 121.15
 State parks, construction and use in, 85.06
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
 Unorganized territory, county board of education, powers, 123.56

School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
 Common school districts, 123.18
 Establishment, 126.15
 Independent school districts, 123.39
 Liability not to attach, 126.15
 Villages, training of members, 465.69

Secret fraternities and societies
 Membership, regulated, 127.17
 Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17
 Rushing, 127.17

Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21

Special school districts, See also School districts, generally, ante
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Conversion to independent school district
 Duluth school district, 122.26
 Financing and taxation, 122.26
 Procedure, 122.26
 Property transfer, 122.26
 St. Paul school district, 122.26
 Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26
 Defined, 120.02
 Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51

Special state aid, See State aid, post

Sport activities, associations promoting, board may join, 129.12

State advisory commission on school reorganization
 Duties, 122.24
 Membership, terms, 122.24

State aid
 Adjustments, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
 Airports, districts with lands detached from, 360.133
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
 Apportionment, 124.65
 Appropriations, 124.65
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
 Camp Ripley, reimbursement, 190.31
 Computation, 124.15
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18
 Definitions, pupil units, 124.17
 Distressed school districts, See Maximum effort school aid law, ante
 Emergency aid
 Defined, 124.24
 State board to direct payment, 124.24
 Endowment fund, ante
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Foundation program aid, ante
 Funds established, 124.08
 General requirements, 124.19
 Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29
 Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32
 Income tax school fund, ante
 Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16
 Junior colleges, 124.34
 Limitation of amount, 124.13
 Maximum effort school aid law, ante
 Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
 Nonresident tuition tax program
 Certification to county board, 124.51
 County school tax fund, 124.51
 County school transportation tax fund, 124.51
 Payment of state aid, 124.51
 Reorganized districts, surplus, 124.51
 Tax levy in excess of aid, 124.51
 Transportation aid, 124.51
 Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes
 Annual appropriation, 124.30
 Distribution by state auditor, 124.30
 Districts qualified to accept, 124.30
 Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30
 Payment
 Date, 124.11
 Manner, 124.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66

Reduction
 Funds specified, 124.15
 Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 Notice of grounds, 124.15
 Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19

School aid fund
 Distribution, 124.14
 Established, 124.08
 Purposes, 124.66
 Rules, 124.14

Schools of agriculture
 Board, 124.23
 Eligible pupils, 124.23
 Transportation, 124.23
 Tuition, 124.23
 University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23

Schools that unite, 124.18

Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39

State board
 Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Notice to school board of decision, 124.15

State trust fund lands, aid in lieu of taxes
 Allocation by state auditor, 124.31
 Annual appropriation, 124.31
 Districts qualified to accept, 124.31
 Plats of trust fund lands, 124.31
 Restriction of use, 124.31

Summer school classes, computation, 124.20

Teacher training in secondary schools, 124.27

Trainable children, instruction, 124.33

Transportation aid, post

Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18

Types of school aid, 124.65

Violations
 Corrections of, 124.15
 Hearing, 124.15
 Notice, 124.15
 School board may dispute, 124.15
 Specified, 124.15, 124.19
 State board decision, 124.15

State board
 Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09
 Annual meeting at state capitol, 121.02
 Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
 Budget, preparation, 121.14
 Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
 Certificates issued by, 121.11
 Charges against teacher, hearing, decision, 125.09
 Classification of schools, 120.05
 Commissioner
 Appointed by, 121.08
 Executive officer and secretary, 121.16
 Compensation of members, 121.02

Contracts
 Execution and signing, 121.06
 Regulations governing, 121.05
 Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37

Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04

Emergency aid, determination, 124.24

Employees, designation of working title, 121.08

Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11

Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26

Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11

Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11

Federal aid, administration of, 124.62

Forms and blanks, designation of, 121.12

General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11

Handicapped children, rules, 120.17

High school areas, 121.11

Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64

Inspection of public schools by, 124.14

Members
 Appointment, 121.02
 Limitation on holding office, 121.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Oath, 121.03
- Term, 121.02
- Nonresidents, school attendance, 124.50
- Oaths
 - Members, filing, 121.03
 - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Offices at state capitol, 121.08
- Organization and rules, 121.07
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection of, 121.02
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system of, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Rules
 - Administration of code, 121.11
 - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
 - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
 - Generally, 121.07
 - Handicapped children, instruction of, 120.17
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37
 - School aid fund distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
 - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
 - Trainable children, instruction of, 120.18
 - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Teacher training in secondary schools, 124.27
- Teaching certificates, issuance, 125.05
- Trainable children, rules, 120.18
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11
- Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
- State board for vocational education, See Vocational education, post
- State colleges, See STATE COLLEGES
- State training school for boys, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Survey committee for reorganization
 - County boards, duties, 122.24
 - Duties, 122.24
 - Elections, 122.24
 - Membership, terms, 122.24
 - Public hearings, 122.24
 - Reports, 122.24
 - State advisory commission, 122.24
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Taxation
 - Agricultural lands, limitation of tax rates, 124.03
 - Apportionment of taxes
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 - Land banks, 273.64
 - Occupation tax, 298.17
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 - Tax proceeds, 276.10
 - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Bonds
 - Additional levies to retire, 275.121
 - Exemption from, 272.02
 - Issues, levies, 475.61
 - Net debt, determination, 475.53, 475.533
 - Capital expenditure levies, 124.04
 - Certificates of indebtedness, tax levy, 124.46
 - Certification of annual tax, 124.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
- County school tax fund, 124.51
- County school transportation tax fund, 124.51
- County treasurer to collect, 276.02
- Equalization aid review committee, 124.21
- Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29
- Group insurance, levy for, 471.61
- Levies to be reported, 124.02, 275.07
- Limitations, 124.03, 275.12
- Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14
- Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51
- Per capita limitation, 275.12, 275.39 to 275.43
- Property exempt from, 272.02
- Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
- School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Schoolhouses and sites, levies for, 124.04
- School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19
- Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
- Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
- Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
- Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acquisition, 129.03
 - Definition, 129.02
 - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
 - Sale of, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Teachers
 - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62.16
 - Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16
 - Certificates
 - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 - Blind graduates, 125.05
 - Elementary limited certificates, 125.07
 - Expiration and renewal, 125.07
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Issuance by state board, 121.11, 125.05
 - Nonresidents, 125.06
 - Outstanding certificates, impairment, 125.10
 - Permanent certificates, 125.07
 - Recording of, 121.36, 125.11
 - State board, powers, 125.09
 - Suspension or revocation; grounds, hearing, decision, 125.09
 - Common school districts, ante
 - Communicable disease
 - Discharge or demotion, 125.17
 - Revocation or suspension of certificate, 125.09
 - Contracts, termination of, 125.12
 - Definition for purposes of certification, 125.03
 - Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
 - Employment bureau, See Teachers employment bureau, post
 - Exchange teachers, 125.13
 - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 619.40
 - General control of schools, 125.02
 - Hiring of
 - Contracts, termination of, 125.12
 - Summer schools, 125.14
 - Independent school districts, ante
 - In-service training, 136.036
 - Institutes
 - Commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
 - Expenses, how paid, 121.20
 - Pay while attending, 121.20
 - Public school buildings or other facilities utilized, 121.20
 - Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15, 127.24
 - Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43
 - Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
 - Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19
 - Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
 - Relationship to board members, 125.12
 - Residence, acquisition for, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56
 - Retirement, 125.12
 - Retirement fund, See RETIREMENT (4)
 - Sabbatical leave, 125.18
 - State colleges, See STATE COLLEGES, Teachers
 - Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.85
 - Summer school attendance, 125.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5243

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teacher tenure, cities first class
 Definitions, 125.17
 Expungment of charges, 125.17
 Grounds for discharge or demotion, 125.17
 Hearing of charges against, counsel, examination of witnesses, 125.17
 Hearings, decision, 125.17
 Lack of pupils, 125.17
 Period of service after probationary period, 125.17
 Probationary period, discharge or demotion, 125.17
 Suspension pending hearing, salary, 125.17

Tuberculosis
 Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45
 Discharge or demotion, 125.17
 Evidence of, exclusion from employment, 123.69
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 125.09
 Tests for, 123.69

Teachers employment bureau
 Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
 Enrollment with, fees, 121.26
 Establishment of, 121.25
 Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
 Purpose of, 121.27
 Rules, employees, 121.28

Teachers retirement fund, See RETIREMENT (4)

Teacher training schools, courses, narcotics, effects, 126.05

Terms
 Length of school term, 126.12
 Minimum term, 120.10

Textbooks
 Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 Attorney general, duties of, 127.21
 Combination to control prices, 127.21
 Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18
 English language, 120.10, 126.07
 Financial interest, officials, teachers, 127.24
 Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18
 Forfeiture of bond, 126.17
 Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35
 Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14
 License to sell, conditions
 Agreement with commissioner, 126.16
 Application to sell, contents, 126.16
 Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16
 License granted, 126.16
 List of textbooks and prices, 126.18
 Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22

Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors, prohibited, 617.64 to 617.68

Trade schools, See PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

Trainable children
 Agreements between districts, 120.18
 Defined, 120.04
 Methods of special instruction, 120.18
 Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.18
 School district may provide classes, 120.18
 Schools, 120.18
 State aid, 124.33

Transportation aid
 Amounts, 124.22
 Associated school districts, 123.90
 County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
 Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 Isolated pupils, 124.22
 Nonresidents, limitations, 124.22
 Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51
 Payment before other special aids, 124.65
 Qualifications for aid, 124.22
 Reductions, 124.15
 Schools of agriculture, 124.23
 Trainable children, 124.33

Transportation of pupils
 Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
 Blind pupils, 248.02
 Contracts, 123.16, 123.37
 County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 Deaf pupils, 248.02
 Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39
 Handicapped children, state aid, 124.32
 Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 Junior college students, 130.06
 Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39
 Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39
 Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39
 School buses, ante
 Secondary school areas, 121.11
 State aid, 123.90, 124.22
 Taxation to pay expense, 124.51
 Trainable children, state aid, 124.33
 Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.56
 Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65

Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15

Truant officers
 Appointment, 120.14
 Arrest without warrant, 120.14
 Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42
 Duties, 120.14, 120.16
 Furnish names of deaf, 248.06
 Physician's certificate, requirement, 181.42
 Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 626.36
 Visitorial powers, factories, mills, and other places of employment, 181.39

Truants and delinquents, schools for, 120.15, See also HOME SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis
 Employees, 123.69, 144.45
 Pupils, 144.45
 Teachers, 123.69, 125.09, 125.17, 144.45

Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.11

United States flag
 Displayed by schools, 126.14
 Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14

University of Minnesota, See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unorganized territory, See also School districts, generally, ante
 Apportionment, board of, 123.56
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 123.56
 Claims against, 471.38, 471.391
 Consolidation, 122.23
 County board of education
 Bonds, 123.56
 Compensation and mileage, 123.56
 County attorney, counsel for, 123.56
 Duties, powers, 123.56
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
 Membership, 123.56
 New counties, procedure and duties, 123.56
 Refunding bonds, 123.56
 Vacancy, how filled, 123.56
 Defined, 120.02
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 Dissolved district may become, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
 Elections, meetings
 Special meetings, 123.56
 Time, 123.56
 Eminent domain, 123.56
 Organization of school districts from, 122.11
 Public corporation, 120.02
 Refunding bonds, 123.56
 Reorganization to independent school district, 122.24
 Tax levy, 123.56

Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02

Veterans' Day, conduct of school, 126.13

Vocational education
 Agricultural education, 123.64
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Federal aid
 Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 Administration, by state board, 124.53
 Allotment, 124.58
 Appropriation by state, 124.56
 Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20
 Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
 Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
 Reports to legislature, 124.55
 State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
 Teachers
 Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
 Training schools, 124.60, 124.61

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
- Vocational subjects, training in, 124.60, 124.61
- Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
- Mentally deficient persons, 247.14, 247.15
- Place of instruction, 124.57
- Rehabilitation
 - Aid to incapacitated persons, 121.32
 - Confidential information, 121.33
 - Contract with federal government, 121.32
 - Cooperation with federal government and school districts, 121.32
 - Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 121.31
 - Director, civil service control, 43.09
 - Established in department of education, 121.29
 - Federal social security benefits, securing, 121.30
 - Grants-in-aid, federal government, 6.20
 - Plan, cooperation, formation; effective on approval, 121.31
 - Records, access to sources of information, 121.33
 - Reports of persons injured, 121.33
 - Residents, aid to, 121.29
 - Staff, training program, 121.331
 - State board, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331
 - Reports to legislature, 124.55
- Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05
- Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
- State board for vocational education
 - Administration of vocational education, 124.53
 - Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
 - Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53
 - Rehabilitation, 121.29 to 121.331
 - Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57
 - Rules governing disbursements, 124.57
 - State board to serve as, 121.11, 124.53
 - Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61
- Vocational-technical schools, See Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Vocational rehabilitation, See Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante
- Vocational-technical schools, See Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Warrants
 - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Duplicates, 471.415
 - Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
 - Issuance of, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
 - State auditor's duties, 124.10
- Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13

EGGS

- Adulterated; defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Blrd eggs, protection of, 100.26
- Breaking eggs for resale; license, 29.22
- Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
- Candlers; commissioner's duties; training, 29.22
- Candling
 - Licensed buyer, 29.23
 - Records, 29.23
 - Rules, 29.27
- Cities of fourth class; powers relating to, 411.10
- Cold storage, 28.01
- Decomposed; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Definitions, 29.21
- Dockage, 29.25
- Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
- Fees; collection, disposition, 29.22
- Filthy; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Graders; commissioner's duties; training, 29.22
- Grades; promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
- Grading; rules and regulations, 29.27
- Inedible; defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Inspection
 - Annual fee for, 29.22
 - Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
- Labels to state grade, 29.26
- Licenses
 - Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Dealers
 - Annual fee, 29.22
 - Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22
 - Renewal fee, 29.22
- Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
- Suspension and revocation, 29.28
- Plant and equipment; minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
- Poultry, See POULTRY
- Putrid; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
- Records
 - Grading and candling; inspection by commissioner, 29.25
 - Producers' volume records, 29.22
- Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26
- Rules and regulations
 - Grades; plant and equipment, 29.23
 - Grading, candling, breaking, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 - Records of candling and grading, 29.25
- Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
- Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
- Storage, 29.27
- Temperature required; first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required; retailer, 29.26
- Unfit for food; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Violations and penalties, 29.28
- Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

EJECTMENT

See Forcible Entry and Detainer

- Allowance for
 - Improvements, 559.08
 - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial
 - Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
 - No second trial, 559.07

ELECTIONS

- Absent and disabled voters
 - Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
 - Application for registration, 201.20, 207.15
- Armed forces
 - Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29
- Affidavit
 - Execution, 207.21
 - Operating as re-registration, 201.18
- Application of election law, 207.17
- Ballots
 - Application, 207.27
 - Cast in person, 207.24
 - Counting, 207.23
 - Duplicate, 207.24
 - Form, 207.20, 207.22
 - Mailing, 207.20
 - Return of ballot, 207.23
 - Separate record, 207.26
- County auditor; duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
- Death of voter, 207.25
- Defined, 207.18
- Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28
- Policy declaration, 207.16
- Registration; application, 207.19
- Ballots
 - Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
 - Application, 207.03, 207.05
 - Expenses of, 207.06
 - Prepared by county auditor, 207.13
- Armed forces, ante
- Certificate, 207.09
- County auditor supplied, 207.04
- Delivery, 207.05
- Preparation and printing, 207.04
- Priority in mailing, 207.05
- Receiving and counting, 207.11
- Certificate of application, 207.09

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- County auditor
 - Application for ballots, 207.03
 - Clerical assistance, 207.06, 207.07
 - Expenses, 207.06, 207.28
 - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
 - Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08
 - Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
 - Defined, 207.02
 - Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
 - Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
 - Fees, 207.06, 207.15
 - Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
 - Judge of election
 - Death of voter, 207.25
 - Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
 - Late ballots, report of, 201.17
 - Mail; ballots, 207.05, 207.10
 - Oaths, 207.08
 - Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12
 - Vacancy in nomination, 202.15
 - Violations, 207.14
 - Voters, certificate of, 207.08
 - Voting by mail, 207.02
 - Witnesses, 207.08
- Advertising, See Campaign advertising, post
- Affidavits, See Absent and disabled voters, ante; See Primary elections, post
- Air force, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- American Red Cross
 - Armed forces, defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Armed forces, defined, 207.18
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Army, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Attorney general, member, Minnesota voting machine commission, 206.08
- Ballot boxes
 - Box-car seals, 204.04
 - Color, 203.15
 - Delivery to city clerks, 204.26
 - Opening and locking, 204.04
 - Pink state ballots, 203.28
 - Public view, 204.05
 - Sealing, 204.04
- Ballots
 - Absentee, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - Canary, county and district
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - County elective offices, 203.29
 - District court candidate, 203.29
 - Form, 203.29
 - Member of legislature, 203.29
 - Probate court candidate, 203.29
 - Challenge, 204.11
 - Consolidated primary election, 203.35
 - Counting, 204.20
 - Method, 204.21
 - Rules for, 204.22
 - Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
 - Defective, disposal after canvass, 204.23
 - Delivery to polling places, 203.18
 - Deposited in ballot boxes, 204.11
 - Deposited in wrong box, 204.20
 - Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203.20
 - Disposition, 203.39, 204.20, 204.24, 204.26
 - Distribution, 204.05
 - Duplicate, offense, 210.03
 - Errors, procedure, 203.38
 - Excess, 204.20
 - Form, 203.30
 - General election, 203.15, 203.37
 - Identification marks, 204.11
 - Illegal handling, 210.13
 - Initialed by judge, 204.05
 - Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
 - Marking, instructions for, 204.09, 204.10
 - Mismarking, 204.22, 210.14
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
 - Names
 - Arrangement, 203.30, 206.07
 - Candidates, 203.28
 - Duly nominated, 203.33
 - Married woman, 202.18
 - Nominated by petition, 203.33
 - Party designation, 203.30, 203.32
 - Rotation, 203.34, 203.35
 - Surnames alike, 203.36
 - Number provided, 203.27
 - Official signature on back, 203.31

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Omissions, procedure, 203.38
- Pink state
 - Ballot boxes, 203.15
 - Constitutional amendment, 203.28
 - Form, 203.28
 - Propositions and questions, 203.28
- Preparation, 203.27 to 203.31
- Primary election, post
- Printing, 203.30
- Question or proposition, 203.30
- Receipt for delivery, 203.19
- Sample
 - Auditor shall file for public inspection, 203.29
 - Distribution, 204.09
 - Filing for public inspection, 203.28
 - Printing, 204.09
 - Use by voters, 204.09
- Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204.24
- Size, 203.30
- Spilled, 204.12, 204.14
- Substitute, 203.20
- Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203.20
- Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204.26
- Vacancies, See Vacancies in office, post
- White state, 203.15, 203.28
- Beer, sale on election day, 340.021
- Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
- Campaign advertising
 - Candidate, financial interest in newspaper, 211.04
 - Distributing campaign literature near polling place, 211.15
 - Name of person distributing, 211.08
- Campaign committee
 - Candidate
 - Disbursements, 211.16
 - Must file statement, 211.17
 - Claims against, 211.19
 - Coercion, 211.12
 - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
 - Disbursements, limitation, 211.18
 - Expenditures
 - Limitation, 211.26
 - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
 - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
 - Soliciting near polling place, 211.15
- Candidate
 - Appointments, promise of, 211.23
- Campaign
 - Committee, 211.17, 211.25
 - Expenses, 211.02
 - Literature, 211.08
 - Practices, 211.11
 - Claims against, 211.19
 - Coercion, 211.12
 - Corrupt practices law, 211.37, 211.38
 - Defamatory circular, 210.11
 - Wagers, 211.13
 - Disbursements, 211.16
 - Disqualified, 211.36
 - Expenditures
 - Limitation, 211.06
 - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
 - Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.20
 - Forfeiture not warranted, 211.34
 - Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
 - Libeling of, 548.06
 - Nomination, to fill vacancy, See Vacancy in office, post
 - Notice, failure to file account of expenses, 211.32
 - Paid political advertisement, 211.03
 - Primary election, post
 - Public official, name, 203.40
 - Solicitation of contributions prohibited, 211.07
 - Surnames alike, 203.36
 - Treating prohibited, 211.11
 - Wagers, prohibited, 211.13
 - Woman, name used on ballot, 202.18
- Canvassing board
 - County
 - Ballots and returns, duties, 204.27
 - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
 - Declaration of election, 204.30
 - Error in counting, correction, 204.30
 - General election, 204.29
 - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
 - Membership, 204.29
 - Primary election, canvass, 204.29
 - Questions, submission by county board, 275.20
 - Returns, irregularities, 204.28

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- State
 - Certification of results, 204.31
 - Duties, 204.31
 - General election, 204.31
 - Membership, 204.31
 - Primary election, 204.31
 - Vacancy, 204.31
- Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Canvass of ballots and returns
 - Absent and disabled voters, 207.11
- Ballots
 - Canvass, 204.20 to 204.22, 207.11
 - Disposition, 204.23, 204.24
- Canvassing boards
 - County canvassing board, 204.30
 - State canvassing board, 204.31
- Certificates, members of election board, 204.18
- City clerk, duties, 204.27
- County auditor, duties, 204.27
- Error, correction, 204.30
- Irregularities in returns, 204.28
- Messengers to carry returns, 204.28
- Method of canvass, 204.19 to 204.22
- Proceedings, public, 204.19
- Returns
 - Certified copies, statement, 204.32
 - Delivery, 204.27
 - Form, 204.18
 - Irregularities, 204.30
 - Sealing, 204.26
 - Separation of ballots, 204.21
 - Tally books as part of
 - Disposition, 204.26
 - Forms, 204.18
 - Temporary recesses, 204.19
 - Voting machines, 206.21
- Caucus, See Political parties, post
- Certificate of election, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - County auditor, 204.32
 - Presidential elector, 208.05 to 208.07
 - Secretary of state, 204.32
- Certificate of nomination, 210.09
- Challenger
 - Appointment, 204.16
 - Authority, 204.17
- Challenge of voter
 - Emergency voting card, 204.08
 - Examination of person challenged, 204.17
 - Grounds for, 204.17
 - Oath of person challenged, 204.17
 - Persons entitled to challenge, 204.17
- Cities
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.03, 205.13
 - Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 - Application, exceptions, 205.12
 - Ballots
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Blue ballot, 205.17
 - Sample, 205.16
 - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.14
 - Certificate of election, 205.14
 - City clerk
 - Ballots, destruction, 203.39
 - Duties, 205.14, 205.16
 - Materials, 205.14
 - Polling places, list to postmaster, 207.12
 - Printing of ballots, 205.17
 - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 - Filing fee, 205.13
 - Firemen's civil service commission, abolition, 420.15
 - Home rule charter cities, post
 - Hours for voting, 205.03
 - Notice, 205.16
 - Polling place, 205.16
 - Primary ballot, 205.17
 - Special elections, 205.10
 - Tax levy for advertising city, 465.57
 - Voting machines, See Voting machines, Municipalities, post
- Cities of the first class
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Judge of election, 203.21, 203.23
- Cities of the second class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Canvass of votes, 205.11
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Cities of the third class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
- Cities of the fourth class
 - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
 - Ballot, 411.11
 - Biennial election
 - Date, 411.05
 - Polling places, hours, 411.05
 - Posting notice, 411.05
 - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
 - Canvass of votes, 205.11, 411.14
 - Conduct of elections, 411.12
 - Corporate name, 411.07
 - County board, appointment of judges and clerks of election, 411.03
 - Date of election, 205.11
 - Electors, qualifications, 411.12
 - First election, 411.03, 411.04
 - General election laws apply, 411.13
 - Judge of elections, powers and duties, 411.13, 411.14
 - Local option; liquor license, 340.22 to 340.24
 - New election; failure to elect officer, 411.17
 - Officer
 - Neglect of duty, 411.15
 - Qualifications, 411.12
 - Removal from office, 411.09
 - Term of office, 411.08, 411.16
 - Powers; corporate, 411.02
 - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 - Returns, 411.14
 - Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure, 118.09
 - Special election; incorporation, 411.01 to 411.03
 - Tie vote, 411.11
 - Vacancy in office, 411.10
 - Wards, division into, 411.06
- Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 203.21
- Clerk of district court, duties, 201.14
- Clerk of election, duties, 203.17, 358.10
- Coast guard of the United States, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Commissioner of registration
 - Challenges, 201.12
 - Combined permanent registration system, 201.28 to 201.32
 - Duties and hours, 201.05
 - Office created, 201.03
 - Records, 201.07
 - Registration file, 201.06
- Compensation
 - County canvassing board, 203.42
 - Election judge, 203.42
 - Peace officer, 203.42
 - Presidential elector, 203.42
- Congress and congressmen
 - Ballot, 203.28
 - Congressional district, change in, 203.54
 - Election at general election, 203.03
 - Vacancy in office, filing, 203.44 to 203.56
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, 203.38
- Contest of election
 - Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
- Appeals
 - Bond, 209.09
 - Notice, 209.09
 - Return, 209.09
 - Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
 - Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
 - Determination, 209.11
 - Determination of contest, 209.07
 - Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203.39
 - Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
 - Generally, 209.02 to 209.11
 - Notices
 - Senator or representative, 209.10
 - Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05
 - Persons who may institute, 209.02
 - Primary election, 202.17
 - Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
 - School board, See EDUCATION, Elections, meetings
 - Secretary of state, 209.06
 - Trial procedure, 209.04
 - Voting machine, locked, 206.21
 - Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contributions, See Corporations, post
- Corporations
 - Contributions to political campaign, 211.27 to 211.29
 - Contributions, offense, 210.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5247

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Corrupt practices
 Aiders and abettors, 211.30
 Appointments
 Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
 Promise of, 211.23
 Blanks, statement of expenses, 211.21
 Campaign committees, 211.17 to 211.20
 Expenditures, 211.25, 211.26
 Candidate
 Disbursements, 211.16
 Employment of counsel, 211.38
 Expenditures, limitation, 211.02, 211.06
 Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
 Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22
 Solicitation of contributions, 211.07
 Treating prohibited, 211.11
 Use of coercion, 211.12
 Contributions, corporations making, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 Corporations, contributions, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 Definitions, 211.01
 Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21
 Disbursements, limitation, 211.18, 211.26
 Employees, influence of, 211.24
 Expenditures
 Limitation, 211.18
 Verified statement filed, 211.20; 211.22
 Judgments, transmittal, 211.37
 Magazines, publication in, 211.03
 Newspapers
 Filing declaration of financial interest, 211.04
 Publication in, 211.03
 Nominations
 Acts of unauthorized persons, forfeiture, 211.34
 Forfeiture, 211.34
 Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33
 Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05
 Penalties for violation, 211.39
 Periodicals, publication in, 211.03
 Polling places
 Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
 Soliciting near, 211.15
 Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08
 Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13
 Prosecutions, 211.31
 Publications, 211.03, 211.04, 211.08
 Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23
 Solicitations, 211.09
 Statement of expenses, blanks for, 211.21
 Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14
 Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36
 Violations, penalties, 211.28 to 211.34
 Volunteer committees, statement of expenditures, 211.20
 Counties, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante;
 See also County auditor, post
 Ballots
 Ballot boxes, 203.15
 Canary ballot, 203.29
 Errors and omissions, 203.38
 Boundaries, change, 370.05
 Canvassing board, ante
 Contest of elections, 209.06
 Hospital, purchase and erection, 376.04
 Judges of election; eligibility, 203.22
 Library, establishment, 375.33
 Officers
 Affidavit of candidate, 202.04
 Chosen at general election, 203.03
 Filing fee, 202.05
 Nominating petition, 202.09
 Nomination; nonpartisan ballot, 202.03
 Resignation, 351.01
 Special election
 Change of county seat, 372.05, 372.06
 Improvement of public water; counties over 500,000 population, 110.127
 Local option; liquor license, 340.25
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds for, 376.28
 Unorganized territory
 Election board, 203.23
 Election precinct, 203.07
 Election supplies, 203.17
 Judges of election, 203.21
 Compensation, 203.42, 203.43

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

County attorney
 Campaign expenditures, 211.32
 Initiate prosecution, 211.33
 County auditor, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante; See also Offenses, penalties, post; See also Primary elections, post
 Ballots
 Destruction, 203.39
 Envelope for sealing after canvass, 204.24
 Filing for public inspection, 204.27
 Furnished by secretary of state, 203.28
 Preparation, 203.35
 Sample for public inspection, 203.29
 Unused and spoiled, return of, 204.26
 Blank forms furnished to, 203.16
 Blank forms, furnishes, 203.17
 Candidates, statement of votes, 204.32
 Canvass of votes, 204.27
 Certificate of election, 204.32
 Certified copy; statement of votes, 204.32
 Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19
 Compensation and fees, 204.32
 Contested case, certificate withheld until court decision, 204.32
 County seat, change, 370.23
 Election expenses, 203.43
 Election of; eligibility, term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 Election registers, supply, 204.08
 Election returns, 204.25, 204.26
 Filling vacancies, 203.50, 203.53
 Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
 Local option elections, results certified to secretary of state, 340.323
 Minnesota election law furnished to, 203.16, 203.17
 Notice of election
 Primary election, 203.35, 203.49
 State and county ballot, 203.29
 Town meeting, 365.50
 Vacancy on county board, 375.10
 Preparation of application for ballots, 207.13
 Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Substitute ballots, preparation, 203.20
 Summary election statement, 204.25
 Supplies handled by, 203.17
 Voting machines, duties in regard to, 206.09
 Defamatory circulars, 210.11
 Definitions
 Armed forces, 207.18
 Borough, included in definition of village, 200.02
 Candidate, 211.01
 City, 200.02
 Commissioner, 200.02
 Committee, 211.01
 Contestant or contestee, 200.02
 Convention, 200.02
 Council, 200.02
 Disbursements, 211.01
 Election, 200.02
 Election board, 200.02
 Eligible voter, 200.02
 General election, 200.02
 Judges, 200.02
 Municipal election, 200.02
 Municipality, 200.02
 Party committee, 211.01
 Peace officer, 200.02
 Personal campaign committee, 211.01
 Political committee, 211.01
 Political party, 200.02
 Political purpose, 211.01
 Polling place, 200.02
 Precinct, 200.02
 Primary election, 200.02
 Representative, 200.02
 Senator, 200.02
 Special election, 200.02
 Special primary election, 200.02
 Term of office, 200.02
 Village, 200.02
 Voter, 200.02
 Voting machine
 Ballot; ballot labels, 206.01
 Operating lever, 206.01
 Primary lever, 206.01
 Protective counter, 206.01
 Public counter, 206.01
 Question, 206.01
 Voting lever, 206.01
 Disabled, See Absent and disabled voters, ante

ELECTIONS (Con't'd)

District court
 Change of name, power to change, 201.14
 Clerk of court, 485.01
 Correction; official errors, 203.38
 Judge
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 Ballot, form, 203.41
 Contest
 Conduct of, 209.06
 Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 General election, 203.03
 Hennepin county, juvenile judge, 203.41
 Incumbent, 203.41
 Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 Juvenile court division; Hennepin county, 260.021
 Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
 Nonpartisan office; separate, 203.41
 Primary election, 202.03, 202.04, 202.08
 State canvassing board, member, 204.31
 Registration of voters, 201.29
District. See Precinct, post
Election board, chairman, 203.23
Election code, citation, 200.01 to 211.39
Election contest. See Contest of election, ante
Election equipment, damaging, offense, 210.08
Election officials, 203.17, 210.15
Election register, 203.17, 203.18, 204.07
Elective franchise, Const. Art 7 s 1
Emergency voting card, 204.08
Employer
 Attempt to influence vote of employee, 211.24
 Interference with voting of employee, offense, 210.12
Expenditures
 Candidate
 Campaign, 211.02
 Limitation, 211.06
 May be delegated to campaign committee, 211.25
 Contest, inspection of ballots, 209.06
 Failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
 Unlawful, offense, 210.17
 Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
Expenses, 203.43, See also specific entries
 Flags, over polling places, 203.11
 Polling place, change of, 203.09
Fines and penalties, 210.01 to 210.21
General election. See Presidential electors, post
Governor
 Appointments, United States senator, 203.56
 Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
 Writs, 203.40
Home rule charter cities
 Amendments, to charter, 410.12
 Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
 Cities of the first class, 203.06
 Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 206.095
Hospital district
 Officers and elections, 447.32
 Polling places, 447.32
 Special elections, 447.32
Intoxicating liquor. See Liquor, post
Judge. See District court, ante; See Juvenile court, post; See Supreme court, post
Judge of election
 Administer voting examination, 204.07
 Appointment, 203.21 to 203.26
 Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204.04
Ballots
 Delivery, 203.19
 Distribution, 204.09
 Initialing, 204.05
 Issuing and receiving, 204.07
 Permitting handling of or interference with, 210.13
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.18 to 204.25, 207.11, See also Canvass of ballots and returns, ante
 Challenges of voters, 204.17
 Civil service, 203.21
 Compensation, 203.42
 Disposition, tally books and returns, 204.26
 Eligibility and qualifications, 203.22
 Equipment and supplies, securing and safe-keeping, 203.18, 203.19
 Flags over polling place, 203.11
 Misdemeanor, 203.26

ELECTIONS (Con't'd)

 Number appointed, 203.21
 Oath, 203.25, 358.10
 Polling place
 Change of, 203.09
 Proclamation of hours of, 204.04
 Registration official, not to act as, 201.25
 Regulate time of voter in polls, 204.06
 Relationship to a candidate, 203.22
 Representation, political party, 203.21, 203.22
 Summary statements, total vote cast, 204.25
 Unorganized counties, 203.21, 203.23
 Vacancies, filling, 203.24
 Violations, penalties, 203.26
 Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
 Voting machines
 Duties relating to, 206.05
 Instructions in use of, 206.19
Judgments and decrees; corrupt practices law violation, 211.37
Juvenile court
 Probate juvenile court judge; counties of not more than 100,000 population, 260.021
 Judge; Hennepin, Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
Legislature
 Members
 Affidavits of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
 Certificate of nomination, 202.09
 Contested election, 209.10
 Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
 Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
 Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
 Filing fee, 202.05
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
 Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
 Special election to fill vacancy, 203.44, 203.45
Liquor, intoxicating
 Polling place, prohibited, 203.10, 203.13
 Sale, closing hours on election day, 340.14
Liquor license; local option
 Cities; extended to prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
 Cities fourth class, 340.22 to 340.24
 Counties, 340.25
 Home rule charter cities, 340.22
 Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
 Villages, 340.20
Liquor, non-intoxicating malt; sale, closing hours on election day, 340.021
Marine corps. See Absent and disabled voters, ante
Merchant marine of the United States. See Absent and disabled voters, ante
Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03
Municipalities. See also Cities, ante; See also Registration of voters, post; See also Towns, post; See also Villages, post; See also Voting machines, post
 Affidavit of candidate; withdrawal, 205.03
Annexation
 Incorporated property, 414.04
 Unincorporated property, 414.03
Australian ballot system, 205.04
Candidate for office; withdrawal, 205.03
Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
Defined, 200.02
Election board, chairman, 203.23
Hours for voting, 205.03
Judges, 203.21
Mosquito abatement, 18.061
Municipal liquor store, 340.16
Obligations; elections to determine issue, 475.58
Polling places
 Designation, 203.08
 Hours, 205.03
 Primary, 211.20
 Special election; obligations, issuance, 475.58
 Verified expense statement, 211.20
 Villages and towns; precincts, 203.06, 203.07
 Zoning ordinance, 462.01
Names
 Ballots, See Ballots, names, ante
 Change of, 201.14
 Political party, 203.32
 Public official, 203.40
Navy. See Absent and disabled voters, ante
Newspapers
 Candidate; filing declaration of financial interest, 211.04
 Compensation by candidate prohibited, 211.05
 Paid political advertisement, 211.03, 211.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5249

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Published notice
 City election, 205.16
 Primary election, 203.35
 Sample ballot, 204.09
 Nomination, See Presidential electors, post; See Primary election, post
 Notice, See also County auditor, ante
 City election, 205.16
 Election precinct, change of boundaries, 203.06
 General election, 203.04, 203.05
 Official state and county ballot, contents, 203.28, 203.29
 Polling place; change, 203.09
 Posting and publishing, 203.04, 203.05
 Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Oath, judge of election may administer, 358.10
Offenses and penalties
 Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
 Aider and abettor, 211.30
Ballot
 Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
 Duplicate, 210.03
 Illegal handling, 210.13
 Mismarking, 210.14
 Printer; negligence in printing or delivery, 210.10
 Secrecy, 204.11
 Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
Candidate
 Defamatory circular, 210.11
 Failure to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.20
 Inducing or refraining from becoming, 211.10
 Influencing voters, 210.06
 Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 210.09
 Clerks of election; wrongful acts, 210.06
 Contribution, corporations, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 Coercion, 210.06, 211.12
 Corporations, contributions to political campaigns, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
 Corrupt practices violation, 211.39
 County attorney; duty to initiate prosecution, 211.33
 Election equipment, damage to, 210.08
 Election officials, 203.38, 210.15
 Employees, interference with voting, 210.12
 Expenditures, unlawful, 210.17
 Expenses, failure to file statement of, 210.18 to 210.20
 Industrial commission; political activities of employees, 175.07
Judge of election
 Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.13
 Wrongful acts, 210.06
 Messenger; wrongful acts, 210.16
 Nominations; forfeiture, 211.34
 Peace officers; wrongful acts, 210.06
 Polling places; defacing or removing poll lists, 210.07
 Printer; negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 210.10
 Prosecutions, 211.31
Registration of voters
 False, 210.02
 Fraudulent, 201.27
 Multiple, 210.02
 Returns, delay in delivery, 210.16
Treasurer
 Failure to file statements, 210.18 to 210.20
 Failure to keep book of accounts, 210.19
Voter
 Ineligible, 210.03
 Influencing or coercing, 210.06, 211.12
 Interference with voting, 210.12
 Voting machines, violations, 206.01
Officers, See also Counties, officers, ante; See also Towns, town meetings, post
 Chosen at general election, 203.03;
 Resignation, 351.01
 Village, 412.02
Peace officer
 Appointment, 203.12
 Compensation, 203.42
 Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06;
 Wrongful acts, 203.12
Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante
Political party
 Caucus, precinct
 Business, 202.25
 Caucus call, 202.22

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Chairman, 202.26
 Conduct, 202.27
 Nomination, 202.26
 Notice, 202.22
 Qualified voter, 202.24
 Time and place, 202.23
 Congressional district executive committee, 202.21
 Constitution, filing of, 202.20
 County executive committee, 202.21
 Nominees, primary election, 203.48
Party name
 Change of, 203.32
 Exclusive use, 203.32
 Precinct caucus, See Political party, caucus, ante
 Presidential electors, post
 State central committee, 202.20, 211.26
State convention
 Authority of, 202.20
 Change of name of party, 203.32
 Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
 Time, 202.20
 State executive committee, 202.20
 Political party committee, See also Campaign committee, ante
 Campaign literature; name of person distributing, 211.08
 Claims against, 211.19
 Disbursements, limitation, 211.18
Expenditures
 May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
 Verified statement filed, 211.20
Polling places
 Ballot boxes, 203.15, See also Ballot boxes, ante
 Ballots delivered to, 203.19
 Bar rooms, 203.10
 Booths, size and equipment, 203.10
 Challengers, 204.06
 Change of, 203.09
 Consolidation of precincts, 203.08
 Designation, 203.08
 Disorderly conduct, arrest, 203.12
 Illegal, 203.09
 Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 203.13
 Lingering, prohibited, 203.12, 203.14
 Molesting voters, 203.14
 Municipalities, 203.08
 National flag displayed, 203.11
 Notice, closing time, 204.04
 Peace officers, duties, 203.12
 Persons allowed to remain, 204.06
 Poll lists, defacing or removing, 210.07
 Registration of voters, 204.07
 Restrictions, 203.10
 Riotous conduct, arrest, 203.12
 Supplies, 203.17
 Time of opening and closing, 204.03
Precinct
Boundaries
 Change, 201.11
 Municipalities, 203.06
 Unorganized territory, 203.07
 Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.16
 Municipality, 201.31
 Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
Presidential electors
Ballot
 Form, 208.04
 Preparation and printing, 208.04
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.25, 208.05
 Certificate of election, 208.07
 Certification of nomination, 208.03
 Compensation, 203.42
 Duties; performance, 208.08
 Election at general election, 208.02;
 Expenditures; limitation, 211.06
Governor
 Certificate of election issued by, 208.05, 208.07
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 208.06
 Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
 Nomination, 208.03
 Primary election; fee for filing affidavit, 202.05
Secretary of state
 Ballots; preparation and printing, 208.04
 Certificate of election, countersigned by, 208.05
 Certification of presidential electors, 208.03
 Tie vote, determination, 208.05
 State canvassing board, 208.05
 Tie vote, 208.05
 Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Primary election
 Affidavit
 Candidate, 202.07
 Date for filing, 202.04
 District court judge; alley law, 202.04
 Supreme court justice; alley law, 202.04
 United States senator, 202.04
 Withdrawal, 202.19
 Application, 202.02
 Ballot
 Change due to vacancy, 202.15
 Deposit in ballot box, 204.11
 Identification marks, 204.11
 Marking, instructions for, 204.10
 Nonpartisan, 202.08, 203.35
 Partisan, 202.07, 202.08, 203.35
 Preservation; spoiled, unused, 204.12
 Printers, bond of, 205.76
 Rotation of names, 203.35
 Sample
 Nonpartisan candidate, 203.35
 Partisan candidate, 203.35
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.06
 Candidate
 Affidavit of withdrawal, 202.19
 Certification, 202.08
 Filing fee, 202.05
 Ineligible, 202.09
 Married woman, name used, 202.18
 Name placed on ballot, 202.07
 Nominating petition, 202.16
 Nomination, 202.08
 Widow, name used, 202.18
 Withdrawal, 202.06
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.19
 County canvassing board, 204.29
 Cities, fixing date, 202.011
 Contest of nomination, 202.17
 County auditor
 Candidate, filing affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
 Nominating petition, 202.13
 Placing name of candidate on ballot, 202.07
 Date, 202.02
 District court judge; alley system, 203.41
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
 Nominating petition
 Designation of candidate, 202.16
 Fee, 202.13
 Filing of, 202.07
 Form, 202.10
 Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202.09
 Signers, 202.09, 202.11, 202.12
 Time of filing, 202.13
 Nomination, vacancy, See also Vacancy in nomination, post
 Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
 Time for, 202.13
 Petition, nominating, See Primary election, nominating petition, ante
 Returns, form, 204.18
 Secretary of state
 Candidate
 Certification, 202.07
 File affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
 Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
 Nominating petition; preservation, 202.13
 Special election to fill vacancy, See Vacancy in office, post
 State canvassing board, 204.31
 Supreme court justices; alley system, 203.41
 Tally book, 204.18
 Time for voting, 204.03
 Vacancy in nomination, 202.14 to 202.16
 Ballot change, 202.15
 Death or withdrawal, 202.14
 Nominating petition, 202.14
 Official special ballot, 202.15
 Partisan office, 202.14
 Voting machine, See Voting machine, primary election, post
 Printing; ballots; negligence, offense, 210.10
 Registration of voters, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Application, 201.20
 Armed forces member, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Certificate of eligibility, residence, change of, 204.077
 Certificate of registered voter, 204.08
 Challenge, 201.12, 201.23
 Change of name, 201.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Combined permanent registration
 Certain municipalities, 201.28
 Commissioner; duties, 201.30
 Conduct of election, 201.32
 Election district, 201.31
 Petition requesting establishment of, 201.29
 Commissioner of registration
 City clerk, 201.03
 Compensation, 201.04
 Registration list, 201.17
 Town clerk, 201.03
 Village clerk, 201.03
 Death of voter, 201.13
 Election precinct, 201.11
 Election register, 204.07, 204.08, 204.26
 Electrical-mechanical system, 201.22
 Emergency voting card, 204.08
 Expenses, 201.21
 False; offense, 210.02
 Guardianship proceedings reported to commissioner, 201.15
 Municipalities, 201.02, 201.28 to 201.32, 204.07
 Oath, 201.24, 204.07
 Offenses and penalties, 201.27
 Persons entitled to register, 201.19
 Persons entitled to vote, 204.07
 Place of registration, 201.06
 Present registration lists, use of, 201.08
 Prior registration, cancellation, 201.07
 Records, 201.07
 Registration files
 Duplicate, 201.06, 201.09, 201.16
 Excess names eliminated, 201.17
 Original, 201.06
 Registration official, oath, 201.24
 Residence
 Change of, 201.10
 Residence, change of, eligibility to vote, 204.075
 Determination, 201.26
 Resignation, officers, 351.01
 Salvation Army
 Armed forces defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
 School district, See EDUCATION
 Secretary of state, See also Contest of election, ante; See also Presidential electors, ante; See also Primary election, ante
 Ballot
 Furnishing to county auditor, 203.28
 Order of precedence; office titles, 203.28
 Preparation, 203.28
 Sample ballot in office for inspection, 203.28
 State pink ballot; titles to questions and propositions, 203.28
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 203.16, 211.21
 Certificate of election, 204.32
 Change of date of election, city council resolution, 205.19
 Change of name of political party, 203.32
 Election digest of laws; printing and distribution, 211.21
 Election expenses, 203.43
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art 5 s 2
 Election to fill vacancy, 203.50, 203.53
 Fundamental law relating to, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 203.17
 Local option results, 340.323
 Member, state canvassing board, 204.31
 Notice
 General election, 203.04
 Nomination to nominees, 204.31
 Officers to be elected, 203.04
 Published notice
 Constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Summary election statement, 204.25
 Tally book and returns; shall prescribe form, 204.18
 Village government; change in plan, 412.551
 Village incorporation; document transmitted, 412.011
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 206.04
 Writ of election, 203.49
 Society of Friends
 Armed forces defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Solicitations
 Candidate, 211.10
 Certain solicitations prohibited, 211.07, 211.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5251

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Special election, See also Cities, ante; See also Counties, ante; See also Towns, post; See also Villages, post
 Ballot, 203.45
 Ballot box, 203.45
 Governor; issuance of writ, 203.44
 Notice; posting, 203.49
 School district, See EDUCATION
 Vacancy in office, post
 Supreme court
 Errors and omissions; remedy, 203.38
 Justice
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 Ballot; form, 203.41
 Designated as incumbent, 203.41
 Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
 Nomination, 203.41
 Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
 Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
 Town, See also Municipalities, ante
 Affidavit
 Candidate, 205.05
 Withdrawal, 205.03
 Annexation
 Township of over 2,000 population by city or village, 414.05
 Unincorporated property by city or village, 414.03
 Ballot
 Australian ballot system, 205.04
 Preparation, 205.05
 Sample ballot; posted, 205.05
 Candidate; withdrawal, 205.03
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
 Certificate
 Election, 205.06
 Indebtedness, 475.58
 Clerk; certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
 Election board; chairman, 203.23
 Filing fee, 205.05
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Hours of, 365.60
 Instructions and supplies, 203.17
 Judge of election, ante
 Officers
 Assuming office without taking oath, 367.25
 Bond, 367.25
 Oath of office, 367.25
 Permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32
 Precinct, 203.06
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
 Certificate of nomination, 205.09
 Date of election, 205.09
 Filing fee, 205.05
 Notice, 205.09
 Reimbursement; treasurer for bank failure, 118.09
 Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 204.26
 Special election
 Business, 365.21
 Conduct of election, 365.22
 Docks and wharves, 471.06, 471.07
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town meeting, 365.50 to 365.59, 367.03, See also TOWNS, (1) Generally, Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annual
 Date, 365.51
 Officers, 367.03
 Published notice, 365.51
 Business, order of, 365.56
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 Fire protection district, 368.85
 First meeting after organization, 365.50
 Moderator, 365.54
 Officer
 Failure to elect, 365.59
 Vacancy; filling, 367.03
 Organization, 365.54
 Powers, 365.10
 Qualified voter, 365.57
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
 Special, 365.52 to 365.56
 Notice, 365.53
 Officers; election, 365.59
 Vacancy; filling, 365.52

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Vacancies in certain towns
 Assessor, 367.035
 Treasurer, 367.035
 Village incorporations; township of over 2,000 population, 414.05
 Voters, change of residence, eligibility, 204.076
 Voting machines, See Voting machines, Municipalities, post
 Treasurer
 Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.18 to 210.20
 United States senator
 Ballot, white, 203.28
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.39
 Filing fee, 202.05
 General election, 203.03
 Temporary appointment by governor, 203.56
 Two or more candidates, 202.04
 Vacancy in office, 203.56
 Vacancy in office, See also Primary election, Vacancy, ante
 Affidavit of candidate, 203.50
 Ballot
 Names on, 203.51
 Posting by auditor, 203.51
 Special election ballot, 203.51
 Use of regular ballot, 203.51
 Certificate of election
 County auditor, 203.53
 Secretary of state, 203.53
 Congressional or legislative district; change in boundaries, 203.54
 Disqualified candidate, ineligible, 211.36
 Filing fee, 203.50
 General election, 203.45
 Issuance of writ, 203.45
 Minnesota election law applicable, 203.55
 Nominations
 Nominating petition, 203.48
 Nonpartisan office, 203.47
 Partisan office, 203.47
 Primary election, 203.46
 Notice of election, 203.49
 Resignation; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Special election
 Canvass and return, 203.53
 Congress and congressmen, 203.44, 203.45
 County canvassing board, 203.53
 Election precincts and election officials, 203.52
 Eligible voter, 203.52
 Legislature; members, 203.44, 203.45
 Special primary election
 Canvass and return, 203.53
 County canvassing board, 203.53
 Eligible voter, 203.52
 Legislature; members, 203.45
 United States senator; appointment by governor, 203.56
 Writ of election, 203.49
 Village, See also Municipalities, ante
 Affidavit
 Candidate, 205.05
 Withdrawal, 205.03
 Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Ballot
 Australian ballot system, 205.04, 412.021
 Preparation, 205.05
 Candidate; withdrawal, 205.03
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06
 Certificate of election, 205.06
 Clerk; certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06
 Common voting place when in two counties, 203.06
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 Date of election, 205.07
 Filing fee, 205.05
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Incorporation of villages
 Generally, 414.02
 Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
 Judge of election, duties, 205.06
 Notice, 205.07
 Officers
 List to be elected, 412.02
 Terms of office, 412.02
 Precinct boundaries, 203.06
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidate, 205.05
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09
 Certificate of nomination, 205.09

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Date of election, 205.09
- Filing fee, 205.05
- Notice, 205.09
- Sample ballot; posted, 205.05
- Special election
 - Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021
 - Notice, 205.08
 - Petition, 205.08
- Voting machine, See Voting machines, Municipalities, post
- Violations and penalties, 206.23
- Voters, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante;
 - Registration of voters, ante
 - Aid of interpreters, 206.20
 - Assistance required, 204.06
 - Certificate of registered voter; form, 204.08
 - Change of name; registered, 201.14
 - Defined, 200.02
 - Influencing or coercing; offense, 210.06
 - Method of voting, 204.09 to 204.11
 - Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 204.14
 - Offenses and penalties, ante
 - Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Residence, change of, entitled to vote, 204.075
 - Secrecy of completed ballot, 204.14
 - Time for voting, 204.03
 - Violations and penalties, 204.11
- Voting
 - Assistance, voting machine, 206.20
 - Disability; assistance, 204.13
 - Employees, time off to vote, 204.15
 - Interpreter, aid to voter, 204.13
 - Intoxication; not considered disability, 204.13
 - Mail, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
 - Offenses, See Offenses and penalties, ante
- Voting machines
 - Accessibility, 206.20
 - Arrangement of names
 - Alternation, 206.07
 - Presidential electors, 206.07
 - Assistance required, 206.20
- Ballots
 - Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17
 - Canvass, 206.18
 - Diagram provided, 206.09
 - Irregular, preservation of, 206.21
 - Preparation of, 206.17, 206.19
 - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
 - Bond for up keep, 206.04
 - Color of ballot, 206.09
 - Contest, locking machines, 206.21
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Custody, 206.21
 - Definitions, See Definitions, Voting machines, ante
 - Destruction, 206.14
 - Election law not affected, 206.13
 - Experimental use, 206.03
 - Independent school district; use of, 123.31
 - Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
 - Judge of election
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
 - Duties relating to, 206.05
 - Instructions, 206.19
 - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
 - Manner of recording results, 206.21
 - Minnesota voting machine commission
 - Appointment, 206.08
 - Attorney general, 206.08
 - Creation, 206.08
 - Duties, 206.08
 - Models at polling places, 206.20
- Municipalities
 - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
 - Canvassing board, 206.18
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Experimental machines, use of, 206.03
 - Purchase, authorization of, 206.10
 - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
 - Use, 206.02
 - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
 - Offenses and penalties, 206.01
 - Officials; duty to provide supplies, 206.09
 - Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 206.095
 - Payment for, 206.12
 - Precincts; boundaries changed, 206.11
 - Primary election
 - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
 - Preparation of machines, 206.17
 - Regulations of voting, 206.07
 - Purchase, 206.10

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Regulations of voting by, 206.07
- Rental, 206.12
- Secrecy of vote, 206.07
- Statement of canvass, 206.21
- Use, 206.15
- Voter
 - Instructions, 206.03
 - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
 - Willful injury to, 206.14
- Women's auxiliary service pilots
 - Armed forces defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS

1. Generally
2. Electricians
3. Electricity

1. Generally
 - Apprentices, 326.28
 - Bonds, 326.26
 - Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32
 - Cities, electrical, 455.01
 - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
 - Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32
 - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
 - Taxation, mode of, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
 - Villages, electrical, 455.01

2. Electricians

- Apprentices, 326.28
- Approval based on inspection, 326.32
- Class C installer, created, 326.261
- Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25
- Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29
- Examinations, 326.31
- Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27, 326.32
- Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31
- Limited electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
- Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
- Offenses and penalties, 326.32
- Rules, regulations, codes, 326.32
- Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24, 326.27
- State boards, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

3. Electricity

- Cities
 - Light plants, 455.31
 - Sale to public, 455.31
 - Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Cities, meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03
- Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
- Counties, grant of rights to, 222.37
- Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use of, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 621.33, 621.34
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26 to 386.28
- State board of electricity
 - Fees, devoted to use of, 326.24, 326.27, 326.28
 - Meetings, 326.24
 - Members, 326.24
 - Officers, 326.24
 - Terms, 326.24
 - Vacancies, 326.24
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Villages
 - Electric light and power plants
 - Public utilities commission, 412.351
 - Street lights, 412.221
 - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
 - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

ELEVATORS

See Grain Banks
See Warehouses

Grain warehouses

Charges, 235.06
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens
to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
Sites for, 230.01

Taxation

Building located on right of way, 273.32
Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

Lifts

Barriers, protection by, 182.11
Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
Definitions, 183.351
Factories, protection of, 182.11
Inspection and inspectors, 175.18
Licensing authorities, 183.353
Misdemeanors, 183.355
Offenses and penalties, 182.19
Operators, 181.40, 183.352, 183.356
Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAW

See Cities (2)
See Municipal Borrowing
See Parks
See Taxation

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and
parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
Assistant director, practice without license, 149.06
Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
Construction and application of law, 149.06
Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of
public relief, 357.11
County morgue, 390.07, 390.08
Death certificates, filing, 144.164
Definitions, 149.01
Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
Fraud, penalty, 149.05
Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement,
149.04
Funeral directors
Defined, 149.01
Pre-arranged funeral plans
Contracts, 149.11
Reports, 149.13
Trustees to report, 149.13
Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
Violations, 149.14

Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
Information to commissioner relating to burial of
veteran, 149.07
Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04,
149.05
Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
Old age assistance, freedom to choose funeral direc-
tor, 256.24
Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
Pre-arranged funeral plans
Contracts, 149.11
Deposit trust funds, 149.12
Reports, 149.13
Trust funds, 149.11
Violations, 149.14
Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board
of health, 149.05
Splitting fees, 149.06
State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

See Crimes and Criminals (4)
See Larceny

Acts constituting, 622.01
Alteration of books with purpose to conceal, 620.13
Defense, not grounds for
Claim of title, 622.16
Commission, 622.02
Intent to restore, 622.17
Estate of decedent, complaint, 525.85
Evidence, Const. art 9 s 12, 628.27
Evidence, determination of value of property, 622.15
Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
Indictment, 622.05, 622.06
Larceny, 622.01 to 622.22
Officer, duty to restore to owner, 622.20
Petit larceny, 622.07
Public officer, 620.01
Receiving through false personation, 620.45
Restoration of property to owner, 622.20
State school funds, Const. art 9 s 12
Trust company, loans to officers and directors, 48.75
Trustees, conversion by, 622.13

EMBLEMENTS

See Chattel Mortgages
See Landlord and Tenant
See Occupying Claimants

EMERGENCIES

See Civil Defense
See Emergency Housing

Airport systems, establishment, 360.113
Appropriations used for purposes other than for
which appropriated, 10.31
Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not
to apply, 48.27, 48.28
Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16
Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
County board's powers, 375.22
Defined, 462.461
Emergency funds
Certain counties, 383.02
Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
Executive council, rights, 9.061
Governor, succession to office, 4.06
Hours of service on state work, 181.25
Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
Poor, 261.22, 262.12
Sanitary district
Equipment, 445.15
Repairs, 445.15
State institutions, expenditures for emergencies,
241.13, 246.21
Telephone calls
False statement of emergency, 614.73
Refusal to relinquish party line, 614.71 to 614.74
Town road tax, 164.04
Towns, 365.37
Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.09
Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

EMERGENCY HOUSING

Insurance companies, limitation on real estate hold-
ings, 60.49

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06, 117.16
Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12
Acquisition of lands by
Afforestation areas, 84A.55
Agricultural schools, 123.64
Appeals, jury trial, 117.133, 117.14
Armories, 193.143, 193.144
Aviation fields, 380.21
Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
Cities first class
Airports, 360.107 to 360.109
Auditoriums, 416.10
Non assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
County agricultural society, 38.05
County sanatorium, 117.31
County sewer, right of way, 380.15, 380.16
Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
Department of conservation, lands subject to
ditch assessments, 84A.29
Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 - Act operative against charter provisions, 117.015
 - Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 117.015
 - Joint agreement, 117.015
 - Procedure, 117.015
 - Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
 - Public service corporations, 300.04
 - Public utility plants, 452.02
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 - School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
 - State, political subdivisions and their agencies, 117.20, 117.201
 - Tri-state waters commission, 114.09
 - Villages, for landing fields, 360.032
 - Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
- Appeal from award
 - Cost and disbursements, 117.14, 117.20
 - Judgment, 117.15
 - Jury trial, matter of right, 117.133
 - Notice of appeal, requirements, filing, 117.13, 117.20
 - Partial payment pending appeal
 - Claim for overpayment, 117.20
 - Demand for, 117.20
 - Interest, 117.20
 - Reduction in amount, court order, 117.20
 - Time limitations, 117.13, 117.20
 - Trial, 117.14
 - Verdict, apportioning damages, 117.14
- Appraiser fees, allowance as costs, 117.20
- Area, redevelopment agencies, 472.10
- Cities first class
 - Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42
 - Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109
 - Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 - Hospitals, 447.23
 - Landings, 458.25
 - Notice, 430.023, 465.21 to 465.25
 - Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42
 - Public buildings, 416.16
 - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
 - Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
 - Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 - Wharves, 458.25
 - Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
- Cities fourth class
 - Parking places, 459.14
 - Service plants, 457.085
- Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
- Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07, 465.01
- Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 117.07-
 - Oath of, 117.09, 358.06
 - Oath, power to administer, 358.10
 - Powers and duties, 117.08, 117.09
- Compensation
 - Appeal, bond, 117.13
 - Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12, 117.20
 - Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Deposit with court, 117.10
 - Installments, may be elected, 117.201
 - Partial payment pending appeal, 117.20
 - Reassessment, 117.14, 117.20
- Condemnation proceedings, by whom instituted, 117.03
- Conservancy districts, 111.16
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporations, right of way, Const. art 10 s 4
- Costs
 - Allowance to prevailing party, 117.14, 117.20
 - Appraiser fees, allowance, 117.20
 - Personal property, moving costs, 117.20
 - Railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35
 - Recovery on dismissal of proceeding, 117.16
- Countries, building sites, 375.181
- Court proceedings
 - Hearing on petition, 117.07
 - Judgment on appeal, 117.15
 - Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14, 117.20
 - Lis pendens, 117.06
 - Petitions, 117.05, 117.20

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 - Record of proceedings, 117.17, 117.20
- Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
- Damages; awards; interest; payment; tender, 117.10, 117.16, 117.20, 117.201
- Damages, iron ore property, 93.05
- Definitions, 117.02
- Deposit of award with court, 117.10
- Detours from highways, 160.12
- Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16
- Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
- Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25
- Easements, building lines, 117.07, 463.01 to 463.07
- Fee title, acquisition, 117.18
- Final certificate, 117.20
- Final decree, 117.17, 117.20
- Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10
- Fish hatcheries, 378.11
- Forest fires, prevention of
 - Improvements, 88.42
 - Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 - Seizure of land, 88.09
- Gifts and acquisition by condemnation; merger, 94.18
- Gravel beds and road materials, acquisition, 160.11
- Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
- Highways
 - Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 - Drainage easements, 160.04
 - Excess condemnation, 161.23
 - Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 - Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 - Parks adjacent, 380.24
 - Public property, compensation, 160.03
 - Snow fence, 117.21
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23
- Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
- Installment payments of award, 117.201
- Interest
 - Allowance on damages, 117.16
 - Installment payments, 117.201
 - Partial payments of award, 117.20
- Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
- Jury trials, appeals to district court, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20
- Logging dams, 110.22
- Map or plat, furnishing on demand, 117.20
- Military reservations, 190.11
- Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10
- Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
- Moving costs, allowance, 117.20
- Municipal housing act, 462.445
- Municipalities
 - Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
- Name of petitioner instituting, 117.03
- Notice
 - Condemnation for public use, 117.19, 117.20
 - Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.20
 - Land owners, 117.05, 117.20
 - Of filing report, commissioners, 117.09, 117.20, 430.023
 - Service, 117.05, 117.20
- Owner
 - Defined, 117.02
 - Furnishing right of way map or plat, 117.20
 - Partial payments to, 117.20, 117.201
 - Plans and profiles, right to inspect, 117.20
 - Rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07, 117.08
 - Service of notice upon, 117.05
- Payment or tender of awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201
- Personal property, moving, costs, allowance, 117.20
- Petition
 - Contents, 117.05, 117.20
 - Presentation, 117.05, 117.20
- Playgrounds, 450.08
- Possession
 - Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107
 - Judgment, 117.15
 - Procedure upon appeal, 117.13
 - Upon filing order appointing commissioners, 117.20
- Power of, when exercisable, 117.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5255

INDEX

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Railroads
 - Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37
- Redevelopment project, 462.675
- Right of entry, 117.04, 117.20
- State
 - Agencies, 117.015, 117.20, 117.201, 117.21
 - Camp grounds, 85.05
 - Monuments, 85.03
 - Parks, 84.03
 - Reforestation, 84A.39
- State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
- Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
- Taking, defined, 117.02
- Taxes, 117.12
- Title acquired, 117.07, 117.18
- Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Uniform water levels, 111.80
- Union depot companies, 222.42
- United States, may exercise power of, 1.042
- University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
- Villages, general power, granted, 465.01
- Villages, parking places, 459.14
- Water conservation program, 105.39
- Work farms, 643.06

EMPLOYMENT

- See Area Redevelopment Act*
- See Discrimination*
- See Labor (3) (6)*
- See Unemployment Compensation*
- See Workmens Compensation*
- Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attorneys at law
 - Assist attorney general, 8.06
 - Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33
 - Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 - Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 - Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82
 - Charter commission, 410.06
 - Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.38
 - Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 - Park boards, 448.46
 - Port authority, 458.18
 - Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 - Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
 - State board of dental examiners, 150.09
 - State board of optometry, 148.55
 - State livestock sanitary board, 35.02
 - Town meetings, 365.10
 - Watchmaking board, 326.541
- Children
 - Age and employment certificates, 181.32
 - Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40
 - Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate
 - Conditions of issuance, 181.34
 - Contents, 181.35
 - Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34
 - False statement, penalty, 181.38
 - Issuance, 181.33
 - Monthly report to commission, 181.36
 - Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34
 - Surrender, 181.32
 - Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38
 - Violations and penalties, 181.38
 - Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24
 - Children under 10, employments, 181.40
 - Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38
 - Children under 16
 - Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 - Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37
 - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09
 - Children under 18
 - Messengers, 181.41
 - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50
 - Construction work, children under 14, 181.31
 - Dance marathons, 181.49

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46
- Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31
- Females, under 16, constant standing, 181.40
- Hours of labor
 - Children over 16, 181.24
 - Children under 16, 181.37
 - Posted notice, 181.37
- Mines, children under 14, 181.31
- Misdemeanors
 - Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50
 - Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42
 - Violations generally, 181.40
- Newspapers
 - Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48
 - Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44
- Penalties
 - Employment in prohibited places, 181.43
 - Violations generally, 181.40
- Permit and badge
 - Deposit for, 181.45
 - Display of, 181.45
 - Issue and use of badge, 181.45
 - Recall and surrender, 181.47
 - Physician's certificate, 181.42
- Prohibited employments
 - Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50
 - Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41
- School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40
- Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39
- Walkathons, 181.49
- Contracts of employment
 - Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 - Exceptions, 181.57
 - Necessity and requisites, 181.55
- Correctional institution inmates; employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
- Counties
 - Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 - Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 - Fish hatchery, 378.12, 378.16
 - Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
- Definition of, 268.04
- Employer defined, 181.60
- False letter or certificate to obtain, 620.49
- Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Licenses by state boards, 326.01
- Liens, 514.01
- Minimum wages, 177.01
- Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments
 - Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
 - Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
 - Other remedies preserved, 145.21
 - Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
- Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
- Paroled prisoners, 243.11
- Public employees
 - Defined, 179.51
 - Re-employment of striking public employees, 179.55
 - Striking, 179.51
 - Unions, right to organize and join, 179.52
- Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12
- State board of health, powers, 144.05
- State prison, employment of prisoners
 - Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
 - Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61
 - Number in single industry, 243.65
 - Rules and regulations, 243.77
- State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 243.65, 243.77
- Stability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
- Submission of grievance by public employees, 179.53
- Training school for boys, 242.44
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unemployment compensation, 268.01
- Unfair labor practices, 179.01
- Veterans affairs, placement of veterans, 196.05
- Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
- Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 616.40

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS

- Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.05
- Agencies, generally, 184.01
- Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.11
- Bond by applicant for license, 184.05

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS

(Cont'd)

Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.11
 Cities and other political subdivisions receive portions of fee, 184.04
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01
 Classification of licenses, 184.11
 Commission defined, 184.01
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.13
 Cooperation by commissioner with federal and municipal agencies, 268.02
 Cooperative employment agencies, 268.01, 268.02
 Copy of sections 184.12 to 184.15 to be posted, 184.12
 Corporations, 184.06
 Definitions, 184.01, 268.04
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.15
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.15
 Employment security, commissioner of, powers and duties, 268.02
 False notices or advertisements, 184.15
 Fees, 184.03, 184.04, 184.12
 Free employment offices, 268.025, 268.14
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08
 House of ill fame, procuring female to enter as inmate or servant, 184.15
 Industrial commission
 License
 Application filed with, 184.03
 Bond of applicant for, approved, 185.05
 Consent to transfer of, 184.09
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.03
 Procuring from, 184.02
 Revocation of, 184.03
 Suspension, 184.03
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.10
 Schedule of changes, file with application, 184.03
 Transfer of powers to director of employment security, 268.01
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.15
 License
 Application for, 184.03
 Bond of applicant, 184.05
 Classification, 184.11
 Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.09
 Display of, 184.15
 Duration; renewal, 184.07
 Fees, 184.04
 Form and contents, 184.06
 Necessity, 184.02
 New place of business, 184.10
 Suspension or revocation, 184.03, 184.08
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.15
 Misdemeanor
 Operating without license, 184.02
 Splitting fees, 184.15
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08
 Partnership, 184.03, 184.06
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.03
 Places of business, 184.03, 184.10, 184.15
 Posting, license, schedule of fees, 184.12
 Prostitution, procuring inmate or servant for, 184.15
 Receipts, 184.12, 184.15
 Records, services rendered, 184.15
 References, application to give, 184.03
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.15
 Registration fee, 184.15
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.03
 Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.05
 Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.15
 Splitting charges, 184.15
 State free employment service, 268.025, 268.14
 Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.15
 Suspension of license to operate, 184.08
 Teachers employment bureau
 Director, appointment, 121.28
 Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26
 Establishment of, 121.25
 Fees, 121.26, 121.28
 Information to be furnished, 121.27
 Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
 Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28
 Theatrical entertainers, 184.11, 184.14
 Transfer of license, 184.09
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.15
 Villages, receive proportion of license fees, 184.04

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF*See Unemployment Compensation***ENCUMBRANCES***See Chattel Mortgages**See Liens**See Mortgages*

Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
 Covenants against, 507.21
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

ENDORSEMENTS*See Bills of Lading**See Negotiable Instruments**See Sales*

Ballot by election judges, 204.05
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
 Bills of lading, 228.11, 228.30, 228.37
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
 Defined, 335.01
 Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17
 Equipment trust certificate, 335.043
 Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19, 620.20
 Indictment, 628.08
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Non-negotiable document of title, 512.31
 Presumption as to time of, 335.18, 600.15, 600.16
 Security receipts, 335.043
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01
 Uniform sales act, documents of title, 512.29, 512.35 to 512.37
 Warehouse receipts, 227.38 to 227.45
 Writs or processes, 484.04

ENDOWMENTS

County hospital commission may accept, 251.06
 State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
 University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS*See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land**Surveyors**See Highways*

Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32
 Assistant commissioner of highways, qualifications, 161.03
 Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01
 Employment of consulting engineer, by commissioner of highways, 161.35
 Employment of registered professional engineer by county; roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08
 Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47
 Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179
 Payment for labor and material, 163.09
 Professional engineers
 Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03
 Registration
 Bylaws, 326.06
 Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09
 Public works or improvements, 326.03
 Safety devices, removal, 182.08
 State highway department, advice by, 161.39
 Terms defined, 175.19
 Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 616.29
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Causing fires, 88.21
 Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
 Intoxication, 616.33
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Obstruction on railways, 616.30
 Railroad engineer, 616.32 to 616.34
 Reckless use of, 619.23
 Revocation of license, 183.44
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and Roman numerals parts of, 645.09
 Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

County jail, officers, ability to read and write, 641.06
 Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
 Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
 Teaching, 120.10
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

ENGRAVING

Engrave a plate, as a bank note plate or similar, 620.10
 Museum or library, defacement of engraving, 621.53
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 620.24

ENHANCEMENT

See Chattel Mortgages
See Liens
See Occupying Claimants

ENTOMOLOGY

See Nurseries, Nursery Stock

EPIDEMICS

Cooperation in prevention and suppression, county health board, 145.01
 Removal of prisoner, contagious or infectious disease, 243.57
 Smallpox, control by state board of health, 144.12
 State aid to school affected by, 124.16
 State board of health, powers, 144.05, 145.01

EPILEPTICS

Appeal, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Apprehension before commitment, 525.751
 Attorney general, action or release bond, 525.761
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754
 Bond release after commitment, 525.761
 Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acceptance for benefit of, 246.14
 Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
 Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
 Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
 Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751
 Discharge of patient, approval, 246.101
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
 Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
 Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
 Compensation of attendants for, 387.23
 Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
 Costs of care at state school and hospital, 252.041 to 252.046
 County attorney, 525.751, 525.78
 County welfare board, investigations, 525.752
 Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
 Defined, 525.749
 Detention in public institution, 525.762
 Discharge of, 246.101
 District court, appeal to, restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Driver's licenses, 171.04
 Examinations
 Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752
 Criminally accused person, report to district or federal court, 525.753
 Restoration to capacity, 525.79
 Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754
 Fees, 525.754, 525.78
 Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
 Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612, 525.753
 Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
 Marriage, 517.03
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754
 Notice, 525.752, 525.78
 Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Parole from state institutions, 525.761
 Patient defined, 525.751
 Petitions, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78
 Poor, 252.041 to 252.046
 Probate courts
 Audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
 Commitment, 525.75 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79
 Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234

EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)

Release, 525.75, 525.761
 Report and finding on examination before commitment, 525.752
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79
 Revocation or release after commitment, 525.761
 School for. *See also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS*
 Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Charges, payment, 252.041 to 252.046
 Chief executive officer, 246.02
 Commissioner of public welfare to determine average cost of maintaining inmate, 252.041 to 252.046
 Deferred building account, 246.30
 Establishment and maintenance, 252.025
 Gifts and contributions, 246.20
 Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
 Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
 Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32
 Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
 Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Supervision and control, 252.025
 Services, measure of, 246.012
 Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liability of expense for apprehension and commitment, 525.754
 Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
 State institutions. *See also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS*
 Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 Administration of school, 246.01
 Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
 Care and treatment in, 246.014
 Discharge of patients of school, 246.101
 Transportation to, 252.06
 Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751
 Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75
 Witness fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

Cities, 274.01
 Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
 Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11
 County board
 Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
 Adjournment, 274.14
 Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
 Compensation, 274.15
 Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
 County auditor
 Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
 Member of board, 274.13
 Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11
 Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
 Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
 Length of session, 274.14
 Members, 274.13
 Mileage, 274.15
 Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
 Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
 Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
 State board of equalization
 Adjournment, 270.12
 Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
 Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12
 Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
 Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
 Examination of returns, 270.12
 Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
 Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

EQUAL RIGHTS*See Discrimination***EQUITY**

Bills of lading, equity rules applicable, 228.52
 Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION*See Soil Conservation***ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE***See Criminal Procedure (4)**See Fresh Pursuit**See Rescue*

Accused, before arrest, 629.43
 Aiding, 613.31
 Apprehension of criminals, 626.01 to 626.70
 Concealing escape of prisoners, 613.34
 Contempt of court, rescue may be, 588.01
 Convicts engaged in conservation work, 241.24
 Counties offering rewards, 375.28
 Custodian or officer permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
 Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.69
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28
 Jail-breaking; penalty, 641.19
 Jumping bail, 613.35
 Justifiable homicide, retaking prisoners, 619.28
 Penalty for attempting escape based on gravity of crime, 613.29
 Prisoners escaping while engaged in conservation work, 241.24
 Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
 Private persons, duty, procedure, rearrest, 629.39
 Recapture after escaping, 613.29
 Refusal to aid in retaking, 613.55
 State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525, 48.527, 525.161, 525.84
 Bank deposits, if abandoned, 48.88
 Banking institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522
 Decedents' estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
 Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
 Financial institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522
 Intestate estate, 525.16
 Land may be deemed to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 Recovery of escheated property
 Claimant disabled, 48.527
 Infant claimant, 48.527
 Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
 State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
 State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
 State treasurer, 11.08, 48.525, 48.526
 Unclaimed money in custody of court, 345.08
 Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESTATES**1. Generally****2. Future Estates****3. Life Estates****4. Remainders and Reversions****5. Rents and Profits****1. Generally**

See Descent and Distribution
See Executors, Administrators
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
See Wills

Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101

Application to ground lease, 500.21

At will, 504.06

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04

Created by married women, with power, 502.66

Defeasible estates

 Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20

 Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20

 Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20

 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

ESTATES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Definition, 525.13

Division of

 According to number, 500.19

 Construction of grants and devises, 500.19

 Realty or personality, 500.05

Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09, 519.10

Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03

Estates in possession, 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.02

Estate tax a general obligation of estate, 291.40

Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11

Fee simple

 Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18

 Power of disposition, changes into, 502.78

Forfeiture

 For waste, 561.17

 Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11

Juvenile court guardianship; estate of child not included, 260.241

Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78

Restrictions or acquisition of title

 Aliens and non-American corporations; exceptions, 500.22

 Corporations having alien stockholders; exceptions, 500.22

 Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22

 Violations, effect of, 500.22

Tenure of lands, 276.13

Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates

 Including reversionary possibilities, 500.16

 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

 Defined, 500.10

 Division as to quantity, 500.01

 Division as to time, 500.06

 Expectancy, 500.08

 Formation of creating instruments

 Alternative future estates, 500.14

 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

 Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14

 Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

 Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14

 Probability of contingency, 500.14

Inclusiveness

 Common law remainders, 500.11

 Conditional restrictions, 500.11

 Shifting interests, 500.11

 Springing interests, 500.11

Protection from destructibility rules

 Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner; exception, 500.15

 Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Protection in partition, 558.27

Restriction in creation

 Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13

 Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.14

 Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05

Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Creation in term of years, 500.11

Division of realty or personality, 500.05

Freehold, 500.05

Partition

 In property, subject to, 558.24

 Judgment not to affect, 558.08

 May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

Tenant for life

 Conveyances by, 507.19

 Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions and Remainders

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5259

INDEX

ESTATES (Cont'd)

4. Reversions and Remainders (Cont'd)

Division as to quantity, 500.01
 Division as to time, 500.06
 Division of realty or personality, 500.05
 Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
 Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
 Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
 Reversions, 500.09
 Shifting interests, 500.11
 Springing interests, 500.11

5. Rents and Profits

Accumulation, 500.17
 Disposition of, 500.17
 Not disposed of, 500.17
 Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17
 Restriction on accumulation, 500.17
 Rules governing, 500.17
 Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

ESTIMATED TAX

See Taxation (6)

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15
 Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
 Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
 Tenant, to deny landlord's title, 504.08
 Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

ESTRAYS

See Animals

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 614.48
 Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON

See Legislature (1)

EVERGREENS

See Forests, Forestry (3)

Christmas trees, 621.38
 Cutting, except by consent, 621.36
 Decorative trees
 Accumulation of, 88.642
 Arrest of violators, 88.645
 Commissioner of conservation
 Permit to process, 88.649
 Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644
 Confiscation, 88.643, 88.645
 Construction of law, 88.647
 Cut, remove, and sell
 Consent by landowner, 88.642
 Processor to carry certified copy of consent, 88.644
 Definitions, 88.641
 Exemptions, 88.644
 False statements in application, 88.648
 Inspection of consent, 88.644
 Investigations, 88.642
 Offenses, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
 Permits
 Application for, 88.649
 Fees, 88.649
 Processor, 88.649
 Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
 Processing, 88.649
 Searches, 88.644
 Seizure, 88.642
 Stagnant swamps; cultivation, harvesting of trees, 88.651
 Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

EVICCTIONS

See Forcible Entry and Detainer

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
 For waste, 561.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
 State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.08
 Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

1. Generally
2. Documentary
3. Presumptions
4. Prima facie

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally

See Accounts, Accounting

See Criminal Procedure (1)

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 Arbitration cases, 572.14
 Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33
 Attorney
 Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 Testimony for client, 481.06
 Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19
 Burden on striking employee to establish lack of violation of law, 179.56
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
 Common law of other states, 599.03
 Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
 Criminal destruction of, 613.47
 Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
 Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
 District court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121
 District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
 Expert witnesses
 Age of child, 610.08
 Fees, 357.25
 False, 613.46
 False testimony, inducements, 613.49
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Grand jury, disclosures, 613.60
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 610.47
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135
 Judicial notice
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11
 Military courts, 192.81
 Juvenile court proceedings; evidence protected, 260.211, *See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 Legislative claims commission, 3.80
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02
 Military courts, 192.81
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
 Perjury, 613.39 to 613.49
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14
 Presentation at trial, 546.11
 Procuring evidence, 603.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Records
 Drivers' license, 171.17
 Massage practitioners' license, 148.43
 Pledge, sale of, 511.28
 Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29
 Suppression of, 613.76
 Supreme court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261
 Withholding evidence from inspection, contempt, 603.01
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

2. Documentary

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
 Accident reports by employers, 175.32
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
 Books of account
 Depositions, 600.07
 Entries by deceased person, 600.06
 Loose-leaf system, 600.05
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
 Certificates
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
 Army discharge, 386.20
 Beneficiary association, 64.19
 Blue sky law, 80.21
 County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
 Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
 Inspection
 Gasoline, 296.07
 Hay and straw, 229.14
 Theaters and public halls, 75.02
 Justice court conviction, 599.23
 Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
 Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
 Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
 Certified copies
 Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30
 Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17
 Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 Federal census, 600.18
 Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24
 Marriage, 600.20
 Probate decrees, 600.13
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 Death; passing of land titles, 600.21
 Highway department, 161.09
 Highway establishment, 161.19
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 Insurance commission, 60.76
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified wills, 525.243
 Children, proof of age, 181.40
 Commissioner of conservation, under timber act, 90.39
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Federal missing persons act
 Authority presumed, 600.26
 Death presumed, 600.24
 Prima facie, 600.25
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Plats
 Corrected, 505.173
 Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

2. Documentary (Cont'd)

Records
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Road plats, 161.19
 Revised laws, 645.06
 State board
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04
 Surveys, 599.14
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07
 Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Records of state lands, 386.14
 3. Presumptions
 Allegations presumed when evidence is withheld from inspection, 603.01
 Appeal, from railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06
 Disorderly house
 Ownership, 617.41
 Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.18
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15
 Federal missing persons act
 Authority presumed, 600.26
 Death presumed, 600.24
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03
 Fraud
 Assignment of debt, 513.17
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 Sales without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
 Motor, speed of, 169.14
 Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
 Negotiable instruments
 Actions on, 600.15
 Cancellation, burden of proof, 335.47
 Consideration, 335.13
 Delivery, 335.09
 Endorsement, 600.15, 600.16
 Equipment trust certificates, 335.042, 335.043
 Holder in due course, 335.222
 Time and place of endorsement, 335.181
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
 Signatures, 600.15
 Statement by injured person, 602.01
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
 Transient merchants, 325.13
 Trespass on state land, 90.07
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191
 4. Prima Facie
 Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24%, 32.204
 Certificates
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
 Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07
 Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19
 Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 Registered abstractor, 386.72
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
 Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 172.04
 Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12
 Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60.76
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- 4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**
- Conservation department, order or notice of, 84.03
- County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
- Dairy product prices; evidence of discrimination, 32.12
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
- Date of negotiable instrument, 335.07
- Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
- Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
- Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09
- Drainage act, 106.591
- Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
- Food analysis; certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
- Grades of farm produce, 27.07
- Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
- Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01
- Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
- Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32
- Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
- Landmarks on re-established section and meandered corners, 381.12
- Lease, record of notice of, cancellation of, 504.09
- License revocation cases, 168.27
- Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
- Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
- Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17
- Negotiable instrument, 335.07
- Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31
- Orders, 60.76, 164.07, 271.11
- Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
- Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
- Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
- Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
- Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14
- Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
- Probate court
 - Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 - Referee, signature, 525.102
- Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
- Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
- Records
 - Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 - Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 - School districts and boards, 123.66
 - Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39
- Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
- Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.52
- Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23
- Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
- State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12
- Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
- Tax appeals, decision of board of, 271.11
- Taxation lists, 277.02, 279.19
- Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
- Traffic violations, 169.96
- Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57
- Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

EXAMINATIONS

- See Civil Service*
- See Public Examiner*
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
- Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 629.50
- Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
- Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
- Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12
- Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18
- Casualty insurance rating organizations, commissioner of insurance to make examinations, 70.46
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, *See also CHILDREN (4), (5), (7); See also JUVENILE COURTS*
- Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.10
- Commissioner of banks, 48.14

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Condemnation proceedings, entry to examine, 117.04, 117.20
- County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
- Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 243.60
- Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
- Dentists, 150.04, 150.08, 150.14, 150.17
- Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
- Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
- Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Foreign insurance companies, 60.08, 60.10, 60.12
 - Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60.08
- Actuaries
 - Appointment as examiner, 60.10
 - Expenses, 60.10
 - Fees, 60.10
- Made by
 - Actuaries, 60.08
 - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08
 - Examiners, 60.08
 - Salaried employees, 60.08
- Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
- Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083, 294.05
- Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
- Insurance companies, 60.04, 60.15, 72.03
 - Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60.23
 - Actuaries, 60.07, 60.08
 - Assistant examiners, 60.07
 - Chief examiner, 60.07
 - Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60.04
 - Expenses, 60.09
 - Fees, 60.09
- Made by
 - Actuaries, 60.08
 - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08
 - Examiners, 60.08
 - Salaried employees, 60.08
- Violations appearing to commissioner, 60.15
- Insurance department examination revolving fund
 - Collections deposited in fund, 60.105
 - Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.105
 - Expenditure, 60.105
 - Payments from fund, 60.105
 - State treasury, kept in, 60.105
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23
 - Additional sums, payment of, 54.293
 - Deposit for expenses, 54.293
 - Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293
 - Fees, 54.27, 54.293
 - Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
- Jury, 546.09, 631.36
- Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03
- Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
- Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57
- Massage, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.51
- Midwives, 148.31
- Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
- Mortgage loan and land companies, by commissioner, 54.33
- Motion picture machine operators, 75.12
- Municipal merit system
 - Appointments, 44.06
 - Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 - Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 - Promotion, 44.06
- Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57
- Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
- Physical examination
 - Employees, 176.667
 - Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25
 - Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07
 - School health records, 144.29
 - Teachers retirement fund, 135.04
- Physical therapy
 - Certificate of registration, 148.72
 - Examining committee, 148.67
 - When not required, 148.72
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
- Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
- Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13, 419.25, 419.27 to 419.29, 419.32
- Preliminary to filing information, 628.31

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Publication of notice
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
 - Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29
- Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17
- Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33
- Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095
- Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 46.13, 50.19, 50.22
- Savings, building and loan associations, 46.04, 46.13, 51.04, 51.05
- Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
- State auditor, 291.24
- State auditor, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08
- State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
- State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
- Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25
- Trust companies, 46.04, 46.13, 48.67, 48.77
- Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan by commissioner of insurance, 159.14
- Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

EXAMINERS

- See Attorneys at Law*
- See Banks and Banking (4)*
- See Barbers*
- See Basic Sciences*
- See Chiropractics*
- See Civil Service*
- See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
- See Insurance*
- See Nurses*
- See Physicians and Surgeons*
- See Public Examiner*
- See Securities*
- See Taxation*
- See Titles*
- See Workmens Compensation*
- Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
- Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
- Municipal merit system, 44.07
- Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388
- Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79

EXCAVATIONS

- Archeological, license, 84.37 to 84.42
- Mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Wells, cisterns; maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

EXCEPTIONS

- Challenge
 - To juror, 631.34
 - To panel, 631.24
- Court reporter to record, 486.02

EXCHANGES

- Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05
- Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
- Grain exchanges, 235.01
- Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt from
3. Levy under
4. Redemption
5. Sales under

1. Generally

- See Criminal Procedure*
- See Exemptions*
- See Homestead*
- See Justice Courts (4)*
- See Supplementary Proceedings*
- Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- Costs
 - Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
 - Divorce action, 518.14
 - Partition proceedings, 558.10
- Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
- Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09
- Delivery of property, 550.03

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Excepted from
 - Estates at surffrance, 500.05
 - Estates at will, 500.05
- Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39
- Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28
- Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56
- Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04
- Inventory, 550.05, 550.19
- Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19
- Judgments
 - Appeal from county board, 373.11
 - Appeal from probate court, 525.731
 - Assignment, effect of, 548.13
 - Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273
 - Garnishee, 571.54
 - Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53
 - Municipal corporations, 465.14
 - Official bond, default of, 574.25
 - School districts, limitations, 127.06
 - Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34

Lien

- Commencement, 550.10
- Hotel keeper, 327.05
- Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45
- New execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
- Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
- Property covered by chattel mortgage, 511.18
- Public employees, wages, 570.093
- Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
- Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
- Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
- Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11
- Stay of
 - Bond, 550.36
 - Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
- Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
- Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09
- Sureties
 - Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
 - On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36
- Third party claimant, notice, 565.10
- Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
- Unlawful seizure, 621.17
- Writ and return thereof
 - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
 - Form and contents, 550.04
 - Goods conveyed under terms of uniform sales act, 512.39
 - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
 - Proceedings under, 550.08
 - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
 - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt from

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
- Old age pensions, 256.29
- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20
- Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 550.40
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
- Wages to statutory amount, 550.37

3. Levy under

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
- Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
- Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
- Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
- Logging lien, 514.50
- Money, 550.09
- Offset, 525.421
- Personal property
 - Bulky articles, 550.13
 - Manual delivery, 550.12

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Levy under (Cont'd)
- Pledges; chattel mortgages, 550.16
- Shipments covered by bills of lading, 228.25
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10

4. Redemption

- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26
- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Restraining; procedure, 585.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24

5. Sales under

- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
 - Effect of, 550.28
 - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
 - Moneys collected, 550.05
 - Personal property, 550.20
 - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
 - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
 - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
 - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
- Real property
 - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
 - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
 - Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23
- Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
- Title absolute, when, 550.24
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval of, 9.071
- Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15
- Claims
 - Cancellation, 9.071
 - Compromise, 9.071
 - Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
 - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
 - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
 - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
 - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01
- Dams, construction of, 9.071
- Depositories for state funds
 - Active, 9.031
 - Bond, approval, 9.031
 - Closing, 9.031
 - Default, 9.031
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
 - Designation, 9.031
 - Inactive, 9.031
 - Interest on deposits, 9.031
 - Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
 - Requirements, 9.031
 - Revocation of designation, 9.031
 - Special accounts, 9.031
 - State as preferred creditor, 9.031
 - Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 - State treasurer's duties, 9.031
 - Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031
- Emergencies, powers
 - Borrowing money, 9.061
 - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
 - Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
 - Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
 - Reports to legislature, 9.061
 - State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks; re-funds, order refunds, 48.527
- Executive secretary
 - Appointment, 9.011
 - Certificate of canceled drafts or accounts, 10.14
 - Duties, 9.011
 - Employees, 9.011
 - Removal, 9.011
 - Salary, 9.011
- Iron ore leases
 - Issuance, 93.20
 - Extension, 93.193
 - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191
- Lands
 - Acquired from United States, 9.071
 - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
 - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
 - Attorney general, 9.011
 - Governor, 9.011
 - Secretary of state, 9.011
 - State auditor, 9.011
 - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
 - Awarding, 9.071
 - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.011
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit
 - Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
 - Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
- Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36
- State auditor
 - Appropriation, 9.041
 - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
 - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
 - Permits
 - Canceled, 90.21
 - Enforcement of conditions, 90.21
 - Extension of, 90.11
 - Powers, 90.11
 - Rules, power to establish, 90.11
 - Sale of timber, 90.21
 - Trespass, 90.12
 - Timber permits
 - Commissioner of conservation, recommendation, 9.051
 - Extension of, 9.051
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
 - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
 - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
 - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12
- Veterans adjusted compensation, powers and duties relating to bonds and certificates, 197.90
- Veterans bonus, financing, 197.90

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

- See Descent and Distribution*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and distribution
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
 - Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
 Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
 Estate of nonresident, 525.272
 Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
 Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
 Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
 Resignation, 525.50
 Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
 Successor to representative, 525.503
 Summary closing of estate, 525.52
 Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
 Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Verification and filing, 525.48
 Waste, 525.35
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
 Allowance of offsets, 525.411
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
 Conversion, 525.392
 Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
 Five-year limitation, 525.702
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
 Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Judgment by default, 573.03
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
 Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
 Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
 Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
 Survival of action, 573.01
 Tax recovery, 291.27
 Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
 Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
Administration
 C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
 De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
 Will rejected, 525.24
Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
Allowances
 Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment
 Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
 Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
 C.T.A., 525.292
 D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
 Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
 Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282
 Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
 Petition, 525.281, 525.81
 Qualifications, 525.28
 Special administrator, 525.30
 Wills, probate of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
Appraisal
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 291.21
Banks, 48.38
Bonds
 Approval, action on, 525.322
 Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
 Conditions, 525.322
 Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
 Increase or reduction, 525.323
 Joint or separate, 525.321
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Realty, sale of, 525.652
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Carriers, bills of lading, 228.52
Claims against estate
 Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
 Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
 Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42
 Aoneal, 525.71
Blind assistance, 256.65
 Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
 Notices, 525.41, 525.83
 Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
 Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
 Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
 Wrongful death, 573.02
 Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63
 Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
 Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
 Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
 Death of representative, 525.291
 Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
 Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
 De son tort, 573.04
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504
 Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Executor defined, 291.41
 Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
 Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
 Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
 Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314
 Inheritance taxes, 291.12
 Insolvency, 525.481
 Inventory, 525.302, 525.33
 Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
 Larceny by, 622.13
 Letters, recordation, 525.03
 Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
Liens
 Attorney, for services, 525.491
 Inventory to show, 525.33
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Taxes, 525.482
 Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42
Liquidation of receivables
 Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
 Coroner, duties, 525.393
 Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
 Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34
 Negligence and losses, 525.35
 Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273
Notice of
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Oath, 525.25, 525.282
 Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314
Payment
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Minor child, 525.504
 Taxes, 525.481
 Petition for probate, 525.23
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34
 Representative defined, 525.80
 Representative of representative may not act, 525.252
 Resignation, 525.50
 Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481
 Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5265

INDEX

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Coroner, 525.393
 Court orders, alternate, 525.64
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 Hearings, 525.64
 Lease, terms of, 525.621
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 Petition, 525.64, 525.81
 Private sale, 525.651
 Public sale, 525.65
 Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See FIDUCIARIES
 Special administrator
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Time for settlement, 525.47
 Taxes
 Estate, 525.44
 Inheritance, 291.12
 Liens for, 525.693
 Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
 Uniform fiduciary act, See FIDUCIARIES
 Venue, 525.82
 Wills
 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

EXEMPTIONS

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation

1. Generally
 Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
 Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17
 Jury service
 Employees of forestry division, 628.44
 Officers and members of national guard, 192.24
 Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
 Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17
 Narcotic drug act, exceptions, 618.08
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

2. From Execution
 Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
 Blind relief, 256.59
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 Cemetery association property, 306.14
 Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
 Health department pensions, 425.05
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
 Old age pensions, 256.29
 Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
 Property in general, 550.37
 Residence of debtor, 550.37
 Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
 Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.11, 550.40
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.34
 Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

3. From Taxation

Church and charity properties, 272.02
 Household, 272.02
 Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
 Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
 Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
 Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
 Public property, 272.02

EXHIBITIONS

See Shows
See Theaters
 Accidents, protection against, 616.38
 Acrobatic exhibitions
 Children, employment of, 181.40
 Protection against accident, 616.38
 Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
 Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
 Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
 County board
 Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
 Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
 State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
 Dentists, public demonstration, 150.08
 Injury to articles in museum or library, 621.53
 Obscene matter, 617.241
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges
 License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17
 Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17

EXITS

Fire exits mandatory, 74.03
 Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
 Hotels, 157.07
 Lodging houses, 74.03
 Motion picture houses
 Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15
 Light; exit signs, 75.15

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
 White pine blister rust, 18.435

EXPERTS

Attorney general, may employ, 8.02
 Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 626.34
 Expert accountants, 46.08
 Massage, expert to assist at examination, 148.38
 Soil conservation, employment of experts, 40.06
 Traveling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04
 Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
 Workmen's compensation proceeding
 Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
 Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

Aliens, forbidden to carry or possess in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
 Burglary, possession of explosives admissible as evidence, 621.13
 City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91
 Crossings, vehicles carrying to stop, 169.28
 Dynamite, use of, 365.25
 Endangering life or property; penalty, 621.44
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
 Highway regulations, 169.76
 Keeping unlawfully, death resulting, 619.25
 Manslaughter, reckless handling of steam boiler, death resulting, 619.23
 Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 616.43
 Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 616.36
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17
 Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25
 Unlawful possession, 616.26
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

EXPOSURE

Animals, exposed to inclement weather or starvation, 614.43
 Indecent exposure of person; penalty, 617.23

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See Carriers
See Taxation (5)
 Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
 Definition, 295.01

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fictitious bill of lading, 620.59
 Injury to baggage, 621.32
 Inspection of food, 31.08
 Personality, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
 Railroad and warehouse commission, supervision,
 216.01
 Rates and charges, see RAILROADS
 Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTORTION

See Crimes and Criminals (5)

Blackmail, 621.18
 By public officer, 621.15
 Definition, 621.14
 Threat to publish a libel, 619.58
 Threat, written or verbal, 621.19

EXTRADITION

See Criminal Procedure (4)

Accused confined in jail, 629.12
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23
 Agents
 Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27
 Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10
 to 629.12
 Agreement for, 629.05
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Application to governor for requisition for return of
 person, 629.23
 Arrest
 Discharge if not arrested within time specified
 in warrant, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Peace officers, powers, 629.09
 Persons apprehended, 629.13
 Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
 Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another,
 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without warrant, 629.14
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04,
 629.27
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
 Ball
 Accused not arrested within time specified in
 warrant, 629.17
 Demand by governor for persons breaking terms
 of, 629.22
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of
 bail, 629.22, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure for extradition by person
 breaking bail, 629.24
 Citation of act, 629.29
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
 Compensation of agents for demanding return,
 629.27
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of
 demanding state, 629.24
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to
 state, 629.27
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state,
 629.19
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding
 state, 629.25
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable
 by, 629.14
 Definitions, 629.01
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27
 Executive authority defined, 629.01
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24
 Expenses, jail, 629.12

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained,
 629.10, 629.24
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus,
 629.10
 Oaths, complaint after arrest without warrant,
 629.14
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appear-
 ance, 629.11
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
 Parole or probation violator
 Application by parole board, 629.23
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Return to prison of parolee, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
 Person outside demanding state when crime was
 committed, 629.06
 Process, civil process not served on person brought
 into state, 629.24
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abey-
 ance, 629.19
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified,
 629.17
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
 Transit through state, 629.28
 Trial in this state; waiver, 629.24, 629.25
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.28
 Verification of application, 629.23
 Voluntary return, 629.24
 Waiver
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes,
 629.25
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24
 Warden, application for, 629.23
 Warrants
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Issuance, 629.13
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Recall of, 629.21

FACILITY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN

See Children (1)

FACSIMILE SIGNATURE

Use of, disbursing public funds, 47.41, 47.42

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

1. Generally
2. Dangerous Machinery
3. Places of Employment
4. Health and Sanitation

See Labor (4) (8)

See Workshops

1. Generally
 Access granted to agents of industrial commission,
 175.20, 175.27
 Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
 Canneries, 31.31
 Children, employment, 182.09
 Children, under 14, employment, 181.31
 Dams
 Erection of, 110.14
 Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Limitation on action for damage caused by,
 511.07
 Definitions, 175.19
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5267

INDEX

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
Employment of minors, visitatorial powers to determine legality, 181.39
Excessive tolls by custom mills, 614.51
Firemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
Foundries, generally, 183.05
Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06
Industrial commission, 175.02
Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
Meandered lake, use, 621.48
Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35
Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
Police, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
Right of visitation, 175.02, 181.39
Smoking, 621.42
State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66
Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
Visitatorial powers of officials, 181.39
Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

2. Dangerous Machinery

Age limitation of employees, 182.09
Belts; shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02
Broad interpretation of words, 182.20
Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03
Crowding of floor space, 182.10
Dangerous conditions, notice, liability dependent, 182.18
Dangerous machinery, safeguarding, 182.01
Elevators, safety provisions, 183.351 to 183.356
Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02
Fire-escape doors to open outward, 182.16
Fire-escapes on outside walls, equipped with counter balance scales, 182.17
Fire-escapes required, equipped with hand rails, 182.16
Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
Holstways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11
Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17
Inspectors
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Qualifications of, 175.18
 Salaries, 183.54
 Scaffolds, holts, rails, 182.12
Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178, 182.18
Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07
Loose pulleys, 182.02
Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12
Planking, covering beams, 182.14
Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04
Powers of industrial commission, 182.01
Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20
Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
Removal of safety devices, 182.08
Scaffolds, holts, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
Smoking, 621.42
Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05
Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19
Visitatorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39
Warning notice, posted, 182.15

3. Places of Employment

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34
Basement, use for factory, 182.48
Crowding floor space, 182.10
Employer's duties, 182.30
Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33
Places of employment, 182.29
Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31
Underground appurtenances, use of, 182.48, 182.49
Ventilation devices, 182.32

4. Health and Sanitation

Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45
Canning factories, 31.31

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)

4. Health and Sanitation (Cont'd)
Dressing rooms, 182.42
Drinking water, 182.45
Eating places, food conditions, 182.43
Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47
Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35
Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
Seats for women, 182.44
Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS

See Liens

Larceny, 622.01

Liens

Accounting to borrower; failure to require does not affect lien, 514.89
Accounts receivable, liens on, governed by Laws of 1945, Chapter 503, 514.88
Acts and conditions that do not invalidate, 514.89
Amendment of notice creating, 514.82
Borrower defined, 514.80
Certificate of payment of indebtedness or satisfaction, 514.87
Construction of act, 514.91
Contents of notice creating, 514.82
Continuing lien, 514.81
Continuing lien on merchandise in possession, 514.90
Definitions, 514.80
Discharge, 514.87
Double damages for failure to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87
Effectiveness of factor's lien, exceptions, 514.85
Execution of, contents, 514.82
Existence of merchandise, 514.81
Expiration, 514.87
Filing notice creating lien, 514.83
Foreclosure, 514.86
Governed by L. 1945 c 503; exceptions, 514.88
Liberal construction, 514.91
Loan secured, 514.81
Merchandise defined, 514.80
Notice of creations; of amendment, 514.82, 514.83
Payment; satisfaction; certificate, time limitation, 514.87
Possession of merchandise, 514.81
Priorities, 514.85
Purchaser for value taking fees from lien, 514.84
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 514.86
Time at which lien attaches, 514.85
Taxation, verified statements of personal property, 273.25

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT

See Discrimination

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS

Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66
County agricultural society, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Fireworks, display of, 616.435
Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 614.12, 614.14
Injuries to property of society, 621.53
State agricultural society, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11
Swindlers ejected from, 614.13
Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66

FAIR TRADE

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37
Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06
Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 620.44
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.05
 Architect, 326.15
 Bail or surety, 620.44
 Blind assistance, procuring, 256.68
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Confession of judgment, 620.44
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01
 Defined, how punishable, 620.44
 Game wardens or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
 Indictment, 620.44
 Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 620.44
 Officer, 620.46
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31
 Procurement of property by, larceny, 620.45
 Professional engineer, 326.15
 Public officer, gross misdemeanor, 620.46
 Receiving property through; penalty, 620.45
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Voter, 201.27, 210.02

FALSE PRETENSES

Claims presented to public officers, 614.54
 Conspiracy, 613.70
 Credit obtained through false statements, 620.50
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Defrauding hotels and other places of shelter and entertainment, 327.07, 327.08
 False certificate of the registration of animals, 620.42
 Horse from livery barn, 620.63
 Larceny, 622.01
 Property value, false statement, 620.51
 Signature, obtaining, 620.47
 Swindling at cards, 614.11 to 614.14
 Tricky or devices to obtain money, 614.57
 Verbal false pretense, when criminal, 622.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63
 Breed of animals, 620.42
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
 False letter to obtain employment, 620.49
 Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17
 Horses for livery, 620.63
 Insurance applications
 Health or accident, 62.0035
 Life, 61.10, 61.24
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Obtaining credit or property by, 620.50
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 620.48
 Value of property, 620.51

FALSE STAMPING

Gold or silver articles, 620.35 to 620.39
 Sale of falsely stamped articles, 620.40

FALSE STATEMENTS

Advertisement, 620.52
 Bonds or recognizance in criminal cases, 629.68
 Employment, inducement to enter, 620.53, 620.54
 Telephone emergencies, 614.73
 Warehouse receipt, 227.51

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Tenth legislative, 2.13
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See Cooperative Associations

FARM LABORERS

Defined, 176.011
 Employment contracts, 181.24
 Hours, 181.24
 Minimum wage law, agricultural workers excluded, 177.02
 Places of employment, 181.24
 Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
 Workmen's compensation
 Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
 Exception, 176.041

FARM LANDS

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06
 Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
 Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 Determination of rental value, 561.14
 District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
 Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
 Plowing, 561.15
 Relief in equity, 561.16
 Security for loans, 50.14
 Taxation for schools, 124.03
 Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

FARM MACHINERY

Alteration of serial numbers, 620.273
 Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 14 s 1
 Farm tractors, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013
 Implement of husbandry defined, 169.01
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Protuberances on tires, 169.72
 State prison, manufacture, 243.65
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Tractors
 Defined, 169.01
 Exempt from drivers license law, 171.03
 Exempt from gasoline tax, 296.46

FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61.11

FARM PRODUCTS

See Agriculture
See Agriculture, Department of
 Apples, *See* APPLES
 Assessments, taxation, 273.13
 Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
 Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
 Butter, *See* BUTTER
 Canning, *See* CANNING, CANNERIES
 Certificates of inspection, 27.07
 Cheese, *See* CHEESE
 Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
 Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 614.16
 Cooperation; state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
 Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
 Cream, *See* CREAM
 Crimes and offenses, 514.65
 Dairy products, *See* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
 Definitions, 17.14
 Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
 Eggs, *See* EGGS
 Factors, 27.11, 27.19
 Feed, *See* FEED
 Fertilizers, *See* FERTILIZERS
 Food, *See* FOOD
 Future delivery, contracts, 614.16
 Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07, 27.09
 Grain, *See* GRAIN
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license not required, 329.08
 Honey, *See* APIARIES
 Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
 Investigation of prices of, 17.17
 Larceny, 622.09
 Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5269

INDEX

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
Market quotation, false or misleading; penalty, 27.19
Milk, milk products, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18
Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
Potatoes, See POTATOES
Poultry, See POULTRY
Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
Produce defined; wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
Produce inspection account, 27.07
Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
Raspberries, See RASPBERRIES
Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
Seeds, See SEEDS
Strawberries, See STRAWBERRIES
Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
Violations and penalties; farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
Wholesale dealers of produce
Bonds
Actions on, 27.06
Apportionment of liability, 27.06
Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
Hearings, 27.06
Books and papers, production, 27.13
Brands
Filed with commissioner, 27.08
Permit to use, 27.08
Recordation, 27.08
Cash purchases excepted, 27.02
Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
Commissioner of agriculture
Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
Enforcement, 27.20
Oaths, may administer, 27.13
Consignments, 27.11
Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
Cooperative associations excepted; conditions, 27.02
Creamery defined, 27.01
Defined, 27.02
Definitions, 27.01, 27.02
Discontinuance of business, 27.04
Due date defined, 27.01
Enforcement, 27.20
Fictitious sales; penalties, 27.19
Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
Hearing
Complaint against dealer, 27.06
Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
License suspension or revocation, 27.05
Inspection
Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09
Deposit before, 27.07
Fee for, 27.07
Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.07
Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
Labels
Filed with commissioner, 27.08
Permit to use, 27.08
Recordation, 27.08
Licenses
Application, 27.04
Fees, deposit, 27.04
Issuance, 27.04
Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
Revocation, 27.05
Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
Payment, demand for, 27.12
Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
Persons excepted, 27.02
Produce defined, 27.01

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Record of brands and labels, 27.08
Reports on, 27.11
Rules; penalties for violating, 27.19
Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
Violations and penalties, 27.19
Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

FARMS

Account books, 17.031, 17.032
Census, 17.03
Correctional farms, 643.01
County bureaus, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
County experimental farms, 395.02
Defined, 268.04
Disciplinary work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13
Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
Home school for boys, 643.15 to 643.20
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
Muskrat farms, 99.28
Names, recordation by register of deeds, 357.19, 386.36
Poor farms, 262.01, 262.04
Storage of grain, 234.01
University farm, transportation, 137.02
Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
Work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13

FARM TRACTOR FUELS

Blending with taxable petroleum products, 296.47
Coloring, 296.05
Copy of statement of purchaser to vendor filed with tax commissioner, 296.49
Defined, 296.01
Exemption from tax, 296.46
False statements, 296.49
Monthly statement to commissioner, 296.49
Operation of motor vehicles, 296.48
Petroleum products include farm tractor fuel, 296.01
Rules and regulations, 296.46
Specifications, 296.05
Use for operation of machinery for public highways, subject to gasoline tax, 296.46
Violations and penalties, 296.48, 296.49

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See *United States*
Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
Areas, taxation of, 290.08
Census, 600.18
Children's bureau, 144.09
Credit unions, 52.04
Estates tax, 291.07, 291.12, 291.34, 291.37
Gift tax, 292.07
Insurance contributions, 268.12
Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
Migratory wild fowl refuge, 117.44
Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
Narcotics, 618.01
Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
Securities, 106.451, 985.07
Soil conservation, 40.03
State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
Taking over projects, 40.07

FEDERAL AID

See *Highways*
See *Public Welfare*
Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107, 360.305, 360.341
Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
Area redevelopment, 124.69
Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
Bangs disease, 35.09
Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71
Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15
Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20
Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16.20
Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Commissioner of
 Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
 Commodity and stamp program, 261.204
 County board, acceptance for sewer system, 380.18
 County health department, 145.51
 Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86
 Education, cooperative research, 124.68
 Fisher, taking, 98.46
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
 Forest fire protection, 88.063
 Genetics, 144.92
 Glanders, 35.09
 Health, 6.20, 144.10, 144.92
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20
 Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
 Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
 National Defense Education Act, 124.67
 Old age benefits, 6.20
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Poor relief, 256.011
 Public health service, extension of, 6.20
 Redevelopment companies, 462.621
 Review of administrative budgets, 16.165
 Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
 Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 Soil conservation, 40.07
 Tree planting, 137.08
 Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
 Tuberculosis, 35.09
 Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See Credit Unions

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
 Banking institutions
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Deposits
 Firemen's relief associations, 48.64
 Guardians, 48.64
 Insurance, 48.64
 Receivers, 48.64
 Referees, 48.64
 Trustees, 48.64
 Trust funds, 48.64
 Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
 Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
 Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
 Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
 Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
 Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
 Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
 Security not required for deposits, 48.63
 State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
 Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
 Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See United States

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
 Members, building and loan associations as members, 51.38
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15
 Insurance funds, investment, 60.37, 61.11
 Loans secured by, 47.20

FEDERAL LAWS

Unfair insurance practices, 72.20

FEDERAL PROJECTS

Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Change of federal to state associations, 51.42
 Change of state to federal associations, 51.41
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
 Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
 Defined, 47.27
 Transfer of property, 47.32

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare
 Duties, 181.54, 256.01
 State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
 Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49
 County welfare boards
 Administration of public assistance, 393.07
 Powers and duties, 393.07
 Publications, 393.07
 Tests, 393.07
 Defined, 268.04
 Dependent children
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 State agency to make reports, 256.01

Old age assistance

Dependent on federal aid, 256.42
 Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40
 Reimbursement of United States, 256.27

Port authority employees, coverage, 269.11 to 269.16, 458.18

Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07

Social security act to govern, 269.08

Social security coverage

Agreement may be modified, 269.17
 Duluth teachers retirement association
 Cost of, 269.25
 Definitions, 269.21
 Referendum, 269.23
 Reports, 269.26
 Retroactive procedure, 269.24
 Tax levy, 269.27
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
 Agreements to extend benefits, 269.12
 Costs defrayed, 269.16
 Definitions, 269.11
 Employees' contributions, 269.13
 Reimbursement by authority, 269.14
 Port authority employees, 269.11 to 269.16, 458.18

Referenda relating to social security coverage

Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 269.45
 Certification by government, 269.44
 Definitions, 269.41
 Delinquent payments, 269.51
 Employee contributions, 269.48
 Federal law, effect of amendment, 269.54
 Limitation on referenda, 269.53
 Notice, 269.43
 Payments by political subdivisions, 269.52
 Referendum, 269.42
 Reimbursement of state agency, 269.49
 Restoration to membership in retirement association, 269.55
 Retroactive effect, 269.46, 269.47
 State employees, appropriation, 269.50
 Soil conservation district employees
 Generally, 269.11 to 269.16
 State and local government employees
 Agreements to extend benefits, 269.02
 Contribution fund, 269.04
 Definitions, 269.01
 Employees' contributions, 269.03
 Enabling act, 269.01 to 269.07
 Not covered by state retirement system, 269.31 to 269.39
 Revolving fund, 269.06
 Rules, 269.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5271

INDEX

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Teachers retirement association
 - Application, 135.31, 135.39
 - Contribution, 135.32
 - Death benefit, 135.36
 - Disability benefit, 135.37
 - Military service credit, 135.38
 - Optional retirement annuities, 135.34
 - Retirement annuities, computation, 135.33
 - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 135.35
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 121.30

Teachers retirement, division of association, 269.56 to 269.60

Tax levy by county board, 393.08

Unemployment compensation

- Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
- Conformity, 268.23
- Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
- Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

FEEBLEMINDED

- See Epileptics*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- See Insane*
- See Mental Defectives*
- See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*

Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Adopted child, 259.30

Apprehension before commitment, 525.751

Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761

Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754

Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121

Commissioner of public welfare

- Appointment as guardian, 525.753
- Consent to commitment, 525.751
- Consent to sterilization, 256.07
- Duties, 181.54, 256.01
- Guardian, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
- Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
- Petition for discharge, 525.611
- School for feeble-minded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
- Sterilization, 256.07
- Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Commitment

- Court commissioner acting on petition, 525.763
- Custody or restraint of patient, 525.751
- Definitions, 525.749
- Detention, 525.762
- Discharge of commissioner as guardian, 525.78
- Examination of patient, report, 525.752
- Fees and mileage, 525.754
- Guardian, petition for discharge, 525.78
- Hearing, 525.752, 525.78
- Institution of proceedings, petition by relative, 525.751
- Malicious petition, 525.77
- Probational discharge, 525.753
- Psychopathic personality, detention, 525.762
- Release; conditional; after commitment, 525.761
- Restoration of feeble-minded or epileptics, 525.78
- Return of patients, 525.754
- Senile persons, 525.749
- Transfer to other institutions, 525.753
- Transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
- Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

County attorney, 525.751, 525.78

Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753

Cruelty to, 617.74

Daytime activity pilot projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.15 to 252.20

Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hearing to determine sanity, 253.053

Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36

Discharge of patients, 525.754

District court, appeal to in restoration orders, 525.79

Drivers' licenses, 171.04

Examination

- Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752
- Proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.78

Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754

FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)

- Fees, 525.754, 525.78
- Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
- Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 256.07, 525.611, 525.753

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51

Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07

Marriage of, 517.03

Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01

Mentally ill persons, 246.012, 525.749

Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754

Neglected children under care of commissioner; dispositions, 260.36

Notice, 525.752, 525.78

Offenses, 525.77

Owatonna state school, 247.11

Patient, defined, 525.749

Petition, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78

Poor, 261.07

Probate courts

- Audit of expenses for transportation, 252.08
- Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79

Psychopathic personalities

- Defined, 526.09
- Detention, 525.762
- Determination, 242.29
- Legal settlement, 261.07

Release, 525.75, 525.761, 525.762

Reports, 525.752, 525.77

Restoration to capacity, 525.71, 525.78, 525.79

Revocation after commitment, 525.761

School for, 247.11

Service, measure of, 246.012

Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liable for expenses, 525.754

State institutions

- Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
- Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
- Parole from, 525.761, 525.762
- Schools, 247.11
- Support and care, 525.752
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

State reformatory, commitment of mentally deficient persons, 243.75

Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751

Sterilization, consent to, 256.07

Suspension by appeal of order in proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.79

Transfer between institutions, 253.17

Transfer of guardianship, 246.01

Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

Unlawful confinement, punishment, 617.74

Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.751

Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75

Warrant for commitment, 525.762

Witness' fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

FEED

See Screenings

Commercial feed law

- Administered by agriculture commissioner, 25.16
- Adulteration of feed defined and prohibited, 25.21
- Analysis, guaranteed; requirements of, 25.19
- Analysis of feeds by commissioner, 25.19, 25.24
- Certiorari; orders and decisions of agriculture commissioner, 25.28
- Condemnation and confiscation of feed, 25.26
- Customer-formula feed
 - Defined, 25.17
 - Exempt from registration, 25.18
 - Invoice requirements, 25.19
- Definition of commercial feed, 25.17
- Definitions, generally, 25.17
- Distribute defined, 25.17
- Fees; inspection and registration, 25.20
- Generally, 25.15 to 25.29
- Hearing on cancellation of registration, 25.18
- Hearings on action, order, or ruling of commissioner, 25.28
- Ingredient defined, 25.17
- Injunction against violations, 25.27
- Inspection fees, 25.20
- Inspection of feed, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24
- Labeling requirements, 25.19

FEED (Cont'd)

Mineral feeds, labeling requirements, 25.19
 Misbranding of feed defined and prohibited, 25.22
 Permit for purchase of commercial feed by distributor, 25.20
 Prosecutions of feed law violations, 25.27
 Publication of information, 25.29
 Registration of feed; application, cancellation, 25.18
 Report; analysis results, 25.29
 Review of action, order, or ruling of commissioner, 25.28
 Rules and regulations; promulgation of, 25.22, 25.23, 25.25
 Rules, hearing and review, 25.28
 Sample, official; defined, 25.17
 Samples, inspection and analyses, 25.24
 Sell, sale defined, 25.17
 Test of feeds by commissioner, 25.24
 Tonnage statements and records, 25.20
 Violations and penalties, 25.27
 Warning notices; violations of feed law, 25.27
 Withdrawal from sale order, 25.26
 Cows; crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 614.42
 Loans by counties, 395.14
 Mills, defined, 232.01
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Screenings act, Sec SCREENINGS
 Screenings, weedy; sale prohibited, 21.73

FEEES

1. Generally
2. Towns
3. Villages
4. Cities
5. Counties
6. State
7. Courts
8. Inspection
9. Licenses
10. Registration

1. Generally
 - Absent voters, 207.06
 - Adoption agencies; reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
 - Allowance, 357.01
 - Appraisers, 357.21
 - Bailee, retention of fees not larceny, 622.02
 - Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.40
 - Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
 - Conveyancing, recording; schedule of uniform fees, 507.12
 - Copies, 357.31
 - Corporations
 - Consolidation, 300.19
 - Filing instruments with secretary of state; fee schedule, 301.071
 - County law libraries
 - Collector of fees
 - Municipal court clerk, 140.435
 - Probate court judge, 140.435
 - Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
 - Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
 - Elections, candidates, 202.05
 - Financial institutions, examination, 46.13
 - Grain samples, 235.17
 - Horseshoer's lien, 514.27
 - Illegal fees, 357.29
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 - Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 - Insurance company statements, publication, 60.60
 - Investment companies, payment, 54.27
 - Itemized list, 357.31
 - Legal notices, publication, 331.08
 - Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 - Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
 - Notary public, 357.17
 - Petroleum products, 296.13
 - Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
 - Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
 - Publication
 - Insurance company statements, 60.60
 - Legal notices, 331.08
 - Registration
 - Motor carriers, 221.131
 - Motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Title, 508.01
 - Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 - State service, fees for; prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 - Trailer coach parks, 327.16, 327.25
 - Unauthorized fees, 613.19

FEEES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 - Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
 - Witnesses, 357.22
2. Towns
 - Clerk
 - Bond registry, 272.25
 - Bounty, wolves, 348.071
 - Constable, 357.12
 - Poundmaster, 367.24
 - Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14
 - Treasurer, 367.20
 - Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14
3. Villages
 - Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
 - Clerk
 - Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24
 - Registry of bonds, 272.25
 - Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25
4. Cities
 - Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
 - Clerk
 - Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24
 - First class cities, 357.39 to 357.41
 - Registry of bonds, 272.25
 - Halls, inspection, 75.02
 - Inspection
 - Halls, 75.02
 - Theaters, 75.02
 - Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25
 - Theaters, inspection, 75.02
5. Counties
 - Abstract clerks
 - Certificates, 386.183
 - Entries, 386.183
 - Auditors
 - Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 - Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46
 - Officers report, receipt of fees, 382.05
 - Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
 - Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 - Clerk of district court
 - Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06
 - Deposit for fees, 357.07
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 - Coroners
 - Inquest of, 390.17
 - Physician called, 357.11
 - Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 - Justices of the peace; schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 - Law library fees, 140.41
 - Officers
 - Remit to county treasurer, 257.33
 - Report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05
 - Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 - Register of deeds
 - Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
 - Abstract of title, 386.37
 - Bills of sale, 511.23, 511.25
 - Fee schedules
 - General fees, 357.18
 - Uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12
 - Hennepin county, 357.19
 - Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
 - Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03
 - Recording
 - Farm name, 386.36
 - Railroad land, 507.31
 - Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
 - Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09
 - Registrar of titles, 508.82
 - Sheriff
 - Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
 - Arrests by, 629.65
 - Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
 - Criminal cases, 357.21
 - Feebleminded, transportation, 252.07, 252.08
 - Mileage, certain counties, 357.10
 - Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 - Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 - Tax, collection of, 277.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5273

INDEX

FEES (Cont'd)

5. Counties (Cont'd)

Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Title registration, 508.83
 Transcribing
 Abstract records, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
 Tract index, 386.16
 Treasurer
 Officers remit receipts to, 357.33
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25
 Statement of employees, 385.38
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

6. State

Agriculture, department of, 31.15
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands
 Copies of, 93.28
 Recording, 93.28
 Bank examinations, 46.13
 Basic sciences, 146.11
 Commissioner of banks
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Investment companies, 50.22
 Commissioner of conservation, recording permits for
 mining under water, 93.09
 Commissioner of insurance
 Claim under public contract filed with, 60.11,
 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 71.17, 71.19, 574.32
 Examinations of insurance companies, 60.09
 Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85
 County farm bureau, incorporation, 38.32
 Employment agencies, distribution, 184.03
 Examinations
 Banks, distribution of fees, 46.13
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34
 Voting machines, 206.08
 Extortion, penalty, 621.15
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60.04
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, 317.67
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples,
 235.17
 Recording
 Trade mark, 509.01
 Trade name, 509.01
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
 Secretary of state
 Corporations; fee schedule for filing instruments,
 301.071
 Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 Surveyor general, submerged logs, scaling and mark-
 ing, 514.53
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04

7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38
 Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
 Commitment of defectives, 525.753
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12
 Costs, taxation, 357.31
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 District court
 Clerk of
 Coroner's inquest, record filed, 390.17
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection,
 279.14, 279.25
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Massage, recording certificate of license,
 148.40, 148.41
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
 Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
 Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
 Transcript to new counties, 548.10

FEES (Cont'd)

7. Courts (Cont'd)

Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
 Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
 Justice courts, 357.15
 Justice of the peace
 Criminal proceedings, 633.27
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal notice, publication, 331.08
 Municipal courts
 Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25
 Juror's fees, 488.15
 Witnesses, 488.10
 Non taxable, 357.30
 Probate court
 Appraisers, 525.331
 Auditors, 525.122
 Certified copies, 525.031
 Clerk, 526.19
 Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
 Judge, 525.08
 Referees, 357.20
 Registration of title, 508.82
 Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
 Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
 Talesmen, 357.26
 Taxation of costs, 357.31
 Witnesses
 Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Expert witnesses, 357.25
 Industrial commission, proceedings before,
 175.20, 291.31
 Mileage, fees; generally, 357.22
 Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
 Removal of officers, 351.11

8. Inspection

Alfalfa, 233.39
 Anti freeze, 24.25
 Boilers, 183.375
 Clover, 233.39
 Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
 Fertilizers, 17.206
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Grain, 233.07
 Grass seed, 233.39
 Halls, 75.02
 Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
 Oleomargarine
 Exemption from payment, 33.14
 Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
 Plant pest act, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
 Theaters, 75.02
 Weights and measures, 239.10

9. Licenses

Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
 Beneficiary associations, 64.20
 Beverages; soft drinks, non-alcoholic, 34.04
 Boarding houses, 157.03
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
 Commercial fishing, 98.46
 Dental hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
 Dentists, 150.04
 Egg law license fees, 29.22
 Electricians, 326.25
 Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
 Employers making deductions from wages of em-
 ployees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36
 Employment agencies, 184.02
 Ferries, 166.05
 Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
 Fisher, taking, 98.46
 Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
 Food handlers license law, See FOOD
 Foreign beneficiary associations, 64.24
 Fur buyers, 98.46
 Hairdressers, 155.09
 Hawkers, 329.04
 Hotels, 157.03
 Insurance agents, 60.66
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
 Lodging houses, 157.03
 Massage operators, 148.36
 Midwives, 148.31

FEES (Cont'd)

9. Licenses (Cont'd)
 Moving picture machines, operating, 75.22
 Mussels, gathering, 98.46
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
 Osteopaths, 148.13
 Packing plants, See **SLAUGHTERING**
 Peddlers, 329.04
 Physicians, 147.02
 Places of refreshment, 157.03
 Private detectives, 326.334
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Resorts, 157.03
 Restaurants, 157.03
 Securities
 Agents, 80.20
 Brokers, 80.20
 Dealers, 80.20
 Investment advisers, 80.20
 Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERING**
 Soft drinks, 34.04
 Surgeons, 147.02
 Transient merchants, 329.11

10. Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
 Barbers, 154.18
 Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09
 Dental hygienists, 150.16
 Dentists, 150.05
 Municipal bonds, 272.25
 Oil or gas lands, 80.32
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Pharmacies, 151.19
 Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.11
 Securities, 80.20

FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
 Eminent domain, estate taken by state or county, 117.18
 Inheritance
 Estate of, 500.02
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
 River bed, 465.18, 465.19
 Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
 Title
 Parking lots, 430.09
 Park purposes, 430.09
 Registration, 508.04
 Sanitary district, 445.14
 Townsite lands, 503.13
 Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FELLOW SERVANTS

Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

FELONIES

See *Crimes, Criminals*
 See *Criminal Procedure*

Absent and disabled voters, false affidavits, 207.03
 Additional punishment, when armed, 610.17, 610.18
 Arraignment, presence of defendant, 630.01
 Attorney; guilty, subject to discipline, 481.15
 Bail, 630.08
 Beauticians, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
 Bench warrant, form, 630.03
 Compounding, 613.65, 628.25
 Conviction
 Fingerprinting, 626.40
 Lesser offense, 610.11
 Vacated, credit for time served, 631.49
 Defined, 610.01
 Dentists, grounds for revocation of license, 150.04
 Fines and punishments
 Armed, additional punishment, 610.18
 Minimum term of imprisonment, 610.17
 Punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16
 Three or more felonies, 610.29
 Fingerprinting, 626.39, 626.40
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Governor, 610.41, 610.43, 610.54
 Grand jury, return of venire, 628.46
 Health department or bureau of pensions, affected by conviction, 425.04
 Homicide, justification, 619.29

FELONIES (Cont'd)

Indictments, 610.11, 628.25, 630.35, 630.36
 Minimum term, 610.17, 610.18
 Molestation of property seized because of nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 295.13
 Motor vehicles, 168.48, 168.49
 Osteopaths, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 148.15
 Penalties, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29
 Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.16
 Pharmacists, conviction grounds for refund of or suspension of license, 151.06, 151.20
 Presence of defendant at trial, 631.01
 Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 631.49
 Statute construed according to fair import, 610.03
 Timber and timber lands, employees of state accepting gratuities, 91.07
 Uniform laws of fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Voter, loss of right, Const. art 7 s 2

FEMALE

Compelling woman to be defiled constituting an offense, 617.04
 County jails; separation from male prisoners, 641.14
 County welfare board member, 393.01
 Deputy county officer, 382.17
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
 Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
 Feeble-minded persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
 Hours of labor
 Definitions, 181.23
 Emergencies, 181.18
 Enforcement of law, 181.22
 Record of hours worked, 181.21
 Seasonable occupations, 181.18
 Schedule of hours, 181.19
 Time books required, 181.21
 Working extra hours, penalty, 181.20
 Husband and wife, 519.01
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Jury, 593.02, 631.09
 Label imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
 Lockups, matron, 642.08
 Militia, enlistment, 190.06
 Peace officers, 614.55
 Physicians, unprofessional conduct advertising treatment of diseases peculiar to women, 147.02
 Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44
 Prisoners, 243.15, 610.55
 Prostitution, 617.30 to 617.41
 Rape, 617.01 to 617.03
 Sheriff, 387.15 to 387.17
 Slander, 619.59, 619.60
 State reformatory for women, 243.90
 Voting, right to, Const. art 7 s 8
 Work farms, 643.14

FENCES

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
 Actions relating to 344.05, 344.13
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
 Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
 Cities second class, regulate, 463.13
 Controversy, settlement, viewfers, 344.06
 Distant of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16
 Division, viewfers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
 Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15
 Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
 Game breeding farms, 99.27
 Highways
 Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 Snow fences, 117.21
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 616.22
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10
 Lands in common, 344.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5275

INDEX

FENCES (Cont'd)

- Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
- Maintenance
 - Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 - Equal shares, 344.03
 - Failure to maintain, 344.07
 - Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 - Occupant to maintain, 344.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Notice, 344.04
- Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
- Occupancy in common, 344.11
- Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
- Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19
- Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Railroads
 - Destruction, interference, 621.30
 - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 621.20
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Running into water, 344.15
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
- Viewers
 - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 - Compensation, 344.18
 - Controversies determined by, 344.06
 - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 - Directions by, 344.06
 - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 - Persons constituting, 344.01
 - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 - Town line, 344.14
 - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
- Water, fence running into, 344.15
- Work farm, 643.06

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

See Beverages
See Intoxicating Liquor

FERRIES

- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
- Between counties, 166.06
- Cities, 160.07, 166.09
- Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
- County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
- County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
- Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
- Equipment and attendants, 166.07
- Fees, 166.05, 166.09
- Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43
- Licenses
 - Bond of licensee, 166.04
 - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
 - Fee, 166.05
 - Grant by county board, 166.03
 - Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 - Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
- Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
- Notice of, 166.02
- Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07

FERRIES (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 166.08
- Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 166.09
- Running toll, 614.60
- Tolls, 166.08
- Village council to regulate, 412.221
- Villages, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26

FERTILIZERS

- Administration of law, 17.202
- Analysis
 - Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207
 - Reports of results, 17.213
 - Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204
- Brands
 - Defined, 17.203
 - Refusal to register; cancellation of registration, 17.215
 - Registration, 17.204
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Administration of fertilizer law, 17.202
 - Duties; samples, inspections, analyses, tests, 17.207
 - Enforcement of fertilizer law, 17.216
 - Grades, promulgation of list, 17.209
 - Information, publication of, 17.213
 - Inspection, fees, 17.206
 - Registration
 - Cancellation, 17.212, 17.215
 - Grades and brands, 17.204
 - Report of sales to, 17.212
 - Rules, promulgated by, 17.214
 - Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216
 - Tonnage report filed with, 17.206
 - Definitions, 17.203
 - Disposal of seized fertilizer, 17.217
 - Distribution, practice, 17.204
 - Exchanges between manufacturers, importers or manipulators, 17.218
- Grades
 - Defined, 17.203
 - Mixed and specialty fertilizers, 17.209
 - Registration of, 17.204
 - Shown on label, 17.205
- Hearing
 - License cancellation, 17.206
 - Promulgation of list of grades, 17.209
 - Registration cancellation, 17.215
 - Rules and regulations, 17.214
- Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
- Labels on containers
 - Contents of, location, 17.205
 - Rules, 17.214
 - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- License
 - Blending, 17.206
 - Cancellation by commissioner, 17.206
 - Minnesota fertilizer law of 1949, 17.201 to 17.219
 - Misbranding prohibited, 17.211
 - Nitrogen, content requirements, 17.208
 - Phosphoric acid, content requirements, 17.208
 - Registration of
 - Brands and grades, cancellation, 17.204, 17.212, 17.215
 - Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
- Report
 - Analyses, results summarized by commissioner, 17.213
 - Sales, 17.212
 - Tonnage, 17.206, 17.212
- Rules, manufacture, sale, distribution, 17.214
- Sales
 - Between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218
 - Misbranded products, 17.211
 - Samples taken by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
 - Seizure for noncompliance with law, 17.217
 - Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
 - Soluble potash, content requirement, 17.208
 - Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216
 - Tests by agriculture commissioner, 17.207
 - Violations, penalties, 17.219
 - Weight, container to show, 17.205

FICTITIOUS NAMES

- Aeronautics, 360.075
- Certificate of trade name, 333.13
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
- Indictment of defendant, 628.13
- Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01
- Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.311, 335.43

FIDELITY INSURANCE*See Insurance*

Bonds, 71.31

Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 71.31

Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24

Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66.11

State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES**Banks**

Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38

National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74

Power to act, 48.38

Records, 48.39

Declaratory judgments, 555.04

Defined, 290.01, 501.45

Deposits

Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64

Trust companies, 48.74

Income tax

Defined, 290.01

Liability, 290.29

Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30

Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30

Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54

Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04

Returns, 290.37

Investments, 48.74, 51.29

Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11

Savings, building and loan associations, issuance of share certificates in name, 51.29

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act

Adverse claims, 520.25

Assignment of security, 520.23

Corporate rights, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24

Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28

Definitions, 520.21

Generally, 520.21 to 520.31

Registration and transfer, 520.22

Tax liability, 520.29

Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27

Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26

Taxation, testamentary trusts, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.526

Trust companies

Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21

Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38

Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74

Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66

Investment of trust funds, 48.86

Power to act as, 48.67

Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84

Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74

Uniform fiduciaries act

Application of payments to, 520.02

Banks, defined, 520.01

Case not provided for, 520.12

Checks, 520.05 to 520.10

Deposits

Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10

Fiduciary as such, 520.07

Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09

Name of principal, 520.08

Names of two or more trustees, 520.10

Fiduciaries defined, 520.01

Generally, 520.01 to 520.12

Good faith defined, 520.01

Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12

Misapplication of payment, 520.02

Negotiable instruments, transfer, 520.04

Not retroactive, 520.11

Person and principal defined, 520.01

Transfer of negotiable instrument, 520.04

FIELD NOTES

Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05

Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02

FIELD NOTES (Cont'd)

Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03

Survey of township or section, 381.04

Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FIGHTING*See Animals**See Athletics**See Disorderly Conduct*

Affrays, 411.40, 625.15, 633.29

Boxing, *See ATHLETICS*

Cockfighting, 411.40, 614.50

Dogs, 411.40, 614.50

Duels, 619.46 to 619.50

FILING

Clerk of district court, 485.01 to 485.12

County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

False instruments, offered to recording officer, 613.38

Filed for record defined, 645.44

Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44

Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23

Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS*See Dairy Products***FILLMORE COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741

First legislative, 2.04

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.11

Name and boundaries, 2.01

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS*See Banks and Banking***Actions**

Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05

Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24

Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

Advertisement

Certain words, when permitted, 47.03

Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09

Limitation, as to capital, 47.09

Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09

Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08

Assets, collection of, 49.04

Banking division, 46.01

Books, 46.04, 49.24

Capital, 47.09, 49.02

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Charter, 49.04

Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015

Mondays, 47.015

Saturdays, 47.015

Sundays, 47.015

Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21

Commissioner defined, 49.01

Commissioner of banks

Certification of organization, 47.10

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Powers and duties, 46.04

Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02

Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02

Visitation and inspection, 46.04

Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07

Consolidation during liquidation

Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06

Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06

Stockholders, consent to, 49.06

Transfer of assets, 49.06

Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations

Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Definitions, 47.27

Federal savings and loan associations, converting

Into savings banks, 47.31

Savings banks, converting into savings, building

and loan associations, 47.28

Savings banks may convert into federal savings

and loan associations, 47.29

Savings, building and loan associations, convert-

ing into savings banks, 47.30

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Credit federal agency, 47.19
 Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
 Definitions
 Agency, 47.18
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 Financial institution, 47.015
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 Trust company, 47.01
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
 Depositories, 118.01
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
 Directors, 49.06
 Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
 Dividends, 49.24
 Examinations
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 Fees, 46.13
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 Reports, examiners, 46.12
 Execution, 49.04
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Failure to report; penalty, 47.24
 Federal housing administrator
 Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
 Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21
 Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21
 Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
 Injunction against
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 Use of certain words, 47.03
 Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
 Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
 Investment companies, 54.26
 Land companies, 54.30
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
 Liens, 49.04
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 Bonds, 49.24
 Collection of debts, 49.24
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
 Dividends on claims, 49.24
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24
 Impairment of capital, 49.02
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
 Interest on claims, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Notice
 Filing claims, 49.24
 Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24
 Objection to claims, 49.24
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Publication
 Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Notice to file claims, 49.24
 Real estate, sale, 49.24
 Rejection of claims, 49.24
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19
 Monday closing, 47.015

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgage loan companies, 54.30
 Names, 47.03
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
 Oath, answers under, 46.04
 Offenses, 47.26
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26, 48.528
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Reports, 46.07
 Saturday closing, 47.015
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03
 Stocks and stockholders
 Assessments; impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 Capital, 49.02
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
 Suspended corporations, reports by commissioner to governor, 46.07
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
 Trust companies, 54.26
 Use of certain words
 Limitations, 47.23
 Permitted, 47.03
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
FINES, PENALTIES
See Actions
See Crimes, Criminals
See Forfeiture
 Accessories, 610.14
 Acts punishable under foreign law, 610.22
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.038, 360.075, 360.107, 360.61, 360.66
 Aggravation or mitigation, 631.20
 Anti freeze, 24.28
 Apportionment of receipts among school districts, 124.10
 Arresting officer, failing to disclose ground for arrest, 611.01
 Assessments, 270.073, 276.13, 276.14
 Attorney general, report to governor, 8.08
 Bail, 629.52, 629.53
 Ball and chain, 631.47
 Banks, 47.03
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.50, 235.04
 Business of liquidating debts, 332.11
 Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Children's camps, violations, 144.76
 Citles, 276.13, 410.15
 Civil remedies not barred, 645.23
 Civil rights, restoration, 610.41 to 610.46
 Collection against corporation, 630.17
 Commitment for nonpayment, 629.53, 633.33
 Contempt of court, 588.10, 588.12, 610.24
 Contingent liquor law fund; sheriff, 340.024
 Convicts, 610.35
 Copy of sentence to accompany demand for extradition, 629.03
 Costs in addition to punishment, 631.48
 County treasurers, 385.12, 385.20, 385.29
 Courts martial, 192.69
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 610.21
 Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle resulting in death, 169.11
 Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
 Debt, Const. art 1 s 12
 Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.02, 280.21
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18
 Disposal of game law fines, 97.49
 Disposal of unappropriated fines, to county treasury, 574.34
 District court, 484.01
 Dogs, 347.01
 Domestic fur-bearing animals, farms for raising, 17.35
 Drainage systems, 106.641
 Elections, 210.02

FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Electricity, violation of rules, 326.32
 Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
 Execution of sentence, 631.41, 632.06
 Extradition, copy of sentence to accompany application, 629.23
 Failure to return military property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 False imprisonment, 530.06, 541.07, 570.01
 Felonies, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29
 Financial corporations, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Food law violations, deposit in state treasury, 31.15
 Forfeiture of property, 610.49
 Gasoline tax, 296.15, 296.18, 296.25, 296.26, 296.48, 296.49
 General provisions as to actions thereon, 574.33 to 574.35
 Gift taxes, 292.04, 292.11
 Grain, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03, 294.06, 294.08, 294.09, 295.18 to 295.20, 295.27, 295.41, 295.42
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20
 Habitual criminals, 610.29 to 610.33
 Hearing, 631.20
Highways
 Disposition, fines from traffic violations, 161.47
 Employment of intemperate driver for passenger vehicle, 169.901
 Interest of officer or employee in construction contract, 161.33
 Obstructing or injuring, 160.26
 Warrants or orders in final payment of road contract, 160.17
 Hospital and sanatorium superintendents, failure to register, 144.65
 Imprisonment for nonpayment, 610.36
 Income tax, 290.53, 290.54, 290.62, 290.65, 293.08, 293.12
 Indeterminate sentence, 243.01, 243.76, 243.90, 610.28, 610.29
 Indictment may be basis for action, 574.35
 Information as to previous offense, 610.31
 Insurance, 72.01
 Jail sentence when no jail in county, 631.46
 Judgment for nonpayment, specification, hard labor, 641.07
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 531.40, 633.25 to 633.37
 Juvenile offenders, 617.66
 Labor by jail prisoners, 641.10
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 3, 3.15
 Limitation on action, 541.06, 541.07
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36
 Maximum term, 243.01
 Military forces, failure to return property, 192.36, 192.43
 Military offenders, 192.69 to 192.72, 192.82, 192.83
 Mines and minerals, 180.12, 290.10, 290.11, 299.06
 Misdemeanors, punishment not fixed by statute, 610.19
 Municipal obligations, violations, 475.72
 Omission to perform act, 610.26
 Partnerships, liability for acts of partner incurring penalty, 323.12
 Payment for labor, 641.07, 641.10
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 631.20
 Probation, 610.38
 Prohibition of certain forms of punishment, 631.47
 Prosecution for fine, 574.35
 Public hay tracks, 229.08, 229.18 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.35
 Railroad and warehouses, 218.071, 231.04, 231.39
 Railroad equipment, 219.66
Railroads
 Consolidation, parallel and competing lines, 222.06
 County attorney, collection duties, 219.11
 Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Dangerous crossings, failure to comply, 219.42
 Equipment, 88.21, 219.60, 219.62
 Fire safety devices on engines, 88.21
 Highway bridge over railroad, 164.33
 Junctions, transfer of passengers, 219.97
 Multiple tracks, grade level, 219.10
 Overhead structures, clearance, 219.51
 Power brakes, 219.60, 219.62
 State treasury, payment, 219.66
 Reformatory plan, 243.70
 Register to be kept, 388.06

FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Remission in action on recognizance, 625.17
 Revocation of order staying sentence, 243.03, 610.39
 Royalty taxes, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal to enter on record, 514.76
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Second offense, 610.28
 Separate penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Sequestration of cash bail, 629.53
 Sovereignty of state, crimes, 612.09
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33
 Specifications or penalty not fixed
 Felony, 610.16
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20
 Limit as to amount, 610.36
 Misdemeanors, 610.19
 State fire marshal fund, penalties paid, 73.25, 76.55
 State highway patrol, use of fines, 161.47
 Statute not prescribing, punishment, 631.43
 Stay of execution, allowance of writ of error, 632.03
 Suspension of sentence, 340.96, 610.37
 Term of sentence, 243.01
 Time of hearing, mitigation of sentence, 631.20
 Towns, 365.10, 366.05
 Traffic violations, 161.47, 169.09, 169.11 to 169.13
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
 Trees, planting stock, 89.38, 89.39
 United States, acquired property, jurisdiction, 1.041
 Venue of actions under statutes imposing, 542.03
 Vehicle, operating while driver under influence of narcotic or liquor, 169.121
 Vehicle operation by minor under 17, between certain hours, 169.131
 Village ordinances, 412.871
 Village violations, 412.871
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
Warehouse and warehousemen
 Alteration of register of packing house certificates, 226.05
 Destruction of accounts, 231.36
 Discrimination in rates, 231.14
 Divulgence of information, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver certificate of inspection or weighing, 235.16
 Obey law or order of commission, 231.28
 Falsification of accounts, 231.36
 Pooling, 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.33, 233.35
 Transacting business without a license, 231.38, 232.02
 Violation of commission orders, 231.04, 231.39, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19, 234.23 to 234.25
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50 to 227.55
 Waterworks, 411.43, 442.23
 Weights and measures, 239.04, 239.10, 239.23 to 239.26, 239.38, 239.40, 239.44, 239.46, 239.51
 Work farms or workhouses, 643.01
 Zoning violations, 366.181

FINGERPRINTS

Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 626.38
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 626.43
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 626.51
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 626.40
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

FIREARMS*See Weapons*

Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 615.09
 Assault in first degree, 619.37
 Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 616.43
 Bow and arrow, See BOW AND ARROW
 Carrying by alien in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
 Combustible wads, use; penalty, 88.19
 Crossbow, See BOW AND ARROW
 Director of hunting safety, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Discharge of, at or in
 Cemeteries, 307.08
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 Public places, 615.09
 Railway trains, 621.29

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Exhibition when dangerous, 616.37
 Felonies, committed while armed, 610.17
 Machine guns, possession, 616.45
 Minors, sale to, 616.42
 Minors, use by, 615.10
 Minors, use by persons under 16, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Possession of or in
 Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
 Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29
 State parks, 99.26
 Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
 Regulating size of in taking big game, 100.29
 Safe use of; instructions, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Silencers, 615.11
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44
 Wild animals
 Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
 Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29
 Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See Cities (12)
See Firemen's Relief Associations
See Villages (10)
 Actions; motor vehicle accidents; liability for costs, 471.86
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.01
 Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
 Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
 Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
 Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055
 Fire chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 73.08
 Compensation for reports, 73.28
 Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08
 Investigations, 73.03
 Violations and penalties, 73.19
 Firemen
 Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
 Defined, 69.05, 182.177
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178
 Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02
 Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01
 Minor
 Certificate of nonemployment, 69.01
 Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents; liability for costs of actions, 471.86
 Cities may indemnify against loss, 418.11
 Exempt from license fees, 168.012
 Patrol companies, 65.10
 Persons who may not serve, 69.05
 Salvage companies, 65.10
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16
 Townships, unorganized; fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221
 Volunteer; property exempt from taxation, 272.021

FIRE ESCAPES
 Buildings in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17
 Hospitals, 74.06
 Hotels; lodging houses, 74.01 to 74.03, 157.06 to 157.08
 Prisons; jails, 74.07
 Red light designating, 74.03
 Restaurants, 157.02
 School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 74.06
 State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 73.11
 State institutions, 241.11, 246.19
 Theatres and halls, 74.05

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 73.11
 Enforcement by commissioner, 60.91
 Hotels, 74.03
 Lodging houses, 74.03
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.15, 75.17, 75.20
 Schools, hospitals and asylums, 73.24, 74.06
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.15, 75.17

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Approval by state fire marshal, 73.30
 Buildings to be equipped, 74.02, 74.03, 74.05
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08
 Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 76.45 to 76.47
 Factories, 182.17
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
 Minimum specifications, 73.30
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
 Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18
 Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 73.30
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 73.09
 County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
 Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 73.16
 Forest fire prevention, commissioner of conservation may regulate, 88.22
 Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 73.16
 Sale in lieu of demolition, 73.16
 Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 73.16

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance

FIRE MARSHAL

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20
 Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23
 Authority to administer oaths, 73.05
 Buildings
 Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11
 Dangerous, repair or destruction, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04
 Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
 Combustibles, duties regarding, 73.17, 73.171
 Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01
 Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04
 County attorney to assist, 73.23
 Declaration of policy, 73.26
 Deputy fire marshals
 Appointment, 60.04
 Compensation, 60.04
 Removal, 60.04
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.32 to 76.55
 Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32
 Employees
 Salaries, 60.06
 Traveling expenses, 60.06
 Enforcement, 74.08
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29
 Explosives, supervision of, 73.17
 Fees covered into state treasury, 73.25
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 73.30
 Fire safety code
 Establishment, 73.41
 Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 73.43
 Requirements, 73.42
 Violations, 73.44
 Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10
 Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08
 Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES
 Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19
 Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Objections, appeal to district court, 73.14
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 73.09 to 73.16
 Powers of arrest, 73.04
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions,
 73.03, 73.04, 73.22
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17
 Reports
 Allowances and compensation of officers making
 reports, 73.28
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52
 Governor, fire marshal to report to, 73.27
 Officers investigating fires, 73.03
 School drills, 73.24
 Statement of expenses, 73.21
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06
 Vouchers, 73.21

FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also Cities (9)

Accounts; examination, 69.05
 Age for retirement, 69.06
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06
 Bond; treasurer, 69.05
 Cities first class
 Application for membership, 69.28
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Bond; secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 Books; examination by public examiner, 69.50
 By laws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41
 Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Fireman; defined, 69.27
 Funds, 69.34 to 69.40
 Appropriations, 69.34
 Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
 Management, 69.38
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Tax levy, 69.36
 Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
 Membership; eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29
 Application for, 69.28
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Fee, 69.29
 Fireman; defined, 69.27
 Substitute firemen, 69.27
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66
 Military service credit, 69.47
 Officers, 69.30
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Pensions; benefits
 Age; eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Children; widows, 69.41, 69.48
 Deferred pension list, 69.46
 Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
 Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Exempt from legal process, garnishment,
 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
 Increase, 69.43, 69.45
 Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
 Not transferable, 69.51
 Reduction, 69.42
 Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
 Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68
 Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48
 Prior laws; repeals and exceptions, 69.53
 Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50
 Reports
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 Officers, 69.31
 Public examiner, 69.50
 Secretary, 69.30, 69.31
 Substitute firemen; membership, 69.27
 Treasurer, 69.30, 69.31
 Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52
 Commissioner of insurance; report to, 69.05
 Fireman; defined, 69.05
 Nonprofit corporations, premium tax, eligibility for,
 69.69
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.05
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.05
 Retirement pension, 69.06
 Secretary, 69.05
 Service pension, 69.06
 Special fund, 69.04
 Treasurer; bond, 69.05
 Volunteer firemen; membership; benefits, 69.66 to
 69.68

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

See Forestry, Forests (5)

Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66
 County aviation field, airplane service, 380.19 to 380.23
 Fire protection enforcement, 74.08
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of
 protection, 412.221

FIRES

See Fire Marshal

Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who
 will not obey official order, 411.66
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 73.09
 Combustible materials removed, 73.17
 Commissioner of insurance, enforcement of laws, 60.91
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 73.05, 73.06
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49,
 411.63
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for preven-
 tion, 111.03
 Enforcement in cities second class, 463.12
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
 Larceny in building on fire, 622.19
 Matches, 77.01
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.03
 Negligence in setting, 88.19, 616.25
 Obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43
 Origin, investigation, 73.19, 73.23
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 88.21, 111.03
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
 Protection against, cities second class, 463.09
 Railroads, 88.21, 219.57, 219.76
 Record, 73.03
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to
 438.10
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 616.253
 State buildings and property, 71.33
 State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
 State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction
 of taxable property, 273.17
 Telegraph wire, cutting or removal, 621.43
 Theatres and halls, 75.01
 Towns, 74.08, 88.43, 368.01
 Towns, apparatus
 Acquisition, 365.15
 Maintenance, 365.16
 Operation, 365.16
 Purchase, 365.15
 Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
 Trailer coach parks
 Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 Fire protection, 327.27
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17
 Village council powers, 412.221

FIREWORKS

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 616.43
 Defined, 616.433
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 616.43
 Sales, 616.434, 616.436
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 616.437
 Supervision by municipalities, 616.435
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
 Violations a misdemeanor, 616.438

FISCAL YEAR

Cities fourth class, 411.23
 Credit unions, 52.07
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32,
 290.42
 Port authority, 458.14
 State, 10.02

FISH

See Game and Fish

FISH HATCHERIES

See Game and Fish

FISSEONABLE MATERIALS

Regulation by state board of health; handling, stor-
 age, 144.12

FIXTURES

Burning, less degree than arson; penalty, 621.41
 Larceny, 622.09
 Leased premises, 504.07
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20

FLAGS

Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
 National flags; display
 Polling places, 203.11
 Public schools, 126.14
 Red Cross insignia, when allowable, 614.36
 State flag
 Design, 1.141
 Photograph, preservation, 1.141
 Secretary of state; custody of sample design, 1.141
 Unlawful use
 Advertising purposes, 614.36
 Desecration, 614.36
 Inscriptions antagonistic to state or federal government, 614.34
 Red or black flags, 614.34
 Unlawful inscriptions, 614.36

FLAMMABLES

Liquid flammables
 Defined, 169.01
 Highway regulations, 169.01, 169.28
 Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 73.171
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Definitions, 73.52
 Evidence of unlawful acts, 73.54
 Filling and refilling containers, 73.51
 Identifying devices, 73.53
 Misdemeanor, 73.56
 Unlawful acts, 73.53
 Violations, searches, 73.55
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 73.17, 73.171
 Vehicle transporting, signals, 169.75

FLASHING

Beacons, lights, and signs, 169.06, 169.34, 169.64

FLAT BUILDINGS

Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08
 Zoning, 462.12

FLAX

Buyers of flax straw; license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

See Drainage and Waters
 Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
 Cities, first class; flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Cities second class; flood emergency fund, 465.64 to 465.68
 Conservancy districts, 111.01
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521
 Federal project
 Contract, 106.231
 Contract with federal unit, 106.221
 Court approval, 106.101
 State engineer, duties, 106.081
 Flood control
 Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40, 88.01
 Warning service, 111.20
 Ways, 111.16
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62
 Logging operations, 90.215
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
 Waters, division, 114.01
 Watershed districts, 112.34

FLOUR

Cities fourth class; regulation by common council, 411.40
 Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01
 Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

See Dams
See Floods, Flood Control

FLOWERS

See Horticulture
 Cemetery, injury to flowers, offense, 621.52
 Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

FLYING FIELDS

See Aeronautics

FOOD

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
 Adulteration
 Defined, 31.01, 32.01
 Prohibited, 31.02, 616.05
 Agents, employees, representatives; violations of food laws, 31.903
 Agriculture commissioner; powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17
 Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
 Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
 Apples, *See APPLES*
 Arrest of food law violators, 31.05
 Bakeries; wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Beverages, *See BEVERAGES*
 Brands
 Contents of labels and brands
 Misbranding 31.01, 32.01
 Rules, 31.12
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
 Bread; weight, wrapping, 239.41 to 239.45
 Butter, *See BUTTER*
 Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, *See CANNING CANNERIES*
 Cheese, *See CHEESE*
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 Cities fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Commissioner defined, 31.01
 Condemnation, destruction; food in cold storage, 28.06
 Cream, *See CREAM*
 Criminal procedure code; relationship to food laws, 31.90
 Custard, frozen; *See ICE CREAM*
 Dairy plants, *See DAIRY PLANTS*
 Dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Defined
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Food handler's license law, 31.421
 Food laws generally, 31.01
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 Definitions; food terminology; promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
 Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
 Dietary foods
 Identification, 31.75
 Labeled, 31.75
 Segregated from other foods, 31.75
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Disposition of prohibited food, 31.06, 31.09
 Eggs, *See EGGS*
 Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43
 Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
 Express office, inspection, 31.08
 Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
 Farm produce; grading, inspection, 27.07
 Fees and fines, deposit in general revenue fund, 31.15
 Filled dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Fines, disposal of, 31.15
 Food handlers license law
 Citation, 31.411
 Definitions, 31.421
 Enforcement of, 31.461
 Exclusions from licensing, 31.481, 31.491, 31.492
 Hotel division of department of health; joint license with commissioner, 31.431
 Injunctions against food law violators, 31.471
 Licenses; applications, issuance, fees, expiration, 31.431

FOOD (Cont'd)

License, suspension or revocation, 31.471
 Licenses, voided by transfer or discontinuance of business, 31.441
 Rules and regulations, may be promulgated by commissioner, 31.431
 Transfer or discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 31.441
 Violations and penalties, 31.451
 Violator may be enjoined, 31.471
 Fraud and deception; prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12
 Frozen dairy foods. See ICE CREAM
 Frozen food processing plant
 Date of entry into storage, 31.185
 Defined, 31.185
 Definitions generally, 31.185
 Enforcement of laws, 31.185
 Exceptions to law, 31.185
 Fees and fines, deposit in state treasury, 31.185
 Food defined, 31.185
 Food which may be stored in, 31.185
 Generally, 31.185
 Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185
 Licenses to operate; application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185
 Liens; enforcement of liens, 31.185
 Processor defined, 31.185
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185
 Sharp frozen defined, 31.185
 Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185
 Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185
 Fruit ice, See ICE CREAM
 Fruit, juices and ciders, See BEVERAGES
 Grades, produce, 27.07
 Honey; standards and grades, 31.73
 Horse meat for human consumption; sale regulated, 31.621
 Hospitals, state; standards for food, 246.014
 Ice cream, See ICE CREAM
 Imitation of food, penalty, 616.05
 Imported food; inspection by commissioner, 31.08
 Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.91
 Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Inspection
 Aeroplanes, 31.08
 Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
 Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
 Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
 Express offices, 31.08
 Health department, hotel inspector; reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
 Imported foods, 31.08
 Milk. See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08
 Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
 Packinghouses. See SLAUGHTERING
 Railroad cars, 31.08
 Railroad stations, 31.08
 Right of entry, 31.04
 Samples for analysis, 31.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.165
 Slaughterhouses. See SLAUGHTERING
 Storage houses, 31.08
 Trucks, 31.08
 Vehicles, 31.08
 Warehouses, 31.08
 Kosher food
 Identification of, 31.651
 Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
 Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
 Prohibited acts, 31.661
 Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
 Sale regulated, 31.651
 Violations and penalties, 31.681
 Labels
 Contents of labels and brands
 Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Rules and regulations, 31.12
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
 Laws; construction and interpretation, 31.90 to 31.905
 Licenses
 Canneries, commercial, 31.33
 Dairy plants. See DAIRY PLANTS
 Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491
 Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61

FOOD (Cont'd)

Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
 Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
 Packinghouses. See SLAUGHTERING
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, See SLAUGHTERING
 Processors, See SLAUGHTERING
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, See SLAUGHTERING
 Sausage plants. See SLAUGHTERING
 Slaughterhouses. See SLAUGHTERING
 Marks or labels; contents; promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12
 Meats. See also MEATS
 Packing plants, license, inspection, See SLAUGHTERING
 Sanitary protection, 31.601
 Milk, milk products, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
 Misbranding, defined, 31.01, 32.01
 Offenses
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
 Prosecution of, 31.14
 Standards and definitions; violations of, 31.10
 Veal, sale of, 31.611
 Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05, 31.06
 Oleomargarine. See OLEOMARGARINE
 Packages
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
 Packinghouses. See SLAUGHTERING
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.91
 Poisoning of food a crime, 616.21
 Poisonous; sale prohibited, 31.02
 Poultry. See POULTRY
 Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
 Produce, grades, 27.07
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14
 Publication of
 Rules, 31.11
 Standards, 31.10
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.11
 Saccharin
 Adulterant; use prohibited, 31.01, 32.01
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
 Sale, defined, 31.01
 Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.41
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
 Sanitary precautions
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Factories, 182.31
 Removal of insanitary conditions; requirement of, 31.165
 Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, or service, 31.161
 Search warrant, prohibited foods, 31.05, 31.06
 Seized food; disposition of, 31.06
 Seizure of prohibited foods, 31.05
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06
 Sell, defined, 31.01
 Sherbet, See ICE CREAM
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING
 Soft drinks. See BEVERAGES
 Stamps or labels, contents; promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12
 Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis, content, and strength; promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
 State institutions; food procurement, 246.42
 Storage; cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Transportation
 Inspection, 31.08
 Motor carriers
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241
 Unwholesome; sale prohibited, 31.02
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
 Violations and penalties, generally, 31.90 to 31.91, See also Offenses, ante
 Warehouses; cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Adjournment, 566.08
 Amendments, 566.14
 Answer, 566.07
 Appeal
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 Dismissal, 566.14
 District court, stay, 566.12
 Effect, 566.11
 No dismissal for form, 566.14
 Return by appellate court, 566.14
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05
 Complaint, 566.05
 Costs, 566.09
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17
 Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09
 Form, 566.15, 566.16
 Judgment, 566.09
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
 Limitation of actions, 566.04
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19
 Offenses, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09, 615.08
 Penalty, 566.01
 Possession, recovery, 566.03
 Process, 566.06, 566.07
 Punishment, 566.01
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
 Return, appeal, 566.14
 Security for rent, 566.08
 Stay, 566.12
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
 Treble damages, 567.09
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08
 Verdict, form, 566.15
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE

See Liens
See Mortgages
 Chattel mortgages, 511.10 to 511.15
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
 Foreign representative, 525.273
 Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
 Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
 Seed loans, 511.01
 State made defendant, 582.13

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (4)
See Evidence
See Insurance (6)
See Judicial Notice

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

See Evidence
See Foreign States
See Judicial Notice
 Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 610.23
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02
 Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11, 335.44, 335.50, 335.59
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60.39, 61.11, 64.16
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08
 Commerce, 290.03, 296.19, 360.018

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)

Conviction or acquittal, effect, 610.23
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
 Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04
 Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05
 Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60.37
 Judgments, 525.753
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07, 357.18
 Laws
 Determination by courts, 599.06
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Punishable in Minnesota, 610.22
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10
 Motor vehicles, foreign, seizure for operation without license or permit, 168.036
 Proof of laws, 599.01
 Proof of statutes, 599.02
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency in foreign country, 159.09
 Wills, probate, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES

Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09
 Aircraft, application of motor vehicle law to aircraft registered in another state, 360.60
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
 Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09
 Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14
 Bonds or notes, 11.01, 50.14
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06
 Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.26
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.04
 Depositions, taken for use, 597.18
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14
 Massage, license of persons qualified in other states, 148.36
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Optometrists, registration, 148.57
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13
 Pollution of waters, 115.06, 144.38
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 Reciprocal exchange
 Epileptics, 246.234
 Feebleminded, 246.234
 Insane, 246.234
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05
 Taxes
 Comity, 272.58
 Enforcement, 272.58
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 135.09
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency service in another state, 159.09
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW

See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance

FORESTRY, FORESTS

See Auxiliary Forests
See Timber
 1. Generally
 2. Afforestation, Reforestation
 3. Decorative Trees
 4. Director of Forestry
 5. Fires, Fire Prevention

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 6. Logs and Timber
- 7. State Forests
- 8. Timber Lands
 - 1. Generally
- Acquisition of lands
 - Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47
 - Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Appraisers
 - Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32
 - County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36
 - Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33
 - Publication of notice, 88.33
 - Reports to auditor, 88.32
- Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01
- Cities first class, 459.07
- Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30
- County zoning restrictions, 396.01
- Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
- Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07
- Educational institutions
 - Establishment of forests, 89.41
 - Sale of forest products, 89.42
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
- Fire prevention, 88.22
- Foresters, may act as deputy surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.01
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Improvements, contracts for
 - Bond issues, 88.40
 - Contractors, payments to, 88.39
 - County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41
 - County engineer, duties, 88.39
- Loads of forest products
 - Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83
 - Width, 169.80
- Municipal forests, 459.06
- Pests
 - Contracts for pest control; state with other bodies, 18.422
 - Control, 18.361, 18.381
 - Cooperative control efforts; state and other private or public bodies, 18.421
 - Definitions, 18.341
 - Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391
 - Expenses; owner's right to review, 18.391
 - Fund, forest pest control, 18.411
 - Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351
 - Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371
 - Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422
 - Rules and regulations, 18.422
 - Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371
 - Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401
- Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
- Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Tree growth tax law. See TAXATION (3)
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

2. Afforestation, Reforestation

- Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
- Auxiliary forests
 - Abandoned, 88.53
 - Application to county board, 88.47
 - Commissioner, duties, 88.49
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 - Filing, 88.48
 - Fire fund, 88.51
 - Hearing, 88.48
 - Merchantable timber
 - Cutting, 88.52

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

- Yield tax
 - Determination, 88.52
 - Exemptions, 88.52
 - Payment, 88.52
 - Prior lien, 88.52
- Notice, 88.48
- Supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Taxation, 88.50
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Woodlots, 88.47
- County board, application to, 88.47
- County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
- Definitions, 88.01
- Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 2
- Extent of land acquired, 88.53
- Foresters, employment, 88.79
- Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Landowner, contract with, 88.49
- Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
- Notice and hearing, 88.48
- Offenses and penalties, 88.75
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Procedure and forms, 88.53
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
- Rules and regulations, 88.53
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
- Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52. See also AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
- Tree planting
 - Planting stock
 - Distribution, 89.32
 - Growing requirements, 89.32
 - Inspection, 89.32
 - Letting contract, 89.32
 - Resale, 89.33
 - Sale, 89.33
 - State projects, 89.33
 - Purpose of planting, 89.31
 - Revolving fund
 - Contract by commissioner, 89.34
 - Creating of fund, 89.34
 - Trees, defined, 89.31

3. Decorative Trees

- Concentration; posting notice; penalties, 88.643
- Cutting, 88.642
- Dealers in, regulations governing, 88.01
- Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
- Enforcement provisions; court; offenses, 88.645
- False statement; misdemeanor, 88.648
- Permit required, 88.644
- Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649
- Person, defined, 88.01
- Prohibitions; exception, 88.642
- Removal of, transportation, 88.642
- Reports by director, transportation, 88.646
- Stagnant swamps
 - Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 88.651
 - Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 88.651
- Supplementary act, 88.647
- Temporary license fee, 88.649
- Transportation permits, record, 88.646
- Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

4. Director of Forestry

- Bond, 84.081
- Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
- Christmas trees, dealers' licenses, 88.01
- Compensation, 84.081
- Contracts for services, 88.12
- Division of department of conservation, 84.081
- Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44
- Lands for fire protection, 88.09
- Powers and duties, 88.12
- Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21
- Salary, 350.081
- Watch towers, etc., land acquired for, 88.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5285

INDEX

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

5. Fires, Fire Prevention
 Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Aeroplane service, 88.08
 Arson, pine forests, 621.066
 Assessment of benefits, 88.43
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
 Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bond issue, 88.44
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065
 Commissioner of conservation may make regulations, 88.22
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Definitions, 88.01
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Engines, operations when forbidden, 88.21
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21
 Fines and penalties, 88.75
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
 Fishing regulations, 88.27
 Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
 Forests, arson in, 621.066
 Grants from United States, 88.063
 Kindling fires, 88.19
 Limitation on amount, 88.42
 Negligence in setting, 618.25
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
Patrolmen
 Districts established, 88.08
 Employees, 88.11, 88.12
 Permits, inspection, 88.17
 Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14
 Railroads, 88.20
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Pine timber, exposing to fire, 621.35
 Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
 Properties acquired for, 88.42
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
 Railroad right of way, 88.21
Rangers
 Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07, 88.08, 88.12
 Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17
 Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 Reports by railroad companies, 88.21
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
 Spark-arresters, 88.21
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
 Timber cutting, notice, 88.13
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
Wardens
 Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Township wardens, 88.17
 Watch towers and warehouses, sites, 88.09

6. Logs and Timber
 Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07
 Allowance for defects, record be made, 91.08
 Books of record, evidence
 Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13
 Record of log marks, 91.13
 Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13
 Transfers, 91.13
 Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15
 Check-scaling of timber, 91.03
 Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22
 Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05
 False marking; penalty, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01
 Injuring dams, 621.49
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
 Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)
Liens
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
 Intermixed logs, 514.51
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 Right to and liability, 514.40
 Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
 Submerged logs, 514.52
 Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
 Termination, 514.42
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07
 Waiver of, 514.40
 Log marks, record, 91.16
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
 Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19
Marks
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18
 Proof before recording, 91.17
 Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Unlawful changing, 91.20
 Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
Offenses and penalties
 False marking, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Injury to boom or dam, 91.24, 621.49
 Meandered lake, use, 621.48
 Standing timber, burning, 621.41
 Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them, 91.20, 91.21
 Posting scales, 91.09
 Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10
 Proof of ownership before record, 91.17
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24
 Receiver of stolen property, 91.21
 Revolving fund for scaling, 91.05
 Scale bills, 91.04
 Scribner's rule, 91.09
 Side booms, 91.23
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.29
 State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass, 91.07
 Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
Surveyor general
 Appointment, term, office, jurisdiction, 91.01
Deputies
 Appointment, powers, removal, 90.27
 State timber re-scale, 90.28
 Evidence, record books, 91.13
Fees
 Recording, 91.12
 Scaling
 State timber, 90.29
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 Mileage and expenses, 90.29
 Oath and bond, 91.06
Powers and duties
 Certificate as evidence, 91.15
 Lien statement filed, 514.41
 Marking logs after transfer, 91.11
 Posting; scales, notice of execution sale, 91.09, 514.20
 Reports to commissioner
 Failure to report; penalty, 90.41
 Timber scaled, 90.26
 Trespass on pine lands, 90.26
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04
 Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
 Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling, 514.52
 Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02, 91.03
 Qualifications and bond, 91.06
 Recording fees, 91.12
 Salary, 350.081
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45
Surveys
 Expenses, 91.05
 False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07
 Oath and bond of person employed, 91.06
 Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04
 Scaling timber on state lands, 90.26, 90.28 to 90.30, 90.41
 Scribner's rule, 91.09
 Surveyor general to make, 91.04
 Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**

Timber defined, 282.132

Transfer of logs

Evidence, certificate, 91.15

Delivery, 91.11

Log mark, 91.19

Procedure, 91.19

Record and effect, 91.14

Scale bill, 91.11

Trespass

Trespass damages, 561.04

Wilful on pine lands, 621.35

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

Wilfully injuring booms, 91.24

7. State Forests

Additions to, 89.032

Airport purposes, 89.021

Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19

Definitions, 89.001

Elimination of agricultural lands, 89.01

Establishment, names and description, 89.021

Foresters

Charge for service, 88.79

Employment of, 88.79

Private owners, service to, 88.79

Receipts to general revenue fund, 88.79

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

Itasca state park, 85.07

Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033

Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27

Leases granted, 89.17

Legal description of land, 89.166

List of state forests, 89.021

Marking of products, 89.164, 89.165

Planting, 89.35 to 89.40

Posted land, trespass, 89.20

Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18

Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19

State forest fund created, 89.035

State parks, 85.03 to 85.12, 85.20

State timber act not to affect, 90.42

Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034

Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

8. Timber Lands

Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.37

Check-scales, 90.04

Commissioner may demand re-scale, 90.28

County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.09

County development of timber resources, 90.125

Deferred payments, 90.34

Definitions, 90.01

Deputy surveyors general, 90.27

Director may demand re-scale, 90.28

Evidence, records prima facie, 90.39

Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.26

Executive council

Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.11

Direct work of appraisers, 90.11

Formulate and establish rules, 90.11

Powers and duties, 90.11

False reports; felony, 90.41

Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.29

Forcible ejectment, 90.08

Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.25

General laws not affected, 90.42

Impersonation of appraiser; penalty, 90.05

Injunctions against trespass, 90.08

Limitation on scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.05

Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.05

Notice before cutting timber, 88.13

Number; time and place of sale, 90.18

Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23

Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.21

Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.16

Sales of timber

Manner, payment resales, 90.20

Record, 90.32

Sales of state timber, 90.13

Scaling of timber, reports, 90.26

Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35

State appraisers

Books and records, kept, 90.15

Duties, 90.04, 90.05

Identification, 90.05

Power of arrest, 90.05

Powers and duties, 90.15

Reports made, 90.15

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**

State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.04

Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33

State timber, scaling

Reappraisals, 90.30

State claims; settlement, 90.30

Who may scale, 90.30

Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.40

Stumpage book to be kept, 90.32

Superintendent of state timber, appointment, bond, duties, 90.15

Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.22

Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42

Timber growth tax law, See TAXATION (3)

Timber resources, 90.12

Timber sold at public auction

List posted, 90.17

Notice of sale, 90.17

Place of sale, 90.17

Title to cut timber passes, when, 90.33

Trespasses recorded, 90.36

Trespass on state land, 90.07

Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.35

Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.40

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Void sales and refunds, 90.24

FORFEITURES

See Escheats

See Taxation

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

Actions

By state, 574.33 to 574.35

Limitations, 541.06, 541.07

Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17

Allens, land unlawfully held, 500.22

Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07

Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04

Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61

Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85

Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33

Concealment or transfer to avoid writ of habeas corpus, 589.23

Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20

Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19

Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 610.40

Cooperative association's stock, 308.07

County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29

Dams, non-user of, 110.15

Defeasible estates, 500.20

Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35

Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 610.40

Execution sales, without notice, 550.18

Extradition bail bond, 629.18

Failure to return military property on demand, 192.581

Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17

Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65.06

Food, 31.06

Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01

Future estates, 500.15

Health, 145.17 to 145.21

Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72.09

Interest, 334.01

Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86

Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29

Lease, 504.01

Life estates, 507.19

Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07

Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43

Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82

Narcotic drugs, 618.15

Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34

Permit to mine under water, 93.12

Plats, transfer of lands before recording plat, 505.04

Prosecutions for, 574.35

Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 612.05

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Railroads**

- Abandonment; shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691
- Franchises, 272.24, 316.06
- Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
- Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34
- Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55
- Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
- Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
- Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06

Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22

Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44

Recovery by indictment, 574.35

Refusal of officer to furnish copy of writ of habeas corpus, 589.24

Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10

Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18

School laws, penalties, 127.07 to 127.16

Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33

State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 73.25

Text books, contractor's bond, 126.17

Towns, 366.05, 367.17

Trustee's interest under trust receipts, 522.05, 522.06

Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03

Villages

Ordinances, violations of, 412.861

Treasury, payment into, 412.871

Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09

Weights and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30

Years, estate, 507.19

FORGERY

See Crimes and Criminals (1) (6)

Aircraft, false statement in listing for taxation, and application for registration, 360.59

Bank or treasury, notes as evidence, 634.02

Bonds, 620.07

Brands or trademarks, 620.23

Certificate, evidence in prosecution, 634.01

Checks, 48.29, 620.07

Cigarette stamps, 297.11

Claim against public officer, 620.10

Codicil, 620.07

Coin, 620.10, 620.19

Concealing larceny, 620.13

Consent to cut trees, 621.37

Corporate officer as agent, false indication as, 620.18

Deeds, 620.07, 620.19

Definitions, 620.06

Drafts on city first class for payment of employees or current bills, 426.17

Evidence, 620.34, 634.01, 634.02

False instrument to induce employment, 620.49

First degree, 620.07, 620.09

Game or fish license, alteration of, 97.55

Incriminating evidence, 620.34

Indictment, 628.23, 630.21

Instrument, false designation of a corporate office, 620.18

Instrument missing; misdescription not fatal, 628.23

Insurance, may insure against, 60.29

Intoxicating liquors

Certification labels, 340.461

Petition for local option election, 340.36

Stamps, 16.64, 340.53

Judgment, 620.10

Labels, 340.461, 620.25

Letters, necessity of injury, 620.12

Motor vehicle financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58

Negotiable instruments, 335.12

Notice that motor vehicle liability policy or bond is in effect, 170.50

Offering forged instrument for filing or in evidence, 613.38, 613.46

Officers, false certification of acknowledgment, 620.08

Passage tickets, 620.14

Payment of forged checks by banks, 48.29

Postage stamps, 620.15

Process, 620.10

Receipt for dues, 620.12

Records, 620.10, 620.12

Revenue stamps, 340.53, 620.15

Seals, 620.10, 620.19

Search warrant for forged instrument, 626.02

Second degree, 620.10, 620.11

Selling false corporate shares or securities, 620.17

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Stamps, 340.53, 620.15, 620.25

State seal, 620.10

Stock certificates, 620.07, 620.17

Tax stamp or token, prevention of forgery, 6.22

Telegram, necessity of injury, 620.12

Third degree, 620.12, 620.16

Trademarks, selling goods having false trademarks, 620.25

Uttering, false coins or instruments, 620.19

Wills, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19

FORMER JEOPARDY

Acquittal a defense, 630.32

Acquittal of part of charge, 611.09

Bar to prosecution, 611.10, 630.32

Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7

Differing degrees of crime, 610.21, 630.33

Duelling, trial for in another state, a bar, 619.49

Foreign trial a defense, 610.23

Narcotic drug prosecution, 618.22, 618.23

Setting aside indictment not a bar to new indictment, 630.21

FORNICATION

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

FORT SNELLING STATE HISTORICAL PARK

Designation of, 85.184

FOUNDRIES

Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27

Artificial light, 183.15

Basement, 183.26, 183.33

Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32

Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23

Ceiling height, 183.32

Cellar, 183.26, 183.33

Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11

Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27

Compressed air, use of, 183.13

Construction in brass foundries, 183.28

Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25

Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12

Definitions, 183.05, 183.26

Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07

Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27

Drying ladders, 183.17, 183.27

Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31

Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14

Enforcement of laws, 183.34

Entrance, 183.05, 183.07

Exemption from laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06

Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12

Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13

Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06

Feet, protection for, 183.29

Females, core rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25

Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30

Hand torches, 183.15

Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27

Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13

Inspection of appliances, 183.22

Ladies, 183.17, 183.22

Legs, protection of, 183.29

Light, 183.15, 183.27

Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27

Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07

Mechanical ventilation, 183.10

Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11

Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09

Penalties, 183.34

Privy accommodations, 183.19

Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33

Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27

Salamander stove, use, 183.16

Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12

Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27

Sheet iron shields, 183.17

Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23

Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08

Size of gangways, 183.08

Stoves, casings for, 183.31

Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08

Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12

FOUNDRIES (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27
 Violations and penalties, 183.34
 Waterclosets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27
 Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

FOWL

Domestic, See **POULTRY**
 Wild, See **GAME AND FISH (6)**

FRANCHISES

See **Corporations (1)**
 See **Taxation (3) (6)**

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See **Beneficiary Associations**
 See **Insurance**

FRAUD

See **Deceit**
 See **False Pretenses**
 See **Sales**

1. **Frauds**
2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**
3. **Statute of Frauds**

1. Frauds

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 621.34
 Bills of lading, 228.52
 Conspiracy to defraud, 613.70
 Contract for sale of goods, 512.15 to 512.63
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, 620.501, 620.502, 622.28
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 610.02, 610.50
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
 Disposing of property in defraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.15
 Fertilizers
 Cancellation of license, fraudulent practices, 17.206
 Cancellation of registration, 17.215
 Food
 Manufacture and sale, See **FOOD**
 Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
 Fur, identified as false description, 620.75
 Infants, capacity to purchase, 512.02
 Injured person, statement, 602.01
 Intent to defraud, 610.50
 Limitation, action, 541.05
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 620.40
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 620.75
 Stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39
 Stock subscriptions, 620.68
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 620.502
 Transfers of corporate stock, 302.07
 Uniform acts, effect of fraud
 Bills of lading, 228.39
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12
 Sales act, 512.38
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.47
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. Fraudulent Conveyances

Attachment affidavits, 570.02
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 Chattel mortgages, when void, 511.01
 Chattel sales, without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
 Consideration, effect of lack of, 513.15
 Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
 Conveyances, without fair consideration
 Conveyance defined, 513.19
 Insolvent, 513.23
 Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 Persons in business, 513.24
 Debt, assignment of, presumed fraudulent, 513.17
 Definitions, 513.12, 513.19, 513.22

FRAUD (Cont'd)**2. Fraudulent Conveyances (Cont'd)**

Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30
 Execution levy, 513.28
 Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
 Heirs, rights, 513.14
 Injunction, remedy, 585.02
 Insurance premium payments, 61.14
 Partnership, 513.27
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
 Purchasers, fraud, 513.16
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
 Revocation, power; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
 Stocks of merchandise, 513.18
 Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute of Frauds

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
 Discharged debt, payment, 513.01
 Marriage, consideration, 513.01
 Not to be performed within one year, 513.01
 Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
 Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
 Grant or assignment of trusts, 512.34, 513.04
 Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
 Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Sale of goods, 512.04
 Wills, 513.04

FREEBORN COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Ninth legislative, 2.12
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREehold ESTATES

Commencement in future, 500.11
 Defined, 500.05
 Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.26

FRESH PURSUIT

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
 Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See **Game and Fish**

Taking, buying, selling, transporting; bait, season, 101.44

FRONTENAC STATE PARK

General provisions, 85.071

FROZEN FOODS

See **Food**
 See **Ice Cream**

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

See **Food**

FRUIT

Fruit ice, See **ICE CREAM**
 Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
 Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
 Refilling of containers, 620.58
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Standard measures; containers, 620.56
 Trees, willful injury to; penalty, 621.25

FUEL

County jail, 641.15
 Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149

FUEL (Cont'd)

- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel tanks, filling while motor running or occupant or attendant smoking, 296.22
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- State buildings, purchase by commissioner of administration, 16.37
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01
- Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 619.28
- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
- Property forfeiture abolished, 610.40
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUMIGATION

- Grain, 235.19
- Hotels, restaurants, etc., 157.08

FUNDS

See Revolving Funds

- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

FUNERALS

See Embalmers and Funeral Directors

- Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36
- Funeral directors
 - Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
 - Examinations, 149.03
 - Examiners, 149.02
 - Fund
 - Expenses paid out of, 149.04
 - Fees paid into, 149.04
 - Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
 - Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01
 - Qualifications, 149.03
 - Registration, 149.03
- Funeral expenses
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.02
 - Priority of payment, 525.44
 - Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37
 - Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111
 - Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
- Old age recipients, 256.24
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Violations, 149.14
- Prepaid, old age assistance, eligibility, 256.18

FUNGICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

FUR

- Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 620.75

FUR FARMS

- Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 17.35
- Enforcement of laws, 17.35
- License, 17.35
- Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35
- Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35
- Rules and regulations, 17.35
- Tags for pelts, 17.35
- Transportation of pelts; tags required, 17.35
- Violations and penalties, 17.35

FURNACE OIL

- Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See Bedding
See Household Goods and Furniture

FUTURE ESTATES

See Estates (2)

FUTURES

- Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 614.16

GAMBLING

See Lotteries

- Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 614.08, 614.11, 614.15
- Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62
- Bingo, 614.053, 614.054
- Book-making and pool-selling, 623.20
- Bucketshops, 623.21 to 623.24
- Bucketshops, regulations in cities and villages, 437.03 to 437.06
- Cards and other devices, 614.06
- Card swindling, 614.11 to 614.13
- City fourth class, 411.40
- Commitments for gambling debt, 614.10
- Confession, 614.15
- Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 614.16
- Definitions, 325.53
- Devices
 - Defined, 325.53
 - Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14
 - On premises, 614.07
 - Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62
 - Search warrants, 626.02
 - Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04
 - Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56
- Ejection of swindlers, 614.13
- Elections, wagering, 211.13
- Future delivery of farm produce, 614.16
- Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09
- Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56
- Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14
- Licenses, revocation of
 - Continuances, under bond, 325.62
 - County attorney, duty of, 325.59
 - District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62
 - New license on premises, limitation, 325.58
 - Order to show cause, 325.57
 - Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62
 - Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57
 - Property owner's liability, 325.61
 - Revocation; stay, appeal, 325.58
 - Witnesses; subpoena, 325.60
- Lotteries, Const. art 4 s 31, 614.01 to 614.05
- Municipalities, defined, 325.53
- Neglect of train conductor or certain other persons to make arrest, 614.14
- Notes or other obligations void, 614.10
- Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45
- Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61
- Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56
- Penalties, 614.06
- Person, defined, 325.53
- Persons authorized to arrest, 614.12
- Pool selling, 623.20
- Recovery of money lost by, 614.09
- Religious meeting disturbed by, 614.32
- Search warrant for apparatus, 626.02
- Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
- Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 614.29
- Testimony of player, 614.08
- Village council powers, 412.221
- Within one mile of religious meeting, 614.32

GAME AND FISH

See Conservation, Department of

1. Generally
2. Conservation, Commissioner of
3. Division of Game and Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
9. Big Game
10. Commercial Fishing
11. Rough Fish
12. Violations, Penalties
13. Bounties

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45
 Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32
 Aliens, licenses, 98.45
 Appropriations, 97.49
 Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48
 Artificial flies, 101.42
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
 Attorney general, duties, 97.53
 Attributable cost, 16.20
 Birds, 97.40, 97.45
 Boats
 Entry, 97.50
 Inspection of, 97.50
 Seizure of, 97.50
 Watercraft safety act, See BOATS AND VESSELS
 Bonds
 Director, 84.081
 Fur buyers, 98.46
 License agents, 98.50
 Books, wardens may inspect, 97.50
 Boundary waters
 Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Bulletins, publication of, 97.48
 Butcher shops
 Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44
 Buying
 Defined, 97.40
 Restrictions as to, 97.43
 Camps, defined, 97.40
 Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45
 Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29
 Closed season
 Defined, 97.40
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Game, 100.27
 Closed waters, harvesting wild rice, 84.15
 Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48
 Commercial cold storage warehouse
 Entry, 97.44
 Inspection, 97.50
 Common carriers, duties, 97.45
 Condemnation of land, 97.48
 Confiscation of
 Automobiles, 97.50
 Commingled shipment, 97.46
 Equipment, 97.50
 Firearms of aliens, 98.45
 Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50
 Constructive possession, 97.40
 Contraband
 Commingled shipment, 97.46
 Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
 Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45
 Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44
 County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52
 Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49
 Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50
 Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52
 Definitions, 97.40
 Depletion, guards against, 97.45
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40
 Exhibition permits, 98.48
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48
 Fences, destruction of, 100.29
 Firearms
 Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
 Aliens, 98.45
 Bow and arrow season, 100.29
 Confiscation of, 97.50
 Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
 Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
 Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
 Silencer, use of, 100.29
 Size, limitation on size, 100.29
 Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29
 Use by person under age 16, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45
 Fund, 97.49
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
 Game wardens
 Administering oath, 97.50
 Authority to inspect license, 97.52
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
 Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
 Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
 Police powers, 97.50
 Process, service of, 97.50
 Reciprocity with other states, 97.501
 Retirement association, See RETIREMENT
 Searches by, 97.50
 Warrants, service of, 97.50
 Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44
 Great Lakes basin compact; preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
 Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29
 Hunters, reports, 98.51
 Hunting
 Accidents; gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553
 Defined, 97.40
 Dogs, training period for, 100.29
 Impersonating a game warden, 97.55
 Indians, privileges, 84.10
 Informers, reward, 97.51
 Intoxication, while hunting, 100.29
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50
 Minors, use of firearms by, 615.10
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50
 Motor vehicles
 Confiscation of, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
 Inspection, 97.50
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.27, 100.29
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29
 Nonresidents, licenses
 Limitation, 98.45
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Notices
 No trespassing, 100.29
 Posted lands, 100.29
 Nuisance
 Dead fish, 101.46
 Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42
 Oaths
 Administered by game wardens, 97.50
 False, penalty for, 97.55
 License, application for, 98.49
 Open season
 Defined, 97.40
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
 Game, 100.27
 Refuges, 99.26
 Transportation of protected animals, 97.45
 Ownership
 Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
 Wild animals, 97.42
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48
 Possession
 Defined, 97.40
 License, 98.45
 Mounted specimens, 97.44
 Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Private waters, defined, 99.27
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40
 Resisting game warden, 97.52
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47
 Sales, defined, 97.40
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42
 Scientific surveys, 97.49
 Seals
 Fees, 98.46
 Raw animal hides, 98.46
 Tanners, 97.44
 Transportation, 97.44
 Season for wild rice harvesting, 84.14
 Selling
 Defined, 97.40
 Restrictions, 97.43
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46
 State ownership, 97.42
 State parks
 Animals, permits to take, 98.48
 Open to hunting, 99.26
 Signs, defacing of, 99.26
 Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43
 Transportation
 Canadian game, 97.45
 Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
 Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46
 Coupons, 97.45
 Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
 Defined, 97.40
 Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 Frogs, 101.44
 Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
 Minnows, 97.45, 101.42
 Nonresident, 97.45
 Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
 Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48
 Wardens, confiscation by, 97.50
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483

2. Conservation, Commissioner of

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
 Appointment, 84.025
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
 Beaver
 Dams, destruction of, 97.57
 Removal of, 97.56
 Bond of commissioner and deputy, 84.025
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
 Change of opening dates, 97.48
 Close of seasons, 97.48
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 Delegation of duties, 84.083
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48
 Information, publication of, 97.48
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation; distribution of, 97.53
 License forms determined by, 98.49
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
 Protection of animals, 97.48
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
 Raccoons; taking, manner of, 100.27
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

2. Conservation, Commissioner of (Cont'd)

Rough fish
 Orders relating to spearing, 101.411
 Removal of, 97.48
 Sale, 97.486
 Rules
 Adopted by, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
 Penalty for violating, 97.55
 Publication of, 97.53
 Salaries
 Commissioner, 84.025, 350.041
 Deputy, 84.025, 350.061
 Special permits; discretion as to, 98.48
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
 Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48
 Wild rice
 Appointment of director of harvesting, 84.14
 Conservation of, 84.09
 Family license to harvest, 98.46
 Indians' rights to harvest, 84.10
 Licenses, 98.46
 Penalties, 84.42
 Public waters, restrictions on harvesting, 84.42
 Regulations as to harvesting, 97.48
 Rules and restrictions, 84.09, 84.10, 84.14, 84.15, 97.48
 Season for harvesting, 84.14
 State ownership, 97.42

3. Division of Game and Fish

Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50
 Director
 Bond, 84.081
 Defined, 97.40
 Salary, 84.081, 350.081
 Division, defined, 97.40
 Exploration, enforcement of laws relating to, 84.41
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55
 Police power of game warden, 97.50
 Police powers, 97.50
 Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50
 Public examiner; payment of expenses of examination, 215.11
 Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55
 Wardens
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
 Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
 False impersonations, 97.55
 Inspection before transportation, 97.50
 License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
 Police powers of, 97.50
 Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
 Waters of the state
 Access to, 97.48
 Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
 Dams, restricted, 101.42
 Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
 Fish preserves, 97.48
 Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 Planting carp, 101.42
 Removal of rough fish, 97.48
 Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

4. Licenses

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
 Aliens, 98.45
 Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
 Beaver
 Number taken under license, 100.28
 Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
 Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 Time of procuring, 98.45
 Trapping, 98.46
 Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
 Big game, 98.50
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
 Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
 Borrowing licenses, 98.45
 Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
 Buyer of fish products, 98.46
 Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
 College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
 Commercial fishing, helper's license, 98.46, 98.47

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)
- Commissioner of conservation, power to issue, 84A.55
 Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50
 County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
 Coupons, 98.46
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47
 Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
 Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
 Deer breeding, 99.27
 Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46
 Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
 Family licenses, 98.46
 Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
 Field day trials, permits, 98.48
 Fisher, trapping, 98.46
 Fishways, restriction on fishing near, 101.42
 Flies, three on a line, 101.42
 Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
 License fees, disposition of, 97.49
 Licenses
 Accounting and records; reports, 98.50, 98.51
 Age limits, 98.47
 Agents, 98.49, 98.50
 Aliens, 98.45
 Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
 Application forms, 98.49
 Blind persons, 98.47
 Bond, 98.46, 98.50
 Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
 Camps, persons attending, 98.47
 Carrying on person, 98.45
 Commissions on sale of, 98.50
 Coupons attached, 98.49
 County auditors as agents, 98.50
 Dark house, 101.42
 Duplicate, 98.50
 Duration, 98.45
 Exemptions, 98.47
 Exhibition on request, 98.45
 Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51
 Forms, 98.49
 Frogs, 101.44
 Fur and game farms, 99.27
 Herring, 101.41
 Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
 Inspection by wardens, 97.52
 Lending, 98.45
 Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
 Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 Military and naval personnel, 98.47
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
 Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50
 Oath, 98.49, 98.50
 Old age recipients, 98.47
 Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
 Penal institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
 Revocation of, 98.52
 Sale of, 98.50
 Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
 Spearing, 98.47
 Sportsmen's license; fee, 98.50
 Stubs attached to, 98.49
 Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482
 Tanning records, 98.51
 Transfer fee, 98.45
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
 Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
 Lost licenses, 98.50
 Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
 Minnows
 Dealers, 98.46
 Helpers, 98.47
 Moose, 98.46
 Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
 Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
 Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
 Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
 Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
 Old age recipients, 98.47
 Peddling fish, 98.46
 Purchase of fish for resale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)
- Permits
 Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
 Animals, 98.48
 Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 Dog trials, 98.48
 Exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Federal cultural operations, 98.48
 Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
 Pets, 98.48
 Possession in closed season, 97.44
 Predators from airplane, 98.48
 Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
 Scientific collections, 98.48
 Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
 Training dogs, 98.48
 Turtles, 97.48
 Wild rice, 98.48
 Without fee, 98.48
 Zoos, 98.48
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
 Rough fish, 98.46
 Sailors, 98.47
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
 Small game; hunting, no license required, 98.47
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
 Tullibees, 101.41
 Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
 White fish, 101.41
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48
5. Fish
- Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 101.41
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
 Bass
 Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
 Seasons and limits, 101.41
 Black bass
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Sale restricted, 101.42
 Season and limits, 101.41
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
 Blue gills, season and limits, 101.41
 Boundary waters
 Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
 License, 98.47
 Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.45
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
 Brook trout, season and limits, 101.41
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48
 Catfish, season, limit, spearing, 101.41
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
 Closed season, 101.41
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
 Crappies
 Commercial fishing of, 102.26
 Sale, 101.42
 Season and limits, 101.41
 Three artificial flies, 101.42
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
 Dark houses
 Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Removal from ice, 101.42
 Restrictions on use of, 101.42
 Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
 Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
 Dogfish, seasons and limits, 101.41
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42
 Eelpout, season and limit, 101.41
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5293

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
 Game fish, 101.41
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
 Grayling; seasons, limits, 101.49
 Great northern pike, season and limits, 101.41
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41
 Hatcheries
 Acquisition of property for, 97.48, 378.11
 Appropriations for, 97.49
 County hatcheries, 378.10 to 378.17
 License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
 Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41, 102.28
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42
 Hours, 101.42
 Ice fishing
 Season and limits, 101.41
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Lake trout, season and limits, 101.41, 102.28
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
 Limits
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Fish, 101.41, 101.42
 Frogs, 101.44
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
 Minnows
 Carp, 101.42
 Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Defined, 97.40
 Prohibitions, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Seining restrictions, 101.42
 Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
 Transportation
 Equipment, 101.42
 From state, 97.45
 Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
 Violations, 97.55
 Mixed bag limits, 101.41
 Mollusks, 97.40
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
 Muskrats, 99.28
 Mussels
 Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
 Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
 Commercial fishing of, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
 Nets and seines
 Confiscations, 97.50
 Fee for seals, 98.46
 Fishing restrictions, 101.42
 Interference with, 102.29
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 Namekan Lake, 102.27
 Possession restrictions, 101.42
 Rainy Lake, 102.26
 Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
 Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 Transfer restricted, 101.42
 Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
 Northern pike
 Commercial fishing, 102.28
 Seasons and limits, 101.41
 Spearing season, 101.41
 Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

Peddling fish, 98.48
 Perch
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Minnows, 97.40
 Rough fish, 97.40
 Season and limits, 101.41
 Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26, 102.28
 Poison, use, 100.26
 Possession, 101.41
 Propagation of, 97.48, 97.49, 100.26
 Purchaser of fish for resale taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
 Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48
 Rearing ponds, 97.48, 97.49
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50
 Sales
 Carp minnows, 101.42
 Game fish, 101.42
 Gold fish, 101.42
 Herring, 101.41
 Rough fish, 97.486
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Tullibees, 101.41
 White fish, 101.41
 Sand pike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26
 Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
 Seals for nets, 101.42
 Seasons
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Minnows, 101.42
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
 Sheepshead, season and limits, 101.41
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
 Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
 Size limit
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Fish, 101.42
 Frogs, 101.44
 Small mouthed bass, 101.42
 Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
 Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
 Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
 Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
 Spearing
 License, 98.46, 98.47
 Rough fish, 101.411
 Season and limits, 101.41
 Spears confiscated, 97.50
 Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
 Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
 Springs, use, 101.42
 Steelhead trout, 101.48
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
 Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
 Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
 Taking by traps, 101.42
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
 Tortoises, 101.45
 Traps, use of, 101.42
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
 Trout
 Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
 Brook and brown, season, 101.48
 Hours for taking, 101.42
 Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
 Season and limit, 101.41
 Trout streams, designation, 101.42
 Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Vehicles; itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
 White bass, 101.41
 White fish
 Netting, 101.41
 Seasons, 101.41
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

6. Birds

Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**6. Birds (Cont'd)**

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 100.28
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29
 Blackbirds
 Bounty provisions, 348.12
 Unprotected, 100.26
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Coopers hawk unprotected, 100.26
 Cormorants unprotected, 100.26
 Crows, unprotected, 100.26
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
 Dogs
 Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
 Training afeld, time restrictions, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Eggs
 Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
 Protected, 100.26
 Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48
 English sparrows, unprotected, 100.26
 Field dog trials, 98.46
 Flushing, restricted, 100.29
 Game birds
 Netting of, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Set gun, 100.29
 Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trapping, 100.29
 Great horned owl, unprotected, 100.26
 Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs; penalty, 614.49
 Magpie, unprotected, 100.26
 Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
 Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
 Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
 Mudhens, 100.29
 Nests, 98.48, 100.26
 Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
 Owls, unprotected, 100.26
 Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
 Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
 Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Posted lands, 100.29
 Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
 Quail, 100.27, 100.28
 Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Season, 100.27
 Set guns, 100.29
 Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Silencers, 100.29
 Sink boxes, 100.29
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
 Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27
 Starling, unprotected, 100.26
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Trapping, 100.29
 Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
 Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Unprotected birds, 100.26
 Water fowl
 Aircraft disturbing; offense, 360.075
 Migratory
 Open water, taking in, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation restrictions, 97.45
 Undressed birds defined, 97.40
 Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
 Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Wild animals as including, 97.40
 Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

7. Quadrupeds

Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
 Artificial lights, 97.53, 100.26, 100.29
 Badger, 100.27
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 100.28

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

Bear
 Bounties, 348.073
 Steel trap, 100.26
 Unprotected, 100.26
 Beaver
 Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
 Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
 Licenses
 Number taken under, 100.28
 Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 Time of procuring, 98.45
 Trapping, 98.46
 Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
 Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
 Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
 Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29
 Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
 Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
 Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
 Civet cats, unprotected, 100.26
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
 Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29
 Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Elk
 Big game, 97.40
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Seasons, 100.27
 Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
 Fisher, 98.46
 Fox cubs, 348.071
 Foxes
 Snares, 100.29
 Unprotected, 100.26
 Furbearing animals
 Defined, 97.40
 Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
 Sale of hides, 100.30
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Fur buyers
 Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47
 Surety bond, 98.46
 Gopher, unprotected, 100.26
 Grey squirrels; season and limits, 100.27
 Hares, 100.27, 100.30
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
 Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
 Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
 Lynx
 Snares, 100.29
 Unprotected, 100.26
 Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
 Marten, 97.55, 100.27
 Metal locking seals, beaver, fisher, otter and deer, 98.46
 Mink, 99.27, 100.27
 Muskrat
 Farms, 99.28
 Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
 Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
 Runway restriction, 100.29
 Season for taking, 100.27
 Tanning, seal attached, 97.44
 Opening season, date, 97.48
 Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
 Porcupines, unprotected, 100.26
 Possession
 Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
 Tanned hides, 97.44
 Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
 Predatory wild animals, 97.48
 Protected wild animals
 Commissioner's duties, 97.48
 Defined, 97.40
 Game refuges, 99.26
 Hours for taking during season, 100.29
 Possession, 97.44
 Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Submission for inspection, 97.52
 Transportation, 97.45
 Waste, 97.47
 Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5295

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**
- Raccoon**
 - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
 - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
 - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
 - Season, 100.27
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- Restrictions, prohibitions**
 - Firearms**
 - Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
 - Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29
 - Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29
- Sales**
 - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 - Skins, 100.30
 - Unwholesome game, 616.06
- Seasons**
 - Dog training, 100.29
 - Opening or closing, 97.48
 - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29**
- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29**
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.26, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29**
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29**
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27**
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44**
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29**
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47
- Traps and trapping**
 - Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47
 - Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29
 - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
 - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52
 - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
 - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
 - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
 - Trapper's reports, 98.51
 - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined; transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolves**
 - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
 - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
 - Spring poles, 100.29
 - Unprotected, 100.26
- Woodchucks, 348.13**
- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**
- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
- Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
- Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
- Fur farms**
 - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.50
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
- Game farms**
 - Acquisition of, 97.48
 - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
 - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
 - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.55
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**
- Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
- Petition to establish, 99.25
- Propagation**
 - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
 - Game birds on farms, 99.27
- Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds**
 - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
 - Generally, 97.48
 - Income received, disposal, 97.49
 - Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
 - Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve**
 - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
 - Appropriations, 84A.03
 - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
 - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
 - Disposal of land, 84A.07
 - Drainage, 84A.04
 - Exchange of land, 84.157
 - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
 - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
 - Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
 - Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
 - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
 - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
 - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 - Publication of rules, 84A.02
 - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Supervisors, 84A.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges**
 - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
 - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
 - Defacing signs, 99.26
 - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
 - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
 - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 - Federal migratory wild fowl refuge, acquisition of, 117.44
 - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
 - Income received from, use of, 97.49
 - Itasca state park, 85.07
 - Limitation of area, 99.25
 - Migratory water fowl, Marshall County, 117.44
 - Opening for hunting, 99.25
 - Open season, 99.26
 - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
 - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
 - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 - State parks, designation as, 99.25
 - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge; acquisition of lands by U. S., 1.049
 - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
 - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
 - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps prohibited Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
- Vacation of, 99.25
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
- 9. Big Game**
- Bow and arrow**
 - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 - License to take deer, 98.46
 - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou**
 - Big game, 97.40
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

9. Big Game (Cont'd)

Deer

- Big game, classified as, 97.40
- Bow and arrow
 - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
- Breeding, 99.27
- Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
- Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
- Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
- Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
- Horns, in possession, 97.44
- Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
- Hunters' clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
- Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
- License to take, 98.45, 98.46
- Limits, 100.28
- Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 619.18
- Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
- Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
- Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
- Nonresident license fee, 98.46
- Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27
- Pets, special permit required, 98.48
- Propagating on game farm, 99.27
- Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
- Restrictions on taking, 100.29
- Sale of hides, 100.30
- Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
- Set gun, 100.29
- Snare, 100.29
- Swivel gun, 100.29

Defined, 97.40

Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31

Elk

- Big game, 97.40
- Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
- Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.50

Moose

- Big game, 97.40
- Canadian border, season, 100.27
- Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
- Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
- Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27
- Rewards for information, 97.51
- Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29

10. Commercial Fishing

- Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
- Ciscoes, 102.28
- Clams
 - Closed season, 97.44
 - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing; restrictions, 102.24
 - License, 98.46
 - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
- Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
- Crapples, 102.26
- Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring
 - Commercial fishing, 102.28
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
 - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25
- Interference with, 102.29
- International waters
 - Commercial fishing, 102.26, 102.27
 - Fishing regulations, 97.48
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
- Licenses
 - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
 - Purchase of fish; revocation; reinstatement, 98.52
 - Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
 - Mississippi River, 102.25
 - Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
 - Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)

Nets, 102.25 to 102.29

- Nets and seines
 - Interference with, 102.29
 - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 - Namekan Lake, 102.27
 - Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Restrictions, 102.25
 - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Northern pike, 102.28
- Penalties, 97.55
- Perch, 102.26
- Pickrel, 102.26, 102.28
- Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
- Possession, 102.23
- Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
- Punishment for violation, 97.55
- Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
- Red Lake Indian Reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
- Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
- Sales, 102.23
- Sandpike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Set lines, 102.25
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sturgeon, 101.41, 101.42
- Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
- Transportation, 102.23
- Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
- Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

11. Rough Fish

- Angling season and limits, 101.41
- Buffalo fish, 97.40
- Buffalo fish, season and limit, 101.41
- Bullheads
 - Removal of, 97.48
 - Rough fish, 97.40
 - Season and limit, 101.41
 - Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48
- Carp
 - Ball, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
 - Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
 - Removal regulations, 97.48
 - Rough fish, 97.40
 - Seasons and limits, 101.41
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
- Commissioner to remove, 97.48
- Contracts for removal, 97.486
- Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
- Defined, 97.40
- Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49
- Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Goldeyes, 97.40
- Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
- License to take, 98.46
- Perch, 97.40
- Redhorse, 97.40
- Removal of, 97.48
- Rock bass, 102.26
- Sales, 97.48, 97.486, 101.41, 101.42
- Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
- Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Spearing and archery
 - Orders relating to, 101.411
 - Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
- Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48
- Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

12. Violations, Penalties

- Affidavits; false statements, 97.55
- Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273
- Animals doing damage, 100.27
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
- Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
- Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
- Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
- Burden of proof, 97.54
- Camps, entry and search, 97.50
- Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
- Cars, entry and search, 97.50
- Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
- Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
- Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
- Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5297

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)
 Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50
 Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26
 Constables may enforce, 97.52
 Criminal prosecutions, 97.40
 Deer, buying, 97.55
 Disposition of fines, 97.49
 Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52
 Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50
 False statement, penalty, 97.55
 Felonies, penalty, 97.55
 Fines, 97.49, 97.55
 Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55
 Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55
 Forfeited ball, 97.49
 Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55
 Game law violations; information; convictions, 97.51
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55
 Injunction, violation of law, 97.52
 Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54
 Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
 Marten, 97.55
 Misdemeanor, 97.55
 Moose, 97.55
 Offenses, 97.49, 97.55
 Orders of commissioner; penalties, 97.55
 Otter, 97.55
 Packages, opening for search, 97.50
 Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
 Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29
 Red Lake Game preserve, 84A.01
 Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
 Reversion of title, 97.43
 Revocation of license, 98.52
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42
 Searches and seizures; warrants, 97.50
 Set guns, 97.55
 Snare, use of
 Permit from commissioner, 100.29
 Prohibited use, 100.29
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50
 Swivel gun, 97.55
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55
 Vallises, open and inspect, 97.50
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50
 Vessels, search of, 97.50
 Violation of orders, 97.50
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

13. Bounties

Bear, 348.073
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Bobcats, 348.071
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13
 County bounties
 Auditor, duties, 348.071
 Bear, 348.073
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Bobcats, 348.071
 Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071
 Lynx, 348.071
 Small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Squirrels, 348.12
 Towns
 Certificate of claim, 348.071
 Crows, bounties, 348.12
 Proof required of, 348.13
 Refundment to, 348.13
 Wolf and fox, 348.071

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

13. Bounties (Cont'd)
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat
 Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
 Bounty, 348.071
 Certificate of claim, 348.071
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071
 Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071
 Proof to county auditor, 348.071
 Record of bounties, 348.071
 Witnesses, 348.071
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071
 Game law violations; information, convictions, 97.51
 Gophers, 348.12
 Ground squirrels, 348.12
 Investigation of claims, 348.071
 Lynx, 348.071
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Wardens, duties of, 348.071
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
 Woodchucks, 348.12

GARAGES

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
 Keepers to report accidents to police and highway officers, 169.09
 School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
 Taking and removal of vehicle from, without consent, 168.48
 Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12
 Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12, 462.18

GARBAGE

See Cities
 See Sanitary Regulations
 See Villages (14)
 Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74
 Collection, removal, disposal
 Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
 Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015
 Villages, 412.221, 443.015
 Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19
 Defined, 368.79, 616.15
 Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35
 Disposal plants
 Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
 Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25
 Bonds, or obligations
 Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
 Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66
 Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21
 Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23
 Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24
 Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
 Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08
 Rubbish, 443.27
 Throwing or scattering, 616.15
 Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
 Trailer coach parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
 Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

GARNISHMENT

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
 Agent to accept service, 571.44
 Amount garnished, court may restrict, 571.55
 Appeal, 571.64
 Bond, 571.61
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Change of venue, 571.63
 Default, 571.53
 Discharge not a bar, 571.59
 Discharge of
 Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
 Garnishee for laches, 571.55
 Impounded property exceeding amount of claim, 571.55
 Disclosure, 571.49
 Disclosure, who may take, 489.02
 District court, procedure and forms, 571.47
 Effect of disclosure, 571.50

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06
 Fraternal beneficiaries, 64.18
 Generally, 550.37
 Old age pensions, 256.29
 Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 Teachers retirement fund, 550.40
 Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
 Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
 Forms, 571.47, 571.48
 Garnishment by defendant, 571.60
 Goods covered by negotiable instrument under uniform sales act, 512.39
 Highway department employees, 571.46
 Implied repeals, 571.65
 Insurance company fees, 71.17
 Intervention by third party, 571.52
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
 Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
 Limit on amount garnished, court may impose, 571.55
 Main action, penalty for garnishment before commencing, 571.67
 Minimum judgment, 571.58
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 488.16
 Municipal courts, Ramsey county, 488.161
 Oral disclosure, 571.51
 Prohibited, when, 571.43
 Property conditionally subject to garnishment mortgaged personal property, 511.16
 Public servants, salary of, 571.45
 Summons, 571.41
 Summons and complaint, filing, in Ramsey county municipal court, 488.161
 Supplemental complaint, 571.51
 Transfer to another court, 571.62
 Value, 571.56
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.94
 Violations and penalties, 571.67
 Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
 Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

GAS, GAS COMPANIES

- See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
 See *Public Utilities*
 See *Villages (10)*

Bonds

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
 Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
 Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11

Cities first class

- Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
 Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07

Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043

Cities fourth class

- Council powers, 411.40
 Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
 Government ownership and operation, 452.01
 Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73
 Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043

Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22

Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11

Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02

Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045

Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34

Government ownership and operation

Cities in general

- Accounts, 452.04
 Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
 Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
 Elections, 452.02, 452.03
 Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03
 Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
 Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
 Rates, 452.02, 453.12
 Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04

GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Cities first class

- Accounts, 452.10
 Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
 Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
 Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
 Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Foreclosure, 452.09
 Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
 Rates, 452.08, 454.04
 Report as to financial condition, 452.10
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

Cities fourth class, 453.12, 453.13, 454.01 to 454.043

Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12 to 453.13

- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 621.28
 Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
 Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
 Morgue keeper, free gas in Hennepin county, 390.09
 Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
 Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
 Noxious gas, placing, 621.54
 Organization, 300.03
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
 Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
 Taxation
 Personal property, where listed, 272.35
 Separate from surface rights, 272.04
 Villages
 Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 Street lighting, 412.221

GASOLINE

See *Aeronautics*See *Oil*See *Taxation (2)*

Advertising for sale, 296.023

Aviation fuel tax fund

- Actions, limitation of, 296.26
 Application, 296.421
 Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
 Established, 296.421
 Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
 Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21

Aviation gasoline, special fuels

- Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 Substitutes, 296.025

Blender defined, 296.01

Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12

Business, owner disposing of, 296.07

Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22

Certificates of registration, 296.07

Containers, 296.04, 296.10, 296.22

Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13

Defined, 296.01, 296.18

Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04

Filling when motor is running or operator smoking, 296.22

Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 73.17

Identification of tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22

Imposing excess tax, 296.02

Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28

License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20

Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01

Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

Painting containers red, 296.22

Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04

Pump lines, 296.22

Red, containers painted, 296.22

Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27

Safety requirements, 296.22

Sealing, 296.04

Smoking, 296.22

Special fuels

Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12

Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Dealer's license, 296.12
 Dealers to keep record, 296.21
 Definition, 296.01
 Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
 Permit mandatory, 296.25
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
 Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171
 Stored gasoline, 296.02
 Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171
 Specifications, 296.05, 296.22
 State fire marshal, power to move building, 73.17
 Storage in glass containers, 296.22
 Storage tanks, 296.04
 Tank wagon tags, 296.22
 Tax on sale of
 Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 Actions, limitation of, 296.21
 Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
 Blending, 296.23, 296.47, 296.48
 Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
 Certificates of registration, 296.07
 Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 Dealer defined, 296.01
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
 Excise tax on, Const. art. 16, s. 10, 296.02
 Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 Farm tractor fuel not subject to, 296.46
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 Fuel oil defined, 296.01
 Graduated reductions, 296.18
 Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Offenses, 296.13
 Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
 Rate, 296.02
 Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
 Report to commissioner, 296.14
 Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
 Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
 Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 Violations, penalties, 296.15, 296.48
 Time for unloading, 296.22
 Tractors not to operate near peat lands, 88.21
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Unloading, 296.21, 296.22
 Use and disposal of moneys from, 296.46

GATES

Dam and dikes, 113.01, 621.49
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Interference with, railway crossing, 621.30
 Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 621.30
 Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

GENERAL REVENUE FUND

See Counties
See Villages

Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
 Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17
 Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
 Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
 Bear bounty, reimbursement of county, 348.073
 Budget, plan, 16.15
 Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
 Chauffeur's license fees deposited in fund, 168.43
 Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
 Deferred building account, state hospitals and schools, 246.30
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, 48.526
 Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
 Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55
 Payment made from, 69.34, 69.35
 State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56

GENERAL REVENUE FUND (Cont'd)

Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071
 Gross earnings tax, 294.01, 295.01
 Income tax school fund, 290.62
 Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60.105
 Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
 Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
 Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
 Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32
 Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates of indebtedness, 360.302
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
 Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
 Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
 Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
 Poisons, economic; registration fees, 24.072
 Private correspondence schools, fees, 141.11
 Private trade schools, fees collected, 141.09
 Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
 Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
 Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
 Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
 Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
 State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
 Veterans adjusted compensation certificate, payment out of, 273.131
 War veterans' fund, 197.77
 Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

GENETICS

See Health (1)

GEODETTIC

See Plats

Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
 Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GEOGRAPHIC

Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06
 State geographic board, 354.01 to 354.04

GIFTS

See Contributions
See Counties
See Taxation (6)

Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
 Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
 Advancements
 Gifts under power, 502.74
 Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113
 Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
 Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
 Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
 Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20
 Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
 Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
 Cemeteries
 Associations may accept, 306.05
 Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 Charitable corporations, gifts to
 Community chest, 300.66
 County nursing home, 376.58
 Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66
 Educational purposes, 300.66
 Fraternal societies, 300.66
 Literary purposes, 300.66
 Patriotic purposes, 300.66
 Philanthropic purposes, 300.66
 Scientific purposes, 300.66
 Veterans organizations, 300.66
 Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
 Cities
 Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 Hospitals, 447.06
 Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 Land for public use, 465.035
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05, 465.49
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Cocaine, gift of, 152.02
 Co-doneses, exercise of powers by, 502.67
 Colleges, state college board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Employees or agents prohibited from accepting, 246.20
 Power to accept, 246.01
 Conservation commissioner, may accept, 84.085
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
 Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
 Counties
 Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
 Lands for
 Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Forest purposes, 459.06
 Hospitals, 251.06, 376.01, 376.35
 Park purposes, 380.24
 Water courses, 110.124
 Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
 Sanatorium purposes, 376.35
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Enterprises
 Certain gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Lotteries, 614.01
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
 Fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15
 Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
 Gifts in fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15
 Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties or municipalities, 110.124
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
 Industrial commission, 175.22, 175.23
 Interstate bridge, accept gift or easement, 165.07
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
 Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
 Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107, 360.113
 Minnesota state art society, 139.04
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mosquito abatement, 18.091
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
 Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.24
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
 Poor, 261.05
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47, 640.08
 Proceeds of life policy, 61.14
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
 Savings, building, and loan associations, 51.34
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03
 Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05
 Sites for docks, 471.12
 Soil conservation districts, 40.07

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Soldiers home, 198.16
 State colleges, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 State employees, acceptance of gifts
 Department of administration, 16.11
 Public welfare, 241.12, 246.20
 State employees retirement association, 352.17
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
 State, gifts to
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
 Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
 Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
 University, 137.01
 State institutions
 Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees, 241.12, 246.20
 Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
 Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
 Tourists camps, 450.19
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.22, 501.11, 501.12
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16
 Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
 Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543
 Watch tower sites, 88.09

GIFTS TO MINORS

Uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Chief executive officer; salary, 246.02
 Commissioner of public welfare, administration and control by, 246.01
 Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02
 Gifts and contributions, 246.20
 Rules, 250.03
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbidden, 617.71
 Superintendent; salary, 350.082

GLANDERS

Horses affected by, 35.08
 Horses, compensation for destruction, 35.09
 Indemnity to owner of condemned animal, 35.09
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35
 Misdemeanor, 616.18
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
 Temperature, effect of injection of mallein, 35.34, 35.35
 Test, 35.34

GOLD

False stamping, 620.35 to 620.40
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.09
 Sixth legislative, 2.09
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GOODS

See Sales

GOOD WILL

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

GOPHERS

Bounty for destroying, 348.12, 348.13

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Object of, Const. art 1

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5301

INDEX

GOVERNOR

1. Generally
 2. Appointments
 3. Approvals
 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions
 5. Military and Naval Affairs
 6. Public Lands
 7. Removals, Suspensions
 8. Reports

1. Generally
 Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.387
 Aging, governor's council on, 256.975
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17
 Attorney general
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05
 Budget, submission to legislature, 16.15
 Business development, department of, 362.12, 362.15
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Civil defense
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46
 Civil war flags, care of, 190.09
 Commissioner of highways, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Contracts for loans, 7.07
 Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32
 Convicts, restoration of civil rights, 243.06, 243.07, 243.18, 243.79, 610.41 to 610.43
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27
 District judges
 Compulsory retirement, 490.04
 Retirement for incapacity, 490.025
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62
 Elections
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 203.44 to 203.50
 Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09
 Executive council, member of, 9.011
 Extradition
 Fresh pursuit, 626.66
 Proceedings, 629.23
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51
 Investigations
 Prisons, jails, 241.021
 State institutions, 256.02
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25
 Legislative sessions, 3.93 to 3.96
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Prisons, jails; investigations, 241.021
 Private secretary, 43.09, 350.051, 359.01
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3
 Roads, 161.10

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Salary, 350.021
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 610.54
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

2. Appointments
See also Appendix 9, p. 4997
 Adjutant general, 190.02
 Adult corrections commission members, 243.02
 Boards
 Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34
 Barber examiners, 154.22
 Basic sciences examiners, 146.03, 146.04
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.03
 Civil service, 43.03
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24
 Grain inspection, 233.135
 Haldressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 Health, 144.01
 Livestock sanitary, 35.02
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29
 Optometry, 148.52
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Pharmacy, 151.03
 Podiatry, 153.02
 Psychology examiners, 148.79
 Reclamation, 94.36
 Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04
 State art society, 139.02
 State board of education, 121.02
 State colleges, 136.12
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54
 Tax appeals, 271.01
 Veterans bonus boards of review, 197.88
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Water resources, 105.71
 Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Agriculture, 17.01
 Banks, 45.02
 Conservation, 84.025
 Corrections, 241.01
 Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.03
 Highways, 161.03
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Labor relations act, 179.07
 Securities, 45.02
 Taxation, 270.02
 Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
 Discrimination, state commission, 363.04
 District court judges
 Determination of incapacity, 490.06
 Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11
 Executive clerk, 4.02
 Executive messengers, 4.02
 Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
 General powers, 4.04
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
 Industrial commission, 175.02
 Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Labor conciliators, 179.02
 Land appraisers, 92.12
 Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02
 Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03
 Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01
 Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Military staff, 190.02
 Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35
 Municipal commission, 414.01
 Municipal court judges, 488.06
 Notaries, 359.01
 Poultry improvement board, 29.01
 President, state college board, 136.13
 Private secretary, 4.02
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
 Public examiner, 215.02
 State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02
 State surveyor general, 91.01
 Stenographer, 4.02
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
 Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06
 Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
 United States Senator, filling vacancy, 203.56
 Youth conservation commission members, 242.03

3. Approvals

Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

Bonds

Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
 Commissioner
 Banks, 45.02
 Highways, 161.03
 Insurance, 45.02
 Railroad and warehouse, 216.03
 Securities, 45.02
 Grain inspection board members, 233.136
 Notaries, 359.02
 Official bonds, 574.20
 Public examiner, 215.02
 State librarian, 480.09
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of national guard, 192.38
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
 Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.49
 Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165
 Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07
 Reciprocal exchange
 Epileptics, 246.234
 Feebleminded, 246.234
 Insane, 246.234
 Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
 Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions

See also Appendix 9, p. 4997

Art society, 139.02
 Consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2, 3
 Land use committee, 92.33
 Pardons, Const. art. 5 s 4, 638.01
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
 State board of investment, Const. art. 8 s 5, 11.01

5. Military and Naval Affairs**Appointment**

Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
 Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

Approval

Compensation allowed to disabled members of national guard, 192.38
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 Sentences of military courts, 192.71

Bond of property officers, 192.41

Calling out, 191.05

Camps, 192.46

Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46

Certificate of military service, 197.39

Commander-in-chief, 190.02

Commissions to officers, 192.07, 192.10, 192.20

Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47

Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.18, 192.23

Inspection, 192.48

List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**5. Military and Naval Affairs (Cont'd)****Naval militia**

Commander-in-chief, 194.02
 Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
 Order for annual cruise, 194.12

Rules

For conduct of drills, 192.47
 For government of armories, 193.30
 Staff; adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
 Units of national guard, 192.48

6. Public Lands

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U. S., 1.046
 Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
 Conveyances
 Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
 Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
 Flowage easements upon, 84.158
 Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 Minnesota seaway property conservation; administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
 Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
 Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

7. Removals, Suspensions**Boards**

Barber examiners, 154.22
 Beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 Registrants for architects, 326.04
 Civil service board, 43.09
 Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Highways, 161.03
 Taxation, 270.02
 County auditor, 384.03
 County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
 Grain inspection boards, 233.136
 Industrial commission, 175.06
 Members, board of tax appeals, 271.01
 Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16
 Officers, list of, 351.03
 Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.04
 Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
 Taxing officers, 272.29
 Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.08

8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09
 Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25
 Attorney general, 8.08

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.22
 Basic sciences, 146.11
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
 Dental examiners, 150.02
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24
 Optometry, 148.60
 Pharmacy, 151.06
 Psychologists, 148.79
 Soldiers home, 198.16

Commissioner

Banks, 46.07
 Conservation, 84.03
 Highways, 161.10
 Insurance, violations, 60.15, 60.24
 Taxation, 270.083
 Conservator of rural credits, 41.04
 Consultant on alcoholism, annual report to, 144.82
 Fire marshal, 73.27
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Judicial council, 483.03
 Minimum wages, 177.17
 Public examiner, 215.06
 Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25
 Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06
 State art society, 139.01
 State auditor, 6.25
 State college board, 136.14
 Striking public employees, copy of findings, 179.57

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**8. Reports (Cont'd)**

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04
 Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16.14

GRADES

See Highways

See Railroads

Apples, 30.55
 Butter, label to show grade, 32.475
 Cannery products, 31.36
 County commissioners' regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11
 Eggs, 29.27
 Eggs; Minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23
 Farm produce, 27.07
 Fertilizers, 17.203
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395
 Potatoes; Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.11 to 30.151
 Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06
 Raspberries, 30.50
 Strawberries, 30.50
 Streets, sidewalks and alleys in cities of fourth class, 411.67
 Vehicles
 Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18
 Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14
 U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

GRAFT

See Crimes and Criminals (1) (8) (10)

GRAIN

See Elevators

See Grain Banks

See Screenings

See Warehouses

Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Application to commission for storage on farms, 234.05
 Appointment of sealers, 234.06
 Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04
 Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08
 Assessment of grain handling tax, 286.04, 286.05, 286.10, 286.11
 Assessors, 286.03, 286.04, 286.10
 Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17
 Authority of sealers, 234.06
 Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07
 Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 620.273
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Blanks, 234.03, 286.03
 Board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137
 Board of grain appeals, salaries of members, 350.081, *See also* Board of grain standards, post
 Board of grain standards, 233.135 (note)
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01
 Bonds, 233.136, 234.07
 Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12
 Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.24
 Burning, penalty, 621.41
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18
 Care of, 232.02, 234.12
 Carriers of, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06
 Certificates
 Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16
 Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21
 Chemically treated grain
 Penalty for violation, 17.43
 Reconditioning, 17.44
 Sale for consumption, 17.42
 Seizure by court, 17.44
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
 Commercial feed law, *See FEED*
 Commission merchants, *See COMMISSION MERCHANTS*

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Compensation of sealers, 234.21
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 614.16
 County auditor, relating to tax assessment, 286.05 to 286.07
 County treasurer, enforcement and distribution of tax, 286.06, 286.07
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Custom mills, excessive toll by, 614.51
 Dealers, 71.28, 235.10
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19
 Definition of agricultural grain; screenings act, 21.72
 Definitions, 17.41, 234.02, 235.02, 286.01
 Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10
 Dockage, 233.137
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25
 Enforcement, 235.18
 Entry to inspect, 234.09
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20
 Exemption, seed grain, 550.37
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04
 Feed, *See FEED*
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22, 235.17, 357.19
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
 Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
 Grades and grading, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Grinding, maximum toll, 614.51
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Injury to, 621.40
 Inspection department, 137.14
 Inspection fund, 229.13, 233.08, 233.135, 233.27, 235.01
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35
 Insurance on, 67.17
 Larceny, 233.04, 622.21
 Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04
 Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01
 Minnesota board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 71.28, 71.29
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Oath of sealers, 234.07
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01

GRAIN (Cont'd)**Purchases and sales**

- Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10
- Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10
- Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
- Unfair practices, 235.01

Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14**Railroad and warehouse commission, powers**

- Boards of trade, 235.01
- Chambers of commerce, 235.01
- Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
- Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18

Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01**Fee for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27****Public grain markets, 235.01****Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06****Regulatory powers in general, 235.01****Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02****Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17****Supervision, 235.01****Unfair practices, 235.01****Rates, special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06****Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05****Receipts, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09****Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04****Register of deeds****Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43****Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17****Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16****Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08****Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09****Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12****Safe-keeping, 234.12****Sale****Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44****Discrimination in, 235.10****Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17****Grain stored on farms, 234.25****Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05****Samples, 233.19, 235.17****Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12****Seed grain contracts, transportation, 511.29 to 511.32****Shippers to affix tags, 235.03****Soy beans included in term, 235.02****Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06****Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19****State board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137, 350.081****Stealing from cars, 622.21****Storage****Farms, warehousing, 234.01****Rates, 233.10****Receipts, issuance, 232.06****Shipment, 233.01****Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21****Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04****Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19****Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31****Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11****Terms of certificate, 234.12****Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66****Town mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.17****Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10****Uniform warehouse receipts law, 234.27****Violations and penalties, 235.13****Weed infested****Sale prohibited; screenings act, 21.73****Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241****Weighing****Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16****Supervision, 235.01****Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46****Weight, standard bushel, 239.32****GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF***See Grain Standards, Board of***Creation, 233.135****Duties, 233.137****Meetings, 233.137****GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF (Cont'd)****Members****Bonds, 233.136****Terms, 233.136****Powers, 233.137****Salaries, 233.135, 350.081****GRAIN BANKS****Charges, 236.04****Definitions, 236.01****Generally, 236.01 to 236.09****Licensing of operations, 236.02****Liens, 236.06****Operator, duties, 236.05****Penalties and violations, 236.09****Receipts, contents of, 236.03****Regulations prescribed by commissioner, 236.08****Reports required, 236.07****GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF****Establishment of, 233.135 (note)****GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC***See Soldiers Home***Burial lot for Insane ex-soldiers, account to state auditor, 197.50****Insignia, improper use of, 614.35****Transportation to soldiers home, 198.14****GRAND JURY***See Jury***Access to prisons and records, 628.62****Acting after challenge allowed, a misdemeanor, 613.58****Adjournment, 628.58****Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02****Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48****Attorney general may attend, 8.01****Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55****Charge by court, 628.56****Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54****Clerk, selection of, 628.57****Compensation of jurors, 357.26****Complaint of jurors, 628.60****Composition, 628.41****Contempt****Disclosing indictment or presentment, 628.67****Failure to report, 628.48****Punishment, 628.04, 628.50****Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55****Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14****Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58****Convening, 628.42****Corrupt practices act, 211.33****County****Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63****Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26****Offices, investigations, 628.61****Records, examinations, 628.62****Definitions, 628.01, 628.41****Directions for drawing, 628.42****Discharge, adjournment, 628.58****Disclosure of transactions****Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65****Forbidden, 613.60****Indictment, presentment or information kept secret, 628.67****Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66****To be made under court order, 628.65****Dismissal of charge, 628.08****Disqualification for service, 628.43****Drawing, generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53****Drawing, Range cities, 484.46****Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63****Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63****Excuse from service, 628.49****Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44****Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48****Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26****Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59****Forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44****General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67****Holiday, return of venire, 628.46****Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09****Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54****Inquisitorial powers as to furnishing tobacco to infants, 617.68**

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Insanly cause for challenge, 628.54
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
 Jail, inspection; condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment,
 630.23

Jurors

Acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
 Excusing for cause, 628.49
 Fees and mileage of, 357.26
 Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45
 Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
 When may be complainant, 628.60
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
 Number, 628.51, 628.58
 Number concurring, 628.08
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41,
 628.52, 628.56
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury,
 631.31
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04
 Prisons, 628.62
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54
 Quorum, 628.41
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26
 Retirement of, 628.57
 Return of venire, 628.46
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat,
 484.46
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.67
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08,
 484.30, 628.51
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51
 Testimony before, copy to defendant, 628.04
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54
 Venire, 628.46, 628.51
 Where drawn, 628.42
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to
 634.09
 Women, excused from service, 628.49
 Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

GRANT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GRANTS

See State Aid
 Business development aid, 362.17
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08,
 452.12
 Public lands
 License or permit to cross, 84.415
 Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
 University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Trusts and uses
 Creation of express to secure property, 501.11,
 501.12
 Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
 Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

GRANTS-IN-AID

Aid to dependent children, 6.20
 Aid to the blind, 6.20
 Care of crippled children, 6.20
 Care of neglected children, 6.20
 Child welfare, 6.20
 Extension of public health service, 6.20
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20

GRANTS-IN-AID (Cont'd)

Mothers' pensions, 6.20
 Old age benefits, 6.20
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 Burning, 621.41
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015
 Fire protection to, 88.21
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40

GRAVEL

See Highways
See Mines, Minerals
 Acquisition for roads and streets, 160.11
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50
 Pits
 Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21
 Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation,
 273.43
 Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
 Taxation
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of
 gravel, 282.321
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes
 are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as a condition to remove,
 272.38
 Place where personal property of gravel road
 company assessed, 273.43
 Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal from,
 282.35
 Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
 Weed infested gravel; transportation and dumping
 regulated, 18.241

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See Cemeteries
See Cemetery Associations

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
 Minnesota seaway property conservation
 Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58
 Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors,
 458.50
 Declaration of public use, 458.59
 Fund
 Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
 Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by
 state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53
 Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
 Tax forfeited lands; conveyance to political sub-
 division, 459.59
 Seaway port authority
 Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15,
 458.60
 Defined, 458.09
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

See Taxation (5)
 Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross
 earnings taxes, 168.013
 School districts
 Debt limitation, property exempt from local taxes,
 475.71
 Refunds to certain districts, 124.28, 124.29

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See Crimes, Criminals
See Misdemeanors
 Apprehension and identification of persons commit-
 ting, 626.38 to 626.40
 Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain names or
 letters, 148.101
 Dead bodies, unlawful use or traffic in, 145.24
 Definitions, 610.01
 Dentists, 150.06 to 150.11
 Drugs, 151.15, 151.16

GROSS MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**Fraud**

- Dentist license or registration, fraud in procuring, 150.11
- Massage, fraud in procuring license, 148.51, 148.511
- Physical therapists, obtaining certificate, 148.77
- Gross earnings taxes, preservation and destruction of records, 294.12
- Massage licenses or liens, 148.51, 148.511
- Moral turpitude, habitual offenders, 617.75
- Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31
- Optometry, violation, 148.61
- Pharmacy, 151.16, 152.15
- Punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.20
- Small loan business, overcharge in rates, 56.19
- Textbook publication, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22

GUARANTY

- Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
- Bills of lading, endorsement of, 228.37
- Bonds, 59.04, 430.12
- Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
- Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
- Companies, 54.29
- Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56
- Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09

Fund

- Banks, 48.37, 48.66
- Mutual insurance, 66.12
- Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01
- Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
- Insurance, 60.83, 61.11, 72.02
- Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
- Negotiable document of title, endorser not guarantor, 512.37
- Savings, building and loan associations, agreement to pay guaranteed rate of interest, 51.33
- Statute of frauds, 513.01
- Stock, investment, 59.05, 61.11
- Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
- Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
- Warehouse receipts, transfer of, 227.44 to 227.46
- When required to be in writing, 513.01

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
- Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
- Justice court practice, 531.10
- Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155, See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Registration of title, 508.22
- Sale of trust property, 501.22
- Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

See Juvenile Courts

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)

- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and settlement
 - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 - Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49
 - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 - Appeal from, 525.71
 - Before registration, 525.50
 - Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
 - Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
 - Representative of representative, 525.503
 - Special guardian, 525.591
 - Transfer of venue, 525.57
 - Trust companies, 48.74
 - Unclaimed money, 525.52

Actions

- Abatement, 525.86
- Conversion, 525.392
- Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
- Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
- Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.09
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.08
- Limitation of actions, 525.702
- Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
- Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Seduction of ward, 540.07

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

- Adjudication on account, 525.582
- Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
 - Banks, 48.38
 - Commissioner of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
 - Issuance of letters; filing lls pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 - Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245, See also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 - Successor guardian, 525.59
- Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
- Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
- Bonds
 - Approval of; actions on, 525.322
 - Conditions of, 525.32
 - Death or disability, 525.503
 - Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 - Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551
 - Joint and separate, 525.321
 - Reduction or increase, 525.323
 - Sale of real estate, 525.652
 - Showing in account, 525.58
 - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
- Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Claims
 - Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
 - Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 - Barred, 525.413
 - Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
 - Execution on offset, 525.421
 - Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
 - Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
 - Compensation of guardian, 525.49
 - Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
 - Conduct of guardians; rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
- Consent
 - By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
 - To issuance of marriage license, 517.08
- Continuance of business, 525.40
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Court control of acts, 525.56
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody
 - Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 - Lawful employment of force, 619.40
- Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.80
- Dependency, neglect of children defined; disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
- Disqualification, 525.47
- Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
- Earnings of ward, 525.34
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
- Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
- Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Guardian of the person
 - Appointment, 525.551
 - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 - Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33
 - Powers and duties, 525.56
 - Special, 525.591
 - State training school, 242.41
 - Trust companies, 48.79
 - Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
- Illegitimate children, 257.32
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 - Notice by guardian, 340.73
 - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.33, 525.591

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56
 Duties of guardian, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile court guardians, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57

Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661

Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591

Losses, 525.35
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
 Minor, change of name; notice to parents, 259.10
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83

Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61

Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35

Real estate
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68

Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54

Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641

Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Support of ward
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Ward in state school or hospital for mentally retarded, epileptics, 252.04 to 252.046

Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22

Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60

Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191

Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Veterans adjusted compensation
 Application for compensation, 197.83
 Guardian defined, 197.80, 259.21
 Payment, 197.80

Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17

GUIDEPOSTS

Injury to, 621.28
 Towers to erect and maintain, 365.06

GUNPOWDER

See *Explosives*

Endangering life or property by, 621.44
 Homicide, resulting from unlawful keeping, 619.25
 Unlawful keeping, 616.26

GUNS

See *Firearms*

See *Weapons*

Additional punishment, commission of felony while armed, 610.18
 Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50
 Silencers, 615.11
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Reports of injuries from, 626.52 to 626.553

HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
 Application for writ, 589.02
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20
 Bail, admission, 589.16
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01
 Contents of petition, 589.04

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30
 County attorney, notice, 589.18
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03
 Examination on return, 589.12
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30
 Issuance of writ by
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 589.02
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Persons entitled, 589.01
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20
Prisoner
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20
 Proof, 589.03
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16
 Return to writ
 Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Proceedings on, 589.12
 Time, 589.27
 Traverse, 589.19
 Seal required, 589.05
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20
 Statements in petition, 589.04
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
 Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1, s. 7
 Time, 589.27, 629.10
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23
 Traverse of return, 589.19
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04
 Venue, 589.02
 Verification of petition, 589.02
 Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS

See Drunkards
See Guardians and Wards

Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
 Apprehension, 525.751, 525.754
 Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 354.16
 Bonds, 525.761
 Chiropractics, revocation of license, 148.10
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14
 Commitment, court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 County attorneys
 Action on release bond brought by, 525.76
 Representation of petitioner, 525.751
 Definitions, 525.749, 525.751
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
 Detention in public institution, 525.762
 Director, consent to commitment proceedings, 525.761
 Discharge from public institutions, 525.762
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
 Drivers licenses, 171.04
 Driving or operating vehicle, 168.39
 Examination, 357.28, 525.752

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754
 Fees, 357.28, 525.754
 Foreign judgment committing veteran to veterans hospital, 525.753
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Hunting by, 100.29
 Inebriates
 Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
 Defined, 525.749
 Massage, suspension of license, 148.41
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754
 Motor vehicles, prohibited from driving, 168.39
Notice
 Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
 Drunkard, proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27
 Examination before commitment, 525.752
 Revocation of release before commitment, 525.76
 Nuisance, drug addicts, 618.14
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
 Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57
 Osteopaths, refusal or revocation of license, 148.15
 Parole from state institution, 525.761, 525.762
 Patient, defined, 525.751
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold after notice, 340.81
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08
 Poor, liability for support, 261.01, 261.07
 Probate commissioner may commit, 525.763
 Psychopathic department, University, admission for treatment, 158.13
 Release, 525.75 to 525.76
 Removal from office, 351.07
Report
 Commitment, findings on examination for, 525.752
 Court as to treatment, 254.10
 Malicious, 525.77
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Revocation of release, 525.76, 525.761
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78
 Settlement changed, other county liable for expense, 525.754
 State hospital for, 246.01
State institutions
 Persons committed to, support, 525.752
 Voluntary admission, 525.75
 Stay of commitment, proceedings, 525.751
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27
 Vagrancy, 614.57
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751
 Veterans hospital, commitment to, 525.753
 Warrant for commitment, 525.753, 525.754
 Witnesses, fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Defined, 617.75
 Discharge, 617.75
 Evidence, certified copy of record of conviction, 617.75
 Examination, before discharge or parole, 617.75
 Obscenity, two or more offenses, 617.23
 Offenses listed, 617.75
 Parole, 243.01
Punishment
 Places of confinement, 617.75
 Second offense, 610.28
 Three or more felonies, 610.29 to 610.32

HACKMEN

Baggage, injury to, 621.32
 Cities fourth class, regulation of, 411.40
 Villages, regulation of, 411.40

HALL INSURANCE

See Insurance (1)

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS

See Barbers

Board of examiners
 Appointment, 155.05
 Bonds, 155.06
 Certificate of identification, 155.20
 Clerical help, 155.06
 Compensation, 155.06, 155.08
 Establishment, 155.04

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)

Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16
 Expenses, 155.08, 155.18
 Fees, 155.18
 Licenses
 Applicants, 155.09
 Hearing on application, 155.16
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Qualifications of applicants, 155.09
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Revocation of, 155.16
 Temporary, 155.10
 Meetings
 Notice of, 155.17
 Publication of notice, 155.17
 Records, 155.06
 Members, number of, 155.04
 Oath, 155.05
 Offices, 155.06
 Organization, 155.06
 Quorum, 155.06
 Regulations, 155.06
 Removal of members, 155.05
 Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11
 Seal, 155.04
 Temporary licenses, 155.10
 Term of office, 155.05
 Certificate of identification, 155.20
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203
 Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02
 Definitions, 155.02, 155.03
 Demonstrators
 Defined, 155.02
 License
 Board, powers of, 155.16
 Display, 155.15
 Qualification for issuance, 155.09
 Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14
 Renewal, 155.15
 Emergency services, 155.19
 Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16
 Examinations
 Delay in application for renewal, 155.15
 Failure to pass; return of fees; other examinations, 155.18
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09
 Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18
 Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205
 Fraud, 155.11, 155.16
 Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20
 Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20
 Hot and cold water requirements, 155.03
 Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16
 Inspection of schools, 155.11
 Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.08
 Licenses
 Display of, 155.15
 Manager-operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 Manicurists, 155.203
 Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 Temporary, 155.10
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 Manicurists defined, 155.02
 Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34
 Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205
 Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17
 Offenses, penalties, 155.21
 Operators
 Definitions, 155.02
 Fees for license, 155.09, 155.10
 Homes of customers, 155.20
 Licenses, 155.09
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09
 Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15
 Persons exempt from compliance, 154.04
 Practice outside place of business, 155.20
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 Qualifications, practicing manicurists, license, 155.203
 Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
 Registration, 155.02, 155.03
 Rooms or place for practice, 155.03
 Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13

HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)

Schools
 Advertising student work as such, 155.12
 Certificate for temporary license as operator, 155.10
 Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09
 Charges for student work, 155.12
 Classification, approval by board, 155.11
 Defined, 155.02
 Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11
 Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13
 Inspection, 155.11
 Instruction and course of study, 155.10
 Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11
 Sewage disposal, 155.03
 Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13
 Sterilization of equipment, 155.13
 Students
 Charges for students' work, 155.12
 Qualifications for examination, 155.09
 Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11
 Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03
 Towels, 155.13
 Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
 Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16
 Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

HALLS

Cities fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40
 Doors to swing outward, 616.23
 Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28
 Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02
 Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91
 Violations and penalties, 75.28

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See Crippled Children

Children

Care of dependent or neglected; treatment of; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36
 Healers to report condition, 144.36
 Health records, 144.29
 Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65, 248.06
 Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
 County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35
 Motor vehicle operation, identifying emblem, 168.021

HARBORS

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
 Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
 Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors; funds for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
 Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
 Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
 Village council to regulate, 412.221

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

See Peddlers and Hawkers

See Transient Merchants

Affidavit filed with application for license to conduct sales, 329.12
 Assessment of merchandise for tax, 288.01
 Assignment of transfer of license, 329.05
 Certification, 288.01, 288.02
 Children, employment prohibited, 181.43
 City regulations, 329.05, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
 Closing out sales, 329.12, 329.13
 Collection of deficiency tax on, 288.03
 Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14
 Computation of tax on, 288.02
 County auditor, 288.01, 288.02, 329.11
 Evidence, 329.13
 False affidavits, 329.12
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16
 Fire sales, 329.12
 Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products, excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08
 Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 Cities, power to issue, 437.02
 County auditor, issuance of, 329.03
 Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 Failure to obtain, 329.17
 Fees, 329.04, 329.05

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

- Mandatory, 329.02
 - Regulation by municipalities, 329.06
 - Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05
 - Towns, 368.01
 - Transient merchant, defined, 329.099
 - Veterans, exempt from, 197.59
 - Villages, power to issue, 412.221, 437.02
 - Municipal regulatory powers, 288.05, 329.15
 - Notice to assessor, 288.01
 - Offenses, 329.17
 - Optometrists, peddling, 148.57
 - Perjury in application affidavit, 329.12
 - Refund of excess tax paid, 288.03
 - Sale of agricultural products, Const. art. 1, s. 18
 - Sale of bankrupt stocks without license, 329.12
 - School grounds, peddling thereon, 617.715
 - Simulating deafness, 614.575
 - Taxation, 288.01, 437.01
 - Transient merchant regulations, exemption from, 329.14
 - Valuation of goods for tax, 288.01
 - Veterans license, exempt, 197.59
 - Villages, 329.15, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02
 - Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17
- HAY, STRAW**
- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 - Balers, serial numbers, 620.273
 - Cities fourth class, common council to regulate, 411.40
 - Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 - Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12
 - Inspection, weighing
 - Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15
 - Certificates
 - Evidence, 229.17
 - Issuance, 229.14
 - State authority, 233.31
 - Use of certain words, 233.31
 - Charges
 - Advance, 229.13
 - Inspection fees, 229.10
 - Lien for, 229.13
 - Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10
 - Common carriers, duties, 229.05
 - Fund
 - Employee compensation paid from, 229.10
 - Fees collected to constitute fund, 229.13
 - Penalties credited to, 229.08
 - Inspectors, weighers
 - Appeals, reinspection, 229.07
 - Appointment; supervision, 229.07
 - Bond and oath, 229.08
 - Compensation, rules governing, 229.10
 - Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20
 - False impersonation; penalty, 229.19
 - Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11
 - Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08
 - Records, 229.16
 - Removal, 229.09, 229.12
 - State weighmaster, 229.06
 - Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02
 - Rules, commission to adopt, 229.01
 - Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
 - Public hay tracks
 - Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04
 - Establishment; designation, 229.01
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Railroad companies to provide, 229.01
 - Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06
 - Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06
 - Service to two or more railroads, 229.01
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03
 - Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
 - Weed infested; transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT

See Poisons

Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

HEALTH

See Animals

See Food

See Hospitals

See Sanatoriums

HEALTH (Cont'd)

See Vital Statistics

1. **Generally**
 2. **Contagious and Infectious Diseases**
 3. **Local Boards of Health**
 4. **State Board of Health**
 1. **Generally**
 - Beverages, cleansing containers, 34.10
 - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 - Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
 - Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50
 - Cities first class, sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17
 - Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
 - Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
 - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 - County public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Definitions, 144.50
 - Department of health, created, 15.01
 - Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 616.16
 - Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79
 - Genetics
 - Advisory board created, 144.93
 - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 - Study to be conducted, 144.91
 - Height of buildings, supervision of, 462.18
 - Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
 - Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
 - Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 - Housing regulations in cities, 462.05 to 462.07
 - Impure water, 616.09
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 - Maternity care, defined, 144.50
 - Matter injurious to health, 144.12
 - Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
 - Non-alcoholic beverages
 - Cleansing containers, 34.10
 - Sanitation required, 34.09
 - Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
 - Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09
 - Pharmacy, 151.01
 - Pollution of waters, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41
 - Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
 - Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79
 - Public
 - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
 - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 - Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
 - Records and reports
 - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
 - Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 - Sales
 - Adulterated food, 616.05
 - Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 - Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97
 - Sanitary rules
 - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 - Resorts, 144.12
 - State board to regulate, 144.12
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Soft drinks, cleansing containers, 34.10
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 152.02
 - Village council to regulate, 412.221
 - Willful violations of health laws, 616.04
 - Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
 2. **Contagious and Infectious Diseases**
- Barbers
 - Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
 - Sanitary rules, 154.19
 - Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
 - Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
 - Bedding, 325.01
 - Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40
 - County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
 - Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- 2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)
- Drunkards, afflicted and requiring charitable aid, 614.57
- Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
- Epidemics
 - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 - State board of health, investigations, 144.05
 - Vaccinations, 144.12
- Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
- Hotels
 - Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 - Employment of persons afflicted, 157.03
- Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.523
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Prisoners, medical treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75
- Quarantine
 - Interstate passengers, 144.14
 - State board of health, powers, 144.12
- Rabies, 35.67
- Removal of convicts, 243.57
- Smallpox, 144.12
- Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Tuberculosis
 - Commitment of patient, 144.422
 - Control of, 144.429
 - Sanatoriums, 376.18, 376.51
 - School employees, 123.69, 144.45
 - Spread of, prevention, 376.50
- Vaccination; 144.12
- Veneral diseases, 144.12
- Willful exposure to disease, 616.20

3. Local Boards of Health

- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
 - Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
 - County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
 - County public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
 - Diseased animals
 - Destruction, 35.05
 - Quarantine, 35.05
 - Transportation, 35.05
 - Duties as to
 - Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
 - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 - Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
 - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
 - Employment of medical help, 145.05
 - Expenses, 145.06
 - Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 - Municipal boards, 145.01
 - Nuisance
 - Cause of sickness, 145.22
 - Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
 - Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
 - Offenses against public health, 616.01 to 616.10
 - Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
 - Officers
 - Deputies in cities third class, 145.02
 - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
 - Obstructing officer; penalty, 616.03
 - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05
 - Pensions, 425.02, 425.03
 - Quorum, 144.02, 144.04
 - Reports to
 - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
 - Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
 - State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04
 - Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
- 4. State Board of Health**
- Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 - Advisory board, 144.571
 - Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- 4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)
- Advisory board on problems of alcoholism
 - Compensation of members, 144.83
 - Duties, 144.83
 - Establishment, 144.83
 - Meetings, 144.83
 - Membership, 144.83
 - Officers, 144.83
 - Terms of members, 144.83
- Appointment of local boards, 145.01
- Blood supply, procurement and storage for civil defense department, 12.56, 12.57
- Cancer statistical research service
 - Establishment, 144.66
 - Information not available to public, 144.69
- Records and reports
 - Hospitals, 144.68
 - Information without liability, 144.68
 - Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68
 - Sanatoriums, 144.68
- Research
 - Information, 144.67
 - Statistics, 144.67
- Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
- Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
- Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
- Consultant on alcoholism
 - Annual report to governor, 144.82
 - Duties, 144.82
 - Establishment, 144.81
 - Powers, 144.82
- Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20
- Counselor on alcoholism
 - Classification abolished, 144.84
 - Qualifications, 144.84
- County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
- County health department, supervision of, 145.54
- Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08
- Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
- Dead body, will disposing of, 525.18
- Distribution of seized narcotic drugs, 618.15
- Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
- Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
 - Revocation of license, 149.05
- Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05
- Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
- Expenses, 144.04
- Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
- Food handler's licenses, 31.431
- Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
- Genetics, See (1) Generally, ante
- Healing, list of registered persons
 - Distribution of list, 146.14
 - Failure to certify, 146.20
 - Printing of list, 146.14
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Licensing
 - Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 - Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
 - Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Meetings, 144.02, 144.04
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
- Narcotic drugs
 - Dealers, licensing, 618.03
 - Manufacturers, licensing, 618.03
- Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers, 144.02, 144.04
 - Salaries, 350.041
- Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74
- Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
- Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45
- Pollution of water
 - Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41
 - Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38
 - Enforcement, 144.33
 - Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39
 - Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Quarantine, 144.12

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- 4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)**
 Quorum, 144.02
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05
 Records, form of, 618.09
 Registration of hospital administrators
 Advisory board, 144.63
 Annual registration, 144.61
 Fee, 144.60
 Mandatory, 144.59
 Procedure, 144.60
 Refusal of registration, 144.62
 Rules and regulations, 144.63
 Regulations for preservation of health
 Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.12
 Publication, 144.13, 144.49
 Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 350.041
 Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16
 Smallpox, 144.12
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54
 Supervision of medical treatment to prisoners precedent to parole or discharge, 617.75
 Trailer coach parks
 License, 327.21
 Regulation, 327.21
 Reports, 327.21
 Tubercular patients, 144.42
 Vaccination, 144.12
 Venereal diseases, 144.12
 Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS
 Youth Conservation Commission, cooperation, 242.09

HEARING AIDS

- Recipients of public assistance; purchase for, 393.07

HEAT, HEATING

- See Cities
 See Public Utilities
 See Steam Boilers
 See Villages

- Apparatus, 463.13
 Bonds, 475.52
 Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
 Cities, 475.52
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
 Inspection in certain cities, 463.10
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
 Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
 Plants
 Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04
 Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
 Cities
 Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.09
 Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07
 Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08
 Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
 Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03
 Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
 Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Ownership and operation, 300.05
 Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02
 Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04
 Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07
 Cities first class
 Accounts, 452.10
 Acquisition; construction; maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
 Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
 Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

- Condemnation, 452.08
 Elections
 Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
 Mortgage, 452.09
 Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
 Lease or grant by, 452.08
 Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 Plants owned by, 452.08
 Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
 Report of financial condition, 452.10
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 Cities fourth class
 Franchises, 451.04 to 451.08
 Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
 Rates, collection of, 453.03, 453.12
 Reserve fund, 453.13
 Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14
 Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Elections, 452.02, 452.03
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
 Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
 Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
 Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
 Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
 Villages
 Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
 Bond issue, 412.321
 Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351
 Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20
 Rates, 453.12
 Reserve fund, 453.13
 Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
 Streetcars, regulations, 220.09
 Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84
 Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34
- HEDGES**
 As railway fences, injury to, 621.30
 Legal fence, 344.02
 Moving building over highway, 160.26
 Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22
- HEDGING CONTRACTS**
 Future delivery of farm products, hedging permissible, 614.16
- HEIRS**
 See Descent and Distribution
 See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
 See Taxation (7) (13)
 Action for possession, 525.34
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
 Attorneys lien, 525.491
 Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
 Declaratory judgment, 555.04
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
 Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481
 Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
 Estates of decedents, 525.01
 Failure of issue, 500.14
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.14
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08 to 172.10
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5313

INDEX

HEIRS (Cont'd)

- Liability for debts of deceased
 - Apportionment of, 573.10
 - Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 - Defenses to action for, 573.16
 - Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
 - Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
 - Limit of recovery, 573.19
 - Personal liability, 573.18
 - Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Real property descended, 573.17
- Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
- Minnesota probate code, 525.01
- Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87
- Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
- Production of fraudulent heir, 613.73
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29
- Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
- Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
- Rights in partnership, 323.24
- State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
- Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
- Bathing beaches, closing time, 616.14
- Clerk-stenographer for coroner, 390.10
- County board
 - Proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03
- District court clerks, 485.13
- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.12
 - Third congressional, 2.761
 - Thirtieth legislative, 2.33
 - Thirty-first legislative, 2.34
 - Thirty-second legislative, 2.35
 - Thirty-third legislative, 2.36
 - Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.37
 - Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.38
 - Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.39
 - Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.40
 - Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.41
 - Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.42
 - Fortieth legislative, 2.43
 - Forty-first legislative, 2.44
 - Forty-second legislative, 2.45
- Jury; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15
- Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile judge, designation on ballot, 203.41
- Law libraries, 140.34
- Living quarters, morgue keeper, 390.09
- Morgue keeper and assistants, 390.09
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Nursing committee, 145.12
- Nursing district, 145.08
- Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113
- Probate judge salary, 526.18
- Public defender, 611.12
- Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127
- Register of deeds, fees, 357.19
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
- Sheriff, duties, 387.04
- Tract index, 386.07
- Transportation for county officers, 382.03
- Village assessor, compensation and mileage, 367.05

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

See Retirement (5)

- Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 161.47
- Air patrol, salary adjustment, 161.47
- Appointment, salaries, 161.47
- Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 161.47
- Bond, 161.47
- Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
- Chief supervisor
 - Reinstatement to former position, 161.47
 - Removal, 161.47
 - Salary, 161.47
- Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09
- Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 161.47
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- Duties and powers, 161.47
- Fines and forfeited bail money
 - County retains part, 161.47
 - County treasurer, duties, 161.47

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN (Cont'd)

- Disposition of, 161.47
- State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 161.47
- Highway patrol trainees, salary, 161.47
- Highway safety director, employment, salary, and duties, 161.47
- Juvenile traffic offenders, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Limitations on powers, 161.47
- Nationwide police communication system, 161.48
- Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
- Number, 161.47
- Patrol cars, uniform marking, 169.98
- Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49
- Salaries, 161.47
- Subsistence allowance, 161.47
- Suspension, demotion, or discharge
 - Appeal, 161.47
 - Causes, 161.47
 - Charges and notice of, 161.47
 - Decision, filing, 161.47
 - Hearings, 161.47
 - Witnesses, 161.47
- Training program, 161.47
- Workmen's compensation occupational disease, 176.011

HIGHWAYS

See Bridges
 See Counties
 See Motor Vehicles
 See Traffic Regulations

- Abutting owners
 - Access on change of location of road, 160.09
 - Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
 - Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
 - Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
 - Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 - Drainage, connections, 160.20
 - Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
 - Trees, hedges, shrubs; planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
 - Tunnels under highway, 160.25
- Access, See Controlled access highways, post
- Actions
 - Against state on contracts, 161.34
 - Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 - Damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
 - Garnishment, money due from highway department, 571.46
 - Injuries from defect, claims for damages, and limitation on, 465.09
 - Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12
- Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42
- Adjoining municipalities, joint contracts, 441.265
- Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16
- Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01
- Advertising on
 - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 - Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
 - Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
 - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
 - County highways
 - Awards of damages, 163.12
 - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 - Vacation of, 163.11
 - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
 - Town roads
 - Awards of damages, 164.07
 - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Approaches
 - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
 - Bridge approaches, 165.06
 - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Permit and regulations, 160.18
 Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
 Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
 Billboards
 Displaying public notices, 160.27
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 Removal by road authorities, 160.27
 Bonds
 Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
 Cities, boroughs, villages, to finance streets, 475.52
 Commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
 County road bonds, 373.045
 For road and street purposes, 475.52
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
 Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
 Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
 Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
 Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
 Trunk highways, financing, 167.31 to 167.45
 Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 160.07
 Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices
 Abutting owners, rights, 160.14
 Judicial determination, 160.14
 Notice to land owners, 160.14
 Objections by abutting owners, 160.14
 Placing and maintaining, 160.14
 Register of deeds, filing, 160.14
 Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15
 Bridges, See BRIDGES
 Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
 Buildings, moving over highways
 Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26
 Damages for, 160.26
 Permit from road authority, 160.26
 Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26
 Surety bond, 160.26
 Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
 Capitol highway, 161.14
 Cartways
 Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
 Alteration, 164.07
 Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
 Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
 Defined, 160.02, 164.11
 Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
 Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
 Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Length, limitation, 164.08
 Petition, 164.07, 164.08
 Record, 164.07, 164.08
 Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
 Vacation, 164.07
 Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
 Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
 Cities
 Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
 Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Defects in streets, damages, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.121
 Fourth class, delegation to adjoining municipality for improvement, 441.265
 Fourth class, roads leading into, 441.26
 Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
 Second class, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
 Commissioner of highways
 Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
 Acceptance of aid; agent for political subdivision, 161.36
 Accounts to be kept, 161.08
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 Action on bond for damages, 161.03
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
 Aerial surveys, employment of engineers, 161.35
 Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
 Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
 Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16
 Appointment, 161.03
 Appraisers, employment, 161.22
 Assistant commissioner, 161.03
 Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15
 Bridges
 International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07
 Over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad over highway, 165.05
 Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04
 Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29
 Civil defense department, agreements with, 161.40
 Confidential secretary, 161.03
 Connecting roads and streets, agreements, with road authorities, 161.24
 Consulting engineers, employment, 161.35
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County state-aid highway fund
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Apportionment, allocation to counties, 162.08
 Apportionment, formula, 162.07
 Disaster account, 162.06
 Duties of commissioner, 162.181
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 Research account and use by, 162.06
 Rules and regulations, 162.181
 Screening board, appointment by, 162.07
 County state-aid highway system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08
 Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale, 243.82
 Custodian of records, 161.09
 Delegation of authority, 161.03
 Deputy commissioner, 161.03
 Director of forestry, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04
 Drivers licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal aid projects, 161.36
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
 General powers of, 161.20
 Gravel, leasing or purchasing, 160.11
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.143

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5315

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Highway patrol, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Highway safety director, employment and salary, 161.47
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36, 626.51
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.31
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 160.11, 161.20
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Apportionment, formula, 162.13
 Apportionment to cities, villages and boroughs, 162.14
 Disaster account, 162.12
 Estimate of accruals, 162.12
 Research account and use by, 162.12
 Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
 Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
 Official acts, orders, 161.09
 Official seal, 161.03
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad crossings; bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
 Railroad crossings, contract with railroad companies, 161.20
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Registered professional engineers, employment, 161.35
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44
 Removal, 161.03
 Report to governor, 161.10
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30
 Rules
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
 County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Salary of commissioner, 350.041
 School safety patrols, signals and identification, prescribed by, 126.15
 Service of process on nonresident operator of motor vehicle, 170.55
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 State geographic board, member of, 354.01
 Surety bond, 161.03
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
 Term, 161.03
 Traffic highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 Workmen's compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
 Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16
 Consulting engineers
 Commissioner of highways, employment, 161.35
 County board, employment, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
 Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
 Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Bridges, 160.17
 County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
 Federal aid projects, 161.36
 Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10
 Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Controlled access highways
 Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
 Additional access openings, 160.08
 Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
 Approval of municipality, 160.08
 Authority to establish, 160.08
 Commercial establishment, 160.08
 Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 Connection or opening into, 160.08
 Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 Crossovers, 169.305
 Defined, 160.02, 169.01
 Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 Great river road, 161.142
 Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.43, 161.44
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
 County highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Bridge inspections, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers; employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07
 County highways
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor; duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
 County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
 Payroll system, 163.09
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 County road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.05
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
 Tax levy in certain counties, 275.04 to 275.06
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
 Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
 County state-aid highway fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Advances
 Cities, villages, or boroughs, 162.08
 County state-aid highways, 162.08
 Limitation on, 162.08
 Municipal account, 162.08
 Apportionment, allocation to counties, 162.08
 Apportionment, formula, 162.07
 Apportionment to counties, 162.07
 Appropriation, 162.19
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 Disaster account, 162.06
 Established, Const. art 16 s 7
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05
 Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
 Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 16 s 7, 162.05
 Investment of funds, 162.16
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
 Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
 Municipal account, 162.08
 Payment procedure, 162.08
 Purposes and use of, 162.08
 Research account, 162.06
 Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
 Statement of apportionment, 162.08
 State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 16 s 7
 Town roads, aid to, 162.08
 Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
 Advances and additional money for, 162.08
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Apportionment and allocation to counties, 162.08
 Apportionment of moneys to counties, formula, 162.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
 Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
 Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
 Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17
 Partial payments, 162.04
 County line location, 162.03
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
 Detours, 160.16
 Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
 Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Maintenance, 162.02, 162.03
 Maintenance and snow removal, 160.21
 Maintenance and snow removal, agreements, 162.17
 Maintenance expenditure limitation, 162.08
 Municipalities; agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
 Payments on construction projects, 162.08
 Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
 Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
 Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.02, 162.08
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
 State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in, 162.02
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
 Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
 Crossings, See Railroad crossings, post
 Crushed rock, 160.11
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale for road purposes, 243.81, 243.82
 Culverts
 Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
 Public drainage ditch, 106.271
 Width, 165.04
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Damages
 For defects in roads and streets, 465.09
 For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Vacation of roads, 161.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Damage to highways, 160.27

Dedication
Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
Trail or portage, 160.06
User, 160.05

Department of highways
Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50
Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16.20
Books of account, 161.08
Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, See ADMINISTRATION
Commissioner of highways, supervision, 161.02
Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
Created and established, 15.01
Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
Files and records, 161.09
Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
In-service training of employees, 161.03
Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
Organization of, 161.03
Publicity representative, use of funds for, prohibited, 10.29
Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11

Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25

Ditches
Across railroad right of way, 160.19
Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
Connecting with highway, 160.20
Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
Draining public roads, 160.201
Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.27
Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
Town drainage tax, 164.05

Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04

Drainage systems
Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
Alteration of
Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
Trunk highways, 161.28
Trunk highways, damages recoverable, 161.28
Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
Connection to highway drain or ditch
Permit for, 160.20
Rules and regulations, 160.20
Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
Tile drains, installation, 160.20

Driver's license law, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)

Easements
Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
For widening, acquisition, 160.04
Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
To vest in counties, 162.02
To vest in state, 161.18
Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04

Entrances to, See Approaches, ante

Evergreen memorial drive
Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14
Designation, 161.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Federal aid
Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
Commissioner of highways, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
Surplus government materials, 161.37
Trunk highway system, 161.36
Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46

Fences
Between railroads and roads, 219.34
Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
Placing as barricades, 160.16
Snow fences, 117.21

Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
Frecholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
Frontage roads, 161.38

Grade change
Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
Approval by municipalities on trunk highways, 161.17
Damages, 161.24
Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24

Gravel
Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
Sale of depleted pits, 161.44

Great river road
Acquisition of lands, 161.142
Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
Commissioner of highways, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.143
Controlled access, 161.142
Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.143
Policy, 161.142
Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142

Hearings
Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
Impassable town roads, 163.16
Interstate system, location, 161.17
Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
Highway patrolmen, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
Highway traffic regulations, See MOTOR VEHICLES (4); See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Highway user tax distribution fund
Appropriation from, for special account, 6.28
Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
Creation; purpose, Const. art 16 s 5
Proceeds
Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10
Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.231
Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 6.28
Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5

Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34

Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

Interstate system
Connecting routes to, 161.13
Designation of routes, 161.12
Plans approval by municipalities, 161.17
Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
Public hearing on location, 161.17
Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46

Iron-bearing material, use of on, 93.41

Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Judicial proceedings
 - Appeal
 - Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 - Vacation of road, 161.16
 - Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
- Lighting, 160.13
- Limitation of actions
 - Grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
 - Injuries from defects, 465.09
- Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
- Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
- Marking, 160.13
- Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
- Materials
 - Acquisition of lands, 160.11
 - Commissioner of highways, leasing, 160.11
 - Crushed rock, state reformatory, sale, 243.81, 243.82
 - Investigation and report of road, 161.10
 - Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
 - Processing and sale, 160.11
 - Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
 - Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
 - Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
 - Special rates from railroads, 218.025
- Metropolitan area, planning commission, plans, suggestions, as to, 473.05
- Military roads, 190.16
- Mineral lands
 - Buildings and structures on, 160.10
 - Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10
 - Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10
 - Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10
 - Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07
 - Relocation of road or street on, 160.10
 - Surety bond requirements, 160.10
- Misdemeanors, See Offenses, penalties, post
- Mississippi River Parkway, See Great river road, ante
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
 - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 - Aid to other highways, 162.14
 - Apportionment formula, 162.13
 - Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5
 - Apportionment to cities and villages, 162.14
 - Appropriation, 162.19
 - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 - Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
 - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
 - Disaster account, 162.12
 - Established, Const. art 16 s 8
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.11
 - Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
 - Investment of funds, 162.16
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 - Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
 - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
 - Payment procedure, 162.14
 - Purposes and use of, 162.14
 - Research account, 162.12
 - Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
 - Statement of apportionment, 162.14
 - Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
 - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
 - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities, 162.14
 - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities, formula, 162.13
 - Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
 - Census, determination, 162.09
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
 - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
 - Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
- Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
- Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
- County state-aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.12
- Establishment, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
- Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
- Mileage limitation, 162.09
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
- Other funds for use of, 162.14
- Payments on construction projects, 162.14
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
- Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
- Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
- National system of interstate and defense highways, See Interstate system, ante
- Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141
- Notice
 - Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
 - Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 - Defects in road or street, 465.09, 465.11, 465.121
 - Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
 - Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22
- Noxious weeds
 - Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23
 - Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23
- Obstruction
 - Drainage ditch, 160.27
 - Highway, 160.27
 - Moving buildings, 160.26
 - Person interfering with, 160.27
 - Public nuisance to obstruct, 616.01
 - Religious meetings, highways near place of, 614.32
- Offenses, penalties
 - Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
 - Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
 - Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 616.17
 - Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
 - Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
 - Business or trade upon or near highway, noisome or detrimental to public health, 616.16
 - Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
 - Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
 - Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
 - Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 621.28
 - Deposit of nuisance substances, 168.47, 169.42, 616.16
 - Digging holes in highway, 160.27
 - Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
 - Fences on right of way, 160.27
 - Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
 - Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 616.15
 - Glandered animals, driving on, 616.18
 - Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
 - Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 621.28
 - Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 621.28, 621.52
 - Hunting from highway, 100.31
 - Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
 - Lamps, railings, posts, injuring, 621.52
 - Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
 - Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
 - Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 621.28
 - Plowing in right of way, 160.27
 - Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5319

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 616.01
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 616.15, 616.16
 Religious meetings, obstructing highway near, 614.32
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
 Sheep, diseased, driving on, 616.19
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 621.28
 Tin cans, depositing on, 169.42, 616.15
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16
 Over mineral lands, 160.10
 Parks and parkways, adjacent to highways, certain counties, 380.24
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15
 Patrolmen, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 Payments
 Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
 Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Contracts, county state-aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14
 Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
 Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19
 Plats, designation of highways, 505.02
 Plats, See PLATS
 Portages. See PORTAGES
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27
 Public property
 Compensation for, 160.03
 Defined, 160.02
 Taking and damaging, 160.03
 Public utilities
 Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
 Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41
 Publishing
 Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
 Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
 Railroad crossings, See also RAILROADS
 Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
 Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
 Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
 Cattle guards at, 219.31
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
 Commissioner of highways, agreements with railroads, 161.20
 County board and town board, powers of, 219.12
 Dangerous crossings; complaint; hearing, 219.39
 Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
 Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29
 Operation and speed of trains over; hearing, 219.383
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
 Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09
 Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 Stop signs at, 219.20
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
 Railroads
 Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
 Right of way
 Continued use, 160.05
 Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 Over highways and streets, 222.26
 Road ditches, 160.19
 Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26
 Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
 Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
 Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
 Refuse on highways, prohibited, 168.47, 169.42
 Religious societies, establishing road or street through, 315.42
 Right of way
 Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01
 Boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
 Counties, acquisition
 County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
 Detours, 160.12
 Easements for snow fence, 117.21
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Municipal works cities second class, use of, 442.08
 Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27
 Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
 Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
 Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
 State vested with title including easements, 161.18
 Towns, acquisition
 Cartways, 164.07
 Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 453.23, 456.32
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Road authority, defined, 160.02
 Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
 Signs and signals
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
 Sioux trail, 161.14
 Snow
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 Private property, removal from, 160.21
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities or villages, 162.17
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State board of investment, 161.04
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48
 Streets, See also Municipal state-aid streets, ante
 Agreements with commissioner of highways on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 Injuries from defect; claims for damages, and limitation on, 465.12
 Notice of defect, 465.121
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
 Taxation
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets, and acreage, 273.12
 Bridges, 165.12
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
 Levy
 Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 Counties, where maximum rate fixed by board of tax levy, 275.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Tile line, 160.20
 Town road and bridge fund
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
 Appropriations to county, 164.03
 Cartways; expenditures, 164.10
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09, 275.22
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Town roads
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 164.02
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisition of lands for right of way, 164.06, 164.07
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09
 Appeals, 164.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state-aid roads, 164.03
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Boundary ditches, 164.13
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13
 Bridge from island to, 164.15
 Bridges
 Maintenance, 165.12
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Township line roads, 164.13
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10
 Cities and villages, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 Requirements, 160.17, 365.37
 Town clerk, duties, 160.17
 County board aid, 163.04
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages through establishing, 164.07
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Drainage tax, 164.05
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04
 Establishment, 164.02
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Appeals, 164.07
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 Boundary line roads, 164.12
 Damages and notice, 164.07
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 Order of board, 164.07
 Petition for, 164.07
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 Road on line between town and adjoining city or village, 164.14
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Survey, 164.07
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08
 Town line roads, 164.12
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16
 Improvement, 164.02
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87
 Location, 164.02
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency
 Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 County board to make division, 164.12
 County engineer, services, 164.12
 Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 164.12
 Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnels under, 160.25
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23
 Vacation, 164.07
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 865.08
 Trails and portages, 160.06
 Trees, shrubs and hedges
 Acquisition of, 160.22
 Cutting and removal
 Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 District court, trial, 160.22
 Hearing on, 160.22

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Notice to commissioner of conservation, 88.13
- Notice to owners, 160.22
- Slashings, burning, 88.14
- Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
- Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
- Disposition of, 160.22
- Planting along highway, 160.22
- Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.31 to 167.45
- Trunk highway fund
 - Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations, 161.50
 - Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
 - Annual appropriations from
 - Abolition of certain, 161.50
 - Generally, 161.50
 - Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 - Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
 - Books of account, 161.08
 - Compensation insurance, reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 - Composition of, 161.04
 - Contingent fund, 161.06
 - Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 - Established, Const. art 16 s 6
 - Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 - Fines from traffic violations, 161.47
 - Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases, 161.50
 - Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50
 - Investment of, 161.04
 - Legislative advisory committee, consulting with, certain cases, 161.50
 - Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 - Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States, credited to, 1.13
 - Payments from
 - Books of account, 161.08
 - Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03
 - For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 - Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 - Manner of, 161.07
 - Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 - State auditor's warrants, 161.07
 - Surplus government materials, 161.37
 - Workman's compensation, premiums, 161.11
 - Proceeds, 161.04
 - Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
 - County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 - Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50
 - Temporary loans to, 161.05
 - Transfer of, to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
 - Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6, 161.20
- Trunk highways
 - Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 - Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
 - Aerial surveys, engineers, 161.35
 - Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 - Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 - Appropriations for, 161.50
 - Approval of plans and grade change, municipalities, 161.17
 - Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04, 167.33, 167.36, 167.43
 - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 - Change in definite location, 161.16
 - Channel change, streams, 161.27
 - Cities, villages and boroughs, approval plans, 161.17
 - Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances, construction, 161.24
 - Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 - Constitutional routes, Const. art 16 (note)
 - Consulting engineers, employment, 161.35

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Action against state on, 161.34
 - Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
 - Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
 - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, See ADMINISTRATION
 - Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
 - Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 - Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 - Emergency work, 161.32
 - Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
 - Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 - Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
- Controversies arising out of contracts
 - Answer, 161.34
 - Commencement of action, 161.34
 - Jurisdiction, 161.34
 - Suit against state, 161.34
 - Venue, 161.34
 - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02
- Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
- Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
- Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
- Directional signs, 169.06
- Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
- Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
- Emergency work on, 161.32
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade changes
 - Approval by municipalities, 161.17
 - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
- Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
- Gravel or farrow pits, sale, 161.44
- Great river road, part of system, 161.142
- Haul roads, designation, 161.25
- International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
- Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.17
- Labor conducting work on, 161.32
- Lands
 - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
 - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
 - Condemnation or purchase, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
 - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.43, 161.44
 - Excess acquisition
 - Consent of owner, 161.23
 - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
 - Fee title, 161.23
 - Leasing, 161.23
 - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
 - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
 - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
 - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 - Leasing for road material, 160.11
 - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
 - Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 - Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
- Location
 - Across lakes, 161.27
 - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
 - Change in definite, 161.16
 - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
 - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
 - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
 - Great river road, 161.142, 161.143
 - Limitations, 161.15
 - Marking and blazing, 161.30
 - Over mineral lands, 160.10
 - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.17
 - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Reversion on change, 161.16
- Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
- Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 161.47
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.17
- Private roads, closed off, reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
 - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
 - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
 - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
 - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
 - Marking and numbering
 - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 16 (note)
 - Numbered 71-325, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
 - Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
 - Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 - Streets or highways
 - Change of location, 161.24
 - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
 - Streets or highways, use for detour or haul road, 161.25
 - Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
 - Temporary trunk highways
 - Designation, 161.16
 - Maintenance, 161.16
 - Reversion on change, 161.16
 - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
 - Traffic control devices, 169.06
 - Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
 - Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6
 - Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2
 - Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
 - Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
 - Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
 - Road districts, 375.23
 - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
 - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
 - Commissioner may order, 161.16
 - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 - County board, 163.11, 163.13
 - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
 - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
 - County highways, 163.02
 - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
 - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
 - Town road by town board, 164.07
 - Town road on change of location, 160.09
 - Town roads, 164.02
- Villages
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.33
 - Expenditure for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 - Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
- Width**
 - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
 - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Dedication by user, 160.05
- Minimum, four rods, 160.04
- Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
 - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
 - Hours of labor, 181.26
 - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
 - Designation, 161.14
 - Marking or blazing, 161.14

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

- Counties
 - Acquisition, 138.09
 - County planning commission; duties, 394.09
- State commission
 - Duties, 138.08
 - Establishment, 138.08
 - Members, 138.08

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- See County Historical Societies*
- See Historic Sites and Markers*
- See Minnesota State Archives Commission*
- See Minnesota State Historical Society*

HITCH HIKING

- Hitching rides, 169.221
- Soliciting rides, 169.22

HOG CHOLERA SERUM

- See Livestock Sanitary Board*

Damages

- Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
- Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
- Discrimination in sales, 35.58
- Examination of samples, 35.55
- Inspection of premises
 - Dealers, 35.46
 - Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Permits; sale, manufacture, distribution
 - Administration of virus, 35.51
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bond, 35.43
 - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
 - Duration, 35.47
 - Federal licenses required, 35.42
 - Fees, 35.47
 - Inspection of premises, 35.46
 - Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52
- Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination, 35.60
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

HOGS

- See Animals*
- See Hog Cholera Serum*

HOLIDAYS

- See Education*
- See Negotiable Instruments*
- See Sunday*
- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Armistice Day; name changed to Veterans Day, 645.44
- Bills of exchange, presentment, 335.561
- Boxing exhibitions prohibited on
 - Christmas, 341.07
 - Good Friday, 341.07
 - Sunday, 341.07
- Christmas Day, 645.44
- Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44
- Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44
- Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 334.08, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- Defined, 645.44
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Employees, vote without loss of time, 204.15
- Enumeration of, 645.44
- Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5323

INDEX

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions closed, 47.015
 Following day deemed holiday, 334.08
 Good Friday, 645.44
 Independence Day, 645.44
 Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
 Labor Day, 645.44
 Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
 Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44
 Memorial Day, 645.44
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 Municipal court not open on, 488.09
 Negotiable instruments, due date, 334.08, 335.331, 335.781
 New Year's Day, 645.44
 Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
 Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
School holidays
 Arbor Day, first Friday in May, 126.11
 Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
 Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
 Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
 Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
 Part of school week, 126.12
 Saturday, 126.12
 Susan E. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
Sunday holiday, 334.08
 Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 645.44
 Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15
 Veterans Day, 645.44
 Washington's Birthday, 645.44

HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal system, membership in, 47.19
 Paper and securities proper subject of discount by, 48.24
 Securities of, 50.14, 60.41
 Authorized investment for
 Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14
 Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, 410.12
 Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
 Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
 Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
Cities first class
 Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15
 Election precincts fixed by city council, 203.06
 Gifts, bequests; dispensaries, libraries; acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
 Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
 Librarian, 134.17
 Market, 459.02 to 459.05
 Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14
 Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
 Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
Cities second class
 Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 Zoning; building regulations, 462.05 to 462.07
Cities third class
 Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
Cities fourth class
 Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 Additional on-sale liquor licenses, 340.111
 Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09
 Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13
 Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.111, 340.22, 340.23
 Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08
 Tax, 275.25, 449.06
 Vacation of street, 440.13
 Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01
 Contents of charters, 410.07
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
 Council, special duties, 463.01
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
 Depositories, 118.05
 Elections, 205.19, 205.11, 475.58

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
 Eminent domain procedure law, may use, 117.01
 Framing new charter, 410.04
 Franchises, 410.09
 Hospitals, 447.05
 Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 New charter authorized, 410.24
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
 Primary elections, 205.11
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
 Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See *Boarding Homes*
 See *Children*
 See *Home Schools*
 See *Minnesota Home School for Girls*
 See *Nursing Homes*
 See *State Training School for Boys*

HOME SCHOOLS

See *Minnesota Home School for Girls*
 See *State Training School for Boys*
 Boys home schools; counties of 150,000 to 225,000
 Appropriations by county board, 643.17
 Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15
 Commitments to school by district, municipal, or juvenile courts, 643.18
 Courses of study, 643.19
 Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16
 Name of school, 643.20
 Release from school, 643.18
 Superintendent, 643.16
 County home schools
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
 County board; acquisition and maintenance of home; approval of salaries; appropriations, 260.094
 Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
 Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Judges appoint staff; fix salaries; approve plans, location, equipment, operation, 260.094
 Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
 Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
 Staff; appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
 Detention homes
 Children may be detained in detention homes, 260.175
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
 County board; acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
 Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
 Judges appoint staff; fix salaries; approve plans, location, equipment, operation, 260.101
 Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
 Staff; appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101
 Girls industrial home school, See *Industrial home school for girls*, post
 Industrial home school for girls; St. Louis county
 Acquisition of land or buildings, 636.24, 636.26
 Commitments to, 636.29 to 636.31
 Courses of study, 636.24
 Detention place for county, 636.31
 Directors, board of; qualifications, appointment, compensation, 636.25
 Establishment, 636.24
 Matrons, assistants, 636.26, 636.27
 Rules and regulations, 636.27
 Tax levy, 636.24
 Voluntary admission to, 636.28

HOMESTEAD

Abandonment, 510.07
 Area, 510.02, 510.03
 Assessment lien, 510.05
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
 Conveyance by
 Guardian, consent to, 507.04
 Husband and wife, 507.02
 Personal representative, 525.63
 Spouse of insane person, 507.04

HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.08
 Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39
 Defined, 510.01
 Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
 Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
 Divorce, 518.62, 518.63
 Elements constituting, 510.01
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
 Heir, action to recover, 519.10
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
 Infants, 510.06, 525.39
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
 Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
 Notice
 Action by heir in certain cases, 519.10
 Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
 Old age assistance, lien, 256.26
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
 Population change, 510.03
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
 Removal from, 510.07
 Residence, 510.01
 Sale of; reservation; notice, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Setting apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
 Taxation
 Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Assessor; duties, classification, 270.10
 Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
 Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
 Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
 Village tax levy, 412.251
 Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
 Title in husband and wife, 510.04
 Wards; sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

HOMICIDE

See Crimes and Criminals (2)

Bail, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Civil liability, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Conviction of degree lower than stated in indictment, 631.14
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Death ensuing in another county, jurisdiction, 627.08
 Death out of state resulting from act within state, 627.10
 Defined and classified, 619.05
 Disinheritance, killing of ancestor, 525.87
 Evidence
 Proof of death, 619.06
 Proof of killing by defendant, 619.06
 Excusable, 619.27
 Indictment
 Joinder of counts, 628.14
 Limitation as to time of finding, 628.26
 Intoxicating liquors, sale of, death resulting, 340.69
 Jurisdiction, trial in certain cases, where death ensues, 627.09
 Justifiable
 Convict resisting lawful authority, 243.52
 Defense of self or family, 619.29
 Public officer in pursuit of duty, 619.28
 Manslaughter
 Definition, 619.13
 First degree
 Aid in suicide, 619.02
 Killing unborn child, or mother, 619.16
 Offenses listed and described, 619.15
 Penalty, 619.17

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

Second degree
 Intoxicated physicians, administering drugs, 619.24
 Mischievous animals causing death, 619.21
 Negligence in use of machinery, 619.20
 Offenses listed and described, 619.18
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Penalties, 619.26
 Reckless operation of steamboat or engine, 619.23
 Unlawful custody of explosives, 619.25
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
 Murder
 First degree, 619.07
 Second degree, 619.08, 619.09
 Third degree
 Defined; penalty, 619.10
 Unlawful sale of liquor causing death, 340.69
 Parole, 243.05
 Spring guns, use of, 616.44
 Witnesses, binding over, 390.19

HONEY

See Apiaries

HORSES

See Animals

See Livestock

Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 620.63
 Cemeteries, offenses committed in, 621.52
 Cruelty, clipping and docking; 614.44, 614.45
 Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
 Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
 Estrays, 346.01
 Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 614.48
 False brands, 620.43
 Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13
 Horseshoers' liens, 514.23 to 514.34
 Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 614.48
 Liberating without authority, 621.25
 Lien for care or keep, 614.48
 Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
 Meat from horses, sale for non-human consumption, 31.631
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.44
 Racing on Sabbath or Memorial day, 614.29, 614.37, 614.38
 Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Sheltering clipped animals, 614.45
 Towns, 365.10
 Unfastening, 621.25
 Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

HORTICULTURE

See Nurseries, Nursery Stock

Apples, standard measurement; bushel, 239.32
 Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
 Fruit, 620.56, 620.58, 621.25, 621.40
 Gardens, 92.50, 621.25, 643.19
 Insect pest, defined, 18.021
 Orchards, 621.25
 Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Rodents, defined, 18.021

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory to district, 447.36
 Bond issue, 376.103, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14, 447.35
 Construction of hospital, 376.103, 397.07, 397.13
 County treasurer to keep books, 376.104
 Creation of, 447.31
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Election of officers, 447.32
 Establishment, 376.102, 397.05, 397.12
 Financing, 447.34, 447.35
 Generally, 376.101 to 376.111, 397.05 to 397.15
 Hospital board
 Election and appointment, 376.105, 397.06
 Expenses and claims, 376.108
 Financing of, 376.111
 Powers, 376.106
 Term of office, 376.105
 Officers and elections, 447.32
 Power of districts, 447.33
 Reorganization of, 447.31
 Requirements to establish, 376.101, 397.05, 397.11, 397.12

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 376.107, 397.08, 397.13
 Rules, publication, 376.109
 Tax levy, 376.103, 397.09, 397.13

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

See Commitment
See Insane

Commitment to and discharge from, 525.749 to 525.79

Continuous treatment, 254.04
 Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
 Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
 Designation, 254.05
 Employment of patients, 254.07
 Liquor, sale of in vicinity, forbidden, 617.71
 Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
 Superintendent, 254.06
 Transfer of property, 254.02
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

HOSPITALS

See Hospital Districts
See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane
See Sanatoriums
See Sanatoriums for Consumptives

Administrator, state hospitals, appointment, 246.025
 Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09

Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14
 Art exhibitions, 139.04
 Barbital, hospitals may purchase, 152.12
 Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26
 Bids for contracts, 16.08

Boards

Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09
 Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
 County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 County hospitals, 376.06
 Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09

Bond for establishing, 475.52

Bonds as a condition of county appropriation in aid, 376.08

Brainerd state school and hospital; for mentally retarded, 252.025

Budget, preparation, 16.14

Cambridge state school and hospital, epileptics, 252.025

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49

Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39

City and county hospitals, 377.01

Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053

Communicable diseases, state board of health control treatment, 144.12

Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11

Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05

County aid to

Appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
 Bond for maintenance, 376.08
 Contract relating to charges for county patients, 376.08

County hospitals and sanatoriums, 251.06, 251.07, 376.01

Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95

Dead body, disposal by will to, 525.18

Deferred building account, 246.30

Defined, 144.49, 179.35, 618.01

Destruction of old useless records, 145.32

Elliot memorial hospital, 158.01

Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15

Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14

Exits, 74.06

Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09

Faribault state school and hospital; for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.025

Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042

Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05

Fire protection, 74.06

Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55

Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Gillette state hospital; for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

Guardianship of inmates, 256.06

Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15

Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52

Hastings state hospital, 254.05

Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21

Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58

Inspection of food, 31.04

Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05

Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02

Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Ladders, 74.06

Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58

Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70

Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72

Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07

Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68

Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, hospitals, 447.045

Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to community hospitals, 447.045

Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to village hospitals, 447.045

Narcotic drugs; may purchase, 618.05, 618.15

Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 309.10 to 309.17

Old age assistance; limitation; effect on residence, 256.15

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Permits for additional construction, 462.18

Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47

Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15

Public, extension of credit, 471.95

Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08

Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33

Registration of administrative heads

Annual registration, 144.61
 Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64
 Fee, 144.60
 Refusal, grounds for, 144.62
 Registration mandatory, 144.59
 Registration procedure, 144.60
 Rules, 144.63
 Violations and penalties, 144.66

Religious societies may establish, 315.05

Renovating bedding, 325.25

Rochester state hospital, 254.05

St. Peter state hospital, 254.05

Sandstone state hospital, designation, 253.014

Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12

Senile persons, 525.749 to 525.79

Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01

Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11

Stairways, non-combustible, 74.06

Standards, established by department of health, 144.56

Stand-pipes, 74.06

State board of health

Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 Advise, 144.05
 Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
 Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05
 Licenses, issuance, 144.55
 Sanitation, 144.12

Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045

Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

Taxation

Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1
 Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01

Transfer by village to county

Acceptance by county, 471.90
 Authorization, 471.90
 County not to assume village obligations, 471.90

Trusts, director of hospital trusts, 447.17 to 447.22

University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01

Veterans

Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 Report of number hospitalized, 196.06
 Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Village council to regulate, 412.221
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
 Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92
 Women, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
 Workmen's compensation
 Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE*See Insane*

Absent, patients on parole, 253.15
 Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.025
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
 Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
 Appropriation for care of burial lot for insane soldier, 197.50
 Bowling alleys, prohibited within 1,000 feet, 617.71
 Burial lots near hospital for insane veterans, 197.50 to 197.52
 Burial of insane veterans: duties of superintendent, 197.52
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
 Cigarettes, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71
 Clothing furnished to inmates, 253.18
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and management by, 246.01
 Care and treatment of inmates
 After discharge, 246.015
 Duties of commissioner, 246.013
 Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer, appointed and removed by, 246.02
 Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.014
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
 Screening staff or panel established by commissioner, 246.013
 Commitment to
 Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19
 Order in force while on parole, 253.15
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.749 to 525.79
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
 Convict, 253.13, 253.16
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.11, 253.12, 253.27
 Current expense fund, use, 253.18
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053
 Death of inmate, 253.10
 Dependent child, aid not granted to patient, 256.73
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05
 Dietician, 246.014
 Discharge, 253.16, 253.19
 Duties of superintendent as censor of correspondence, 253.12
 Employees, 246.014
 Epileptic persons, care and treatment, 246.014
 Epileptic persons, report to show number, 253.19
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Executive officers, *See Superintendents*, post
 Feeble-minded infants, transfer to schools for, 253.17
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Idiots, 253.17, 253.19
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10
 Improvement of plant, appropriation, 246.31
 Inmates
 Clothing for, 253.18
 Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals; release, 241.07
 Correspondence; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12
 Expenses, visiting home, 253.18

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

Illness or death, notice, 253.10
 Parole, supervision, 253.15, 256.05
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06
 Transfer by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Transfers
 Between hospitals, 246.14
 Dangerously insane, 253.26
 Feeble-minded to school, 253.17
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Intoxicating liquor, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
 Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29
 Liquor, sale of in vicinity, 617.71
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
 Minnesota security hospital; for dangerously insane
 Allowance to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
 Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
 Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14
 Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare if there is a question as to commitment or detention, 246.14
 Offenses, 253.12, 253.19
 Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18
 Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
 Petition for release of accused, 631.19
 Pool or billiard rooms, within 1,000 feet, 617.71
 Post card receipt for letter of inmate, 253.12
 Posting copies of law relating to correspondence, 253.12
 Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14
 Recall of paroled patients, 253.15
 Registration of administrative head, 144.59
 Release of accused, 631.19
 Repairs, improvements; appropriations, 246.31
 Report, 253.19
 Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
 Return home on trial, 253.15
 Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05
 Sandstone state hospital, 253.014, 253.015
 Senile persons, care and treatment, 246.014
 Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Staff, 246.014
 State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14
 Stationery and stamped envelopes furnished to inmates, 253.12
 Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
 Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
 Superintendents
 Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
 Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 Appointment and removal, 246.02
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.52
 Chief executive officer, 253.015
 Children, transfer to school for feeble-minded, 253.17
 Discharge of patients, 253.16
 Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16
 Notice
 Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11
 Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55
 Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 Parole of inmate, 253.15
 Powers and duties, 253.12
 Questionable commitments, report to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16
 Registration of chosen correspondent, 253.11
 Salary, 246.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5327

INDEX

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

Surgical operations on inmates, required, 246.10, 256.06
 Training center for personnel, 246.014
 Transfer of
 Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
 Inmates by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Inmates of correctional institutions; transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
 Veterans administration hospital, 525.753
 Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
 Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

HOTELS

See Eating Places

Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08
 Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
 Annual inspection, 157.04
 Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Baggage
 Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
 Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
 Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
 Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
 Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
 Beds and bedding, 157.08
 Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
 Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
 Card swindlers, 614.13, 614.14
 Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
 Commissioner of insurance, inspection, 60.91
 Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.10, 157.11
 Contagious diseases, 145.13, 145.14, 157.08
 Defined, 60.91, 157.01, 340.07
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Department of health, duties, 144.08
 Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
 Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
 Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50
 Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08
 Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08
 Equal rights; race or color, 327.09
 Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
 Exits to be marked, 74.03, 157.07, 157.08
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
 Extermination of vermin, 157.08
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13
 Fire extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
 Fire protection, 60.91, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
 Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
 Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.10, 157.11
 Inspection of food, 31.04
 Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 60.91
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13
 Kitchens, 157.08
 Ladders, 74.03, 157.07
 Licenses
 Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Hotel runners, revocation for misconduct, 614.53
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
 Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Neglect to cause arrest of gamblers, 614.14
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Notices, 157.08, 327.06
 Offenses and penalties
 Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 Failure to comply with law, 157.08
 Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
 Race or color, discrimination, 327.09
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
 Places of employment, 182.29
 Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
 Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
 Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
 Priority of lien, 327.05
 Privies, 157.05
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
 Public rest room, 459.18
 Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
 Red lights, 74.03, 157.07
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
 Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
 Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
 Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Sample rooms, 157.08
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Screens, 157.05
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
 Standpipes and hose, 74.02, 157.06, 157.07
 State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
 Storage of guest property, 327.04
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
 Swindlers to be ejected, 614.13
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
 Towel requirements, 157.08
 Unclaimed property, 345.01
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
 Water, water barrels and pails, 74.03, 157.08
 Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

HOURS OF LABOR

Children, 181.24, 181.37
 Children committed to youth conservation commission, conservation camps, 242.37
 County jail prisoners, 641.07
 Domestic servants, exception, 181.24
 Eight hour day, state employees, 181.25, 181.26
 Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26
 Extra hours for extra pay, 181.24
 Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24
 Females, 181.18 to 181.23
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
 Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30
 Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30
 Posted notice at place of employment, 181.37
 Public works, 181.26, 181.27
 Railroads, 181.28 to 181.30
 Road workers, 181.26
 Salvage corps fire patrol, 65.10
 Standard day, 181.24
 State employees, 181.25, 181.26
 State reformatory, on stonework, 243.80
 Stipulation in contract, 181.27
 Village lockup prisoners, 641.07
 War emergency, 181.25, 181.26
 Written contract in respect of, 181.55

HOUSEBOATS

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 621.50

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65
- Exemption from
 - Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 - Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 - Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45
 - Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Household, defined, 272.02
- Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18
- Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
- Taxation
 - Assessment, 273.13
 - Exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
 - Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66
 - Place where listed for assessment, 273.27
 - Valuation for assessment, 273.13

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

- See Disorderly Houses*
- See Prostitution*

HOUSE TRAILERS

- See Trailers*

HOUSING

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Discrimination*
- See Emergency Housing*
- See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment*
- See Towns*
- See Zoning*

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - First legislative, 2.04
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.04 to 343.12
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

HUMAN GENETICS

- See Health (1)*

HUNTING LICENSES

- See Game and Fish*

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- See Divorce*
- See Marriage*
- See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*
- See Taxation (6)*
- See Widows*
- See Women*
- Abandonment
 - Child or pregnant wife, 617.55
 - Desertion grounds for divorce, 518.06
 - Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
 - Habitual offender, 617.75
 - Offense, 617.55 to 617.58
 - Receiver for property, 576.04
- Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13
- Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27
- Actions
 - Divorce, 518.09
 - Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
 - Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
 - Right of wife to maintain, 519.01
 - Witness for or against each other, 595.02
- Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28
- Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06
- Allowance to
 - Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10
 - Labor, 181.58
 - Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71
- Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
- Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07
- Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07
- Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.18
- Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14
- Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27
- Chattel mortgages exempt property, joinder of, 511.07
- Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30
- Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46
- Contracts
 - Antenuptial, 519.08
 - Between husband and wife, 519.08
 - Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
- Conveyance by or to
 - Acknowledgments, 358.14
 - By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 - Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60
 - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 - Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04
 - Infancy of wife, 507.02
 - Joinder, after decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Joinder, chattel mortgage on exempt property, 511.07
 - Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 - Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
 - Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
 - Separate conveyance by, 507.02
 - Wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Crimes
 - Competency of witness, 595.02
 - Wife, defense of duress, 610.06
- Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
- Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16
- Desertion of spouse
 - Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 - Habitual offenders, 617.75
 - Pregnant wife, 617.55
 - Proof of relationship, 617.58
 - Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
 - Veterans, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22
 - Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
- Divorce, 518.01
- Dower and curtesy
 - Abolished in certain lands, 519.09
 - Action to recover, 519.10
 - Bar of action, 519.101
 - Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07
 - Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09
- Duress by husband as a defense to crime, 610.06
- Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
- Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71
- Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03
- Failure to support wife, 617.56, 617.57
- Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05
- Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
- Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
- Homicide in defense of spouse, 619.29
- Husband, defined, 290.072
- Income tax, 290.06, 290.072
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
 - Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07
 - Exemption from, 291.05
 - Jointly owned property, 291.01
 - Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01
 - Rates, 291.03
- Insane spouse, 519.07
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95
- Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
- Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
- Legal settlement of pauper abandoned wife, 261.07
- Liability of, 519.05
- Libel, threat to publish, 619.58

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5329

INDEX

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60
 Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.18
 Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
 Name of wife, change of, 259.10
 Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
 Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
 Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26
 Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
 Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28
 Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
 Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22
 Pledge of exempt property, 511.07
 Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
 Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
 Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03
 Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41
 Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
 Registration of title
 Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 Binds both, 508.22
 Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
 Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02
 Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
 Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
 Rights, privileges and powers of wife
 Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
 Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 Execution of power, 502.66
 May contract, 519.03
 Sale of wife's realty, 519.03
 Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
 Separate maintenance, 518.09
 Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
 Separation
 Alimony pending suit, 518.14
 Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18
 Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15
 Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17
 Soldiers bonus, widow and children to receive, 197.34
 Soldiers home, payment by veteran of wife's support in, 198.19, 198.21
 Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08
 Support
 Failure to, 617.56
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49
 Taxation
 Gift, 292.05
 Income, 290.06, 290.072
 Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07
 Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05
 Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17
 Veterans
 Burial lot for wife, 197.50 to 197.52
 Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22
 Preference in public employment, 197.45
 Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
 Soldiers relief fund, grant to wife, 198.21
 Wages to surviving spouse, 181.53
 War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
 Wife, separate property of
 Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
 Will, married woman may execute, 525.18

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
 Witnesses
 Competency for or against, 595.02
 Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55
 Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08
 Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

HYBRID SEED CORN

See Seeds

HYDRANTS

Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

HYGIENE

School instruction, 126.03

HYPOTHECATION

Vessels and goods at sea, limitation of statute of frauds, 513.13

ICE

Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
 Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
 Cutting, guarding, 616.22
 Dumping of trash prohibited, 616.163
 Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
 Ice houses
 Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
 Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
 Injury on street caused by, 465.09
 Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46
 Standard weight, 239.34
 Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72
 Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521

ICE CREAM

See Frozen Foods

Bacterial count, 32.64
 Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
 Containers labeled, 32.62
 Defined, 32.55
 Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
 Filled dairy products, See DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Frozen custard, defined, 32.55
 Frozen food, defined, 32.55
 Frozen malted milk, defined, 32.55
 Ice cream mix base, defined, 32.55
 Ice cream mix, defined, 32.55
 Ice milk
 Defined, 32.55
 Signs at places of sale, 32.62
 Ice sherbet, defined, 32.55
 Imitation ice cream
 Defined, 32.55
 Sale prohibited, 32.62
 Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
 Labels
 Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
 Contents of, 32.62
 Ice milk; signs, 32.62
 Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
 Requirement to label, 32.62
 Licenses
 Application, 32.58
 Expiration, transfer, 32.60
 Fees, 32.58
 Issued by agriculture commissioner, 32.58
 Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
 Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 Revocation, 32.645
 Revocation, suspension, 32.61
 Manufacture, defined, 32.55
 Milk fat content
 Ice cream, ice cream mix, ice cream mix base, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, frozen malted milk, 32.55
 Milk products, defined, 32.55
 Milk sherbet, defined, 32.55
 Milk solids, weight minimum; one gallon of ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, frozen malted milk, 32.55
 Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
 Mix base, defined, 32.55
 Mix, defined, 32.55
 Named a frozen food, 32.55

ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
 - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
 - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Plants
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Registration
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers; registration fees, expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum; one gallon of ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit ice, ice sherbet, frozen malted milk, 32.55

IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 626.44
 - Finger prints, 626.39, 626.40
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 626.43
 - System of bureaus, 626.38
 - Training of officers by bureau, See **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 620.75
- Identification cards; proof of age
 - Application for, 626.313
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Rules, 626.315
 - Superintendent; duties, 626.314
 - Supplies and equipment, 626.316
 - Definitions, 626.311
 - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
 - Fees, 626.317
 - Form and content, 626.312
 - Index of applications maintained in bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.314
 - Issuance
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension; duties of superintendent, 626.314
 - Clerk of district court, 626.312
 - Offenses, 626.319
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

IDIOTS

- See *Feeble-minded*
- See *Incompetent Persons*

- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts by, 610.10
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity pilot projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.15 to 252.20
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage, limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Marriage of idiots, 517.03
- Rape upon, 617.01
- Restraint of person, 619.40
- Unlawful confinement of; penalty, 617.74

IDLE PERSONS

- See *Vagrancy*

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See *Adoption and Change of Name*
- See *Children (6)*

- Abandoning father, 617.17
- Adoption
 - Agreement conferring authority to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Consent to, 259.24
 - Notice of hearing on petition, 259.26

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Adoption and change of name, 259.11
- Children, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.01 to 256.971
- Concealing birth; penalty, 617.22
- County attorney, duties of, 257.19
- Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
- Infants' homes, ascertainment of legitimacy, 257.14
- Issue of void marriages are legitimate, 517.19
- Paternity, determination of
 - Abandoning to evade, 617.17
 - Accused to give bond, 257.23
 - Certificate of preliminary examination, 257.21
 - Commitment of father on refusal to obey order, 257.23
- Complaint by
 - County board, 257.18
 - Female, 257.19
- Compromise and settlement, 257.27 to 257.31
- Discharge of father, showing of inability to pay, 257.25
- District court, trials as to paternity
 - Bond and order of stay, 257.23
 - Burial of stillborn child; expense payable by father, 257.24
 - Costs included in judgments, 257.23
 - Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
 - Effect of adjudication of parentage, 257.24
 - Expenses of mother and child recoverable from father, 257.24
 - Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
 - Report name to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 - Report of preliminary examination read to jury, 257.23
 - Requirements as to payments to guardian, county welfare board or commissioner of public welfare, 257.23
 - Scope of judgment against father, 257.23
 - Venue, 257.19
- Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
- Exclusion of public from hearing, 257.20, 257.23
- Failure to support, 617.55
- Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
- Parties to actions, 257.20
- Plea of guilty at preliminary hearing, 257.21
- Recognition by accused, 257.21 to 257.23
- Record by justice or municipal court, 257.20
- Testimony of physician as to date of inception, 257.30
- Records, confidential and private, 257.31
- Subsequent marriage legitimized, 517.19
- Trial; exclusion of public, 257.23
- Warrant for accused, 257.19

IMBECILES

- See *Idiots*

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 610.52, 610.53

IMMORALITY

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 150.04, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Offenses against chastity, morals and decency, 617.01
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 4 s 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

IMPERSONATION

- See *False Personation*

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

IMPLIED GUARANTEES

- See *Sales*

IMPLIED WARRANTY

- See *Sales*

IMPORTATION

Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
 Children, 257.05
 Diseased sheep, prohibited, 616.19
 Intoxicating liquor
 Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
 Excise tax, intent to evade, 340.601
 License, 340.11, 340.113
 Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
 Sacramental wines, 340.17
 Tax, 340.485, 340.52
 Violations and penalties, 340.19
 Livestock sanitary board
 Prohibition, 35.05
 Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
 Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
 Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
 Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
 Regulations, 35.16

IMPRISONMENT

See Jails
See Lockups
See Prisons
See Workhouses
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Default in payment of fine, 610.36
 Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
 Forfeiture abolished, 610.40
 Habitual offenders, 610.33
 Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
 Life prisoner, civilly dead, 610.34
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
 Place specified in sentence, 610.35
 Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
 Sentence to jail or workhouse, 610.35
 Work farms, 643.01

INCEST

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

INCOME TAX

See Taxation (6)

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See Commitments
See Feeble-minded
See Guardians and Wards
See Habitual Drunkards, Drug Addicts
See Idiots
See Infants
See Insane
 Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
 Eminent domain, payment of award, 117.10
 Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
 Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
 Taxation, place of personality assessment, 285.095
 Witnesses, 595.06

INCORPORATION

See Banks and Banking
See Corporations
 Cities fourth class, 411.01
 Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
 Health relief associations, 425.02
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06
 Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
 Teachers' retirement fund association, 135.20
 Village code, 412.011
 Villages, *See VILLAGES (2)*
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.02

INDEBTEDNESS

See Banks and Banking
See Bonds (1)
See Certificates of Indebtedness
See Cities
See Corporations

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

See Counties
See Education
See Guardian and Wards
See Loans
See Municipal Borrowing
See Towns
See Trust Companies
See Villages
 Adjusters and liquidators of debts, 332.04 to 332.11
 Antecedent debt as consideration for negotiable instrument, 335.131
 Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
 Defined, 275.13, 513.20
 Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
 Funding debt of certain counties, 373.14
 Imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
 Larceny of evidence of debt, 622.15
 Prostitution, detention for debt in house of ill fame, 617.31
 Savings, building and loan association, loans for adjustment of borrowers' delinquent indebtedness, 51.34

INDECENCY

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
 Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Indecent assault, 617.08
 Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01
 Places for public dancing, 617.47
 Public conveyances, indecent language in, 615.12
 Public nuisance, 616.01
 Punishment, 617.23
 Religious meetings, disturbing, 614.32
 Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
 Vagrancy, 614.57

INDECENT ASSAULT

Felony, 617.08
 Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

INDEMNITY

See Bail
See Bonds
See Insurance
See Recognizance
See Sureties
 Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
 Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
 County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
 Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
 Inter insurance reciprocal contracts, 60.511
 Lost instruments, 601.03
 Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 300.56, 471.415, 475.70
 Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11
 Municipalities
 Protection to policemen and firemen in discharge of their duty, 471.42, 471.43
 Protection to policemen and firemen, operation of motor vehicles, 418.11
 Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.33
 Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
 Replevin action, 565.10

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Commissioner of corrections may transfer prisoners, 243.76
 Reformatory, 243.76
 Schedule of sentences according to age, 243.76
 Transfer from one institution to another, 243.76

INDIAN HEMP

See Weeds, Weed Inspectors

INDIANS

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64
 Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42
 Indian lands, rights of residents on, Const. art 15 s 2

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Indian wars
 - Adjutant general to keep record, 190.13
 - Pension of soldiers disabled in Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44
- Liquor, sale; penalty, 340.82
- Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
- Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
- Students
 - Scholarships, 124.48
 - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
- Trespass in Itasca state park, 85.20
- Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

INDIOES

See Tract Index

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Birth records, counties, 144.201
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
- Chattel mortgages, 511.06
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- Contracts, record of, kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court clerk, records, 485.08
- Election, registration records, 201.07
- Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
- Fees of register of deeds, 357.18, 357.19
- Liens, instruments relating to, 511.22
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Personal property, instruments relating to, 511.22
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32
- Revisor of statutes, indexing newspaper publication of session laws, 482.15
- Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047
- Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, page 4986
- Session laws, 482.15
- Statement filed by entruster contemplating trust receipt transactions, 522.13
- Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
- Supreme court reports, 480.11
- Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057
- Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

INDICTMENT

See Criminal Procedure (2)

- Allegations as to time, 628.15
- Alternative allegations, 628.14
- Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
- Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Contents, 628.10
- Copy to defendant, 630.11
- Corporations, 630.15
- Counts, 628.14
- Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
- Defined, 628.01
- Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
- Disregard formal defects, 628.19
- Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
- Erroneous allegations as to persons injured Immaterial, 628.16
- Extradition papers, 629.03
- Fictitious names, 628.13
- Findings and filing
 - Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
 - Finding of, 628.08
 - Manner and time, 628.03
 - Murder case, 628.26
 - Premature disclosure, 613.60
 - Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
 - Secret until arrest, 628.67
- Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
- Forms of, 628.11
- Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.67
- Information, 628.29 to 628.33
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 610.11

INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

Offenses

- Compounding felony, 628.25
- Felonies, 628.28
- Kidnapping, 619.36
- Labor combinations, 185.05
- Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
- Libel, 619.56, 628.22
- Perjury, 628.24
- Recovering stolen goods, 622.18
- Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
- Subornation of perjury, 628.24
- Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
- Offenses involving jurisdiction
 - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 - Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10
 - Duel outside state, 619.49
 - Larceny, goods brought into county or state, 622.12
 - On county line, 627.07
 - On vessels, 627.05
 - Public conveyances, 627.06
- Pleading a judgment, 628.20
- Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
- Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Reading to defendant, 630.11
- Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See Poor

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

See Workmen's Compensation

- Accidents, reports to commission, 175.28 to 175.32
- Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13
- Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
- Apprentices
 - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
 - Compensation of members, 178.02
 - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Supervised by industrial commission, 178.04
- Arbitration and conciliation, 175.17
- Architects, 175.13
- Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
- Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13
- Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29
- Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36
- Board of examiners, 175.18
- Branch offices, 175.17
- Bureaus, general powers of, 175.18, 175.20
- Certified copies of proceedings and transactions; evidence, 175.11
- Certiorari, 606.01
- Chairman, 175.05
- Children, controlled employment, 181.40
- Commissioners
 - Political activities, 175.07
 - Salaries, 350.081
- Compensation insurance board, commissioner as member, 79.02
- Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 120.13, 175.20
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22
- Creation, 175.02
- Dangerous machinery, 182.01
- Death, report of, 175.28
- Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
- Department of labor and industry, 175.02, 175.15
- Deputy inspectors, 175.13
- Destruction of records, 175.36
- Disclosure of
 - Information to commission, 175.27
 - Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
- Divisions of
 - Accident prevention, 175.16
 - Arbitration, 175.16
 - Boiler inspection, 175.16
 - Enumeration of, 175.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5333

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
 Women and children, 175.16
 Electrical wiring and equipment, 326.29
 Employment agencies and bureaus
 License
 Application filed with, 184.03
 Bond of applicant for approval, 184.05
 Consent to transfer of, 184.09
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.03
 Revocation of, 184.03
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.10
 Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.03
 Transfer of powers to director of employment security, 268.01
 Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39
 Engineers, 175.13
 Expenses, 175.14
 Experts; appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18
 Fair labor standards act, 175.27
 Files, destruction of, 175.36
 Fire escapes, 182.17
 Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38
 Gifts, 175.22, 175.23
 Goggles, employer to furnish, approval of, 182.27
 Governor
 Appointment of members, 175.02
 Removal of members, 175.06
 Reports, 175.17
 Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666
 Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27
 Hours of employment, 181.01
 Hours, transaction of business by commission, 175.10
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
 Inspection of mines, 180.01
 Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24
 Laboratory service, 175.21
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
 Majority a quorum, 175.09
 Malfeasance, removal of member for, 175.06
 Master and apprentice, 178.01
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Membership, 175.02
 Membership on compensation board, 79.02
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
 Minimum wages
 Advisory boards; rules and regulations, 177.08
 Biennial report, 177.17
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
 Enforcement, 177.16
 Establishment, 177.06
 Inspection of employer's records, 177.04
 Investigations, 177.03
 Less wages, 177.121
 License, 177.121
 Living wage determination, 177.07
 Method, 177.121
 Notice of public hearings, 177.06
 Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05
 Reconsideration of order, 177.11
 Review of board estimate, 177.10
 Salary, traveling expenses, 177.18
 Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01
 Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31
 Neglect of duty by members, 175.06
 Notices
 Accidents, 175.28
 Issuance of, 175.12
 Necessary before prosecution, 182.19
 Physicians to commission, 175.33
 Service, how made, 182.18
 Written, 175.24
 Oath, by members, 175.05
 Office, location, 175.08
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18
 Participation in political campaigns, 175.07
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
 Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Physicians
 Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13
 Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42
 Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
 Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
 Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Political activities, 175.02, 175.07
 Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20
 Prisoners employed in single industry, number of 243.65
 Process, issuance of, 175.12
 Public reports, 175.17
 Public sessions, 175.10
 Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.02, 175.18
 Quorum, 175.09
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
 Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36
 Referees, 175.13
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
 Regulation of
 Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375
 Employment equipment, 182.01
 Places of employment, 182.01
 Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31
 Removal of members, 175.06
 Reports by commission to governor; printing, 175.17
 Reports to commission
 Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
 School children certificates, issuance, 181.36
 Restraining orders, 185.02
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01
 Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40
 Rules of proceedings
 Adoption of, 175.17
 Approval of rules of division of standards, 175.04
 Salaries
 Commissioners, 350.081
 Secretary, 175.12
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48
 Seal, 175.11
 Secretary
 Appointment, salary, duties, 175.12
 Destruction of records, 175.36
 Writs and processes, 175.12
 Senate, advice and consent, appointment of members, 175.02
 Sessions, 175.08, 175.10
 Settlements, 175.30, 175.31
 Silicate, silica dust, or silicon flour, enforcement, law relating to, 181.63
 Special agents, 175.18
 Special compensation fund, reports of commission, 176.13
 Standards, division of
 Director, appointment, powers, 175.04
 Establishment, 175.04
 Rules and regulations, 175.04
 Statisticians
 Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.17
 Steamfitters, duties of commission, 326.46, 326.48
 Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23
 Superintendents, 175.13
 Supplementary accident reports, 175.29
 Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29
 Temporary appointments, 175.18
 Terms of office, 175.02
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
 Unemployment compensation law, transfer to director of employment security, 268.01
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.3.
 Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
 Visitorial power over factories, 181.39
 Wages, 181.01
 Warrants, issuance of, 175.12
 Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation
 Reports of commission, 176.13
 Special compensation fund, 176.13
 Writs and processes, 175.12

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See Port Authority

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See Insurance (2)
See Labor (10)

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See Banks and Banking (7)

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
 Banks and banking, 53.09
 Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03
 Closing on certain days
 Holidays, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Sundays, 47.015
 Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
 Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
 Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

INEBRIATES

See Drunkards
See Hospital Farm For Inebriates
See Incompetent Persons

INFANTS

See Adoption and Change of Name
See Children
See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians and Wards
See Home Schools
See Juvenile Courts
See Minors
See Parent and Child

1. Generally
2. Custody, Support
3. Employment
4. Offenses against
5. Offenses by
6. Property

1. Generally**Actions**

Costs against guardians, 549.12
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.02
 Erroneous registration of title, damages for, 508.79
 Guardian ad litem
 Justice court, 531.09, 531.10
 Registration of title, 508.18, 508.19
 Personal injuries to minor child, 540.08
 Service of process
 Forcible entry cases, 566.06
 Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Suspension of period of limitation, 541.15

Adoption and change of name, 259.11

Air guns

Possession or use, 615.10
 Sale to infants, 616.42

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.09

Auctioneer receiving goods from, 330.04

Blindness

At birth, 144.12
 Prevention of, powers of state board of health, 144.12

Boarding places for, 144.12

Bureau of women and children, 175.18, 175.20

Camps, children's, 144.71

Chauffeurs' license, restriction, 168.40

Child defined, 259.21, 518.54

Competency

To make will, 525.18
 To receive insurance proceeds, under certain conditions, 61.141
 To testify, 595.02, 595.06

Cruelty to children, corporation for prevention of, 300.66

Definitions, 525.80

INFANTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Descent from, 525.16
 Division of women and children in department of labor and industry, 175.16
 Drivers' license, 171.04
 Employment at places where intoxicating liquors are sold, 340.14
 Endorsement of negotiable instrument passes title to property, 335.118
 Exclusion of, from
 Certain court trials, 546.37
 Public places, 617.60
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.13
 Garnishment, at instance of informer, dismissal by U. S. district attorney, 571.41
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Guardianship, generally, under probate court, 525.54 to 525.61
 Hospitalization, 261.21
 Hygiene, duties of state board of health relating to maternity and infancy, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Legitimate, children of void marriage, 517.19
 Limitation of action to avoid sale or conveyance by guardian, 525.702

Marriage

Action for annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 Conditions as to issuance of license to female aged 15, 517.02
 Voidable, 518.02

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Minor as executor, 525.251

Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Name, change of, 259.10

Placing

Compensation, 257.03
 Investigation, 257.04
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41
 Visitation, 257.04

Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.29

Shares in savings and loan associations, 51.30

State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

State training school for boys and girls, 242.41

Substitution of one child for another; penalty, 613.72

Workmen's compensation, 176.111

2. Custody, Support

See Juvenile Courts

Adoption and change of name, 259.11

Children from outside state acquiring homes, 257.05

Custody under probate control, 525.54, 525.56

Definition, 525.80

Divorce of parents

Custody pending action, 518.16
 Orders and revisions in judgment and decree, 518.17, 518.18
 Security for support, 518.24

Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61

Habeas corpus, custody pending, 589.30

Illegitimate, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33

Indigent blind infants, care, treatment, maintenance, education, 246.25

Indigent crippled children, hospital homes, 250.01 to 250.03

Industrial home schools for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

Infants' homes

Commissioner of public welfare to inspect, 257.13
 Legitimacy, determination of, 257.14
 Limitation on disclosure of records, 257.15

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Necessaries, sale to, liability for, 512.02

Nonsupport, 617.56

Parental rights, surrendered only on court order, 257.02

Placing, reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Poor, liability for child support, 261.01, 261.02, 262.13, 263.03

Private homes

Agreements, 257.07
 Notification to and visitation by commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.04

Property, sale for support in case of absconded parent, 576.04 to 576.16

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Sending outside of state; notice and report, 257.06

State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

State training schools, 242.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5335

INDEX

INFANTS (Cont'd)

3. Employment
 Certificate by physician, 181.42
 Children between 14 and 16, 181.32 to 181.36
 Children under 14, 181.31
 Children under 16
 Hours of labor; posting notice, 181.37
 Occupations, prohibitions, and limitations, 181.43 to 181.48, 182.09
 Children under 18
 Messengers, 181.41
 Prohibited employment of girls, 181.43
 Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39
 Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
 Maximum hours for day's work, 181.24, 617.73
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Payment of wages, 181.01
Penalties
 Employment in prohibited occupations, 181.43, 340.14
 Refusal to permit inspection of place of employment, 181.39
Registers, 177.04
 Theatrical performances, 181.40
 Unauthorized employments, 181.38, 181.40, 181.49 to 181.51
 Wage exemptions, 550.37
 Walkathons and beer halls, 181.49 to 181.51

4. Offenses against

Abandonment; habitual offenders, 617.55, 617.75
 Abduction of female, 617.05
 Admitting to house of ill-fame or dance hall, 617.10, 617.49
 Carnal knowledge of female, 617.02
 Cohabiting with boy, 617.10
 Concealing birth of, 617.22
Cruelty to
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
 Torture and cruelty defined, 619.01
 Distribution of forbidden literature among, 617.72
 Employment in forbidden occupations, 181.43, 340.14
 Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 Firearms, sale to, 616.41
 Harboring to permit use of tobacco, 617.67
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Intoxicating liquor in schoolhouses, 617.69
 Kidnapping, 619.34
Nonsupport
 Complaint and warrant for arrest, 617.57
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Obscene literature, forbidden to supply, 617.241
 Pawnbrokers, forbidden to accept pledge from, 614.18, 614.19
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03
 Sale of cigarettes or tobacco, 614.62, 617.64 to 617.68, 617.71
 Sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.73, 340.78, 340.79, 617.69 to 617.71
 Sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.03
 Soliciting boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09
 Weapons, sale of or gift to, 616.42

5. Offenses by

See Children (4)
See Juvenile Courts
 Capacity to commit, 610.08
 Criminal proceedings, *See CHILDREN (4)*
 Firearms, use of by persons under 14 years, 615.10
 Gambling, 617.61
Intoxicating liquors
 Entering place for purchase of liquor, 340.731, 340.732
 Misstatement of age to obtain, 340.731, 340.732
 Sale to, 340.731
 Juvenile offenders, *See CHILDREN (4)*
 Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62
 Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66

6. Property

Actions to quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings against, 117.10
 Coverture not to invalidate conveyances, 507.02
 Deposit in savings bank, 48.30
 Deposit of damage award, 117.10
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Guardianships, generally, 525.54 to 525.61
 Homestead rights, 510.06
 Infancy, a limitation on forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Partition sales, 558.30

INFANTS (Cont'd)

6. Property (Cont'd)
 Posthumous children, inheritance by, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
 Probate court custody, 525.504
 Registration of title by, 508.03, 508.06
 Rights in future estates, limitations, 500.14
 Sales of trust property by guardian ad litem, 501.22
 Service on guardian, action to convey, 501.27
Taxation
 Listing for, 273.22
 Listing personal property, infant under guardianship, 273.45
 Sale of land for taxes, 284.05

INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See Contagious and Infectious Diseases
 Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12
 Health regulations in cities, 461.01
 Hindering health officer in performance of duty, 145.24
 Inspection, entry of premises, 145.04
 Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
 Venereal infection, control by board, 144.12

INFORMATION

See Criminal Procedure (2)
See Indictments
 Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
 Basic science law, violation, 146.21
 Blue sky law, violation, 80.08, 80.25
 Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
 Contents, 628.30
Criminal information
 Blank form of, 628.33
 Direction by court, 628.32
 District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
 Extradition, 629.03
 Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
 Pleas in answer to, 628.32
 Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
 Statement of offense, 628.30
 Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150.12
 Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 626.36
 Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
 Filing, court may direct, 628.32
 Forms, 628.33
 Insanity of accused, 631.18, 631.19
 Intoxicating liquor, pleading local option, 340.37
 Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01
 Massage, proof of valid license a matter of defense, 148.48
 Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 Plea of guilty, 628.32
 Powers of district court, 628.29
 Preliminary examination, 628.31
 Repetition, 628.30
 Service, 628.30
 Testing of sufficiency, 628.30
 Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

INHERITANCE

See Descent and Distribution
See Devises
See Heirs
See Legatees
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)
See Taxation (4) (5) (6) (7)

INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES

See Taxation (7)

INJUNCTION

Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
 Beneficiary associations, 64.60
Corporations
 Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Dissolution of, 556.10
 County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
- District court jurisdiction, 484.03
- During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 623.02
- Feed law violations, 25.27
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Food handler's license law, 31.471
- Food laws, generally, 31.31
- Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01
- Labor**
 - Dispute between employees, 185.20
 - Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 - Statute prohibiting injunction inapplicable to strikes by public employees, 179.58
- Potato improvement, marketing and advertising, 30.42
- Remedies of creditor under**
 - Uniform bills of lading act, 228.26
 - Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.28
- Restraint of or under**
 - Additional school tax levy, 275.12
 - Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 - Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 - Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Execution, 585.03
 - Foreclosure under power, 585.03
 - Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 - Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 - Nuisance, 561.01
 - Pollution of streams, 101.42
 - Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
 - Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
 - Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
 - Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.08
 - Unlawful sale of securities, 80.24
 - Usurious contracts, 334.05
 - Violations of**
 - Building regulations, 462.19
 - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 - Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54
 - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
 - Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 - Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
- Review of order granting, 605.09
- Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06**
- Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure, 114.06
- State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.08
- Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
- Temporary**
 - Authorized when, 585.02
 - Disorderly houses, 617.34
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.28
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181
- Zoning regulations, enforcement of, 462.02

INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See Crimes and Criminals (5)

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance

- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Defined, 70.61
- Dividends, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.65
- Premium deposits, 70.65
- Rates, 70.62
- Rating organizations, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71
 - Penalties, 70.74
 - Suspension of license, 70.74
 - Violations, 70.74
 - Willful violations, 70.74

INQUEST

See Coroner

INSANE

See Hospitals and Asylums For Insane

1. Generally
2. Commitment by Probate Court
3. Guardianship
4. Property

1. Generally**Actions**

- Admissions, 595.04
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Limitations, effect of insanity on
 - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 - Period of, 541.15
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
- Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04

Adoption

- Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30
- Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24

Alien insane

- Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53
- Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53

Bringing into state, 261.13**Care and treatment, 246.014****Commissioner of public welfare**

- Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
- Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
- Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
- Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
- Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
- Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
- Powers and duties, 246.01

Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28**Crimes**

- Capacity to commit, 610.08, 610.10
- Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
- Commitment of accused, 631.18
- Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
- Prosecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753

Diagnosis, 246.014**Discharge of patients, 525.754****Divorce, grounds for, 518.06****Drivers' license, 171.04****Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015****Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751****Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43****Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51****Marriage**

- Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
- Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
- Prohibited, 517.03

Necessaries, sale to, 512.02**Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55****Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18****Partnership**

- Dissolution, 323.31
- General partner in limited partnership, 322.09

Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501**Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052****Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07****Psychopathic****Personality, 526.09 to 526.11****University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19****Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234****Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13****Restoration to capacity, 525.61****Restraint by force, 619.40****Sales to, 512.02****Services, measure of, 246.012****Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43****Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10****Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014****Unlawful restraint, 617.74****Veterans, burial of, 197.50, 197.51**

INSANE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Voting ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2
Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

2. Commitment by Probate Court

Confinement prior to commitment, 525.751
Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763
Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings, 253.053
Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762
Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762
Discharge, 525.754
Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752
Fees, 525.754
Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751
Malicious petition or report, 525.77
Patient to be notified, 525.752
Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81
Property, determination as to, 525.752
Release
 After commitment, 525.761, 525.762
 Before commitment, 525.76
 Provisional discharge within 60 days after commitment, 525.753

Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23

Return after release, 525.754

Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754

Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751

Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

Warrant

Copies and filing, 525.762

Issues, duplicates, 525.753

3. Guardianship

Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.61

Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Conveyances, 525.69

Guardians ad litem, 501.22

Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27

Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702

Special guardians, 525.591

4. Property

Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04

Decreeing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77

Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Partition sales, shares, 558.31

Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482

Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68

Sale of land for taxes, 504.04

Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

INSECTICIDES

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

INSECT PESTS

Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 614.49

Children's camps, protection from, 144.74

Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022, 18.032, 18.033

Defined, 18.021

Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035

Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31

Forest pests, See **FORESTRY, FORESTS** (1)

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161, See also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**

Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Plant pest act, See **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

INSIGNIA

Improper use, 614.35

Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23

Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01

Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10

Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51

Manufacturing corporation, 300.64

Protest of negotiable instrument, 335.61

Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30

Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

Trust companies, 48.77

Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16

Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61

Workmen's compensation

 Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

 Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51

Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40

Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25

Antifreeze; inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26

Apiaries

 Certificate of inspection, 19.23

 Fees for inspection, 19.19

 Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21

Apples; agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57

Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06

Bedding materials, 325.29

Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33

Boilers, regulation, 183.375

Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311

Children's homes, 257.13

Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211

Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903

Dairy industry unfair trade practices; investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05

Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104

Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20

Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103

Dairy product prices; investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.06

Decorative trees, 88.642

Department of labor and industry, 175.16

Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28

Dry cleaning and dyeing, See **FIRE MARSHAL**

Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27

Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25

Egg inspection, fees, 29.22

Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10

Farm tractor fuel companies, 296.49

Feeds, commercial; inspection by agriculture commissioner, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24

Fertilizers, 17.206, 17.207

Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532

Food

 Employment of diseased persons, 31.171

 Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08

 Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04

 Sanitation inspection, 31.165

Foundries, 183.22

Frozen dairy foods, 32.57

Frozen food processing plants, See **FOOD**

Frozen foods, 31.20

Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20

Grain stored on farms, 234.09

Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40

Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39

Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.63

Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57

Massage practitioners, 148.45

Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53

Meters

 Electricity, 239.12

 Heat, 239.25

 Water, 452.18 to 452.20

Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394

Mines and minerals

 Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08

 Assistant inspector, 180.01

 Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12

Money and credits, 285.06

Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27

Motor vehicle equipment, 169.78

Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS
(Cont'd)

National guard, 192.48
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92
 Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
 Oleomargarine
 Fees
 Exemption from payment, 33.14
 Inspection fee, 33.10
 Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
 Packing and dressing plants, See **SLAUGHTERING**
 Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
 Petroleum products, 296.04
 Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
 Poisons, economic; inspection of containers, 24.073
 Potatoes
 Order of Minnesota potato development commission, 30.39
 Place of inspection, 30.17
 Shipped outside state, 30.16
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.011, 29.021
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21
 Rate filings, 70.38
 Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
 Screenings act, 21.75
 Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
 Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERING**
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03
 Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
 State livestock sanitary board; membership on poultry improvement board, 29.011
 Steamfitting, 326.49
 Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
 University regents may employ, 137.12
 Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
 Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
 Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181
 White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
 Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
 Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

INSURANCE

See *Beneficiary Associations*
 See *Title Insurance*

1. **Generally**
2. **Accident and Health**
3. **Commissioner**
4. **Directors, Officers**
5. **Fire**
6. **Foreign Insurance Company**
7. **Funds**
8. **Life**
9. **Mutual Companies**
10. **Polices, Contracts**
11. **Premiums, Assessments**
12. **Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices**
13. **Reinsurance**
14. **Rate Regulations**

1. Generally

Additional lines, 60.31
 Additional risks authorized, 60.29
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors
 Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76
 Application, 60.68
 Brokerage between agents, 60.66
 Commission and compensation, 60.66
 Employment of solicitors, 60.67
 Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69
 Insurance effected; reciprocal provisions, 60.66
 Licenses
 Expiration date, 60.65
 Failure to produce books and papers, 60.82
 Fees, 60.519, 60.65
 Renewal, 60.59
 Revocation, 60.12, 60.68
 Revocation at insurer's request, 60.70
 Revocation at request of company, 60.70
 Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75
 Reinstatement, 60.72
 Retallatory laws, 60.66

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Annual reports
 Commissioner to governor, 60.15
 Report of violations, 60.15
 Appeals and reviews
 Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69
 Rulings of commissioner, 60.76
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, rights of shareholders, 60.30
 Assessment benefit associations, See **BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**
 Assessments, officers not to guarantee against, 60.83
 Assignment, fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38
 Attorney general
 Examine condition of corporation, 300.63
 Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57
 Automobile liability
 Counties, policies to officers, 375.32
 Motor carriers to file, 221.141
 Municipalities may carry for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 School buses, 123.18, 123.39
 Boats and vessels; wilful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 621.23, 621.44
 Bonds
 Actions on, 574.29
 Additional when required, 574.09
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28
 Fidelity and surety, 574.02, 574.03
 Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07
 Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12
 Salvage recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16
 Books and papers, production of before commissioner, 60.77
 Buildings, burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 621.23, 621.24
 Capital
 Impairment
 Requirements, 300.30
 Report of violations, 60.15
 Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37
 Reduction, 60.43
 Certificate of authority or license
 Endorsement for filing, 300.06
 Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 574.15
 Renewal; annual statement, 60.59
 Cheese factories, 60.52
 Cities
 Liability insurance, 465.62
 Payment of premiums for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 Commercial travelers association
 Contract of insurance, 61.61
 Membership certificates, 61.61
 Commission and compensation
 Brokerage between agents, 60.66
 Division, when allowable, 60.66
 Compliance with laws of other states, 60.273
 Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04
 Consolidation or merger
 Companies, merging of, 60.62
 Hearing on petition, 60.57
 Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53
 Merger
 Agreements, 60.582
 Approval by commissioner, 60.582
 Consumption, 60.584
 Domestic and foreign insurance companies, 60.581
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.581
 Effect of, 60.585
 New company, articles of incorporation, 60.583
 Non-consenting shareholders, 60.586
 Other companies not precluded, 60.587
 Procedure before commission, 45.03
 Cooperative insurance companies
 Casualty
 Exemption from taxation, 61.57
 License, qualification for, 61.48
 Members, number of, 61.48
 Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48
 Taxation, exemption from, 61.57
 Deposit with commissioner, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60
 Insolvency of, 61.59
 License required, 61.48

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5339

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Life

- Exemption from taxation, 61.57
- License, qualification for, 61.48
- Members, number of, 61.48
- Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48
- Taxation, exemption from, 61.57

Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53

Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52

Net rate, life companies, 61.54

Rates, 61.54

Reciprocal provisions, 61.49

Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.51, 61.54

Taxation, exemptions, 61.57

Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56

Violation by officers, 61.53

Creameries, 66.28

Definitions

- Beneficiary associations, 60.02
- Casualty insurance, 70.36
- Commissioner, 70.36
- Company, 60.02
- Compensation, 60.02
- Domestic, 60.02
- Earned premiums, 60.02
- Foreign, 60.02
- Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02
- Insurance, 60.02
- Insurance agent, 60.02
- Insurance company, 60.02
- Insurance reserve, 60.02
- Insurance solicitor, 60.02
- Insurers, 70.36
- Liability, 60.02
- Loss expense payments, 60.02
- Loss payments, 60.02
- Municipalities, 60.63
- Net assets, 60.02
- Net value policies, 60.02
- Premium reserve, 60.02
- Profits, 60.02
- Return premiums, 60.63
- Unearned premiums, 60.02

Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39

Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21

Fidelity insurance

- Banks, 48.12 to 48.14
- Employees, 48.12
- Officers, 48.12
- State employees, 574.02

Firemen, indemnity, 471.42, 471.43

Foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)

Fraternal beneficiary associations, See BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Garnishment, exempt benefits from fraternal associations; pensions of firemen, 69.62

Incorporation and organization of insurance companies, authority to incorporate, 60.30

Inheritance taxes, 291.01

Insolvency of insured

- Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13
- Liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Reserve, disposition of balance of funds, 61.59
- Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12

Insurance of cost of actually repairing or replacing insured property, 60.291

Interinsurance contracts

- Annual reports, 60.514
- Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512
- Reserve fund
- Amount, 60.513

Judgments, liability, unsatisfied, ground for revocation of certificate of authority, 60.16

Liability insurance, municipalities, school districts, 465.62, 471.42

Licenses, revocation, review of order, 60.69

Limitation of benefits, 573.02

Loans

- Capital stock; collateral, 60.37
- Officers, limitations, 60.35

Lottery tickets, insurance of, 614.04, 614.05

Motor carriers; liability insurance, 221.141

Municipal airport, hangars and equipment, 360.69

Notice of

Claims

- Against contractor, procedure, 574.32
- Report of, 574.10

Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56

Restoration of capital, 60.13

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Revocation of license

- Agent's license, 60.71
- Domestic insurance companies, 60.16

Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131

Policies which may be written, 60.29

Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 543.08

Publication

- Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62
- Certificates of incorporation, 300.07
- Hearings, notice, consolidation, rates, 60.56

Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31

Railroads

- Equipment for protection against, 219.97
- Fires caused by engines, 219.76
- Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Real estate, exchange, lease or sale of, 60.49, 300.09

Reciprocal contracts

- Annual reports, 60.514
- Authority to make, 60.511
- Exchange of, 60.515
- Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512
- License required, 60.516
- Reserve fund
- Amount, 60.513
- Failure to maintain, 60.513
- Revocation of license, 60.516
- Violations, 60.517

Redevelopment companies organized, 462.701

Religious corporations not governed by insurance laws, 317.66

Reports, boiler inspectors, 183.57

Retaliatory laws, 60.33, 60.66

Retaliatory provisions, foreign companies, 71.23

Rights, vendor and vendee, 507.01

Sales, by vending machine, regulation, 60.93

School districts, See EDUCATION, Insurance

Secretary of state

- Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06
- Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 300.06
- Proof of publication required, 300.07

Shareholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60.30

State buildings, 16.37

State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD

State motor vehicles, 15.31

State treasurer, securities kept in vault, 60.26

Stockholders

- Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13
- Liability, 60.59, 300.27

Stock insurance companies

- Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20
- Cumulative voting, 300.24
- Investment of funds, 60.37
- Regulations, 60.37

Unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)

Unemployment compensation, 268.03

Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

Villages, liability insurance, 412.221

2. Accident and Health

Application, effect of false statements, 62.0035

Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.0015

Approval of forms by commissioner, 62.0015

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62.16

Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.92

Coverage of policy, continuance in force, 62.0045

Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37

Defenses, waiver of, 62.004

Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11

Domestic corporations, plan for medical expenses, insurance, and pensions, 300.081

Exemptions, 62.005, 62.13, 550.39

Group insurance, 62.01

Misstatement of age, 62.0045

Policies

- Acceptance of loss
- Forms furnished, 62.004
- Proof, 62.004

Alterations, 62.0035

Applications, 62.0035

Associations confining membership, 61.61

Consideration, 62.002

Contents, exceptions, printing, 62.002

Defenses, waiver of, 62.004

Defined, 62.001

Endorsements, limitations on use, 62.0055

False statements by applicants, 62.0035

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

2. Accident and Health (Cont'd)
 Forms filed and approved, 62.01
 Issuance in violation of law, 62.003
 Mandatory provisions, 62.002
 Policy riders, limitations on use, 62.0055
 Standard provisions, 62.005, 62.01
 Premium rates filed, 62.01
 Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13
 Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

3. Commissioner
 Acceptance of laws filed with, 60.27
 Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Actuaries
 Appointment as examiners, 60.10
 Appointment, salary, 60.04
 Examination of insurance companies, 60.07
 Expenses, 60.10
 Fees, 60.10
 Make valuation of life insurance policies, 60.07
 Agent for service, 60.511
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors, determination of unfitness, 60.73
 Agents, revocation of license, grounds, 60.82
 Annual statements, 60.59
 Annual statements of fire insurance companies, 65.18
 Appeal by minority; hearings, 70.42
 Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12
 Appointment, 45.02, 60.01
 Appraisals, 60.10
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 60.10
 Expenses, 60.10
 Fees, 60.10
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06
 Mutual threshermen's insurance companies, 66.24
 Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Certificates of incorporation
 Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27
 Consolidation of mutual hail companies, 66.50
 Designation of trustees for foreign company, 71.21
 Life policies, 61.36
 Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22
 Reinsurance of risks, 66.50
 Assessment benefit association, powers and duties, 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24, 63.25, 63.31, 63.33
 Assistant examiners, examination of insurance companies, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34
 Attorney for service
 Appointment, 64.27
 Service of process, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance, 60.31
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34
 Bond, 45.02, 60.01
 Capital stock
 Application to increase or reduce, 60.22
 Certificate of authority
 Issuance, 60.22
 Revocation, 60.22
 Reduction
 Certificates, exchange of, 60.43
 Consent of commissioner, 60.43
 Exchange of certificates, 60.43
 Casualty and surety rates
 Disapproval, 70.38
 Excess rates, 70.38
 Information furnished, 70.38
 Manuals, filed with, 70.38
 Modification, 70.38
 Notice of modification or suspension, 70.38
 Rate filings
 Hearings, 70.39
 Orders, 70.39
 Notice of disapproval, 70.39
 Rehearings, 70.39
 Suspension, 70.38
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.46
 Certificates
 Authority to do business, 60.16, 60.27, 71.31
 Notice of revocation, 60.16
 Publication of notice of revocation, 60.16
 Revocation, 60.16
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12
 Issuance, 66.14
 Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02
 Revocation, 62.13, 66.14
 Surety companies, 574.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Certificates of authority
 Foreign mutual employers' liability associations
 Issuance, 66.55
 Requisites for issuance, 66.55
 Certificates of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06
 Certified copy of order and decree of district court, 68.05
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04
 Chief examiner, examination of insurance companies, 60.04, 60.07
 Claims against contractors filed, 574.32
 Claims by state filed, 574.32
 Clerk, report to commissioner, 69.01
 Clerks and employees, clerk to receive fees for process, 71.19
 Consolidation of companies, petition, 60.55
 Defined, 60.02, 70.61
 Deposit of securities
 Amount of, 60.34
 Domestic companies, 60.25
 Exceptions, 60.34
 Foreign companies, 60.25
 Return of, 60.25
 Deputy commissioner, 60.04
 Deputy fire marshal, 60.04
 Documents filed
 Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund, 66.52
 Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22
 Amendments to bylaws, 67.19
 Amendments to certificates of incorporation, 67.22
 Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62
 Annual statements, reinsurance associations, 66.38, 67.52
 Bylaws, township fire companies, 61.61, 67.19
 Certificates of incorporation
 Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27, 66.33
 Mutual reinsurance associations, 67.46
 Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire department, 69.01
 Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company, 71.21
 Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts, 60.512
 Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hail companies, 66.42
 Forms of life policies, 61.36, 62.0015
 Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02
 Statements by foreign beneficiary associations, 64.25, 71.24
 Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
 Statements of expense of consolidation of fraternal benefit societies, 64.23
 Domestic beneficiary associations
 Refusal of license, 64.26
 Revocation of license, 64.26
 Enforcement of laws, 60.91
 Examination, revolving fund
 Collections deposited in fund, 60.105
 Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.105
 Expenditure, 60.105
 Payments from fund, 60.105
 State treasury, 60.105
 Examinations, 60.04, 70.46
 Examinations by
 Insurance companies, 65.18, 67.42
 Claims exceed guaranty surplus and capital stock, 65.18
 Examinations of insurance companies
 Expenses, 60.09
 Fees, 60.09
 Expenses, 64.35
 Expenses of examinations, 60.04
 Farmers and town reinsurance association, supervision, 67.54
 Fees, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 67.53, 71.17, 71.19
 All companies, except township mutuals
 Annual statement
 Abstract or summary, 60.11
 Filing, 60.11
 Broker's license, 60.11
 Certificates, 60.11
 Certified copy of amendments, filing, 60.11
 Copies of papers on file, 60.11
 Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)
3. Commissioner (Cont'd)
Domestic companies
 Certificates of authority, 60.11
 Certified copy of certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
Foreign companies
 Certificates of authority, 60.11
 Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11
 Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11
Life insurance companies, valuing policies of, 60.11
Township mutual fire insurance companies
 Annual certificates of authority, 60.11
 Annual statements, filing, 60.11
 Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
Fees, payment, 60.04
Fire departments
Cities first class
 Reports to commissioner, 69.31
Firemen's relief association
Cities first class
 Clerks to file certificate of existence with commissioner, 69.32
 Names reported to all fire insurance companies, 69.33
 Collection of percentage on premium, 69.59
Foreign insurance companies
 Examination by proper official of home state, report accepted by commissioner, 60.08
Issuance, 66.55
 Requisites for issuance, 66.55
Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19
Fraternal beneficiary associations, inability of commissioner to act, deputy to act, 64.03
Fraternal benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13
Garnishment, 71.17
Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08
Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06
Hotel inspection, 60.91
Inquiries addressed to insurers, 60.59
Insurance companies
 Consolidation, 60.03
 Examinations, made by
 Actuaries, 60.08
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08
 Examiners, 60.08
 Salaried employees, 60.08
Interinsurance contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
Licenses
 Agent, revocation of, 60.49
 Agents and solicitors, 60.64
 Attorneys for reciprocal insurers, 60.516
Casualty and surety rates
 Penalty imposed by written order, 70.50
 Suspension, of license, 70.50
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.15
 Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26
 Employers' mutual liability association, approval, 66.28
 Farmers and town reinsurance associations, 67.54
 Foreign insurance companies, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55
 Issuance, 66.14
 Mutual companies, 66.47
 Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25
 Revocations, 61.05, 66.14, 71.18
Life policies outstanding
 Net value, computation of, 60.17
 Valuation in other states, acceptance, 60.18
Liquidation of mutual hail companies, 66.47
Member
 Board of trustees, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03
 Commerce commission, 45.01
 Commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
 Compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 79.01, 79.02, 79.23
Merger of companies, approval, 60.582
Mutual companies, assessments, notice of, 66.08
Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09
Nonprofit corporations
 Certification of violations to attorney general, 317.63
 Interrogatories to directors or officers, 317.29
Notices
 Companies to cease business, 60.14
 Companies to restore capital, 60.13
 Petition to consolidate, 60.56
 To assessment companies, 66.08
Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)
3. Commissioner (Cont'd)
Owners of property insured in authorized companies to make report to commissioner, 69.58
Powers and duties, 45.03, 60.03, 70.63, 70.64, 70.71, 70.74
Rate regulations, order or decision of commissioner, review by writ of certiorari, 70.51
Real estate holdings
 Approval, 60.49
 Certificate of extension of time, 60.49
Receiver, account examined, 60.86
Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87
Reciprocal contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
Record of agents kept by, 60.74
Reincorporation
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent, 61.56
 Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41
Reinsurance
 Associations, 67.54
 Life risks, permission, 61.13
 Mutual companies, approval, 66.18
 Petition, 60.55
Reports to
 Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 64.31
 Attorney for interinsurance contractors, 60.514
 Attorney for reciprocal insurance companies, 60.514
 Compensation insurance board, 79.22
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, annual report, 64.11
 Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Town companies, annual reports, 67.04
Reports to governor
 Biennial report, 60.24
 Violations by companies, 60.15
Reserve fund, failure to maintain; commissioner to revoke license, 60.513
Revocation
 Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92
 License, fraternal associations, 64.34
Salary, 45.02, 60.01, 350.081
Securities, deposited with
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.20
 Reserve fund, failure of cooperative company, 61.59
 Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05
Securities, investment by insurance companies, 60.39
Standard form of accident and health policies filing, 62.01
State fire marshal
Employees
 Salaries, 60.06
 Traveling expenses, 60.06
Statement, annual, furnished to, 60.59
Statistician, 60.04
Surety companies, licensing, 574.15
Suspension of authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13
Term, 45.02, 60.01
Title insurance companies
 Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06
 Declaration of trust, approval, 318.01 to 318.06
 Securities deposited with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04
Township fire companies
Certificate of incorporation
 Annual meetings, 67.37
 Annual reports, 67.37
 Approval, 67.14
 Existing laws applicable, 67.40
 Filing, 67.14
 Statements, 67.37
Unauthorized lines, consent or approval, 60.31
Unfair insurance practices, 72.24, 72.26
Vacancy, 60.01
Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15
Witnesses
 Compelling attendance, 60.57
 Summoning, 60.77
4. Directors, Officers
Alteration of application, 62.0035
Bonds
 Secretary, 60.35
 Treasurer, 60.35

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**4. Directors, Officers (Cont'd)**

Borrowing funds, 60.35

Directors

Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35

Mutual fire companies, policy holders, notices of assessments, 66.08

Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.31

Execution of policies, 60.35

False reports by, 72.11, 72.12

Forfeiture of charter, 316.13

Fraternal associations, names stated in articles, 64.19

Fraternal beneficiary society, file roster, 64.39

Guarantee against assessment, 60.83

Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11

Judgments, personal liability, 60.83

Liability

Directors, 60.45, 66.54

Officers, 60.45, 66.54

Liability for judgments, 60.83

Mutual companies, 60.84, 66.44, 66.54

Directors

Advancement of money, 66.12

Commissions, 66.44

Compensation, 66.12

Dividends, determined by, 66.13

Election, 66.12

Premature payment of dividends, 66.13

Salaries, 66.44

Officers

Commissioners, 66.44

Salaries, 66.44

Mutual employers' liability associations

Directors

Examinations, 66.34

Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34

Inspections, 66.34

Inspectors, appoint, 66.34

Premium, 66.36

Premium rates, fixing, 66.37

Rates, 66.36

Refuse to insure, 66.34

Rules, 66.34

Subscribers, classification of, 66.37

Perjury, 66.39

Mutual marine companies, 66.54

Political contributions, 61.09

Quorum

Annual meetings, 66.31

Elections, 66.31

Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13

Reinsurance associations; directors, selection, 67.49

Reports, failure to make, 72.11

Stock companies, liability, 60.45

Town companies**Directors**

Collect assessments for emergency fund, 67.06

Election, 67.02

Number, 67.02

Term, 67.02

Officers

President, 67.02

Secretary, 67.02

Treasurer, 67.02

Vice-president, 67.02

Town mutuals, false statements, 67.24, 67.43, 72.15

Township fire companies**Directors**

Bond of secretary fixed by, 67.25

Number, 67.24

Term, 67.24

Officers

President, 67.24

Secretary, bond, 67.24, 67.25

Treasurer, 67.24

Vice-president, 67.24

Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02

Violations, 72.10

5. Fire

Actions, limitation of, 65.011

Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20

Adjustment and reference, 65.08

Adjustment of losses, 65.011

Appraisal, appraisers, 65.011

Buildings, lightning insurance, 65.011

Business which may be transacted, 60.29

Cancellation of policy, 65.011, 65.03

Capital, requirements, 60.29

Coinsurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**5. Fire (Cont'd)****Companies**

Claims exceeding guaranty surplus and capital stock, stockholders, assessment, 65.18

Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34

Domestic companies, investment in foreign securities, 60.39

Investment by foreign, 60.39

Lloyds organization, application and license, 65.15

Motor vehicles liability, standard form not required, 65.02

Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29

Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19

Mutuals, 71.27

Premiums

Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.21

Payment, 41.19

Tax on, 60.63

Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52

Reserves, 60.19

Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from, 71.24

Dividends, payment out of surplus profits, 65.13

Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund, 65.11 to 65.20

Insurance in excess of value, 65.06

Investments

Guaranty surplus, 65.16

Special reserve funds, 65.17

Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company, 65.09

Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among companies, 65.05

Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07

Municipalities having fire departments to report premiums and losses, 69.02

Mutual companies

Denominational, 71.28

Non-assessable, without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16

Reinsurance, 60.52

Reserves, 60.19

Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84

Unlawful guaranty by officers, 72.02

Nuclear damage, coverage of loss, 65.012

Policies

Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03

Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09

Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07

Standard policy, form, violations, 65.011, 65.04

Policy, statement printed on, 65.20

Policy to state insurable value, 65.05

Protection of buildings, 74.01

Radiation or radioactive contamination, coverage of loss, 65.012

Referees, appointment of, 65.08

Reinsurance of risks, 60.52

Salvage corps, 65.10

Solicitor is agent of insurer, 65.05

Special reserve funds, investment, 65.17

Standard fire policy

Assignment, 65.011

Cancellation, 65.011

State buildings, employment and security, may be insured, 71.321

Stockholders

Impairment of stock, 65.19

Liability, 65.19

Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty surplus, 65.19

Taxation, 60.63

Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

6. Foreign Insurance Company

Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16

Advertising, 60.519

Agents, 60.519, 71.16, 72.06

Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18

Charter, certified copy, 60.11

Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries, 71.20

Deposits of securities with commissioner, 60.25, 60.34, 61.49

Domestication of life companies, 61.03

Employer, insure lives of employees, license required, 63.36

Examination and revocation of license of foreign association, 64.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5343

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

6. Foreign Insurance Company (Cont'd)

Fees

- Annual statement
 - Abstract or summary, 60.11
 - Filing, 60.11
 - Broker's license, 60.11
 - Certificate of authority, 60.11
 - Certificates, 60.11
 - Certified copy of amendment to articles, filing, 60.11
 - Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11
 - Copies of papers on file, 60.11
 - Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11
 - Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11
- ##### Foreign associations
- Admission, 64.24
 - License, 64.24
 - Service, agent to accept, 64.24
- ##### Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.62
- ##### Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08
- ##### Insure lives of members, 52.04
- ##### Invalidation of policy by war, 60.519
- ##### Licenses to do business, revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney, removal of causes, 71.18
- ##### Merger with domestic company, 60.581
- ##### Method of insurance, 60.519
- ##### Mutual companies
- Burglary and theft, 66.51
 - Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24
 - Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16
- ##### Mutual employer's liability associations
- Certificates of authority, 66.55
 - Licenses, 66.55
- ##### Mutual insurance, notice, 61.04
- ##### Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01
- ##### Premium tax, 71.24
- ##### Requisites for admission, 71.16
- ##### Resident agents, 60.519
- ##### Retaliatory provisions, 71.23
- ##### Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25
- ##### Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18
- ##### Service of process, 71.17, 71.18
- ##### Sign, stating country of organization, display, 60.48
- ##### Taxation, 60.519, 60.63
- ##### Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21
- ##### Unauthorized insurers process act
- Attorneys fees, 60.924
 - Citation of act, 60.926
 - Constitutionality, 60.925
 - Defense of action, 60.923
 - Service of process, 60.922
 - Statement of policy, 60.921
- ##### Unlicensed companies, 71.24
- ##### War not to invalidate policy, 60.519

7. Funds

- Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52
- Amortization method of valuation, 60.21
- Bonds and securities, authorization; methods of valuation, 60.21
- Certificates of deposit, authorized investment, 60.19
- Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17
- Contingent fund, expended by commissioner, 60.05
- Deposit of securities
 - Class of securities, 60.34
 - Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20
 - Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60
 - Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34
 - Exchange of securities, 60.25
 - Federal farm loan bonds, 60.42
 - Fidelity companies, 71.31
 - Foreign companies, 60.25
 - Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25
 - Interinsurance contracts, 60.511
 - Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26
 - Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42
 - Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11
 - Reciprocal contracts, 60.511
 - Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49
 - Return of securities to companies, 60.25
 - Title insurance companies, 68.01
- Dividends, payment from what funds, 60.47
- Emergency fund
 - Town companies, 67.06
 - Township mutual fire companies, 67.31

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

7. Funds (Cont'd)

Guaranty funds

- Mutual companies
 - Non-assessable policies, 66.09
 - Policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.12
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01
 - Surplus funds, 65.16
 - Guaranty reserve fund, mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.23
 - Guaranty surplus and special reserve, commissioner's certificate, 65.12
- ##### Investments
- Corporate name of company, made in, 60.35
 - Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11
 - Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38
 - Federal farm loan bond, 60.40
 - Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11
 - Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16
 - Home owners' loan corporation bonds
 - Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41
 - Mutual employer's liability association, 66.41
 - National mortgage association obligations, 60.37
 - Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39
 - Township fire companies, 67.26
- ##### Mutual automobile insurance companies
- Reinsurance, 66.21
 - Unearned premium reserve, 66.21
- ##### Reserve funds
- Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05
 - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 - Interinsurance contracts, 60.513
 - Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51
 - Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11
 - Reciprocal contracts, 60.513
 - Special, investment, 65.15, 65.17
 - Special reserve funds, surplus funds, 65.11
 - Surplus funds, annual apportionment, 61.16, 61.22, 64.16
 - Use for political purposes, 61.09
- ##### Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
- ##### Reserves for casualty companies, 60.19
- ##### Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31

8. Life

- Additional provisions in policy, 61.31
- Advertisement, 60.48
- Agent, when deemed agent for company, 61.08
- Agreements waiving provisions, 61.20
- Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22
- Annual meetings, 61.04
- Annual statements, 72.09
- Applications
 - Attached to policy, 61.24
 - False statements, 72.08
 - Misstatement invalidation, 61.24
 - Prerequisite to business, 61.02
 - Rejection, reason given applicant, 61.05
- Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36
- Assets
 - Average annual income, 60.20
 - Stockholders' obligation, 60.20
 - Valuation, 60.20
- Back dating policies, 61.34
- Beneficiary
 - Change of, 61.15
 - Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14
 - Minor, competent to receive proceeds under certain conditions, 61.141
- Building project authorized, 61.12
- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Capital
 - Assessment, 60.13
 - Impairment, 60.13
 - Reduction, consent of commissioner, 60.43
 - Requirements, 60.29
 - Restoration, notice of, 60.13
- Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.37
- Cash surrender value, 61.283
- Companies using word trust, 47.23
- Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17
- Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56
- Coupon policies, 61.41
- Deferred annuities, 61.38
- Deficiency reserves, 61.267
- Definitions, 61.39
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 60.34
- Description, face of policy to show, 61.25
- Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07
- Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

8. Life (Cont'd)

Dividends
 Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22
 Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18
 Representation or guarantee of, 61.10

Domestic companies
 Disbursements evidenced by vouchers, 61.07
 Expenditures, 61.07
 Examination every three years, 60.08

Exemptions
 Favor of family, 61.15
 Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37
 Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.005

Face of policy to show description, 61.25
 Filing of policy, 61.36

Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03

Group insurance, 72.15

Group insurance, officers and employees
 Counties, 471.61
 Municipal corporations, 471.61
 Political subdivisions, 471.61
 School districts, 471.61
 Town, 471.61

Group life insurance, 61.38

Home owners' loan corporation bonds; domestic companies may invest in, 60.41

Investment of funds, 61.11

Issuance of prohibited policy, 72.04

Liability
 Directors, 60.45
 Officers, 60.45

License, revoked for false representation, 61.10

Machinery insurance, 60.29

Misrepresentation, 61.10

Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24

Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87

Mutual companies
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22
 Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.15
 Powers of reorganized company, 64.42

Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02

Policies
 Air travel provisions, 61.335
 Applications attached, 61.24
 Certain provisions, 61.335
 Constitutes entire contract, 61.40
 Deferred annuities, 61.38
 Face to show subject of, 61.25
 False representations, effect of, 61.10
 Filing, 61.36
 Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36
 Misstatement in application, 61.24
 Mutual companies without contingent liability, 66.04
 Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16
 Prohibited policies, 72.04
 Provisions
 Mandatory, 61.30
 Nonforfeiture, 61.282
 Not to be included in policies, 61.34
 Standard form, 61.33

Policies outstanding, valuation, 60.17, 60.18

Premiums
 Calculation of adjusted premium, 61.285
 Default in payment, 61.286
 Defraud of creditors, effect, 61.14
 Extension when in default, 61.21
 Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30
 Options, 61.30

Provisions allowable, 61.34

Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07

Real property, ownership, 61.12

Rebates, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14

Reciprocal provisions, 61.37

Reinsurance, 60.58, 61.13

Reserves
 Calculation of, 61.265
 Deficiency, 61.267
 Minimum aggregate, 61.265

Revocation of license, 60.12

Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33

Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04

Sales, by vending machine, regulation, 60.93

Signs, 60.48

Single premium policy, 61.286

Solicitor deemed agent, 61.08

Standard nonforfeiture law
 Application of law, 61.287
 Calculation of adjusted premiums, 61.285
 Cash surrender value, 61.283
 Citation, 61.281

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

8. Life (Cont'd)

Election to comply with, 61.288
 Generally, 61.281 to 61.288
 Mandatory provisions in life policies, 61.30
 Paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, 61.284
 Premium payment, default, 61.286
 Provision in policies, 61.282

Standard valuation law
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267
 Generally, 61.261 to 61.267
 Minimum aggregate reserves, 61.265
 Minimum standards of valuation, 61.263
 Modified premiums, 61.264
 Reserves, calculation of, 61.266
 Reserve valuation of endowment benefits, 61.264
 Reserve valuation of life insurance benefits, 61.264
 Valuation of reserves, 61.262

Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43 to 61.46

Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder, 61.16, 61.18, 61.22

Trust, used in name, 47.23

Twisting, 61.06

Valuation
 Acceptance, when made in other state, 60.18
 Domestic life companies, 60.17
 Foreign life companies, 60.17
 Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

9. Mutual Companies

Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88

Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22

Annual statements, 60.59

Articles of incorporation, business transactions; restrictions, 66.10

Assessable and non-assessable business, separation, 66.61 to 66.64

Assessments levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11

Assets, liquidation of, 66.12

Automobile insurance companies
 Additional coverage, 66.22
 Expense of conducting business, 66.20
 Guaranty funds, 66.22
 Guaranty reserve fund, 66.23
 Membership, 66.20
 Reinsurance, 66.21
 Risks, limitation on single risk, 66.22
 Unearned premium reserve, 66.21

Automobile insurance, reserves, 66.05, 66.19

Benefit associations, 63.36

Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51
 Incorporation, 66.51
 Organization, 66.51
 Reserves, 66.51

Business which may be transacted, 60.29

Business transactions, 66.09

Bylaws, amendments, filed with commissioner, 67.19

Capital, requirements, 60.29

Capital stock, acquisition, 61.462

Certificate of authority, 66.12

Certificates
 Issuance, 66.14
 Revocation, 66.14

Churches, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17

Companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09

Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.92

Consolidation or merger, 66.50

Contingent liability, stated in policy, 66.02

Creamery tornado insurance companies
 Policies
 Issuance, 66.42
 Requisites for issuance, 66.42

Deposit of securities, 66.02, 66.11

Directors
 Advancement of money, 66.12
 Commissions, 66.44
 Compensation, 66.12
 Dividends determined by, 66.13
 Elections, 66.12
 Premature payment of dividends, 66.13
 Salaries, 66.44

Domestic companies, assessable and non-assessable business, separation, 66.61 to 66.64

Domestic companies may become mutual, 61.461

Domestic mutual companies, formation, 66.63

Employers' liability association, 66.19
 Annual meetings, 66.31
 Assessments, 66.37
 Bylaws, 66.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5345

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of authority
 - Approval, 66.28
 - Filing, 66.28
 - Commencement of business, 66.28
 - Directors
 - Examinations, 66.34
 - Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34
 - Inspections, 66.34
 - Inspectors, appoint, 66.34
 - Premiums fixed, 66.36
 - Rates established, 66.36
 - Refuse to insure, 66.34
 - Rules, 66.34
 - Elections, 66.31
 - Formation, 66.27
 - Funds, investment, 66.41
 - Incorporation
 - Approval, 66.27
 - Certificate of, 66.27
 - Filing, 66.27
 - Investments, 66.41
 - Licenses, 66.28
 - Maximum contingent mutual liability, 66.35
 - Policies
 - Attestation, 66.32
 - Form, 66.32
 - Issuance, 66.32, 66.33
 - Seal, 66.32
 - Premium rates, 66.37
 - Premiums, 66.35
 - Rates, 66.36
 - Real estate
 - Conveyance, 66.41
 - Holdings, 66.41
 - Purchase, 66.41
 - Risks which may be insured, 66.28
 - Seal, 66.30
 - Subscribers
 - Assessments, liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
 - Classification of, 66.37
 - Liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
 - Withdrawal, 66.40
- Expenses of conducting business
 - Limitations, 66.46
 - Restrictions, 66.46
- Farmers fire companies, town companies, applicability of laws relating to, 67.11
- Foreign employers' liability associations
 - Certificates of authority, 66.55
 - Licenses, 66.55
- Foreign mutual company, 66.16
- Glass insurance, 66.29
- Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09
- Guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies
 - Assessments
 - Collection, 66.43
 - Notice of, 66.43
 - Payment, 66.43
 - Policies
 - Issuance, 66.42
 - Requisites for issuance, 66.42
- Hall departments
 - Assessments, liability of subscribers, 66.42
 - Subscribers, liability for assessments, 66.42
- Joint agreement for separation of assessable and non-assessable business, 66.62
- Lapse of policy, 66.06
- Liabilities
 - Directors, 60.45
 - Officers, 60.45
- License, 66.12
- Licenses
 - Issuance, 66.14
 - Revocation, 66.14
- Life companies, 64.41
 - Temporary capital
 - Dividends, 60.44
 - Retirement, 60.44
- Liquidation of assets, 66.12
- Marine insurance companies, 66.52
- Meetings; notices to policy holders, 66.01
- Membership; notices to policy holders, 66.01
- Misrepresentation by applicants, 60.85
- Non-assessable policies, 66.09
- Notices; policyholders to receive notice of membership, 66.01
- Officers
 - Commissions, 66.44
 - Salaries, 66.44

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)
 - Policies issued to county officers
 - Provisions as to arbitration of losses, 66.48
 - Provisions as to time to bring action on losses, 66.48
 - Purchase by county, 375.32
 - Policies without contingent liability, 66.09
 - Powers of reorganized company, 64.42
 - Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11
 - Property insurable, 66.46
 - Proxies, 66.45
 - Receiver, commissioner appointed, 60.87
 - Reinsurance, approval of commissioner, 66.18, 66.49
 - Reinsurance associations
 - Annual statements, 67.52
 - Bylaws, 67.49
 - Corporate powers, 67.48
 - Formation, 67.45
 - Members, withdrawal of, 67.47
 - Perpetual existence, 67.50
 - Reinsurance of risks, 66.49, 66.50
 - Reserves, 66.09, 66.11
 - Risks, transference, 66.49
 - Stock and mutual companies
 - Application of certain laws to, 61.44
 - Existing articles, amendment of, 61.46
 - Stockholders, rights of, 61.45
 - Threshermen's companies
 - Businesses conducted, 66.24
 - Formation, 66.24
 - Incorporation, articles of
 - Approval, 66.24
 - Filing, 66.24
 - Policyholders as members, 66.24
- Town companies
 - Annual meetings, 67.02
 - Applications, acceptance, 67.03
 - Directors
 - Election, 67.02
 - Number, 67.02
 - Term, 67.02
 - Emergency fund, 67.06
 - Farm property insurance, 67.01
 - Incorporators, 67.01
 - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.05
 - Losses
 - Adjustment, by directors, 67.07
 - Ascertainment, 67.07
 - Notification, 67.07
 - Nonresident members
 - Notice of withdrawal, 67.10
 - Termination of membership, 67.10
 - Withdrawal, 67.10
 - Officers
 - President, 67.02
 - Secretary, 67.02
 - Treasurer, 67.02
 - Vice-president, 67.02
 - Policies
 - Issuance, 67.03
 - Loss and damage, 67.03
 - Property insurable, 67.03
 - Signatures, 67.03
 - Property insurable, 62.01, 67.09
- Township fire companies
 - Agreements for fire protection, 67.16
 - Annual meetings, 67.37
 - Annual reports, 67.37
 - Applications, acceptance, 67.34
 - Assessments, 67.31
 - Authorized insurance, 67.30
 - Bylaws
 - Adoption, 67.18
 - Amendment, 67.18
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 67.22
 - Approval, 67.14
 - Contents, 67.13
 - Filing, 67.14
 - Continuation, 67.39
 - Corn in sealed containers, 67.17
 - Corporate existence
 - Limited, 67.20
 - Perpetual, 67.21
 - Renewed, 67.20
 - Deposits, 67.26
 - Directors, bylaws, adoption of, 67.18, 67.24
 - Emergency funds, 67.31
 - Examinations, 67.42
 - Existing
 - Laws applicable, 67.40
 - Rights of, 67.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**
 - Formation, 67.12
 - Grain in sealed containers, 67.17
 - Investments, 67.26
 - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.32
 - Laws applicable, 67.27
 - Limitations, 67.12
 - Loans, 67.26
 - Losses, adjustment, 67.36
 - Membership
 - Nonresidents, 67.28
 - Termination, 67.28
 - Officers, 67.24
 - Policies
 - Annulment, 67.28
 - Cancellation, 67.28, 67.29
 - Issuance, 67.34
 - Loss and damage, 67.34
 - Notice of cancellation or suspension, 67.29
 - Property insurable, 67.34
 - Signatures, 67.34
 - Suspension, 67.29
 - Powers, 67.15
 - Premiums, nonpayments, 67.29
 - Principal place of business
 - Change of location, 67.23
 - Location, 67.23
 - Property insurable, 67.09, 67.27
 - Reinsurance, 67.33
 - Requisites, 67.12
 - Restrictions, 67.12
 - Statements, 67.37
 - Uninsurable property, 67.27
- Township mutual fire insurance companies
 - Fees
 - Annual certificate of authority, 60.11
 - Annual statements, filing, 60.11
 - Broker's license, 60.11
 - Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
 - Certificates, 60.11
 - Copies of papers on file, 60.11
 - License to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign insurance companies, 60.11
- Transfer of risks, 66.49
- Voting, 66.12

10. Policies, Contracts

- Accident and health, 62.003, 62.13
 - Approval, 62.01
 - Disapproval, 62.01
 - Family group insurance, 62.01
 - Forms, 62.01
 - Group insurance, 62.01
 - Issuance in violation of law, 62.003
- Actions on, 73.29
- Additional provisions, riders, 61.31 to 61.33
- Agents, personally liable, 60.12
- Alteration, accident or health contract, 62.0035
- Application
 - Effect of attachment to policy, 60.50
 - Part of policy, 61.24
- Automobile policy, nonconformity to standard form, 65.02
- Bankruptcy of insured, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Beneficiary
 - Change of, 61.15
 - Rights of, 61.14
 - Valuation, 64.37
- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Cancellation
 - Fire policy, 65.011, 65.03, 66.03
 - Non-payment of premiums, 65.03
- Coinurance fire contracts, 65.05
- Computation of net value of life policies, 60.17
- Conditions
 - Bylaws not a part of contract, 60.50
 - Bylaws not a warranty of, 60.50
 - Embraced in policy, 60.50
 - Statement of, 60.50
- Contingent liability in or of
 - Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04
 - Policies issued without, 66.04
 - Policyholder, 66.02
 - Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25
- Contracts made within state
 - Invalid, 60.28
 - Non-assessable policies, 66.09
 - Solicitation of certain, 60.28

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)**
 - Cooperative
 - Life and casualty companies, 61.50
 - Life company, liens against, 61.50
 - Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50
 - Policy to contain the word assessment, 61.50
 - Coupon policies, 61.41
 - Deferred annuities, 61.38
 - Description of policy, 61.25
 - Discrimination; accident and health, and life companies, 61.05, 61.06
 - Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33
 - Entire contract contained in policy, 61.40
 - Excess of insurance over value, 65.06
 - Execution, 60.35
 - Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37
 - False representation, 61.10
 - False statement, 62.0035
 - Filing life policies with commissioner, 61.36
 - Fire policies
 - Cancellation, 65.03
 - Longer period than five years, 65.06
 - Unlawful issue of, 65.04
 - Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new certificate, 64.52
 - Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Certificates
 - Maximum benefits, 64.14
 - Valuation, 64.37
 - Child insurance, medical examination, 64.09
 - Contract, 64.14
 - Guaranty surplus and special reserve; statement printed on policy, 65.20
 - Hail insurance, 71.30
 - Health companies, 62.13
 - Installment options, 61.31, 61.32
 - Investment in, 50.14
 - Issuance
 - Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37
 - Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09
 - Violation of law, penalty, 72.10
 - Lapse
 - Condition stated in mutual policy, 66.06
 - Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06
 - Life policies must contain
 - Application when referred to, 61.24
 - Description on face, 61.25
 - Entire contract, 61.40
 - Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01
 - Loans
 - Authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11
 - Reserve value, not to exceed, 66.11
 - Mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33
 - Mutuals
 - Automobile insurance companies, 66.19
 - Employees liability, 66.32
 - Fire companies, 71.28
 - Hail and tornado, 66.48
 - Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16
 - Threshermen's, 66.24
 - Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30
 - Nonforfeiture provisions in policies, 61.282
 - Officers' signature on policies, 60.35
 - Policies
 - Consideration, 62.002
 - Contents, 62.002
 - Exceptions, 62.002
 - Printing, 62.002
 - Provisions, 62.002
 - Policyholders' liability stated in mutual fire policy, 66.02
 - Proceeds
 - Beneficiaries, 64.02
 - Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37
 - Life policies, 61.14
 - Mortgage, payment to, 65.07
 - Provisions mandatory, 61.282, 61.30
 - Provisions not to be included in policies, 61.34
 - Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provisions, 62.005
 - Reciprocal provisions, 61.37
 - Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14
 - Renewal and extension of, 60.501
 - Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33
 - Standard forms
 - Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33
 - Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03
 - Fire policies, 65.011, 65.04
 - Fraternal societies exception, 61.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5347

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle, 65.02
 - Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
 - Mutual threshermen's company, 66.25
 - Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34
- Stipulations binding on company, 65.03
- Surplus apportionment
 - Life companies, annually, 61.16
 - Participating policies, 61.15
- Town mutuals
 - Property, insurable, 67.03
 - Risks insured against, 67.03
- Twisting, 60.68, 61.06
- Unauthorized lines, permits to issue policies, 60.31
- Valuation
 - Acceptance of report made in other states, 60.18
 - Computation of value of life companies, 60.17
 - Cooperative life companies, 61.54
- 11. Premiums, Assessments
 - Assessments
 - Advance, 67.31
 - Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
 - Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57
 - Burglary and theft, 66.51
 - Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
 - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
 - Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51
 - Guarantee against, directors and officers not to, 60.83, 72.02
 - Mutual automobile, 66.19
 - Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
 - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.35, 66.36, 66.37
 - Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado companies, 66.42, 66.43
 - Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
 - Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09
 - Payroll deductions, 181.06
 - Reinsurance associations payment, 67.51
 - Reserve, in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
 - Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35
 - Premium notes
 - Allowable as payment, 66.03
 - Non-negotiable, 66.03
 - Return insured part deducted, 66.03
 - Premiums
 - Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51
 - Audit
 - Premiums determined by, 60.103
 - Waiver of, 60.103
 - Collector agent of insurer, 72.05
 - Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01
 - Cooperative life and casualty, percentage, 61.49
 - Default of payment, 61.54
 - Employer's mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36
 - Endowment, 72.15
 - Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21
 - Grace period, 61.30
 - Group and industrial, 72.15
 - Mutual automobile companies, 66.19
 - Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51
 - Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28
 - Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42
 - Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.25, 66.26
 - Expense of conducting business, 66.26
 - Membership fee, 66.26
 - Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54
 - Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09
 - Payment in default of creditors, 61.14
 - Statement of facts
 - Company to furnish, 60.103
 - Failure to furnish, 60.103
 - Requested by commissioner, 60.103
 - Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51
 - Provisions mandatory, 61.30
 - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, payment, 582.03
 - Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54
 - Readjustment of rates, foreign corporations, 64.38
 - Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16
 - Reports by fire companies, collections in mutual municipalities, 69.02
 - Reserves, 66.09, 66.51
 - Return premium, defined, 60.63
 - Taxation, 60.63, 71.24
 - Town companies
 - Agreements, subscribers to pay share of losses, 67.04
 - Premiums, payment in cash, 67.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices
 - Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13
 - Agents
 - Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06
 - Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05
 - Soliciting without license, 60.92
 - Agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, commission or compensation not received unless licensed, 60.81
 - Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.0035
 - Arson, 626.041
 - Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 621.23
 - Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11
 - Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33
 - Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01
 - Contempt by witness, 60.79
 - Crops, burning of, 621.41
 - Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
 - Discrimination by
 - Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06
 - Life companies, 61.05, 61.06
 - Disobedience to fire marshal's order, 73.09
 - Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10
 - Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
 - Electrical apparatus, interference, 621.33
 - Failure to
 - Appear before commissioner, 72.03
 - Equip hotels as required, 74.08
 - Make annual statement, 72.09
 - Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06
 - Make reports when required, 72.11
 - Pay fine when assessed, 72.10
 - Report losses, 73.19
 - False statement in application, 72.08
 - Fines
 - Commitment in default of payment, 574.35
 - Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01
 - Disposal of proceeds, 574.34
 - Disqualified for non-payment, 72.10
 - Firecrackers, pistols, cartridges, manufacture or sale, 616.43
 - Foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63
 - Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05
 - Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43
 - Guarantee against assessments, directors and officers not to, 72.02
 - Gunpowder explosives, unlawful possession or sale, 616.26, 619.25, 621.44
 - Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 621.24
 - Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04
 - Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04
 - Larceny at fires, 622.19
 - Limitation, expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53
 - Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07
 - Misrepresentation
 - Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10
 - Life policies, 61.10
 - Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35
 - Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28
 - Mutual employers' associations; false oath to certify, perjury, 66.39
 - Obstructing
 - Commissioner, 72.03
 - Extinguishment of fire, 621.43
 - Perjury, 60.78
 - Policies, wilful unlawful issuance, 72.10
 - Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35
 - Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07
 - Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16
 - Regulation of fair insurance practices
 - Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24
 - Concurrent remedies, 72.32
 - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33
 - Definitions, 72.21
 - Intervention, 72.29
 - Practices, no discrimination or rebates, 72.23
 - Prosecutions other than under s 72.23, subd. 1
 - Hearing, 72.28
 - Injunction, 72.28
 - Restraint order, 72.28
 - Statement of charges, 72.28

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices (Cont'd)
 - Prosecutions under the provisions of s. 72.23, subd. 1
 - Court proceeding, 72.27
 - Decision, 72.26
 - Determination of commissioner, 72.26
 - Enforcement, 72.27
 - Final cease and desist order, 72.27
 - Hearing and notice, 72.25
 - Statement of charges, 72.25
 - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23
 - Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
 - Supreme court, appeal to, 72.30
 - Unfair insurance practices, 72.22
 - Violations and penalties, 72.31
- Reinsurance or consolidation, acceptance of compensation, 61.55
- Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52
- Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20
- Smoking, 621.42
- Subsequent offenses, penalty increase, 72.10
- Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28
- Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53
- Unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)
- Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10
- Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52
- Unlawful
 - Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
 - Guaranty, 72.02
 - Procurement of proxy, 72.07
- Violations of
 - Insurance agents license act, 60.92
 - Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02
- Violations of acts, relating to
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 - Compensation bureaus, 79.23
 - Consolidation of companies, 60.92
 - Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
 - Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37
 - Health and accident companies, 62.13
 - Town mutual fire companies, 67.43
- 13. Reinsurance
 - Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules, 60.52
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25
 - Conditions, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92
 - Consolidation, 60.56
 - Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55
 - Delinquent insurers, 60.875
 - Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36
 - Expenses, 60.58, 64.23
 - Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45
 - Fire insurance, 60.52
 - Foreign companies, 60.519
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 64.21, 64.63
 - Joint insurance, 70.45
 - Life, 61.13
 - Life accident, and health, 60.92
 - Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.21
 - Mutual companies, 66.15, 66.49, 66.50
 - Petition to commissioner, 60.55
 - Reinsurance associations, 63.28, 67.45, 67.54
 - Report to commissioner, 60.52
 - Taxes paid by company of origin, 60.519
 - Township and mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54
- 14. Rate Regulations
 - Casualty and surety rates
 - Advisory organizations, 70.44
 - Appeals, 70.42
 - Assigned risks, 70.49
 - Commissioner, defined, 70.36
 - Designation of type coverage, 70.36
 - Deviations, 70.41
 - Disapproval of findings, 70.39
 - Examination; commissioner of insurance, 70.46
 - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.36
 - Insured
 - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.43
 - Information furnished, 70.43
 - Joint reinsurance, 70.45
 - Joint underwriting, 70.45
 - Judicial review
 - Certiorari, 70.51
 - Formal rules of pleading or evidence, 70.51
 - Hearing procedure, 70.51

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 14. Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
 - Making of rates, 70.37
 - Misleading or false information, 70.48
 - Nonapplication of, 70.36
 - Promotion of public welfare, 70.35
 - Rate administration, 70.35, 70.47
 - Rate filings, 70.38
 - Rating organizations
 - Application, 70.40
 - Cooperation, 70.40
 - Examination by commissioner, 70.46, 70.50
 - Fees, 70.40
 - Licenses, 70.40
 - Limitation upon rules, 70.40
 - Subscribers to service, 70.40
 - Regulation of, 70.35
 - Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70.45
 - Uniform percentage decrease or increase, 70.41
 - Violations, 70.50
- Fire marine and inland marine rates
 - Advisory organizations
 - Defined, 70.69
 - Filing and information, 70.69
 - Finding of fact, 70.69
 - Unfair practices, 70.69
 - Appeal by minority, 70.67
 - Definitions, 70.61
 - Designation of type of coverage, 70.61
 - Deviations, 70.66
 - Examinations by commissioner of insurance, 70.71
 - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.61
 - Insured
 - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.68
 - Information, 70.68
 - Joint reinsurance, 70.70
 - Joint underwriting, 70.70
 - Judicial review, 70.75
 - Making of rates; plan, 70.62
 - Misleading or false information, 70.73
 - Promotion of public welfare, 70.60
 - Rate administration
 - Exchange of information with other states, 70.72
 - Interchange of rating plan data, 70.72
 - Recording and reporting loss and expense experience, 70.72
 - Rules and regulations, 70.72
 - Rate filings
 - Character and extent of coverage, 70.63
 - Commissioner of insurance, duties, 70.63
 - Disapproval, 70.64
 - Licensed rating organization, 70.63
 - Review by commissioner, 70.64
 - Rules, 70.63
 - Specific inland marine rates, 70.63, 70.64
 - Variations in hazards or expense provisions, 70.64
 - Rating organizations, 70.65
 - Regulations of, 70.60
 - Violations, 70.74

INSURRECTION

- Levying war, 612.03
- Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

INTENT

- Cutting evergreen trees for sale, 621.38
- Defraud, 610.02, 610.50
- Intoxication as affecting, 610.09
- Restoration of property, defense to larceny, 622.17
- Revocation of will, 525.19

INTEREST

- Abandoned bank deposits, 48.524
- Advance payment of, 48.153
- Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371
- After maturity, 334.01
- Airport revenue certificates, 360.69
- Armory bonds, 193.36
- Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155
- Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
- City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11
- Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42
- Compounding of interest, 334.01
- Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27
- Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
- Counties, 370.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5349

INDEX

INTEREST (Cont'd)

County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
 Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Grain inspection fund, 233.27
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19
 Forfeiture of, 334.01
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Gift tax, 292.11
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44
 Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Legal rate of, 334.01
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35
 Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20
 Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 3
 Small loan act, 56.26
 Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
 Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
 Overdue interest, 334.01
 Partnership, 323.17
 Payment
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 In advance, 48.153
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
 Purchase price
 Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 Public lands, 92.06
 State lands, 94.11
 Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
 Recovery under provisions of uniform sales act, 512.70
 Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
 School fund loans, Const. art 8 s 5, 6
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
 State warrants, 7.07
 Taxes
 Distribution, 276.13
 Not on delinquent list, 281.37
 Paid
 After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
 By mortgagee, 272.44
 By occupant, 272.45
 Tax judgments, 280.01
 Tax sales, 272.21
 Timber permits, extension of, 90.11
 Town bonds, 368.51
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
 Town orders, 367.19
 Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
 Unearned, collection of, 11.05
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.34
 Verdict, 549.09
 Veterans adjusted compensation
 Bonds, 197.90
 Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131
 Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11
 Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

INTERMENT

See Burial
 See Cemeteries

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 620.15
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Netting license fee, 98.46

INTERNES

City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05
 Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32
 Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

INTERPLEADER

Actions
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
 Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See Statutes

INTERROGATORIES

Depositions, 597.05, 598.11

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See Bridges

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Cigarettes, 614.65
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
 Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29
 Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
 Prison-made goods, 325.44
 Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
 State board of health, powers, 144.14
 Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19
 Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30
 Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31
 Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See Compacts
 See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act
 See Reciprocal Statutes
 See Uniform State Law Commission
 Commission on, 3.29
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53
 Police communications system, 161.48
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
 Tri-State waters area compact (North and South Dakota, Minnesota), 114.09 to 114.11

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

See Street Railroads

INTERVENTION

Abandoned deposits, 48.525
 Actions
 Enforcement of lien, 514.12
 Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
 Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25
 Proceedings
 Against disorderly house, 617.39
 Quieting title, 559.04
 Unfair insurance practice, 72.29

INTIMIDATION

Conspiracy, 613.70
 Electorate, 210.06, 211.24
 Legislator, 613.22
 Public officer, 613.66

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See Beverages

1. **Generally**
2. **Beer**
3. **Control**
4. **Excise Tax**
5. **Licenses**
6. **Local Option Elections**
7. **Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**

1. Generally

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95
 Application, defined, 340.401
 Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62
 Brand owner, defined, 340.971
 Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
 Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59
 Civil damage act, 340.95
 Club, defined, 340.07
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045
 Consumer, defined, 340.971
 Definitions
 Application, 340.401
 Brand owner, 340.971
 Brewer, 340.401, 340.44
 Club, 340.47
 Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 Consumer, 340.971
 Distilled liquors, 340.971
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Fermented malt beverages, 340.44
 General food stores, 340.07
 Hotel, 340.07
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
 Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401
 License, 340.401
 Liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
 Medicines, 340.07
 Minimum price, 340.971
 Municipality, 340.07
 Off sale retailer, 340.971
 Original package, 340.07
 Package, 340.07
 Person, 340.401
 Public dancing place, 617.42
 Restaurant, 340.07
 Retail dealer, 340.401
 Retailer, 340.401, 340.44
 Sale, 340.87, 617.42
 Sell, 340.87, 617.42
 Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 Wine, 340.971
 Department of labor, powers, 175.20
 Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971
 Education, teaching effects of alcohol, 126.04, 340.15
 Elections
 Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
 Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323
 Municipal liquor stores, limitations, 340.245
 Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
 Polling places, 203.13
 Exceptions, 340.50
 Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07
 Fees, limitation, 340.11
 Fermented malt beverages
 Defined, 340.44
 Licenses
 Application, 340.493
 Bond, 340.493
 Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493
 Fees, 340.493
 Issuance, 340.493
 Renewal, 340.493
 Revocation, 340.493
 Suspension, 340.493
 Penalties, 340.493

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115
 Shipment into state, 340.493
 Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
 General food stores, defined, 340.07
 Hotel, defined, 340.07
 Hours of sale, 340.14
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
 Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401
 Inventory, 340.67
 Investment contracts, 54.26
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
 Labels on containers, 340.46
 License
 Defined, 340.401
 Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
 Liquor control commissioner
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 Fees, use of for price control, 340.978
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
 Price rules, 340.976
 Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16.64
 Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42
 Liquor stores, sale of food, tobacco, and soft drinks in, 340.41
 Local regulations, 340.16
 Mechanical purposes, 340.18
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Medicines, defined, 340.07
 Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors and wines, 340.97 to 340.978
 Minimum price, defined, 340.971
 Municipality, defined, 340.07
 Municipal liquor stores
 Change in population, 340.353
 Cities fourth class
 Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045
 Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045
 Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
 Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
 Limitation on establishment, 340.245
 Manager, not to receive tips, 613.19
 Municipalities may have, 340.161
 Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
 Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
 Submission to vote, 340.16
 Suspension of authority to operate
 Declaration of policy, 340.354
 District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
 Grounds for, 340.355
 Procedure, 340.355
 Villages may establish, 412.271
 New drug stores, 340.13
 Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
 Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
 Original package, defined, 340.07
 Package, defined, 340.07
 Person, defined, 340.401
 Price control
 Declaration of policy, 340.97
 Definitions, 340.971
 Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978
 Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976
 Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975
 Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973
 Violations, 340.977
 Public dancing place, defined, 617.42
 Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
 Restaurant, defined, 340.07
 Retail dealer, defined, 340.401
 Retailer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Sale
 Defined, 340.87, 617.42
 Employees, 340.941
 Food, 340.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5351

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 340.14
 Soft drinks, 340.41
 Tobacco, 340.41
 Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 126.04, 340.15
 Scientific purposes, 340.18
 Searches, 340.65 to 340.67
 Seizures, 340.93
 Sell, defined, 340.87, 617.42
 Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
 Stamps, 16.64
 State may sell, Const. art 9 s 5
 Surtax on, 340.47
 Surtax on, pay veterans' adjusted compensation, 340.47
 Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
Villages
 Municipal liquor stores
 Funds
 Disbursement of, 412.271
 Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
 Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
 Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
Wholesaler
 Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
 Licenses, 151.25
 Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
Wine
 Defined, 340.971
 Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

2. Beer
 Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.02
 Age of purchaser, 340.03
 Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49
 Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
 Closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023
Commissioner
 Appointment, 340.08
Assistants
 Duties, 340.09
 Powers, 340.09
 Removal, 340.09
 Bond, 340.08
 Qualifications, 340.08
 Salary, 340.08
 Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.02
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
 Exclusions from operation of law, certain liquors, 340.06
 Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Fermented malt beverages
 Defined; labeling law, 340.44
 Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
 Tax, 340.47
 Hours for sale of, 340.021 to 340.023
 Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
Licenses
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
 Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
 Duration, 340.04
 Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
 Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
 Off sale, 340.02
 On sale, 340.02
 Refunds, termination of business, 340.12
 Retail sales, 461.02
 Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
 Sale of malt liquor, 340.02, 340.025
 Termination of business, 340.112
Limitations
 Display of federal license, 340.026
 Repeat, 340.06
Liquor control, 340.07
 Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
 Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.02

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

2. Beer (Cont'd)
 Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
 Publications, 340.10
 Sale permitted in certain liquor stores, 340.41
 Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.026
 Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Tax; fermented malt beverages, 340.47
 Termination of business; license refunds, 340.112
 Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.026, 340.03, 340.05
 Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.02

3. Control
Age of
 Applicant for license, 340.13
 Purchaser, 340.14
 Arrest of violators, 340.38
 Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
Commissioner
 Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
 Appointment, 340.08
 Approval of
 Applicants' bonds, 340.08
 Licenses, 340.08
 Bond of, 340.08
 Clubs, permits, 340.14
 Defined, 340.401
 Destruction of liquors, 340.63
 Duties, 340.08 to 340.10
 Employees, 340.09
 Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 Licenses
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 Revocation, 340.19
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Powers, 340.08 to 340.10
 Price regulations, 340.09
 Publications, 340.10
 Qualifications, 340.08
 Regulation of advertising, 340.15
 Removal, 340.08
 Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
 Salary, 340.08, 350.081
Definitions, 340.07
 Disorderly persons, 340.14
 Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
 Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
 Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
Licenses
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 Revocation, 340.19
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
Localities voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
Neutral spirits, 340.14
Orderly conduct, 340.14
Sales
 Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33
 Dance halls, 617.42
 Employees, 340.941
 Hours of, 340.14
 Indians, 340.82
 Institutions, sales near, 617.70, 617.71
 Made in view of public, 340.14
 Minors, after notice, 340.78
 Municipalities, certain cases, 340.72
 Parolees, 340.83
 Schools and school grounds, 340.72, 617.69
 State capital, 340.14, 340.72
 State colleges, 340.72
 State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 342.72, 342.75
 Trains, sales on, 340.93
 University farm school, 617.70
 University of Minnesota, 340.72

4. Excise Tax
 Certification labels on containers, 340.461
Commissioner
 Defined, 340.44
 Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.485, 340.49, 340.51, 340.55
Unstamped liquor
 Confiscation, 340.54

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)**

- Seizure
 - Conveyances, 340.54
 - Vehicles, 340.54
- Containers
 - Labels required, 340.46
 - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.53
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Payment, 340.491
 - Manner, 340.492
 - Time, 340.492
 - Penalties, 340.492
 - Rate of tax, 340.47
 - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
- Forgery, 340.53
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.185
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Intoxicating liquors; rate of tax, 340.47
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
- Labels on containers, 340.46
- Liquor tax receipts
 - Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60
 - Exception, 340.60
 - Instalment payments, 340.60
 - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
 - Penalty, 340.60
 - Prohibition, 340.60
 - Separate fund
 - Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60
 - Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60
 - Municipality
 - Change of name, 340.60
 - Consolidation, 340.60
 - Secretary of state, duties, 340.60
 - State auditor, duties, 340.60
 - Thirty percent credited to, 340.60
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
- Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
- Stamp tax, 340.51
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor
 - Confiscation, 340.54
 - Conveyances
 - Complaint, 340.54
 - Procedure in district court, 340.54
 - Seizure of, 340.54
 - Seizure, 340.54
 - Vehicles
 - Complaint, 340.54
 - Procedure in district court, 340.54
 - Seizure of, 340.54
- Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
- Wines; rate of tax, 340.47

5. Licenses

- Additional on sale licenses in certain cities, 340.111
- Aliens, 340.13
- Annexed municipalities; licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Application for, 340.12
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers
 - Bond, 340.403
 - Definitions, 340.401
 - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
 - Fees, 340.402
 - Qualifications, 340.403
 - Revocation of license, 340.404
 - Sale at retail, 340.405
 - Suspension of license, 340.404
 - Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Cities annexed; licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.58
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**5. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Food handler's licenses; certain liquor licenses excepted, 31.492
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- Multiple ownership, 340.13
- New drug stores, 340.13
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11, 340.116
- Off sale, 340.11
- On sale, 340.11
- Places voting against 18th Amendment, 340.16
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
- Refund, 340.35
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Restricted areas, 340.13
- Restricted territory
 - Academies, 340.58
 - Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59
 - Colleges, 340.58
 - State agricultural college, 340.58
 - University of Minnesota, 340.58
 - Zoned district, 340.58
- Revocation, 340.13, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
- Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04
- Suspended, 340.35
- Transfer of, 340.13
- Villages annexed; licenses not diminished, 414.04
- Wholesale, 340.02
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
- Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- Zoning regulations, 340.13

6. Local Option Elections

- Cities fourth class
 - Ballots, 340.23
 - Canvass of votes, 340.23
 - Charter provisions, suspension of, 340.24
 - Forms, 340.40
 - Notice, 340.22
 - Ordinances, suspension of, 340.24
 - Petition, 340.22
- Counties
 - Ballots, 340.30, 340.32
 - Canvass of votes, 340.30, 340.32
 - Challenges, 340.29
 - Clerks, 340.28
 - Contests, 340.33
 - Effect of election, 340.34
 - Forms, 340.40
 - General election laws govern, 340.31
 - Judges, 340.28
 - Licenses suspended or withheld, refund, 340.35
 - Municipal liquor store, limitation on establishment, 340.245
 - Notice, 340.25 to 340.27
 - Oath to voters, 340.31
 - Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33
 - Order, 340.25 to 340.27
 - Petition, 340.25 to 340.27
 - Special election, 340.26
 - Time of election, 340.26
- Evidence, 340.37
- Pleadings, 340.37
- Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
- Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

- Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 617.01
- Adulteration, 616.05
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
- Certain acts deemed murder, 340.69
- Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
- Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
- Diluting contents, 340.142
- Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
- Drunkness, 340.96
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
- Felonies, 340.55
- Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
- Forfeiture
 - Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 - License, 340.12, 340.19
- Forgery, 340.54
- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Furnishing to
 - Inmates of lockups, 642.12
 - Students at agricultural college, 617.70
- Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
- Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Imitation, 616.05
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
- Introducing into
 - Armories, 193.33
 - Schoolhouses, 617.69
- Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
- Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
- Liquor
 - Sale near state fair grounds, 340.75
- Minors
 - Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
 - Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 - Misstatement of age, 340.731
 - Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73
 - Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.03, 340.73
 - Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
- Misdemeanors, 340.56
- Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
- Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
- Offenses, in prohibition territory, 340.36
- Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances operative, 340.39
- Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
- Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
- Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.72, 340.75, 614.33, 617.69, 617.70, 617.71
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
- Refilling bottles, 340.141
- Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
- Sales
 - Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33
 - Parolees, sales to, 340.83
- Seized liquors
 - Destruction, 340.63
 - Disposal, 340.63
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 243.54, 243.55
- Statutes operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
 - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
 - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

INTOXICATION

- See Drunkards*
- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition not a defense, 610.09
- Employees on trains or vessels, 616.33
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
- Punishment for drunkness, 340.96
- Voting, 204.13

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Sales in bulk, 513.18

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- See Financial Corporations*
- Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17
- Administration, cost of, 59.24
- Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18
- Assets
 - Defined, 59.01
 - Disposal, 59.03
 - Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24
 - Notice to treasurer of desire to sell
 - Purpose of deposit, 59.09
 - Sale of, 59.13
 - Statement to accompany, 59.12
 - Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19
- Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11
- Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19
- Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19
- Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19
- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20
- Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11
- Bonds
 - Assignment filed with when on deposit, 59.11
 - Custody by state treasurer, 59.08
 - Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04
 - Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24
 - Report of defaults, 59.14
 - Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24
 - Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05
 - Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
- Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16
- Capital, 54.26
- Certificates, defined, 59.01
- Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15
- Commissioner of banks
 - Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04
 - Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16
 - Examinations by, 59.23
 - Expenses incurred, 59.25
 - Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
 - Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20
 - Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19
 - Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05
 - Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03
- Company, defined, 59.01
- Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14
- Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05
- Control, 54.26
- Copy, 59.11
- Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
- Default, 59.15
- Definitions, 49.01, 59.01
- Deposit of securities as collateral
 - Additional assessments and expense, 59.25
 - Administrative cost, 59.24
 - Amount, 59.03
 - Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13
 - Court order, obedience to, 59.20

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14
 Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14
 Eligibility for, 59.04
 Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06
 Extension of time of performance, 59.23
 Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13
 Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14
 Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13
 Immunity of state and officers, 59.22
 Income collected by company, 59.07
 Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17
 Loan of deposited securities, 59.14
 Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13
 Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14
 Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04
 Notice by state treasurer, 59.21
 Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13
 Public accountant to certify, 59.16
 Purpose in pledging, 59.09
 Rate of interest, 59.18
 Record, 59.13, 59.14
 Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10
 Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04
 Securities, eligibility, 59.14
 Statement by depository to company, 59.13
 Statement to accompany, 59.12
 State treasurer may sell, 59.19
 State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08
 Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04
 Taxes and assessments, 59.15
 Valuation, 59.05, 59.16
 Withdrawal
 Assets deposited, 59.11
 Cash, 59.13
 Mortgage in default, 59.13
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20
 Easements, 59.11
 Endorsements, 59.09
 Examination
 Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23
 Estimate of expenses, 54.293
 Expenses, 54.293
 Fees, 54.27, 54.293
 Special examiners, 54.293
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36
 Information to treasurer, 59.10
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20
 Instalments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24
 Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18
 Investment company act, defined, 59.01
 Investment company, defined, 54.293
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
 Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10
 Liability, defined, 59.01
 Licenses, 54.26
 Liens, 59.11, 59.20
 Liquidation, 59.19
 Management, 54.26
 Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of
 As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11
 Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03
 Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11
 Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17
 Modification of rate of interest, 59.18
 Report of defaults, 59.14
 Valuation of security deposited, 59.05
 Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04
 National housing act, defined, 59.01
 Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notices
 Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19
 Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19
 Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13
 Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12
 Paid up capital, 54.26
 Permit to begin business, 54.29
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29
 Powers, 54.27
 Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20
 Records, 59.10, 59.16
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11
 Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19
 Securities
 Change of rate of interest, 59.18
 Deposit with commissioner, 54.26
 Insurance on property covered, 59.17
 Report of defaults, 59.14
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01
 Solicitation of business
 Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28
 Permit or license required, 54.28
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04
 Stated capital; reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22
 State treasurer
 Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
 Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17
 Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
 Duties of, 59.08, 59.10
 Estimate of expenses, 59.24
 Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
 Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17
 Notices
 Desire to sell, 59.13
 Disposal, 59.13
 Sale, 59.13
 Notice to treasurer, 59.21
 Report of defaults by company, 59.14
 Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14
 Surplus, 54.26
 Taxes
 Impairment of value, 59.11
 Modification of instrument, 59.18
 Payment on security as deposited, 59.15
 Stock of investment company, 273.56
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11
 Treasurer
 Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25
 Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17
 Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24
 Defined, 59.01
 Desire to sell assets, 59.13
 Disposal of assets, 59.13
 Estimate of expenses, 59.24
 Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21
 Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17
 Notice to treasurer, 59.21
 Report of defaults by company, 59.14
 Sale of assets, 59.13
 Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20
 Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13
 Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.26
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14
 Value, defined, 59.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5355

INDEX

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14

INVESTMENTS
See Banks and Banking
See Cities
See Counties
See Education
See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies
See Insurance Companies
See Investment Companies
See Investment, State Board of
See State Bonds
See Trust Companies

Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08
 Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06
 Cemeteries
 County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
 Corporate trustees, 48.84
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09
 Decedents' estates, 525.52
 Deferred building account for state hospitals, 246.30
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
 Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451
 Federal agencies, purchase of securities by savings, building and loan companies, 51.38
 Financial corporations
 Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
 Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
 Fire insurance companies, 60.38, 60.39, 61.11, 65.16, 65.17
 Guaranty surplus, 65.16
 Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39
 Special reserve funds, 65.17
 Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.21
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.40, 60.41, 64.15, 64.16
 Gifts to state, 7.11
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
 Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07
 Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40
 Insurance company funds, 61.11
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14
 Internal improvement lands
 Income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05
 Proceeds of sale of, Const. art 4, s 32
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39
 Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118
 Mortgage loan and land companies, formation, 54.30
 Municipal bonds, 475.73
 Municipal funds, 471.56
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.41
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66.08
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60.44
 Mutual marine insurance companies
 Accumulation, 66.53
 Dividend surplus, 66.53
 Excess profits over \$300,000, 66.53
 Net profits, 66.53
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.153
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 51.39, 60.37, 61.11
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporation, 309.16
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
 Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Permanent state trust funds, Const. art. 8, s. 6, 11.01
 Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631
 Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11
 Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26, 51.29, 51.34, 51.39
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
 Sinking funds, 360.118, 442.10, 475.66
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 State college bonds, 136.32
 State employees retirement fund, 352.06
 State, *See INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF*
 Swampland fund, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22
 Teachers retirement funds, 135.04
 Title insurance companies, 68.01
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67.02, 67.26
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.11
 War veterans fund, 197.72

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF
 Applications, investigation, 475.73
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
 Deferred building account, investment, 246.30
 Duties, 11.13
 Escheated property
 State auditor to make report to, 11.08
 State treasurer to sell, 11.08
 Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5, 6
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 172.05
 Investments
 Conversion to cash, 11.10
 Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10
 Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01
 Police pension fund, 423.30
 State park finance fund, 85.29
 Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08
 Maximum effort school aid law, certificates, 124.46
 Meetings, 11.01
 Members, 11.01
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.113, 360.118
 Minnesota aeronautics, certificates, 360.303, 360.331, 360.371, 360.382
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
 Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14
 Organization, 11.01
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 5
 Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
 Purchase of
 Municipal and county bonds, 475.73
 Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33
 Records, 11.01
 Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
 Retirement funds, 135.04, 352.06
 Rural credit
 Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37
 Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14
 Deficiency fund certificates, 41.37, 41.45
 Reserve fund, investment, 41.15
 Sale of securities
 Issued by conservator, 41.04
 Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15
 Sale of
 Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53
 Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Secretary
 Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
 Powers and duties, 11.01 to 11.04
 Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
 Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06
 State auditor, member of, duties, Const. art 8 s 5, 475.73
 State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
 State employees retirement fund, 352.06
 State park finance fund, 85.29
 State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 135.04
 Transfers from one fund to another, 11.01
 Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
 Trust funds, 11.01
 Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05
 Valuation of municipal property furnished to board, 475.53
 Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, invest in, 197.90
 Veterans compensation certificates, invest in, 197.851, 273.131
 War veterans fund, investment by, 197.72

INVOICES

False, 620.62

I. O. O. F.

Grand lodge
 Acquisition of property, 64.363
 Established location, changing, 64.363

IRON ORE

See Mines, Minerals
See Royalty Taxes
See Taconite
See Taxation

IRON RANGE MUNICIPALITIES

See Range Municipalities

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION

Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Commissioner
 Appointed by governor, 298.22
 Consent of the senate, 298.22
 Declaration of policy, 298.22
 Membership, 298.22
 Research, 298.22
 Salary, 350.031
 Creation, 298.22
 Percentage of appropriation from general revenue fund, 298.22
 State mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125

IRRIGATION

See Drainage
See Soil Conservation

Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
 Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
 Interference with irrigation property, 113.05

ISANTI COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.18
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISLANDS

Connecting with shore by bridge, 164.15

ISSUES

See Pleadings
See Trial

Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
 Definition, 546.01
 Joinder, 546.02
 Trial
 Action against vessels, 579.06
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.17
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ITASCA STATE PARK

Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 General provisions, 85.07
 Violations, 85.20

ITINERANT CARNIVALS

See Carnivals

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See Hawkers and Peddlers

ITINERANT PHYSICIANS

See Physicians, Surgeons

JACKSON COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.21
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

See Corrections, Department of
See Lockups
See Workhouses

Allens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 610.53
 Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
 Children, confinement in jail, *See CHILDREN* (4)
 Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
 City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
 Commissioner of corrections
 District jails, 241.02, 641.25
 Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021
 Compensation for boarding prisoners
 Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
 Federal prisoner, 641.03
 Fugitives, 641.02
 Sheriff's compensation, generally, 641.11
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
 Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29
 Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
 Facilities, cities first class, 642.06
 Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
 Juvenile courts; detention of children, *See CHILDREN* (4)
 Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
 Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
 Liquor, narcotics and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82, 192.84
 Narcotics, liquor, and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Officers
 Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 Assistant jailer, 641.06
 Compensation, 387.27
 Coroner, 390.02
 Jailers, 192.85, 192.86, 387.27
 Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
 Night watchman, 641.06
 Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
 Prisoners
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 Credit for labor, 641.10
 Defined, 613.01
 Escapes, 641.19
 Federal prisoners, 641.03
 Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5357

INDEX

JAILS (Cont'd)

Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
Protection, 641.10
Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
Register to be kept, 641.05
Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
Removal in case of fire, 641.20
Solitary confinement, 641.18
Supervision, 641.08
Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
Protection against fire, 74.01
Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66, See also PRISONS; REFORMATORIES
State training school for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
United States, acquisition of land for, 1.042
Weapons, narcotics and liquor forbidden, 641.165

JANITORS

Armories, 193.32
Hours at state institutions, 181.25
Supreme court, 480.10

JOINER

Challenges to jury, 546.10
Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
Indictments; parties, 628.10
Parties to actions
Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
Joint debtors, 548.20
Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

1. County and City First Class 2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class

1. County and City First Class

Advisory county and city hall commission
Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
Architects, appointment, 374.17
Auditorium
Construction, 374.21
Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
Use of, 374.21
Bids
Advertisement, 374.13
Certified check to accompany, 374.14
Bonds
Execution and delivery, 374.04
Form of, 374.05
Issuance, 374.03
Limitations, 374.07
Tax levy, 374.06
Compensation of members, 374.19
District court judges, duties, 374.08
Duties, 374.11
Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
Lands not used
Lease or sell, 374.20
May be sold, 374.20
Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20
Management of building, 374.18
Membership qualifications, 374.10
Plans and specifications, 374.12
Report, 374.23
Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
Wages, 374.15
Build and operate jointly, 374.01
Expense divided, 374.02

2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class
Authorization
County and city other than city first class, 374.25
County and village or borough, 374.25
Court house and municipal building, 374.25
Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class (Cont'd)

Bonds, issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
Commission

Bids

Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
Advertisement, 374.34
Certified checks to accompany, 374.35

Compensation, 374.38

Contracts for construction, 374.35

Creation, 374.31

Management, 374.37

Membership, 374.31

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Site

Acquisition, 374.32

Joint ownership, 374.32

Selection, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Cost, division of, 374.26

Financing; bond issue, 374.27

Tax levy, county, 374.29

JOINT DEBTORS

Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
Discharge of, 548.21
Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411
Execution against, 550.04
Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05
Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, 335.372
Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment, 335.291
Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
Small loan obligations, 56.13
Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
Bank deposits, 48.30
County law libraries, 140.45
Crop share rentals, 504.01
Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35
Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
What constitutes, 323.02

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20
Defined, 323.02
Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Bonds, under seal, negotiability, 334.09
Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13
Defined, 610.02
Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 620.69, 620.72
Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

JOINT TENANTS

See Tenancy

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
Action between, 557.06
Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
Death of cotenant; fact to be recorded, 600.21
Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
Gift tax, real property, 292.01
Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.12, 291.20, 500.19
Old age assistance lien, 256.26
Partition, right of, 558.01
Partners, not established as, 323.06
Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

JUDGES

See District Court

See Juvenile Courts

See Municipal Court

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

See Supreme Court

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Absence
 District, 484.31
 Probate, 525.051
 Supreme court justice, 490.01, 480.02
Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23
Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08
Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
Assignment of probate judge to another district, 525.051
Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34
Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to highway commissioner, 170.32
Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
Chief justice
 Board of pardons, member of, Const. Art. 5, s. 4; 638.01
 Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
 Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
 Duties, 2.724
 Fundamental laws, Const. Art. 6, s. 2; 480.01
 Judicial council, member of, 483.02
 Salary, 350.09
Compensation, 357.29
Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Defined, 200.02
Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
District court, 484.01
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661
Elections
 Districts, 411.13
 Expenditures, limit of, 211.06
 Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
 Juvenile court judge; Hennepin county, 260.021
 Probate judges, Const. art 6, s 8; 260.021, 525.04
Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25
Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14
Fees, 357.29
Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23
Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08
Grand jury, 613.60, 628.43
Indictment, disclosure, 628.07
Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79
Judicial districts, 2.722
Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135
Law libraries, 140.34
Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04
Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38
Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06
Presentment, disclosure, 628.07
Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04
Probate court, 525.01 to 525.08
Probate court, salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43
Probate, salary schedule, 525.081
Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051
Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41
Record of cases in which person is charged with violation of traffic regulations, 169.95
Removal by governor, 351.03
Retirement, Const. art 6, s 10
Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05
Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
Seal, 358.04
Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01
Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39
Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
Term of office, Const. art 6, s 8, 2.723
Vacancy in office, Const. art 6, s 11

JUDGMENTS, DECREES

See Declaratory Judgments
See District Court
See Executors, Administrators
See Justice Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Taxation

Actions on

Costs, 549.08

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
 Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Setting aside for fraud, 548.14
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06
 Affidavits, 548.09
Against classes of persons
 Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 Insurance companies, 60.16, 60.83
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 School district, 126.03 to 126.05
 Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
 Town, 365.41, 365.42
Against several parties
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
 Arbitration proceedings, 572.21
 Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27
Assignment
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 Method and effect, 548.13
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
Attachments, 48.525, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18
Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 48.525, 49.40
Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
Book of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 75.15
Cemeteries
 Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55
Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05
Certificates relating to, 357.021 to 357.03
Certification to probate court, 525.43
Certified copies, 117.17, 117.20, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
Clerks of court, 357.021 to 357.03, 548.17
Conciliation court, 491.03
Condemnation proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36
Confession of judgment
 Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 620.44
 Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45
 Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
 Municipal courts, 491.06
 Negotiability, 335.04
 On plea, 548.23
 On statement of confession, 548.22
 Partners power to confess, 323.08
 Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
 Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021
Corporations, 301.57
Costs and disbursements, 540.08
Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
Criminal cases
 Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27
 Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05
 Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5359

INDEX

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26
 Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
 Entry, 631.40
 Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
 Indictment, 628.19, 630.26
 Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04
 Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09
 Pleading judgment, 628.20
 Recognizance, 629.59
 Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
 Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03

Death of party, entry after, 548.07, 605.23
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01
 Decrees and orders, 530.02

Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.53
 Conciliation court, 491.05

Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.02, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32, 280.19

Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05

Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12

Descent and distribution, 525.47

Detainer proceedings, 566.09
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
 Divorce, 518.01, 518.27

Docketing
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Date of, 485.10
 District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021 to 357.03
 Prospective costs, 357.30

Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06

Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09

Eminent domain, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36

Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151

Enforcement
 Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24

Entry, record, docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 Court always open, 484.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40

Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10

Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28

Judgment roll
 Appeal from district court, 605.04
 Contents, 548.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
 Tax proceedings, 279.20

New county, procedure, 548.10

Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312, 620.10

Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23

Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09

Escheat of abandoned property including funds in banks, 48.525

Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11

Fees, 357.021 to 357.03, 357.14

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09

Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18

Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.37

Forgery, 620.10

Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14

Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58, 571.60

Homestead, 290.48

Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34

Impeachment proceedings, Const. art. 8, s. 1

Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14

Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60.16

Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37

Interlocutory, 558.215

Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15

Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60.51, 323.27

Judgment debtors, 357.28

Judgment record books, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15

Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10

Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151

Liens of
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Justice of the peace, 531.53
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Soil conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59

Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09

Limited partners, rights of creditors of, 322.22

Making up, 548.08

Mandamus, 586.09

Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15

Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16

Methods of enforcement, 550.02

Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12

Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02

Municipal court, See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571

Mutual insurance, judgment to enforce assessment, 60.875

New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10

Notice of entry of judgment escheat of abandoned property, 48.525

Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14

Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal
 Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49
 Probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.30
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Foreign representatives' power, 525.273
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Paternity, 257.23
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pleading, 545.02, 628.20
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59
 Probate court, 525.02
 Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05
 Purchasers in good faith and for value; assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Railroads, 117.34 to 117.36
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Replevin, 548.04
 Review, 605.09
 Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16
 Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43
 State, 548.16
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
 Savings, building and loan associations, purchase land on which it has mortgage, 51.35
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Soil conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14
 Stay
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
 Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
 Survival period, 548.09
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.19, 280.33, 283.03
 Time, 550.01
 Title insurance companies, liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04 to 68.06
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
 Transcripts
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
 Fees, 357.021 to 357.03, 357.14
 Justices of the peace, 357.021 to 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.01
 Municipal court, 488.16
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Trust companies
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05
 Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Fundamental law controlling, Const. art 6

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Boundaries, 2.722
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 Counties included in each district, 2.722
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
 District court, 484.01 to 484.54
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18

JUDICIAL NOTICE*See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Industrial commission, seal and signature, 175.11
 Military courts, 192.81
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

JUDICIAL SALES*See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
 Trust property, 501.22

JUKE BOXES

Town board may regulate, 366.01

JUNIOR COLLEGES*See Education***JUNK DEALERS**

Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 614.17
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 614.18

JURISDICTION*See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.11
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 5, 56.23, 484.01
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
 Boundary waters, 1.01
 Ceded to United States, 1.042
 Children, custody of, 518.18
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01
 Claims against state, legislative claims commission, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
 Claims against the state, contracts, 3.751, 161.34
 Conciliation court, 491.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5361

INDEX

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Concurrent

- Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
- Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
- Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
- District court, 484.02
- Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53
- Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
- State and United States; national forests, 1.041
- Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
- Criminal cases
 - County line, offenses committed on, 627.07
 - County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09
 - Death out of state, 627.10
 - Informations, 628.29
 - Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31
 - Municipal court, 633.01
 - Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27
 - Pleading judgment, 628.20
 - Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06
 - United States land, 1.042
 - Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06
- District court, Const. art 6 s 5, 484.01
- Divorce, 518.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38
- Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661
- Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
- Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12
- Guardian and ward, Const. art 6 s 6, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06
- Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
- Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05
- Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.033
- Legislative claims commission, claims against state, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
- Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10
- Military offenses, 192.63, 192.67
- Municipal courts
 - Civil, 488.04
 - Criminal, 488.04, 633.01
 - Limitations, 488.05
 - Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56
 - Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
- Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042
- Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
- Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
- Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38
- United States over land acquired, 1.043
- Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
- Venue, 542.01
- Villages, 633.01
- Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

JURY

See Grand Jury

- Alternate jurors, 546.095
- Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20
- Appeals from probate court, 484.471, 525.72
- Assessment
 - Amount of verdict, 546.22
 - Damages in replevin, 546.23
- Challenges
 - Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10
 - Criminal cases
 - Bias
 - Actual, 631.30, 631.32
 - Court to determine, 631.37
 - Implied, 631.31
 - Causes, 631.28 to 631.30
 - Custody and conduct of, 631.09
 - Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 - Examination, evidence, 631.36

JURY (Cont'd)

- Individual jurors
 - Examination before challenge, 631.26
 - Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25
 - Time of challenge, 631.26
- Judgment rolls
 - Order of taking, 631.39
 - Panel, 631.23 to 631.25
 - Peremptory, 631.27
 - Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
- Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09
- Compensation, 357.26
- Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18
- Coroner's jury, 357.27
- Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.49
- Definition, 593.01, 613.01
- Dentists exempt from service, 593.18
- Discharge
 - Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 - Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 - Illness of juror, 546.13
 - Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 - Sunday, 484.07
- Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14
- Food and lodging for, 546.13
- Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67
- Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15
- Impaneling of, 546.09
- Instructions to, by court or at request of either party, 546.14
- Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135
- Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135
- Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081
- Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17
- Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
- Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 491.06
- New panel, when called by judges, 593.135
- Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
- Offenses
 - Accepting or asking bribes, 613.08
 - Bribing juror, 613.02
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - List, placed on through solicitation, 613.14
 - Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 613.13, 613.15
 - Unlawfully influencing juror, 613.11
 - Unlawful promising by juror, 613.12
- Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10
- Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16
- Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
- Qualifications and exemptions
 - Dentists, 593.18
 - Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44
 - Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49
 - Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79
 - Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081
 - National guard, members exempt, 192.24
 - Petit jurors, 593.04
 - Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13
 - Women jurors, 593.02
- Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11
- Right to jury trial
 - Acquisition or site for warehouse, railway right of way, 230.05
 - Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, appeal, 117.133, 117.14, 117.15
 - Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
 - Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
 - Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 - Fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 334.12
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 - Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 - Proceedings
 - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
 - Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01

JURY (Cont'd)

- Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, jury trial in proceedings to extend time of commitment, 246.43
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
 - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 - Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
 - Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
 - Excused or absent juror, 593.11
 - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17
 - Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
 - Numbers drawn, 593.03
 - Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
 - Selection by county board, 593.13
 - Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
- Terms of court
 - Adjourned terms, 484.08
 - Special terms, 484.08
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Vacation, 484.08
- Verdict
 - Correction of, 546.16
 - Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
 - View of premises, 546.12
 - Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
 - Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

JUSTICE COURTS**1. Generally****2. Civil Cases****3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals****4. Criminal Proceedings****1. Generally**

- Abolition of office when municipal court is established, 530.16, 530.17
- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22
- Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
- Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
- Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
- Appraisalment of animals
 - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 - Estrays, 346.03
- Bonds, 574.20
- Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38
- Cities, special provisions, 411.30
- Compensation; special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Mileage, 357.14
- Contempt
 - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
 - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
 - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Proceedings, 530.10
 - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
- Costs and disbursements, 357.15
- Depositions for use in other state, 597.18
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Docket, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
- Dockets
 - Contents, 530.08
 - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
- Entries of
 - Confessed judgment, 531.44
 - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
 - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08
 - Set-off from transcript, 531.48
 - Set-off of judgment, 531.49
 - Time of entering judgment, 531.45
 - Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17
- Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
- Election of justices, 382.28
- Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
- Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
- Fees
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03
 - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
- Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45
- Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21
- Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Jurisdiction in civil actions**

- Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06
- Amount in controversy, 530.05
- Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
- Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
- Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
- Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
- Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
- In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
- Place of holding court, 530.02
- Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
- Venue, 530.07
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Justices of the peace
 - Bond
 - Approval and filing, 574.20
 - County; unorganized territory, 375.24
 - Surety companies, 574.20
 - Towns, 367.21
 - Villages, 412.111, 412.171
 - Election; term, 382.28
 - May serve on town board of audit, 366.20
 - Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16
 - Office continued by resolution, 530.17
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01

Marriages, 517.04

- Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
- Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
- Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
- Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
- Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
- Recognizance
 - Breach of, 633.30
 - Certification to district court, 633.30
 - Form of, 633.07
- Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 542.155
- Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
- Rewards, promising, 613.57
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06
- Unclaimed property
 - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
 - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
 - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
 - Summary sale, 345.02
- Venire, form of, 532.51
- Venue of actions, 530.07
- Villages
 - Justices
 - Duties, 412.171
 - Election, 412.02, 412.021
 - Term, 412.02, 412.021
- Witnesses
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51

2. Civil Cases**Adjournment**

- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
- Subsequent to first, 531.29
- Summoning jury, 531.35
- Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23
- Commencement of action, 531.01
- Costs in civil actions
 - Action for services, 549.03
 - Action for wages after discharge, 181.17
 - District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04
 - Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13
 - Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10
 - Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09
 - Liability on dismissal, 531.46
 - On appeal, 549.16
 - On confession of judgment, 531.44
 - Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11
 - Prevailing party to recover, 357.15
 - Security for, 531.02, 531.09
 - Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09
- Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
- Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55
- Executions
 - Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5363

INDEX

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)

Judgment for costs, 531.46

Levy, 531.54, 550.17

Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11

Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10

Judgment

Bond for restitution, 531.50

Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44

Consent, 531.13

Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51

Defense after judgment, 531.51

Entry, time of, 531.45

Lien, filing, 531.53

Offer of, 531.13

On appeal, 532.41, 532.47

On set-off, 531.32

On verdict, 531.38

Opening, bond, 531.51

Presumption in favor of, 531.55

Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49

Surety on bond against principal, 532.49

Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14

Jury in civil actions

Challenges, 531.41

Demand for, 531.33

Failure to agree, 531.39

Failure to appear, 531.40

Fees and mileage, 557.27, 531.33

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

Justice not to charge jury, 530.04

Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34

Swearing and keeping together, 531.37

Talesmen, 531.36

Venue, 531.35, 532.51

Verdict and judgment, 531.38

Objectives to pleadings, 531.24

Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51

Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26

Process

Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08

In cities of first class, 531.04

Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06

Requisites, 531.03

Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07

Time for return, 531.03

Removal to court with salaried judge, 542.155

Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49

Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09

Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115

Trial without jury, 531.42

Variance from pleadings, 531.25

Verified pleadings, 531.22

Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51

Writ of restitution, 566.17

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

Appeals in civil cases

Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38

Affirmance, 532.47

Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37

Bonds

Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45

Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49

Filing, 574.20

Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

Calendar, 532.42

District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43

Garnishment, 571.64

Return

Compulsion, 532.44

Evidence, part of, 532.40

Expiration of, term of office, 532.50

Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46

Venue, 542.15

Attachment

Affidavit, requisites, 532.25

Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31

Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29

Dissolution, 532.35

Execution sale, 532.36

Fees of officer, 532.33

Forms, 532.51

Perishable property, 532.32

Procedure, 532.34

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)

Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30

Return of, 532.26

When allowable, 532.24

Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14

Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49

Execution

Contents, 532.06

Discontinuance of court, 532.14

Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13

Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09

Form, 532.51

Issuance of, 532.05

Judgment for costs, 531.46

Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13

Renewal, 532.08

Sale under

Notice of, 532.10

Officer to purchase at, 532.12

Return, accounting, 532.11

Stay

Expiration of writ, 532.04

Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03

Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48

Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09

Writ of restitution, 566.17

Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50

Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38

Garnishment

Affidavit and summons, 571.48

Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61

Execution, service by publication, 531.54

Minimum judgment, 571.58

Service of process in any county, 530.01

Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49

Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47

Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

Replevin

Appeal, 532.37

Forms, 532.51

Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33

Venue, form of, 532.51

4. Criminal Proceedings

Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78

Arraignment, plea, 633.08

Bails

Generally; commitment, 633.06

Not allowable, 629.52

Breach of recognizance, 633.30

Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29

Certificate of conviction

Evidential use, 599.23

Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27

Form, 633.37

Commitment

Form of, 633.37

To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31

Complaint and warrant, 633.03

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26

Costs, 633.23, 633.35

Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17

Drawing of grand jury, 628.45

Fees, statement of, 633.27

Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Grand jury, 628.45

Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33

Jurisdiction

Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02

Prosecutions for

Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Want of, 633.31

Jury

Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14

Failure to appear, 531.40

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

New jury, 633.15

Schedule of names, 633.11

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**4. Criminal Proceedings (Cont'd)**

- Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
- Summoning, 633.13
- Trial by, 633.16
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
- Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
- Probation, 633.18
- Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
- Process, forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
- Process, generally, 629.41
- Prosecutions against
 - Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17
 - Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17
- Removal to court with salaried judge, 542.155
- Reports to county attorney, 633.23
- Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
- Suspension of sentence, 633.18
- Trial, when heard, 633.05
- Verdict, 633.17
- Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
- Witnesses
 - Attendance on continuance, 633.34
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Contempt, 633.26
 - Subpoena, form of, 532.51
 - Summoning, 633.32
- Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See Justice Courts (1)

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE**Killing by**

- Person other than officer, 619.29
- Public officer, 619.28
- State prison officer, guard or other person, 243.52

JUSTIFICATION

- Crime, 610.05 to 610.08
- Homicide, 243.52, 619.28, 619.29
- Libel, 619.52
- Slander, 619.59, 619.62
- Sureties on bonds of
 - Appeal, 605.19
 - Bail, 629.62
 - Official, 574.12
 - Replevin, 565.06

JUVENILE COURTS

See Adoption and Change of Name

See Children

See Home Schools

See Probation, Probation Officers

See Youth Conservation

- Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
- Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111, *See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*
- Appeals
 - Juvenile court; appeal from, 260.291
 - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
 - New evidence; rehearing, 260.281
 - Referee in juvenile court; rehearing before judge, 260.031
- Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145, *See also Custody, post*
- Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
- Attorneys, *See Counsel, post; See also County attorney, post*
- Bail, 260.115, 260.171
- Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.305
- Bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
- Child, definition of, 260.015
- Child placing agencies, *See also CHILDREN (1)*
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 - Reports to juvenile courts, 260.175
- Clerks
 - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
 - Duties, generally, 260.041
 - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
 - Probate court clerks; juvenile court clerks in counties of 100,000 population or less, 260.041
 - St. Louis county, 484.53
- Commitments, *See Custody, post*

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Compensation, *See Salaries, post*
- Contempt
 - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
 - Generally, 260.301
 - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
- Continuance of case, *See Hearings, post*
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
 - Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
 - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Costs, *See Expenses, post*
- Counsel
 - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
 - Compensation, 260.251
 - Hearing; right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
 - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, *See Home schools, post*
- County welfare board
 - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
 - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
 - Notice of hearing; certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court rooms
 - Generally, 260.025
 - Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
- Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215
- Criminal proceedings
 - Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect; jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 - Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215
 - Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155
- Custody
 - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Children who are residents of other states; return to home state, 260.121
 - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody to child placing agency, county welfare board, individual, county home school, youth conservation commission, 260.185
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
 - Legal custody defined, 260.015
 - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property; child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children, *See also CHILDREN (4)*
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children, *See also CHILDREN (5)*
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, *See CHILDREN (4)*
- Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175
- Detention homes, 260.101, *See also Home schools, post*
- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
- Dispositions
 - Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
 - Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
 - Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5365

INDEX

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

District court
 Juvenile court in counties having population of more than 100,000, 260.021
 Juvenile courts of Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021

Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, See CHILDREN (8)

Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Evidence
 Confidentiality of, 260.155
 County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
 Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
 Judge may record, 260.161
 New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 Right to present evidence, 260.155

Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185

Expenses, See also Salaries, post
 Attorneys fees, 260.251
 Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
 Care of child, court order; proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
 Court expenses, generally, 260.251
 Judges
 Conferences, institutes, 260.103
 Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251
 Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
 Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251
 Service of process, expenses and mileage, 260.251
 Transporting child
 Certain counties, 636.03, 636.16
 Generally, 260.251
 Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251

Fees, See Expenses, ante

Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Foster care facility, See also CHILDREN (1)
 Definition, 260.015
 Place of detention, 260.175

Guardian ad litem
 Appointment, generally, 260.155
 Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
 Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 Hearing; right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Guardians
 Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241
 Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
 Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
 Definition, powers and duties, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 Foster parents; appointment as guardian, 260.245
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Juvenile court guardianship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60
 Probate court guardian; appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
 Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 Right to counsel, 260.155
 Termination of guardianships, 260.245
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30

Hearings
 Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
 Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155
 Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.193
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155
 Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251
 Generally, 260.155
 Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151
 Places of hearing, 260.025
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Time set by court, 260.135
 Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155

Hennepin county
 Election, appointment of judge, 260.021
 Juvenile court, 260.021

Home schools, See also HOME SCHOOLS; See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; See also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31

Information and reports; juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, See Findings, ante

Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011

Interstate compact on juveniles; court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121

Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311

Jail, confinement of children in, See CHILDREN (4)

Judges
 Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103
 Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
 Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 St. Louis county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021

Jurisdiction, See also Venue, post
 Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
 Children and minors generally, 260.111 to 260.125
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
 Crime of contributing; jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
 District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
 Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
 Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings
 Guardian appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
 Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship not terminated, 525.60
 Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61
 Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193

Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155

Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011

Juvenile traffic offender, See also CHILDREN (8)
 Definition, 260.193
 Disposition of cases of juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193

Legal settlement, See Settlement, post

Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02

Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See Physical or mental condition of minors, post

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Mileage. See Expenses, ante
 Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015
 Minute book kept by judge; entries, 260.161
 Neglected children, See also CHILDREN (7)
 Definition, 260.015
 Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
 Notice
 Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian, or custodian, 260.171
 Expenses of service of, 260.251
 Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031
 Service of notice, 260.141
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
 Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
 Parental rights, See Termination of parental rights, post
 Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215, See also PEACE OFFICERS
 Petition
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 Dismissal of, 260.181
 Guardian; petition for change of, 260.245
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
 Physical or mental condition of minors
 Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092
 Guardian; consent to treatment, 260.241
 Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
 Place of hearing, See Court rooms, ante; See also Venue, post
 Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155
 Probate court
 Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.021
 Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, See Jurisdiction, ante
 Probation, See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311
 Delinquent children, 260.185
 Investigations, reports, by probation officers to juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 610.38
 Procedures
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Process, See Notice, ante; See also Summons, post
 Proof of service, 260.141
 Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
 Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
 Ramsey county
 Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Juvenile court, 260.021
 Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Records, See also Evidence, ante
 Clerk's duties, 260.041
 Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161
 Juvenile court records, generally, 260.161
 Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 Peace officers records, privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
 Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
 Referee
 Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 Compensation, 260.031
 Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031
 Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
 Reference for prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante
 Rehearing
 Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 New evidence, 260.281
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
 Reports
 County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
 St. Louis county
 Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 Juvenile court, 260.021
 Juvenile court at Virginia; Hibbing, 484.53
 Terms of court, places of hearing, 484.53
 Salaries, See also Expenses, ante
 Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
 County home school staff, 260.094
 Detention home staff, 260.101
 Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
 Generally, 260.105
 Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081
 Referee, 260.031
 Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
 Subpoena
 Expenses of service, 260.251
 Failure to obey, 260.145
 Issuance, 260.135
 Service of, 260.141
 Summons
 Bailiff of Ramsey county; duties relating to summons, 260.305
 Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041
 Failure to obey, 260.145
 Issuance, 260.135
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 Service of, 260.141
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 Support by parents, 260.251
 Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
 Termination of court's jurisdiction, See Jurisdiction, ante
 Termination of parental rights
 Consents
 Guardian ad litem, 260.231
 Parent, 260.221
 Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
 Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
 Grounds for, 260.221
 Guardian ad litem, See Guardian ad litem, ante
 Guardian, See Guardians, ante
 Hearing, 260.231
 Jurisdiction, 260.111
 Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235
 Notice of hearing, See Notice, ante
 Order terminating parental rights, 260.241
 Petition, 260.231
 Procedures, generally, 260.231
 Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241
 Venue, 260.225
 Voluntary, 260.221
 Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Traffic offenses, See Juvenile traffic offender, ante.
See also CHILDREN (8)

Transfers

Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115

Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transportation expenses, See Expenses, ante

Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191. See also Physical or mental condition of minors, ante

Truants

Defined as delinquent, 260.015

Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

Venue

Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225

Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121

Generally, 260.121

Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

Termination of parental rights, 260.225

Warrants

Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145

Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

Ramsey county; bailiff to serve, 260.305

Youth conservation commission, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185. See also YOUTH CONSERVATION

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See Children (4), (8)

See Juvenile Courts

See Probation, Probation Officers

See Youth Conservation

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

See Children (8)

See Juvenile Courts

See Probation, Probation Officers

KANABEC COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.18

Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.18

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-third legislative, 2.26

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KENNELS

See Dogs

KEROSENE

Inspection, 296.01

KIDNAPPING

Defined, 619.34

Effect of consent of person injured, 619.36

How punished, 619.34

Indictment, 619.36

Jurisdiction, 619.36

Selling services of person kidnapped, 619.35

KINDERGARTENS

See Education

KINDRED

Degrees, 525.17

KITSON COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KNIFE

Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 616.41

Switchblades, possession prohibited, 616.415

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64.36

Improper use of emblem, 614.35

KOOCHICHIING COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.17

Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS

See Veterans

KOSHER

See Food

LABELS

See Brands

See Marks

See Stamps

See Tags

See Trademarks

Aeronautics, 360.67 to 360.69

Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 620.28, 620.27

Animals, wilful false branding, 620.43

Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24

Apples, 30.56

Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091

Barbital, 152.11

Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48

Beverage containers; soft drinks, non-alcoholic beverages, 34.10

Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.08, 228.23, 228.47, 228.51, 620.60

Biological products, packages, 35.57

Bread, 239.42

Butter

Label to show grade, 32.475

Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473

Canned goods, 31.38

Canneries, 31.36

Canvas, 325.48

Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485

Cocaine, 152.02

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48

Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24

Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01

Dietary foods, 31.75

Drugs, 151.21, 152.01 to 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.11, 152.15

Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26

False branding by manufacturer, 620.27

False labels, affixing, 620.26

False weights and measures, 620.55

Feed, commercial

Labeling requirements, 25.19

Misbranding defined and prohibited, 25.22

Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS

Filled dairy products, 32.5311

Food

Misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01

Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02

Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12

Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 620.25

Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37

Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42, See also POISONS

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621

Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631

Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071

Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01

Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62

Kosher foods, 31.651

Label defined; seed law, 21.47

Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 620.29

Logs and logging, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53

Matches, 77.02

Match shipping containers, 77.06

Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk

Grade A label, permits, 32.394

Pasteurized, 32.393

Misbranding of drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15

Narcotic drugs, 152.06, 618.10, 618.18

LABELS (Cont'd)

Non-alcoholic beverage containers, 34.10
 Oil, 296.01
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175. See also PAINT
 Pharmacy
 Barbital, 152.11
 Cocaine, 152.02
 Misabeled or misbranded drugs; sale prohibited, 151.21, 151.23, 152.01, 152.03 152.06, 152.07, 152.15
 Poisons, economic
 Label contents, 24.069, 24.071
 Mislabeling prohibited, 24.077
 Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151
 Potato marketing act; orders relating to labeling, marking or branding, 30.39
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 Records of brands of livestock filed with register of deeds, 336.35
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 620.31, 620.33
 Renovated butter, 32.472
 Seed containers, 21.48
 Seed potatoes, 21.119
 Seeds
 Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
 Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49
 Selling goods having false labels, 620.25
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 620.36, 620.38
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Soft drink containers, 34.10
 Surveyor general, log marks, 91.12 to 91.19
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Timber cut under permit, 90.21
 Trademarks and trade names, 333.01
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
 Voting machine ballots, 206.17
 Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 Description to correspond with mark, 620.60
 Duplicates, 227.06, 227.15, 620.61
 Non-negotiable, 227.07
 Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

See *Area Redevelopment Act*
 See *Discrimination*

1. Generally
2. Apprenticeship
3. Employment
4. Factories, Foundries
5. Labor Relations
6. Unions
7. Wages
8. Women, Children

1. Generally

Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
 Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
 Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
 Arbitration, division in department, 175.16
 Assumption of risk
 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
 Blacklisting, 621.16
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
 Business property defined, 182.177
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Ceilings, height of, 182.34
 Children, division of in department, 175.16
 Claims against cities, notice, 465.10
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
 Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10
 Cuspidors, 182.31
 Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
 Definitions, 182.177, 185.18
 Department of labor and industry
 Created and established, 15.01
 Imprest cash funds, 15.19
 Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
 Dressing rooms, 182.42

LABOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Drinking water, 182.45
 Dust, 182.30
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 616.34
 Exhaust fans, 182.34
 Expectoration, 182.31
 Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
 Firemen defined, 182.177
 Fire escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 619.40
 Fraudulently obtaining transportation, 620.64
 Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
 Gas, 182.32
 Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
 Group insurance, 62.01
 Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
 Hours of labor
 Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 Reformatory convicts, 243.80
 Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10
 State employees, 181.25
 State work, 181.26
 Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
 Women, 181.18
 Illiterate locomotive engineers, 616.32
 Injunctions in labor disputes
 Between different employees of labor, 185.20
 Contempt cases, 185.17
 Declaration of policy, 185.08
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
 Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
 Review by supreme court, 185.15
 Speedy hearings, 185.16
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 Inspection
 Foundries, 183.22
 Mines, 180.03
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 621.16
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 616.33
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
 Larceny by servant, 622.01
 Liquors
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
 Notices; manner of service, 182.18
 Offenses and penalties
 Accidents; failure to report, 175.31
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 Goggles or helmets, 182.28
 Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 616.35
 Owner of building, liability to firemen and policemen, notice, 182.18
 Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
 Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
 Policeman defined, 182.177
 Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
 Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
 Public employees, labor organizations, right to form and join, 179.52
 Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 Payment of compensation, 219.77
 Who may institute action, 219.82
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
 Safety rule defined, 182.177
 Salamanders, 182.34
 Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
 Scaffolds, hoists, 182.12
 Screens, files, 182.31
 Smoke, 182.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5369

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
 Sprinkler system and fire escapes, 182.17
 Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
 Suitability of certain persons and associations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Sunday, labor on, 614.29
 Toilets, 182.37 to 182.41
 Underground apartments, 182.48
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.03 to 268.24
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05
 Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Ventilation
 Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Sand blasting, 183.13
 Temperature, 182.34
 Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178
 Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 121.29 to 121.33
 Warning notice as to danger, 182.15
 Wash basins, 182.41
 Waste and refuse, 182.30
 Water
 For drinking, 182.45
 On floors, 182.30, 182.31
 Water closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19
 Windows, screening, 182.31

2. Apprenticeship

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
 Civil service training programs, 43.32
 Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10
 Created by industrial commission
 Administration, 178.04
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, 178.05
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02
 Council appointed by commission, 178.02
 Director, 178.03
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07
 Electricians, 326.28
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
 Employment of force or violence, 619.40
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01

3. Employment

Children, 181.31 to 181.40
 Discrimination against employeys, 177.14
 Elections
 Influencing employee, 211.24
 Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.12
 Time off to vote, with pay, 204.15
 Employee liability for mishandling steam boiler, 616.36
 Employeys
 Definition, 181.60
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
 Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 203.22
 Of licensed detectives, 326.336
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 614.58
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66.27, 66.55
 Employment agencies
 Control of, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Cooperation with federal government, 268.02
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
 Employment bureaus
 Free bureaus, 268.025
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40
 Qualifications of local manager, 175.18, 268.025
 State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28, 135.16 to 135.18
 To cooperate with federal agency, 268.02
 Inspection of mines, 180.01

LABOR (Cont'd)

3. Employment (Cont'd)

Interference with employe
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 621.16
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33
 Medical examination of applicants
 Cost payable by employer, 181.61
 Definitions, 181.60
 Violations, 181.62
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Poisons
 Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42
 Eating food near, 182.43
 Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41
 Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32
 Requiring employee to
 Surrender privilege of citizenship, 614.40
 Work in condemned mine, 180.04
 Retention of money; claim of commission no defense, 622.02
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

4. Factories, Foundries

Aisles, in foundries, 183.09
 Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
 Cleaning of premises, 183.11
 Compressed air in foundries, 183.13
 Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03
 Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06
 Doors to open outwards, 182.16
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07
 Fire escapes, 182.17
 Foundries
 Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32
 Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34
 Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13
 Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06
 Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23
 Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18
 Entrances, 183.07
 Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12
 Females, 183.24, 183.25
 Gangways, 183.08, 183.09
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Heat, 183.16
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22
 Lighting, 183.15
 Lockers, 183.21
 Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07
 Molding room, 183.11
 Protection while removing pots, 183.29
 Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33
 Stoves to be cased, 183.31
 Ventilation, 183.10
 Water closets, 183.19, 183.20
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47
 Heat, 182.34
 Holstways and elevators, 182.11
 Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34
 Inspectors
 Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17
 Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
 Sandblasting, 183.12
 Stoves, 183.31
 Traveling cranes, 183.07
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05
 Water closets, 183.19

5. Labor Relations

Adjustment panel, 179.57
 Application, certain sections not applicable, 179.58

LABOR (Cont'd)

5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)

Arbitration agreement, 179.09

Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION

Burden on employee to establish fact of no violation of the law, 179.56

Business affected with public interest

 Appointment of special commission, 179.07

 Notice to governor, 179.07

 Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07

Collective bargaining

 Agreements, 179.06

 Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16

 Contempt of court, 179.16

 Exclusive representatives, 179.16

 Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06

 Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06

 Power of conciliator, 179.16

 Protection of agreement, 179.135

 Witnesses, 179.16

Conciliation commission

 Appearance before, 179.08

 Labor conciliator

 Appointment; assistants, 179.02

 Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16

 Expenses, 179.02, 179.04

 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08

 Political activities; ground for removal, 179.03

 Promotion of conferences, 179.06

 Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02

 Rules and regulations, 179.05

 Salaries, 179.02, 350.081

 Supervision; travel, 179.02

 Witnesses; summoning of; contempts, 179.08

Definitions, 179.01

Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10

Employees' organizations, 179.10

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Grievances, submission of, 179.51

Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083

Labor union democracy act

 Appearances, 179.23

 Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25

 Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19

 Evidence, 179.23

 Governor

 Appoint labor referee, 179.23

 Certification to, 179.23

 Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23

 Labor referee, 179.22

 Notice of election, 179.20

 Plurality required, 179.20

 Power of referee, 179.23

 Publication, 179.20

 Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21

 Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06

Notice by employers to employees, 179.06

Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08

Penalties, 179.54

Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Right of complaint not limited, 179.52

Salary, labor conciliator, 179.02, 350.081

Strikes, boycotts and lockouts

 Charitable hospitals

 Arbitration mandatory, 179.38

 Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35

 Lockouts, 179.37

 Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39

 Strikes, 179.36

 Definitions applicable to sections 179.26 to 179.29, 179.26

 District court has jurisdiction, 179.29

 Recovery for tort, 179.28

 Secondary boycott

 Construction, 179.47

 Declaration of policy, 179.40

 Definition, 179.41

 Federal act, 179.46

 Illegal combination, 179.43

 Limitations, 179.46

 Rights and remedies, 179.45

 Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44

 Unlawful act, 179.42

 Violation of public policy, 179.43

 Strikes or boycotts, 179.27, 179.51

LABOR (Cont'd)

5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)

 Striking employee, re-employment of, 179.55

 Submission of grievances, 179.53

 Transactions or activities suitable, 540.152

Unfair labor practices

 Employees, 179.11, 179.13

 Employers, 179.12, 179.14

 Injunction relief, 179.14

 Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13

Violations, 179.54

Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

6. Unions

Actions against, where brought, 540.154

Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 620.29, 620.30

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Forgery of card, seal, 620.12

Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 620.32, 620.33

Income tax, exempt from, 290.05

Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.20

Interference with employee for membership in, 621.16

Legal services, 481.02

Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06

Trademarks and labels, registration of, 620.31

7. Wages

Actions for

 Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18

 Minimum wages, 177.15

 Security for costs not required, 549.18

 Venue, 542.08

Agricultural worker excluded, 177.02

Appeal from order of industrial commission, 177.122

Assignment of, employer, to accept commission

 Security for debt, 181.07

 Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05

 Void, 181.06, 181.07

Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122

Check for

 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12

 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08

 Without funds, 620.41

Cooperation to obtain increase not deemed conspiracy, 613.71

Determination, manner of, 177.07

Domestic worker excluded, 177.02

Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13

Exemption from levy

 Allowance for dependents, 550.37

 Necessaries, 550.37

 Payment to the amount of, 550.37

 Relief clients, 550.37

Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12

Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01

Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07

Industrial commission

 Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121

 Review of decisions, 177.122

Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12

License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121

Military forces, 192.51

Minimum wage

 Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10

 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122

 Discrimination against employees, 177.14

 Employers, duties of, 177.04

 Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16

 Legal wages, 177.07

 Lesser wage, 177.121, 177.13

 License, 177.121

 Method, 177.121

 Notice of public hearing, 177.06

 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09

 Order of commissioner, 177.07

 Public hearings, 177.05

 Register of employees to be kept, 177.04

 Report biennially, 177.17

 Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10

 Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09

 Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03

Minors, to whom paid, 181.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5371

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

7. Wages (Cont'd)

Payment

- By negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
- Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
- Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
- Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
- Semi-monthly, 181.08, 181.09
- Priorities of claims
 - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Public employees, right to form and join, 179.52
- Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
- Seed inspector, 18.221
- Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- Weed inspectors, 18.221
- Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

8. Women, Children

- Agricultural laborer excepted, 177.02
- Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32
- Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32
- Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40
- Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39
- Division in department of labor and industry, 175.18
- Domestic servant excepted, 177.02
- Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42
- Employments requiring standing, 181.40
- Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
- Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
- Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37
- Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23
- Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
- Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18
- Seats for women, 182.44
- Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
- Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

LABORATORIES

- Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
- Defined, 618.01
- Narcotics, sale for scientific use, 618.05
- Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Seed testing, 21.51

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

See Labor (6)

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.16
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative district, 2.25
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE COUNTY

Districts

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.14
- Sixty-first legislative, 2.60
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKES AND WATERS

- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*
- See Navigable Waters*
- See Waters*
- See Waters, Division of*
- Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Appraisers

- Appointment, 111.66
- Compensation, 111.69
- Duties, 111.67
- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Boats, water craft safety act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
- Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26
- Control by commissioner, 84A.55
- Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
- Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
- Depositing offal, 616.16
- Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42
- Drainage
 - Access to iron ore, 93.13
 - Lake water levels, 110.22
 - Meandered lakes, 621.48
- Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37
- Fish screens, 378.09
- Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control
 - Appeal, 110.52
 - Dams, 110.49, 110.50
 - Hearing, 110.51
 - Joint federal-state control, 110.48
 - Lake levels, 110.49
 - Lakes included, 110.47
 - Modification of plan, 110.53
 - Purpose, 110.47
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities
 - County boards
 - Acquisition of property, 110.122
 - Appropriations, 110.124
 - Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121
 - Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125
 - Federal cooperation, 110.125
 - Municipalities, authority of, 110.126
 - Public access to shoreline, 110.123
 - State, county to cooperate with, 110.125
- Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety
 - Appeal, 110.127
 - Appraisal, 110.127
 - Awards and assessments, 110.127
 - County board, approval, 110.127
 - Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127
 - Dams, 110.127
 - Election, approval of plan, 110.127
 - Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127
 - Maps, 110.127
 - Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127
 - Tax levy, 110.127
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28
- Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22
- Levels controlled by division of waters, 84.081
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Mining
 - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
 - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37
- Names
 - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Designation by state geographic board, 354.02 to 354.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 616.01
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Portages, *See PORTAGES*
- Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
- State control and supervision, 105.38
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trunk highways across, 161.27

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 Assessments
 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 Confirmation of, 111.71
 Jury may be demanded, 111.73
 Lien, 111.77
 Liens to bear interest, 111.78
 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
 Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
 Definitions, 111.01
 Director of division of waters, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
 Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75
 Hearings, 111.70
 Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
 Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
 Trial by jury, 111.73
 Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
 Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
 Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

LAMPS

Injuring or extinguishing, 621.52

LAND

See Deeds
See Drainage and Waters
See Public Lands
See Real Estate

Companies

Incorporation, 54.33
 Right to hold, 500.22

Contracts

Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17

Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Tenure of, 276.13

Termination of contract, 559.21

Weeds, noxious; eradication by landowner, agent or public official, 18.191

LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See Public Lands

Acquisition of state lands by U.S., 1.041 to 1.047

Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343

Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344

Classes of land, 94.342

Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041

Creation, Const. art 8 s 8

Duties and functions, 94.341

Establishment, 94.341

Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348

Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345

Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347

Members, 94.341

Minnesota state park, 85.09

Public hearings, 94.343

Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346

United States; acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See Leases

See Mines, Minerals

See Rents

Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02

Action to recover possession, 504.02

Action under eminent domain procedure, 117.02

Adverse possession, 504.03

Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032,

360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203

Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02

Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15

Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.22, 193.36

Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153

Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13

Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36

Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09

Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03

Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07

Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 73.17

Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021

Commissioner of conservation, leasing power, 84.153

Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57

Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09

Counties, leases

 County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03

 County law libraries, 140.40

 County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

 Fish hatchery, 378.11, 378.15

 Mining leases, 373.11

 New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13

 Offices outside court house, 380.25, 380.26

 Powers of the county, 373.01

Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 613.68

Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03

Distress abolished, 504.01

Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25

Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07,

452.08, 452.13, 457.13

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Estate at will, termination, 504.06

Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03

Executions against tenant, 550.04

Executive council, leases, 93.191

Executors and administrators

 Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652

 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292

 Appeal from order, 525.71

 Collateral attack, 525.70

 Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662

 Defined, 525.62

 Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38

 Ground for lease, 525.63

 Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702

 Order for lease, 525.641

 Petition, hearing, 525.64

 Report, 525.662

 Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69

 Sequence, property leased, 525.641

 Three years or less, 525.621

Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 74.08

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01

Garbage removal contracts, 368.79

Government ownership and operation, leases

 Heating plant, 452.08

 Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04

 Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13

 Water and light plants, villages and certain cities, 457.13

Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08

Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04

Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07

Income tax

 Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14

 Allowance for depletion, 290.09

 Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14

 Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee's improvement, 290.08

 Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34

Industrial home for girls, power to lease, 636.24

Inheritance tax liens, lessee's rights free from, 525.693

Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50

Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405

Itasca state park, leasing buildings, 85.07

Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02

Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08

Lease

 By personal representatives, 525.62

 Defined, 525.62

 Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38

 Mineral lands, 93.19

 Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

 Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06

Lien of landlord attaching to interest of trustee or entrustor, 522.11

Lotteries, renting building for use, 614.03

Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495

Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15

Military camp, lease to United States, 190.115

Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
 Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07
 Notice
 Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 Vacation by tenant, 504.08
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 73.14
 Offense of falling to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Partnership, 323.06
 Port authority may lease, 458.17
 Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
 Public buildings, 85.07, 453.04, 616.23
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02
 Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
 Rents
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
 Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
 Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46
 Savings, building and loan associations, leasing, 51.34
 School and University lands, Const. art 8 s 2, 84.415, 92.50
 Schools and school districts
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Power of board, 128.04
 Service of notice or order, 73.13
 Sewer charges, 443.16, 445.17
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
 State auditor
 Leases filed with, 16.09
 Record of leases of state land, 16.16
 State forests, 89.17
 Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
 Swampland leases, 92.50
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Taxation
 Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 Inheritance tax lien, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
 Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
 Tax sales leases
 Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 Modification of lease, 280.38
 Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
 Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
 Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
 Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
 Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.08
 Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
 Termination of lease
 Estate at will, 504.06
 Notice, 504.09
 Tenancy, 504.02
 Timber lease, 507.36

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
 Trust for leasing land, 501.11
 Untenantable premises; surrender, 504.05
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
 Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04
 Water power acquired by lease, 455.19
 Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17
LANDMARKS
See also Historic Sites and Markers
 County board to establish township markings, 381.13
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25
LAND OFFICE
 Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
 Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17
LANDS AND MINERALS DIVISION
See Public Lands
LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES
 Definitions, 84A.41
 Drainage
 Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
 Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
 Red Lake game preserve
 Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84A.01
 Classification of lands, 84A.08
 County liability in bonds, 84A.11
 County officers, duties of, 84A.04
 Creation of preserve, 84A.01
 Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
 Drainage assessments, 84A.04
 Eminent domain, 84A.10
 Game preserve fund, 84A.03
 Gifts received, 84A.09
 Lands, list, 84A.04
 Management, 84A.02
 Public lands, 84A.08
 Purposes, 84A.01
 Title to land, 84A.07
 Reforestation areas
 Eminent domain, 84A.29
 Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 Management of area, 84A.21
 Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
 Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27
 Title in state, 84A.26
 Violations and penalties, 84A.30
 State reforestation projects
 County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 Eminent domain, 84A.39
 Establishment; procedure, 84A.31
 Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 Management, 84A.32
 Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 State auditor to certify list, 84A.37
 Title in state, 84A.36
 Violations and penalties, 84A.42
LARCENY
See Crimes and Criminals (4)
See Embezzlement
 Acts constituting, 622.01
 Animals, 622.08, 622.10
 Bills of lading, 228.17, 228.39, 622.01
 Checks, money obtained, 622.08
 Claim of title, defense, 622.16
 Commission out of state, 610.04
 Concealment by alteration of books as forgery, 620.13
 Contractor using proceeds for purposes other than payment of labor and materials, 514.02
 Conversion by trustee, 622.13
 Cooperative or assessment life companies, officer, 61.55
 County attorney, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20

LARCENY (Cont'd)

Coupons, fraudulent stamping, 622.22
 Dead bodies, robbing, 614.22
 Defenses
 Claim of title, 622.16
 Intent to restore, 622.17
 Right to commission, no defense, 622.02
 Definition, 622.01
 Defrauding contractor, misuse of money proceeds, 514.02
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10
 Domestic animals, 622.08
 Drafts, obtaining money, 622.03
 Embezzlement, larceny, collectors' gasoline tax, 296.16
 Evidence
 Ascertainment of value of evidence of debt, 622.15
 Larceny by clerks, agents or servants, 628.27
 Ownership, 628.28
 Stolen property used as, 622.20
 Executor or administrator, conversion by, 622.13
 False marking of logs, 91.18
 Farm produce, 622.09
 Fiduciary funds, bank officer or employee, 48.39
 Fires, larceny in building of fire, 622.19
 Fixtures, 622.09
 Flax seed from railroad car, 622.21
 Forgery to conceal, 620.13
 Grain
 Railroad cars, 622.21
 Warehouseman, failure to account for, 233.04
 Grand larceny, first and second degree, 622.05, 622.06
 Grave, robbing, 614.22
 Guardian, conversion, 622.13
 Income tax
 Deductible losses from theft, 290.09
 Losses from, 290.13, 290.16
 Indictment, larceny by agent, variance, 628.27, 628.28
 Instrument for payment of money, 622.09
 Intent to restore property, 622.17
 Jurisdiction of city justices, cities fourth class, 411.30
 Loans to directors or officers of trust companies, 48.75
 Logs and logging, 90.35, 91.18 to 91.21
 Lost property, appropriation with no attempt to find owner, 622.11
 Motor vehicles, second degree grand larceny, 622.06
 Obtaining money by fraudulent drafts, 622.03
 Offenses against property by force, 621.01
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01
 Officer, duty to restore property, 622.20
 Officer of cooperative insurance company, unlawful compensation for consolidation, 61.55
 Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09
 Passes, fraudulent stamping, 622.22
 Petit larceny, 622.07
 Possession of burglars' tools, 621.13
 Poultry, 622.08
 Public security, 622.09
 Public terminal warehouses, failure to deliver grain or surrender receipt, 233.04
 Punishment, 622.05 to 622.08, 622.17
 Purchaser of stolen logs, 91.21
 Railroad cars, 622.21
 Railway tickets, 622.22
 Receiver, conversion by, 622.13
 Receiving stolen property, 622.18
 Removal of timber unlawfully cut on public land, 90.35
 Restoration of stolen property, duty of officer, 622.20
 Right of agent to commissions, no defense, 622.02
 Robbing grave or dead body, 614.22
 Search warrants issued when complaint made on oath, 626.01
 Share certificates, financial institution, 51.32
 Shoplifting, 622.26, 622.27
 Stamps, evidencing payment of taxes, or fees, 16.64
 State fair tickets, 37.24
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Stolen goods, brought into state or county, 622.12
 Stolen property, 37.24, 168.36, 360.67, 626.01, 626.04, 626.365, 626.45
 Theft of aircraft, cancellation of registration certificate and plates, 360.59
 Tickets, larceny of
 Ascertain value, 622.15
 Failure to cancel; fraudulent stamping, 622.22
 Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09
 State fair ticket, 37.24
 Trees, 622.09

LARCENY (Cont'd)

Trust company officers or employees, indebted to company, noncompliance with rules, 48.75
 Trustees
 Appropriation of money, 622.01
 Conversion by, 622.13
 Retention of collection fee, 622.02
 Unissued instruments; fixtures or incidents, 622.09
 Value of evidences of debt, ascertainment, 622.15
 Verbal false pretense, criminal, 622.14
 Warehousemen, 233.04, 622.01

LAUNDRIES

Employment of children under 16, 182.09
 Hours of labor for females, 181.18
 Places of employment, 182.29
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29
 Zoning, 462.12

LAVATORIES

See Toilets

LAW LIBRARIES

See Libraries

LAW MERCHANT

Bills of lading, application to cases not provided for, 228.52
 Fraudulent conveyances, application of law to, 513.30
 Sale of goods, application to, 512.73
 Trust receipts, applicable to, 522.17

LAW OF THE ROAD

See Motor Vehicles (4) (7)

LAWS

See Session Laws
See Special or Local Laws
See Statutes

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01
 Payment of dues, cities, villages, boroughs and certain towns, 465.58

LEASES

See Executors, Administrators
See Guardians and Wards
See Landlord and Tenant
See Mines, Minerals
See Rents

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109
 Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
 Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
 Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.22, 193.36
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
 Assignee included under term "purchaser," 507.01
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
 Banks, agency, 48.38
 Borrowed property, lease, 621.22
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 614.03, 617.30
 Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
 Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
 Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245
 Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
 Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04
 City to county of unused lands, 374.20
 Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25
 Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 84.415, 85.07, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
 Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 County offices, 380.25, 380.26
 Defined, 525.62
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25

LEASES (Cont'd)

Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25
 Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Executive council, 93.191
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
 Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13
 Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Industrial home school for girls, powers, 636.24
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405
 Iron ore, See MINES, MINERALS
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Itasca state park, buildings in, 85.07
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
 Lac qui Parie project, 84.154
 Lakes, 92.50, 448.46
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13
 Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08
 Lots before recording plat, 505.04
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
 Married women, 519.03
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
 Mineral lands, 93.14
 Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04
 Municipalities, land for tourist camps, 457.13
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
 Park boards, 448.46
 Park lands in certain cities, 448.32
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
 Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
 Power of foreign executor, 525.273
 Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Property of absentees, 576.12
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21
 Receivers, 576.12
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
 Religious corporations, 315.04
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34, 51.35
 School, school district, and University lands, Const. art 8 s 2, 84.415, 92.50
 State auditor
 Leases filed with, 16.09
 Records of leases of state land, 16.16
 State forest lands, 89.17
 State lands, lease
 Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.08
 Recovery, 90.08
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 State lands, leased for
 Horticultural purposes, 92.50
 Removing sand, peat, 92.50
 Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
 Swamp lands, 88.651, 92.50
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19
 Tax-forfeited land in conservation areas, 282.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, county auditor may lease, 282.01
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39

LEASES (Cont'd)

Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
 Timber, 507.36
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81
 Trustees, 501.22
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Villages, 134.11
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04
 Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19
 Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
 Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGACIES

See *Executors, Administrators*
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63

Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Subscribing witness, 525.184
 Trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.17
 Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08
 Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
 Death of legatee before testator, 525.203
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
 Execution against, 550.04
 Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Murder of testator, 525.87
 Probate, petition, 525.23
 Trust, benefit, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation and duties, 3.30
 Department of highways, appropriation, 161.50
 Minnesota aeronautics fund
 Consultation with committee, 360.371
 Governor, advice to, 360.382
 Public examiner, filing report with, 215.07
 Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Appropriations, 3.471
 Creation, purpose, 3.421
 Duties, 3.421
 Employees, 3.441
 Expenses of members; reimbursement, 3.451
 Meetings, 3.441
 Members; selection, term, 3.431
 Offices, 3.441
 Powers, 3.441
 Reports to legislature; recommendations, 3.461

LEGISLATIVE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
 Attorney general to represent state, 3.72
 Appropriations, 3.73, 3.81
 Awards; appropriation, 3.81
 Claims; institution, 3.77
 Clerk; duties, 3.69, 3.83
 Contempt, 3.80
 Contract claims, 3.751
 Creation, 3.66
 Deputy clerk, 3.69
 Employees, 3.67
 Evidence; produced at hearings, 3.80
 Expenses; reimbursement, 3.70

LEGISLATIVE CLAIMS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Fraudulent claims, 3.84
 Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80
 House committee, 3.82
 Jurisdiction, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
 Liability of state, 3.73
 Meetings, 3.68
 Members
 Appointment, 3.66
 Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71
 Notice; institution of claim, 3.77
 Officers, 3.67
 Procedure
 Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
 Consideration of claims, 3.73, 3.77
 Rules of procedure, 3.76
 Records, 3.82
 Reports, 3.83
 Senate committee, 3.82
 Subpoena; power, 3.80
 Vacancies, 3.66
 Witnesses, 3.80

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08
 Contents, 5.08
 Distribution, 5.08
 Students edition may be published, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Appropriation, 3.40
 Budget, 3.35
 Creation, 3.31
 Director, 3.35
 Director of research as clerk of legislative claims commission, 3.69
 Employees, 3.35
 Expenses of members, 3.38
 Legislators, rights, 3.32
 Meetings, 3.34
 Minutes, 3.34, 3.36
 Office, 3.39
 Officers, 3.35
 Policy, 3.32
 Powers, 3.32
 Quorum, 3.34
 Reports, periodic and biennial, 3.36
 Restrictions, 3.32
 Selection of members, 3.31
 Subjects assigned for research, 3.33
 Subjects, time of presentation, 3.37
 Vacancies, 3.31

LEGISLATURE

1. Generally
2. Appointments, Confirmation
3. Bills
4. Members
5. Officers, Employees
6. Reports

1. **Generally**
 Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165
 Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
 Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
 Committees
 Advisory committee, 3.30
 Building committee, 3.421 to 3.471
 Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
 Contempt before, 3.14
 Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
 Research committee, 3.31 to 3.40
 Contempts against, 3.14
 Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
 Districts and apportionment
 Fundamental law
 Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
 Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17
 Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24
 Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23
 Election of officers
 House, 3.06
 Senate, 3.06
 Elections
 Ballots, 203.30
 Nonpartisan ballot, 203.35
 Voting machine ballots, 206.07

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
 Elections by
 Fundamental laws
 Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30
 Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30
 Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
 Ethics, committee on
 Code of legislative ethics, 3.88
 Duties, 3.90
 Generally, 3.87 to 3.92
 Membership on committee, 3.89
 Purpose of act, 3.87
 State agency codes, 3.91
 Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14
 Interstate cooperation
 Committee to establish, 3.29
 Tri-state, waters of Red River, 114.09
 Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01
 Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
 Journals
 Appendix, contents, 3.18
 Evidence, copies, 599.12
 Fundamental law
 Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5
 Entries
 Protest of members, Const. art 1 s 16
 Publication, Const. art 4 s 5
 Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14
 Keeping and printing, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Omissions, 3.17
 Transcript for members, 3.17
 Jury duty, members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081
 Leave of absence from private employment, 3.085 to 3.087
 Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
 Legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
 Legislative districts
 Composition: member of representatives and senators, 2.04 to 2.70
 Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08
 Levy of state taxes, 275.02
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
 Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
 Offenses and penalties
 Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
 Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07
 Contempt, 3.14
 Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14
 Imprisonment, 3.15
 Intimidation of members, 613.22
 Refusal to testify, 3.14, 613.25
 Organization
 Certificates of election filed, 3.05
 Clerk pro tem, 3.05
 House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05
 Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05
 Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05
 Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
 Records, 3.18
 Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
 Research committee, creation of, 3.31
 Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16
 Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058
 Rules, Const. art 4 s 4
 Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
 Session laws, See SESSION LAWS
 Sessions
 Biennial, 3.01
 Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
 Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Extra
 Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03
 Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
 Inform members purpose, 4.03
 Proclamation, 4.03
 Fundamental law
 Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6
 Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1
 Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4
 Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5377

INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
 Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
 Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

2. Appointments, Confirmation

See Appendix 9, page 4997

Board of tax appeals, 271.01

Commissioners

Administration, 16.01
 Banks, 45.02
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01
 Highways, 161.03
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Securities, 45.02
 Taxation, 270.02

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4, 6

Members

State art society, 139.02
 State board of education, 121.02
 State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04
 State college board, 136.12

Notaries public, 359.01

Public examiner, 215.02

Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

3. Bills

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fraudulent alteration, 613.23, 613.24

Fundamental law

Amendments, Const. art 4 s 10
 Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
 Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21
 Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Engrossing and enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21
 General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13
 Last day of session; no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22
 Laws creating public debt, limitation, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20
 Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11
 Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10
 Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21
 Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1
 Veto, Const. art. 4 s. 11

4. Members

Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.04, 202.05

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.03

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Bribery of as contempt, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07

Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05

Compensation

Computation, 3.07
 Extra session, 3.10
 Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7
 Mileage, 3.10
 President of senate, 3.13
 Speaker of house, 3.13
 Time of payment, 3.10

Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37

Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16

Election of

Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.04, 202.05
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
 Contested election, 209.10
 Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
 Filing fee, 202.05
 Filling vacancies, 203.44, 203.45
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 ss. 3, 17
 Nonpartisan ballots, 202.03, 202.08
 Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03

Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 613.07

Fundamental law

Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9
 Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2
 Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29
 Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8
 Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16
 Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25
 Term, Const. art. 4 s. 24
 Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

4. Members (Cont'd)

Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

Intimidation, 613.22

Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081

Leave of absence from private employment

Enforcement by district court, 3.087
 Right to restoration of position, 3.085
 Terms of leave, 3.086

Number of representatives, 2.02

Number of senators, 2.02

Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13

Retirement, 353.01

Seal; authority to use an official seal, 358.028

State prison, visitation of, 243.48

5. Officers, Employees

Additional employees, 3.07

Arrest, contempt, 3.14

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09

Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09

Duties, 3.08

Exempt from civil action, 540.13

Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081

Oath, 358.05

President of senate

Compensation, 3.13

Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6

Retirement

Chief clerk of house, 353.01
 Permanent employees, 352.01
 Secretary of senate, 353.01

Speaker of the house, 3.13

Striking public employee, copy of findings of adjustment panel, 179.57

6. Reports

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48

Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12

Commissioner of conservation, immigration, 84.03

Commissioner of highways, 161.10

Commissioner of public welfare

Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Biennial report, 246.06
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252

Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061

Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04

Public examiner, examinations, 215.06

Public lands, land use committee, 92.37

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Soldiers home board, 198.16

State athletic commission, 341.14

State auditor, biennial, 6.25

LEGITIMACY

See Illegitimate Children

LE SUEUR COUNTY

District

Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.09
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Twelfth legislative, 2.15
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LETTERS

Administration

Probate, 525.282, 525.291
 Probate

Commissioner of taxation may apply for, 291.21

County treasurer may apply for, 291.21

Blackmailing, 621.18

Forgery, 620.12

Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13

Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08

Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 610.25

Opening or reading, wilfully, 621.55

Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19

Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12

Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES*See Docks, Piers, and Wharves*

- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35, 458.44
- Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03, 458.43, 458.44
- Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
- Common council, city fourth class, powers, 411.40
- Condemnation, 458.32, 458.42
- Construction, permit required from commissioner of conservation, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.42 to 458.45
- Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
- Limitation on action to recover, 541.01
- Obstructing public levees, 621.50
- Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35, 458.42 to 458.48
- Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34
- Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LEWDNESS*See Obscenity*
See Prostitution

- Adultery, 617.15
- Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41
- Enticement into state for illegal purposes, 617.06
- Habitual offenders, 617.75
- Parental lewdness; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
- Penalties, 617.23
- Village council, power to restrain, 412.221

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- Action for, attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 619.51
- Banks, false statement regarding insolvency, 619.63
- Blackmail, threat to publish libel, 621.18
- Candidates for office, 548.06
- County attorney's duty to prosecute, 619.51
- Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62
- Damages; demand for retraction; special, 548.06
- Damages recoverable, 548.06, 619.54
- Defense, 619.54
- Definitions
 - Libel, 619.51
 - Slander, 619.62
- Editor's liability, 619.54
- Effect of retraction, 548.06
- Elections, relating to, 210.11, 548.06
- Evidence
 - Criminal prosecution, 634.05
 - Ownership, opinion, 331.05
 - Slander of women, 619.60
- False information knowingly furnished to newspapers, 619.61
- Females, 619.59, 619.60
- Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Indictment, 619.56, 628.22
- Insurance, unfair competition in defaming insurer, 72.23
- Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06, 634.05
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Justification, 619.52
- Liability of editors, proprietors and sundry, 619.54
- Limitation as to amount of damages, 548.06
- Limitation of action, time, 541.07
- Malice, motives, presumptions, 619.52, 619.59, 619.62
- Penalties, 619.51, 619.56
- Privileged communications, 619.55, 619.57
- Publication
 - Defined, 619.53
 - Criminal trial, report of may be contempt, 613.69
 - Threat to publish, 619.58
 - Transmission of false statements for, 619.61
- Punishment, 619.51
- Radio or television, defense, 544.043
- Reports of proceedings, privileged, 619.55
- Savings institutions, false statement, 619.63
- Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03, 331.10
- Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
- Threatening to publish, 619.58
- Transmission of false statements for publication, 619.51
- Truth given in evidence, 634.05
- Type and style used in retraction, 548.06

LIBRARIES*See Cities*
See Education
See Villages

- Advice to librarians, 121.23
- Art exhibitions, 139.04
- Board
 - Appointment by county board, 375.33
 - Buildings and grounds, 134.11
 - Contracts for use, 134.12
 - Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
 - Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department," 426.11
 - Gifts for, 134.15
 - Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
 - Reports, 134.13
 - Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
 - Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
 - Women, civil rights, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Works of art, display, 450.20
- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities first class, 447.14
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
- Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
- Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
- Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33
- Employees, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Fees, copies of papers or documents, 599.15
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
- Law libraries
 - Certain counties
 - Establishment, 140.26
 - Financing, 140.30 to 140.33
 - Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29
 - Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28
 - Use of, 140.27
 - Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02
 - Hennepin county
 - Establishment, 140.03, 140.05
 - Fees for upkeep, 140.06 to 140.09, 140.18
 - Generally, 140.03 to 140.18
 - Liquidation of, 140.13
 - Maintenance of, 140.11
 - Management of, 140.10, 140.15
 - Use of library, 140.04
 - Ramsey county
 - Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23
 - Generally, 140.19 to 140.25
 - Trustees, 140.24
 - Use of, 140.20
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Librarian
 - Salary in certain cities, 134.17
 - School libraries, 134.02
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Mutilation of books, 621.53
- Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33
- Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
- Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24
- Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335
- Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
- School and rural library service, federal aid, 124.62
- State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09
- State librarian, appointment, Const. art. 5 s 4, art. 6 s. 2, 480.09
- State library
 - Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
 - Janitor, 480.10
 - Law library, 480.09
 - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Minnesota state archives law, applicability, 138.17
 - Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
 - State circulating library, creation, 121.22
 - State publications, delivered to, 15.16
 - Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
 - Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
- State university, depository for state publications, 137.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5379

INDEX

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Statistics, department of education, 121.24
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
 Title to property, 134.14
 Towns, 121.23, 134.12
 Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.33, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
 University library, reports, 480.12
 Use, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.018
 Archaeological investigators, 84.37 to 84.42
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beauticians, 155.02
 Beverages; soft drinks, non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04
 Boats, See **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Brokers for sale of
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33
 Securities, 80.12
 Canneries, commercial, 31.33
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Children
 Facility for foster care
 License required, 257.01
 Revocation of license
 Appeals to district court, 257.111
 Appeals to supreme court, 257.111
 Burden of proof on appeal, 257.121
 Grounds, 257.111
 Hearing, 257.111
 Time effective, 257.111
 Trial, 257.111
 Written charges, 257.111
 Violations, 257.121
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 Circuses, 366.19
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10
 Commercial canners, 31.33
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
 Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
 Convicted person; license void, 98.52
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
 Drivers license, See **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**
 Egg dealers, breakers, 29.22
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agencies, 184.01
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
 Fertilizer blending, 17.206
 Field dog trials, 98.48
 Fish houses, 98.46
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12
 Food handlers license, 31.431
 Food handlers license law, See **FOOD**
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fundamental law; license to sell agricultural products,
 Const. art 1 s 18
 Fur dealers, 98.46
 Fur farms, 17.35
 Game and fish, 98.50
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50
 Hotels, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56, 32.58
 Indian hemp, 18.321, 18.322
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71
 Insurance agents, 60.64
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to 113.06
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female aged 15; consent requisite, 517.02
 Massage, 148.35
 Meat packing, processing houses, 31.52
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream
 Grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Minnows, bait, 98.46
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, 171.01
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
 Mussels, taking, 98.46
 Narcotics, 618.03, 618.04, 618.16
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02, 34.04
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.04
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
 Packinghouses, 31.52
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.52
 Private detectives, 326.331
 Private trade schools, 141.04
 Protective agents, 326.331
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Rabbit packing and dressing plants, 31.52
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
 Raspberries; revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Renewals, members of armed forces, exempted, 326.56
 Resident fishing, 98.46
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
 Revocation of gambling; slot machines, 325.54, 325.55, 325.58
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
 Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37
 Sausage plants, 31.52
 Slaughterhouses, 31.52
 Small loan business, 56.26
 Soft drinks, 461.02
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02, 34.04
 Spraying and dusting of crops, pests, weeds; aerial application, 18.032
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
 Text books, right of sale, 126.16
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 75.22
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
 Trailer coach parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.01
 Warehouses
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Weighers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
 Wild animals, 98.46
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

LIENS

See *Assessments*
 See *Logs, Logging*
 See *Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens*
 See *Taxation*
 Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Acknowledgments, 359.05
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59

LIENS (Cont'd)

Animals

- Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
- Care of exposed animals, 614.48
- Castration, 346.19
- Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
- Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
- Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34
- Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
- Assertion, 514.73
- Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
- Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
- Attorneys
 - Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 - Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 - Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
 - Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.06
- Auctions and auctioneers, 227.33, 327.06, 514.21
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
- Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
- Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
- Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
- Banks being liquidated
 - Assignment, 49.05
 - Discharge, 49.05
 - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Barberry bushes; cost of eradication, 18.333
- Bill of sale or other instrument evidencing, filing, 357.19
- Bills of lading; lien of carrier, 228.11, 228.19, 228.27, 228.28, 228.44
- Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Boars, 514.62 to 514.63
- Bonds
 - Evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 - Government ownership, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
 - Light and power bonds, 457.08, 457.085
 - Waterworks, 453.22
- Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
- Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
- Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Chattel mortgages, 511.06, 511.08, 511.09
- City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08
- Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
- Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61.50
- Corporations
 - Consolidation affecting, 300.15
 - Electric company, organization by city, 455.22
 - Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
 - Subscription for shares, 301.17
- Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
- Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
- Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
- Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
- Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 280.17, 284.23
- Devised estate subject to, 525.21
- Diocesan council may create, 315.24
- Discharge
 - Possession until discharge, 514.18
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Diseased animals
 - Burial, 35.12
 - Destruction, 35.12
 - Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
 - Killing, 35.12
- Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
- Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
- Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
- Dry cleaners, 514.77
- Dyeing plants, 514.77
- Dynamite furnished by town to settlers, 365.25
- Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22
- Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Enforcement
 - Creditor of decedent, 525.431
 - Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22
- Ensilage cutting, 514.65
- Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
- Estrays, charges, 346.04
- Executors and administrators
 - Action to enforce, 525.431
 - Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481
 - Asset, 525.442

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
- Sale subject to, 525.661
- Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
- Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
- Factors' liens
 - Acts and conditions not invalidating, 514.89
 - Continuing lien, 514.81
 - Definitions, 514.80
 - Effectiveness of lien, exceptions, 514.85
 - Effect of possession, 514.90
 - Execution of, contents, 514.82
 - Foreclosure, 514.86
 - Governed by Laws 1945, c 503; exceptions, 514.88
 - Liberal construction, 514.91
 - Notice, amendment, 514.82
 - Notice, filing, 514.83
 - Payment; satisfaction; certificate; time limitation, 514.87
 - Purchases for value, 514.84
- Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
- Fees
 - Poundmaster, 367.24
 - Register of deeds, filing certain instruments, 357.19
 - Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
- Filing instrument reserving lien on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26
- Financial corporations, 49.04
- Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65.19
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
- Foreclosure of
 - Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
 - Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 - Factor's lien, 514.86
 - Farm products for processing, 514.66
 - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 - Mines, lien on, 514.17
 - Motor vehicles, repair, 514.37
 - Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 - Service of male animals, 514.63
- Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
- Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
- Frozen food processing plant operator, See FOOD
- Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
- Government ownership and operation, 453.22, 457.08, 457.085
- Governmental service, inspections, examinations, etc., 514.67
- Grain banks, 236.06
- Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
- Grantor to make known, 507.20
- Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
- Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661
- Hay or straw
 - Baler, 514.65, 514.66
 - Inspection, 229.13
- Holder for value of negotiable instruments, 335.133
- Horseshoer's, 514.18
- Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
- Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
- Husband and wife, joinder of spouses in encumbering exempt property, 511.07
- Implied warranty of freedom of goods from encumbrance, 512.13
- Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
- Index book of instruments relating to liens, 511.22
- Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
- Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Inspections, 514.67
- Insurance companies, relating to dissolution, 60.875
- Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20
- Launderers' liens, 514.77
- Light and power, 457.08, 457.085
- Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 - Hospital, 541.07
 - Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 - Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
 - Motor vehicles, 514.37
 - Registered lands, 508.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5381

INDEX

LIENS (Cont'd)

Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Materialmen, 514.01
 Mechanic's, 514.01
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
 Municipal clerk, delivery of instruments to register, 511.23 to 511.25
 Negotiability of notes, bonds, etc., not destroyed by lien, 335.041
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Filing instruments evidencing lien deemed notice, 511.20
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Factor's liens, 514.85
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68
 Innkeepers, 327.06
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
 Old age assistance, 256.26
 Seed lien, 511.30
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings
 Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431
 Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273
 Property passing by will, 525.21
 Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Repayment of breach of warranty, 512.69
 Sale of goods subject to lien, 512.62
 Seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61

LIENS (Cont'd)

Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Satisfaction
 Entry of, 514.76
 Factor's lien, 514.87
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.19
 Filing, 511.20 to 511.26
 Refusal to satisfy
 Penalty, 514.76
 Damages, 514.76
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.21, 51.30, 51.35, 51.43, 51.44
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Seed grain and potato seed loan, 511.29 to 511.32
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 380.05, 380.06, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Stock and stockholders, 65.19, 301.17, 301.32, 302.16
 Stock certificates, 302.16
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Tolls, logging dams, 110.21
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Trust receipts, 522.01, 522.08, 522.11
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Uniform sales act, claim of seller, 512.54 to 512.56, 512.62
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
 Utility rates in cities second class, 442.15
 Vendors, effect of negotiation of bills of lading or warehouse receipt, 227.49, 228.43
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Seller's lien, 512.56
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27 to 227.36
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 227.02, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
 Water rates, 453.22
 Water works, 442.15, 453.22, 453.24, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
 Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6
 Election, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
 Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8
 President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6
 Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art. 5 s. 6, 4.06
 Visit state prison, 640.09

LIFE ESTATES

See Estates (3)

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance (8)

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

See Cities
See Electricity
See Gas
See Villages

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15
 Childrens camps, standards, 144.74
 Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04
 Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12
 Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
 Directional lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
 Flashlights, turn signals, 169.57, 169.64
 Fire-escape approaches, 74.03
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Highways, 160.13
 Hotels, 157.05
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
 Injuries to lights controlled by federal government, 621.46
 Interference with electric lights or equipment, 621.33
 Plants for lighting
 Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04
 Cities second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03
 Electricians, licensing, 326.29
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
 Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Red lights, volunteer fire department vehicles, 169.58
 Trailer coach parks, application for license, 327.16
 Vehicles, traffic control devices, 169.06
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights on; penalty, 621.45

LIME AND LIME KILNS

Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40
 Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62.0025
 Accounts receivable, action against subsequent assignee, 521.01
 Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
 Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Actions by or against
 Bank stockholders, Const., art. 9, s. 13
 Board of park commissioners, 448.33
 Boats or vessels, 579.08
 Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
 Devises, 573.20
 Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
 Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
 State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
 State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
 Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
 Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
 Action to be brought, when, 334.02
 Allens
 Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
 Suspension of running of period, 541.15
 Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
 Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
 Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
 Assault and battery, 541.07
 Assurance fund; action to recover compensation, 508.79
 Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
 Bridges, actions for injuries, 465.09 to 465.12
 Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
 Cities, actions against for negligence, 465.09 to 465.12
 Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.18
 Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52
 Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
 Claims against
 Bank, 49.24
 Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
 Decedent's estate, 525.431
 Hall insurance policy, 71.30

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Municipalities involving negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
 Collection agency bonds, 332.01
 Commencement within limitation period
 New action after reversal, 541.18
 New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
 Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
 Confession of judgment, 541.09
 Constables, actions against, 541.06
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
 Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
 Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
 Contracts, with state, 3.751
 Coroners, actions against, 541.06
 Corporations
 Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
 Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
 Criminal prosecutions
 False personations, 620.44
 Game and fish violations, 97.54
 Generally, 628.26
 Religious meetings, disturbance, 614.32
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Courtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07
 Death of member of state guard, action against municipality, 465.091 to 465.12
 Decedents estate
 Claims barred by statute, 525.413
 Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
 Dentists, action against, 541.07
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
 Determination of descent, 525.31
 Director, liability for
 Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
 Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
 Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
 Disabilities and exceptions
 Absence from state, 541.13
 Alienage or war, 541.15
 Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
 Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
 Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
 Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
 Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
 Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
 Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
 Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01
 Divorce on grounds of adultery, 518.08
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 511.06, 548.09
 Enforcement of liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Loggers, 514.42
 Mechanics, 514.12
 Shoeing animals, 514.29
 Threshers, 514.66
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Escheat of abandoned bank deposits, 48.527
 Exceptions, 541.01
 Executors and administrators
 Claims barred by statute, 525.413
 Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
 False imprisonment, 541.07
 Ferry boats, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65.011
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
 Foreclosure motor vehicle lien, 514.37
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
 Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
 Payment not to extend time, 541.03
 Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
 Under power, 580.01
 Forfeitures
 Statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
 Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67
 Hail insurance policies, 71.30
 Highway contracts, 161.34
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Highways, injury from defect, 465.09, 465.12
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospitals
 Actions against, 541.07
 Enforcement of lien, 514.71
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
 Income tax, 290.49
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
 Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Mechanics, 514.12
 Motor vehicles, 514.37
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61.36
 Limitation, effect of expiration of while action pending, 601.03
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08
 Lost instruments, 601.03
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
 Members of armed forces, action against municipality for injury, 465.091
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49
 Motor vehicles, 514.37
 Murder, 628.26
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66.48
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33
 On bonds
 Collection agency, 332.01
 Public contractors, 574.31
 One year limitation, 541.09
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
 Overtime compensation, 541.07
 Parks, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17
 Payment of forged checks, 43.29
 Penalties
 Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22
 Penalty given
 Party aggrieved, 541.06
 State, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 169.901
 Personal injuries, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12, 541.05, 541.07
 Personal property, taking, 541.05
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
 Private detective's bond, 326.333
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
 Railroads
 Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 Title to realty, 541.023

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Real property
 Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22
 Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
 Recovery
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refundment of moneys paid
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 163.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of title
 Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79
 Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
 Sanatorium, 541.07
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06
 Sidewalks, actions from injuries, 465.09, 465.12
 Stock and stockholder
 Assessments, 316.20
 Liability for
 Unfair allotment, 301.16
 Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23
 Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Streets, injuries from defects, 465.09, 465.12
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.40
 Time for
 Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08
 Suit on county orders, 373.06
 Taking an appeal, 605.08
 Time to
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Title
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 Registration of title to land, 508.28
 Tort, 541.07
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Villages, actions for injuries, 465.09, 465.12
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
 Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
 Wrongful death, 573.02
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS*See Partnerships*

Actions, parties to, 322.26
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24
 Amendment or cancelation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24
 Cases not provided for; rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30
 Claims
 Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
 Priority in payment, 322.23
 Contributions and withdrawals
 By members, 322.04
 Liability of limited partner, 322.17
 Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
 Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24
 Effect
 General partner, 322.20
 Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
 Surviving partner, 322.09
 Definition, 322.01
 Dissolution
 Cancelation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
 General partner, retirement, 322.20
 Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
 Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
 Distribution of assets, 322.23
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Formation, 322.02
 General and limited partner, 322.12
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Interpretation of act; formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
 Liability of general partner
 One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 To creditors, 322.09
 Limited partner
 Assignment of interest, 322.19
 Business transactions with firm, 322.13
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death, 322.21
 Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
 Liability
 Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
 Deemed trustee, 322.17
 Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
 To creditors, 322.07
 Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
 Loans; collateral security, 322.13
 Rights of
 Accounting, 322.10
 Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
 Profits, 322.10
 Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
 Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
 Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14
 Profits of limited partner
 Payments, 322.15
 Rights of assignee, 322.19
 Rights to, 322.10
 Redemption, 322.22
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
 Term, expiration, 322.16
 Withdrawal, 322.16

LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twentieth legislative, 2.23
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LIQUIDATION*See Banks and Banking (6)***LIQUOR***See Intoxicating Liquors***LIS PENDENS**

Actions relating to real property, 557.09
 Actions to
 Determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
 Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
 Quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
 Discharge, 514.10
 Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
 Duration, 557.02
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
 Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
 Notice
 Discharge, 357.19
 Effect on other notices, 557.023
 Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
 After ten years' notice, 557.021
 Preservation of notice, 557.022
 Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03
 Mechanic's lien, 514.12
 No personal claim, 557.03
 Partition, 558.02
 Personal claim, 557.03
 Preservation, 557.022
 Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
 Register of deeds, 357.19, 386.46
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
 Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05

"LITTLE MANN ACT"*See Crimes and Criminals (12)***LIVERY STABLES**

Fraud by bailee of animals, 620.63
 Injury caused by act of bailee, 620.63
 Permitting diseased horses in barns, 616.18

LIVESTOCK

Buyers or dealers
 Bond; claims against, 239.18
 Buyer or dealer, defined, 239.05
 Licensing, 239.18
 Records to be kept, 239.19
 Scales to be maintained, 239.20
 Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
 Commission merchants
 Accounts, 239.17
 Bond; claims against, 239.18
 Bucket shops, operation, 623.21
 Commission merchant, defined, 239.05
 Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
 Larceny by conversion of property, 622.01
 Licensing, 239.18
 Statements to customers, 623.24
 Insurance
 Employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28
 Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44
 Power to write, 66.11
 Township mutuals, 66.15, 67.44
 Livestock contingency fund; state institutions, 246.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5385

INDEX

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Movement of
 Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 Livestock sanitary board; rules, 217.38
 Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191
 Railroads
 Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
 Railroad and warehouse commission; regulations, 218.041, 218.051
 Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 Weighing at stockyards, 218.051, 239.13 to 239.27
 Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
 Sanitary board, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD
 Slaughtering, See SLAUGHTERING
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 Taxation; classification, 273.13

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

Animals
 Importing, 35.15
 Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 Rules, 35.15
 Animals, death from vaccination
 Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07
 Limitation on payments, 35.07
 Payment, 35.07
 Appointment, 35.02
 Appraisals, expense, 35.11
 Autopsies, expense, 35.11
 Bangs disease
 Cattle afflicted with
 Expenditure of funds, 35.32
 Quarantines, 35.31
 Rules, 35.31
 Cattle tested for, 35.25
 Funds, county boards, 35.32
 Hearing, 35.26
 Investigation, 35.27
 Owners to assist, 35.30
 Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26
 Rehearing, 35.27
 Retests, 35.29
 Rules; enforcement, 35.31
 Sale of livestock, 35.245
 Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26
 Tests, expense of, 35.26
 Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 217.38
 Cattle, exhibition at fairs, tested for tuberculosis, 35.66
 Cattle, sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245
 Compelling testimony, 35.06
 Compensation, 35.02
 Appraisers, 35.11
 Experts, 35.11
 Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
 County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19
 Defined, 35.01
 Detectives from other states
 Bond, 35.14
 Certificates, 35.14
 Diseased animals
 Burial, expense, 35.12
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
 Payment, 35.07
 Quarantine, expense, 35.12
 Reporting, 35.06
 Duties, 35.03
 Employees, 35.02
 Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
 Examinations, 35.06
 Expenses
 Appraisals, 35.11
 Autopsies, 35.11
 Payment of, 35.02
 Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 616.17
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80
 Hog cholera serum
 Biological products
 Condemnation by board, 35.56
 Discrimination, 35.58
 Labels, defacement, 35.57
 Seizure of samples, 35.55
 Damages recoverable from
 Dealers, 35.44, 35.45
 Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

Instruction
 Application, 35.53
 Schools, 35.52
 Liens, 35.12
 Meetings, 35.03
 Officers, election of, 35.03
 Permits
 Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51
 Application, 35.42
 Bonds, 35.43
 Federal license, 35.49
 Fee, 35.47
 Manufacture, 35.41
 Premises inspected, 35.46
 Qualifications, 35.51
 Revocation, 35.48
 Sale, 35.41
 Rules, 35.40
 Soliciting applications, 35.60
 Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
 Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Local boards of health
 Assistance, 35.04
 Notify, 35.06
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
 Members
 Qualification, 35.02
 Term, 35.02
 Officers, 35.02
 Salaries, 350.081
 Poultry
 Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 36.09
 Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
 Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051
 Importing, 35.15
 Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 Rules, 35.15
 Poultry improvement board; executive secretary a member, 29.011
 Powers, 35.03
 Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72
 Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31
 Rabies
 Duties of board, 35.67
 Health officers, duties, 35.67
 Proclamation, 35.68
 Publication, 35.68
 Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
 Rendering plants, transportation of carcasses, 616.17
 Reports
 Annual, to governor, 35.03
 Publication, 35.03
 Right of entry on premises, 35.72
 Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81
 Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 350.081
 Sale, lease or loan
 Limitation, 35.245
 Manner of tests, 35.245
 Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
 Scientific research, licensed institutions
 Annual license fee, 35.71
 Institution defined, 35.71
 Revocation of license, 35.71
 Rules, 35.71
 Supervision, 35.71
 Transportation of animals, 35.71
 Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71
 Violations, penalties, 35.71
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
 Tests
 Agreement with county board, 35.20
 Appropriation by county, 35.19
 County accredited area, 35.23
 Milk or cream, 35.72
 State board to make, 35.20
 Tuberculin and mallein
 Application, 35.18
 County appropriation, 35.19
 Dealers to report sales, 35.33
 Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
 Record of distribution, 35.18
 Temperature, reports, 35.35
 Use, 35.34
 Tests, county area plan
 Agreement with county board, 35.20
 Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
 Subsequent test, 35.21
 Transportation into state
 Animals, 35.15

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Inspection, 35.16
- Poultry, 35.15
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations
 - Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70
 - Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70
 - Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80
 - Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70
 - Orders, 35.70
 - Owners of diseased animals, 35.70
 - Public officials, 35.70
 - Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
 - Rules, 35.70
 - Separate offenses, 35.70
 - Transportation companies, 35.70
 - Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
 - Veterinarians, 35.70
- Weighing and grading, 239.05

LOADS

- Bridges, limit of load, 169.84
- Driver, unobstructed view, 169.37
- Front seat of vehicles, restrictions, 169.37
- Height of vehicle and load, 169.81
- Highway traffic regulations, loading, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80, 169.88
- Length, 169.81
- Loading racks, 169.43
- Outside width with load, 169.80
- Permits for loads in excess of weight limits, 169.83
- Red lights or flag displayed at end, 169.52
- Restrictions based on climatic conditions, 169.87
- Shifting or dropping loads, prevent by proper arrangement, 169.81
- Special permits where loads exceed maximum, 169.86
- Weight of vehicle and load
 - Forest products exempt from limitations, 169.83
 - Gross weight, 169.83
 - Limitations
 - Bridges, 169.84
 - Climatic or seasonal restrictions, 169.83, 169.87
 - Damage to highway from excessive weight, 169.88
 - Seasonal restrictions, 169.87
 - Special permit to exceed, 169.86
 - Pneumatic tired vehicles, 169.83
 - Reduction to permitted weight, 169.85
 - Unloaded weight, 169.01
 - Weighing, 169.85
- Width of load, 169.80

LOANS

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*
- See Mortgage Loan Companies*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Rural Credit*
- See Small Loan Business*
- Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65
- Aeronautics
 - Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114
 - Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67
- Banks
 - Limitation on loans, 48.24
 - Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
 - Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38
 - Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16
 - Cattle for breeding purposes without test for Bangs disease, 35.245
 - Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed grain loans, 511.01
 - City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46
 - County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
- Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Direct reduction loan, defined, 51.01
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, deposit with commissioner of insurance, 60.40, 60.42
- Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14, 51.38
- Federal housing administration funds available, 47.21
- Federal housing administration, insurance by, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21
- Financial corporations, 47.23
- Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04
- Fraud in obtaining, 620.50
- Guaranteed mortgage under servicemens readjustment act, 50.155
- Home loan, defined, 51.01
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Insurance companies
 - Committee members, 60.35
 - Directors, 60.35
 - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 - Insurance funds available, 60.40, 60.875
 - Officers, 60.35
 - Town mutuals, 67.26, 67.35
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14
- Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16
- Life insurance, 61.11
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13
- Military camp grounds to United States, 190.115
- Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
- Mortgage, defined, 51.01
- Mortgage loan, defined, 51.01
- Mortgage loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
- National banks, installment loans, 48.88
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.02
- Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
- Other improved real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Park commission in certain districts, 448.32
- Permanent school or University funds, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6
- Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 261.204, 261.205, 475.52
- Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Railroads, 222.13
- Real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04
 - Cashier, 48.08
 - Directors, 48.08
 - Officers, 48.08
- Regular lending area, defined, 51.01
- Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46
- Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 621.22
- Savings banks
 - Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 - Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155
 - Investment of funds, 50.14, 50.153
 - Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 - Real estate mortgage security, 50.153, 50.155
 - Report to accountant, 50.19
- School fund, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6; art 9 s 12
- Seeds, 511.29 to 511.32
- State
 - Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 - Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 - Municipalities, loans, 11.01, 475.73
 - Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05
 - State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 5, 11.01, 475.73
 - Villages, 475.73
 - Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12
- State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46
- State trunk highway fund, 160.421, 161.05
- Stock loan, defined, 51.01
- Swamp land fund, Const. art 8 s 6

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
- Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14
- Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26, 67.35
- Trust companies
 - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
 - Powers, 48.81
 - Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
- Unamortized real estate loan, defined, 51.01
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12
- Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

LOCAL LAWS

- See Special or Local Laws*
- Local Laws Table I, page 4999

LOCAL OPTION

- See Intoxicating Liquors*

LOCKER PLANTS

- Cold storage, *See COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES*
- Frozen food processing plants, *See FOOD*
- Game, storage, 97.44
- Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

LOCKOUTS

- See Labor (6) (7)*
- See Strikes, Lockouts*
- Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
- Defined, 179.01, 179.35
- Employment agencies, information furnished in advertisements, 184.15
- False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
- Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
- Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
- Unfair labor practice, 179.12

LOCKUPS

- See Corrections, Department of*
- See Jails*
- See Work Farms*
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03, 642.06
- Commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
- Contracts for, 241.02, 642.01, 642.06
- Detention in another city not to jeopardize custody, 642.05
- Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
- Examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021
- Health officer to inspect, 241.02, 642.09, 642.10
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Juvenile offenders, detention and confinement of, *See CHILDREN, (4)*
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Liquor, furnishing inmates, 642.12
- Matron, 642.08
- Narcotics, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Plans, approval, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Sanitation, 241.02, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- Supervision, 241.02
- Village marshal duties, 642.07
- Walls, doors, 241.02, 642.02
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01

LODGES

- See Insignia*

LODGING HOUSES

- See Boarding Houses*
- See Hotels*
- See Tourist Camps*

LODGING HOUSES Cont'd)

- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
 - Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
 - Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08
 - Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
 - Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08
 - Council to regulate, 411.40
 - Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
 - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 - Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08
 - Disinfection for vermin, 157.08
 - Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13
 - Fire caused by inmate smoking, 616.253
 - Fire protection, 74.01, 157.06 to 157.08
 - Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
 - Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
 - Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
 - Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
 - Jury, 546.13
 - Ladders, 157.07
 - Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05
 - Licenses
 - Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 - Revocation, 157.09
 - Lien for accommodation, 327.05
 - Notices, 157.08
 - Owner to make alterations, 157.13
 - Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
 - Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.08
 - Ropes for fire protection, 157.08
 - Sanitation
 - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
 - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
 - State board of health, control, 144.12
 - Screens, 157.05
 - Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
 - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
 - Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
 - State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
 - Toilets, 157.05
 - Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
 - Vermin, eradication, 157.08
 - Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12
- LOGS, LOGGING**
1. Generally
 2. Liens
 3. Marks
 4. Offenses, Penalties
 5. Surveyor General
 6. Surveys
1. Generally
 - Boom companies
 - Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46
 - Side booms, 91.23
 - Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 - Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.29
 - Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 - Identification of logs and lumber being transported, 89.163 to 89.168
 - Logging dams
 - Injury to, 621.49
 - Structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
 - Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
 - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
 - Submerged logs
 - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
 - Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53
 - Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
 - Timber defined, 282.132
 - Transfer of logs
 - Delivery, 91.11
 - Manner of transferring, 91.19
 - Record and effect, 91.13 to 91.15
 - Surveyor's certificate, 91.15

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Trespass**

- Penalty for failure to report, 91.07
- Treble damages, 561.04
- Wilful, on pine lands, 621.35

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

2. Liens

- Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
- Entitled to lien, 514.40
- Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51
- Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
- Logs, abandonment, 91.19
- Logs cut in other state, 514.54
- Notes, transfer, 513.07
- Preference, 514.40
- Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
- Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
- Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
- Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Surveyor general, charges, 514.57, 514.58
- Termination, 514.42
- Waiver, 514.40

3. Marks

- Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20
- False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18
- Recording
 - Fees for recording, 91.12
 - Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16
 - Proof before recording, 91.17
- Submerged timber, 514.53
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41
- Transfer of logs, 91.11
- Transfer of marks
 - Certificates as evidence, 91.15
 - Invalid without record, 91.15

4. Offenses and Penalties

- Burning of standing timber, 621.41
- False marking, 91.18
- False scale bill, 91.22
- Injuring log dam, 621.49
- Meandered lakes, unlawfully draining, 621.48
- Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21
- Stealing logs, 91.20
- Wilful injury
 - Booms, 91.24
 - Timber, 621.25

5. Surveyor General

- Actual field expense defined, 91.05
- Appointment, term, 91.01
- Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06
- Deputies
 - Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27
 - Powers and duties, 90.27
 - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 - Violation of duty, 90.41
- Evidence, books of record, 91.13
- Fees
 - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53
 - Recording, 91.12
 - Scaling, timber on state lands, 90.29
- Field expenses, state land service, 91.05
- Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01
- Mileage, 90.29
- Office at state capitol, 91.01
- Powers, duties, and limitations
 - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 - Evidence, certificate admissible, 91.15
 - Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14
 - Posting
 - Notice of execution sale, 514.50
 - Scales, 91.09
 - Reports
 - Commissioner of state timber scale, or trespass, 90.26
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 - Scale charges and billing
 - Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04
 - Record, 91.04
 - Scaling
 - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.26
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Timber sold by commissioner, 90.13

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**5. Surveyor General (Cont'd)****Scaling state timber**

- Check by state director, 91.03
- Cut on state lands, 91.02
- Surveys made by, 91.04

Qualifications, 91.05

Salary, 350.081

Violation of duty, 90.41

Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing, 514.45

6. Surveys

- Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
- Defects, allowance, 91.08
- False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
- Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05
- Gratuity accepted by state agents, 91.07
- Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
- Reports, omissions, 91.07
- Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
- Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
- Scaling
 - After attachment, 514.46
 - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 - Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
 - Timber on public lands, 90.26 to 90.30, 90.41
- Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
- State timber, re-sale, 90.20
- Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
- Transfer of scale, 91.11

LOITERING*See Vagrancy***LOST INSTRUMENTS**

- Action, bond of indemnity, 601.03
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Bills of exchange, protest, 335.621
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 601.02
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Limitation barred during pendency of action, 601.03
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 503.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01
- State bonds and certificates, 10.23
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
- Warehouse receipts, 227.14
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

LOST PROPERTIES*See Animals*

- Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
- Larceny, 622.11
- Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
- Rights of finder, 346.01 to 346.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES*See Gambling*

- Advertising, prohibitions and limitations, 614.02 to 614.05
- Common council, cities fourth class, control, 411.40
- Defined, 614.01
- Disposal of property by, prohibitions, 614.03
- Fundamental laws, Const. art. 4 s. 31
- Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
- Insuring tickets, 614.04
- Keeping office or letting building, 614.03
- Offenses against public policy, 614.01 to 614.61
- Out of state, 614.05
- Penalties, 614.01
- Selling tickets, 614.02, 614.03

LOW GRADE ORE*See Mines, Minerals***LOYAL LEGION***See Veterans*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5389

INDEX

LUMBER

See Logs, Logging

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
Public timber lands, 94.54
Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40

LUNATICS

See Idiots
See Insane

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 613.67
Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 613.67
Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 613.67
Offenses against public justice, 613.67

LYON COUNTY

Districts
Judicial, 2.722
Terms, 484.13
Sixth congressional, 2.791
Twentieth legislative, 2.23
Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 616.45

MACHINERY

See Tools

Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09
Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19
Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
Farm machinery
Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1
Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
Injuring, 621.23
Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19
Lien for furnishing, 514.01
Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 619.20
Mechanic's lien, 514.01
Negligent use, death resulting, 619.20
Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08
Search warrants, 626.02
State authority to purchase rock crushers, 243.81
State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
Trailers' equipment, 169.82
Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05
Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

MAGAZINES

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
Gift enterprises as promotion of circulation, 623.26
Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.72

MAGISTRATES

See Recognizance

Adjournments, 629.47
Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
Arrest, 629.36
Association with others of same county, 629.56
Ball, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06
Ball schedule, may establish, 629.71
Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13
Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56
Costs, 625.07, 625.08
Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50
Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51
Examination of offenders
Adjournment, 629.47
Certification to clerk of court, 629.57
Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
Complainant, 625.02
Person complained of, 625.04

MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)

Right of accused, 629.50
Witnesses, 625.04
Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08
Extradition, 629.01
Fees, 629.56
Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46
Fines, 629.53
Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66
Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31
Presentment, proceedings, 628.07
Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
Search warrants, 97.50, 626.02
Separation of witnesses, 629.51
Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
Witnesses
Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
Compensation during commitment, 629.55
Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50
Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

MAHONMEN COUNTY

Districts
Judicial, 2.722
Terms, 484.17
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAHONIA BUSHES

See Barberry Bushes

MAIL

See Income Tax
See Registered Mail

Absent and disabled voters
Application for registration, 201.20
Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
Certificate, 207.08
Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66.43
Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45
Certified copy of
Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
City clerk
Assessments for streets and parks; city first class, 430.02
Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
Consolidation of insurance companies, notices of petition, 60.56
Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
County auditor
Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director, 378.05
Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12
State auditor, abstracts of
Change of name of town, 379.09
Organization of town, 379.05
County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204.29
Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
Director, notice of meeting, 301.28
Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49
Gift taxes, notice by mail
Amount of tax, 292.09
Assessment, 292.09, 292.10
Return made, 292.08, 292.10

MAIL (Cont'd)

Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60.71
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
 Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, 335.381 to 335.391, 335.41
 Notices, service by mail
 Appraisalment for inheritance tax, 291.24
 Assessment of gift tax, 292.09, 292.10
 Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 461.13
 Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
 Building line easement proceedings, 463.05
 Commitment, commissioner of public welfare, 525.752
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
 Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09
 County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
 Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
 Cutting of timber, 88.13
 Drivers license, suspension, 171.18
 Election, change in county seat, 372.05
 Eminent domain, notice of filing commissioners' report, 117.20
 Entry of order, grounds for decision of tax appeals board, 271.06
 Examinations
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29
 Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
 Guardian; hearing on appointment, 525.55
 Hearing
 Building permit within certain boundaries, 471.28
 Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20
 Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.391
 Orders, sale of securities, 80.16
 Partnership matters, 323.03
 Payments due under confessed judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.36
 Protests, 359.09
 Railroads, fire prevention equipment, 88.21
 Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
 Sale to enforce lien on personalty, 514.21
 Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition of, 501.26
 Obscene matter, 617.26
 Opening sealed letter, 621.55
 Orders, 270.22, 372.01
 Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
 Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
 Register of deeds
 Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
 Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
 Remuneration, notice of intention to reinsure, 60.56
 Report of trustees of certain sanitary districts, 445.08
 Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 610.25
 Service by mail
 Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
 Pleading, railroad and warehouse commission, 231.20
 Process, action under securities law, 80.14
 State auditor, abstract of
 Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
 Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
 State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
 Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
 Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
 Summons, service by mail, 80.14
 Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
 Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
 Unemployment contributions, 268.16
 Veterans adjusted compensation, place to which mail should be addressed, 197.89
 Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
 Voting by, 207.01 to 207.29

MAIMING

See Crimes, Criminals

MALICE

Defined, 610.02
 Libel, 619.52
 Malignous mischief, 621.25 to 621.56
 Malignous prosecution
 Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

MALLEIN

See Glanders
See Livestock Sanitary Board

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Physicians, 147.02

MALT LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
 Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
 Appeal, 586.09
 Change of venue, 586.12
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrer to answer, 586.07
 Dismissal, 586.11
 Enforcement of
 Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60
 Building regulations in cities of first class, 462.19
 Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17
 Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
 Orders of cities in relation to street railways, 220.09
 Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
 Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45
 Union depot companies, inadequate facilities, 222.41
 Zoning regulations, 462.02
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
 Issuance
 Certain parties, 586.01
 Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, 586.01
 Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
 Order for, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 District court, 586.11
 Pleadings, 586.08
 Powers of supreme court, 480.04
 Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
 Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
 Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANGANESE

See Mines, Minerals

MANSLAUGHTER

See Crimes, Criminals

MANUAL TRAINING

See Education

MANUFACTURERS

See Factories

Anti-freeze products; label requirements, 24.24
 Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Companies, in general, 300.64
 Cooperative associations; formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
 Explosion of boiler, liability, 616.36
 False branding by, 620.27
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Manufacturer, defined, 35.01
 Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5391

INDEX

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Nonresident
 Beverages, 34.05
 Certificate of registration
 Fee, 34.06
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05
 Penalty, 34.06
 Soft drinks, 34.05
 Term, 34.06
 Transfer, 34.06
 Olcomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
 Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
 Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
 Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
 Serial numbers, alteration, 620.273
 Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
 Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
 Unguarded machines, making, 182.05
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Work on Sunday, 614.29

MAPS

See Dedication

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
 Boroughs, 471.31, 471.323
 Building permits, approved public way to govern, 471.31
 Cemetery, 306.05
 Certified copies of, adoption filing, 471.323
 Cities, 471.26, 471.31
 County topographical map by supervisors of assessments, 273.071
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
 Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.09, 117.20
 Injuries to, 613.36, 621.51, 621.53
 Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
 Mutilation of, penalty, 621.53
 Names, given by state geographic board, official, 354.03
 Proposed alteration of ways and spaces in municipalities, 471.26
 Public lands, 92.10
 Public utility, indication of way by municipal map, 471.31
 Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40
 Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 471.323
 School house, injury to map, 621.51
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54
 Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
 Topographical survey of state, 84.53
 Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
 Union depot companies, 222.40
 United States, identification of land, 1.041
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
 Valuation map of county, 273.071
 Villages, 471.26, 471.31, 471.323
 Zoning, 462.15, 471.26 to 471.33

MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 616.40
 Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

MARGINS

Deposited with broker, 80.12
 Transaction through bucket shop, 623.21 to 623.24

MARINES

See Military and Naval Forces (8)
See Veterans

MARINE TOILETS

See Toilets

MARKETS, MARKETING

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
 Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
 Cooperative associations; marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
 Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35
 Potato Improvement, marketing, and advertising act, *See POTATOES*
 Public markets, 317.64
 Village council, powers, 412.221

MARKS

See Brands
See Highways
See Labels
See Logs, Logging

Anti-freeze, 24.24
 Butter, patent and Quinness patent, 32.473
 Containers
 Beverages, 34.11
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
 Soft drinks, 34.11
 Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Included in term signature, 610.02
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151
 Potatoes; mark or insignia adopted by Minnesota
 Potato Development Commission, 30.39
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 Timber
 Cut on state lands, 90.41
 Cut under permits, 90.21

MARL

Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

MARRIAGE

See Husband and Wife

Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
 Affidavits as to, 507.29
 Age of consent, 517.02
 Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
 Alienation of affections, 517.01
 Annulment
 Application, 518.67
 Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
 Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
 Support and education of children, 518.66
 Wife, personal estate of, 518.56
 Capacity to contract, 517.02
 Ceremonial requisites
 Form not essential, 517.09
 Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
 Performance by proxy, 517.09
 Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09
 Civil contract, 517.01
 Common law, 517.01
 Consent; juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
 Consent; juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 Consent of parents, 517.08
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
 Feeble-minded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Guardianship terminated, 525.60
 Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
 License
 Clerk of court, powers, duties, fees, 517.08
 Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 Delay in issuing, 517.08
 Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 Issue to female, aged 15, with consent, 517.02
 Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
 Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Offenses and penalties
 Abduction, 617.05
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
 Duress of female, 617.04, 617.05
 Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 False personation, 620.44
 Illegal marriage, 517.17
 Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 Seduction under promise of, 617.07
 Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
 Pending action, 540.05
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03
 Proof of, 602.02
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
 Record, certificate, 517.10
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
 Revoking will, 525.191

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Solemnization
 Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 Certificate
 Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Falsification, 517.14
 Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 Quaker marriage, 517.18
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 Credentials of minister, 517.05
 Examination of parties, 517.06
 Illegal marriages, 517.17
 Unauthorized person, 517.15
 Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 Witnesses, 517.09
 Vital statistics; state registrar to maintain index, 517.08
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Void marriages, 518.01
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIED WOMEN

See Husband and Wife
See Women

MARSHALL COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.17
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 614.48
 Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
 Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04
 Liquors
 Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
 Municipal court, officer of, 488.11
 Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
 Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
 Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Tenth legislative, 2.13
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASSAGE

Accredited school or institution defined, 148.33
 Advertisement, 148.46
 Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47
 Assistants, employed by, 148.38
 Attachment, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42
 Attorneys, suspension of license cases, 148.41
 Barbering provisions, 154.04
 Basic science, 146.01
 Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19
 Board of examiners, 148.38 to 148.45
 Bond of secretary-treasurer of board, 148.45
 Certificate of graduation, qualification for license, 148.37
 Contempt, refusal to comply with board orders, 148.42
 Conviction of crime may revoke license, 148.41
 Definitions, 148.33
 Diploma, 148.37
 Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34
 District court clerks, license recorded with, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 District court, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42
 Evidence, 148.42, 148.43, 148.45, 148.48
 Examinations, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.53
 Fees, 148.36, 148.40, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51
 Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of license, 148.41, 148.51
 Gross misdemeanor
 Fraud in securing license, 148.51
 Practice without license, 148.511
 Habitual drunkenness, revocation of license, 148.41
 Hearing on charges, 148.41
 Inspections, 148.45

MASSAGE (Cont'd)

License, 148.35, 148.51, 148.511
 Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46
 Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33
 Misdemeanor, practicing without license, 148.511
 Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.511
 Powers of state board; production of books and papers, 148.42
 Qualifications of applicant, 148.37
 Records, 148.40, 148.43, 148.45, 148.51
 Reducing, defined, 148.33
 Re-examination of applicants, 148.39
 Register, 148.43, 148.45
 Rules, 148.36
 School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37
 Seal, license to bear, 148.36
 Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45
 State board of medical examiners, 148.36
 Subpoenas, 148.41, 148.42
 Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41
 Titles, use of certain, 148.46
 Violations
 Fraud in procuring license, 148.51
 Pleading want of license, 148.48
 Suspension, 148.41
 Unauthorized practice, 148.511
 Witnesses, 148.41, 148.42

MASTER AND SERVANT

See Apprentices
See Labor

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01
 Licensing, 183.44
 Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05
 Containers, 77.02
 Limitation on manufacture, 77.01
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01
 Offenses, 77.07
 Penalties, 77.07
 Retail store, how kept in, 77.03
 Warehouses, storage in, 77.03, 77.04

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.094
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27
 Jails, 641.06, 641.38
 Lockups, 642.08

MATRESSES

See Bedding

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28
 Brands and labels, 325.32
 Definitions, 325.01
 Factory subject to inspection, 325.29
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Renovation of feathers, 325.33
 Sanitary rules, 325.26
 Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31
 Violations and penalties, 325.48

MAUSOLEUMS

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27
 Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

See Education

MAYHEM

See Crimes, Criminals

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5393

INDEX

MCLEOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.17
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.14
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEANDERED WATERS

- See Mines, Minerals*
- County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08
- Draining, 621.48
- Highways, town road to island, 164.15
- Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13
- Log reservoirs, 621.48
- State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

MEASURES

See Weights and Measures

MEATS

- See Slaughtering*
- Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations, 411.40
- Food handlers license law, *See FOOD*
- Horse meat
 - Consumption by humans; regulation of sale, 31.621
 - Consumption by other than humans; sale regulated, 31.631
 - Inspection; horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Kosher, *See FOOD*
- Packing houses
 - Licensing and inspection, *See SLAUGHTERING*
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Sale prohibited
 - On Sunday, 614.29
 - Uninspected meats; exceptions, 31.56
 - Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 - Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611
- Sanitary protection of, 31.601
- Slaughter houses, *See SLAUGHTERING*
- Veal; sale regulated, 31.611

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

- See Labor*
- See Liens*
- See Logs, Logging*
- Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10
- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12
- Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03
- Bill of items of claim, 514.13
- Bill of particulars, 514.13
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05
- Bonds to protect against, 514.01
- Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07
- Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01
- Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11
- Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06
- Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
- Costs in enforcement action, 514.14
- Deposit to secure release, 514.10
- Discharge, 514.10
- Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15
- Duration, 514.08
- Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Excavating, 514.01
- Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
- Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
- Extent and amount of, 514.03
- Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Fraud, 514.02
- Grading, 514.01
- Grounds for, 514.01
- Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
- Intervention, 514.12
- Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07
- Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16
- Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10
- Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02
- Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15
- Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

- Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12
 - Lis pendens
 - Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12
 - Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12
 - Discharge, 514.10
 - Notice, 514.12
 - Mines, 514.17
 - Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
 - Notice
 - Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
 - Lis pendens, 514.12
 - Owner denying consent, 514.06
 - Recording, effect of, 514.05
 - Release of lien, application for, 514.10
 - Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
 - Owner defined; claims paid, 514.07
 - Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
 - Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
 - Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
 - Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Persons entitled to, 514.01
 - Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
 - Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
 - Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
 - Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
 - Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05
 - Property subject to
 - Mining property, 514.17
 - Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 - Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
 - Receiver to enforce, 514.16
 - Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
 - Redemption, 514.15
 - Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12
 - Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46
 - Release, 514.10, 514.12
 - Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
 - Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
 - Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 - Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
 - Services, lien for, 514.01
 - Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 - Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 - Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 - Sidewalks, 514.01
 - Sod, 514.01
 - Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 - Striking out pleading, 514.13
 - Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07
 - Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 - Summons, 514.11
 - Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 - Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 - Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 - Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 - Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 - Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 - Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78
- ### MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES
- Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16
- ### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
- See Physicians and Surgeons*
 - See Tuberculosis*
 - Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 - Basic sciences, 146.01
 - Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also CHILDREN (4), (5), (7); See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07
 - Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 - County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 - Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08
 - Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 - Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 - Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04
 - Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09
 - Indigent blind infants, provision, 246.25
 - Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
 - Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.28
 Paternity proceedings, recovery of expenses, 257.24
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance, rules, 256.01
 School health records; transfer of, 144.29
 State college board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.01
 Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

MEDICINES

See Drugs

See Narcotics

See Pharmacy and Pharmacists

See Physicians and Surgeons

Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16
 Careless distribution; penalty, 616.11
 Definitions, 151.01
 Labels, 151.23
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.24
 Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday, 614.29
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEEKER COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.16

Sixteenth legislative, 2.19

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Open to public, 471.705

State agencies, boards, departments, open to public, 10.41

Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Nomination and election by voters, 202.09

Primary election, 202.04

Time of election, 203.02, 203.03

MEMORANDA

Conditional sales contract; filing, 511.18

Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Desecration; penalty, 614.37, 614.38

Legal holiday, 645.44

Observance

Cities, 465.50

Counties, 375.34, 375.35

Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

MEMORIALS

See Monuments

Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02

Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENDICANCY

Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

See Children (3)

See Epileptics

See Idiots

See Incompetent Persons

See Insane

See Mentally Ill

See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics

Brainerd state school and hospital, 252.025

Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.025

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10

Costs of care at state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.046

Daytime activity pilot projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.15 to 252.20

Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13

MENTAL DEFECTIVES (Cont'd)

Faribault state school and hospital, 252.025

Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015

Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51

Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46

Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16

Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11

Retarded children, educating, state payment to school district, 124.32, 124.33

Senile persons, commitments, 525.749 to 525.79

State reformatory, temporary accommodation, 243.75

University of Minnesota hospitals; psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19

Workmen's compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act, 146.16

Dentists, 150.03

Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10

License, where not required, 147.10

Mental or spiritual practitioners, dental regulations, 150.03

MENTALLY ILL

Care, 246.013

Care of patients

Case work, 246.014

Chaplains, 246.014

Classification of employees, 246.014

Diagnosis, 246.014

Diet, 246.014

Research, 246.014

Senile persons, 246.014

Staff, 246.014

Training center, 246.014

Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016

Commissioner of public welfare

Acceptance of contributions for benefit of, 246.41

Duties, 246.01, 256.01

Powers, 246.01, 256.01

Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41

Examination, 246.013

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51

Local mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69. See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Measure of service, 246.012

Medical policy directional committee on mental health

Duties, 246.017

Meetings, 246.017

Members, 246.017

Salaries of members, 246.017

Terms of members, 246.017

Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46

Treatment, 246.013

MENTALLY RETARDED

See Mental Defectives

MERCHANDISE

See Sales

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

Commission merchants, 223.01

Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34

Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19

Firemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18

Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18

Policemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18

Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29

Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12

Taxation

Listing for, 273.23, 273.29

Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05

Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.10 to 329.17

Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61

Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERGER

See Consolidation

See Corporations

See Financial Institutions

See Nonprofit Corporations

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5395

INDEX

MERGER (Cont'd)

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
Bank, depository, 118.08
Cooperative associations, 308.15
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21 to 64.23
Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

MERIT AWARDS

Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

METERS

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20, 621.34
Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
Interference or tampering with electric meter, 621.34
Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins 620.243
Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION

See Aeronautics

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

Regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11

METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district
Acquisition of lands, 445.14
Allocation for expenses, state board of health, 445.21
Appeals to district court, 445.03
Board of trustees
Compensation, 445.05
First board, election of, 445.05
Government of district, 445.04
Interest in contracts, 445.05
Meetings, 445.07
Officers and employees, 445.07
Quorum, 445.07
Removal of trustee, 445.05
Rules, adoption of, 445.08
Terms, 445.05
Vacancies, filling of, 445.05
City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20
Comprehensive plan, 445.11
Construction, 445.13
Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal, 445.163
Contracts for construction, 445.15
Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16
Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17
Creation of districts, 445.01
Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13
Object and purposes, 445.10
Official name, 445.06
Organization, 445.02
Powers and duties, 445.09
Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19
Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12
Special assessments, levy of, 445.18
Surveys, 445.13

MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

See Wars

MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MIDWIVES

Basic science act, 146.16
Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49
Defined, 148.30
Diplomas, 148.31
Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
Examination, 148.31
Fees, 148.31, 148.32
Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
Stillbirth certification, 144.164
Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See Game and Fish

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
County superintendent of schools, 121.46
Municipal officers or employees, 350.11
Probate court officers, 525.01
State officers and employees, 350.11
Board of auditors, 385.16
Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56
Civil defense personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12
Coroners, 357.11
County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06
Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
Hotel inspectors, 157.10
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 350.11
Members of
Board of barber examiners, 154.23
Legislature, 3.10
Optometry board, 148.55
Podiatry examiners, 153.12
Probation officers, reimbursement for use of car, 636.16
Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
Surveyor general, 90.29
Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
Weed inspectors, 18.231
Witnesses
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
Industrial commission, 177.05
Police civil service commission, 419.11
Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories
8. Personnel

1. Generally

See Soldiers Home

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
Armed associations, 614.59
Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.31
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
Classes, 190.06
County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
Definitions, 190.05
Electors in service
Registration saved, 201.18
Voting, 207.16 to 207.29
Entry into other states, 190.025
Female citizens, 190.06
Forces of other states, entering Minnesota, 190.025
Fresh pursuit
Entry into other states, 190.025
Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
Other statutes not affected, 190.025

Fundamental laws

Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4
Expenses, payment, 192.55
Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12
Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4
Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease to United States, 190.115, 190.16
Military code, 190.01
Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
Militia, 190.06
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025
 Refundment of tuition, 137.10
 Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
 Reservations, 1.042
 Rules and regulations, 190.02
 Service of process, 1.042
 Staff of governor, 190.02
 United States army regulations govern, 190.04
- 2. National Guard**
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Compensation for injuries or disease
 Allowance, 192.38
 Payment, 192.39
 Continuance in service, 192.18
 Enlistment
 Form of contract, 192.205
 Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Period of, 192.205
 Honors, privileges, exemptions
 Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 Exempt from jury duty, 192.24
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.23
 Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
 Security for costs, 192.30
 Service medals, 192.23
 State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
 Traffic regulations, 192.31
 Incorporation of units
 Administration, 192.58
 Company, corporate body, 192.56
 Corporations, continuation, 192.57
 Leave of absence
 Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
 Filing of certificate, 192.261
 Laws supplemental, 192.264
 Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 Reinstatement, 192.261
 Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 Status while training, 192.265
 Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 Vacation, other privileges, 192.265
 Without pay, 192.261
 Offenses
 Action for damages, 192.33
 Certain acts felonies, 192.36
 Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
 Disposing of property, 192.37
 Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
 Officers
 Computing service; federal service considered, 192.12
 Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10
 Line and field officers, 192.09
 Powers and duties, 192.11
 Qualifications, 192.08
 Supplies; issuance; bond, 192.13
 Organization
 Inactive, 192.02
 Location of units, 192.04
 Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
 Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
 Pay and allowances
 Additional pay, 192.51
 Approval, 192.55
 Army regulations apply, 192.551
 Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
 Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
 Horse hire and expense, 192.54
 Officers and organizations, 192.49
 Status while training, 192.265
 Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
 Resignation, retirement, discharge
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Commissions vacated, 192.15
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Enlisted men, 192.21
 Federal regulations, 192.15
 Officers
 Commissioned; retirement, 192.18
 Inactive national guard, 192.17
 Resignation, 192.14

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 2. National Guard (Cont'd)**
 Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
 Surplus, 192.16
 Vacation of commissions, 192.18
 Staff corps and departments
 Officers and enlisted men; number and grades, 192.06
 Staff officers, appointment, 192.07
 Supply and equipment
 Arms and uniforms, 192.42
 Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
 Distribution, 192.43
 Quartermaster and property officer, 192.41
 Training
 Assembly for, 192.45
 Discipline, 192.44
 Encampments, drills, 192.47
 Inspection, 192.48
 Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46
 Uniform, retention of, 192.435
- 3. Naval Militia**
 Annual cruise, 194.12
 Armory provisions, application, 194.15
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Commander-in-chief; regulations; powers, 194.02
 Composition, 194.04
 Discipline, 194.11
 Duties required, 194.16
 Exemptions, 194.17
 Limit of 14 companies, 194.03
 Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06
 Naval force, 194.01
 Number of officers and men, 194.05
 Pay and allowances, 194.13
 Petty officers, 194.07
 Supplies, purchase, 194.14
 Term of service; enlistments, 194.08
- 4. Unorganized Militia**
 Call or draft
 Deserter, 191.07
 Governor may call, 191.05
 Components of militia, 191.09
 Enlistment
 Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06
 Governor to organize, 191.06
 National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06
 Pay and allowances, 191.06
 Period, 191.06
 Uniform, provision for, 191.06
 United States, military service provisions, 191.08
- 5. Military Courts**
 Courts-martial
 Accused summoned, 192.76
 Accused to receive copy of order; form of order, 192.83
 Applicability of federal law, 192.60
 Articles of war govern, 192.62
 Charges; preferred, 192.74
 Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85
 Compensation of civil officers, 192.86
 Courts not bound by technical rules, 192.81
 Default in appearance, 192.77
 Desertion, 192.66
 Disturbing court, 192.78
 Fines, disposal, 192.72
 Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
 Members of court, action against, 192.87
 Military offenses
 Defined, 192.64
 Penalties, 192.63
 Offenders
 Committed to jail, 192.82
 Turned over to superior officer, 192.67
 Officers and men arrested, 192.75
 Penalties, 192.70
 Powers, 192.69
 Powers of presidents, 192.73
 Prisoners kept in county jail, 192.84
 Ranking officer to preside, 192.79
 Regularity of proceedings presumed, 192.80
 Sentences, approved by governor, 192.71
 Transportation and pay of courts, 192.68
 Wearing uniform while not on duty, 192.65
 Courts of inquiry, 192.59

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5397

INDEX

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

6. Adjutant General

See also Adjutant General

Allowances of adjutant general and employees, 190.08
 Appointment; qualifications, 190.07
 Arms loaned to veteran organizations, 190.12
 Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
 Certain duties transferred, 190.10
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
 Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
 Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
 Records of veterans war service, 190.13
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

7. Armories

Armory board

Commanding officers, 193.30
 Composition, 193.29
 Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29
 Joint boards, 193.29
 Revenue, 193.29
 Bonds, issuance, 193.146
 Caretakers, 193.32
 Control and management
 Building, 193.23
 Commanding officer, 193.30
 Drill hall, 193.31
 Injuring, 193.33
 Janitor, 193.32
 State aid for maintenance, 193.35
 Unused armories, 193.36
 Use

Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
 Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

Conveyance to state, 193.146

Definitions, 193.139

Funds

Acquisition of, 193.145
 Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
 Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
 Lease to state, 193.145
 State grants, 193.145
 Tax levy; limitation, 193.145
 Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
 Lease to state, 193.145
 Minnesota state armory building commission
 Creation, 193.142
 Filing, 193.142
 Fund, 193.143, 193.145
 Incorporation, 193.142
 Officers, 193.142
 Powers of corporation, 193.143
 Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
 Trustee, 193.142
 Vacancy, 193.142
 Mortgage, 193.147

Municipality, construction, 193.141

Other armory building provisions

City or village armory commission, 198.19
 County armory commission, 193.18
 Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
 State aid, 193.23
 Unused funds, disposal, 193.27

Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149

Site

Acquisition of, 193.144
 Disposal, if unused, 193.144
 State, military camp grounds, 193.141

8. Personnel

Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
 Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
 Burial of deceased veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
 Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
 Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
 Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
 Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
 Graves, decoration, Memorial Day, 465.51
 Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
 Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
 Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
 Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.034
 Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
 Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 146.16, 147.09
 Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

8. Personnel (Cont'd)

Preference in employment, 197.45, 197.46, 197.47
 Residence of, Const. art 7 s 4
 Soldiers home, *See SOLDIERS HOME*
 State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
 Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10
 Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 3
 Wills, nuncupative, 525.182

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Adulteration or imitation prohibited, 616.05
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bacterial culture; not considered an imitation butter flavor, 33.03
 Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
 Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
 Butterfat
 Content, 32.21, 32.391
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Butter, *See BUTTER*
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Cattle afflicted with Bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
 Cheese, *See CHEESE*
 Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
 Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 614.42
 Cream, *See CREAM*
 Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Custards, frozen, *See ICE CREAM*
 Dairy plants, *See DAIRY PLANTS*
 Definition of milk, 32.391
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Filled dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Fluid milk products
 Definition, 32.391
 Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
 Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393
 Food handlers license law, *See FOOD*
 Goat milk defined, 32.391
 Grades
 Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A field service permits, 32.394
 Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394
 Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394
 Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394
 Grade A production and processing standards; promulgation by commissioner, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum standards, 32.397
 Non-Grade A; definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Ice cream, *See ICE CREAM*
 Ice milk, *See ICE CREAM*
 Inspection
 Books and records of dealers, milk sold within municipal limits, 461.03, 461.06
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Grade A production and processing, 32.394

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
- Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Labels
 - Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 - Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Licenses
 - Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
 - Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Transportation in bulk, 32.074
- Malted milk, See ICE CREAM
- Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, defined, 32.391
- Milk depots
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 - Sanitation of, 31.161
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Milk products, defined; ice cream law, 32.55
- Municipal inspection, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
- Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397
- Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Offenses
 - Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Grading, 32.398
 - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 - Pasteurization, 32.398
 - Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 - Production and processing, 32.398
 - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
- Overrun, defined, 32.01, See also BUTTER
- Pasteurization
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than Grade A, 32.395
 - Required of milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391
- Permits, Grade A labeling and field services, 32.394
- Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Raw milk
 - Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394
 - Sale permitted, 32.393
- Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale
 - City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
 - Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21
- Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Sherbet, See ICE CREAM
- Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22
- Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
- Standards
 - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
 - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
 - Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397
 - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.075
- Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72
- Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Vitamin D milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.15
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MILLE LACS KATHIO STATE PARK

- General provisions, 85.122

MINES, MINERALS*See Oil and Gas Wells**See Taconite**See Taxation (2)*

- Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03
- Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Action by part owner to operate, 560.01
- Actions to quiet title, 93.055
- Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055
- Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24
- Beneficiary plants, inspection, 93.20
- Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20
- Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21
- Cancellation of leases, termination of liability, 93.29
- Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03
- Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19
- Caves, safeguarding, 180.03
- Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02
- Children under 14, employment, 181.31
- Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05
- Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20
- Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05
- Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03
- Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
- Conservation commissioner, 84.027, 117.47
- Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
- Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
- Corporations and companies
 - Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
 - Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
 - Stock, 300.08, 300.65
- Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
- Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
- Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
- Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
- Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
- Dried iron defined, 93.20
- Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
- Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
- Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
- Exchange of mineral lands; reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
- Fences, interference, 180.10
- Flooding state land, 117.47
- Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 8
- Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
- Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
- Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
- Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
- Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
- Inspectors of mines
 - Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03
 - Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5399

INDEX

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
 Annual and other reports, 180.11
 Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
 Assistant inspector, 180.01
 Bargaining agent, 180.07
 Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
 Books and supplies, 180.06
 Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
 County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
 Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
 Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
 Demand for inspection, 180.07
 Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
 Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
 Duties, 180.03, 180.05
 Entry, right of, 180.05
 Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02
 Neglect, penalty for, 180.13
 Orders, violation of, 180.12
 Powers of, 180.05
 Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
 Salary, payment, 180.06
 Traveling expenses, 180.02
 Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
 Violations by person in charge, 180.12
 Visitation, 180.03
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron ore
 Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
 Bids on mining unit, 93.17
 Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
 Leases
 Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
 Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
 Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
 Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
 Modification of lease, 93.191
 Public sale, 93.16
 Rights and duties, 93.18
 Royalties, 93.19
 State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Municipalities, percentage paid to support of range municipalities and civil association, 471.58
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
 Price index measuring tax levy, 275.17
 Prospecting permits
 Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
 Taxation
 Additional tax levy, 275.11
 Other than occupation or royalty
 Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15
 Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 Definitions, 273.14
 Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
 Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
 Conservation commissioner, 298.22
 Expenses, 298.22
 Labor costs, credits, 298.22
 Low grade ore development, 298.22
 Powers, duties, 298.22
 Vacancies, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
 Leases
 Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.29
 Condemnation of property, 93.05
 Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
 Counties, 373.01
 Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
 Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
 Extension of, 93.42
 Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
 Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Iron sulphide, 93.34
 Issuance of, 93.14
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 Record and notice, 507.36
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 Termination of liability, 93.29
 Term, surface lands, 93.33
 Titles, state determines, 93.055
 Undivided interest, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
 Licenses, 117.47
 Liens
 Labor or materials, 514.17
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
 List of mining units, 93.15
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
 Maps furnished
 Commissioner, 93.20
 Inspector, 180.05
 Meandered waters
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
 Mineral lands
 Action to quiet title, 93.055
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Counties may lease, 373.01
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
 Misdemeanors
 Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
 Occupation tax
 Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
 Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18
 Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
 Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
 Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46
 False returns or reports, 298.14
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art. 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Labor costs, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
 Leases of state land, 117.47
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 Low grade ore, 298.02
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
 Notices, 298.09
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
 Penalties
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
 Failure to report, 298.08
 False return, 298.14
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Reports
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
 Royalty, 298.03
 Semi-taconite
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of tax, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.10, 298.28
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
 Underground mines, 298.02
 Unmined taconite, 298.26
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
 Permanent school fund, 93.356
 Permits
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Plan of mine, furnished Inspector, 180.05
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
 Props, supplying material, 180.09
 Prospecting permits
 Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.19
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.29
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 Notice of sale, 93.16
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Period covered, 93.18
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 Public lands, 93.25
 Public sale of, 93.16
 Purposes, 93.283
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 Reports by holders, 93.18
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 Successive permits, 93.18
 Surrender, 93.19
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
 Reports
 Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
 Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
 False, 298.14, 299.11
 Inspector of mines, 180.11
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08
 Royalties
 Failure to report, 299.06
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
 Reservation of minerals
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 8, 94.344
 Meandered waters, 93.06
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
 Road and bridge fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
 Royalties
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 County leases, 373.01
 Credit against tax, 299.012
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Listing of taxation, 273.22

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax credit, 299.012
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
 Tax on, 299.01
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
 Sale
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
 Stockpiled iron ore
 Commingleing, 93.285
 Defined, 93.285
 Inclusion in unit, 93.285
 Mining unit, 93.285
 Stockpiling
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
 Supports, timber for, 180.09
 Surface rights
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
 Operation by part owners, 560.05
 Swamp land fund, investment of, 93.07
 Taconite
 Defined, 298.23
 Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15
 Eminent domain, 117.46
 Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
 Waters
 Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
 License to flood state lands, 117.47
 Taxation
 Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
 Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
 Auxillary forests, minerals in, 88.51
 Classification for, 273.13
 Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
 Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
 Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
 Occupation tax, 298.01
 Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
 Royalty taxes, 299.01, 299.011
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
 Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Tax sales
 Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
 Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
 Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
 Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
 Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 89.163 to 89.168, 180.09
 Ton defined, 93.20
 Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
 Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
 Violations of law by owner, 180.12
 Visitation, officials, 181.39
 Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

MINIMUM WAGES

See Industrial Commission
See Labor (8)

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

See Clergymen

Access to jails for religious instruction, 641.18
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Privileged communications; competency as witnesses, 595.02
 Solemnization of marriage
 Credentials, 517.05
 Want of authority, 517.16

MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
 Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

MINK FARMS

See Game and Fish

MINNESOTA ADVISORY BOARD ON HANDICAPPED, GIFTED, AND EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Membership and duties, 121.34

MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION

See Plats

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Election of trustees of retirement fund, 185.12

MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949

See Fertilizers
 Generally, 17.201 to 17.219

MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT

See Dairy Products
 Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See Highway Patrolmen

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

See Historic Sites and Markers

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Age admissibility, 242.52
 Apprentices, duties of youth conservation commission, 242.43, 242.44
 Cigarettes, sale in area restricted, 617.71
 Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
 Commissioner of public welfare, no power to manage, supervise, etc., 246.01
 Commitment
 Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
 Federal court, 242.45
 Supervision of transportation of juvenile offenders, 636.03, 636.15
 Control and supervision, 242.53
 Creation, 242.51
 Duties of youth conservation commission, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
 Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
 Employees, 242.53

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Cont'd)

Employment of inmates, 242.44
 Establishment of school, 242.51
 Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
 Funds paid into state treasury, 10.33, 10.34
 Guardianship, youth conservation commission, 242.44
 Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
 Liquor, sale in area restricted, 617.71
 Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Persons admitted, 242.52
 Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
 Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
 Superintendent; salary, 350.082
 Transfer of children, 242.43
 Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54
 Youth conservation commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19

MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW

See Paint
 Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

MINNESOTA POTATO DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Creation, 30.35

MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

See Poultry

MINNESOTA REPORTS

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 165.09
 Fishing regulations, 102.25

MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT

See Screenings
 Generally, 21.71 to 21.75

MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane

MINNESOTA STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION

Application by state agency for order of commission, 138.19
 Creation, 138.13
 Equipment, 138.17
 Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20
 Exceptions to authority, 138.17
 Meetings, 138.16
 Members, 138.14
 Orders
 Application for by state agency, 138.19
 Evidence, 138.20
 Powers; generally, 138.17
 Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
 Records and documents; powers
 Authority; scope, 138.17
 Destruction, 138.17
 Reproduction, 138.17
 Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22
 Storage, 138.17, 138.21
 Rules and regulations, 138.18
 Salaries and expenses of members, 138.23
 State agencies; application for order of commission, 138.19

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Historic Sites and Markers
See Minnesota State Archives Commission

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12
 Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Copies; number to be kept, 138.03
 County auditor to forward records, 384.14
 County societies; affiliation, 138.052
 Forestry records, 88.74
 Legislative manual; copies to, 5.03
 Library of congress to receive copies, 138.03
 Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68
 Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Cont'd)

Public records; approval of photocopying processes, 15.17
 State agency function, 138.01
 State publications, delivery to, 15.18
 Statutes; volumes delivered to, 648.39
 Superintendent; membership
 Minnesota historic sites and markers commission, 138.08
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.14
 State geographic board, 354.01
 War records, 138.02

MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM

See Sanatoriums for Consumptives

MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW

See Taxation (3)

MINNOWS

See Game and Fish

MINORS

See Children
See Infants
See Juvenile Courts

Employment of minors under 18 as member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
 Firearms. *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF Gaming prohibited, 617.61*
 Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Insurance proceeds; competent to receive under certain conditions, 61.141
 Liquor
 Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
 Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 Misstatement of age, 340.731
 Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73
 Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.03, 340.731
 Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 Motor vehicle operation; between certain hours, 169.131
 Public employees retirement; payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45
 State employees retirement; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37

MISBRANDING

See Brands
See Labels
See Marks

MISCARRIAGE

Killing child in producing, 619.16, 619.19
 Mother producing, 619.19
 Voluntary, death of child, 619.19

MISDEMEANORS

See Crimes and Criminals

Accused, absent from trial, 631.01
 Attorneys; conviction, proceeding, 481.15
 Bail schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
 Crimes and criminals, 610.01
 Crimes, where no penalty provided, 613.78
 Defined, 610.01
 Employees, charging for medical examination, 148.08
 Habitual offenders, acts involving moral turpitude, 617.75
 Malignant disease, disclosure of information, 144.69
 Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.19, 610.20
 Prohibited acts, no penalty imposed, 613.78
 Public officers, interest in public contracts, 471.87
 Simulating deafness, 614.575
 Workmen's compensation insurance, discriminatory rates, 176.201

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 165.09
 Great River Road, 161.142
 Nets; set lines; inland commercial fishing, 102.25

MOBILE HOMES

See Trailers

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See Civil Defense

MOBS

See Riots
 Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5403

INDEX

MODEL SCHOOLS

See State Colleges

MOLDS

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63

MONEY

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
Counterfeiting, 620.21
Deemed property, 610.02
Forgery of coin, 620.10
Levy or attachment, 550.09
Possession of counterfeit, 620.21
Taxes on money and credits, 285.01
Valuation for taxation, 273.11

MONOPOLIES

Combinations to control price of text books, 127.21
Food products, 623.19, 623.20
Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 4 s 35
Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 623.08 to 623.15
Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07

MONTH

Interpretative definitions, 645.44
School month, 126.12

MONUMENTS

County boards may erect, 375.18
Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
Injuries to
 Boundary, 621.28
 Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
Platting of lands, 505.02
Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12
Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20
Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORATORIUM

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215
Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

MORGUES

Assistants, 390.09, 390.10
Autopsies, 390.09
Bonds for establishment, 475.52
Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
Expense, 390.09
Interference with undertaker, 390.08
Keeper
 Compensation, 390.09
 Post mortem examination, 390.08
 Salaries, 390.09
 Upkeep of living quarters, 390.09
Place of holding inquest, autopsy, 390.08
Post mortem examination, 390.08
Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORPHINE

Podiatrist, addicted to use of, revocation of license, 153.08
State prison, felony to bring into, 243.55
Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09

MORRISON COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-third legislative, 2.56
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.15
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
Name and boundaries, 2.01

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See Financial Corporations

Assets, examination by commissioner, 54.33
Capital paid in, 54.32
Contracts, powers, 54.30
Deposit of securities with trustee, 54.32
Dividends, deduction for taxes before declaration, 273.55, 273.58

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Encumbrances, 54.30
Evidences of indebtedness, filing, 54.31
Formation, 54.30
Incorporation of, 54.33
Interest on securities pledged with trustee, 54.32
Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28
Name of trustee filed with banking division, 54.31
Notes, pledged with trustee, 54.31, 54.32
Pledge of securities, statement filed, 54.31
Powers, 54.30, 54.34
Records, power to release, satisfy and discharge obligations, 54.34
Releases, 54.30, 54.34
Securities deposited with trustee, 54.32
Taxes on stock, 273.53 to 273.58
Trustee, 54.33

MORTGAGES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Executors, Administrators
See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies

Assignment of
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
 Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17
Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
Deemed conveyance, 559.17
Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
Definitions of terms, 507.01
Detainer proceedings, 566.02
Discharge
 Note on reception book, 386.03
 Recording, 507.40
 Registered title, 508.56
Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691
Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.011, 65.07
Foreclosure by action
 Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
 Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08
 Delivery of possession, 581.11
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Installments, 581.07
 Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
 Redemption, 581.10
 Registered title, 508.28
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
 Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
 Separate tracts, 581.04
 Stay, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Surplus, 581.06
 Venue, 542.02
Foreclosure by advertisement
 Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 Certificate of sale
 Contents; record; effect, 580.12
 Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
 Evidence, 580.19
 Recording in several counties, 580.13
 Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
 Installments; procedure, 580.09
 Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 Limitation as to time, 580.01
 Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
 Pending action to set aside, 580.28
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Right to foreclose, 580.02

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Sale
 - Postponement, 580.07
 - Procedure, 580.06
 - Separate tracts, 580.08
 - Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 - Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
- Foreclosure; general provisions
 - Allens or corporations, 500.22
 - Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63
 - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 - Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 - Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 - Necessity for, 559.17
 - Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 - Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
 - Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
 - Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
 - Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 - Recovery of possession, 566.03
- Redemption
 - Certificate of record, 580.26
 - Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 - Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 - Effect, 580.07
 - Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 - Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 - Waste, injunction, 561.18
- Registered land, 508.57
- Restraining sale, 585.03
- Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
- Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23 to 386.25
- State made defendant, 582.13
- Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 614.10
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37
- Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liens having priority over
 - Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
 - Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
 - Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
 - Town ditches, 109.38
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61.11
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgage, defined, 41.01
- Mortgage, possession, 559.17
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
- Negotiable character of notes, 335.041
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Owner, defined, 117.02
- Payment by personal representative, 525.442
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.63 to 525.702
- Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands; recording, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recordation
 - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 - Books for, 386.19
 - Effect of not recording, 507.34
 - Improper execution, 386.39
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Numerical register, 386.04
 - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
 - Reception book, 386.04
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
 - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 - Sale of securities, 80.09
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 621.20
- Rural credit
 - Acceleration, 41.08
 - Amortization, 41.10

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Assumption, 41.08
 - Composition agreements, 41.10
 - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
 - Impairment, 41.08
 - Insurance, 41.08
 - Interest, 41.08
 - Interest waiver, 41.19
 - Repairs, 41.08
 - Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
 - Satisfaction, 41.09
 - Securing loans, 41.08
 - Waiver of interest, 41.19
 - Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
 - Satisfaction
 - Affidavits, 507.29
 - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 - Taxation
 - Listing, 272.18
 - Payment
 - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 - Undivided interest, 276.07
 - Refunding, 283.05
 - Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 - Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
 - Trustee, 501.22
 - Usury, 334.03
 - Waiver of interest, 41.19
- MORTICIANS**
See Embalmers and Funeral Directors
- MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
- Board
- Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
 - Financial report, 18.111
 - Meetings, 18.081
 - Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
 - Officers, 18.081
 - Powers, 18.091
- Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
 - Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
 - Definitions, 18.041
 - Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
 - Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
 - Fund, 18.111
 - Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
- Metropolitan mosquito control
- Approval by counties, 399.12
 - Commissioner, compensation, 399.09
 - Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 399.06
 - Commission to operate district, established, 399.03
 - Contracts, bids to be taken, 399.05
 - Definitions, 399.01
 - Districts may be established, 399.02
 - Financing, 399.07
 - Generally, 399.01 to 399.12
 - Membership in district, 399.10
 - Powers and duties of commission, 399.04
 - Termination of district, 399.08
- Policy declaration, 18.051
- Procedure; establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
- Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
- Rules, 18.121
- Spraying, *See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*
- State, expense incurred by, refundment, 18.151
- Tax levy, 18.111
- Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141
- MOTELS**
See Lodging Houses
- MOTION PICTURES**
- Aisles in audience rooms, 75.17
 - Apparatus excepted, 75.14
 - Booths for projecting apparatus
 - Doorways and other openings, 75.06
 - Mandatory requirements, 75.04
 - Matches and smoking, 75.11
 - Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
 - Portable, 75.09
 - Size of, 75.04
 - Ventilation, 75.08
 - Churches, clubs, schools, 75.20
 - Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
 - Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
 - Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15

MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)

- Fire extinguishers, 75.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
 - Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
 - Fees, payment, 75.25
 - Posting, 75.22
 - Revocation, 75.23
- Local regulations, 75.26
- National anthem, limitation as to playing, 614.39
- Obscene, prohibition, 617.241
- Offenses, penalties
 - Fines, payment, 75.25
 - Prosecutions, 75.24
 - Violations, 75.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 75.12
- Projecting apparatus
 - Above street grade level, 75.19
 - Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
 - Installation, 75.10
- Seats in audience room, 75.16
- State fire marshal
 - Enforcement, 75.27
 - Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
 - Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
 - Powers, 75.21

MOTIONS, ORDERS

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Civil actions, 545.03
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Default matters, 545.02
- Ex parte, 545.03
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Injunction, 585.03
- Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
- New trial, 547.01, 547.02
- Place and time of hearing, 545.02
- Service of notice of a motion, 545.01
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
- Time for decision, 546.27
- Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02

MOTOR CARRIERS

- See Buses*
- See Carriers*
- See Motor Vehicles*
- See Trucks*
- Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
- Bills of lading, *See* **BILLS OF LADING**
- Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Fee, 221.061
 - Issuance; factors to be considered by commission, 221.071
 - Notice of hearing, 221.061
 - Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061
 - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
 - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
 - Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Charter carrier
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39, *See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES (6)**
- Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091
- Claims against
 - Loss or damage to property, 221.251
 - Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Contract carrier
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Cooperative associations; issuance of permit to, 221.121
- Damage to property carried; claims, 221.251
- Definitions, 221.011
- Depots and station facilities; authority of commission to regulate, 221.031
- Ex parte orders
 - Amendment of certificate, 221.071
 - Change of time schedule, 221.041
 - Rates and charges, 221.041
 - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
 - Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Food, transportation of
 - Perishables excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191
 - Sanitary regulations, 221.241
- Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 221.211, 221.221
- Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
- Interstate drivers, employment of, 169.901
- Interstate carrier
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.131
- Irregular route common carrier
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
- Livestock carriers
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251
- Notice
 - Certificate issuance; hearing, 221.061
 - Certificate sale or lease; hearing, 221.081
 - Definition; service of notice and orders, 221.011
 - Insurance cancellation, 221.141
 - Permit issuance; hearing, 221.121
 - Rates; certificate carriers, 221.041
 - Rates hearing; permit carriers, 221.161
- Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
- Permits
 - Application; hearing, 221.121
 - Fees, 221.131
 - Issuance; powers of commission, 221.121, 221.131
 - Not transferable nor assignable, 221.151
 - Renewal of, 221.292
 - Required for operation, 221.021
 - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts; reports to commissioner of taxation, 296.21
 - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Time schedules; change in, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Plates; issuance and display, 221.131
- Poultry
 - Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221
 - Powers and duties generally, 221.031
- Rates and charges
 - Permit carriers
 - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171
 - Emergency rate, 221.161
 - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
 - Schedule filed with commission, 221.161
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, 221.281
 - Railroad and warehouse commission; powers, factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 - Regular route common carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates; penalty, 221.281
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
 - Fees and plates, 221.131
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
 - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 - Additional or alternate route; application for, 221.071
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061
 - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 - Definition, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Time schedule, change in, 221.041
- Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
- Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
- Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law
 - Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201
 - Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013. See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Terminals, freight and passenger; commission to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations: cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293

MOTOR POOL CENTRAL

See Administration

MOTOR VEHICLES

1. Generally
 2. Registration
 3. Drivers Licenses
 4. Highway Traffic Regulations
 5. Safety Responsibility
 6. Chauffeurs
 7. Dealers, Anti-coercion
1. Generally
- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
 - Antifreeze, See ANTIFREEZE
 - Arrest of violators, 168.46
 - Buses, See BUSES, See MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
 - Conditional sales contracts, 511.195
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
 - Criminal liability arising out of operation, 619.18
 - Damaging, 168.47
 - Definitions, 97.40, 168.011, 169.01, 170.21, 171.01
 - Division of attributable cost, 16.20
 - Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
 - Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
 - Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
 - Excise tax, imposing, 296.02
 - Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - False statements, 168.037
 - Fire vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
 - Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
 - Gasoline tax
 - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
 - Municipalities, 296.20
 - Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
 - Hunting game from, 100.29
 - Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
 - Insurance
 - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66.05
 - Employees
 - Municipalities, 471.42, 471.43
 - State, 15.31
 - State university, 137.02
 - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
 - Mutual companies, 66.19, 66.23
 - Police, 65.02
 - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
 - School bus, 123.18, 123.39
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, See CHILDREN (8)
 - Larceny, second degree, 622.06
 - Liability insurance
 - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43
 - School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
 - State, 15.31
 - Transportation companies, 168.054
 - License, 171.04
 - License plate revolving fund, 168.381
 - License plates, impounding of, 168.041
 - Lens, statements of claims, 357.39, 514.35 to 514.39
 - Mileage allowances
 - County superintendent of schools, 121.46
 - Officers, 350.11
 - Military forces excepted, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31
 - Motorcycles
 - Scooter classed as, 169.01
 - Side cars, tax, 168.013
 - Tax rate, 168.013
 - Turn signal equipment, 169.57

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
 - Offenses and penalties
 - Damaging, 168.47
 - Removing without consent, 168.48
 - Taking without consent, 168.48
 - Tampering with, 168.47
 - Unauthorized driving, 168.49
 - Operation
 - Physically handicapped persons
 - Defined, 168.021
 - Emblems
 - Application, 168.021
 - Designation, 168.021
 - Fees, 168.021
 - Issuance, 168.021
 - Unauthorized use, 168.021
 - Loss of use, defined, 168.021
 - Parking places
 - Cities fourth class, 459.14
 - Villages, 459.14
 - Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
 - Police vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
 - Radio, short wave, permit required, 626.63
 - Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
 - Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.16
 - Registration
 - Application for conversion, 168.165
 - Certificate, 168.165
 - Changing class, 168.165
 - Collector's item, 168.10
 - Conversion, 168.165
 - Conversion fee, 168.165
 - Plates, surrender, 168.165
 - Tax adjustment, 168.165
 - Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
 - Regulations, 171.04
 - Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
 - Retail installment sales act
 - Administrator, powers, 168.70
 - Complaints, violations, 168.69
 - Contracts, 168.71
 - Definitions, 168.66
 - Payment schedules, 168.74
 - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
 - Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68
 - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
 - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
 - Time price differentials, 168.72
 - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 - Violations, 168.75
 - School bus
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Design, color, and operation, 169.45
 - Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39
 - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
 - Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 - Signs and signals on, 169.44
 - State parks, use, permits, 85.05
 - Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
 - Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
 - Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
 - Tampering with, 168.47
 - Taxation
 - Registration, 168.10
 - Collector's item, 168.10
 - Taxation of, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30
 - Tax refundment, 168.032
 - Television screens, 169.471
 - Theft, 622.06
 - Trailer coach
 - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
 - Registration, 327.18, 327.19
 - Transportation companies
 - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limitation, 168.055
 - Trucks, See MOTOR CARRIERS, See TRUCKS
 - Vehicles subject to seizure, 168.036
 - Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 - Windshield, paper displayed on authorization by state director of civil defense or commissioner of highways, 169.71
 - Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64
2. Registration
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
 - Antique cars, 168.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5407

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

2. Registration (Cont'd)
 Application for registration defined, 168.011
 Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
 Certificates
 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.33
 Dealers, 168.11
 Defacement, 168.36
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.11
 Revocation, 168.36
 Changing class of, 168.165
 Construction equipment defined, 168.011
 Construction equipment, taxation of, 168.012
 Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
 Dealers
 Certificates, 168.11
 Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 Notice of sales, 168.15
 Number plates, 168.27
 Ownership, 168.15
 Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 Subject to registration, 168.27
 Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
 Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 Exceptions
 Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 Exempt vehicles
 Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 Enumeration, 168.012
 Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 Name of state department or political subdivision, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
 Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
 Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
 Fees and taxes
 Dealers, 168.27
 Due and payable, 168.31
 Enforcement, 168.31
 Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
 Payment in installments, 168.31
 Penalties, delayed payments, 168.31
 Persons in armed forces, 168.031
 Refunds, 168.31
 Reregistration, 168.31
 First year of life, defined, 168.011
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
 Gross weight, excess, 168.013
 House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
 Impounding of license plates, 168.041
 Information bureau, 168.34
 Inspectors, 168.33
 Intercity bus
 Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
 Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
 Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
 License plates
 Amateur radio stations, 168.12
 Impounding of, 168.041
 Number plates, 168.12
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 Mobile homes, taxation of, 168.012
 New motors, 168.10
 New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
 Nonresident owners
 Out of state domicile, 168.191
 Permit, 168.183
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
 Registrar, rules, 168.221
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 Subject to state laws, 168.211
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181
 Number plates
 Dealers, 168.27
 Destruction of, 168.29
 Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Illumination of, 169.50
 Issuance and use, 168.12
 Loss of, 168.29

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

2. Registration (Cont'd)
 Manufacture of, 168.381
 Pioneer inscription, 168.10
 Size and form, 168.37
 Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
 Year plates, tabs or stickers, 168.12
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
 Proof of ownership, 168.13
 Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013
 Records, 168.33
 Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31
 Registrar
 Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33
 Deputy registrars, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Liabilities for errors, 168.34
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
 Reports to legislature, 168.33
 Rules, 168.221
 Seasonal help, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Secretary of state, ex officio, 168.33
 Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27
 Road construction equipment defined, 168.011
 Road construction equipment, taxation of, 168.012
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33
 Snowmobiles, rate of tax, 168.013
 Special mobile equipment defined, 168.011
 Special mobile equipment, taxation of, 168.012
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34
 Suspension of, 168.17
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33
 Taxation
 Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013
 Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031
 Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012
 Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013
 Personal property, assessment as, 168.012
 Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16
 Transcripts, 168.33
 Transfer
 Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54
 Plates, illegal use of, 168.36
 Unregistered vehicle
 Operating, 168.09
 Use of, 168.36
 Vehicles
 Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28
 Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321
 Operating unregistered, 168.09
 Subject to registration, 168.27
 Use of unregistered, 168.36
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031
 Violations and penalties, 168.36
 Weight, vehicle and load
 Axle weight, overloading, 168.013
 Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83
 Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013
 Wheelage tax, 168.013

 3. Drivers Licenses
 Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
 Age, attaining certain, 171.13
 Applications
 Contents of, 171.06
 Drivers licenses, 171.06
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06
 Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06
 Instruction permits, 171.06
 Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06
 Armed service, continuance during, 171.27
 Cancellation, 171.14
 Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
 Change of address or name, 171.11
 Citation, 171.28
 Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
 Definitions, 171.01
 Diseased persons, 171.04
 District court, hearing for reinstatement, 171.19
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner, 171.25

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**3. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
 Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29
 Examination of applicants, 171.13
 Exempt persons, 171.03
 Expiration, 171.27
 Farm vehicles, 171.03
 Fees
 Collection, 171.06
 Disposal, 171.26
 Drivers license, 171.06
 Duplicate license, 171.06
 Instruction permit, 171.06
 Restricted license, 171.06
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04
 Highway safety director, supervision, 161.47
 Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.19
 Instruction permit
 Application, 171.06
 Fees, 171.06
 Issuance and use, 171.05
 Issuance, 171.07
 Juvenile court, 260.185
 Limited license, 171.30
 Mandatory, 171.02
 Mental defectives, 171.04
 Military vehicles, 171.03
 Misdemeanors, 171.24
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
 Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23
 Name change, 171.11
 Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15
 Permits
 Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 Nonresident permits, 171.15
 Possession, while driving, 171.08
 Provisional license, 171.27
 Records and files, keeping, 171.12
 Reinstatement, licenses of minors canceled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
 Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
 Reports
 Accidents, 169.09
 Courts, 171.16
 Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
 Revocation or suspension
 Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
 Examination for new license, 171.29
 Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
 Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49
 General provisions, 171.17, 171.18
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Limited license may be issued, 171.30
 Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18
 Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
 Minor under 18; juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 New licenses, 171.04
 Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
 Reinstatement, 171.19
 Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
 Surrender of, 171.20
 School bus, 168.40
 Seizure or return of, 170.49
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
 Unlawful acts, 171.22
 Violations, 171.24

4. Highway Traffic Regulations*See Traffic Regulations***Accidents**

Annual report, 169.10
 Assistance to persons injured in, 169.09
 Collision with unattended vehicle, 169.09
 Coroner to report death, 169.09
 Driver to give information, 169.09
 Driver to stop, 169.09
 Garages to report, 169.09
 Involving death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91
 Law enforcement officers, report to commissioner, 169.09
 Mandatory to stop at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91
 Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09
 Names and addresses of persons involved in, 169.09
 Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)**

Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
 Reports
 Confidential, 169.09
 Forms, 169.09
 To commissioner, 169.09
 Statistical information, 169.10
 Use of report forms, 169.09
 Annual report, traffic accidents, 169.10
 Application, exceptions, 169.03
 Arrests
 Failure to appear, 169.92
 Notice to appear, 169.91
 Procedure, 169.91
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Without warrant, 169.93
 Assistance, persons injured in accidents, 169.09
 Authorized emergency vehicle defined, 169.01
 Blind persons, right of way, 614.66
 Brakes
 Adequate, 169.67
 Adjusting stations, 169.77
 Bicycles, 169.67
 Motorcycles, 169.67
 Semi-trailers, 169.67
 Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
 Stopping distances, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67
 Bug deflector
 Definitions, 169.01
 Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743
 Requirements, 169.743
 Sale, 169.743
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, See CHILDREN (8)
 Collisions, reports of, 169.09
 Controlled access highways, regulations and penalties, 169.305
 Conviction
 Credibility as witness not affected by conviction, 169.94
 Record or conviction not admissible as evidence, 169.94
 Criminal negligence, 169.11
 Damages, liability for, 169.88
 Definitions
 Bug deflector, 169.01
 Driver, 169.01
 First aid equipment, 169.751
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751
 Wrecker, 169.01
 Driver defined, 169.01
 Driving
 Under influence of narcotics, 169.121
 While intoxicated, 169.121
 Explosives, 169.76
 Failure to appear, after arrest, 169.92
 Fender flaps, 169.733
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
 Purchase, 169.751
 Flares and flags, 169.75
 Gross weight regulations, violations, 169.83, 169.89
 Height of vehicle, 169.81
 Horns, 169.68
 Hydraulic brake fluid, sale
 Approval of type or brand, 169.672
 Violation, a misdemeanor, 169.672
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Inspections, 169.78
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See CHILDREN (8)
 Lamps, 169.733
 Lamps, adjusting stations, 169.77
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Law enforcement officers, first aid equipment, trained in use of, 169.753
 Length of vehicle, 169.81
 Licenses, revocation of, 168.44
 Lights
 Bicycles, 169.221
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Bright lights, 169.64
 Colored lights, 169.64
 Composite lights, 169.61
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Head lamps, 169.49
 Identification lamps, 169.58

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5409

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)

- Number of lamps, 169.63
- Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Permitted on certain motor vehicles, 169.62
- Projecting loads, red light or lantern, 169.52
- Rear lamps, 169.50
- Specifications
 - Adoption, 169.65
 - Enforcement, 169.65
 - Hearings on, 169.66
 - Lighting devices, 169.65
- Spot lamps, 169.56
- Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
- Vehicle lighting, 169.48
- Vehicle signals
 - Maintenance, 169.57
 - Stop lamp, 169.57
 - Turn signal, 169.57

Limitations

- Height of vehicle, 169.81
- Length of combination of vehicles, 169.81
- Loads during certain seasons, 169.87
- Loads on bridges, 169.84
- Loads on passenger vehicles, 169.80
- Manner of loading, 169.81
- Projecting loads, 169.81

Liquor, possession and consumption in automobile, 169.122

Loads

- During certain seasons, 169.87
- Limit on bridges, 169.84
- Loading procedure, 169.81
- Passenger vehicles, 169.80

Local regulations

- Assemblages on highways, 169.04
- One-way roadways, 169.04
- Parking, 169.04
- Processions on highways, 169.04
- Restrictions, 169.04
- Through highways, 169.04
- Traffic, 169.04
- Traffic control signals, 169.04

Medical attendance, injured person, 169.09

Minor, under 17, forbidden to drive between certain hours, 169.131

Minors under 18; violations of traffic laws, See CHIL-DREN (8)

Mufflers, 169.69

Narcotics, driving under influence of, 169.121

Nonresident, process, service, 170.55

Notice to

- Owner of property injured in accident, 169.09
- Person arrested to appear, 169.91

Number plates, display of, 168.09, 169.79

Open bottle law, 169.122

Patrol motor vehicles

- Defined, 169.751
- First aid equipment, 169.752

Patrol vehicles must be marked, 169.98

Passenger vehicles, load limit, 169.80

Personal injuries, 169.09, 169.91

Rear view mirrors, 169.70

Reckless driving, 169.13

Reflectors, 169.73

Reflectors carried on certain vehicles, 169.75

Reports

- Accidents, 169.09
- Arrests, 169.91
- Collision, 169.09
- Courts to report violations to commissioner, 169.95, 260.193

Safety glass, 169.74

Solid rubber tires, 169.72

Special permits

- Application for, 169.86
- Display of, 169.86
- Information required, 169.86
- Inspection of, 169.86
- Issuance, 169.86
- Withholding, 169.86

Speed restrictions

- Basic rule, 169.14
- Burden of proof, 169.14
- Impeding traffic, 169.15
- Reduced speed required, 169.14
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Speed on bridges, 169.16
- Speed zoning, 169.14
- Summons to specify speed, 169.14

Stopping at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91

Suspended objects, between driver and windshield, 169.71

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)

- Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
- Testing stations, 169.78
- Traffic laws, effect of, 169.02 to 169.05
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- Vehicles
 - Height, 169.81
 - Length, 169.81
 - Weighing, 169.85
- Violations
 - Courts to keep separate records of, 169.95
 - Obedience of traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
 - Owners, liability for, 169.90
 - Reports by courts to commissioner, 169.95
- Warrant, arrest without, 169.93
- Weight
 - Determination, 169.80
 - Loads, 169.80 to 169.88
 - Trailers, 169.82
 - Weighing vehicles, 169.85
- Wheel flaps
 - Requirements, 169.733
 - Semi-trailers, 169.733
 - Trailers, 169.733
 - Trucks, 169.733
- Windshields, 169.71
- Windshields, suspended objects, 169.71
- Wiring, 169.733
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01

5. Safety Responsibility

- Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
- Bonds
 - Cancellation, 170.48
 - Release of, 170.46
- Commissioner
 - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
 - Bond, consent to release, 170.46
 - Notice, manner of service, 170.22
 - Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22
 - Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29
 - Restrictions, designation of, 170.45
 - Rules, 170.22
 - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Definitions, 170.21
- Deposit
 - Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44
 - Return of, 170.48
- Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
- Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51
- Financial responsibility
 - Failure of proof of, 170.47
 - Proof of
 - Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45
 - Filing, 170.37
- Installment payments, 170.35
- Insurance
 - Coverage, proof of, 170.38
 - Other laws requiring, 170.42
- Judgments
 - Failure to satisfy, 170.32
 - Installment payments, 170.35
 - Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32
 - Satisfaction of, 170.34
- Law not retroactive, 170.56
- Law supplementary, 170.53
- Licenses
 - Renewal of, 170.27
 - Revocation, 170.36
 - Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33
- Nonresident, 170.28
- Nonresident, process service, 170.55
- Notice
 - Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41
 - Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32
- Offenses and penalties, 170.50
- Owner
 - Driver as agent of, 170.54
 - Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55
- Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41
- Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31
- Reliance on other processes, 170.57
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28
- Requisites, 170.25
- Resident, operating privilege revoked outside of state, 170.28
- Security
 - Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30
 - Release of, 170.30
 - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 5. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)**
 Self-insurer, 170.52
 State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44
 Suspension
 License, failure to report accident, 170.24
 Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25
 Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26

6. Chauffeurs

- Application for examination, 168.43
 Badges, 168.41
 Definition, 168.39
 Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03
 Examinations
 Application, 168.43
 Fees, 168.40, 168.43
 Qualifications, 168.40, 168.43
 Fees
 Deposit in general revenue fund, 168.43
 Refunds, 168.43
 Intoxicating liquors, user of, 168.39
 License division, 168.40
 Licenses
 Age limitation, 168.40
 Duplicate license, 168.413
 Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
 Expiration, 168.42
 Generally, 168.41
 Issuance, 169.39
 Prohibitions, 168.40
 Renewal, 168.42, 168.423
 Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
 Unlawful use of, 168.41
 Narcotics, user of, 168.39
 Nonresidents, 168.39
 Offenses, 168.45
 School buses
 Chauffeurs license, 168.41
 Drivers licenses, 168.40
 School bus transporting school children, 168.39
 Veterans, renewal of license, 168.423

7. Dealers, Anti-coercion

- Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
 Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
 Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
 Control of financing
 Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
 Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
 Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
 Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
 Costs and damages, 325.51
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
 Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
 Forfeitures, 325.21
 Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
 Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
 Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
 Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.51
 Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
 Provisions accumulative, 325.23
 Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.51
 Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
 Sales, Sunday
 Definitions, 168.274
 Forbidden, 168.275
 Penalties, 168.276
 Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
 Void contracts, 325.50

MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT

See Motor Vehicles (1)

MOWER COUNTY

- Districts
 Fifth legislative, 2.08
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUNICIPAL BORROWING

- 1. Generally**
2. Bonds
3. Certificates of Indebtedness

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**1. Generally**

- Allotment, excess of, 275.18
 Application of laws, 475.753
 Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
 Cities first class
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
 Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
 Definitions, 475.51
 Destruction, bonds, bond coupons, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
 Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
 Election, 475.58, 475.59
 Independent school districts
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
 Interest rates, 475.56
 Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68
 Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
 Limitation on
 City and county hospital, 377.10
 Tax levy, cities and villages, 275.17
 Limit on net debt
 Cities first class, 475.53
 Independent school districts, 475.53
 School districts, 475.53
 Special state aid, 475.53
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.52
 Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Notice of election, 475.59
 Obligations
 Contents, 475.55
 Elections, 475.58
 Execution, 475.55
 Officer noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.52
 Outstanding bonds and warrants
 County auditor
 Clerks to report to, 471.69
 Records kept by, 471.69
 Reports to public examiner, 471.69
 Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
 Payments, 475.54
 Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
 Procedure to initiate, 475.57
 Registration
 Certificate as to registration, 475.63
 County auditor, duties of, 475.62
 Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
 School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
 Serial payments, 475.54
 Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
 State board of investment
 Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
 Limitations, 475.73
 Requirements, 475.73
 Submission to vote, 475.59
 Tax levies
 Assessment, 475.68
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 Irrevocable, 475.61
 Limitations, 471.68
 Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 Sinking fund, 475.61
 Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

2. Bonds

- Cities first class
 Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
 Bridges, 441.09 to 441.14
 Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
 Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
 Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
 Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
 Storm sewers, 456.31
 Waterworks, 456.31
 Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
 Cities second class
 Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
 Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
 Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
 Cities third class, electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5411

INDEX

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

- 2. Bonds (Cont'd)**
- Cities fourth class
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
 Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Issuance
 Cities, 475.52
 Counties, 475.52
 Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Paying judgments, 475.52
 School districts, 475.52
 Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.16
- Proceeds, use of, 475.65
- Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Purposes of issue, 475.52
- Railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14
- Redeemed bonds
 Record, 215.03
 Verification, 215.03
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Report of outstanding bonds, 471.69
- Sale of
 Advertisement, 475.60
 Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
 Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
 Public sale, 475.60
 Public subscription, 475.60
 Published notice, 475.60
 State, sale to, 475.73
- State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
- State bonds, Const. art 9 s 6
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.68
- Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
- Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085
- Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07
- Work farms, 643.12

3. Certificates of Indebtedness

- Cities first class
 Local improvements, 446.04
 Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09
 Sales below par, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
- Cities second class
 Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10, 446.04
 Sprinkling, 435.26
- Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
- Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
- Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11
- Report of outstanding, 471.69
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Waterworks, 453.30, 453.31
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM

See Civil Service (5)

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION

See Municipalities

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- See Boroughs*
See Cities
See Municipalities
See Villages
- Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
- Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
- Civil service, state system available, 43.31

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Clerks
 Application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 Bills of sale; filing; fees, 511.23, 511.24
- Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.022
- Counties, 370.01
- County sewer system, right to use, 380.17
- Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
- Drainage act, 106.561
- Elections
 Expenses of registration, 201.21
 System of permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32
- Employees excepted, 326.29
- Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
- Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123
- Free employment bureau, 268.14
- Gasoline tax, 296.20
- Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
- Intoxicating liquors
 Beer, 340.01
 License, 340.11, 340.116
- Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
- Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
- Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
- Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54
- Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04
- Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
- Public records, accessible to public, 15.17
- Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
- Recorders, 511.23, 511.24
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
- Several political subdivisions, 471.55
- State board of investment, loans by, 11.01
- Tax for band or other entertainment, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Trunk highway improvements, 161.38
- Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See Appendix 3

See Conciliation Courts

Appeals

- Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
- Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20
- Municipal to district court, 488.20
- Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34
- Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
- Attachment, 488.16
- Bail, 488.17
- Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17
- Citation, municipal court act, 488.01
- Clerks
 Appointment, 488.10
 Bonds, 488.10
 Compensation, 488.10
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09
 Fees payable to, 448.13
 Powers and duties, 448.10
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06
- Commitments to
 Industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 School for boys, 643.18
- Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
- Costs and disbursements
 Civil actions, 488.14
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 Wages, actions to recover
 Public service corporation payments, 181.08
 Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 When not allowed, 549.05
- Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30
- County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435
- Court reporter, 488.12
- Deputy clerks, 488.10
- Dissolution, 488.03
- Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
Duluth

Appeals, 488A.61
City attorney, prosecutor, 488A.41
Clerks, deputies, records, 488A.40
Conciliation court, 488A.68 to 488A.81
Costs and fees, criminal cases, 488A.56
Costs, disbursements, attorneys fees, 488A.54
Fees, 488A.55, 488A.61
Judges, 488A.36 to 488A.39
Judgments, transcripts, 488A.62
Juries and jury cases, 488A.57 to 488A.60
Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35
Not to affect pending actions, 488A.65
Pleading, practice, procedure, forms
Civil actions, 488A.44 to 488A.51
Criminal proceedings, 488A.52
Police officers, bailiffs, 488A.63, 488A.64
Probation officers, 488A.53
Reporters, 488A.42
Salaries, 488A.66, 488A.67
Terms, calendar, 488A.43

Establishment, 488.03

Executions, 488.16

Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25

Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19

Garnishment, 488.05, 488.16

Garnishment, Ramsey county courts, 488.161

Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21

Joint municipal courts

Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33
Appointment of judges, 488.35
Definitions, 488.31
Election of judges, 488.35
Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32
Judges, 488.34
Juries, selection, 488.36
Municipal court act, application, 488.37

Judges

Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06
Appointment, 488.06
Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
Chief judge, 488.06
Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26
Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
Election and qualifications, 488.06
Judicial council, 483.02
Minnesota Reports furnished, 480.12
Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
Powers, 488.07, 488.17
Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08
Rules, 488.07, 488.18
Special judges, See Special judges, post
Term, 488.06
Unclaimed property
Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
Inventory, 345.04
Order of sale, 345.04

Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16

Jurisdiction

Civil, 488.04
Criminal, 488.04
Limitations, 488.05
Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34

Jurors

Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15
Drawing of, 488.15
Selection, 488.15
Summons, service, 488.15

Jury trials, 488.15

Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16

Minneapolis

Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01
Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03
Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17
Costs, 488A.09
Fines and fees, 488A.03
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11
Judges
Appointment and election, 488A.02
District court, acting as, 488A.02
Number and salaries, 488A.02
Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01
Jurors, 488A.07
Pleading, practice, procedure
Civil actions, 488A.09
Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
Police officers, 488A.06
Probation officers, 488A.04

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05

Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08

Municipal court act, application, 488.02

Municipal judges association, meetings, 488.18

Officers, duties and compensation, 488.11

Orders, service and enforcement throughout state, 488.05

Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04

Organization, 488.03

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil actions, 488.16

Criminal proceedings, 488.17

Preliminary hearings, 488.04

Probation officers, attendance at court, 636.03, 636.12

Process, service throughout state, 488.05

Prosecutions by city, village, or county attorney, 488.17

Replevin, 488.16

Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16, 488.17, 488.18

St. Paul

Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18

Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20

Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34

Costs, 488A.26

Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28

Judges

Appointment and election, 488A.19

District court, acting as, 488A.19

Number and salaries, 488A.19

Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18

Jurors, 488A.24

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil action, 488A.26

Criminal proceedings, 488A.27

Probation services, 488A.21

Reporters, 488A.22

Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25

Salaries

Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21

Listed by named courts, 488.21

Other or newly established, 488.23

Special judges, 488.22, 488.24

Sessions and terms, 488.09

Special judges

Appointment, 488.06

Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26

Powers, 488.07

Practice in court, 488.08

Subpoenas, service, 488.05

Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30

Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724

Taxation of fees, 488.13

Traffic violations bureau

Disposal of violations

Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04

Procedure, 492.04

Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03

Exceptions, 492.04

Limitation on effect of law, 492.06

Notice, 492.04

Record kept, 492.05

Rights of persons protected, 492.04

Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115

Treasurer of city or village, fees collected, deposit with, 488.25

Venue, 488.05, 542.14

Witness fees, 488.10

Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

See *Cities* (9)

See *Retirement* (2)

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451

Acquisition of existing buildings, 462.511

Actions against authority

Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715

Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716

Notice, published, effect, 462.712

Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631

Audit by public examiner, 462.451

Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665

Authority powers; quorum; officers; meetings; expenses, 462.441

Authority; schedule of powers, 462.445

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)

Bonds
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551
 Issuance procedure, 462.555
 Legal investment, 462.565
 Certificate of consent, 462.595
 Commissioner of administration, supervision, 462.711
 Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435
 Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675
 Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691
 Definitions, 462.421
 Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505
 Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481
 Disposal of property
 Authority, 462.525
 Limitation of, 462.525
 Duration of occupancy, 462.501
 Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561
 Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535
 Hearings on plan, 462.521
 Housing, low income families, 462.491
 Inactive authorities
 Dissolution, 462.545
 Funds transferred, 462.545
 Procedure on dissolution, 462.545
 Transfer of funds, 462.545
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Insurance companies
 Defined, 462.705
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701
 Interest; amortization; limited dividends, 462.611
 Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431
 Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621
 Letting of contracts, 462.461
 Liable in contract or tort, 462.455
 Low-rent housing, 462.465
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
 Municipality
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581
 Submission of plan, 462.521
 Partial tax exemption, 462.651
 Periodic investigation of tenant; veterans preference, 462.495
 Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
 Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
 Powers of housing authority, 462.445
 Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
 Preliminary research; approval by municipality, 462.465
 Project
 Change in feature of, 462.655
 Plans, 462.645
 Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
 Public redevelopment cost; financing, 462.545
 Purpose; public interest; declaration of policy, 462.415
 Realtors, 462.471
 Redevelopment company
 Creation, 462.591
 Limitation on powers, 462.635
 Plan, submission of, 462.515
 Projects, 462.431
 Referendum by municipality, 462.465
 Rentals, 462.471
 Schedule of fees, 462.671
 Sinking fund, 462.685
 State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
 Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Tax
 Payment in lieu of, 462.585
 Percentage on rentals, 462.575
 Status, 462.575
 Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
 Tenant admissions, 462.475
 Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
 Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
 Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
 Use value; determination; appraisal, 462.541
 Veterans preference, 462.485

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS*See Highways***MUNICIPALITIES**

See Aeronautics
See Area Redevelopment Act
See Cities
See Intoxicating Liquor
See Municipal Borrowing
See Ordinances
See Villages
 Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
 Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
 Armories
 Acquisition of sites; eminent domain, 193.144
 Construction, 193.141
 Disposition of unused site, 193.144
 National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141
 Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
 Assessments
 Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 Time, 273.01
 Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
 Audit by public examiner, 215.26
 Awards and trophies; appropriation for, 471.15
 Bids
 Borrowing, 475.60
 Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations, 471.37
 Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institutions, 256.51
 Board of municipal works, city second class, 442.03
 Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
 Capital and surplus, amount in certain municipalities, 48.02
 Cemeteries
 Appropriations, 471.25
 Towns, uniting with villages to support, 471.24
 Villages, uniting with towns to support, 471.24
 Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
 Claims
 Allowance, 471.40
 Audit, 471.40
 Itemized, 471.38
 Unitemized, 471.41
 Unverified, 471.41
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391
 Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
 Consolidation proceedings
 Certificate of approval, 414.04
 Criteria for consolidation, 414.04
 Election, 414.04
 Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.04
 Villages; governmental organization following consolidation, 414.04
 Contracts
 County and municipality, sewer maintenance, 380.17
 Milk, inspection, 461.03
 Private hospitals, 471.47
 Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of taxation, 270.19
 Counties
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63
 County state-aid highways; agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Cream inspection, 461.03
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.109
 Damages for loss or injuries, claims against, 465.09 to 465.121
 Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 471.92
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
 Airports, 360.031
 Armories, 193.141
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
 Loans, 475.51

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Manufacture and sale, 325.53
- Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
- Planning and zoning, 462.421, 471.26
- Public improvements, 475.51
- Taxation, 270.19
- Uniform airports law, 360.031
- Depositories, 118.01
- Detachment proceedings
 - Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 - Findings of municipal commission, 414.06
 - Generally, 414.06
 - Indebtedness of municipalities; apportionment of, 414.06
 - Order of municipal commission; filing of, 414.06
 - Petition, 414.06
 - Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
- Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
- Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
- Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
- Elections, See ELECTIONS, Municipalities
- Eminent domain, 117.38, 117.40
- Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01
- Employees, vacations, 471.66
- Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
- Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
 - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 - Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
 - Bonds, 471.81
 - City, defined, 471.71
 - Clerk's statement, 471.76
 - Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
 - Enforcement, 471.79
 - Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
 - Municipality, defined, 471.71
 - Orders, 471.75
 - School district, defined, 471.71
 - Town, defined, 471.71
 - Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
 - Village, defined, 471.71
 - Year, defined, 471.71
- Firemen
 - Protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles
 - Employment of legal counsel, 471.86
 - Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86
 - Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86
 - Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86
 - Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86
 - Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86
- Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Gifts of land to
 - Community hospitals, 465.036
 - Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
 - Public use, 465.035, 505.01
 - State, 465.025
- Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
- Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
- Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
- Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
- Highways, See also HIGHWAYS
 - Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 - Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
 - County state-aid highways
 - Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 - Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 - System created, 162.09
 - Trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.36
- Hospitals
 - Contract with private, 471.47
 - Credit, extension of, 471.95
 - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Indebtedness in general, 475.51
- Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
- Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Inspection
 - Bridges, 163.07
 - Cream, 461.03
 - Dairies, 461.03
 - Dairy herds, 461.03
 - Milk and milk products, 461.03
- Insurance, liability on employees; premium, 471.42, 471.43
- Investment, funds, 471.56
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021
- Joint exercise of power, 471.59
- Labor bureaus, cooperation with governmental agencies, 268.02
- Lands
 - Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
 - Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
 - Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
 - Joint acquisition of, 117.015
- Liability insurance
 - Employees, 471.42
 - Premiums, payment, 471.43
- Libraries
 - Portable circulating, 134.16
 - Title to donated land, 134.14
- Loans
 - Borrowing from state, 475.73
 - State board may fix interest rates, 11.01
 - United States
 - Acceptance of loans from, 471.68
 - Charter limitation, effect on, 471.68
- Local or special laws, Table I, page 4999
- Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
- Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397
- Milk, inspection of, 461.03
- Motor vehicles
 - Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51
 - Testing stations, 169.78
- Municipal commission
 - Annexation proceedings
 - Detached property, 414.06
 - Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Townships; population over 2,000, 414.05
 - Unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Appeal from commission order, grounds, procedure, 414.07
 - Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 - Consultants, expert; commission may hire, 414.01
 - Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 - Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
- Findings
 - Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 - Village incorporation, 414.02
- Generally, 414.01 to 414.07
- Hearings
 - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
 - Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 - Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 - Documentary evidence, 414.01
 - Generally, 414.01
 - Incorporation of village, 414.02
 - Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06
 - Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 - Witnesses, 414.01
- Incorporation proceedings
 - Townships; population over 2,000, 414.05
 - Villages, 414.02
- Judges of elections, appointment by commission, 414.02 to 414.05
- Meetings, monthly, 414.01

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
 Quorum, 414.01
 Rules and regulations, commission may adopt, 414.01
 Secretary; appointment duties, salary, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members; reimbursement, 414.01
 Vice-chairman; appointment, compensation, 414.01
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System, Const. art 16, s 4; 162.09
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.022
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Obligations, 475.51
 Officers and employees
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Omission of tax levy extension correction, 275.075
 Park lands; agreement with commissioner of conservation for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
 Playgrounds, 471.15
 Police, joint departments, 436.06
 Pollution of waters, cooperation with state board of health, 144.38
 Poor, liability for support, 261.03
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
 Property
 Acquisition from political subdivisions or United States, 471.64
 Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
 Railroads
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 14, 15
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
 Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Destruction of certain obsolete records, 511.276
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Recreation, 471.15
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
 Rights not affected, 219.403
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
 Schools, income tax distribution, 290.62
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118
 Soil conservation, supervisors consultation, 40.06
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
 Speed restrictions, 169.14
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
 Taxation
 Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21
 Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
 Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
 Towns, 471.26, 475.51, 475.52
 Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67.16
 Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
 Trophies and awards; appropriation for, 471.15
 Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 16 s 11, 162.14
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12
 United States, 94.44, 471.64
 Vocational training, 268.12
 Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52
 Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained; public nuisance, 471.92
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48
 Zoning ordinances, 462.01
MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES
 Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM
 See Civil Service (5)
MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP
 See Cities
 See Public Utilities
 See Villages
MURDER
 See Crimes and Criminals (2)
 See Homicide
MURRAY COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Nineteenth legislative, 2.22
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
MUSEUMS
 Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
 Bonds for, 475.52
 Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
 Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
 Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
 Injuring contents of, 621.53
 Insurance on, 450.24
 Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
 Maturity on bonds, 475.54
 Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
 Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18
 Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24
 Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
 Village code, 412.221
 War and historical museums, 416.05
MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT
 See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses
 Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
 Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06
 Schools, 123.17, 123.38
 Unauthorized use of composition, 620.66
 Village council, regulating, 412.221
MUSSELS
 See Game and Fish
 Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48
 Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48
 Commercial fishing, 102.24
 License to take, fee, 98.46
 Open season, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
MUTUAL COMPANIES
 See Insurance (9)

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS*See Banks and Banking***NAMES***See Popular Names, Acts by*

Acquennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
 Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12
 Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06
 Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 Ballots, names on, *See ELECTIONS, Ballots*
 Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
 Change of name
 Adoption of child, 259.28
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Cities fourth class, 413.02
 Counties, 375.39
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27
 Driver's license, holder, 171.11
 Elections, *See ELECTIONS, Ballots; See ELECTIONS, Names*
 False statement in application, 259.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4, s. 33
 Negotiable instruments, signature, 335.11
 Plats in villages, 505.07
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art. 4, s. 33
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01
 Villages, 413.02, 505.07
 Wife after divorce, 518.27
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01
 Cooperative associations, 308.06
 Cooperative; limitation on use of term, 308.05
 Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05
 Counties
 Changing, 375.39
 Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08
 Development corporations, 301.71
 District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.03
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
 Fictitious names
 Aeronautics, offense, 360.075
 Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
 Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
 Justices may commence action by using, 531.01
 Negotiable instrument, liability of person signing by, 335.11
 Financial corporations
 Approval, 47.11
 Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
 Selection, 47.11
 Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64.19, 64.41, 64.58
 Geographical features
 County boards
 Proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 State geographic board to concur, 354.04
 Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.01 to 354.03
 Home school for boys, 643.20
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
 Incorporators, 300.025
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
 Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
 Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974
 Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12
 Lakes, Const. art 4 s 33, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01

NAMES (Cont'd)

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
 Motor vehicle accidents, names to be furnished, 169.09
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66.27
 Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
 Notice to parents, 259.10
 Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
 Places, powers of state geographic board, 354.02
 Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Private trade schools, unlawful designations, 141.08
 Professional corporations, 319.06
 Registered nurses, use of designation; purpose, 148.281
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
 Rivers, naming, Const. art. 4, s. 33, 378.01 to 378.06, 354.02 to 354.04
 Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06, 51.10
 School districts, 120.02
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38
 Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
 Soil conservation district, change of names, 40.04
 State, Const. art. 2, s. 1
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.02, 354.04
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Streams, powers of geographic board, 354.02
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
 Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12
 Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
 Waters, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01

NARCOTICS
 Administering, 619.38
 Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Conditions of exemption, 618.08
 Definitions
 Cannabis, 618.01
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01
 Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Physicians, 147.02
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
 Instruction in schools as to effect of, 126.03
 Jails, narcotics prohibited, 641.165
 Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
 Sale of
 Cocaine, regulations, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 State institutions; bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Uniform narcotic drug act
 Acts, 618.02
 Addicts, 618.04, 618.14
 Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09
 Alteration of prescription order, 618.18
 Application for, 618.18
 Arrest, 618.12
 Burden of proof, 618.19
 Carriers, 618.13
 Cocoa leaves, 618.01, 618.09
 Codeine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09
 Containers, original, 618.11
 Conviction of crime, 618.04
 Definitions, 618.01
 Delivered to state, 618.15
 Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11
 Educational and scientific purposes, use, 618.03, 618.05
 Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20
 Exemptions, external use, good faith, 618.08
 Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15

NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18
 Form and preservation of records, 618.09
 Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18
 Heroin, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09, 618.15
 Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15
 Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
 Interns, nurses and orderlies, 618.07
 Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12
 Labels; required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18
 Lawful possession, 618.05
 License
 Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03
 Qualifications of licensee, 618.04
 Revocation or suspension, 618.04, 618.16
 Loss of drugs, 618.09
 Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
 Medicinal preparations, liniments, ointments, 618.08
 Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07
 Morphine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09
 Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16
 Nuisances, places selling or permitting use, 618.14
 Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21
 Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09
 Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13
 Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
 Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15
 Preparations exempted, 618.08
 Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11
 Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07
 Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22
 Purchase orders, 618.05, 618.06
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
 Records
 Confidential, 618.17
 Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15
 Required of
 Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
 Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09
 Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09
 Refilling prescriptions, 618.06
 Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10
 Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
 Sale
 By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06
 On written official orders, 618.05
 Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12
 Theft of drugs, 618.09
 Traffic in, regulated, 618.02
 Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14
 Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
 Use in committing rape, 617.01
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121
 Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Limitation on playing, 614.39

NATIONAL BANKS

See Banks and Banking

Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Convert into state banks, 49.44
 Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15
 School districts, 124.05
 Towns, 366.06, 427.01
 Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
 National banking associations, closing on certain days
 Holidays, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Sundays, 47.015

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
 Tax, excise on income, 290.361 to 290.363
 Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS

Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Counties
 Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
 Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01
 School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
 Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
 Superior national forest, 1.045

NATIONAL GUARD

See Military and Naval Forces (2)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
 Defined, 59.01

NATIONAL PARKS

Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS

See Gas
See Oil

NATURALIZATION

Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NATURAL RESOURCES

See Conservation

NAVAL MILITIA

See Military and Naval Forces (3)

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas
See Lakes and Waters
See Waters, Division of

Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
 Bridges over
 Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
 Cities third class, repairing, 441.27 to 441.33
 Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
 Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
 County board, powers and duties, 375.18
 Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
 Docks and similar commercial betterments
 Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31
 Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
 Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2
 Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
 Injury or interference with United States lights, 621.46
 Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
 Obstruction of, public nuisance, 616.01
 Offenses and penalties, 627.06
 Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
 Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
 Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Port authority, *See PORT AUTHORITY*
 Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
 Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Toll bridges over, 165.09
 United States land abutting, 1.042
 Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

NAVIGATION
See Boats and Vessels
 Companies, 300.03
 Regulations prescribed, 183.44
 Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

NAVY

See Military and Naval Forces (8)
See Veterans

NECESSARIES

Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05
Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

NE EXEAT

District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See Children (7)
See Juvenile Courts

NEGLIGENCE

See Criminal Negligence
See Torts

Actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
Bailee of animals and similar, 620.63
Bank's correspondents, 335.75
Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
Cities, 465.09 to 465.121
Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
Contribution, recovery, 219.79
Definitions, 610.02
Electric wires and currents, 237.13
Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
Explosives, negligent use or custody, 616.26
Fellow servants, 546.21
Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 616.25
Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.36
Hog cholera serum, 35.43
Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
Liability of
Boats and vessels, 579.01
Personal representative, 525.35
Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
Manslaughter through negligence, 619.18, 619.20
Negotiable instruments, signing, 334.12
Personal representative, 525.35
Presumption, due care exercised by deceased; death actions, 602.04
Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
Railroad employees
Assumed risk, 219.80
Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Acceptance
Checks, 335.741 to 335.743
Definition, 335.51
For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
General, 335.532, 335.533
Incomplete, overdue, or dishonored bill, 335.531
Presentment for, 335.55 to 335.582
Promise before drawn, 335.513
Qualified, 335.532, 335.54, 335.541
Refusal to return, 335.53
Time allowed, 335.52
Written, 335.511 to 335.513
Acceptor, liability, 335.232
Accommodation party defined, liability, 335.14
Actions
By assignee, set-off, 540.03
Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
Agent
Liability, 335.116, 335.262
Notice of dishonor, 335.352, 335.355
Secondary evidence or lost instrument, 601.02
Signature by procurator, 335.117
Signing, appointment, 335.115
Alteration, material, 335.48, 335.481
Ambiguities, construed, 335.10
Antedating, 335.071

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Assignment by corporation or infant, 335.118
Assumed name as signature, 335.11
Banks
Capital notes or debentures, 48.62
Cashier, drawee or endorsee, 335.171
Payable at, effect, 335.333
Presentment in banking hours, 335.281
Bank's liability, forged check, 335.75
Bill of exchange
Acceptance, 335.51 to 335.541
Acceptance for honor, 335.63 to 335.66
Assignment, 335.491
Checks, 335.73 to 335.743
Definition, 335.49
Dishonor by non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
Drawn in a set, 335.70 to 335.71
Forgery, 620.07, 620.10
Inland, foreign, 335.50
Issuance of, 48.151
Lost instrument, secondary evidence, 601.02
Payment for honor, 335.67 to 335.69
Presentment for acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
Promissory note, 335.501
Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
Referee in case of need, 335.502
Several drawees, 335.492
Time for presentment, 335.271
Bills in a set, negotiation, acceptance, endorsement, discharge, 335.70 to 335.71
Bills of lading
False, 620.62
Uniform act, *See BILLS OF LADING*
Bonds, debentures, negotiable, 335.041
Broker or agent, liability, 335.262
Cancellation by mistake, 335.47
Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities and villages, 275.20
Check
Acceptance, discharges drawer and endorser, 335.742
Assignment of funds, 335.743
Certification is acceptance, 335.741
Definition, 335.73
Forged, raised, bank liability, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10
Giving without funds or credit, 622.04
Obtaining money by fraud, 622.03
Presentation, 335.74
Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
Completion, authorized, 335.08
Completion, without authority, 335.081
Conditional delivery, 335.09
Conditional sale notes, 511.18
Conditions of negotiability, 335.02
Consideration
Absence of, defense, 335.134
Value presumed, 335.13
Construction of ambiguities, 335.10
Contingency, payable on, effect, 335.035
Contract incomplete until delivery, 335.081, 335.09
Corporation's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
Date
Antedating, postdating, 335.071
Omission, insertion, 335.072
Prima facie evidence, 335.07
Defective title defined, effect, 335.21
Defense, failure of consideration, 335.134
Definitions of terms, 335.01
Delivery
Requisites, presumptions, 335.09
Warranties, 335.25
Determinable future time defined, 335.035
Discharge
Instrument, 335.45
Renunciation of rights, 335.46
Secondary liability, 335.451
Secondary party's rights, 335.452
Dishonor
By non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
By non-payment defined, 335.32
Notice of, 335.35 to 335.44
Recourse of holder, 335.33
Drafts
Forgery of, 620.07 to 620.10
Issuance of, 48.151
Drawer, liability, 335.231
Duration of negotiability, 335.182
Endorsement
Blank, 335.154
Blank changed to special, 335.155
Conditional, 335.163
Corporation or infant, 335.118

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5419

INDEX

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Drawn to fiscal officer of bank or corporation, 335.171
 Entire instrument, 335.152
 Erasure by holder, 335.19
 How made, 335.151
 Kinds of, 335.153
 Misspelled names, 335.172
 Place of, presumption, 335.181
 Qualified, 335.162
 Representative capacity, 335.173
 Restrictive, 335.16, 335.161
 Several payees, joint endorsees, 335.17
 Special, bearer instrument, 335.154, 335.164
 Striking out, 335.19
 Time of, presumption, 335.18
 Transfer, without, 335.195

Endorser
 Bearer instrument, liability, 335.26
 Definition, 335.24
 Liability of irregular, 335.245
 Order of liability, 335.261
 Qualified, warranties, 335.25
 Without qualification, warranties, 335.255
 Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044

Execution, 550.10
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Filling blanks, 335.08
 Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10, 634.02
 Forged signature, inoperative, 335.12
 Fraud in obtaining or negotiating, 335.21
 Gambling debt, void, 614.10
 Garnishment, 571.43
 Giving without credit or funds, 622.04
 Grace, payable without, 335.331

Holder
 Due course, holder in, 335.201, 335.22
 Fraud, defective title, 335.21
 Holder for value, 335.133
 Notice of infirmity or defect, 335.203, 335.211
 Not in due course, 335.202, 335.221
 Proof as to title, 335.222
 Recourse, rights of, 335.33
 Suing, payment, 335.20

Holiday, falling due on, 47.015
 Incompleted instruments, completion, 335.08, 335.081
 Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75

Infant
 Assignment, 335.118
 Endorsement, 335.118

Joint payees or endorsers, liability, 335.261
 Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07
 Language, sufficient, 335.06
 Law merchant, application, 335.80
 Liability of parties, 335.23 to 335.262
 Lienholder, a holder for value, 335.133
 Maker, liability of, 335.23
 Material alteration, 335.48, 335.481

Negotiability
 Duration of, 335.182
 Instruments unaffected, 335.04, 335.045
 Requirements, 335.02

Negotiation
 Defined, 335.15
 Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06
 Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66.03
 Presumption, negotiation before overdue, 335.18
 Security receipts, 335.042 to 335.044

Notice of dishonor
 Agent may give, 335.352, 335.355
 Bankruptcy, 335.374
 Death of party, 335.371
 Delay excused, 335.424
 Dispensing with, 335.423
 Form, sufficiency of, 335.36, 335.365
 Joint liability, 335.373
 Mailing address, 335.41
 Omission, effect of, 335.433
 Partners, 335.372
 Person involved, or agent, 335.37 to 335.374
 Requirements, 335.43 to 335.432
 Time limit, 335.38 to 335.40
 Waiver, 335.42 to 335.422

Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 622.03
 Omissions, 335.10
 Packing house certificates, 226.03

Payable
 Bank, payable at, 335.333
 Bearer, payable to, 335.052

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Demand, payable on, 335.05, 335.271
 Order, payable to, 335.051
 Presentment, 335.281

Payment
 Honor, intervention, 335.67 to 335.69
 Maturity of instrument, 335.34
 Persons primarily liable on instrument, 335.77
 Place of date presumed place of endorsement, 335.181
 Postdating, 335.071

Presentment
 Acceptor for honor, 335.65, 335.651
 Bank hours, 335.281
 Death, 335.282
 Delay excused, 335.31
 For acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
 Instrument must be exhibited, 335.28
 Joint debtors, 335.291
 Partners, 335.29
 Proper place, 335.276
 Sufficiency, 335.275
 Time for making, 335.281
 When dispensed with, 335.311
 When necessary, 335.27
 When not required, 335.30, 335.301

Prior party, negotiation by, 335.196

Promissory note
 Filing, 357.39
 Negotiable, defined, 335.72
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621

Protest
 Before presentment to acceptor for honor or referee, 335.641
 By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 Check without funds, 622.04
 Nonpayment by acceptor for honor, 335.66
 Waiver, effect, 335.422

Reasonable time, defined, 335.78
 Referer in case of need, 335.502, 335.641
 Re-issue by prior party, 335.196
 Renunciation of rights by holder, 335.46
 Rights of holder, 335.20 to 335.222

Signature
 Agent, effect, 335.115 to 335.117
 Assumed or trade name, 335.11
 Blank paper, 335.08
 Forged, 335.12
 Presumed party for value, 335.13
 Procuration, 335.117
 Sufficient endorsement, 335.151

State certificates of indebtedness, 335.033
 Sum certain, what constitutes, 335.025
 Sunday or holiday, maturing on last day, 335.331, 335.781
 Time, computation when last day falls on holiday, 335.781
 Time of payment, computation, 335.331, 335.332
 Trade name as signature, 335.11
 Unconditional promise or order, defined, 335.03
 Undated paper, 335.072
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 Validity, 335.04, 335.045

Value
 Definition, 335.131
 Presumed, 335.13 to 335.132

Warranties, delivery or qualified endorsement, unqualified, 335.25, 335.255

NEGROES
See Discrimination
 Civil rights, 327.09

NERVOUS DISEASES
 Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as to studies, 246.05

NESTS
 Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26

NETS
See Game and Fish

NEWSPAPERS
See Legal Publications
See Publications

Constitutional amendments
 Payment for publication, 3.22
 Publication, 3.21
 Statement, 3.21, 3.22

Definition, 331.01
 Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.72

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Elections, publications
 - Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05
 - Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05
 - Filing statement with secretary of state, 203.49
 - Financial interest of candidate, 211.04
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
 - Sample ballots, 204.09
 - Sample primary election ballots, 203.35
 - Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48
 - Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
 - Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37
 - Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art. 1 s. 3
 - Gift enterprises, limitation on advertisement, 623.26
 - Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
 - Index to newspaper edition of session laws, 482.15
 - Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers retail price list, 340.974
 - Legalized, 331.11
 - Legal newspaper
 - Affidavit of publication, 331.06
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Published notice defined, 645.11
 - Qualifications, 331.02
 - State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09
 - Type, basis of measurement, 331.07
 - Libel, 548.06, 619.54 to 619.56
 - Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations, 340.10
 - Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
 - Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04
 - Notices
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16
 - Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
 - Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
 - Official publications, under certain conditions, 331.17
 - Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10
 - Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 - Publications required
 - Advertisements for bids
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16
 - Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board; official proceedings, 375.12
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.17
 - Notices
 - Meetings of state board of beauty culture examiners, 155.17
 - Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Regulations of liquor control commissioner, 340.10
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.25
 - Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
 - Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
 - Probate notices, 525.83
 - Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 - Rules relating to
 - Game and fish, 97.53
 - Liquor control, 340.10
 - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
 - Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Village publications, 412.831
 - Published notice, defined, 645.11
 - Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
 - Retraction of libel, 548.06
 - Session laws supplement, index, 482.15

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Village, official paper, 412.831
- NEW TRIAL**
 - Affidavit, 547.02
 - After reversal, 605.05
 - Appeals
 - Appellate court's power to grant, 605.05
 - Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02
 - Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08
 - Order granting or refusing, 605.09
 - Presumptions on, 547.01
 - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 - Base of motion, 547.02
 - Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02, 632.05
 - Civil actions, 547.01 to 547.06
 - Criminal cases and procedure
 - Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05
 - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
 - Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08
 - Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06
 - Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01
 - Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03
 - Extension of stay, 547.023
 - Generally, 547.01 to 547.06
 - Grounds, 547.01
 - Misconduct, new trial on ground of, 547.01
 - Motions for
 - Facts shown by affidavit, 547.02
 - Hearing before trial judge, 484.29
 - Hearing on motion, 547.02
 - Memorandum accompanying motion, 547.01
 - Minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02
 - Notice, specification of errors, 547.03
 - Time of hearing, 547.02
 - Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16
 - Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
 - Persons entitled, 547.01
 - Presumption on appeal, 547.01
 - Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29
 - Right to new trial not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
 - Stay of proceedings, 547.023

NEXT OF KIN

See Descent and Distribution

- Appointment as administrator, 525.28
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.18

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifteenth legislative, 2.18
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NIGHT SCHOOLS

See Education

NIGHTTIME

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Arrest without warrant limitation, 629.35
- Arson, 621.01 to 621.066
- Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
- Definition, 621.01
- Grand larceny in first degree, 622.05
- Grand larceny in second degree, 622.06

NOBLES COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.13
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.22
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NOMINATIONS

See Elections

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- See Beverages*
- See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5421

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Acceptance
 - Domestic corporations, 317.04
 - Effect of, 317.04
- Actions
 - Grounds, 317.62
 - Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
 - Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
 - Order of termination, entry, 317.62
 - Termination of corporate existence, 317.62
- Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33
- Amendment of articles
 - Authority, 317.27
 - Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
 - Filing requirements, 317.27
 - Procedure, 317.27
 - Secretary of state, duties, 317.27
- Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13
- Applicability
 - Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06
 - Chapter 300, 317.68
 - Cooperatives, 317.06
 - Domestic corporations
 - Acceptance, 317.04
 - Rejection, 317.04
 - Foreign corporations, 317.03
 - Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06
 - Medical service plan corporations, 317.06
 - Religious corporations, 317.06
- Articles of incorporation
 - Certain sections inapplicable
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
 - Consolidation, 300.14
 - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - Dissolution, 300.58
 - Organization, 300.025
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
 - Trustees, increase, 300.46
 - Definition, 317.02
 - Directors
 - Provisions affecting, 317.20
 - Removal, 317.20
 - Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13
 - Filing requirements, 317.10
 - Form, 317.08
 - Name of corporation
 - Requisites, 317.09
 - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
 - Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15
 - Recordation, 317.10
 - Relating to corporate existence, 300.13
 - Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04
 - Required provisions, 317.08
 - Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39
- Assessment of members, 317.25
- Assets
 - Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61
 - Limitation on transfer, 317.26
 - Voluntary transfer, 317.26
- Attorney general
 - Duties upon dissolution, 317.52
 - Enforcement of penalties, 317.19
 - Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64
 - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Authority of corporation
 - Capacity, 317.16
 - Enumeration, 317.16
 - Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18
 - Trust property, 317.17
- Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64
- Books and records
 - Financial statements
 - Inspection, 317.28
 - Preservation, 317.28
 - Minutes
 - Inspection, 317.28
 - Preservation, 317.28
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, 317.15
 - Amendment, 317.15
 - Contents, 317.15
 - Definition, 317.02
 - Directors
 - Provisions affecting, 317.20
 - Removal, 317.20
 - Optional provisions, 317.15
- Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of incorporation
 - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
 - Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12
 - Recordation, 317.10
 - Validity, 317.12
- Certificates
 - Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
 - Issuance, 317.67
 - Merger or consolidation, 317.36
- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
 - Arbitration provisions, 317.64
 - Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
 - Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
- Public market, designation
 - Membership
 - Availability, 317.64
 - Rules regarding, 317.64
 - Monopoly, unlawful, 317.64
- Charter, revocation of, 317.58
- Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
- Commissioner of insurance; visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
- Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Corporate existence
 - Action to terminate, 317.62
 - Duration, 300.13, 317.04
 - Enlargement of time, 300.13
 - Extension of duration, 317.04
- Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65
- Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
- Definitions
 - Articles, 317.02
 - Bylaws, 317.02
 - Corporation, 317.02
 - Directors, 317.02
 - Domestic corporation, 317.02
 - Foreign corporation, 317.02
 - Member, 317.02
 - New corporation, 317.30
 - Nonprofit corporation, 317.02
 - Notice, 317.02
 - Single corporation, 317.30
 - Surviving corporation, 317.30
 - Written, 317.02
- Dependent children
 - Adoption agency; reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65
 - Certification of trustworthiness
 - Contents, 317.65
 - Filing, 317.65
 - Guardianship
 - Certification required, 317.65
 - Taxation, exemption, 317.65
 - Supervision by state
 - District court, visitatorial authority, 317.65
 - Financial records, inspection, 317.65
- Directors
 - Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
 - Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
 - Compensation, 317.20
 - Defined, 317.02
 - Duties, discharge, 317.20
 - Election, 317.20
 - Executive committee
 - Appointment, 317.20
 - Authority, 317.20
 - Quorum, designation, 317.23
 - Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
 - Meetings
 - Action without, authorized, 317.20
 - Majority may act, 317.20
 - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 - Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
 - Organizational, 317.14
 - Place, 317.20
 - Quorum, designation, 317.23
 - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 - Waiver of notice, 317.24
 - Number required, 317.20
 - Qualifications, 317.20
 - Removal, 317.20
 - Term of office, 317.20
 - Vacancies, 317.20
 - Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20
- Dissolution
 - Attorney general
 - Intervention, 317.52
 - Notice, 317.52

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Authority, 317.44
 Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
 Creditors' claims
 Counterclaim allowed, 317.56
 Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56
 Set off allowed, 317.56
 Time limitation, 317.56
 Distribution of assets
 Omitted assets, 317.61
 Order, 317.57
 Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
 Order of dissolution
 Entry, 317.59
 Filing, effect, 317.60
 Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
 Procedure
 Application, 317.47
 In court, 317.44, 317.46
 Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
 Petition
 Contents, 317.48
 Filing, effect, 317.49
 Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
 Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Receiver
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Authority, 317.55
 Bond, 317.55
 Duties, 317.55
 Subordinate body, 317.58
 Domestic corporation
 Applicability
 Acceptance, 317.04
 Rejection, 317.04
 Definition, 317.02
 Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
 Executive committee, 317.20
 Fees, filing documents, 317.67
 Filing
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
 Articles, 317.10
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11
 Foreign corporation
 Applicability
 Effective date, 317.03
 Foreign corporations act, 317.03
 Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03
 Definition, 317.02
 Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Incorporation
 Certificate
 Contents, 317.10, 317.12
 Issuance, 317.10, 317.12
 Recordation, 317.10
 Validity, 317.12
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
 Organizational meeting
 Directors, 317.14
 Members, 317.14
 Purposes permitted, 317.05
 Incorporators
 Number, 317.07
 Qualifications, 317.07
 Insurance commissioner, authority; inspection, visitation, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Investment of trust assets, 317.17
 Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
 Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
 Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
 Loans to officers, 317.18
 Location; change, registration, 317.19
 Meetings
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
 Directors
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
 Majority may act, 317.20
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, 317.20
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Members
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
 Annual meeting, 317.22
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
 Notice required, 317.22
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, designation, 317.22

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Special meetings, 317.22
 Voting, 317.22
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.22, 317.24
 Members
 Defined, 317.02
 Directors, election of, 317.20
 Meetings, 317.22
 Qualifications, 317.15
 Rights, duties
 Attachment, 317.25
 Classes, 317.25
 Dues, assessments, 317.25
 Execution, 317.25
 Garnishment, 317.25
 Membership certificates, 317.25
 Rules regarding, 317.25
 Share certificates, 317.25
 Termination of membership, 317.25
 Terms, 317.25
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69; See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Merger, consolidation
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41
 Agreement
 Adoption, 317.34
 Approval, 317.34
 Contents, 317.33
 Execution, 317.35
 Filing, 317.36
 Authority, 317.31
 Consequences
 Amendment, articles, 317.39
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31
 Articles, new, 317.39
 Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
 Generally, 317.38
 Definitions, 317.30
 Effective, when, 317.37
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42
 Name of corporation
 Requisites, 317.09
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
 Notice
 Defined, 317.02
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
 Meetings of members, 317.22
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Officers
 Appointment, 317.21
 Authority, 317.21
 Duties, 317.21
 Qualifications, 317.21
 Removal, 317.21
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61
 Organizational meetings, 317.14
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66
 Perpetual succession, 300.13
 Principal place of business
 Defined, 317.04
 Location, 317.04
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
 Prohibited acts
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 Quorum
 Directors meetings, 317.23
 Executive committee, 317.23
 Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
 Records of corporation, 317.28
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
 Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5423

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Religious corporations
 Insurance plans, 317.66
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
 Repeals, 317.69
 Secretary of state
 Authority, 317.29
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
 Fees, 317.67
 Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
 Taxation, exemption from
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Religious corporations, 317.66
 Termination of corporate existence
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
 Transfer of assets, 317.26
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
 Violations
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
 Voluntary dissolution
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
 Domestic corporations, 317.44
 Procedure, 317.45
 Voting, by members, 317.22
 Written, defined, 317.02

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45, 309.12
 Commissioner of insurance, 309.12, 309.14, 309.15
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
 Contracting hospital, represented on governing body, 309.13
 Emergency hospitalization in non-member hospitals, 309.11
 Examination; books, finances, 309.15
 Finances, 309.14, 309.15
 Governing body, membership, 309.13
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 309.10
 Investment of funds, 309.16
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Medical practice, not to engage in, 309.17
 Non-member hospitals, emergency hospitalization, 309.11
 Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06
 Report of financial condition, 309.14
 Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 159.17
 Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03
 Authorized, 159.03
 Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04
 Notice to public, 159.04
 Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04
 Attorney general
 Duties in case of violation, 159.14
 Examination and approval of articles, 159.03
 Bylaws, limitation and classification of benefits, 159.10
 Capital; amount; impairment, 159.06
 Certified copy of articles
 Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
 Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05
 Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05
 Classification of services, 159.10
 Commissioner of insurance
 Annual report filed, 159.13
 Certified copies of articles filed, 159.05
 Duties, amount or impairment of capital, 159.06
 Examination of books and records, 159.14
 Types of contracts filed, 159.06
 Contracts between corporation and subscriber
 Interference, personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber, 159.07
 Limitations in contract, 159.07
 Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06
 Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08
 Corporation capital, invested, 159.11

NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporation, practicing medicine, 159.18
 Directors, limitation and classification, 159.10
 Dissolution, voluntary or involuntary, 159.15
 Emergency service, 159.09
 Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
 Examination by insurance commission, 159.14
 False statements in report, 159.16
 Incorporation and organization
 Contract for cash indemnification, 159.02
 Excepted from insurance law, 159.02
 Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02
 Purpose, 159.01
 Investment securities, 159.11
 Limitations
 Contracts, 159.07
 Names of doctors not listed in contract, 159.07
 Services and benefits, 159.10
 Minimum working capital required, 159.06
 Offenses, 159.04, 159.16
 Organization, 159.02
 Practice of healing or medicine, 159.18
 Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04
 Purpose, 159.01
 Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05
 Repayment of working capital contributed, 159.06
 Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13
 Secretary of state
 Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04
 Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05
 Service to subscribers
 Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12
 Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12
 Violations and penalties, 159.16

NONRESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

NONRESIDENTS

Administration in estates, 525.27
 Aeronautics
 Aircraft operation, service on commissioner, 360.0215
 Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018
 Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33
 Application for registration of title, 508.07
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
 Assessments, objections, 274.01
 Attachment lies against, 532.25
 Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.01
 Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
 Cities, service of notice affecting property, 465.23
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13
 Commissioner of aeronautics as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215
 Commissioner of highways as agent, motor vehicle operated in state, 170.55
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
 Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501
 Definitions, 170.21, 171.01
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17
 Dentists' license, 150.04
 Deposition of nonresident witness, 598.07 to 598.12
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
 Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23
 Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.10
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03
 Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Game and fish
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Transportation, 97.45
 Garnishment on defendant, 571.47
 Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60.66
 Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
 Licenses
 Cigarette distributors, 297.04
 Dental hygienists, 150.17
 Dentists, 150.04
 Drivers licenses, 169.123, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23
 Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
 Insurance agents, 60.66
 Podiatrists, 153.13
 Sale of nursery stock within state, 18.09
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
 Lottery advertisements, 614.05
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Motor vehicle liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05, 34.08
 Notice
 Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
 Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55
 Service of notice affecting property, 465.23
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.20
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Real estate brokers and agents, See REAL ESTATE
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
 Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501
 Safety responsibility law, 170.55
 Schools and school pupils, See EDUCATION, Non-residents
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
 Service of process
 Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
 Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.05
 Motor vehicle liability cases, 170.55, 170.57
 Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
 Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33
 Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
 Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
 Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
 Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
 Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Taxation
 Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
 County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
 Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 9
 Higher rate than residents, Const. art 2 s 3
 Listing farm property, 273.30
 Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
 Teacher certificates, 125.06
 Town mutual insurance companies
 Members
 Notice of withdrawal, 67.10
 Termination of membership, 67.10
 Withdrawal, 67.10
 Nonresident as member, 67.28
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
 Tubercular persons, 251.03
 Venue of actions against, 542.05
 Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
 NON-SUPPORT
 Child, 617.55 to 617.58
 Wife, 617.55 to 617.58
 NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD
 See State Colleges
 NORMAN COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.17
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
 NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE
 Abatement, 396.18
 Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17
 Appeals, 396.11
 Board
 Appropriation, 396.20
 Enforcement, 396.10
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 396.07
 Publication, 396.07
 Separate hearings, 396.09
 Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08
 Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01
 District designations, 396.02
 Enforcement, 396.15
 Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01
 Investigation, 396.04
 Nonconforming uses
 Designation, 396.14
 Listing, 396.14
 Regulation, 396.13
 Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19
 Plan
 Hearings, 396.06
 Preparation, 396.05
 Present use not affected, 396.12
 Purpose, 396.01
 Regulation, 396.03
 Restraint, 396.18
 State forest, counties containing, 396.01
 Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17
 Violations, 396.18
 NORWAY PINE
 Official state tree
 Designation, 1.143
 Photograph, 1.144
 NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08
 Acknowledgments
 Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05
 Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
 Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 Other states, 358.22, 358.23
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09
 Appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06
 Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08
 Bond, 359.02
 Commissions
 Date of expiration, 359.05
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07
 Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07
 Date of expiration and name indorsed, 359.05
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03
 Defined, 645.45
 Depositions
 Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
 Use in foreign state or county, 597.18
 Detached counties, 359.07
 District court clerks, 359.03, 359.06
 District court, removal, 359.02
 Eligibility for appointment, 359.01
 Evidence, 359.09, 359.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5425

INDEX

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09
 Fees
 Clerk district court, 357.021, 359.06
 Notaries, 357.17, 359.12
 Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24
 Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23
 Governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12
 Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05
 Misconduct, 359.08
 Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05
 Negotiable instruments, 335.671, 335.672, 357.17, 359.09
 Notice of protest of instrument, 359.09
 Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05
 Powers, 359.04, 359.05
 Protests and fees, 335.592, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05, 359.09, 359.10
 Record, 359.06, 359.09
 Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07, 359.09
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Rewards, removal, 359.12
 Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14
 Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
 Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
 Term, 359.02
 Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

NOTE OF ISSUE

Contents, filing, 546.06
 Court rules, Appendix 8, page 4959

NOTES

See Negotiable Instrument-

NOTICES

See Process
See Publications

Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525
 Abandonment of streets in municipalities, 117.19
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26
 Aerials; notice to owner or operator of abandoned ariary, 19.26, 19.28
 Appeal from district court, 532.38
 Appeal from justice court, 605.03
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06
 Arbitration hearings, 572.12
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
 Barberry bushes; notice to eradicate, 18.333
 Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32
 Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10
 Claim for negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20
 Consolidation of counties, 371.05
 Damage caused by municipality, 465.09
 Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20
 Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643
 Defined, 317.02
 Depositions
 Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02
 Probate proceedings, 525.02
 Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
 Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
 Execution sale
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12
 Forest pest control zones; establishment of, 18.361, 18.371
 Forest pests; charge for control measures, 18.391

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
 Hazardous substances; hearings on violations, 24.37
 Hazardous substances; inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39
 Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418
 Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34
 Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
 Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 616.253
 Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29
 Industrial commission, hearing, minimum wages, 177.06
 Injunction, application for, 585.03
 Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
 Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
 Justification of sureties, 605.19
 Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023
 Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 616.253
 Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32
 Minimum wage hearings, 177.06
 Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
 Motions
 Service of notice, 545.01
 Stay of proceedings, 545.03
 Vacation of attachment, 570.09
 Negotiable instruments, 335.35 to 335.44
 Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.17
 Partition, sales under, 558.17
 Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
 Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
 Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
 Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12
 Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
 Protest 335.591, 335.61, 359.09
 Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
 Records as notice
 Conditional sales, 511.18
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.17, 90.35
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
 Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
 Trial
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Issues of law, 546.06
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
 Weed control, See WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241
 Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

NOTICES OF TRIAL

See Notices
See Trials

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See Weeds, Weed Inspectors

NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65.012

NUISANCES

Abatement
 Action to abate, 561.01
 Assessment of costs, 145.23

NUISANCES (Cont'd)

- Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
- Cities, 429.021
- Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45
- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- District court to issue writ, 484.03
- Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032
- Fences, 561.03
- Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
- Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
- Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07
- Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23
- Villages, 412.221, 429.021
- Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032
- Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42
- Barberry bushes, 18.331
- Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29
- Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
- Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45
- Cities, power to abate, 429.021
- Definitions, 561.01, 616.01
- Disorderly houses, 617.33
- Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07
- Fences, 561.01 to 561.03
- Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
- Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07
- Injunction, 561.01
- Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21
- Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 616.39
- Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Lotteries, 614.01
- Mahonia bushes, 18.331
- Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03
- Mosquito hatching area, 18.051
- Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14
- Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29
- Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29
- Offenses, 616.01
- Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21
- Permission by owner of building for housing of, 616.02
- Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37
- Public dance halls, 617.46
- Public waters, 101.42, 101.46
- Smoke, 461.08, 461.09
- Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427
- Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
- Streams, pollution of, 101.42
- Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021
- Trailer coach parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18
- Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427
- Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07
- Villages
 - Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 - Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 - Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221
- Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 616.01
- Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

NUNCUPATIVE WILL

- Soldiers and sailors, 525.182
- Validity, 525.182

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

- Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022
- Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
- Forestry
 - Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 - White pine pests, 18.435
- Greenhouse defined, 18.46
- Nursery defined, 18.46
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Plant pest act
 - Certificates of inspection, fees: greenhouses, 18.53
 - Certificates of inspection, fees: nurseryman, 18.51

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Certificates to sell or distribute, fees; dealers or agents, 18.52
- Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Duties, 18.48
 - Employees, 18.47
 - Fees, collection of, 18.48
 - Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
- Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
- Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
- Definitions, 18.46
- Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pest, 18.48
- Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
- Enforcement of, 18.61
- Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
- Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
- Fees
 - Dealers and agents, 18.52
 - Greenhouse, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
 - Small lot inspections, 18.54
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
- Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.54
- Inspection required, 18.49
- Inspection tags, 18.56
- Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
- Purpose of act, 18.45
- Quarantines, 18.48
- Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
- Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
- Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
- Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
- Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
- United States, cooperation with, 18.58
- Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
- Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231
- White pine blister-rust; control in nurseries, 18.435

NURSES

- See *Nursing Homes*
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- City hospitals, exemption from retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.05
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- County public health nursing service, state aid, 145.125
- Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin county
 - Nursing committee, 145.12
 - Nursing, districts, 145.08
- Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
- Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34
- Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07
- Nursing home personnel qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties
 - Appropriation, 145.125
 - Certificate by county board, 145.125
 - Certificate to state auditor, 145.125
 - Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125
 - Employment of nurses, 145.125
 - Fees and costs, 145.123
 - State aid quota, 145.125
- Old age assistance, 256.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5427

INDEX

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Practical nurses
 - Annual registration, 148.294
 - Board of examiners
 - Accredited course, determination, 148.292
 - Examination, 148.291
 - Expenses, 148.296
 - Rules, 148.296
 - Definitions, 148.29
 - Determination of accredited course, 148.292
 - Examinations, 148.291
 - Fee, 148.291
 - License without examination, 148.291
 - Misdemeanors; limitation, 148.293
 - Offenses, 148.293
 - Qualifications, 148.291
 - Registration, 148.294
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
- Professional nurses
 - Defined, 148.171
 - Licenses, 148.282
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
 - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
- Public health nurses
 - Approval and certification, 145.10
 - Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10
 - County board of health, functions, 145.12
 - Employment and compensation, 145.08
 - Expenses defined, 145.08
 - Fees and costs, 145.123
 - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
 - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
 - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
 - Registration upon employment, 145.09
 - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
 - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
 - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
 - State board to assist, 145.11
 - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
 - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
 - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
 - Certificate of registration, 148.231
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
 - Examinations, 148.211
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
 - Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
 - Fraud, 148.281
 - Licenses
 - Application for; fee, 148.211
 - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 - Licensed in other states; without examination, 148.211
 - New licenses, 148.261
 - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
 - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 - Revocation or suspension; denial; costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
 - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
 - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
 - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
 - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
 - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
 - Penalty for violation, 148.281
 - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
 - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
 - Qualifications, 148.211
 - Registration, 148.281
 - Reinstatement, 148.261
 - Retirement from practice, 148.231
 - School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
 - Unlawful practice, 148.281
 - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
- Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
- Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
- Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
- Scholarships, 148.286

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Schools
 - Application to conduct, 148.251
 - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
 - Employment not including student service, 268.04
 - Health records, duties, 144.29
 - Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
 - Requirements, 148.251
 - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
 - Student nurses, awards of scholarship, 148.286
 - Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
 - Soldiers home, admission of civil war nurses, 198.04
 - State board of nursing
 - Application to conduct school, 148.251
 - Compensation; expenses; mileage, 148.201
 - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
 - Executive secretary, 148.191
 - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
 - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
 - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
 - Nurses' fund, 148.241
 - Report, 148.191, 148.251
 - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
 - Scholarships, 148.286
 - Surveys of schools, 148.251
 - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
 - Student nurses
 - Employment as not including service, 268.04
 - Scholarship grant, 148.286
 - Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
 - War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
 - Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
- ### NURSING HOMES
- See County Nursing Homes*
 - Administrator, registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
 - Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
 - Establishment of, 447.41
 - Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
 - Inspection
 - Information confidential, 144.58
 - State board of health, 144.54
 - License
 - Application, 144.52
 - Existing homes, 144.51
 - Fees, 144.53
 - New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 - Revocation, 144.55
 - State board of health; issuance, 144.55
 - Suspension, 144.55
 - Violations; penalties, 144.49
 - Municipalities may establish, 447.41
 - Nursing personnel qualifications, 148.272
 - Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 - Reports to state board of health, 144.68
 - Standards; establishment by state board of health, 144.56
 - State nursing homes; Ah-Gwa-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011
- ### OATHS
- See Acknowledgments*
 - See Affidavits*
 - Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
 - Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
 - Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
 - Authority to administer
 - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 - Bank examiner, 46.04
 - Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Commissioners of
 - Banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
 - Insurance, 45.02, 60.78
 - Securities, 45.02
 - Taxation and board of tax appeals, 271.15
 - Dental examiners, 150.02
 - Election board, members of, 204.07
 - Legislative claims commission, 3.69
 - Members
 - Industrial commission, 177.05
 - Labor and industry, department of, 175.20
 - Military courts, 192.73
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 - Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25

OATHS—Cont'd

- Officers, national guard, 192.11
- Officials, 358.10
- Old age pension laws, 256.23
- Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
- Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
- Reporter, probate court, 525.11
- Secretary of state, 5.07
- State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
- State auditor, 6.08
- State board of
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
 - Medical examiners, 147.01
 - Optometrists, 148.53
 - State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agent, 392.03
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Elections
 - Registration officials, 201.24
 - Voters, 204.07
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's civil service commissioner administrators, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 161.47
- Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Irregularity in administering, responsibility for perjury, 613.40
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
- Official oath
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
 - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
- Members
 - Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 - Legislature, 358.05
 - State board of education, 121.03
- Officers
 - Cities fourth class, 411.18
 - National guard, 192.08
 - Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06
 - Public officials, 358.05
 - State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06
 - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.08
- Witnesses
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 - Form of, 358.07
 - Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
 - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
 - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*
- Advertisements, evidence, 617.29
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Dance halls, certain language, 617.47
- Indecent articles and information, 617.25
- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Infants excluded from certain trials, 546.37
- Language provocative of assault, 615.15
- Liberal use, 617.241
- Mailing or carrying certain literature, 617.26
- Medical advertisements, penalty, 617.28
- Motion pictures, 617.241
- Obscene defined, 617.241
- Sale of literature, 617.241
- Search warrants for, 617.27, 626.02, 626.03
- State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
- Use of language calculated to provoke, 615.15

OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

OBSTRUCTION

- Agent of state training school, 242.46
- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 616.30
- Extinguishment of fires, 616.28
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
- Health officer, 616.03
- Highways and ditches, 160.27
- Hotel runners, 614.53
- Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
- Insurance commissioner, 72.03
- Levees, 621.50
- Logs, 514.51
- Offenses, resisting, 613.56
- Public examiner, 215.17
- Public officers, 613.56
- Railway tracks, 621.29
- Weighmasters, 233.30

OCCUPANT

- See Landlord and Tenant*
- See Mortgages*
- See Taxation*

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- See Labor (10)*
- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

OCCUPATION TAXES

- See Taxation (2)*

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

ODD FELLOWS

- Grand lodge
 - Acquisition of property, 64.363
 - Established location, changing, 64.363

OFFENSES

- See Crimes and Criminals*

OFFICERS

- See Peace Officers*
- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Allowance for use of privately owned automobiles
 - Cities, 350.11
 - Counties, 350.11
 - School districts, 350.11
 - State, 350.11
 - Towns, 350.11
 - Villages, 350.11
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
 - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery of, 613.05 to 613.07
- Contracts
 - Interest in, exceptions, 471.88
 - Interest in, prohibition, 471.87
 - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Dueling, 619.46
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 612.05, 613.05, 613.07, 613.19, 636.04
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Label of candidate for office, 548.06
- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
- Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
- Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Duties, 317.21
 - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
 - Loans, 317.18
 - Qualification, 317.21

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Removal, 317.21
- Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
 - Acting before qualification, 612.05
 - Bribery, 613.01 to 613.25
 - Disobedience of law, 620.02
 - Extortion by, 621.15
 - False audit and payment of claim, 613.63, 613.64
 - False certificate, 613.61, 613.62
 - False personation, 620.46
 - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 613.60
 - Grant of official powers, 613.20
 - Holding property under custody of law, 613.27
 - Interference with, 613.17
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - Intrusion into public office, 613.21
 - Justifiable homicide by, 619.28
 - Larceny, 622.01
 - Malfeasance, 612.04
 - Misconduct, 613.19, 628.61
 - Neglect of duty, 612.04, 613.51
 - Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 - Records, larceny of, 622.06
 - Refusal to accept custody of person, 613.50
 - Resisting, 613.56
 - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 620.10
- Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03.
- Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
- Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33
- Suspension, 4.04, 351.03 to 351.11
- Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 9, 200.02
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 613.19
- Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
 - During recess of legislature, 351.05
 - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 - Term of appointee, 351.06
- Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48

OFF SALE

See Intoxicating Liquors

OIL

See Oil and Gas Lands

- Carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Colors, containers and vehicles, 296.22
- Combustible material removed from buildings, 73.17
- Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
- Discrimination between localities as to charges, 623.08
- Distributors, certificates, 296.07
- Division of standards, 175.04
- Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
- Farm tractor fuels
 - Blending, limitation, 296.47
 - Coloring and specifications, 296.05
 - Dealers, monthly statement, 296.49
 - Defined, 296.01
 - Excise tax, 296.46
 - Violations, penalties, 296.48
- Imposing excise tax, 296.02
- Inspection
 - Blending, 296.23, 296.47
 - Fees, 296.13
 - Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 - Samples, 296.04
 - Specifications, 296.05
- Inspectors
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Duties, 296.28
 - Entering premises, 296.04
 - Powers transferred, 296.28
- Linseed
 - Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12
 - Definition, 24.12
 - Labeling, 24.12
 - Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12
- Offenses, blending, 296.47
- Painting containers, 296.22
- Pipelines, grant of easement, 41.04
- Pipes, regulations, 296.22
- Pumps, regulations, 296.22
- Tags, use, 296.22
- Tank wagons, regulations, 296.22
- Taxation; classification of oil properties, 273.13
- Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

OIL AND GAS LANDS

- Advertising, regulation, 80.18
- Agents, licensing, 80.34
- Brokers, licensing, 80.34
- Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
- Definitions, 80.01
- Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17
- False statements, 80.19
- Inspections, 80.23
- Investigations, 80.22
- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
- Registration
 - Fees, 80.20
 - Hearings, 80.15
 - Information required, 80.14
 - Orders, 80.16
 - Securities registered before sale, 80.30
- Reports, 80.23
- Right of action preserved, 80.36
- Sales excepted, 80.06
- Searches and seizures, 80.24
- Violations, penalties, 80.37

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

- Absence
 - From county, 256.36
 - From state, temporary, 256.15
 - In public service, 256.17
- Accounting system, 256.13
- Actions
 - Compliance with law, 256.35
 - Contributions from relatives, 256.26
 - Recovery of excess payments, 256.30
- Administration in counties, 256.14
- Age of applicant, 256.16
- Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.31, 256.32
- Amount determined by state agency, 256.15, 256.53
- Appeals
 - County to state agency, 256.21
 - District to supreme court, 256.21
 - Hearing or denial on grounds of legal settlement, 256.19
 - Notice and appeals, 256.21
 - Taxpayer, 256.21
- Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39
- Apportionment of costs, 256.33
- Assignability, 256.29
- Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18
- Assistance under prior law, 256.38
- Attorney general, duties, 256.22
- Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26
- Blanks prescribed, 256.13
- Blind persons, 256.51
- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34
- Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26
- Certificate of assistance
 - Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32
 - File with register of deeds, 256.26
 - Issuance by county agency, 256.20
 - Modification, suspension or cancellation, 256.30
 - Record, 256.26
 - Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32
 - Unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
- Change of residence of recipient, 256.36
- Citizenship requirements, 256.16
- Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38
- Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26
- Convicts, 256.18
- Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13
- Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
- Cost, 256.33
- County agencies
 - Actions for contributions, 256.26
 - Administration of assistance, 256.14
 - Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
 - Application for assistance, 256.19
 - Blanks for applications, 256.13
 - Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30
 - County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22
 - Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18
 - Duties, 256.14
 - Eligibility of pensioner, discretion, 256.15
 - Filing certificates, 256.26
 - Federal expenses, payment of, 256.24
 - Hearing on applications, 256.19
 - Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
 Investigations and investigators, 256.20
 Lien, duties, 256.26
 Mandamus, 256.35
 Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38
 New hearing, 256.21
 Notice, change of residence, 256.36
 Permits to leave state, 256.15
 Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42
 Renewal of application, 256.13
 Reports by recipient, 256.30
 Rules, 256.13
 Signature of instruments, 256.40
 Supervision, 256.13
 Suspension of prior laws, 256.40
 Welfare board to administer, 256.14
 Witnesses before, 256.23
 County attorney, 256.22, 256.26
 County board
 Budget to support tax levy, 256.34
 Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263
 Tax levy for, 262.16
 County of original residence liable for, 256.36
 County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
 County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06
 Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07
 Death of recipient, 256.24 to 256.26
 Declaration of policy, 256.11
 Definitions
 Applicant, 256.12
 Assistance, 256.12
 County agencies, 256.12
 Dependent child, 256.12
 Recipient, 256.12
 State agency, 256.12
 Vendor of medical care, 256.12
 Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
 Discharge of lien, 256.26
 Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26
 District court, appeal, 256.21
 Duties of state agencies, 256.13
 Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15
 Eligibility for assistance, 256.18
 Enforcement of lien, 256.26
 Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25
 Federal aid, 256.15
 Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20
 Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
 Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.31, 256.32
 Funds, manner of providing, 256.34
 Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.24, 256.26, 256.37
 Funeral expenses, prepaid, eligibility for assistance, 256.18
 Gifts, 256.15, 256.24
 Gross misdemeanor, unlawfully obtaining assistance, 256.31
 Guardians, payments to, 256.28
 Home care, payments for, 256.15
 Hospitals, 256.15, 256.18, 256.19
 Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.18
 Investigations, 256.20
 Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26
 Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
 Legal settlement, 256.19
 Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
 Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35
 Manner of payment, 256.15
 Medical care, 256.28
 Modification by groups, 256.39
 Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.38
 Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40
 No other relief permitted to recipient, 256.15
 Notice, 256.21, 256.31, 256.36
 Oaths, 256.19, 256.23
 Objections by taxpayer, 256.21
 Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
 Payments
 By county, reimbursement of, 256.33
 Change of residence, 256.36
 Claims for reimbursement, 256.34
 To legal guardian, 256.28
 Payment to whom, 256.18
 Physical condition, qualification of applicant, 256.16

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27
 Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 Priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26
 Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
 Property
 Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15
 Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18
 Funeral expenses as prior claim against estate, 256.24
 Lien, 256.26, 256.263
 Notice to county as to transfer of property in excess of \$300, 256.31
 Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26
 Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16
 Real property; claim of state; sale; management, 256.26, 256.263
 Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30
 Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26
 Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42
 Reimbursement
 Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40
 Funeral expenses paid by county, 256.37
 United States out of amounts collected, 256.27
 Release of lien, 256.26
 Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40
 Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36
 Rules by state agency, 256.13
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
 State agency
 Action for contributions, 256.26
 Appeal or denial on ground of legal settlement, 256.19
 Appeals, 256.21
 Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43
 Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22
 Cooperation with
 Federal social security board, 256.13
 Other state agencies, 256.13
 County claims for reimbursement, 256.34
 Disbursement of funds, 256.34
 Duties, 256.13
 Expense in supervision, 256.33
 Information to be furnished by, 256.13
 Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38
 Report of agency, 256.13
 Reports by recipient, 256.30
 Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21
 Summary statement monthly, 256.13
 Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
 Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23
 Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13
 Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21
 Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101
 Tax levy
 Board of county commissioners, 262.16
 County, 256.34
 Payment of assistance, 256.34
 Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26
 Suspension by prior laws, 256.40
 Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40
 Transfer, 256.26, 256.29
 United States, reimbursement of, 256.27
 Verification of application, 256.19
 Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07
OLEOMARGARINE
 Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
 Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Character, consumer or customer advised, 33.04
 Coloring to resemble butter prohibited, 33.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5431

INDEX

OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)

Containers
 Packing, 33.11
 Re-use prohibited, 33.11
 Stamps affixed to, 33.12
 Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
 Food handlers license law, See **FOOD**
 Imitation of butter prohibited, 33.04
 Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
 Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
 Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09
 Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
 Packing, 33.11
 Penalties
 Advertising, coloring, labeling, or serving violations, 33.091
 Stamp tax law violations, 33.171
 Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11
 Serving as butter; notice required, 33.09
 Serving in state institutions, limitations, 33.095
Stamps
 Affixing, 33.11
 Cancellation, 33.12
 Contents of, 33.12
 Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13
 Funds collected, deposit in state treasury, 33.17
 Furnished by agriculture commissioner, 33.12
 Payment of tax, 33.14
 Penalties, 33.171
 Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15
 Rules and regulations; affixing and cancellation, 33.11
 Sale, 33.12
 Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15
 State institutions; limitations on use of oleomargarine, 33.095
 Tax, 33.10
 Tax; deposit in state treasury, 33.17
 Tax, payment of, 33.14
 Tax stamps, See **Stamps**, ante
 Unused stamps
 Redemption, 33.15
 Refund, 33.15
 Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02
 Yellow, colored or tinted to resemble butter prohibited, 33.04

OLMSTED COUNTY
 Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Fourth legislative, 2.07
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Third legislative, 2.06
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

OMITTED PROPERTY
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (1)*
 See *Taxation (1)*
Assessment for taxation
 Board of review may place on list, 274.01
 Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
 County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
 Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
 Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
 Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
 Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
 List by examiner, 274.10
 Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
 Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
 Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
 Decree in probate proceedings
 Appraisal, 525.316
 Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
 Inheritance tax, 525.316
 Petition, contents of, 525.315
 Summary decree, 525.316
 Inheritance tax, 291.27, 525.316
 Interest, 281.37

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Levy after refund of purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, 282.10
 Payment by person in military service, 281.274
Personal property taxes
 Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
 Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
 Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
 Report of examiner, 274.10
 Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
 Reinstatement, 282.341
 Supervisor of assessments, duties, 273.071
 Water frontage taxes, 453.29

ONE MILL TAX
 Musical entertainment, 449.08
 Parks, cities first class, 448.26
 Policemen's relief associations
 Cities third class, 423.376

ON SALE LIQUORS
 See *Intoxicating Liquors*

OPINIONS
 See *Attorney General*
 See *Supreme Court*

OPIUM
 Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Defined, 618.01
 Misabeled or misbranded drugs, 152.06
 Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
 State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09

OPTIONS
 Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.078
 Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08
 Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14
 Village government, plans, 412.541

OPTOMETRISTS
 Acts not applicable
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Practice of medicine act, 147.07
 Annual registration fees, 148.59
 Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55
 Defined, 256.12
 Definitions, 148.56
 Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
 Examinations, 148.57
 Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
 Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
 Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86
 Qualifications, 148.57
Registration
 Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58
 Display mandatory, 148.57
 Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
 Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
 State board of optometry
 Attorney employed, 148.55
 Executive secretary, employment, 148.54
 Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
 Oaths, 148.53
 Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54
 Qualifications, 148.52
 Records and recording, 148.55
 Report to governor, 148.60
 Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
 Secretary, election, compensation, bond, 148.54, 148.55, 148.60
 Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
 Testimony, taken by, 148.53
 Unlawful practice, 148.56
 Violations and penalties, 148.61

ORCHARDS
 Wilful injury to, 621.25

ORCHESTRAS
 See *Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

ORDERS
 Clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 Ex parte orders, 545.03

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Forgery of, 620.10
 Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
 Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
 Made by judge of other district, 545.02
 Motions, notice, hearing, 545.01, 545.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
 Probate courts, 525.02
 Recording, 507.26
 Records of, 620.10
 Renewal of appealable orders, 605.09
 State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16
 Time for taking appeal, 605.08
 Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422
 Youth conservation commission
 Committing to an institution, 242.10
 Commitment, review of orders, 242.36
 Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
 Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
 Issuing final discharge, 242.10
 Petition for review, 242.10
 Terminating its control, 242.27

ORDINANCES

Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
 County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
 Electricians, regulations of, 326.29
 Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01
 Ordinances of municipalities, 599.13
 Proof of municipal ordinance, 599.13
 Villages
 Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
 Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
 Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
 Budget, plan B, 412.711
 Codification, 412.191
 Constable, duties, 412.161
 Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
 Distribution of duties, plan C, 412.781
 Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
 Enactment, 412.191
 Fines, penalties, 412.871
 General welfare, 412.221
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
 Manager; enforcement, duties, 412.651
 Prosecutions, 412.861
 Publication
 Code, 412.191
 Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities
 Commission, 412.331
 Lease, 412.321
 Sale, 412.321
 Recommendation, village manager, 412.651
 Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
 Violations, penalties, 412.231
 Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Court rules, 493.01
 Establishment and procedure, 493.01
 Limitation on effect of law, 493.04
 Records, 493.03
 Violations, disposal of, 493.02

ORES

See Mines, Minerals

OSTEOPATHY

Basic science board of examiners, membership, 146.03
 Distinction between massage and osteopathy, 148.34
 Distinction between osteopathy and medicine and surgery, 148.12
 Exempt from act relating to barbers, 154.04
 Fines, reasons for, disposition of, 148.12, 148.16
 Hairdressing and beauty culture act, 155.19
 License to practice
 Application, examination, issuance, 148.13
 Fees and disposition thereof, 148.13, 148.16
 Practicing without a license, 148.12
 Recording of, 148.14
 Refusal of, revocation of, 148.15
 Rights, powers, and duties of licensees defined, 148.12
 State board of osteopathy
 Appointment and qualification of board members, 148.11
 Compensation and expense, 148.11

OSTEOPATHY (Cont'd)

Meetings, officers, record of proceedings, 148.11
 Rules, regulations, and seal, 148.11
 Secretary, appointment, election, pay, 148.11
 Secretary's bond, 148.16

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.15
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

OWATONNA STATE SCHOOL

Commissioner of public welfare
 Duties which are transferred to, 247.17
 Selection of trainees, 247.15
 Commitment to, 247.13
 Control, 247.13
 Creation, 247.11
 Feeble-minded, vocational training, 247.14
 Management, 247.13
 Successor to state public school for dependent children, 247.12
 Superintendent
 Appointment of, 247.16
 Salary, 350.082
 Trainees, selection of commissioner of public welfare, 247.15
 Vocational training of feeble-minded, 247.14

PACKAGES

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 Package, defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites; issuance, 226.01
 Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06
 Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
 Filing and recording, 226.02
 Penalties, 226.05
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
 Slaughterhouses, *See* SLAUGHTERING
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

Adulterated defined, 24.135
 Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151
 Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09
 Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135
 Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Enforcement of paint law, 24.161
 Exceptions to paint law, 24.171
 Ingredient statement defined, 24.135
 Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145
 Label
 Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
 Labelling defined, 24.135
 Required contents of label, 24.141
 Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12, *See also* OIL
 Misbranded defined, 24.135
 Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Paint defined, 24.135
 Paint oil defined, 24.135
 Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175
 Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141
 Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151
 Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
 Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
 Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
 Solvent defined, 24.135
 Standards, professed; definition, 24.135
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151
 Varnish defined, 24.135
 Wood alcohol; labeling requirements, 24.18

PAMPHLETS

See Publications
 Business development department, selling or distributing, 362.20
 Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43
 Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
 University library as depository of, 137.04
 Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

PANDERING

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
See Vagrancy

PAPERS

See Documents
See Negotiable Instruments
See Newspapers
See Publications

PARDONS

See Parole
 Accessory, liability not affected by pardon of principal, 610.14
 Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
 Classes; absolute or conditional, 638.02
 Commutation of sentence, 626.36, 638.02 to 638.07
 Conditional pardons, 638.02
 County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
 Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06
 Extraordinary, to minors, 638.02
 Grant by board, 638.01
 Juvenile offenders, 638.02
 Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
 Power to grant, 638.02
 Processes, service by clerk, 638.07
 Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
 Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
 State board of pardons
 Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
 Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
 Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
 Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
 Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
 Governor; member of board, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01
 Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01, 638.02
 Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
 Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
 Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
 Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12, 611.13
 Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.07
 Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
 Unanimous vote, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
 Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
 Writs, service of, 638.07
 Youth conservation commission; commitment of persons to, 242.28
 Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
 Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD

See Adoption and Change of Name
See Children
See Juvenile Courts
 Abandonment of child, 617.55
 Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
 Adoption or change of name, 259.11
 Child, commitment to school for feeble-minded, 525.753
 Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24
 Child support, failure punishable, 617.56, 617.57
 Conduct of parent and child; rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Force or violence, by parent, 619.40
 Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06
 Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
 Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 619.29
 Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
 Liability
 Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26
 Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02
 Liquor
 Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81
 Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78
 Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08
 Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
 Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
 Substitution of child, 613.72
 Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
 Termination of parental rights, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
 Wages of minor, 181.01
 Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, 398.01
 Bonds, 398.17
 Borrowing funds, 398.16
 Boundaries, 398.20
 Claims, payment of, 471.38
 Contracts, execution, 398.11
 Commissioners
 Duties, 398.07
 Elections, 398.04
 Meetings, 398.06
 Member, 398.03
 Number, 398.02
 Powers, 398.08, 398.09
 Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
 Selection, method, 398.03
 Creation, activation, 398.20
 Election, bond issue, 398.17
 Employees, 398.10
 Enlargement of districts, 398.21
 Financial statement, 398.18
 Highways, within park area, 398.15
 Instruments, execution, 398.11
 Multi-county, defined, 398.01
 Ordinances
 Enactment, 398.12
 Enforcement, 398.13
 Plan for development, filing, 398.19
 Records of proceedings, 398.14
 Reports, publication, 398.14
 Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
 Single county, defined, 398.01
 Superintendent, 398.10
 Tax levy, 398.16
 Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
 Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
 Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 620.243

PARKING PLACES

Acquisition, 459.14
 Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Bonds
 Debt limitations, 459.14
 Issuance and sale, 459.14
 Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
 Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
 State parking lots, operation, 16.72

PARKS, PARKWAYS

See Park Districts
See Playgrounds
See Trailer Coach Parks
 1. Generally
 2. Boards
 3. Cities
 4. Villages
 5. State Parks
 6. County Parks

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally**

Abandonment, 117.19, 430.05
 Alteration of property near certain parks, 462.18
 Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
 Armed forces, notice of injury, limitation of action, 465.091
 Changing name of street, 440.11
 City planning, 471.26
 Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
 Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
 Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12
 Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
 Counties
 Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
 Acquisition and Improvement of land adjacent to highways, 380.24
 Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
 Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
 Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
 Highways adjacent to parkways, 380.24
 Power of county board, 375.18
 Dedication, 117.19, 471.30
 Fireworks display, 616.435
 Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14
 Limitation of actions, injuries due to defects, 465.09
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
 Notice
 Abandonment, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
 Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
 Award for taking property, 430.02
 Claim for injuries due to defects, 465.09
 Condemnation, filed with register of deeds, 117.19
 Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14
 Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
 Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
 Meeting of appraisers, 448.10
 Sale of bonds, 430.12
 Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
 Obstruction, penalty, 616.01
 Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32
 Parkway, defined, 448.54
 Payment of award for land taken, 448.12
 Plats, recordation, 448.15
 Private lands, public recreational use, See RECREATION
 Publications, 448.11
 Public nuisance, 616.01
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Streets may be taken, 430.10
 Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
 Tourist parks, 450.19
 Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
 Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
 Vacation, 117.19
 Verdict in damages, 448.14

2. Boards**Cities**

Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 448.53
 Appointment, 448.05, 448.45
 Appraisal of damages for taking, 448.11
 Appraisers, report, 448.10
 Assessments
 Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32
 Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
 Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
 General law, applicability, 448.35
 Shade trees, cost, 448.56
 Attorneys, employment, 448.46
 Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46
 Bonds
 Applicability of general laws, 448.35
 Municipal borrowing act, 475.52
 Park districts may issue, 448.32
 Building line easements, 463.03
 Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35
 Certification to county auditor, 450.25
 Compensation
 Members, 448.31, 448.47
 Persons employed, 448.46
 Secretary, 448.46

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

Contracts, 448.33
 Description of lands acquired, 448.15
 Designation of land for system, 430.01
 Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04
 Election
 Members, 448.31, 448.49, 448.51
 Proposal to create, 448.29
 Eminent domain, 117.19, 448.09, 463.05
 Exchange of land, 448.21
 Expenditures, 450.24
 First class, control and supervision, 430.10
 Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31
 Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
 Insurance on buildings, 450.24
 Leases, 448.46
 Meeting, 448.33
 Members
 Oath, 448.31, 448.45
 Terms, 448.31, 448.45
 Notice, 448.11
 Ordinances
 Galleries, 450.24
 Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
 Museums, 450.24
 Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
 Penalties for violations, 448.56, 450.05
 Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
 Park board, defined as board, 426.11
 Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31
 Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.50, 448.54
 President
 Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
 Calling meetings, 448.33
 Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
 Certificate of vacancy in office, 448.51
 Signature
 Contracts, 448.33
 Warrants, playground fund, 450.04
 Special duties, 448.45
 Receipts, used for maintenance and improvement of parks, 448.52
 Resignation of member, city first class, 448.50
 Rules, 448.33
 Secretary
 Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
 Certification of vacancy in office, 448.51
 Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
 Duties, 448.46
 Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
 Records of board, 448.15
 Shade trees, planting, 448.56
 Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
 Tax levy
 Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
 Cities first class, 450.25
 Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
 Park districts, 448.32
 Playground fund, warrants for payments, 450.04
 Travel on parkways, 448.54
 Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
 Vacancies, 448.51
 Vice president, 448.31, 448.51
 Villages
 Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
 Attorney may represent, 412.501
 Baths, construction, 412.521
 Chairman, 412.501
 Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
 Compensation
 Employees of board, 412.521
 Secretary, 412.501
 Continuance of existing board, 412.501
 Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 Control over property, 412.511
 Employment, personnel, 412.521
 Entertainment, provide, 412.521
 Estimate of needs, 412.531
 Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
 Joint functions, another municipality
 Option plan B, 412.621
 Option plan C, 412.791
 Leases
 Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521
 Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521
 Membership, 412.501
 Powers and duties, 412.521

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5435

INDEX

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

2. Boards (Cont'd)

Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
Report to council, 412.501
Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
Term of office, 412.501

3. Cities

Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
Express trusts
Acceptance, 501.11
Sale or other disposition, 501.11

First class

Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25, 430.05
Acquisition of land, 448.22, 448.53, 465.15
Acquisition of lands from federal government, 448.22
Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
Board, 448.50, 448.51
Bonds

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Sale below par, 435.22

Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08

Construction, repair, 440.37

Council may levy assessments, 448.55

Damages, compensation, 448.23

Designation of lands for system, 430.01

Eminent domain, 448.23, 448.53

Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07

Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23

Filling vacancies in board, 448.51

Financing, 435.22, 475.51

Gifts, 448.53

Governing body making improvements, 430.11

Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03

Improvement of existing parks, 430.07

Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23

Members of park board may resign, 448.50

Method of improvement, 430.07

Objections to improvement or award, 430.02

Outside city limits, 440.37, 448.53

Park funds, 448.52

Parks and playgrounds; bonds, issuance and sale, 475.52

Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24

Plats, 430.02

Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02

Publication of notice, 430.02

Purchase from federal government, 448.22

Regulations, 448.54

Reports, 430.02

Share, cost of improvement, 430.12

Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66

Survey, 430.02

System of parks, 430.01

Tax levy, 430.02, 448.26

Time of improvement, 430.11

Title to lands acquired, 430.09

Travel regulations, 448.54

Fourth class

Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
Appropriation, 448.06
Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
Elections, 448.29
Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
Improvement of land for park, 448.04
Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35

Funds, 448.52

Outside city limits, 448.53

Recordation, register of deeds, 117.19

Redwood Falls, 85.10

Second class

Acquisition, 448.09
Annual estimates, 448.16
Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
Appraisals, 448.10
Appraisers, 448.10
Buildings, 416.07
Eminent domain, 448.09
Entertainment, 449.07
Funds, 448.16
Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
Plats, 448.10
Publication of notice, 448.10
Report of appraisers, 448.10
Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

3. Cities (Cont'd)

Rest rooms, 416.07
Survey, 448.10
Tax levy, 448.16

Third class

Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
Annual estimates, 448.16
Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
Appraisal, 448.10
Appraisers, 448.10
Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
Eminent domain, 448.09
Funds, 448.16
Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
Plats, 448.10
Publication of notice, 448.10
Report of appraisers, 448.10
Rules, 450.06
Survey, 448.10
Tax levy, 448.16

4. Villages

Acquisition, 412.511
Bonds, 475.52
Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
Express trusts
Acceptance, 501.11
Sale or other disposition, 501.11

Funds

Audit, 412.531
Creation, 412.531
Tax levies, 412.531
Transfer, 412.531
Withdrawals, 412.531

Management, 412.511

Powers of council, 412.221

Recreational facilities, 412.491

5. State Parks

Areas designated as state parks

Bear Head Lake state park, 85.182
Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.18
Big Stone Lake state park, 85.183
Blue Mounds state park, 85.18
Buffalo River state park, 85.18
Caribou Falls state park, 85.174
Devils Track Falls state park, 85.082
Flandreau state park, 85.18
Fort Snelling state park, 85.184
Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
Kodocne River state park, 85.175
Lake Bronson state park, 85.18
Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
Old Mill state park, 85.165
Pine Tree state park, 85.173
Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
Savanna Portage state park, 85.181
Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18

Camp grounds, public, 85.03

Camp sites

Fees, 85.05
Motor vehicles, 85.05
Rules, 85.03
Violations and penalties, 85.20

Commissioner of conservation

Control, 84.027
Member, historic site commission, 138.08
Rules, 84.03, 85.05

Defacement of signs, 99.26

Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides

Action monument, 85.19
Brook Park monument, 85.19
Camden state park, 85.19
Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19
Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19
Cross river scenic state wayside, 85.194
Garvin Heights Scenic state wayside, 85.19
Hinckley monument, 85.19
Inspiration Peak park, 85.19
Jay Cooke state park, 85.19
Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19
Latsch state park, 85.19
Milford monument, 85.19
Moose Lake monument, 85.19
Scenic state park, 85.19
Schwandt monument, 85.19

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

5. State Parks (Cont'd)
- Sibley state park, 85.19
 - Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19
 - Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19
 - Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19
 - Whitewater state park, 85.19
 - Wood Lake monument, 85.19
- Designated by statute
- Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10
 - Baptism River state park, 85.102
 - Bear Head Lake state park, 85.182
 - Big Island state park, 85.177
 - Big Stone Lake state park, 85.183
 - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13
 - Blue Mounds state park, 85.18
 - Brule River state park, 85.081
 - Carley state park, 85.164
 - Cascade River state park, 85.178
 - Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
 - Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172
 - Crow Wing state park, 85.111
 - Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08
 - Devils Track state park, 85.082
 - Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171
 - Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.11
 - Fort Snelling state park, 85.185
 - Frontenac state park, 85.071
 - Itasca state park, 85.07
 - Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17
 - Kilen Woods state park, 85.163
 - Lac qui Parle recreation reserve, 85.193
 - Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161
 - Lake of the Woods-Zippel Bay recreation reserve, 85.191
 - McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101
 - Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.122
 - Minneopa state park, 85.09
 - Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.162
 - Oromoco state park, 85.16
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11.282.226
 - St. Croix state park, 85.085
 - Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14
 - Savanna Portage state park, 85.151
 - Schoolcraft recreation reserve, 85.192
 - Split Rock state scenic wayside, 85.102
 - Temperance River state park, 85.179
 - William O'Brien state park, 85.176
- Director
- Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081
 - Salary, 350.081
- Division of, 85.03
- Douglas Lodge, 85.07
 - Electric service to users, 85.05
 - Eminent domain, 85.05
 - Employees as peace officers, 85.04
 - Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
 - Exchange of lands, 92.31
 - Fees, parking space, camp sites, 85.05
- Finance fund
- Balance to be transferred to maintenance fund, 85.30
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 85.28
 - Created, 85.26
 - Investment, 85.29
 - Tax levy, 85.27
- Firearms, regulations, 99.26
 - Funds, working capital, 85.22
 - Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
 - Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
 - Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
 - Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 - Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
 - Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
 - Monuments and monument sites, 85.03
 - Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05
 - Mutilation of property, 85.20
 - Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48
 - Open season, protected animals, 99.26
 - Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
 - Pageants, 85.05
 - Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
 - Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 - Recreation reserves, 85.03
 - Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
 - Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07
 - Sewer service, 85.05
 - Shrubs protected, 85.20
 - Sleepy Eye state park, commissioner of conservation may convey, 85.19
 - State auditor, report to legislature, 84.03
 - State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
 - State property designated as parks, 85.03

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

5. State Parks (Cont'd)
- Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 - Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
 - Tent camping sites, 85.05
 - Trailer parking, 85.05
 - Trespass, 85.20
 - United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
 - Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20
 - Waysides, 85.03
 - Working capital fund, 85.22
6. County Parks
- Establishment, 398.32
 - Financing, 398.33
 - Generally, 398.31 to 398.36
 - Ordinances, 398.34
 - Park commission, 398.36
 - Personnel, 398.35

PAROLE

- See Corrections, Department of
- Adult corrections commission
- Agents
- Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10
 - Application for parole, consideration, 243.05
 - Appointee member, compensation and expense, 243.02, 243.04
 - Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05
 - Chairman
 - Administrator of interstate compact, 243.16
 - Deputy of adult corrections division serves as, 241.03, 243.02
 - Salary, 243.04
 - Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07
 - Custody of paroled persons, 243.05
 - Discharge from control of commission, 243.01 to 243.14
 - Duties, 241.03, 243.07
 - Established, 243.02
 - Habitual offenders, control and discharge, 617.75
 - Membership; quorum, vacancies, 243.02
 - Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.01 to 243.14
 - Personnel, supplies, and equipment provided by corrections department, 241.03
 - Powers, 243.01, 243.05
 - Records and reports, 243.02, 243.03
 - Release of prisoners, 243.06, See also Discharge, Parole, ante
 - Rescinding a parole, 243.05
 - Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12
 - Testimony, 243.05
 - Transfer of powers and duties from state board of parole and probation, 241.03
 - Youth conservation commission; cooperation with, 242.21
 - Agents appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09, 610.37
 - Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
 - Certificate of final discharge, 243.07
 - Children; parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
 - Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20
 - Commissioner of corrections
 - Director of parole, commissioner to act as, 610.38
 - Notice to courts of appointment of probation agents, 610.37
 - Service of investigating agents available to certain counties, 610.37
 - Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
 - County juvenile probation officer; police service to wards of youth conservation commission, 260.11
 - County probation officer; police service to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22
 - Detention awaiting employment, 241.23
 - Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
 - Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
 - Division of criminal statistics, information to, 626.36
 - Escapes, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05
 - Expense of parole, guard, 243.14
 - Extradition, 629.22
 - Habitual offenders, 617.75
 - Indeterminate sentences, 243.01
 - Inmates
 - State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 - State hospitals for insane, 253.15
 - State reformatory, 253.15
 - State training school, 242.43, 242.44
 - Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
 - Laws; repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13
 - Life prisoners, 243.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5437

INDEX

PAROLE (Cont'd)

Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83
 Murderers, 243.05
 Offenses committed before 1912; offender's right to parole, 243.08
 Previous conviction, reports, 610.32
 Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
 Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05
 Rules, 243.12
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 243.01
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43
 State board of parole and probation
 Adult corrections commission, powers transferred to, 241.03
 Designated as adult corrections commission, 241.03
 Extradition, 629.22
 Youth conservation commission, powers transferred to, 242.54
 Supervision of parolees, 243.09
 Suspension of sentence, 610.38
 Temporary parole, 243.14
 Time; credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
 Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Youth conservation commission
 Appointment of agents, 242.46
 Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19
 Powers of agents, 242.46

PARTIES

See Actions

Absence at trial, 546.07
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
 Assignee, 540.03
 Associates under common name, 540.15
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
 Bringing in additional parties
 Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Child, seduction of, 540.07
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
 Death
 Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 After submission of appeal, 605.23
 Judgment after, 548.07
 Respondent on appeal, substitution, 605.22
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
 Guardians
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Habeas corpus, 589.06
 Intervention
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 Quieting title, 559.04
 Joinder of
 Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Limited partnership, 322.26
 Married women, 540.05
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
 New parties, 573.11
 Official bonds, 574.24
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
 Partition
 Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 State, 558.32
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
 Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
 Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
 Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
 State, party to partition, 558.32
 Suability of certain persons or organizations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employers organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11

PARTIES (Cont'd)

Taxes, refundment of, 283.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
 Unknown defendants
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
 Partition, 558.26
 Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 Service by publication, 558.02
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
 PARTITION
 Action, bringing, 558.01
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32
 Compensation for equality, 558.11
 Complaint, 558.03
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
 Costs
 Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 Execution for, 558.10
 Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
 Future estates, protection, 558.27
 Judgment
 Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 Costs, 558.10
 Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 Final, 558.07
 For partition, 558.04
 Lien
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Proof of, 558.15
 Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 Separation of charges, 558.09
 Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
 Life estates
 Set-off and retention, 558.24
 Set-off and sale, 558.25
 Parties, 558.03
 Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
 Persons not affected, 558.08
 Property not subject to division, 558.12
 Referees
 Conveyances, 558.23
 Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 Duties; procedure; report, 558.16
 Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 Partition sale, 558.14
 Purchase at sale, 558.18
 Report, confirmation, 558.07
 Report of sale, 558.20
 Successor referees, 558.07
 Sale
 Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
 Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 Notice of, 558.17
 Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 Part of estate, 558.24
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds
 Application of, 558.16
 Claims to, determination, 558.22
 Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
 Report of, 558.20
 Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
 Service, 558.02
 State as party, 558.32
 Stipulations, 558.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
 Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
 Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
 Venue, 542.01
 Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTITION FENCES

See Fences

PARTNERSHIP

See Limited Partnership

Accounting
 Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 Partners, right to, 323.21
 Profit and surplus, 323.25
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
 Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03
 Advances, interest therein, 323.17
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Assignment
 - Partner's interest, 323.26
 - Retirement of all but one, 323.40
- Associations
 - Borrowing member, 51.14
 - Law regulating, 54.29
 - When deemed partnership, 323.02
- Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
- Control and management of business, 323.17
- Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
- Death or retirement of partner
 - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 - Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40
 - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
- Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
- Discharge of partners, 323.28
- Dissolution
 - Application of partnership property, 323.37
 - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 - Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
 - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 - Existing liabilities, 323.31
 - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Individual debts, 323.27
 - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 - Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 - Name, 323.40
 - Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 - Right to wind up, 323.36
 - Termination, 323.28, 323.29
- Embezzlement by partner, 622.01
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
- Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
- Liability
 - As trustee, 323.20
 - In certain cases, 323.40
 - Joint, 323.14
 - New partner, 323.16
 - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
- Negotiable instruments, 335.29, 335.372
- Place of business, 323.18
- Pleadings; proof as to members, 544.22
- Property
 - Assessment of, 273.22
 - Conveyance of, 323.09
 - Of partnership, 323.07
 - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 - Possession of, 323.24
- Relations, estoppel, 323.15
- Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
- Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

PASSENGERS

- See Carriers*
- Aeronautics
 - Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
 - Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
 - License on demand, 360.018
 - Offense against, 360.012
- Annoying or interfering with, 615.12
- Assault and battery, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40
- Boats or vessels
 - Motors, examination of, 183.44
 - Overloading, penalty, 619.22
- Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
- Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92
- Quarantine by state board of health, passengers interstate carrier, 144.14
- Stealing passage, penalty, 615.12

PASTEURIZATION

- Approval of plant, 32.392
- Cheese, 32.482
- Defined, 32.391
- Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
- Enforcement, 32.398
- Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394
- Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
- Milk
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Other than Grade A, 32.395
- Minimum standards, 32.397
- Requirement of, exceptions, milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
- Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Land patents
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881
 - Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

- See Streets*
- See Villages*
- Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
- Cities first class, 430.07, 448.55, 465.21 to 465.25
- Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36
- Lien for repairing, 514.01
- Towns, power in certain towns, 363.67

PAWNBROKERS

- Minors
 - Pledges received from, 614.18, 614.19
 - Purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
- Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 614.17
- Small loan business, 56.26
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 614.17

PAYMENT

- See Public Lands*
- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
 - Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46
 - Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 - False payment of, 613.63
- Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- Negotiable instruments, presentment for, 335.27 to 335.34
- Presumption from endorsement, 600.16
- Trustees, application of, 501.22
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE

- See Crimes and Criminals (9)*
- See Criminal Procedure (8)*

PEACE OFFICERS

- See Arrest*
- See Constables*
- See Police*
- See Sheriffs*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Aeronautics
 - Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075
 - License available for inspection, 360.018
 - Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules and regulations, 360.107
- Arrests
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Children, 260.165. *See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 - Uniform extradition act, 629.09
 - Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5439

INDEX

PEACE OFFICER (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting information, 626.45
 Information disseminated, 626.42
 Penalty on officers refusing information to, 626.51
 Radio receiving sets, 626.61
 Report of felonies committed, 626.41
 Training peace officers, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Camp meetings, 315.43
 Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
 Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 Custody, taking children into, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Dance halls, 617.45, 617.50
 Defined, 200.02
 Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08
 Females, 614.55
 Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56
 Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34
 Homicide, justifiable, 619.28
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91
 Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107
 Narcotic drugs, enforcement, 618.12, 618.20
 Nuisances reported, 145.23
 Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
 Police training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Process; service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Proportion of religious property, 317.66
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68
 Records of felonies, 626.41
 Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27
 Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 Special constables, 38.01
 State fair, officers, 37.20
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43
 Training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Village, president and trustees as, 412.101
 Voters, required to be, 614.55

PEAT

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
 Fire regulations
 Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Precautions, 88.16
 Spark arresters, engines equipped, 88.21
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
 Lease of tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
 Public lands
 Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
 Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21
 Removal from public lands, 92.50
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Taxation
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
 Removal of peat from repurchased tax-forfeited land, 282.35
 Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

See *Hawkers and Peddlers*
 Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48
 Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08
 Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
 Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
 Mandatory, 329.02
 Regulations by
 Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05
 Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 329.17

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See *Corrections, Department of*
 See *Home Schools*
 See *Jails*
 See *Lockups*
 See *Prisons*
 See *Reformatories*
 See *Workhouses*

PENALTIES

See *Crimes and Criminals*
 See *Fines and Penalties*
 See *Forfeitures*

PENITENTIARIES

See *Prisons*

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.17
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONS

See *Cities (9)*
 See *Firemen's Relief Associations*
 See *Old Age Assistance*
 See *Retirement*
 See *Veterans (3)*

PER CAPITA TAX BASIS

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161
 Limitation
 Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13
 Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.16, 275.161
 County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
 Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 Federal department of labor, releases, 275.12
 Levies, increase, 275.15
 Revised consumers price index, 275.12
 Special census, 275.14
 Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11
 Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.12
 Municipalities excepted
 Cities first class, 475.75
 Cities second class, 475.75
 Independent school district of Duluth, 475.75

PERIODICALS

See *Magazines*

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
 Attachment, 532.32, 570.07
 Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191
 Conditional sales, retaking possession by seller, 511.19
 Lien of carrier, sale to satisfy, 228.28
 Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
 Re-sale by vendor after buyer's default, 512.60
 Sale
 Justice court, 532.32
 Property under attachment, 605.20
 Supersedeas bond, 605.20
 Unclaimed property, 345.02
 Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191
 Warehouse receipts, 227.34

PERJURY

Barber code, 154.21
 Beneficiary association, false statements, 64.63
 Certificate, complete, 613.42
 Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
 Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60.78
 Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 613.44
 Compensation insurance board, false testimony before, 79.05
 Defenses, 613.40, 613.41
 Definition, 613.39
 Deposition, complete, 613.42
 Destruction of evidence, 613.47
 Detention of documents, 613.42
 Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art. 4, s. 15
 Falsification of material matters, 613.39
 Feed loans, 395.22
 Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64.63
 Game and fish license, false statement, 93.49
 Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
 Inciting another to commit, 613.49
 Incompetency of witness no defense, 613.40
 Incriminating evidence, 610.47
 Indictment for, 628.24
 Intoxicating liquor, local option petition affidavit, 340.36
 Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 613.40
 Judgment obtained by grounds for reopening, 548.14
 Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 613.41
 Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10
 Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66.39
 Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
 Offering false evidence, 613.46
 Penalties for, 613.45
 Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 613.48
 Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
 Savings bank, false report, 50.21
 Seed and feed loans, 395.22
 State fire marshal, witness before, 73.05
 Statement of fact, without knowledge, 613.43
 Subornation of perjury, 613.01, 613.45
 Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
 Transient merchants' affidavit with application, 329.12

PERMITS

See Licenses
See Registration

Aeronautics

Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
 Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
 New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
 Orders of commissioner, 360.019
 Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
 Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
 Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
 Barber college, 154.07
 Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
 Building, 15.41, 462.12, 471.28, 471.31
Burial
 Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157
 Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165
 Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164
 Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
 Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72
 Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392
 Dance halls, 617.43 to 617.53
Dead bodies
 Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12
 Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164
Decorative trees
 Processor, 88.649
 Transportation, 88.644, 88.646
Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24
 Dusting and spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.031 to 18.035
 Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21
 Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47
 Feed, commercial; purchase permit for distributors, 25.20
 Fires, starting of, 88.17
 Fireworks displays, 616.435
 Game and fish, shipping, 97.46
 Health, control of certain matters, 144.12
 Hog cholera serum
 Administering, 35.51, 35.53, 35.60
 Dealing in, 35.41
 Manufacture or distribute, 35.41
 Use of, 35.51
 Hospitals, permit for new construction, 462.18
Intoxicating liquors
 Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
 Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
 Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Unlawful affixing, 340.53
 Irrigation from public waters, 105.44
 Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
 Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24
 Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01
 Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394
 Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394
Mines and minerals
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 Holders right of entry, 93.05
 Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353
 Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 75.22
 Motor carriers, 221.121
 Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13
 Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21
 Out-of-state permits; validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
 Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53
 Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47
 Private trade schools, 141.06, 141.07, 141.11
Public lands
 Taconite mining company, 117.47
 Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415
Public service or utility corporations
 City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
 Cross public lands or waters, 84.415
 Public waters, obstructions, 101.42
 Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74
 Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021
 Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53
 Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Special fuels, 296.12
 State board of health, various controls, 144.12
 State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21
 Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53
 Taconite, 105.46, 117.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber and timber lands, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.41
 Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183
 Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 115.03
 Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64
 Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
 Cemetery funds, 306.41
 Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
 Chattels real, 500.05
 Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Action for
 - Child or ward, 540.08
 - Fellow servant, 546.21
 - Limitations on, 465.09, 541.05, 541.07
 - Notice to municipalities, 465.09 to 465.121
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Defined, 176.011
- Highway regulations, 169.09
- Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72
- Income tax
 - Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
 - Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.70
- Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32
- Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
- Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
- Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01
- Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- See Taxation (3)*
- Actions to recover
 - Limitation, 541.05
 - Venue, 542.06
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Bill of sale or other instrument, filing fee, 357.19
- Chattel mortgages, 511.01
- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Conditional sales, 511.18
- Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18
- Definitions, 272.03, 610.02
- Descent, determination after certain number of years, 525.31, 525.311
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14
- Guardian and ward, 525.54
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
- Joint tenancy, 500.19
- Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18
- Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Perishable property
 - Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
 - Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07
 - Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191
 - Conditional sales, retaking, 511.19
 - Lien of carrier, enforcement of, 228.28
 - Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
 - Resale by seller after buyer's default, 512.60
 - Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 - Warehouse receipts, sale to satisfy lien, 227.34
- Port authority may hold, 458.17
- Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38
- Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
- Sales, 325.01, 512.01
- Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06
- Taxes
 - Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.37
 - Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33
 - Poor relief, under town system, 263.10
- Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Tax on transfer of, 291.01

PERSONNEL

- See Cities*
- See Civil Service*
- See Villages*

PEST CONTROL

- See Dusting, Spraying of Crops, Pests, Weeds*
- See Forestry, Forests (1)*
- See Insect Pests*
- See Mosquito Abatement*
- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- See Rodents*
- See Weeds*
- See White Pine Blister-Rust*

PETROLEUM

See Oil

PEWS

- Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
- Exempt from taxation, 550.37
- Trustees may rent, 315.05

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See Drugs

- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Cocaine
 - Prescription, filled only once, 152.02
 - Sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23
- Licenses
 - Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 - Manufacturer, 151.25
 - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
- Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24
- Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05
- Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
- Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
- Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
- Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
- Registration
 - Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
 - Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12
 - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 - Stores, 151.19
 - Suspension and revocation, 151.20
- Reinstatement, 151.14
- Sale
 - Liquor
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
 - On Sunday, 614.29
 - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 - Mallein, 35.33
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 - Tuberculin, 35.33
- State board of pharmacy
 - Appeal from order of, 151.20
 - Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03
 - Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 - Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
 - Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
 - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 - Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08
 - Notice of hearings, 151.20
 - Officers, elections, 151.05
 - Powers and duties, 151.06
 - Publication, 151.06
 - Qualifications of members, 151.02
 - Records kept by secretary, 151.07

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06
 Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Witness compelled to attend, 151.20
 Substitution, 151.21
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

PHOTOGRAPHS

Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
 Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exceptions, 260.161
 Copy public records, 15.17
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
 Records of persons convicted of felony, 626.38
 Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 626.40
 Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
 Public records, 15.17
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
 State flag, preservation, 1.141
 State tree, 1.144
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Applicants, 148.70
 Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
 Defined, 148.65
 Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Examinations
 Certificate of registration, 148.72
 Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69
 When not required, 148.72
 Examining committee
 Creation, 148.67
 Members
 Appointment, 148.68
 Terms, 148.68
 Vacancy in office, 148.68
 Officers, 148.69
 Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77
 Governor, appointments by, 148.68
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65
 Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
 Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
 Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
 Renewals, 148.73
 Rules, 148.74
 State board of medical examiners
 Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
 Duties, 148.66
 Examining committee
 Duties, 148.67
 Nominations by governor, 148.68
 Grounds
 Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
 Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
 Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
 Rules, 148.69, 148.74
 Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
 Use of certain words, 148.76
 Violations, penalties, 148.77

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
 Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 County physician, 262.12
 Juvenile courts, 260.092
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
 Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
 Certificates
 Birth, 144.49
 Child employment, 181.42
 Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
 Corporations, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
 Defined, 176.011
 Examinations of
 Children, 64.09
 Children before commitment, 610.08
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151, See also CHILDREN (4), (5), (7); See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Determination of age, 610.08
 Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Excepted or exempted from
 Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
 Jury duty, 628.43
 Students in certain cases, 147.09
 United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
 Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
 Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
 Laws not applicable
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
 Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
 License to practice
 Certificate from
 Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 Good moral character requisite, 147.02
 Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 Record with clerk of court, 147.08
 Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02
 Retailatory provisions, 147.04
 Revocation of
 Appeal from order, 147.02
 Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13
 Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
 Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07
 Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
 Offenses
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 False statement in report, 144.49
 Poison drugs, administered while intoxicated, 619.24
 Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
 Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Prescriptions
 Barbitol, 152.11, 152.12
 Cocaine, 152.02
 Liquor, 340.77
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Reports
 Births and deaths, 144.12
 Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Tubercular persons, 144.42, 144.424
 Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
 State board of medical examiners
 Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01
 Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5443

INDEX

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
- Physical therapy, duties, 148.76
- Rules and regulations, 147.01
- Testimony, 147.01
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
 - Granting, 147.16
 - Power under certificate, 147.17
 - Renewal, 147.18
 - Suspension or revocation, 147.19
- University of Minnesota hospitals; free service, 158.06

PINE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPES AND PIPELINES

- Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74
- Common carriers, 221.54
- Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04
- Injury to, 621.28
- Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
- Mechanics and materialmen's liens, 514.04, 514.16
- Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Pipeline companies
 - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
 - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 - Organizations, 300.03
 - State supervision, 300.04
 - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
- Plumbers, 326.37
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Steamfitters, 326.46
- Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
- Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33
- Transportation by, 221.54
- Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.13
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Twentieth legislative, 2.23
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

- Acquisition, 246.46
- Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
- Name, 246.46
- Public institution, 246.45
- Uses, 246.46

PISTOLS

- See Firearms*
- See Guns*
- Additional punishment, committing felony while armed, 610.18
- Aiming or discharging, 615.09
- Carrying, 616.41
- Dangerous exhibitions with, 616.37
- Range, Hennepin county, 387.045
- Setting, 616.44

PLANNING

See Zoning

PLANT DISEASES

See Insect Pests
See Nurseries, Nursery Stock

PLANT PEST ACT

See Nurseries, Nursery Stock
Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

PLATS

- Actions to recover forfeitures, 505.04
- Adoption of planning regulations by municipalities, 471.29
- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14

PLATS (Cont'd)

- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line easements acquired, 463.05
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of village plats, 505.07
- Cities, 471.29 to 471.31, 505.03
- City engineer, 440.25, 440.39, 463.05
- Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
- Construction of, 471.31
- Conveyance of land in municipality which has platting regulations, 471.09
- Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
- Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
- Correction of
 - Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 - Application to certain cities, 505.173
 - Certain counties, 505.173
 - Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 - Certificate of error
 - Approval by governing body, 505.176
 - By original surveyor, 505.174
 - By other surveyors, 505.175
 - Filing and recording, 505.176
 - Prima facie, 505.177
 - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 - Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 - Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 - Recording, 505.173, 505.176
- Counties, 380.04, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
- County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.04, 505.14
- County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
- County planning commission, 394.13
- County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 399.02, 389.03
- Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
- Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
- Decedent's property, 525.68
- Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
- Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
- Description in conveyance, 471.29
- District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
- Donation of land to public, 505.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Eminent domain, board, petitioner to furnish, 117.08, 117.20
- Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
- Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
- Expenses of verifying, 505.03
- Fees
 - Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82
 - Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176
- Filing of plat dependent on approval by municipality, 471.29
- Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31
- Forfeiture for
 - Disposing of property before recording plats, 505.04
 - Noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
- Form of plat, 505.08
- Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.19
- Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
- Incorporation of platted territory and adjacent lands as village, 412.011
- Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
- Irregular tracts, 272.19
- Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
- Lots, numbering of, 505.02
- Minnesota co-ordinate system
 - Co-ordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 - Description not exclusive, 505.26
 - Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 - Limitation of use, 505.24
 - North zone, 505.19
 - Reference to zones, 505.21
 - Supplemental, 505.25

PLATS (Cont'd)

- System to find, 505.22
- X-coordinates, 505.20
- Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
- Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08
- Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
- Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15
- Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59
- Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
- Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57
- Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
- Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
- Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.13
- Public service corporations and utilities, 471.30, 471.31
- Railroads, 222.28, 222.40
- Recording
 - After approval of municipality, 471.29
 - Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 - Conveyance of land, cities having platting regulations, 471.29
 - Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07
 - Village plats, 505.06
- Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
- Register of deeds
 - Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06
 - Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.25, 440.39
 - Recorded in office of, 505.04
 - Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07
 - Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 - Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 - Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
- Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
- Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
- Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
- Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Revision, 272.19
- Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221
- Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
- Schools and districts, 122.11, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
- Sewer assessment, specification of area in notice of meeting to adopt, 380.12
- Sizes of plats, 505.08
- Standard sizes of plats, 505.08
- State auditor furnish county auditor plat of unsold state lands, 380.12
- Streets, 471.28 to 471.31, 505.10, 505.11
- Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
- Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 471.26
- Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
- Survey, 505.02, 505.03
- System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
- Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
- Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
- Throughfares, plat to show, 505.02
- Towns, 381.04, 381.05, 471.29 to 471.31
- Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
- Union depot company file with commission, 222.40
- Vacation, 505.14
- Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16
- Verification, 505.03
- Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
- Ward's realty, 525.68
- Water course shown on, 505.02

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS*See Plats*

- Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
- Approval, 505.03
- Cemeteries
 - Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Towns, 365.26

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS (Cont'd)

- Certification, 505.03
- City planning, 462.01
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
- Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
- County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
- Dedication, 505.03
- Donation, 505.01
- Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.63
- Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
- Recording, 505.04, 505.06
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Surveys
 - Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 - Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 - United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
- Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
- Vacating, 505.14
- Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
- Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

- Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52
- Carley state park, 85.164
- Cities first class, 448.21, 450.05
- Cities second class, 501.11
- Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07
- Express trusts for, 501.11
- Land exchanged, 448.21
- Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07
- Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19

PLEADINGS

- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08
- Answer
 - Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27
 - Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 - Defamation by radio, 544.043
 - Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 - Divorce, 518.12
 - Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 - Failure to answer, effect of, 176.46
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 - Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workmen's compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Petition, 176.321
- Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20
- Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
- Complaint
 - Divorce, 518.10, 518.11
 - Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 - Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 - Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 - Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workmen's compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
- Corporations
 - Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 - Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
- Demurrer
 - Appeal from order sustaining, 605.09
 - Answer, demurrer to
 - Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 - Mandamus, 586.07
 - Costs, 549.11
 - Hearing on, 545.02
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 - Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
- Divorce, 518.10, 518.12
- Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
- Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
- Forgery of, 620.10
- Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
- Issues
 - Defined, 546.01
 - Joinder, 546.02
 - Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 - Trial of, 546.03, 546.07

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
- Mechanics' lien
 - Bill of particulars, 514.13
 - Foreclosure, 514.11
- Motions
 - Default matters, 545.02
 - Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03
- Partnerships; proof as to members, 544.22
- Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
- Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25
- Reply
 - Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 - Demurrer to, 579.06
 - Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321
- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.053
- Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15
- Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
- Verification and subscription; manner of, 544.15
- Workmen's compensation
 - Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

PLEDGES

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Liens*
- See Pawnbrokers*
- Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
- Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.40
- Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06
- Borrowed property, pledging, 621.22
- Brokers, 80.12
- Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
- Cities first class, faith and credit payment condemnation award, 117.42
- Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
- Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
- Exempt property, 511.07
- Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
- Fraudulent pledge of corporate stock, 620.69
- Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37, 525.38
- Husband and wife, joinder in pledge of exempt property, 511.07
- Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
- Insurance company, loans facilitating rehabilitation or liquidation, 60.875
- Levy on, 550.16
- Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice
 - Liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
 - Redeem property sold, 511.28
 - Sale of pledged property, 511.285
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Pawnbrokers, 614.17 to 614.19
- Pledgee may buy at sale, 511.285
- Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
- Record of sale, 511.28
- Report of sale, 511.28
- Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
- Sale of pledged property, 511.28, 511.285
- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19, 51.21, 51.34, 51.38, 51.43, 51.44
- Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26, 302.13
- Trust companies
 - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 - Powers, 48.81
- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Trust receipts, requirements not fulfilled, 522.03
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Uniform sales act inapplicable, 512.75
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 326.01
- Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
- Hotels; restaurants; places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection, state board of health, 326.37
- Licenses
 - Application; issuance; term, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
 - Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
 - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- Basic science law not applicable, 146.16
- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Certificate, registration of, 153.11
- Definition, 153.01
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Fee, registration, 153.04
- Fees, disposition of, 153.03
- Massage, distinguished from, 148.34
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Registration, application for, 153.03
- State board of podiatry examiners
 - Compensation, 153.12
 - Defined, 153.01
 - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
- Suspension of registration, 153.08
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.07
- Violations, investigation, 153.10, 153.15

POISONS

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
- Economic poisons, 24.069 to 24.077, *See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
- Food of employees, 182.43
- Hazardous substances labeling act
 - Container, immediate; definition, 24.33
 - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
 - Corrosive defined, 24.33
 - Definition; hazardous substance, 24.33
 - Definitions, generally, 24.33
 - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order; court order, 24.36
 - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
 - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
 - Flammable defined, 24.33
 - Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
 - Hearing by commissioner; violations of act, 24.37
 - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
 - Inspection by commissioner; obstruction prohibited, 24.34
 - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
 - Irritant defined, 24.33
 - Label; definition, contents, 24.33
 - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
 - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
 - Notice; inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
 - Penalties, 24.35
 - Prohibited acts, 24.34
 - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
 - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
- Return to dealer; substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
- Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
- Sample by commissioner, 24.39
- Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
- Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
- Stop-sale order by commissioner; appeal, 24.36
- Toxic defined, 24.33
- Homicide by, 627.09
- Inspection and seizure, 24.073
- Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
- Liquor poisoning, 340.71
- Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33
- Record of sale, 151.24
- Registration, 24.072
- Regulation of sale of, 151.06
- Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
- Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
- Wood alcohol, 24.18
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

POLICE

- See Cities*
- See Highway Patrolmen*
- See Peace Officers*
- See Villages*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Adult corrections commission, written order to retake parolee, 243.05
- Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107
- Appointments, 419.13, 419.32
- Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
- Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.42, 626.45, 626.51, 626.61
- Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 614.18
- Cars, 418.11, 465.09
- Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
- Chief of police
 - Cities first class, 419.07
 - Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02
 - Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.77
 - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09, 419.28
 - Fire protection laws, enforcement, 74.08
 - Information furnished, 626.36, 626.42, 626.553
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
 - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
 - Lockups, duties, 642.07
 - Municipal court officer, 488.11
 - Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
 - Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
 - Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
 - Cities third class, 440.32, 626.39, 626.40
 - Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.37, 411.77
 - Civil service, 419.01
 - Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015
 - Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
 - Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
 - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 - Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
 - Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
 - Department indemnity insurance, 418.11
 - Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
 - Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 74.08
 - Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02
 - Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
 - False personation, 620.46
 - Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303
 - Females, qualifications, 614.55
 - Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 626.39, 626.40
 - Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56
 - Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.47
 - Interstate police communications system, 161.48

POLICE (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors
 - Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 - Duties, 340.85
 - Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
 - Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
- Joint municipal departments, 430.06
- Labor disputes, *See* ARBITRATION
- Labor disputes, injunctions, exception, 185.19
- Matrons, 423.372
- Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107
- Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
- Motor vehicles
 - Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
 - Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
 - Indemnity to drivers, 418.11
 - Radios, 373.041, 626.58
 - Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
- Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Narcotic drug act, enforcement, 618.12
- Offenses, 631.04, 642.13
- Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
- Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32
- Pensons
 - Certain cities
 - Amendment
 - Articles of incorporation, 423.371
 - Bylaws, 423.371
 - Reduction of payments, 423.371
 - Waiver of benefits, 423.78
 - Personating an officer, punishable, 620.46
 - Policeman
 - Defined, 182.177
 - Injury in factory or business property, 182.18
 - Police officer defined, 169.01
 - Probation officer, duties; not active member of force, 636.04
- Protection in
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.33
 - Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
- Radios, police cars, 373.041, 626.58
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Reduced rate for transportation, 220.20, 220.21
- Relief associations
 - Dual membership, 69.24
 - Membership, 69.22
 - Persons entitled to relief, 69.23
- Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
- Salary budget, 275.18
- Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08
- School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
- Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 614.48
- Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
- Street railways, reduced rates, 220.20
- Towns
 - Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Tax levy, 365.16
- Training school, *See* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
- University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
- Voters, police required to be, 614.55
- Wire and cable; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 614.18
- Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See Elections

POLITICAL PARTIES

See Elections

POLK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5447

INDEX

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Regulated by state board of health, 144.12

POLLUTION OF WATERS

Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04

Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 115.07

Appeal

Order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
Order of commission, 115.05
Order to desist, 144.38

Assistance furnished state board of health, 144.40, 144.41

Bond on appeal, 115.05

Cities first class, streams diverted by, 465.48

Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40

Collateral attack on order of commission, 115.05

Commission, water pollution control; creation, compensation, 115.02

Construction of law, 115.08, 115.37

Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before commission, 115.03

Control by state board of health, 144.12

Cooperation

Commission with other states, 115.06
Persons, firms or corporations, power of state board of health to receive, 144.40
State board of health, 144.38

Costs, bond or deposit, state or commission, 115.05

Creation of water pollution control commission, 115.02

Definitions, 115.01, 115.15

Deposits in water

Trash, rubbish or garbage, 616.163
Unwholesome substances, 616.16

Disposal system defined, 115.01

Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12

Emergency order of commission, 115.05

Enforcement of laws, 115.03, 144.38

Evidence, 115.03, 144.39

Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04

Expenses of members of commission, 115.02

Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by commission, 115.07

Fees of witnesses, 144.39

Final order of commission, 115.05

Funds

Commission may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40

Great Lakes basin commission, empowered to control, 1.21

Hearings, 115.03, 115.05, 115.20, 144.39

Industrial waste defined, 115.01

Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04

Injunction, 115.07

Intervention by state on appeal from order of commission, 115.05

Investigations by

Commission, 115.03
State board of health, 144.38, 144.39

Meetings of commission, 115.02

Mileage of witnesses, 144.39

Modification or rescission of action by commission, 115.05

Notice

Appeal from order of commission, 115.05

Change of venue on appeal from order of commission, 115.05

Damages from holder of permit for operation of disposal system, 115.07

Hearing before commission, 115.05

Hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20

Meetings of commission, 115.02

Nuisances, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37

Oaths, administration by commission, 115.03

Orders

Commission as prima facie reasonable and valid, 115.05

Department of administration for assistance to state board, 144.41

Discontinuance of pollution, powers of commission, 115.03

Organization of commission, 115.02

Other wastes defined, 115.01

Penalties for violation of law, 115.07

Permits

Continuance of existing disposal systems, 115.07

Control by state board of health, 144.12

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Disposal systems, 115.07

Powers of commission, 115.03

Person, defined, 115.01

Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22

Plans of disposal system to be submitted to commission, 115.07

Pollution defined, 115.01

Powers and duties of commission, 115.03

Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35

Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37

Punishment of witnesses by district court on application of state board of health, 144.39

Quorum of commission, 115.02

Record on appeal, 115.05

Request by

Commission for investigations by state board of health, 144.38

State board of health, assistance from department of administration, 144.41

Rules and regulations, powers of commission, 115.03

Sanitary districts

Annexation, 115.21

Application by law, 115.37

Assessments, 115.33

Board of managers

Advisory committee, 115.31

Meetings, 115.24

Numbers, 115.23

Organization, 115.24

Powers, 115.32

Bonds, 115.34

Control of facilities, 115.28

Cooperative projects, 115.27

Creation, 115.20

Definitions, 115.18

Detachment, 115.21

Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27

Dissolution, 115.21

Exceptions, 115.19

Funds, 115.35

Ordinances, effect, 115.36

Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22

Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30

Purposes, 115.19

Service charges, 115.33

Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27

Status, 115.25

Surveys, 115.29

Tax levies, 115.33

Village powers, 115.30

Violations, 115.32

Sanitary engineer, authority for employment, 144.38

Sanitary region, 115.16

Secretary of commission, 115.02

Services

Furnished by state board of health to commission, 144.38

Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40

Sewage defined, 115.01

Sewer system, defined, 115.01

Special meetings of commission, 115.02

Standards, power of commission to establish, 115.03

Stay of action of commission by appeal, 115.05

Subpoenas, powers to issue

Commission, 115.03

State board of health, 144.39

Terms of members of commission, 115.02

Traveling expenses of members of commission, 115.02

Treatment works defined, 115.01

Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to commission, 115.07

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81

Venue of appeal, 115.05

Villages, powers of council, 412.221

Water pollution control advisory committee

Appointment of members, 115.17

Creation, 115.17

Duties, 115.17

Expenses, 115.17

Investigations, recommendations, 115.17

Meetings, 115.17

Membership, 115.17

Officers, 115.17

Subcommittees, 115.17

Water pollution control commission

Created, 115.02

Limitation, 115.02

Members, appointed by governor, 115.02

Powers and duties, 115.03

Waters of the state defined, 115.01

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37
Witnesses, 115.03, 144.39

POOR

See Blind

See Old Age Assistance

Bringing into state, 261.13
Burial of indigent veterans, 197.50 to 197.52
Cash payment
 County system, 262.01, 262.07
 Town system, 263.01
Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124
Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07
County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 375.19
County system
 Burial at county expense, 262.14
 Cash payments, 262.01, 262.07
 Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
 Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 County board
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
 Member, interest in purchases or contracts, 262.02
 Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03
 Definition, 261.06
 District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
 Liability of poor for support
 Recovery from estate, 261.04
 Recovery from relatives, 261.01
 Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
 Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
 Physician, appointment of, 262.12
 Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
 Poorhouse
 Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
 County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
 Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 Old age pensions, 256.19
 Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
 Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19
 Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
 Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
 Superintendents, 262.01
 Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
 Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
 Transportation of, 262.10
County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11
Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
Liability of county or town, 261.03
Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
Public defender, 611.07
Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
Relief of
 Bonds and borrowing money; taxation, 261.16 to 261.19
 Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 Lists of recipients, 393.07
 Order or determination
 Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123
 Appeal to district court, 261.125
 Procedure on appeal, 261.125
 Protests against granting of relief, 261.126
Settlement
 Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09
 Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
 County of residence charged with support, 261.10
 District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
 Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03

POOR (Cont'd)

Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754

Taxes

Town system, 263.10

Villages, 412.251

Tax levy, 263.10, 275.22

Text books for indigent pupils, 123.14

Town system

Cash payments, 263.01

Change from county system

 Allowance to towns, 263.06

 County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08

 Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08

Change from town to county system, 261.14

County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09

Definition, 261.06

Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02

Member, interest in purchase or contract, 263.02

Poorhouses, 263.04

Settlement, 261.07

Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03

Tax levy, 263.05

Tax limitation, 263.10

Tubercular treatment

Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03

Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

Veterans, place of burial, 197.20

Work relief programs authorized, 261.26

POPE COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.16

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28

Name and boundaries, 2.01

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

See also, Uniform Acts

Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076

Alley law, 202.04, 203.41

Archives act, 138.13 to 138.24

Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16

Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24

Bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55

Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61

Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04

Civil damages act, 340.95

Commercial feed law, 25.15 to 25.29

Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85

Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Dead mans statute, 595.04

Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16

Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36

Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13

Dram shop act, 340.95

Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28

Education code, 120.01 to 127.25

Election code, 200.01 to 211.39

Employment and security law, 268.03 to 268.24

Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48

Fertilizer act, 17.201 to 17.219

Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13

Filed dairy products act, 32.529 to 32.534

Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491

Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24

Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21

Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023

Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32

Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11

Habitual criminal act, 610.29

Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42

Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.99

Implied consent law, 169.123

Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10

Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17

Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25

Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31

Little Mann act, 617.325

Marketable title act, 541.023

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47

Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77

Municipal court act, 488.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5449

INDEX

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711
 Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
 Open bottle act, 169.122
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.13
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act, 30.31 to 30.46
 Probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Professional corporation act, 319.01 to 319.23
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Sales act, 512.01 to 512.79
 Savings, building and loan act, 51.01 to 51.51
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.01 to 520.21
 Soil conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61.281 to 61.288
 Standard valuation law, 61.261 to 61.267
 Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.46
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
 Trust receipts act, uniform, 522.01 to 522.18
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60.921 to 60.926
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76
 Veterans compensation act, citation, 197.97
 Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

POPULATION

Defined and interpreted, 645.44
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353

PORTAGES

Alteration, 163.13
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
 Dedication by user, 160.06
 Defined, 160.02
 Establishment, 163.13
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Hearing on petition, 163.13
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Trial on appeal, 163.13
 Vacation, 163.13
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

PORT AUTHORITY

Actions, 458.09
 Attorneys for, 458.15
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
 Bylaws, 458.11
 Cities of first class; powers
 Bond issues
 Improvement of port districts, 458.15
 Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09
 Tax levy, 458.14
 Transfer of property, 458.15
 Commissioners
 Advisory commissioners; appointment, 458.10
 Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10
 Compensation, 458.10
 Condemnation; right of, 458.17
 Contracts; authority to enter, 458.18
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Counties; tax levy, 458.14
 Depositories; selected biennially, 458.12
 Depository for funds, 471.88
 Eminent domain; power of, 458.17
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14
 Governmental function, 458.09
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17
 Industrial development districts
 Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Bond issue; tax levy, 458.193
 Cities of first class; tax levy, 458.199
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.199.1
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191
 Easements, 458.192
 Eminent domain; power of, 458.191, 458.192
 Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191
 Marginal lands
 Defined, 458.191
 Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198
 Personnel, 458.195
 Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199
 Revenue bonds; issuance, 458.194
 Sale of property; notice and hearing, 458.196
 Interstate commerce commission; jurisdiction, 458.19
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19
 Leasing of property; powers, 458.09
 Legislature; members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10
 Liability, 458.09
 Officers; appointment and duties, 458.11
 Personnel; authority to employ, 458.18
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18
 Property; authority to purchase and hold, 458.17
 Railroad and warehouse commission; jurisdiction, 458.19
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul Port Authority, 458.16
 Report to city council; budget estimate, 458.14
 Rules, 458.11
 Seal, 458.11
 Seaway port authority
 Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17
 Defined, 458.09
 Investigative powers, 458.16
 Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16
 Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.199.1
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
 Tax levy; powers of cities and counties, 458.14
 Toll bridges; authority to operate; bond issue, 458.17
 Treasurer; bond and duties, 458.11
 War and navy departments; jurisdiction, 458.19

POSSESSION

Burglars' tools, 621.13
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 Counterfeit coin, 620.21
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41
 Estates, 500.07
 Fruit containers, 620.56
 Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 616.415
 Plates; forms of bank notes or similar, 620.10
 Silencers attachable to firearms; evidence, 615.11

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
 Inheritance by, 525.171
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

Cities, notices, 365.12
 Definition, 645.12
 Gasoline tax
 Prices on pump, 296.22
 Rules and regulations, 296.27

Licenses

Boarding houses, 157.12
 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
 Ferries, 166.02
 Hotels, 157.12
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
 Lodging houses, 157.12
 Refreshment places, 157.12
 Requirement, 645.12
 Restaurants, 157.12
 Safe deposit companies, 55.08

Notices

Annexation proceedings, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03
 Application for ferry license, 166.02
 Constable's fees, 357.12

POSTING (Cont'd)

Elections

- Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22
- Instructions to voters, 203.17
- Publication, 3.21, 203.05, 203.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05, 437.04
- Examinations by, 419.10, 419.29, 420.11
- Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
- Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
- Sheriff's fees, 357.09
- Tax sale, 280.01
- Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
- Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
- Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.12, 366.22

POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

POST OFFICE

- Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

POTATOES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Grading, labeling, and inspection
 - Brands
 - Additional brands allowed, 30.121
 - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
 - Requirement of, 30.12
 - Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152
 - Certificates of inspection; prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
 - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
 - Container defined, 30.01
 - Contracts; freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
 - Controversies, determination of, 30.14
 - Definitions, 30.01, 30.099, 30.159
 - Exceptions; growers, certain period, 30.10
 - False branding prohibited, 30.13
 - Grades established; Minnesota and United States identical, 30.11
 - Grades, regulation of, 30.10
 - Inspection
 - Fees
 - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
 - Assessment of, 30.16
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Required of certain lots of potatoes; exceptions, 30.16
 - Rules and regulations, 30.19
 - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
 - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
 - Label
 - Contents of, 30.12
 - Required before sale, transportation, delivery, or consignment, 30.12
 - Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
 - Marks
 - Additional marking allowed, 30.121
 - Requirement of, 30.12
 - Misbranding prohibited, 30.13
 - Packages defined, 30.01
 - Potatoes defined
 - Grading and labeling laws, 30.099
 - Inspection laws, 30.159
 - Sales; potatoes required to be tagged, branded, labeled, 30.12
 - Seed potatoes, certified; exception to grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.11
 - Shipments of potatoes; tagging, branding, and labeling requirements, 30.12
 - Standard grades, 30.11
 - Tags
 - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
 - Requirement of, 30.12
 - Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
 - Violations, penalties, 30.12, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
- Marketing act
 - Administration and enforcement by board of control, 30.42
 - Areas for administration of act, 30.36
 - Assessments constitute personal debt; collection, 30.43

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Assessments, *See also Fees*, post
 - Attorney, appointment of, 30.37
 - Attorney general; prosecution duties, 30.42
- Boards of control
 - Establishment, 30.38
 - Membership, powers and duties, officers, and expenses, 30.38
 - Responsibility of members for board action, 30.44
- Bonding of persons handling funds, 30.40
- Budget, board of control, 30.40
- Citation; potato improvement, marketing, and advertising act, 30.31
- Commission
 - Creation, membership, 30.35
 - Definition of, 30.34
 - Powers and duties, generally, 30.37
- Contracts; commission order relating to, 30.39
- Cooperation with federal and state agencies; order relating to, 30.39
- Costs of legal actions, apportionment, 30.42
- County attorney, duties, 30.42
- Cull potatoes
 - Defined, 30.34
 - Order regulating sales, 30.39
- Definitions, 30.34
- Enforcement of act by board of control, 30.42
- Expenses, defrayment by applicants for order, 30.46
- Expenses of board, funds, 30.40
- Fees
 - Assessments constitute personal debt; collection, 30.42
 - Collection of by civil action, 30.42
 - Maximum, collection, allocation, 30.37, 30.40
 - Orders relating to, 30.39
- Funds; assessment, collection, deposit, and disbursement, 30.37, 30.40
- Grower defined, 30.34
- Hearing, notice
 - Commission order, policy change, 30.37
 - Petition to apply act to area, 30.36
 - Termination of order, 30.39
 - Violations of act, 30.42
- Hearings, generally; board of control or commission, 30.45
- Injunction, remedy for violation of act, 30.42
- Inspection, compulsory; order establishing, 30.39
- Label, mark, brand; orders relating to, 30.39
- Mark or insignia, order establishing, 30.39
- Minnesota potato development commission; creation, membership, 30.35, *See also Commission, ante*
- Order
 - Application of act to area, 30.36
 - Contents, generally, 30.39
 - Definition of, 30.34
 - Enforcement of, 30.37
 - Limitation by area, 30.41
 - Penalty for violation, 30.42
 - Procedures for adoption, 30.39
 - Termination, suspension, amendment, 30.39
- Petition for applying act to area, 30.36
- Policy declaration, 30.32
- Potatoes defined, 30.34
- Processing, processor defined, 30.34
- Producer defined, 30.34
- Purpose of act, 30.33
- Quality and maturity standards; orders establishing, 30.39
- Record keeping, inspection, 30.45
- Records of commission proceedings; filing with attorney general, 30.37
- Referendum
 - Application of act to an area, 30.36
 - Policy change by commission, 30.37
 - Termination of order, 30.39
- Research plans, order establishing, 30.39
- Rules and regulations; assessment and collection of funds, 30.40
- Sales promotion program, order establishing, 30.39
- Shipments, regulation of timing; orders relating to, 30.39
- Shipper defined, 30.34
- Stamps, potato promotion, 30.40
- Subpoenas; issuance by board or commission, 30.45
- Temporary restraining order, violation of act, 30.42
- Testimony before board or commission; self incrimination; immunity from prosecution, 30.45
- Violations, penalties, 30.42

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35
Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, See also SEEDS

POULTRY

Advertising
Regulated, 29.071
Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
Associations; aid appropriated by county boards, 395.035
Auction permit; baby chicks, 29.091
Baby chicks
Auction permit, 29.091
Definitions, 29.091
Labels, 29.091
Statement of sales, 29.091
Violations, penalties, 29.091
Breeding flocks; certification, 29.021
Breeding plans; adoption by commissioner, 29.021
Buyers; register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
Carriers; regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
Certificates; certifications
Cancellation, 29.081
Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
Cities fourth class; inspection, 411.40
Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 29.021, 29.025
Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
County board; aid to poultry associations, 395.035
Dealers
License; bond, 27.01 to 27.06
Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
Disease eradication
Control and eradication; poultry improvement board, 29.011
Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
Livestock sanitary board; duties, 29.051
Division of poultry industries
Civil service status, 29.025
Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 29.021, 29.025
Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
Director, 29.025
Employees, 29.021, 29.025
Salaries, 29.021
Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
Dressing plants, See SLAUGHTERING
Eggs, See EGGS
Fees
Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
Commissioner; powers, 29.021
Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
Garbage; license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
Hatcheries; certification, 29.021
Inspection; cities of fourth class, 411.40
Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
Labels
Baby chicks, 29.091
Commissioner; duties, 29.021
Prohibited terminology, 29.071
Uniform designs, 29.061
Leg bands, 29.021
Licenses
Garbage; use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
Livestock sanitary board
Carriers; regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
Certificates; cancellation, 29.081
Disease eradication, 29.051
Garbage as feed; regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
Labels
Freedom from disease, 29.061
Improper use, 29.071
Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, See SLAUGHTERING
Poultry improvement board
Advisory powers, 29.011
Creation, 29.011
Meetings, 29.013
Members
Appointment; term, 29.011
Expenses, 29.013
Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021

POULTRY (Cont'd)

Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 616.06
Slaughtering, See SLAUGHTERING
Taxation
Classification of property, 273.13
Exemption; export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
Unwholesome fowl; sale prohibited, 616.06
Violations and penalties, 29.081
Wholesale produce dealers
License; bond, 27.01 to 27.06
Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POUNDS

See Animals
Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
Management of pounds, 365.13
Unclaimed and unredemed animals, 35.71
Villages, regulation, 412.221

POWER COMPANIES

See Cities
See Electricity, Electricians
See Public Utilities
See Villages

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Authorizing transfer of corporate stock, 300.25
Between husband and wife, 519.06
Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12
Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
Foreign representative, 525.273
Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
Persons with armed forces
Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
Effect of, 507.291
Limitation, 507.294
Missing in action construed, 507.293
Registration of lands, 508.72
Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Advancements, 502.74
Common law applicable, 502.62
Consents in writing, 502.68
Conveyances, 502.72
Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
Defined, 502.79
Disclaimer of power, 502.79
Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
Donee may exercise power, 502.64
Donor may create power, 502.63
Exercising, 502.66
Intent of power, 502.69
Joint donors, release by, 502.79
Power if part of security, 502.77
Power not void, 502.65
Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
Power passes to assignee, 502.75
Release of power over property, 502.79
Revocation, power of, 502.76
Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICE

See Court Rules (Appendix 7, page 4936, Appendix 8, page 4959)
See Criminal Procedure
See District Court
See Jury
See Justice Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Supreme Court
See Trials

PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See Funerals

PRECINCTS

Election, 201.11, 201.16, 201.31, 203.06, 203.07, 206.06, 206.11

PREFERENCES

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
 Probate proceedings, 525.45
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See Criminal Procedure

PREMIUMS

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61.38
 Bonds
 County commissioner, 375.03
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
 Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
 Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
 Town officer, payment by town, 368.81
 Treasurer
 Safety council, 471.63
 Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
 County fairs, 38.02
 Definitions
 Earned premium, 60.02
 Premium reserve, 60.02
 Unearned premium, 60.02
 Fire insurance
 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
 Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, made to commissioner of insurance, 69.85
 Insurance
 Accident and health
 Discrimination, 62.11
 Group insurance, 62.01
 Standard provisions, 62.0025
 Agent for collecting or securing, 72.05
 Audit
 Premiums determined by, 60.103
 Waiver of, 60.103
 Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 70.40, 72.05
 County boards, payment of, 375.22
 Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
 Discrimination as to race, 72.17
 Fire insurance
 Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65.03
 Deposits, limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65
 Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
 Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65.06
 Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.02
 Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 71.32
 State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.02
 State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 71.32
 Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.53
 Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72.05
 Fraudulent statement of facts furnished by insurer, 601.03
 Inland marine insurance limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65
 Life insurance
 Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61.285
 Discriminations, 61.05, 61.06
 Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61.30
 Payment before company is authorized, 61.02
 Payment, extension of time, 61.14, 61.21, 61.286
 Rebates, 61.05, 61.06
 Special rate for industrial policies, 72.15
 Valuation of reserves, 61.264
 Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 471.43
 Mutual employers' liability, forfeiture, 66.34
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66.02
 Mutual hall insurance companies, 66.12

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance companies, 61.02, 61.03, 61.06, 61.11, 61.12
 Premium reserve, 60.19
 Rebates as offense, 72.13, 72.16
 Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60.19
 Return premiums, defined, 60.63
 Statement of facts
 Company to furnish, 60.103
 Failure to furnish, 60.103
 Requested by commissioner, 60.103
 Stipulated premium plans, 60.53, 60.92
 Tax on premiums
 Exemption from, 69.61
 Farmers' mutuals, 60.63
 Fire insurance companies, 73.20
 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
 Foreign insurance company; unauthorized company, 71.24
 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02
 Mutuals, 60.63
 Rates and penalties, 60.63
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 60.518
 Town mutuals, 60.63
 Town mutuals, 67.04
 Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67.29, 67.34, 67.35
 Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60.54
 Merchandise gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 State fair, 395.04
 Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08

PREMIUM TAXES

Exemptions, 69.61
 Fire department, 69.03
 Fire insurance companies, 73.20
 Firemen's relief associations, city first class, tax for benefit of, 69.33
 Foreign insurance company, insurance from unauthorized, 71.24
 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02
 Mutual insurance companies, 60.63
 Rates and penalties, 60.63

PREROGATIVE WRITS

See Certiorari
See Habeas Corpus
See Mandamus
See Ne Exeat
See Prohibition
See Quo Warranto

PRESENTMENT

See Grand Jury
See Indictment

Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01
 Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
 Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
 Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
 Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04
 Defined, 628.01
 Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
 District court clerks, 628.07, 628.67
 Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
 Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
 Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
 Negotiable instruments, 335.27 to 335.34
 Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
 Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.67
 Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
 Secrecy, 628.67

PRESUMPTIONS

See Criminal Procedure (1)
See Evidence (3)

PRICE FIXING

See Crimes and Criminals (15)
See Unfair Trade Practices

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5453

INDEX

PRICE INDEX

General property tax, relation to, 275.12
 Per capita tax basis, relation to, 275.12
 Schools, relation to taxes, 275.12

PRICES

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
 Cream; payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
 Dairy products
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Damage for selling below cost, 525.52
 Discriminatory prices
 Evidence of sale, 325.52
 Farm products, 17.15
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 Offenses, 325.48
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148
 Fair trade act, 325.01
 Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
 Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
 Fixing prices, 340.09, 623.01
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
 Gasoline, 296.22
 Goods sold, in general, 512.09, 512.10, 512.41, 512.42, 512.44, 512.63
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
 Injunction against sales below cost, 325.49, 325.52
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978
 List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.52
 Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 Misrepresenting price, 325.144
 Optometrist, 148.57
 Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
 Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
 Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
 Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
 Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09
 Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
 Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
 Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 620.76
 Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
 Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See Evidence (4)

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See Elections

PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
 Dairy slogan, 16.51
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
 Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.38
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09
 Minnesota statutes
 Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
 Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
 Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32
 Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Record, retirement of judges, 490.09
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
 Simulating of legal process, 613.79
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64
 State printer
 Appointment, 16.22
 Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 Dairy slogan, printing, 16.53
 Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
 Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61
 Powers and duties, 16.22

PRINTING (Cont'd)

State printing
 Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11
 Competitive bids, 16.07
 Contracts; purchases, 16.08
 Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.31
 Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Reports for state agencies
 Industrial commission, 175.17, 268.025
 Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 Soldiers home board, 198.16
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Writing includes printing, 610.02

PRIORITY

Claims against
 Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.08
 Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45
 Insolvent banks, 49.24
 Limited partnerships, 322.23

LIENS

Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 Wages, 514.59
 Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
 Record or registration, 386.31
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRISONERS

See Convicts
See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue
 Defined, 613.01
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 Employment of
 Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 On highways, 243.69
 Escape, 613.23 to 613.34, 619.28
 Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 Old age pensions, 256.18
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 613.55
 Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 Rescue, 613.26
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
 Transfer of, 243.77
 Unauthorized communication with, 613.77

PRISONS

See Convicts
See Corrections, Department of
See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue
See Home Schools
See Jails
See Lockups
See Reformatories
See Workhouses
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Chief executive officer, 246.02
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06
 Defined, 613.01
 Employment of prisoners
 Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
 On highways, 640.265
 Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62
 Inquiry into, 628.61
 Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19
 Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08
 Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
 Reformatories, *See REFORMATORIES*
 Sanitation, 144.12
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12

PRISONS (Cont'd)

State prison
 Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
 Allen convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
 Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
 Commitment papers; contents, transmission, 243.49
 Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
 Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 Conservation work projects; expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.24
 Contingent fund, 243.44
 Discharge of inmates, 243.01 to 243.14, See also Parole, post
 Discipline of prisoners; guards may use necessary force, 243.52
 Diseases, contagious; removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
 Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55
 Employment of prisoners
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
 Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 On highways, 243.69
 Requirement of, exceptions, 243.60
 Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
 Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 Factory for agricultural machines, 243.66, 243.67
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55
 Fire; removal of prisoners, 243.57
 Fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 14(a), art 15 s 5
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45
 Insurance, 71.32
 Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55
 Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68
 Location at Stillwater, 243.40
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 Machinery, farm; manufacture and sale, 243.66, 243.67
 Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
 Officers and employees
 Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
 Contracts; interest in prohibited, 243.47
 Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26
 Gifts from prisoners; acceptance prohibited, 243.47
 Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
 Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
 Warden
 Binder twine; sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63
 Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
 County attorneys to furnish information to, 243.11
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 Fix price of binder twine, 243.63
 Removal of convict; contagious disease, 243.57
 Report to county attorney, previous convictions, 610.32
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Salary, 350.082
 Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.01 to 243.14, See also PAROLE
 Reports from adult corrections commission, 243.03
 Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64, 243.67
 Sentence of felons to state prison, exceptions, 243.76
 Sentences, reformatory plan; convicts between 17 and 30, 243.70

PRISONS (Cont'd)

Sentence to, 243.01
 Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
 Transfer of inmates, 610.54
 Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 243.77
 Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
 Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
 United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
 Visitors, fees, 243.48
 Vocation of inmates; court to supply information, 243.60
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Women to be confined at reformatory for women, 243.91

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Application, 326.332, 326.333
 Employees of licensees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.334
 Labor difficulties, 326.337
 Licensing, 326.331, 326.334
 Objection; notice to applicant; hearing, 326.335
 Private detective defined, 326.338
 Protective agent defined, 326.338
 Surety bond, 326.333
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

See Correspondence Schools
 Bonds, 141.05, 142.05
 Catalogs, 142.02
 Definitions, 141.01
 Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Fees, 141.05
 License required, 141.04
 Minimum standards, 141.02, 142.05
 Prohibited acts, 142.01
 Refunds, 142.02, 142.03
 Registration, 142.04
 Resident agent, 142.07
 Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Rules and regulations, 141.03
 Solicitors, permits required, 141.06
 State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09
 Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08
 Violations and penalties, 141.10, 142.06

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defined, 595.02
 Libel, communications, 619.57
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
 Report of
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Legislative proceedings, 619.55

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 8
 Members of legislature, 3.16
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

PRIZE-FIGHTING

See Athletics

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

See Appendix 4, Probate Judges
See Executors, Administrators
See Juvenile Courts

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Guardians, Wards
7. Intestate Succession
8. Management of Estates
9. Personnel
10. Sales
11. Wills and Their Probate

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

1. Generally

Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
 Administration of certain estates, 256.93
 Amendments, 525.02
 Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
 Attachments, 525.02
 Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
 Citations, 525.02
 Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85
 County law library
 Contributions to, 140.45
 Expense of administration, 140.45
 Judges may collect fees for, 140.435
 Use of library, 140.35
 Court of record, 525.01
 Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
 Decisions, filing, 525.041
 Decrees
 Amendment, 525.02
 Determination of descent, 525.312
 Making, 525.02
 Notice of filing, 525.041
 Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316
 Depositions, 525.02
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092, 525.094
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Execution, 525.02
 Fees credited to county fund, 525.012
 Fees for certified copies, 525.031
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
 Jurisdiction, municipal court, certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
 Juvenile courts; probate courts in certain counties, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43
 Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
 Minor, defined, 525.80
 Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
 Notice
 Appointment of auditor, 525.12
 Depositions, taking, 525.02
 Filing of decisions, 525.041
 Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Mail, 525.83
 Publication, proof of, 525.83
 Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26
 Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314
 Orders, 525.02
 Petition, requisites of, 525.81
 Place of holding court, 525.01
 Powers, 525.02
 Preranged funeral plans
 Contracts, 149.11
 Reports, 149.13
 Trustees to report, 149.13
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
 Violations, 149.14
 Probate-juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
 Property incorrectly described, summary proceedings, 525.314
 Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
 Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
 Representative defined, 525.80
 Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195
 Seal, 525.01
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Subpoenas, 525.02
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Tax appeals, board of, 271.09
 Taxation, apportionment of federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.526
 Taxation of estate, 291.34
 Terms, 525.01
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Venue, 525.82
 Warrants, 525.02
 Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754

2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements

Accounting and distribution
 Allowance to representative, 525.49
 Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
 Bonds, 525.323

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements

(Cont'd)

Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Disabled or deceased representative, 525.503
 Discharge of representative, 525.504
 Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
 Duration of administration, 525.47
 Filing of account, 525.48
 Hearing and decree, 525.481
 Minors, payment to, 525.504
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Recording decree, 525.483
 Removal of representative, 525.501
 Resignation of representative, 525.500
 Summary proceedings, 525.51
 Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
 Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Advancements, 525.53
 Valuation, 525.531

3. Administration

Bonds

Approval and prosecution, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32
 Date of death stated in letters of administration, 525.91
 Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
 Discharge on surety's application, 525.324
 Entered and not recorded, 525.03
 Increase and reduction, 525.323
 Joint and separate, 525.321
 Determination of descent
 Contents of petition, 525.311
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Essentials, 525.31

General administration

Administrator C. T. A., 525.292
 Administrator, D. B. N., 525.291
 Contents of petition, 525.281
 Hearing, 525.282
 Persons entitled, 525.28
 Subsequent admission of will, 525.29

Special administration

Appointment, 525.30
 Final account and discharge, 525.304
 Inventory and appraisal, 525.302
 Powers, 525.301
 Termination of powers, 525.303

4. Appeals

Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
 Appeals to district court
 Appointment of special administrator, 525.30
 Commitment of
 Feebleminded person, 525.79
 Psychopathic person, 526.10
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 Notice of filing decisions, 525.041
 Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74
 Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22, 605.23
 Supersedeas bond, limiting liability, 605.16
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74
 Board of tax appeals, inheritance tax decisions, 271.09
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712
 Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond, 525.712
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031
 Reference on appeal, 525.72
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 Return, 525.713
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30, 525.79
 Transcript, 525.713
 Venue, 525.711

5. Commitments

Appeals, 525.79, 526.10
 Clerk, order by, 525.095
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 525.571
 Conviction, matters relating to illegitimate children, 257.25
 Cooperation with federal government, 525.753
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 525.751

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**5. Commitments (Cont'd)**

County attorney, support petition to commit, 525.751
 Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763
 Criminal proceedings, 525.753
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053
 Definitions, 525.749
 Delinquent children. See JUVENILE COURTS
 Dependent or neglected children. See JUVENILE COURTS
 Detention of defectives, 525.762
 Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78
 Fees, 525.754
 Inebriate, 525.749 to 525.79
 Institution of proceedings, 525.751
 Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77
 Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754
 Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753
 Patient, defined, 525.751
 Psychopathic personalities
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
 Release
 After commitment
 Attorney general may bring proceeding, 525.761
 On parole, 525.761
 Provisional discharge within 60 days, 525.753
 Release upon conditions, 525.761
 Revocation of release, 525.761
 Before commitment
 County attorney may institute, 525.76
 Court may revoke release, 525.76
 Discharge of bond, 525.76
 Release on conditions, 525.76
 Release upon petition, 525.76
 Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78
 Settlement of defectives, 525.754
 Veterans administration, cooperation with, 525.753
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 Witness, by coroner, 390.19

6. Guardians, Wards

Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Accounting and settlement
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Before resignation, 525.50
 Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
 Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35
 Representative of representative, 525.503
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57
 Trust companies, 48.74
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Actions
 Abatement, 525.86
 Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07
 Adjudication on account, 525.582
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment
 Banks, 48.38
 Commissioner of public welfare, 525.753
 Issuance of letters; filing his pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 Juvenile court guardians. See JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 Successor guardian, 525.59
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
 Bonds
 Approval of; actions on, 525.322
 Conditions of, 525.32

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**

Death or disabled, 525.503
 Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 Fixing amount, dispensing with; felony, 525.551
 Joint and separate, 525.321
 Reduction or increase, 525.323
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
 Building and loan associations, borrowing rights of members, 51.14, 51.29
 Change of name of minor, 259.10
 Claims
 Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 Barred, 525.413
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
 Costs of care of mentally retarded, epileptics, 252.041 to 252.046
 Execution on offset, 525.421
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
 Consent to
 Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
 Corporation as guardian, 431.02
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
 Court control of acts, 525.56
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692
 Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Custody
 Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 Lawful employment of force, 619.40
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
 Debts of ward, 525.56
 Definitions, 525.80
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092, 525.094
 Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian of mentally deficient; petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
 Disqualification, 525.47
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
 Earnings of ward, 525.34
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 Illegitimate children, 257.01
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Special, 525.591
 State training school, 242.41
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Incompetents, 525.54
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
 Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
 Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 Duties of guardian, 525.551
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5457

INDEX

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

- Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
- Earnings and rents, 525.34
- Foreclosure, 525.37
- Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
- Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
- Special guardian, 525.591
- Losses, 525.35
- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Minority, 525.54, 525.80
- Minors
 - Custody of property; investment; payment, 525.504
 - Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Negligence, liability for, 525.35
- Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
 - Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 - Continuance of business, 525.40
 - Hearing on petition, 525.55
 - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 - Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 - Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 - Transfer of venue, 525.37, 525.61
- Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
- Oath, 525.551
- Old age, 525.54
- Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
- Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
- Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
- Possession of property, 525.34
- Purchase of claims or property, 525.35
- Real estate
 - Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 - Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 - Listing for taxation, 273.22
 - Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
 - Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
 - Platting land, 525.68
- Rents and repairs, 525.34
- Residence, 525.54
- Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582 to 525.61
- Sale or conveyance
 - Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
 - Collateral attack, 525.70
 - Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 - Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 - Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 - Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06
 - Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 - Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 - Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 - Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 - Term of lease, 525.621
 - Terms and conditions of sale; resale, 525.642
 - Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
- Securities, 48.74
- Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
- Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
- Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
- Spendthrifts
 - Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54
 - Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

- Taxation, listing of
 - Personal property, 273.45
 - Real estate, 273.22
 - Termination of authority
 - Removal
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 - Grounds for, 525.501
 - Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 - Special guardian, 525.591
 - Successor, 525.59
 - Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 - Restoration of ward to capacity
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 - Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 - Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 - Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 - Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 - Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15
 - Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 - Wages of ward, 181.01
 - Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02
 - Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
- #### 7. Intestate Succession
- See Descent and Distribution*
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 - Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 - Decree of
 - Distribution, 525.481
 - Kindred, 525.17
 - Descent of
 - Cemetery lot, 525.14
 - Homestead, 525.145
 - Property, 525.16
 - Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 - Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
 - Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
 - Election under will, 525.212
 - Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
 - Estate, 525.13
 - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
 - Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
 - Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
 - Minors, 525.16
 - Posthumous child, 525.171
 - Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16
 - Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 - War risk insurance, 197.49
 - Widow's allowance, 525.15
- #### 8. Management of Estates
- Appraisers' fees, 525.331
 - Claims
 - Actions pending, 525.43
 - Actions precluded, 525.431
 - Adjudication on claim, 525.42
 - Barred, 525.413
 - Encumbered assets, 525.442
 - Execution on offset, 525.421
 - Filing of, 525.411
 - Joint debtor, 525.412
 - Notice to creditors, 525.41
 - Payment under will, 525.46
 - Preference, 525.45
 - Priority of debts, 525.44
 - Secured debts, 525.441
 - Collection of assets
 - Abandonment of property, 525.401
 - Accord with debtor, 525.36
 - Continuation of business, 525.40
 - Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 - Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35
 - Possession, 525.34
 - Property
 - Converted, 525.392
 - Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 - Set apart, 525.39
 - Realty acquired, 525.38
 - Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393
 - Inventory and appraisal
 - Appraisal, 525.331
 - Contents of inventory, 525.33
 - Fees, 525.331
 - Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43
 - Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****9. Personnel**

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Board of tax appeals; inheritance taxes, 271.09
 Clerk
 Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20
 Civil service, certain counties, 526.19
 Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Compensation, certain counties, 526.19
 Contempt before, 525.02
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092, 525.094
 Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery, 525.504
 Issuance of notices, 525.095
 Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
 Salaries, 526.19
 Sale of real estate, 525.095
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
 Employees, 525.01, 525.09
 Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 Judge of probate, See also Appendix 4, page 4927
 Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21
 Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712
 Appointments
 Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122
 Clerk and other employees, 525.09
 Referees, 525.10 to 525.103
 Reporters, 525.11
 Assignment of judges to another district, 525.05
 Bond, 525.04
 Cost of living index to govern compensation, 375.43
 Counsel, acting as, 525.07
 Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01
 Decrees and decisions, 525.041
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Election, 202.03, 525.04
 Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12
 Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6
 Insane persons, 525.052
 Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
 Jurisdiction, municipal court, 525.011 to 525.015
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Probation officers to attend, 636.03
 Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Retirement, 490.11, 490.12
 Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
 Salary schedule, 525.041, 525.08, 525.081, 526.12 to 526.18
 Temporary assignment of judges, 525.05, 525.051
 Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041
 Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
 Referees
 Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101
 Delivery of records, 525.103
 Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102
 Reference on appeal, 525.72
 Reporters
 Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
 Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111
 Record kept, 525.01

10. Sales
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Certain deeds validated, 525.701
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Lease for three years or less, 525.621
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****10. Sales (Cont'd)**

Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642
 Title free from tax liens, 525.693
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70

11. Wills and Their Probate
 After-acquired property, 525.211
 Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251
 Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
 Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
 Certificate of probate, 525.243
 Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
 Compensation of representative, 525.49
 Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
 Conveyance, 513.19
 Debts charged on real property, 573.19
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Devise
 Estate in common, 500.19
 In trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Legacy to heir, 500.14
 Direction for payment of debts, 525.46
 Discovery, 525.85
 Divorce, revoking, 525.191
 Election to take, 525.212
 Encumbrances; liens, 525.21
 Execution and attestation, 525.18
 Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252
 Foreign representative, 525.273
 Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19
 Homestead, 525.145
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01
 Inmates of soldiers home, execution of wills, 198.23
 Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262
 Marriage, revoking will, 525.191
 Minority, effect, 525.18
 Murder of testator, effect, 525.87
 Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273
 Notice
 Creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Nuncupative, 525.182
 Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202
 Opening deposited will, 525.22
 Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202
 Powers
 Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Execution by will, 502.71
 General devise, 502.71
 Probate
 Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment of representative, 525.25
 Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491
 Contest, 525.241
 Custodian of will, 525.221
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
 Evidence and proof
 Certificate of probate, 525.243
 Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222
 Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261
 Nuncupative will, 525.182
 Opposing will, 525.244
 Revocation, 525.19
 Secondary evidence, 525.242
 Forgery, 620.10
 Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
 Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83
 Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
 Petition
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
 Nuncupative, 525.182
 Persons who may file, 525.23
 Time for probate, 525.23
 Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82
 Will outside of state, 525.23
 Recording copy with register, 507.27
 Records, 525.03
 Registration of title, 508.68
 Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24
 Renunciation, 525.212
 Revocation
 Marriage or divorce, 525.191
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
 Signature, 525.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5459

INDEX

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

11. Wills and Their Probate (Cont'd)

Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
 Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04
 Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Witnesses
 Competency; creditor as, 525.181
 Devise to; effect of, 525.184
 Proving will, 525.24

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

See *Children (4)*
 See *Corrections, Department of*
 See *Infants*
 See *Juvenile Courts*
 See *Youth Conservation*

Accounting, 636.18
 Adult corrections commission, See *PAROLE*
 Appointment of officers
 Corrections commissioner; adult agents, 243.09
 Corrections commissioner, appointments of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09
 Counties of more than 50,000 inhabitants, 636.01
 County board; juvenile officers, 260.311
 Juvenile court; appointment by, 260.311
 Ramsey county, 636.09
 Youth conservation commission agents, 242.46, 260.311
 Assistants in certain counties, 636.10, 636.20
 Bonds of officers, 636.18
 Children; probation officer may take into custody, 260.165
 Classification of counties, determination, 636.22
 Commitment of juvenile offenders, 636.02, 636.03, 636.13
 Compensation, See *Salaries, post*
 Continuance, oversight of juvenile offender, 636.17
 Convictions of prior offenses; probation officer's report to county attorney, 610.32
 Cooperation of juvenile probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for youth conservation agents; state to pay, 242.46
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services; county, state responsibilities, 260.311
 Counties, See *Appointment of officers, ante*
 County juvenile probation officer; probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 260.311
 County probation officer; probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185, See also *Juvenile offenders, post*
 Deputies, 636.01, 636.06, 636.10, 636.23
 Detention of children, See *CHILDREN (4)*
 District court
 Minors placed on probation, 242.13
 Probation officers, 636.01, 636.03, 636.12, 636.27
 Duration of juvenile court order; annual review, 260.185
 Duties
 Officers, 260.311, 610.32, 636.03, 636.04, 636.17
 Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
 Employees and expenses in certain counties, 636.10, 636.11
 Escapee of youth commission; retaking of, 242.34
 Expenses of juvenile probation officers, 260.311
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
 Forfeiture for neglect to perform duties, 636.04
 Foster care placement of youth commission wards, 242.19
 Industrial home school for girls, matron and assistant, 636.27
 Investigation, 636.04, 636.14, 636.17
 Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 Investigation before suspending sentence, 610.37
 Justice court practice, 633.18
 Juvenile court not prohibited from placing persons on probation to commissioner of corrections, 610.38
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311, See also *Appointment of officers, ante*
 Juvenile offenders, See also *CHILDREN (4), (8)*
 Children convicted of crimes
 Counties of over 50,000 population, 636.02
 Ramsey county, 636.13, 636.17
 Youth conservation commission, 242.13
 Delinquent children
 Counties of over 50,000 population, 636.04

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Juvenile court act, 260.185
 Ramsey county, 636.13, 636.17
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Office room in certain cities, 636.11
 Office space and equipment, juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311
 Orders, 610.39
 Parole and probation board, 637.06, 637.10
 Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311, 636.17
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 610.38, 610.39
 Presence of officers in courts of certain counties, 636.04, 636.12
 Probate court; Ramsey county, 636.12
 Probate courts; counties of more than 50,000 inhabitants, 636.03
 Process; service by juvenile court probation officer, 260.141
 Ramsey county, 636.09 to 636.22
 Receipt and disbursement of moneys in certain counties, 636.18
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
 Recommendation of probation of juvenile court, 636.04
 Records, 260.161, 260.311, 636.04, 636.11
 Records of adult correction commission, 243.03
 Records of juvenile probation officers; confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161
 Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibilities, 260.311
 Reports, 260.311, 636.05, 636.14, 636.19
 Reports; prior convictions; probation officer to report to county attorney, 610.32
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
 Represented in court, minor or probationer, 636.04, 636.17
 Review, annual; juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
 Revocation of order releasing on probation, 610.39
 St. Louis county, 636.23
 Salaries
 Counties having population over 50,000, 636.06
 County juvenile court probation officers, 260.311
 Ramsey county, 636.20, 636.21
 St. Louis county, 636.23
 State agents in classified civil service
 Adult correctional agents, 243.09
 Youth conservation agents, 242.46
 Secretarial service for juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311
 Stay of commitment to Red Wing; probation at court option, 242.42
 Striking public employees, probation on reemployment, 179.55
 Sufficiency of juvenile probation services, 260.311
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 610.38, 643.07
 Suspension or revocation, 610.38, 610.39, 636.17
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction; age of minor, 260.181
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Youth conservation commission
 Agents, See *YOUTH CONSERVATION*
 Cooperation with local probation officers, 242.21
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
 Persons placed on probation, 242.13

PROCESS

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 613.69
 Disobedience, 588.01, 613.69
 Resistance to, 615.07
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, See *JUVENILE COURTS*
 Military, 492.76
 Municipal, 488.04
 Probate, 525.02
 Date of, 484.04

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Defendant not found, 514.31
 Disorderly houses, 617.41
 Endorsement on, 484.04
 Exemption from certain process
 Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
 Municipal housing act, 462.571
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Form and contents, 484.50
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
 Homicide, justifiable, 619.28
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers
 process act, 60.921 to 60.926
 Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11
 Motor vehicle, operation by nonresident or absent
 resident, 170.55
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18,
 284.20
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
 Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
 Resistance to, 615.07
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
 Seal, 484.04
 Service by
 Coroner, 390.02 to 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.50
 Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 Motor vehicles, from secretary of state,
 168.34
 Negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382,
 335.39, 335.391
 Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure,
 514.21
 Protest, 359.09
 Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 Mail, summons, 80.14, 168.25
 Sheriff
 Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
 Expiration of term, 387.10
 Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
 Service by publication
 Cemetery lots, return of title to association,
 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 Divorce, 518.11
 Unknown defendants, actions to determine ad-
 verse claims, 559.02
 Service, constructive
 Operation of aircraft
 Nonresident, 360.0215
 Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
 Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55
 Service, generally
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 Fees, 357.21
 Places acquired by federal government, 1.042
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Service on
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151,
 540.152
 Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Insurance commissioner, 64.27
 Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
 National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 Sunday, 614.31
 Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
 Service on agents
 Blue sky law, 80.14
 Commissioner of aeronautics; for aircraft opera-
 tion by absent resident or nonresident,
 360.0215
 Commissioner of highways; for motor vehicle opera-
 tion by absent resident or nonresident, 170.55
 Federal property, 1.042

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance
 company or for beneficiary association, 64.27,
 71.16
 Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 Mining corporation, 300.65
 Nonresident owners
 Oil or gas lands, 80.33
 Torrens registration, 508.07
 Nonresidents, generally, 557.01
 Railroad, 222.33
 Secretary of state; for nonresident associations,
 groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
 Service, personal; foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 Service prohibited
 Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Sunday, 614.31
 Signature, 484.04
 Simulating process, 613.79

PROCLAMATIONS**Counties**

Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
 Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
 New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

Governor

Adoption of proposition, creation of new county,
 370.07
 Amendment of constitution, 3.20
 Change in county boundary, 370.07
 Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Declaring result of election on county consolida-
 tion, 371.07
 Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Submission to voters of county, change in bound-
 ary, 370.03
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03

Publication of

Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to
 rabies, 35.68
 Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries
 of county, 370.04, 371.04
 Proclamation relating to creation of new county,
 370.07

PROFANITY

Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 Offenses in public conveyances, 615.12
 Telephone, 614.75

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Books, records; examination, 319.20

Certificate of registration

Appeal, 319.14
 Application, 319.07
 Contents, 319.07
 Issuance, 319.07
 Non-transferable, 319.11
 Posting, 319.09
 Renewal, 319.08
 Revocation or suspension
 Appeal, 319.14
 Grounds, 319.12
 Notice, 319.13

Definitions, 319.02

Employees, 319.17

Formation, 319.03, 319.05

Incorporation, 319.05

Licensing board

Certificate of registration, 319.07, 319.08, 319.12
 Defined, 319.02
 Examination of corporate records, 319.20
 Rules and regulations, 319.21

Location, change of, 319.10

Members, 319.18, 319.19

Name, 319.06

Professional service, 319.02, 319.15, 319.16

Purpose, 319.04

Relationship to person served, 319.16

Shareholders, 319.18, 319.19

Stock, issuance, 319.18

PROHIBITION

Absolute writ, award of, 587.05

Adoption by party of return, 587.03

Affidavits

Application on, 587.01

Controversing matters in return by, 587.04

Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5461

INDEX

PROHIBITION (Cont'd)

Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 Contents of writ, 587.01
 Controverting matter in return, 587.04
 Costs and disbursements, 587.05
 Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03
 Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03
 District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 Final order in, 587.05
 Issuance of writ, 480.04, 587.01
 Judgment, 587.05
 Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
 Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04
 Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04
 Service of writ, 587.02
 Show cause order, 587.01
 Supreme court
 Fees of clerk, 357.08
 Issuance of writ, 587.01
 Power to issue writ, 480.04
 Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05

PROMULGATION

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

PROPERTY

See Copyrights
See Damages
See Personal Property
See Public Lands
See Real Estate
See Taxation
See Unclaimed Property

PROSTITUTION

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

Abduction for purpose of, 617.05
 Admission to house of, 617.10
 Conducting house of, 617.30
 Dancing places, prostitutes not admitted, 617.49
 Detention in house for debt, 617.31
 Employment agency forbidden to procure, 184.15
 Enticement of female, 617.05, 617.06
 Intoxicating liquors
 Place of sale, 340.14
 Sale to prostitutes, 340.73
 Nuisance, abatement of houses as, 617.33 to 617.41
 Receiving earnings of prostitutes, 617.32
 Solicitation or cohabitation with boy under 18, 617.09, 617.10
 Suppression of house; power of council of villages and cities fourth class, 411.40
 Transportation for purposes of, 617.325
 Vagrancy
 Living with prostitute, 614.57
 Soliciting; enticing; streetwalking, 614.57

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

See Private Detectives

PROTEST

See Negotiable Instruments

Negotiable instruments
 Acceptance supra protest, 335.63 to 335.66
 Bills of exchange, 335.59 to 335.621
 Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 Fees, 357.17
 Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05
 Notice of, 359.09
 Payment supra protest, 335.67 to 335.69
 Waiver of, 335.422
 When not required, 335.44
 Payment of taxes under protest generally, 277.04

PROXIES

Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
 Cooperative associations, 308.07
 Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
 Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
 Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64.04
 Insurance companies
 Township mutuals, 67.24
 Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72.07
 Marriage by proxy, 517.09

PROXIES (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance companies
 Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66.08
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66.45
 Meetings of mutual employees' liability associations, 66.31
 Members, 61.04, 67.24
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72.07
 Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
 Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
 Voting trustee, 301.27

PSYCHIATRY

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also* CHILDREN (4), (5), (7); *See also* JUVENILE COURTS

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Board of examiners
 Certificate
 Fee, 148.81, 148.82
 Issuance, 148.81, 148.82
 Revocation, 148.83
 Certificates granted, 148.81
 Creation, 148.79
 Designation of officers, 148.79
 Examination, waiver of, 148.82
 Fees, 148.82
 Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85
 Governor, report to, 148.80
 Investigation of violations, 148.84
 Members, qualifications, term, 148.79
 Oaths, administer, 148.79
 Report to governor, 148.80
 Revocation for fraud, 148.83
 Rules, prescribe, 148.79
 Violations, investigation of, 148.84
 Waiver of examination, 148.82
 Certified psychologist
 Certificate, necessity for, 148.81
 Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American board of examiners, 148.82
 Designation, 148.84
 Examinations, 148.81
 Qualifications, 148.81
 Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also* CHILDREN (4), (5), (7); *See also* JUVENILE COURTS
 Consulting psychologist
 Certificate, fee, 148.82
 Certificate, issuance, qualifications, 148.81
 Qualifications, 148.81
 Violations and penalties, 148.84

Fees

Appropriation to use of board, 148.85
 Certificate, 148.82
 Forbidden practices, 148.86
 Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83
 Practitioners
 Certificate required, 148.81
 Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84
 Prohibitions
 Practice of healing, 148.86
 Practice of medicine, 148.86
 Practice of optometry, 148.86

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.10
 Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Examination and commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.09, 526.10
 Institutional care and services, 246.014
 Laws applicable to insane patients apply, 526.10
 Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07
 Presentence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceeding, 246.43
 State institutions, detention of, 525.762
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
 Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate to, 242.29

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS*See Accountants***PUBLICATIONS***See Legal Publications**See Process*

Affidavit of, 600.10
 Agriculture, commissioner of
 Farm production costs, 17.032
 Marketing information, 17.03
 Rules and standards, 31.11
 Annexation proceedings, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03
 Commercial feed law, 25.29
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 613.69
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Election ballots, 203.35
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
 Food standards, 31.10
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.17
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
 Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04
 Published notice defined, 645.11
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Session laws, *See* SESSION LAWS
 State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03
 State printing, 5.08
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Statutes, *See* STATUTES
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
 Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02

PUBLIC BUILDINGS*See Administration**See Cities**See Legislative Buildings Commission**See Villages*

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
 Appropriations, 16.32
 Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.27
 Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149
 Art society of state may advise as to plans, 139.03
 Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09
 Bonds and obligations, 475.52
 Cities first class
 Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
 Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16
 Cities second class, 416.01
 City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24
 Common drinking cup, 616.10
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21
 Counties
 Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18
 Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
 Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
 Planning commissions, 194.01
 Repair buildings, 373.05
 Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
 War memorial or hospital, 373.063
 County fair buildings, *See* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County hospitals
 Construction, improvement, and equipment
 Bonds for, 376.02
 County boards duty when authorized, 376.05
 Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
 Funds, 251.06
 Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Doors to open outward, 616.23
 Employment and security, lease of, 268.026
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 71.33
 Fuel, purchased by commissioner of administration, 16.37
 Industrial commission, office space, 175.08
 Insurance, commissioner of administration may issue, 16.37
 Joint court house and city hall, 374.01
 Landlord and tenant
 Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04
 Itasca state park, lease of buildings in, 85.07
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Minnesota state art society, advisory for designs of, 139.03
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01
 Persons injuring articles in, 621.53
 Plans
 County planning commission, 394.09
 Municipalities for future development, 471.26 to 471.33
 Preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07
 Repairs
 Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
 Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18
 Schools and school buildings
 Advice by county superintendent, 121.35
 Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
 Construction or repair work, 446.03
 County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35
 County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56
 Exits, 73.24, 74.06, 616.23
 Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
 Fire extinguishers and escapes, 74.06
 Flag display, 126.14
 Heating, 123.15, 123.36
 Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
 Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51
 Junior colleges, use of existing buildings, 130.04
 Ladders, 74.06
 Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Maturity of obligations, 475.54
 Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
 Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.56, 128.04
 Standpipes, 74.06
 State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
 Tax exemption, Const. art. 9, s. 1; 272.02
 Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61
 Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
 Unorganized territory, 123.56
 Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
 State buildings
 Insurance, 71.32, 71.33
 Sale of, at auction, 16.07
 Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
 Towns, 365.14
 Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58
 Villages
 Bonds issued for, 475.52
 Council powers, 412.221
 Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22, 193.23
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01 to 453.11

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Audits, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
 Audits by public examiner, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
 Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5463

INDEX

PUBLIC DEBT

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Hennepin county

Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12

Assistants, 611.12

Duties, 611.12

Ramsey county

Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13

Duties, 611.13

Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See Drainage and Waters

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

See Retirement (2)

PUBLIC EXAMINER

Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11

Accounting systems, 6.21, 121.11, 215.04, 215.10, 215.13

Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25

Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13

Appointment; bond; term, 215.02

Appropriations

Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21

General administration and salary fund, 16.20

Request for, 16.14

Transfer of funds within department, 16.21

Approval of

Clerk hire for certain county officers, 384.16

Official bonds, 574.20

Payroll system, county road work, 163.09

Archives commission, member of, 138.14

Assistant, 192.551, 215.18

Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23

Attributable cost, 16.20

Audit and examinations

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15

Assistance and cooperation with public accountants, 215.31, 215.35, 215.37

Books and records of

Soil conservation committee, 40.03

Soil conservation district, 40.06

State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06

State auditor, 215.04

State departments, 215.04

State treasurer, 215.03

Highway department, 16.201

Highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06

Income tax returns, 290.57

Minimum procedures, shall prescribe, 215.32

Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451

Post audit, 215.26

Report, 215.06

Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16

Bids for contracts with department of, 16.08

Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09

Bonds

Character of official bonds, 215.05

County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03

Deputy assistant, 215.18

Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03

State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04

Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15

Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16

Budget

Duty of department of public examiner, 16.14

Duty to assist in preparing, 215.10

Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13

Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25

Claims due state

Drafts issued by state auditor, 6.19

Examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24

Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24

Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04

Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18

Contracts

Department of public examiner, 16.08

Signed by head of department, 16.10

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Control, 6.21, 215.02

Copies filed with, 294.01

Counties

Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11

Collect information from, 215.08

Examination expense, 215.14

Report relating to information obtained, 215.09

County agricultural societies

Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02

Reports to public examiner, 38.02

County auditors

Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24

Report filed, 215.11, 215.14

Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64

County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08

Delinquency, report of, 215.07

Department of

Accounting, 215.25

Contracts, 16.08

Duty to prepare budget, 16.14

Establishment; powers and duties, 15.01

Estimate of revenues and expenditures; budget, 16.14

Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01

Request for appropriations, 16.14

Transfer of employees between agencies, 16.21

Deputy: assistants; bonds; appointments; salaries, 215.18

Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03

Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02

District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23

Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37

Drainage systems, 106.461

Employees, 215.18, 215.25

Examinations

Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13

County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32

Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37

Firemen's relief association's books, 69.05, 69.50, 424.26

Freeholders may demand, 215.19, 215.38

Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.35, 215.38

Military assets, 192.551

Minnesota armory commission, 193.149

Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38

Payment of costs, 215.21 to 215.24, 215.35

Port authorities, 458.58

Public employees retirement association, 353.16

School districts, 215.14

State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06

State officers and institutions, 215.05

State treasurer, 215.04

Examination upon request, 215.20, 215.35, 215.38

Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25

False testimony before, 215.17

Fees, 215.11

Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26

Forms, 163.09, 375.17

Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19, 215.38

Governor

Appointment; bond, 215.02

Reports to, 294.08, 424.26

Gross earnings tax

Comparison of papers and records, 294.09

Copy of report filed with, 294.01

Destruction of papers, approval of, 294.11

Duplicate annual statement, express companies, 295.15

Duplicate report, railroads and sleeping car companies, 295.25, 295.29

Examinations, 215.16, 294.05

Notice of default in making report, 294.05

Recommendations of special examiners, 294.11

Records and files kept six or more years, 294.10

Reports, 294.05, 294.08

Transfers to commissioner of taxation, 270.084

Uniform system of accounting, 294.07

Verification of collection of taxes and penalties, 294.09

Violations and penalties, 294.08

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Holding other public office, 215.02
 Income tax, 290.57, 290.59
 Information, 215.08, 215.09, 215.36
 Inspection of state aid school districts, 124.14
 Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13
 Investigation of systems of local units, 215.10
 Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07
 Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.38
 Military, 192.551
 Misappropriation, report of, 215.07
 National guard audit of expense, 192.49
 Obstructing examiner, 215.17
 Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17
 Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13
 Payment
 Appropriation of general administration fund for paying salaries of office, 16.20
 Expenses of examination, 215.21
 Portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying taxes, 16.20
 Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38
 Post-audit
 Cities, 215.26
 Claim, 215.26
 Cost, 215.26
 Counties, 215.26
 School districts, 215.26
 Tax levy for, 215.26
 Towns, 215.26
 Use of proceeds of tax levy, 215.26
 Villages, 215.26
 Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25
 Prior law applicable, 215.25
 Prosecution of violations, 215.13
 Public accountants, cooperation with examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Public corporations, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 Public utility commission, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications of, 215.02
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17
 Reports of
 Annually, 215.09
 Distribution to interested persons, 215.09
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07
 Reports to
 Copy of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 Express companies, 295.15
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16
 Public accountants, 215.34
 Railroads and similar companies, 295.25
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29
 Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08
 Request, 16.14, 215.20
 Revolving fund
 Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11
 Establishment, 215.225
 Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21
 Salaries
 Assistants, 215.18
 Public examiner, 350.081
 Schools and districts, 121.11, 124.14, 215.19 to 215.25
 Special report, 215.07
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06
 State auditor
 Examination of books, 215.04
 Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24
 State claim for auditing local units, 215.21 to 215.24
 State departments, audit by, 215.04
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20
 State officers or institutions, 215.05
 State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
 Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16
 Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02
 System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24
 Testimonial powers, 215.16
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04
 Vacancy, 215.02
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10
 Withholding information from, 215.17
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
 Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
 Public examiner, 215.03
 Revenues
 Deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
 Distribution, end of fiscal year, 92.49
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16
 Swamp land fund, 92.48
 Wrongful audit or payment, 613.63, 613.64

PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health
See Sanitary Regulations

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

See State Institutions

Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

1. Generally

Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 Adverse possession, 8.04
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
 Claims and controversies; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01
 Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
 Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03
 Director to have charge and determine improvements, 92.54, 92.55, 92.56
 Division of lands and minerals
 Commissioner of conservation to supervise, 84.081
 Director
 Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081
 Salary, 350.081
 Drainage, 92.12
 Executive council; claims settlement
 General powers, 9.071
 Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
 United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5465

INDEX

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Permits
 Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 Non-compliance with contract, 90.21
 Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.08
 Preemption, 8.04
 Records of commissioner as notice, 90.39
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 Right of way over, 222.025
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State appraisers
 Appointment, 90.01, 90.05
 Arrests by, 90.05
 Bonds, 90.05
 Books, records, and field notes, 90.15
 Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.16
 Duties, neglect of, 90.01, 90.05, 90.15, 90.41
 Estimates and valuations, 90.04, 90.05, 90.16
 Failure to report trespass, 91.07
 Falsely impersonating, 90.05
 Identification, 90.05
 Punishment for false reports, 91.07
 Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 Reports, 90.05, 90.11, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41
 Scaling
 Check-scales, 90.04, 90.15
 Re-scales, 90.15, 90.16, 90.28
 Scales by
 Cut timber, 90.15
 Timber cut on public lands, 90.04
 Timber for state, 90.30, 90.41
 Surveyor general to re-scale, 90.15
 Trespassing, 90.05
 Valuation
 Final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.26
 State cut-over lands, 90.15
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21
 Swamp lands
 Lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
 Sales of, 92.03
 Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18
 Waste, injunction against, 90.08
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

2. Disposal

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 Division of lands and minerals, 92.01
 Drainage, 92.12
 Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37
 Leases
 Garden sites, 92.50
 Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
 State public camp grounds, 92.46
 Storing waste, 92.50
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341
 Private forest management, land for, 92.321
 Revenue fund, credit and disposal of, 92.49
 Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands
 Appropriations for, 92.53
 Award of contracts, 92.57
 Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56
 Sale of improved lands, 92.59
 Sales
 Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
 Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
 Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
 Buildings and improvements, 375.195
 Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
 Certificate, 92.16
 County auditors, 92.27
 Default and re-sale, 92.16
 Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
 Director or appointees to sell; bond, 92.12
 Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 Drainage, 92.12
 Extension for payment; unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.07, 90.08, 92.163

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

2. Disposal (Cont'd)

Extension in writing, 92.19
 Internal improvement lands
 Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
 Minimum price, 92.03
 Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
 Leased lands, 92.50
 Maps and plats, 92.10
 Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
 Patents
 Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 Evidence, 599.19
 Execution, 92.29
 Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
 Payments
 Extension of time, 92.19
 Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 Security, 92.06
 Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
 Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13
 Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.30
 Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
 Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
 Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
 Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
 Statement of, 92.26
 Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
 Surveys, 92.08
 Swamp lands, minimum price, 92.03
 Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
 Taxes canceled, 92.215
 Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

3. Mineral Lands

Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
 Division into mining units, 93.15
 Federal patents, 525.881
 Holder of permit or lease
 Condemnation, 93.05
 Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05
 Leases
 Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 Cancellation, effect of, 93.29
 Commissioner
 Approved by, 93.28
 May issue, 93.14
 Powers and duties, 93.20
 Reports to, 93.20
 Take possession, 93.23
 Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 Executive council, duties, 93.20
 Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
 Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 Issuance, 93.19
 Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25
 Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
 Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 Reentry on default, 93.23
 Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
 Surveys and royalties, 93.20
 Mining below low water mark, 93.34
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
 Permits
 Applications and bids, 93.17
 Commissioner
 Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28
 Authority to issue, 93.14
 May take possession, 93.23
 Disposal of receipts, 93.22
 Duration and cancellation, 93.18
 Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
 Modification of, 93.191

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
- Record, 93.26
- Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
- Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
 - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
 - Meandered lake, 93.06
 - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore
 - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
 - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
 - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38

4. School, University Lands

- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b, art 8 s 2
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.59
- Sale
 - By subdivisions, 92.07
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Improved lands, 92.59
 - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
 - Place of sale, 92.03
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2
 - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
 - Swamp lands, 92.03
 - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
 - University lands, 92.03

5. State Officers

- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.05, 92.12
- Books, stumpage record, commissioner, 90.32
- Commissioner of conservation
 - Records in custody, 84.027
 - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
- Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
- Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
- Leases
 - Garden sites, commissioner, 92.50
 - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
 - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
 - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Mineral lands
 - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
 - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
 - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
 - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
 - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
 - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
- Permits
 - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.22
 - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.21, 90.23
 - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
- Receipts
 - Surveyors' reports of timber cut, commissioner, 90.33
 - Timber purchase payments, commissioner, 90.20
- Records
 - Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.39
 - Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.36
- Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.16, 90.28
- Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.24

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**5. State Officers (Cont'd)**

- Reports
 - Appraisers; to commissioner, 90.15
 - Surveyor general, of scaling, to commissioner, 90.26
 - Trespasses, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 91.07
- Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59
- Sale by executive council, 94.09
- Sales
 - Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
 - Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.17
- Seizure
 - Non-payment, commissioner, 90.34
 - Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.35
- State auditor; duties transferred to commissioner of conservation, 84.027
- Stumpage book, commissioner, 90.32
- Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
- Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
- Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.42
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

6. Timber Lands, Timber

- Appraisers
 - Act as surveyor general, 90.15
 - Appointment, 90.01, 90.05
 - Bond, 90.05
 - Executive council to supervise, 90.11
 - False reports; penalty, 90.41
 - Identification, 90.05
 - Power of arrest, 90.05
 - Powers and duties, 90.04, 90.15
 - Records, reports, field notes, 90.15
 - Report to governor, 90.11
 - Scaling, 90.15
 - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.05
 - Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
 - Timber valuation, 90.05
- Bonds
 - Liability for scaling charges, 90.29
 - Purchasers, 90.22, 90.23
 - Subrogation of sureties, 90.22
- County development of timber resources, 90.125
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.30
- Evidence, records as notices, 90.39
- Executive council
 - Appoint agents, 90.11
 - Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.11
 - Method and terms of sale, 90.11
- Failure to cut or mark timber, 90.25, 90.41
- Forfeitures, 90.16, 90.25
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.24
- Fuel purposes, 90.20
- Law is supplementary, 90.42
- Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.17
- Marks
 - Purchasers, 90.21
 - State marks, 90.21
 - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.20
- Minimum price, 90.17
- Notice, 90.17
- Number of sales held each year, 90.18
- Payments, 90.20, 90.33, 90.34
- Permits
 - Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.23
 - Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.21
 - Contents of; filing, 90.21
 - Enforcement, 90.21
 - Extension, 90.11
 - Liability for scaling fees, 90.29
 - Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.21
 - Rights of purchasers; cut and remove timber, 90.21
 - Sales, when void, 90.24
 - Scaling, 90.26
- Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.17
- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.25
- Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.26
- Re-scaling, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.16
- Sales of state timber
 - Approval by commissioner, 90.13
 - Before payment, 90.41
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.47
 - Extension granted, 90.13

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)

- Highest bidder to purchase, 90.20
- Log timber, selling, 90.20
- Manner of sale, 90.20
- Mistake, sales void for, 90.24
- Not less than appraised value, 90.13
- Number of sales held each year, 90.18
- Passing of title, 90.33
- Place of, 90.17
- Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.20
- Public auctions, 90.17
- Record, 90.32
- Refunds, 90.24
- Re-sales, 90.20
- Small quantities without formality, 90.13
- Void in certain cases, 90.24
- Scaling**
 - Deferred payments, 90.34
 - Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
 - Duties of surveyor general, 90.26
 - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.26
 - Fees and charges, 90.29
 - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.30
 - Reports to commissioner, 90.26
 - Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28
 - Re-scale on demand of commissioner, 90.28
 - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.30
 - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33
 - Stampage book, 90.32
 - Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.33
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
- Statutes of limitation, 90.40
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.22
- Timber resources, 90.12

7. Trespasses

- Action by state for damages, 90.07
- Apprehension, 90.37
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.36
- Damages, 90.07
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.36
- Evidence, 90.07
- Injunction against, 90.08
- Liable in treble damages, 90.07
- Prosecution
 - Attorney general, 90.09
 - County attorney, 90.09
- Record, 90.36
- Report by surveyor general, 90.26
- Rewards, 90.37
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
- Settlement for trespass, 90.11
- Venue of actions, 90.40
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

8. United States, State Agencies

- See also Land Exchange Commission*
- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047
- Certificate, 94.12
- Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council; settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
- Jurisdiction; United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales
 - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
 - Patents, 94.15
 - Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Surveys, 92.461
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

PUBLIC MARKETS

- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See Officers

PUBLIC RECORDS

See Records

PUBLIC SAFETY

- Acrobatic exhibitions, 616.38
- Adulteration of food, 616.05
- Blank cartridge firearms and similar, 616.43
- Careless distribution of drugs or medicines, 616.11
- Common drinking cups, 616.10
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Deposit of unwholesome substances, 616.16
- Diseased animals, disposal of carcasses, 616.17
- Diseased sheep, 616.19
- Dynamite caps, 616.43
- Explosives, 616.26
- Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
- Firecrackers and similar, 616.43
- Fires, negligence, obstructing extinguishment, 616.28
- Glandered animals, 616.18
- Health violations, 616.03, 616.04
- Ice-cutting, protective guards, 616.22
- Illiterate engineers, 616.32
- Impure water, 616.09
- Intoxicated employee of trains or boats, 616.33
- Railroad employee, failure to ring bell and similar; violations of duty, 616.35
- Steamboats or steam boilers, 616.36

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Education

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See Cities (13) (14)

See Villages

- Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
- Bonds
 - Authorization, 475.52
 - Net debt control, 475.53
 - Purpose, 475.52
- Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Licensing electricians, 326.29
- Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroads, *See RAILROADS*
- Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
- Villages, tax, levy, 412.251

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Cities (13) (14)

See Taxation (3) (5)

See Villages (5)

- Bonds
 - Authorization, 475.52
 - Net debt, 475.53
 - Purpose, 475.52
- Cities and villages
 - Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.49
 - Electrical, 455.01
 - Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
 - Franchises; permits, 451.08
 - Landing and loading places, 458.49
 - Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
 - Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
 - Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
 - Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01
 - Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18
 - Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49
 - Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.44
- Commissions, public examiner, audit, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
- Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
- Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Military utilities, 190.16
- Port authority, 458.15
- Railways, *See RAILROADS*
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
- Trunk highways
 - Location on, 161.45
 - Relocation of facility, 161.46

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Villages

- County established, 412.331
- Defined, 412.331
- Optional plan C, 412.781
- Tax levy, 412.251

Water terminals, cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Zoning, 471.26 to 471.33

PUBLIC WATERS

See Lakes and Waters
See Waters
See Waters, Division of

Commissioner of conservation

- Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
- Limitation of actions against, 110.38

Control and supervision in state, 105.38

Dams

- Abandonment, 110.37
- Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
- Water levels, 110.36

Perpetual flowage easement

- Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
- Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
- Conveyance to commissioner of conservation, 110.33
- Dedication, 110.32
- Determination of rights, 110.34

Policy declaration, 105.38

Water levels

- Connecting waters, 110.31
- Lakes, 110.31
- Regulation, 110.31

PUBLIC WELFARE

See Corrections, Department of

Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27

Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34

Aging

- Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
- Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
- Governor's council on, *See GOVERNOR*

Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121

Commissioner of

- Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
- Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
- Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20
- Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
- Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
- Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
- Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
- Apportionment of costs, 256.01
- Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
- Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
- Biennial report to legislature, 246.06

Blind

- Duties of commissioner, 248.07
- Expenses, 248.08
- Field agents, 248.08
- Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.01, 248.02
- Payments by commissioner, 248.08

Bond, 245.03

Brainerd state school and hospital; mentally retarded, 252.025, 252.041 to 252.046

Bureau, establishment, 256.01

Cambridge state school and hospital; mentally retarded

- Charges for care and treatment, 252.041 to 252.046
- Costs of care; mentally retarded and epileptics, 252.041 to 252.046
- General management, 252.025

Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33

Certain duties imposed upon, 247.17

Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111

Child-placing in private homes, 257.091

Children under commissioner's guardianship, revolving fund for support of, 256.013

Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24

Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01

Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01

Costs, apportionment of, 256.01

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

County agencies as agents of, 256.01
County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03

County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07

Daily records

- Employees, hours of service, 246.07
- Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07

Daytime activity pilot projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.15 to 252.20

Deaf, 256.971

Deputy, salary, 245.03, 350.061

Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04

Discharge of patients from state hospital for mentally ill, 525.761

Displaced persons, powers, 256.01

Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091

Enumeration of powers, 256.011

Faribault state school and hospital; mentally retarded

- General management and control, 252.025
- Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10

Federal aid, power, 256.01

Federal government, contracts with, 256.01

Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011

Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42

Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, feeble-minded and insane persons, 246.234

Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081

Fund, 256.01

Gifts, acceptance by, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41

Gifts, acceptance of, 256.01

Gifts, employees not to accept, 246.20

Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01

Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05

Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251

Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics

- Appointment by probate court, 525.753
- Termination of guardianship; petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612

Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01

Indigent blind infants, duty to furnish institutional care, 246.25

Information, dissemination of, 246.05

Inmates of public institutions

- Contingent fund, 246.15
- Inmates fund, 246.15
- Moneys, 246.15

Institutions

- Contingent fund, 246.21
- Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101
- Funds, disposal of, 246.18
- Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
- Investigations, 246.08

Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11

Interstate compact on mental health; commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52

Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02

Legislature

- Biennial estimates, 246.12
- Committees, appearance before, 246.12
- Suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Licensed physician to assist, 246.017

Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32

Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017

Mentally retarded persons; daytime activity pilot projects, 252.15 to 252.20

Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children

- Costs, 245.46
- Establishment, 245.46
- Superintendent; powers, 245.46

Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42

Minnesota state sanatorium; duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02

Nonprofit corporations

- Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5469

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29

Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01

Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43

Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03

Order or determination for relief of poor

- Appeal to commissioner, 261.123
- Appeal to district court, 261.125
- Procedure on appeal, 261.124
- Protests against granting relief, 261.126

Owatonna state school

- Control and management, 247.13
- Mentally deficient, commitment to, 247.13
- Superintendent, appointment by commissioner, 247.16
- Trainees selected by commissioner, 247.15

Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23

Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231

Pipestone Indian School, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Poor relief

- Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126
- Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011

Powers and duties transferred to

- Director of public institutions, 245.04
- Director of social welfare, 245.04
- Division of public institutions, 245.04
- Division of social welfare, 245.04
- State board of health, 144.583

Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93

Public institutions

- Executive officers, appointment, salaries, 246.02
- Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
- System of records and statistics, 246.017
- Transfer of persons between, 246.14, 525.753
- Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07

Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025

Records and statistics, system of, 246.017

Records of inmates of institutions

- Contents, 246.13
- Copies, 246.13
- Death, information as to, 246.13
- Transfer of inmates, 246.13

Reciprocal agreements, 261.25

Revolving funds for support of children under guardianship of commissioner, 256.013

Salary, 350.041

Sanatoriums, see SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

School for deaf

- Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06
- Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06

Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251

Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43

Special welfare fund, 246.41

Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011

State agency within social security act, 245.04

State hospital for crippled children

- Control and management, 250.02
- Rules, 250.03

State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34

Supervision of foster care facilities

- Licenses, 257.101
- Revocation of license, 257.111

Surgical operations on inmates of

- Asylum for insane, 246.10
- Colony of epileptics, 246.10
- School for feebleminded, 246.10
- State hospital for insane, 246.10

Term, 245.03

Transfer of

- Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
- Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
- Powers of state board of health to, 144.583

Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, See SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Youth conservation commission

- Certain powers transferred to, 242.54
- Cooperation with, 242.09

Department of

- Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024
- Chief dietician, 246.014

Commissioner

- Mentally ill

 - Care, 246.013
 - Examination, 246.013
 - Treatment, 246.013

Pipestone Indian School

- Acquisition, 246.44
- Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46
- Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46
- Name, 246.46
- Public institutions, 246.45
- Rules, 256.12

Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95

Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19

Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06

Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27

Powers and duties, 245.05

State children's center

- Commissioner

 - Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46
 - Control, 260.42
 - Management, 260.42
 - Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43
 - Persons admitted, 260.44
 - Superintendent, appointment, 260.43

State hospitals for mentally ill, See STATE INSTITUTIONS

Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07

Executive officer for public institutions

- Action, 246.02
- Appointment, 246.02
- Duties, 246.02
- Removal, 246.02

Institutions

- Acceptance of gifts by employees and officers, 246.20
- Gifts, employees and officers not to accept, 246.20
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
- Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082
- Mental hospitals, See STATE INSTITUTIONS

Public institutions

- Chief executive officer

 - Bond, 246.15
 - Contingent fund, 246.15
 - Inmates fund, 246.15
 - Moneys of inmates, 246.15

Commitment

- Discharge, 246.43
- Notice of, 246.43
- Outpatient treatment, 246.43
- Parole, 246.43
- Periodic examinations, 246.43
- Presentence examinations, 246.43
- Probation, 246.43
- Supervision and control, 246.43
- Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43

Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21

Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101

Executive officers, appointment, 246.02

Funds, disposal of, 246.18

Inmates

- Death, 246.13
- Records, 246.13
- Transfer, 246.13

Inspections, 246.08, 246.11

Investigations, 246.08

Officers and employees, examination, 246.11

Protection against fire, 246.19

Surgical operations on inmates of

- School for epileptics, 246.10
- School for feebleminded, 246.10
- State hospital for the insane, 246.10

Special welfare fund, 246.41

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- State aids
 - Local mental health programs
 - Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
 - Application for grants; eligibility, 245.63
 - Authorization to make grants; purpose, 245.61
 - Commissioner of public welfare; duties, 245.69
 - Community health board
 - Duties, 245.68
 - Establishment mandatory, 245.66
 - Members
 - Appointment, 245.66
 - Term; vacancies; removal, 245.67
 - Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
 - Grants; amount, limitations, 245.65
 - Needy individuals
 - Absence in service of State or United States, 245.26
 - Assistance
 - Amount, 245.25
 - Application, 245.25
 - Filing, 245.29
 - Investigation, 245.29
 - Transfer to proper county, 245.29
 - Consideration, 245.38
 - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
 - Grants, appeal, 245.43
 - Payments not transferable, 245.31
 - Persons to whom given, 245.25
 - Recipient's annual income, 245.25
 - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
 - Residence, 245.25
 - County agencies
 - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
 - Decision or order, 245.30
 - Physician, service authorized, 245.24
 - Declaration of policy, 245.21
 - Definitions
 - Administrator, 245.22
 - Applicant, 245.22
 - Assistance, 245.22
 - County agency, 245.22
 - Disabled person, 245.22
 - Medical care, 245.22
 - Medical institutions, 245.22
 - Patient, 245.22
 - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
 - Recipient, 245.22
 - Social security act, 245.22
 - State agency, 245.22
 - District court, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30
 - Financing of payments, 245.36
 - Grants paid, pending appeals, 245.30
 - Grants, payment of
 - Counties, 245.35
 - State agency, 245.35
 - Grants, power to modify as a group, 245.31
 - Nonpayment of assistance
 - Conditions, 245.27
 - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
 - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
 - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
 - Offenses, 245.34
 - Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
 - Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
 - Protests against grants, 245.30
 - Qualifications required, 245.26
 - Recipients
 - Reexamination, 245.39
 - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
 - Reports by recipients, 245.33
 - Residence of disabled person, 245.28
 - Social security act to be given effect, 245.37
 - Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
 - State agency
 - Administration, 245.42
 - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
 - Applications, 245.23
 - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
 - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
 - Uniform rules, 245.23
 - State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583
 - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Youth conservation commission; cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21
- PUBLIC WORKS**
 - See Cities*
 - See Villages*
 - Architects, engineers, surveyors; registration required, 326.03
 - Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Cities and villages
 - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
 - Sewage and rubbish disposal, 443.25, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Sewers and drains, 444.15
 - Storm sewers, 444.15
 - Streets and bridges, 441.55
 - Work or works on or in streets, 440.40
 - Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
 - Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
 - County boards, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
 - Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
 - Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
 - Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 - Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- PUNCTUATION**
 - Interpretation of laws, 645.18
 - Revisor of statutes; authority to correct laws, 648.34
- QUARANTINE**
 - Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Livestock sanitary board; quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Weeds, noxious, 18.312
- QUARRIES**
 - Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
 - Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
 - Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
- QUIETING TITLE**
 - Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
 - Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
 - Adverse claims, actions to determine
 - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 - Answer; joinder, 559.04
 - Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
 - Disclaimer; default; costs, 559.03
 - Plaintiff, qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01
 - Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
 - Occupying claimant
 - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
 - Pleading, 559.11
 - Removal of crop, 559.14
 - State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055
 - State, party defendant, 582.13
- QUITCLAIM**
 - Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
 - Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
 - Fees for recording, 507.11
 - Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
 - Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
 - Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
 - Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34
- QUO WARRANTO**
 - Application for writs by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
 - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67.42
 - Issuance of writs
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5471

INDEX

RABBITS

See Animals

RABIES

See Dogs

Provisions relating to, 35.67 to 35.70

RACE

See Discrimination

RADIATION

Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65.012
Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12

RADIO

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64
 Broadcasting information to peace officers, 626.45, 626.61
 Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
 Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 626.59
 Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 626.60
 False report to station, 626.64
 Maintenance, 626.57
 Penalties, 626.64
 Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 626.63
 Police cars, having radios, 626.58
 Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 626.62
Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041
Defamation, defense, 544.043
Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49
Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

See Gambling

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Attorneys for; attorney general, 216.10
Bills of lading; uniform act, *See BILLS OF LADING*
Coal sheds; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Commissioner, salary, 350.031
Commission merchants; regulated by commission, *See COMMISSION MERCHANTS*
Duties; carriers and warehouses, generally
 Cooperation with Interstate commerce commission in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.31
 Rates and charges
 Examination of books and accounts, 216.28
 Rebates; investigation of unlawful practices, 216.28
 Supervision, 216.01
Electricians; rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32
Elevators; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Employees
 Appointment, compensation, 216.05
 Powers in proceedings, 216.16
Expenses of members and employees, 216.05
Grain banks, *See GRAIN BANKS*
Grain; regulations of commission, *See GRAIN*, *see WAREHOUSES*
Hay and straw; regulations of commission, *See HAY*, *STRAW*
Ice-houses; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Interstate commerce commission
 Cooperation; joint hearings, 216.29 to 216.31
 Institution of and appearance in proceedings, 216.32, 216.33
Members
 Bonds, 216.03
 Election of, 216.01
 Free rail transportation, 218.021
 Oath, 216.03
 Qualifications, 216.02
 Removal, 216.04
 Salaries, 350.031

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Motor carriers; regulated by commission, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
Office; place of sessions, 216.11
Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
Port authority; jurisdiction, 458.19
Proceedings
 Answer, 216.15
 Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27
 Appearance, 216.16, 216.17
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Evidence; findings, 216.16, 216.18
 Hearings, 216.16
 In name of state, 216.10
 Majority a quorum to act, 216.04
 Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17
 Orders
 Not appealed from, 216.25
 Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17
 Parties; how designated, 216.13
 Public, when, 216.11
 Service, 216.16, 216.17
 Witnesses; attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18
Public hay tracks; regulated by commission, *see HAY*, *STRAW*
Quorum; majority rule, 216.04
Railroads; regulated by commission, *see RAILROADS*
Rules and regulations; authority to revise, 216.11, 216.65
Scales, *See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*
Seal, 216.11
Secretary
 Appointment, 216.05
 Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 Signing, 216.17
Street and interurban railways; regulated by commission, *See STREET RAILROADS*
Telephone and telegraph companies; regulated by commission, *See TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*, *see TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
Warehouse receipts; uniform act, *See WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*
Warehouse registrar; appointment, bond, oath, 216.05
Warehouses; regulated by commission, *See WAREHOUSES*
Weights and measures; regulated by commission, *See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

RAILROADS

See Carriers
Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 Application to commission, 219.741
 Exceptions, 219.743
 Procedure; appeal, 219.742
 Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
Accounts
 Examination by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.28, 218.041
 Regulations, 218.031
Actions and proceedings
 Common carriers, 218.061
 Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 218.051
 Venue, 542.09
Air rights, 222.01
Alteration of route, 222.32
Animals, injuries
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Straying on right of way, 621.30
Arrests
 Gaming, by conductor, 614.12
 Neglect to arrest gambler, 614.14
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
 Profanity on conveyance, 615.13
Baggage, willful destruction of, 621.32
Bells, failure to ring, 616.34
Bills of lading
 Issuance mandatory, 218.031
 Uniform act, *see BILLS OF LADING*
Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
Board of directors
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 Represent bondholders, 222.13
Boiler explosions, 616.36

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Bonds
 - Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
- Bondholders
 - Admitted to board, 222.13
 - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 - Vote for directors, 222.20
- Consolidation of roads, 222.11
- Conversion into stock, 222.14
- Denominations; interest; usury, 222.13, 222.14
- Branches
 - Construction by county, 373.04
 - Notice to commission, 219.92
- Bridges
 - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061
 - Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30 to 164.33
 - Crossings
 - Power of commissioner of highways, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars
 - Equipment; failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
 - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Cars
 - Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
 - Sanitary regulations, 219.95
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity; issued by commission, 218.041
- Children under 12; fares, 218.041
- Cigarettes
 - Distributors, 297.03
 - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.061
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors
 - Arrests
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91
 - Gaming, 614.12
 - Profanity, 615.13
 - Neglect to arrest, 614.14
- Connecting carriers and facilities
 - Common carriers, 218.031
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, duties, 218.041
 - Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
 - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 - Transporting cars of, 219.63
- Connecting roads
 - Aid in construction; agreements, 222.12
 - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 - Crossing other roads, 222.25
 - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
 - Companies, 301.41
 - Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11
 - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
 - Commencement of work, 222.22
 - Contractor, bond, 222.29
 - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Crossings
 - Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
 - Bridges
 - Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 - Cattle guards, 219.31
 - Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.44
 - Construction and repair, 219.07
 - Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40
 - Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
 - Drains, 219.35
 - Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
 - Flagman, temporary, commission may order, 219.43

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
 - Definitions, 219.16
 - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 - Gates at, 219.25
 - Hearings, 219.27
 - Motor vehicle passing other vehicle when approaching, 169.18
 - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 - Speed when approaching, 169.14
 - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 - Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
 - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
 - Violations and penalties, 219.97
 - Warning signs, 219.19
 - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Interference, 621.30
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
- Protection and safety; powers of commission, 219.14
- Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width, 219.07
- Culverts
 - Railroad and warehouse commission oversee cleaning, 219.37
 - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
 - Cars, 621.01
 - Common carrier, 218.011
 - Gross earnings, 295.01
 - Railroad, 218.011
 - Railroad companies, 295.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
 - Abandonment, 219.85
 - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
 - Duties of commission, 219.85 to 219.87
 - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
 - Fire prevention placards; posting, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
 - Name, 219.88, 219.97
 - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
 - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 - Removal, 219.85
 - Telegraph operator, 219.91
 - Telephone operator, 219.91
 - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
 - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
 - Trains
 - Stopping, 219.89
 - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
 - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discharge of firearms, 621.29
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
 - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5473

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain
 Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37
 Connection with other roads, 222.25
 Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4
 Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 Proceedings, 117.36, 117.37
 Property taken without proceedings; action, 117.32 to 117.35
 Rights of way, 222.26

Employees
 Arrests, 614.12, 615.13
 Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
 Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 Employer defined, 219.815
 Hours of labor, 181.28, 181.30
 Intoxication, 616.33
 Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
 Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 Neglect of duty, 616.35
 Passes, 218.021
 Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82

Engineers
 Able to read, 616.32
 Hours of labor, 181.28

Equipment of trains
 Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62
 Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
 Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
 Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
 Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
 Powers and duties of commission, 219.65
 Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65

Explosives, 621.44
 Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
 Faste signals, 621.45
 Fares, 218.021
 Fences and cattle guards
 Between railroad and highway, 219.31
 Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33

Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28

Fires
 Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Clearing right of way, 219.57
 Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
 Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76
 Patrolmen, 88.20
 Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57
 Starting on right of way, 88.19

Forfeitures
Failure
 File map, 219.97
 Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
Failure to provide
 Freight platforms, 219.54
 Loading platforms, 219.55
 Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
 Franchise, 316.06
 Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
 Station name, 219.97

Forgery, 620.12, 620.14

Franchises
 Issuance by commission, 218.041
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
 Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24
 Free or reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021

Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55

Gambling, 614.12 to 614.14

Gates at crossings, 219.36

Gauge of roads, 219.01

Grain cars
 Breaking seals, 235.12
 Marked for loading purposes, 235.04

Grand larceny from cars, 622.05

Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Headlights
 Failure to provide, 219.97
 Track motor cars, 219.561

Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30

Ice house sites, 230.09

Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20

Incorporation, 300.03

Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13

Inspection
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 Factory inspectors, 175.18
 Food, 31.04, 31.08
 Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32
 Locomotives, 88.21
 Insurable interests, 219.76

Interference with certain property and equipment, 621.30

Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97

Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14

Interstate commerce act; violations, 218.051

Interurban lines provide toilet facilities, 220.25

Intoxicating liquors
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 Malt liquor, 340.02

Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97

Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 610.51, 627.06

Lands
 Condemnation, 117.38
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
 Land-grant books; inspection, 222.34
 Right to acquire, 500.22
 Swamp lands, 605.15
 Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26

Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06, 622.15

Leases
 Between roads, 222.06
 Foreign roads; liability, 222.07
 Rolling stock, 222.16

Liability
 Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 Employee; death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
 Generally; unlawful acts and violations, 218.061
 Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061

Liens
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 Rolling stock, 222.15
 Storage on baggage, 345.10
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22

Lights, track motor cars, 219.561

Livestock
 Care in transit, 218.031
 Delivery; time and place, 218.031
 Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
 Railroad and warehouse commission; duties, 218.041, 218.051

Weighing
 Bond of weighers, 218.051
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051

Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Malicious injuries, 621.29, 621.44

Maps, 219.92, 219.97

Misconduct by licensed runners, 614.53

Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32

Motor carrier; operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121

Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561

Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403

New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97

Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26

Obstructions
 Crossings obstructed by cars or engines, 616.30
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 Space between tracks, 219.50

Officers of owning corporations
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02
 Public examiner, duties, 215.16

Opening road through cemetery, 614.24

Overloading grain car, 235.04

Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08

Passengers
 Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
 Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09
 Forcible ejection, lawbreakers, swindlers, 614.13, 619.40
 Gaming; arrest, 614.12 to 614.14
 Interference with passengers, 615.12
 Nonpayment of fare, 615.12
 Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06
 Profanity in trains, 615.12
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 218.041
 Passes and reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691
 Permits
 Issuance by commission, 218.041
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Police protection, 233.33
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Public aid
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9 s 15
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9 s 10
 Permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 11.01
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
 Taxation for payment of aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051
 Enforcement powers relating to certain sections, 216.67
 Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
 Rates, charges and fares
 Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 Children under 12 years, 218.041
 Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 Discrimination, 218.021
 Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 Express companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
 Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
 Long and short haul, 218.021
 Passes, reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021
 Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031
 Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
 Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031
 Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051
 Rebates prohibited, 216.28, 218.051
 Refunds
 Filing of claim, 218.061
 Overcharges, 218.031
 Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
 Road materials, 218.025
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Temporary rate, 218.051
 Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
 Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
 Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051
 Refunds
 Filing of claim, 218.061
 Overcharges, 218.031
 Unused ticket, 218.031
 Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
 Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
 Repairs
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 Under contractors' bond, 222.29

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
 Reports to commission
 Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 Annual report, 218.031
 Branches and extensions, 219.92
 Inspections, 219.52
 New roads, 219.92
 Rates and schedules, 218.031
 Sale of lands, 295.14
 Traffic agreements, 218.031
 Valuation of properties, 218.031
 Rights of way
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 621.30
 Combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10 s 4
 Municipal works, cities second class, 442.08
 Over highways, 222.26
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 Power to acquire property, 222.27
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 Use of road, effect, 160.05
 Weeds, noxious; destruction of, 18.201
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
 Sale of securities act; exempt, 80.05
 Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051
 Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12
 Shooting at or into trains, 621.29
 Shops
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
 Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Standard gauge, 219.01
 State lands, patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03
 Stock
 Capital stock
 Subscription books, 222.22
 Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
 Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
 Consolidation of roads; issuance for purpose of, 222.11
 Stockholders
 Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 May vote for directors, 222.20
 Preferred and special; authority to issue, 222.19
 Street railways; operating in cooperation with, 220.26
 Swindlers, ejected from trains, 614.13
 Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05
 Taconite railroad companies
 Defined, 294.21
 Taxation, see TAXATION (5)
 Taxation of, change of referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
 Terminal
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695
 Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Test cars, free transportation, 218.051
 Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89
 Tickets; redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Track motor cars to be lighted; penalties, 219.561
 Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051
 Tracks; removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
 Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
 Unlawful structures; clearances
 Additional tracks, 219.46
 Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46
 Commission may modify clearance, 219.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5475

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Exceptions, 219.47
Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46
Extension of yard tracks, 219.46
Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46
Violations and penalties, 218.071
Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97
Weeds, noxious; destruction on right of way, 18.201

RAIN

Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

RAMS

Castration, 346.19
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 626.365
Actions

Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15
Gift tax, collection, 292.09
Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50
Penalty for express company's failure to report gross earnings, 295.18
Royalty tax collection, 299.10
Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13

Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03

Bailiffs in juvenile court

Appointment, 260.305
Salary, 260.305

Board of public welfare

Appointment, 393.01
Compensation, 393.01

Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing

decision of board of tax appeals, 271.08
Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02

County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12

County jail, 641.39 to 641.44

District court

Clerk's deputies, 485.015
Judges, appoint public defender, 611.13
Public defender, appointment, 611.13
Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125

Districts

Forty-third legislative, 2.46
Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47
Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48
Forty-sixth legislative, 2.49
Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50
Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51
Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52
Fourth congressional, 2.771
Judicial, 2.722
Terms, 484.10

Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50

Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14

Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.305

Municipal courts, garnishment actions, 488.161

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Probate court; clerks and employees, salary, 526.19

Probation, probation officers, 636.09 to 636.22

Public defender, 611.13

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10

Sheriff, board of prisoners, 641.39

RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

See *Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptic*

RAPE

See *Crimes and Criminals (12)*

See *Sexual Crimes*

RASPBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and

selling, 30.50

License for sale of; revocation, 30.51

Regulation regarding containers, 620.56 to 620.58

RATES AND CHARGES

See *Drainage*

See *Insurance (14)*

See *Taxation*

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021

Casualty insurance, 70.33

Cities first class

Public service company, 451.07, 451.08

RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)

Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04

Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.28, 456.33

Cities second class, waterworks, 442.15 to 442.17

Cities third class, 453.22, 454.041 to 454.043

Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 453.12, 454.02,

454.04 to 454.043

Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14

Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25,

458.43, 458.44, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01

Electrical, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08,

453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043,

454.044, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31 to 455.33

Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7

Gas companies, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12,

454.04 to 454.043

Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07

Government ownership, 442.15 to 442.17, 443.28,

445.17, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13,

453.22, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31,

456.33, 458.03, 458.23, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49

Grain handling, 286.02

Heating plants, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02

Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11

Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03,

453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32

Port authority; powers, 458.16, 458.17

Premium tax, 60.63

Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15

Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08

Railroads, See RAILROADS

Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10

Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012

Services, 444.075

Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.14, 220.20,

220.21, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08

Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14,

237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40,

300.04, 452.02, 452.08

Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 110.21, 166.08, 614.51, 614.60

Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08

Transportation terminals, 458.03

Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361

Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to

231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10

Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27, 227.32

Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05,

453.12

Waterworks, 300.04, 442.15 to 442.17, 445.17, 452.08,

453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.22, 456.33

REAL ESTATE

See *Deeds*

See *Estates*

Actions relating to

Additional parties, 559.24

Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02

Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312

Forcible eviction; entry, 557.08, 557.09

Judgment, landmarks, 559.25

Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023

Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02,

557.03

Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

Pleadings, 559.24

Quitting title

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Conduct of action, 559.07

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee,

559.18

Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22

Damages for withholding property, 559.08

Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03

Forms, 559.15

Joinder; claimants under common grantor,

559.04

Occupant not in possession, 559.15

Occupant, payment of value, 559.13

Occupying claimant, 559.10

Pending action, determination of plaintiff's

right, 559.06

Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11

Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17

Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to

559.14

Unknown defendants, 559.02

Reversioner and similar, 557.05

Settler in possession, 557.07

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
- Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
- Waste, 561.17, 561.18
- Advancement to heir deemed personally, 525.53, 525.531
- Agents, *See* Broker, post
- Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Brokers and agents
 - Address change, notice to commissioner, 82.09
 - Business opportunity broker, defined, 82.01
 - Commissioner of securities, powers and duties, 82.12
 - Corporation, license, 82.10
 - Definitions, 82.01
 - Examination for license, 82.035
 - Fees for license, 82.03
 - Generally, 82.01 to 82.16
 - Hearing, refusal to issue license, 82.05 to 82.07
 - License
 - Association, partnership or corporation, 82.10
 - Examination, 82.035
 - Generally, 82.03
 - Refusal to issue, 82.04 to 82.07
 - Revocation or suspension, 82.04
 - Name change, notice to commissioner, 82.09
 - Nonresident broker, 82.13
 - Partnership, license, 82.10
 - Persons exempt from regulation, 82.02
 - Records, subject to examination, 82.08
 - Trust account, funds to be put in, 82.11
 - Violations and penalties, 82.16
- Claim of title to
 - Filing of notice of, 541.023
 - Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
- Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312
- Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
- Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
- Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
- False deed or other representation of ownership, 620.48
- Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37
- Injuries to, 621.25
- Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
- Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
- Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04
- Partnership property, 323.07
- Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
- Real property defined, 272.03, 610.02
- Salesman, *See* Broker, ante
- Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
- Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
- Titles
 - Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
 - Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
 - Insurance, 68.01
 - Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023
- Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

- See* Agents
- See* Brokers

REASONABLE DOUBT

- Acquittal, 611.02
- Application to murder cases, 619.06

REBATES

- Forbidden to give
 - Carriers, 216.25
 - Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16
 - Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14
- Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.23

RECALL

- Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

RECEIPTS

- See* Warehouse Receipts
- Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
- Forgery of, 620.07, 620.12
- Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23

RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Tax receipts, 276.05
- Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.33
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01
- Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

- Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
- Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
- Actions against; leave of court; judgment, 540.14
- Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
- Banks
 - Accounting, 48.40
 - Appointment, 49.04
 - Deposit of funds in, 48.38
 - Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 - Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
 - Reorganization proceedings, 49.02
- Bonds of receiver
 - Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 - Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Collect rents on foreclosure; powers and functions, 582.08
- Corporations
 - Creation; procedure; bond, 316.05, 316.11
 - Duties, 316.11
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 - On dissolution, 556.10
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
- Default shown; collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09
- File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
- Individual interests of partner, 323.27
- Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.86
- Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13
- Larceny by, 622.13
- Listing property for taxation, 273.46
- Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16
- Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45
- Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24
- Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
- Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
- Property garnished, 571.41
- Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03
- Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Sales by arc excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
- Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
- Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79
- Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
- Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

- Accusation and evidence, 622.18
- By pawnbrokers, refusal to allow inspection, 614.17
- Indictment; variance, 628.28
- Larceny, when brought from other county or state, 622.12

RECEPTION BOOKS

- Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40
- Register of deeds, 386.03

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT

- See* Divorce
- Copy
 - Court order to court of responding state, 518.45
 - Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48
- County attorney
 - Duties, 518.49
 - Notice by district court, 518.48
- Court determination, 518.45
- Definitions, 518.42
- Determination by court, 518.45
- Dismissal of petition, 518.45
- Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47
- Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48
- Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51
- Governor, duties of, 518.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5477

INDEX

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)

Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50
Jurisdiction of court, 518.48
Law of state, 518.44
Obligor
 Abeycance of court order, 518.48
 Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46
Payments, 518.48
Petition, contents, 518.45
Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50
Proceedings for support, 518.45
Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48
Purpose of, 518.41
Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44
Remedies additional, 518.43
Spouses, testimony of, 518.50
State
 Law of state applicable, 518.44
 Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46
Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52
Testimony of spouses, 518.50

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

Aeronautics
 Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
 Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201
Architect, 326.10
Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
Barbers, 154.05
Basic sciences, 146.06
Beauticians, 155.14
Chiropractor, 148.06
Civil engineer, 326.10
Dentist, 150.04
Electricians, 326.25
Embalmers, 149.02
Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04
Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
Game wardens, 97.501
Income tax, 290.081
Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42
Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05
Insurance, 71.23
Interinsurance exchanges, 60.59, 73.20
Masseurs, 148.36
Midwife, 148.31
Optometrist, 148.57
Osteopathy, 148.13
Parole, 243.16
Physician and surgeon, 147.02
Plant pest act, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
Plumber, 326.37
Podiatrists, 153.04
Probation, 243.16
Public accountant, 326.20
Public contracts, preference, 16.365
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53
Removal of dead animals, 616.17
Stationary engineer, 183.51
Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
Unemployment compensation, 268.13
Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

RECKLESS DRIVING

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
Forfeiture of bail, 168.44
Motor vehicles, 169.13
Penalty, 169.13
Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 168.44, 171.17

RECLAMATION

See Drainage
See Soil Conservation
Abandoned bank deposits, recovery, 48.525
Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41
Lands, how sold, 94.39
Report of board, duties of commissioner of conservation, 94.38

RECOGNIZANCE

See Bail
See Bonds
Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
Additional to punishment, 631.44
Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
Defect in form, 629.60
Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Forfeiture for default, 629.61
Forgery, 620.10
Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22
Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
Jumping bail, 613.35
Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12
Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
On adjournment, 629.47
On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14
Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
Remission of penalty, 629.59
Sureties; qualifications, 574.01
Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
To keep the peace, 625.05
Witnesses
 Held for perjury, 613.44
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDING ACT

See Deeds
Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27
Deeds
 Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
Instruments
 Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
 Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
 Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
Purchaser defined, 507.01
Railroad lands, list, 507.31
Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.30
Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

See Deeds
See Evidence
See Plats
See Recording Act
Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
Adult corrections commission, 243.03
Affidavits, evidence, 507.29

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Religious societies, 315.30

Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
 Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attorney general, 8.02

Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05

Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45

Boards
 Accountancy, 326.18
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
 Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Osteopathy, 148.11

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38

Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
 Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
 Basic sciences, registration, 146.10
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Mortgage foreclosure; sale, 580.12, 580.13
 Organization, credit unions, 52.01

Children in private homes, 257.01

Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07

Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61

Clerks of district court
 Public access to records, 485.06
 Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
 Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06

Cold storage warehouses, 28.04

Commissioner of banks, 46.07

Commission merchants, 223.06

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252

Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18

Construction permits, 15.41

Convictions, justice court, 633.27

Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17

County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

County nursing home, 376.66

County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03

Court commissioners, 489.04

Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15

Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483

Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251

Destruction of certain records
 County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
 Industrial commission, 175.36
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
 Municipal bonds, 412.841, 465.63
 Probate court, 525.092
 Register of deeds, 386.46
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40
 Uniform law, 600.135

Drainage act, 106.591

Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415

Egg producers' volume records, 29.22

Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25

Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61

Employment agencies, 184.15

False certification, 613.61

False instruments, offering for record, 613.38

Fires, 73.03

Forgery, 620.10, 620.12

Hazardous substances, shipping records; agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40

Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11

Injuries to records, 613.36, 613.37

Instruments
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28

Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74

In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135

Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50

Judgments, 548.25

Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161, See also JUVENILE COURTS

Larceny of, 622.06

Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.08
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48
 Osteopaths, 148.01, 148.08
 Physicians, 147.08

Lis pendens, 557.02

Log marks, 91.17

Mechanics' lien, 514.08

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Microfilming, public records, 15.17

Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26

Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16

Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Names of geographical features, 354.01 to 354.04

Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15

Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07

Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46

Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192

Partition deeds, 558.23

Penalties for destruction, 613.36

Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135

Plats
 Order vacating, 505.14
 Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07
 Village, 505.06

Potato processors or distributors, 30.45

Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201

Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79

Probation; Ramsey county, 636.11

Prosecutions for arson, 73.04

Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04

Public local grain warehouses, 232.09

Public records
 Accessibility to public, 15.17
 Delivery to successor, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Minnesota state archives commission, authority, 138.17
 Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17

Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11

Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.46

Registration of voters, 201.05

Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135

Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17

Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39

Sales
 Drugs and poisons, 152.02
 Pledges, 511.28

Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04

Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01

State board of investment, 11.01

State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10

State fire marshal, 73.22

State highway department, 161.09

Statement of lien; notice
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Motor vehicles, 514.36
 Shoeing animals, 514.24
 Threshing grain, 514.66

State officers, 10.05

State prison and reformatory, 243.03

Sterilization of defectives, 256.10

Taxes, payment of, 272.12

Trade name or trademark, 509.01

Transcribing abstracts, 386.29

Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15

Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135

Verdict, 546.24, 546.25

Vocational rehabilitation, reports confidential, 121.33

War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02

Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16

Wholesale produce dealers
 Brands, 27.08
 Labels, 27.08

Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46

Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

RECREATION
 See Cities
 See Parks, Parkways
 See Playgrounds
 See Villages

Camps, operation
 Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05

Cities, 471.15

Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05

Counties
 Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
 Acquisition of lands, 380.24
 Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Municipal recreational program
 - Awards and trophies; appropriation, 471.15
 - Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 - Board, creation, 471.16
 - Bonds, issuance, 471.15
 - Cooperative operation, 471.16
 - Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
 - Directors, employment, 471.17
 - Educational purposes, 471.19
 - Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
 - Independent operation, 471.16
 - Instructors, employment, 471.18
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - Power of board, 471.17
 - Purpose, 471.15
 - Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15
- Private lands, public recreational use
 - Dedication to public use, 87.03
 - Definitions, 87.02
 - Generally, 87.01 to 87.04
 - Liability for injuries, owners of land, 87.04
 - Policy statement, 87.01
- Recreational centers, 450.23
- Recreation reserves, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)

RED CROSS

- Inscriptions on flags, 614.36
- Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14
- Servants included in definition of armed forces, 207.18

REDEMPTION

- Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371
- Animals distrained, 346.15
- Assets, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38
- Cancellation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
- Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32
- Conditional sales, 511.18, 511.19
- County warrants; deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
- Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
- Foreclosure, 511.09, 511.14, 525.38, 581.10
- Limited partner, interest, 322.22
- Mechanics' lien, 514.15
- Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15
- Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
- Pledge, 511.28
- Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
- Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
- State warrants; discount, 7.04, 7.06
- Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

- Accounting system prescribed by commissioner of administration, 462.681
- Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
- Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Borrowing money, 462.631
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Commissioner of administration
 - Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
 - Approval of borrowing, 462.631
 - Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
 - Examination of company, 462.631
 - Fees, 462.671
 - Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
 - Inspection of property, 462.681
 - Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
 - Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
 - Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by commissioner, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by commissioner, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
 - Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
 - Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
 - Mortgages
 - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
 - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
 - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
 - Tax exemption, 462.651
 - Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
 - Officers and employees, 462.635
 - Organization and incorporation, 462.691
 - Plans for project, 462.645
 - Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
 - Property
 - Acquisition, 462.635
 - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 - Transfer, 462.661
 - Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
 - Rules and regulations, 462.645
 - Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
 - Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
 - Special assessments, 462.651
 - Stock
 - Insurance company holding, 462.701
 - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
 - Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
 - Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
 - Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
 - Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
 - Working capital, 462.621, 462.635
- REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS**
- See *Area Redevelopment Act*
- RED LAKE COUNTY**
- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**
- See *Conservation*
 - See *Game and Fish*
 - Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
 - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 - Afforestation, 84A.02
 - Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
 - Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
 - Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
 - Bonds
 - Finance drainage district, 84A.50
 - Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Camping areas, 84A.02
 - Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
 - Classification of lands, 84A.08
 - Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84A.55
 - Consolidated conservation area fund
 - Deposit, 84A.54
 - Payments to counties, 84A.53
 - Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
 - Counties
 - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
 - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
 - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
 - Creation, 84A.01
 - Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
 - Disposal of land, 84A.07
 - Ditches, control of commissioner, 84A.55
 - Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 - Exchange of lands, 84.157
 - Funds
 - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
 - Creation, 84A.03
 - Ditch fund, 84A.50
 - General revenue fund, credits, 84A.52
 - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.228
 - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
 - Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 - Income, disposition, 84A.03
 - List of lands, 84A.04
 - Maintenance, 84A.03
 - Management, 84A.02
 - Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting rules, 84A.02
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Redemption, 84A.04
 Reforestation, 84A.08
 Roads within, 84A.50
 Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
 Sale of lands, 84A.08
 Supervisors, 84A.02
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
 List, 84A.04
 Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
 Tax levies, 84A.53
 Title to lands in state, 84A.07
 Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
 Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

Official state tree
 Designation, 1.143
 Photograph, 1.144

REDWOOD COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.20
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

REFERENCE, REFEREES

Adjustment of loss under policy
 Insurance, 65.08
 Mutual companies, 66.48
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
 Bill of exchange; referee in case of need, 335.502
 Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
 Fees, 357.20
 Juvenile court referees, 260.031
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
 Referees
 Bill of exchange, 335.502
 Bribery; influencing; promising decision, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Contempts, 613.69
 Fees, 357.20, 546.33
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Juvenile court; reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Referees, trial by, 546.33, 546.35
 Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
 References
 Default divorce case, 518.13
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 Registration of title, 508.20
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
 Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35
 Workmen's compensation, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

REFERENDUM

Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 11 s 4
 Constitution
 Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1
 Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2
 County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1
 County nursing homes, 376.55
 County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1
 Potato growers, approval of order of commission, 30.37
 Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
 Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1
 Tally books, 205.17

REFORESTATION

See *Forestry, Forests*
 Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
 Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
 Forests; state forests, 89.01
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

REFORESTATION (Cont'd)

Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.24
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

REFORMATORIES

See *Convicts*
 See *Corrections, Department of*
 Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.36, 626.51
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
 Commitment papers; contents, transmission, 243.49
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 Discharge of inmates, 243.01 to 243.14, See also *Parole, post*
 Drugs prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 Drunkenness of officer, employee; basis for discharge, 243.26
 Employment of prisoners
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24
 Limitation in any one industry, 243.65
 Requirement of, exception, 243.60
 Explosives prohibited, 243.55
 Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 Goods manufactured in reformatories; barter prohibited, 243.19
 Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
 Liquor prohibited, 243.55
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 Men
 Administration and management, 243.75
 Conduct credits, 243.79
 Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75
 Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84
 Fund, revolving; industrial enterprises, 243.85
 Handicraft by inmates, 243.85
 Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80
 Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80
 Machinery, rock crushing; purchase of, 243.81
 Mentally deficient, commitment of, 243.75
 National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
 Register of inmates, 243.78
 Release of inmates; restoration of rights, 243.79
 Rock, crushed; sale of, 243.82
 Rules for inmates; employment, discipline, instruction, removal, release, return, 243.77
 Salaries, equality with prison salaries, 243.83
 Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85, 243.86
 Sentences
 Age classification of persons sentenced, 243.76
 Term, 243.76
 Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 243.76
 Vocational training for inmates, 243.85
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.01 to 243.14, See also *PAROLE*
 Prisons, See *PRISONS*
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Salaries of officers and employees, 243.83
 Salary of superintendent, 350.082
 Sentence to, 243.01
 State training schools, See *MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS*
 Trespass prohibited, 243.21
 Vocation of inmates; court to supply information, 243.60
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Women
 Commitment procedure, 243.90
 Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92
 Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92
 Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92
 Rules; government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92
 Sentence, term, 243.90
 Superintendent, employees, 243.92

REFRIGERATION

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoning without detaching doors; a misdemeanor, 616.46

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
 Cities, 475.52, 475.67
 Interest, 475.56
 Limitation on net debt, 475.53
 Maturity; term, 475.54
 Money paid to state in error
 Appropriations, 6.136
 Approval of claim, 6.136
 Presentment of claim, 6.136
 Warrant in payment, 6.136
 Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
 Towns, 475.52, 475.67
 Villages, 475.52, 475.67
 Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

REFUNDS

See Taxation

Advancement to heir, 525.23
 Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
 Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09
 Escheat of abandoned funds in banks, 48.527
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04, 283.08
 Gasoline tax, 270.10, 296.14, 296.17
 Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 290.66, 293.14
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.18, 291.32
 Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15
 State, money received through error
 Appropriation, 6.136
 Approval of claim, 6.136
 Presentment of claim, 6.136
 Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41
 Warrant in payment, 6.136
 State employees retirement association, 352.04
 Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE

See Cities (14)
See Villages (3), (10)

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18
 Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18
 Disposal plants, financing, 475.52
 Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 616.163
 Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17
 Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19
 Transportation, dumping; weedy materials; regulation, 18.241

REGENTS

See University of Minnesota

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Commissions, 473.01 to 473.11
 Metropolitan areas, establishment powers and duties, 473.01 to 473.11

REGISTERED ABTRACTER

See Abstracters

REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

1. Generally

See Deeds
See Plats

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71
 Abstracts
 Chattel mortgages, furnished by, on request, 511.21
 Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Title, 386.37, 600.19
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
 Bonds
 Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county officers, 382.10
 Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Business corporations, filing papers; fees, 301.07, 301.071
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32
 Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.83
 Copies, when flable, 507.25
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08
 Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30
 Deputies, liability, 386.33
 Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46
 Election, 382.01
 Employment of registered abstractor, 386.73
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01
 Jury service, exempt, 628.43
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23
 Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03, 386.04
 Records
 Certificates, 386.41
 Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 511.276
 Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.17
 Registered abstractor, *See ABSTRACTERS*
 Removal, 351.03, 386.30
 Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29
 Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17
 Seal, 386.40
 Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18
 Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12
 Term, 382.01
 Titles
 Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24
 Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30
 Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183
 Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract official certificate, 386.183
 Abstract of liens on personal property, 511.21
 Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17
 Compensation, generally, 357.18
 Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19, 386.53
 Fees, salaried register of deeds, not to charge, 357.181
 Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08
 Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12
 Old age assistance, liens, 256.26
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03
 Records
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Discharge from the army, 386.20
 Farm names, 386.36
 Plats, 381.05, 505.04
 Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83
 Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11
 Salaried register of deeds, not to charge fees, 357.181
 Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16
 Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

3. Instruments Filed

See Deeds
See Records

Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
 Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19
 Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51
 Affidavits
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Publication, 600.10, 600.11
 Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05
 Assessment benefit associations
 Articles, 63.03
 Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)**3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)****Assignments**

- Benefit of creditors, 577.02
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment, return, 570.05**Authentication of instruments, 386.52****Bills of sale, 511.20 to 511.26****Bonds**

- Clerks of district court, 485.01
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agents, 392.03
- Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10

Boundary marks on highways, 160.15**Certificates**

- Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
- Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
- Articles of association; incorporation; amendment
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 - Cemetery associations, 306.74
 - Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
 - Employers' mutuals, 66.27
 - Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10
 - State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Cooperative associations; certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34**Corporations, consolidation, 300.14****Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01****Development corporations, 301.73****Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20****Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12****Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25****Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01****Certificate of sales****Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13****Tax certificates, 281.32****Tax sales, 281.23****Certified copies**

- Articles, nonprofit medical plan, 159.05
- Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts**Limitations, 511.01****Report of sale under foreclosure, 511.121****Vendor and vendee, names to be printed, 511.05****Cooperative associations****Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58****Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34****Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31****Decrees**

- Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.17, 117.20
- Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Dedication of lands, 117.19**Depositions, 598.04, 598.12****Farm names, 386.36****Federal tax liens, 272.48****Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273****Geographical features, names of, 354.04****Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543****Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31****Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02****Lands, classification, 92.36****Liens****Inheritance tax lien, 291.14****Old age assistance lien, 256.26****Lists****Bank stockholders, 48.03****Railroad lands, 507.31****Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51****Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08****Mortgages; telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18****Nonprofit code requirements****Fees, filing, 317.67****Papers filed, 317.11****Registered office, duties, 317.19****Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67****Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101****Notices****Attorney's lien, 481.13****Condemnation proceedings, 117.19****Federal taxes, 272.48****Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02****Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09****Park districts, plans, 398.19****Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17****REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)****Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04****Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12****Plans by county planning commission, 394.11****Plats****Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67****Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177****Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176****Made by federal agencies, 386.51****Vacation, 505.14****Villages, 505.06, 505.07****Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20****Resolutions****Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04****Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07****Satisfaction of liens on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26****School districts, legal name and number, 122.03****Seed grain contracts, 511.30****Statements****Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36****Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33****Threshermen's lien, 514.66****Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14****Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51****Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51****Tax deeds, 281.32****Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24****Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215****4. Records Transcribed****Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29****Change of county boundary, 370.18****Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.23****Instruments in certain counties, 386.26****Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26****Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23****Tract index****Books, 386.05 to 386.09****Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16****Compensation to employees, 386.16****Register to supervise, 386.16****Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21****REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE****Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20****Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTERS****See Clerks of Court****REGISTRATION****See Licenses****See Permits****See Register of Deeds****Antifreeze seller, 24.25****Apiaries, 19.19****Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11****Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31****Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05****Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54****False certificate of animal registration, 620.42****Feed, commercial, 25.18**

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Fertilizers
 - Brands and grades
 - Additional, 17.209
 - Agriculture commissioner, registration with, 17.204
 - Cancellation of registration, 17.212, 17.215
 - Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
 - Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
 - Hospital administrators, 144.60
 - Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
 - Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
 - Military servicemen, exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
 - Motels, guests, 327.10
 - Motor vehicles
 - Collector's item, 168.10
 - Conversion of registration, 168.165
 - Nonresident owners
 - Out-of-state domicile, 168.191
 - Rights withdrawal of, 168.201
 - Subject to state laws, 168.211
 - Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
 - Registrar
 - Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
 - Rules, 168.221
- Municipal bonds, 272.25, 475.71
- Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
- Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Nonresident manufacturers
 - Beverages, 34.05
 - Certificate of registration
 - Beverages, 34.06
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.06
 - Soft drinks, 34.06
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
 - Soft drinks, 34.05
- Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
- Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
- Poisons, economic, 24.072
- Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37
- Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
- Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
- Trademarks of labor unions, 620.31
- Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13
- Trailer coach parks, guests, 327.10
- Wild flowers, cultivation and sale, 17.23

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

- Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
 - Persons who may; form, 508.17
 - Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
 - Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37
 - Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 - Open to inspection, 508.38
 - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 - Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
- Certificates of title
 - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 - Defined, 508.34
 - Duplicates
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 - Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
 - Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Notations on
 - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 - Mortgages, 508.55
 - Original, 508.51
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trusts, 508.61
- Presentation
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
- Entry in register, 508.34
- Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
- Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28
- New certificates
 - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 - Issuance on
 - Change of trustee, 508.62
 - Condemnation, 508.73
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Death of owner, 508.68
 - Order of court, 508.71
 - Issuance to
 - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
 - Adverse claims, 508.52
 - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Manner of noting, 508.34
 - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
 - Comparison and filing, 508.71
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
 - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 - Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11
 - Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13
 - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 - Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
 - Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71
 - Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10
 - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
- Orders
 - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 - Dismissal of application, 508.21
 - Issuance of summons, 508.15
 - Opening default, 508.26
 - Power to make, 508.10
 - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 - Requiring survey, 508.47
- Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
- Summons may be by publication, 508.16
- Trial
 - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
- Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner, 508.68
- Decree of registration
 - Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28
 - Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Default cases, 508.19
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 - Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84

Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47

Examiners
 Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12
 Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 Deputies, 508.12
 Duties
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 Reference by court, 508.13
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
 Hennepin county, deputies, 508.12
 Ramsey county, deputies, 508.12
 Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12

Fees
 Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
 Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Clerk of court, 508.81
 Deputies, 508.12
 Disposal, 508.83
 Registered land survey, 508.47
 Registration, 508.74
 Schedule, 508.82

Filing, 508.47, 508.52

Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80

Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25

Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47

Guardians ad litem, 508.18

Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38

Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71

Liens on registered land; discharge, 508.63, 508.64

Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12

Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67

Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055

Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58

Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07

Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47

Notices
 Opening decree, 508.26
 Payment, 508.81
 Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39
 To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13

Parties
 All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 Assent, 508.06
 Husband and wife, 508.22
 Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 Persons who may answer, 508.17
 State, 508.13
 Substitution, 508.09

Plats
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46

Property rights or interests subject to registration
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 Agency, grant, 508.72
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Leases, 508.60
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 Mortgages, 508.54
 Real estate, 508.01
 Revocation of power, 508.72
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61

Publication, land survey notice, 508.47

Quelting title, 284.04, 284.27

Registered lands
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 Withdrawal of land, 508.24

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Registrars
 Bond, 508.31
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.33
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Notations on certificate, 508.49
 Papers filed with
 Attachments, 508.64
 Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 Plats, 508.46
 Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 Transfers of lands, 508.52
 Proof of service, 508.39
 Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
 Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
 Transfers, 508.52
 Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32

Registration
 Defined, 508.34
 Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
 Fees, 508.74
 Land survey, 508.47
 Right of conveyance, 508.47
 Runs with the land, 508.24

Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70

Summons
 Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
 Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 Petition and order for, 508.15
 Service
 At expense of applicant, 508.16
 By publication; form of summons, 508.16
 On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 On parties assenting, 508.06
 Survey, 508.47

Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47

Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54

Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11

Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27

Trial by reference, 508.20

Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47

Wife, 508.05

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS*See Elections***REHABILITATION***See Education**See Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission**See Labor (10)**See Soil Conservation**See Veterans**See Youth Conservation*

Advisory council, creation, 176.621

Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49

Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631

Insurance companies, 60.875

Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

REINSURANCE*See Insurance (13)***RELATIVES**

Defined; juvenile court act, 260.015

Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15

Election judges and clerks, relationship, 203.22

Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73

Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31

Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07

Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5485

INDEX

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26
 Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02
 Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
 Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08
 Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
 Welfare assistance; action to recover costs from relatives, 245.27

RELEASE

Assignment of accounts receivable, 521.06
 Attachment, discharge, or release
 Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
 Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
 Chattel mortgages, 511.14, 511.20 to 511.26
 Compromise of state claims, 10.11
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
 Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
 Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
 Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
 Hospital lien, 514.71
 Inebriates or habitual drunkards, 525.75 to 525.762
 Insane persons, 525.75 to 525.762
 Land companies, 54.30
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30, 54.34
 Negotiable instruments
 Discharge of persons
 Secondarily liable, 335.451
 Filing, 357.39
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26
 Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
 Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.30
 Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
 State reformatory, 243.77, 243.79
 Tax liens, 272.53
 Town roads, damages, 164.07
 Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
 Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF

See Cities
See Counties
See Old Age Assistance
See Poor
See Public Welfare
See Veterans
See Villages

RELIGION

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
 Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18
 Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
 Fundamental laws
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Secular schools, appropriations for, Const. art 8 s 3
 Gifts to cities, 465.03
 Injury to house of worship, 621.51
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction at, 241.05
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents; juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
 Sacramental wine, 340.50
 Trading near camp meetings, 614.33

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Annual meetings; place, 315.25
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31
 Associations, creation and conduct of, 315.23 to 315.26
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
 Buildings
 Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
 Erection, 315.05
 Repair, 315.05
 Camp meeting associations
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Formation, 315.41

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Cemeteries
 Exemptions, 307.09
 Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
 Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
 Transfer of, 306.02
 Certificates
 Amendment, 315.30
 Election of trustees, 315.02
 Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17
 Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
 Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
 Conferences
 Annual meeting, notice, place, 315.25
 Incorporation, 315.23
 Special powers, 315.24
 Consolidations
 Churches
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Property, right to hold, 315.29
 Congregations
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Property, right to hold, 315.29
 Parishes
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Right to hold property, 315.29
 Religious corporations
 Authority to consolidate, 315.34
 Meetings, 315.36
 Merger, 315.365
 Notices, 315.36
 Organization, 316.36
 Powers, 315.36
 Designation, 315.01
 Diocesan
 Conference, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
 Corporations, 315.16
 Council, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
 Organization, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
 Presbytery, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
 Synod incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
 Dissolution
 Application for, 315.38
 Hearing on application, 315.38
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
 Elections; who may vote, 315.05
 Exemptions
 Income tax, 290.05
 Pews from levy, 550.37
 Sale of securities act, 80.05
 Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
 Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37
 Existing churches
 Incorporation, 315.22
 Property to vest, 315.22
 Reincorporation, 315.22
 Existing societies
 Confirmation, 315.13
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Formation, 315.01
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
 Incorporation
 Amendment of articles, 315.31
 Certificate, 315.21
 Reincorporation
 Existing churches, 315.22
 Y. M. C. A., 315.48
 Insurance
 Mutual associations, 66.17
 Property, 71.28
 Lands
 Conveyances, 315.39
 Encumbrance, 315.12
 Held in trust, 315.14
 Limitation of right to hold, 315.11
 Perpetual succession, 315.14
 Sale, 315.12
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
 Nonprofit corporation
 Benefits for members, 317.66
 Gifts, 300.66
 Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
 Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
 Special provisions, 317.66
 Tax exempt, 317.66
 Parish
 Corporations, 315.15
 Protestant Episcopal Church
 Annual meeting, 315.18
 Articles, amendment, 315.19
 Cathedrals, 315.20

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Certificate, 315.17
- Formation, 315.17
- Powers, 315.17
- Vestry
 - Election, 315.18
 - Meetings, 315.18
- Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
- Perpetual succession, 315.14
- Powers
 - General powers, 315.09, 315.10
 - Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17
 - Trustees, 315.04, 315.32
 - Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
- Property
 - Bishop, property conveyed by, 315.39
 - Cathedrals, Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
 - Conveyance of real property, 315.39
 - Disposal of on society ceasing to exist, 315.37, 315.38
 - Encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
 - Lands in trust, 315.14
 - Limitation of amount, 315.11
 - Limitation of right to hold, 315.11
 - Mortgage or sale of, 315.09
 - Property rights, Y. M. C. A., 315.47
 - Right to hold, 315.11
 - Sale of real estate, 315.12
 - Streets through, 315.42
 - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 - Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17 to 315.20
- Real property
 - Conveyance to bishop, 315.39
 - Encumbrance, 315.12
 - Sale, 315.12
 - Streets through, 315.42
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02, 315.42
 - Y. M. C. A., property rights, 315.47
- Register, 315.05
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Society defined, 315.08
- Streets through property, 315.42
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Tax exemptions, 272.02, 315.42
- Trustees
 - Appointment, 315.01
 - Certificate of election, 315.02
 - Election, 315.01, 315.06
 - Management of Y. M. C. A., 315.46
 - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
 - Quorum, 315.06
 - Terms, 315.06
- Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40
- Voters, qualifications, 315.07
- Young Men's Christian Association
 - Certificate, 315.44
 - Management by trustees, 315.46
 - Members, classification, 315.45
 - Organization, 315.44
 - Property rights, 315.47
 - Reincorporation, 315.48
 - Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

REMAINDER

- See Estates (4)*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Contingent remainders
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
 - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

REMOVALS

- See Governor*
- See Officers*
- See Vacancies in Office*
- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
- Firemen, 420.08

REMOVALS (Cont'd)

- From office
 - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
 - Personal, 621.21
 - Real, 621.20
- State highway patrolmen, 161.47

RENTS

- See Discrimination*
- See Estates*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Aeronautics
 - Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
 - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
 - Determination by municipality, 360.038
 - Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112
 - Powers of commissioner, 360.021
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Campaign expense, 211.02
- Chattel mortgages on crop to secure, 511.17
- Delinquent, 443.16, 443.29
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Election headquarters; by campaign committee, 211.18
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Insurance against loss, 60.29
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Railroads, recovery against lands taken, 117.35
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies
 - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
 - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Savings, building and loan association, provision for mortgage securing loan, 51.43
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 206.12

RENUNCIATION

- Holder of negotiable instrument, 335.46
- Under will, 525.212

RENVILLE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.16
 - Sixteenth legislative, 2.19
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

REPAIRS

- See Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Dams, 110.17
- Defined, 106.471
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5487

INDEX

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
 Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34
 Fire hazards on state property, 73.10
 Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
 Motor vehicles, 168.056, 514.35 to 514.39
 Public contracts, 16.06
 Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
 State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
 State fire marshal, power to require, 73.09 to 73.16
 State structures, 16.02, 375.21
 Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30

REPEAL

Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
 Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
 Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
 Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN

See Justice Courts (3)

Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
 Bond
 Exception to sureties, 565.05
 Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07
 Liability under, 565.11
 Service on defendant, 565.04
 Substitution of surety, 565.06
 Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
 Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
 Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
 Fees of appraisers, 357.21
 Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37
 Judgment, 548.04
 Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
 Limitations, 541.05
 Municipal courts, 488.16
 Possession by sheriff, 565.09
 Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
 Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
 Recovery in part, 548.04
 Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
 Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
 Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04
 Return of property on settlement, 565.05
 Service on defendant, 565.04
 Venue, 542.06
 Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER

See Court Reporters
See Supreme Court

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

See Governor
See Legislature

Agriculture, commissioner of; report to governor, legislature, 17.10
 Bank deposits, period of abandonment, 48.524
 Cannerles, commercial, 31.37
 Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43
 Copies as evidence, 599.15
 Copies filed in state library, 599.15
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
 Forgery, 620.12
 Hazardous substances; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Presentence social, physical, and mental examination of sex offender, 246.43
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPRESENTATION

See Legislature

Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203
 Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172
 Representative capacity; execution and endorsement of negotiable instruments, 335.173

REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Representatives
 Defined, 525.80
 Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE

Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01
 Excusable homicide in retaking, 619.28
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 241.24
 Prisoners escaping, 613.26

RESEARCH

Business, *See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT*
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69
 Civil service, 43.09
 Educational
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fund, creation of, 137.11
 Health, state board of, research certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Institute, 137.11
 Legislative research committee, creation, 3.31 to 3.41
 Soil conservation, 40.07
 University hospitals, 158.02
 Vital statistics records, 144.175

RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25
 Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11
 Military reservations, 190.11, 190.115, 192.19, 192.62
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 8, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Municipalities, property held for future use, 471.28
 Public lands
 Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343
 Minerals, Const. art 8 s 8; 93.01, 94.14, 94.343
 Water power, 93.01
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76
 Right of way over land acquired for public use, 117.08
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. Art. 8, s. 8

RESERVOIRS

See Drainage and Waters

Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07
 Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49
 Conservation, commissioner of
 Control, 105.39
 Improvement of, 105.52
 Permits to construct, 105.42
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27
 Draining meandered lakes, 621.48
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Liens, 514.01
 State control, 105.38
 Towns, may construct, 368.78
 Village council, powers, 412.221
 Wilfully poisoning, 616.21

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17
 Barber shops, 154.19
 Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County superintendent of schools, 121.44
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Defined, 201.26, 290.01
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79
 Determination of admission to
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06
 Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50
 District court judge, Const. art. 6, s. 3
 Districts, cities first class, zoning, 462.08, 462.09
 Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art. 7 s 1
 Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5, s. 3
 Grand juror, 628.54
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18, 257.19
 Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art. 15, s. 2
 Incident, limitation, 628.26
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Legislators, Const. art. 4, s. 25
 Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10
 Notice of dishonor, negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art. 7, s. 7
 Old age assistance, 256.16, 253.17, 256.19, 256.36
 Poor, 261.07
 Probate judge, Const. art. 6, s. 6
 Record of placed children, 257.01
 Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01
 Residence districts
 Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365
 Resident, defined, 197.80
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011
 Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27
 State colleges, directors, 136.12
 Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 121.32
 Voters, Const. art 7, ss 1, 3, 4; 200.02, 201.10, 201.26

RESIGNATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.12
 Civil service officer, to run for other office, 43.28
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46
 Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502
 Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Vacant office, 351.03

RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS

Combination to resist, 615.07
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 Gross misdemeanor, 613.17
 Homicide in overcoming, 619.28

RESORTS

See Boats and Vessels

Children's camps not included, 144.71
 Defined, 157.01
 Inspection of, 157.04
 License, 157.03
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12
 Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12
 Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

RESTAURANTS

See Eating Places

REST HOMES

Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Inspection, 144.58
 License, state board of health to issue, 144.55
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68
 Old age assistance, 256.15
 Standards
 Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572
 Established by state board of health, 144.56
 Violations, penalties, 144.49

RESTITUTION

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
 Property damage by child; juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See Injunction

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Affidavit of foreign corporation for admission, 623.03, 623.04
 Attorney general
 Consolidation, approval, 623.01
 Enforcement, 623.02, 623.11

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Notice relating to fixing fine, 623.05
 Ousting corporations, 623.14
 Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 623.12
 Vacation of rights, motion, 623.07
 Consolidation upon purchase, 623.01
 Cooperative associations; contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58
 County attorney, enforcement, 623.02
 Criminal conspiracy, 623.19
 Fine, notice of application to fix, 623.05
 Foreign corporation, 623.02 to 623.07
 Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 623.02
 Injunction, 623.02
 Monopolization of food products, 623.19
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 623.08 to 623.13
 Prohibited combinations, 623.01
 Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11
 Public market, 317.64
 Remedies cumulative, 623.15
 Revocation of permit and ouster, 623.13, 623.14
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 623.13
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

RETAIL DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
 Eggs, 29.26
 Liquor dealers
 License, 340.11
 Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
 Trade discount; defined, 325.01
 Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

RETIREMENT

1. Generally
2. Public Employees
3. State Employees
4. Teachers
5. Highway Patrolmen
6. State Police Officers

1. Generally

See Cities (9)
See District Court (3)
See Firemen's Relief Associations
See Old Age Assistance
See Veterans (3)

Attorney general, 490.025
 Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025
 Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081
 Judges
 District court, 490.04 to 490.104
 Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 10
 Probate court, 490.11, 490.12
 Supreme court, 490.025
 Widows of, 490.102
 State auditor, 490.025

2. Public Employees

Actions by or against, 353.08
 Allowable service
 Annual leave as part of, 353.40
 Defined, 353.01
 Payments to receive credit for, 353.36
 Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08
 Benefits
 Application for, 353.29, 353.67
 Certain members, eligibility for, 353.61
 Deferred annuity, 353.34
 Eligibility for
 Age and service requirements, 353.29
 Limitations on eligibility, 353.37
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in
 Application and scope of law, 353.68
 Disability benefits, 353.68
 Retirement annuity, 353.66
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5489

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees (Cont'd)
 Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 353.15
 Option to certain members, 353.46
PERA*
 Death; payments after
 Payments to survivors, 353.31
 Refundments to beneficiary, 353.32
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 353.29, 353.30
 Optional annuities, 353.30
PERA-OASI combined, See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Application and scope of law, 353.51, 353.59
 Death; payments after, 353.56
 Disability benefits, 353.57
 Effective date of law; subject to agreement, 353.59
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 353.53
 Optional annuities, 353.54
 Retirement before eligible for social security, 353.55
 Reduced payments, 353.70
 Time and manner of payment, 353.13
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44
Board of trustees
 Members; officers, 352A.04, 353.03
 Offices, 353.03
 Rules and regulations, 353.18
Contributions by employer and employee
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65
 PERA, amount; manner of payment, 353.27
 PERA-OASI, amount, 353.52
Definitions, 353.01
Eligibility for benefits, certain members, 353.61
Establishment of association, 353.26
False information; penalty, 353.19
Firemen, See Hazardous occupations, post
Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65
Fund, public employees retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27, 353.52
 Credits and debits to, 353.17
 Disbursement of funds, 353.27
 Investment of funds, 353.06
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 353.05
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44
Gifts and bequests acceptable, 353.17
Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68
Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16
Investment of funds, 353.06
Membership
 Eligibility for
 Fee officers, 353.60
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64, 353.69
 Public employee, defined, 353.01
 Public officers, 353.26
 False information; penalty, 353.19
 Nonemployee membership abolished, 353.62
 Public officers, 353.26
 Return to public service, 353.35
 Rights, 353.35, 353.33
 Status of employees; power of board to rule, 353.18
 Termination, 353.34, 353.35
Military service; credit for
 PERA, 353.39
 PERA-OASI, 353.58
Minors; payments to minor beneficiary, 353.45
Monthly statements
 Department heads' statements to trustees, 353.07
 Treasurer's report to board, 353.05
Offices, 353.03
Police officers, See Hazardous occupations, ante
Prior service; payments to receive credit for, 353.36
Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16
Refunds
 Error in salary deductions, 353.27
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38
 Last working day, 353.40
 Limitation on time for applying, 353.34
Return to public service; restoration of rights, 353.35
Rules and regulations of association, 353.18
Salaries
 Deductions from, 353.27, 353.52
 Paid for fraction of calendar month, 353.42
Sale of securities, 353.06
Status of employees; board to rule on, 353.18
Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28
Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees (Cont'd)
Treasurer; state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05
Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44
Violations and penalties, 353.19
Waiver of benefits, 353.70
 * PERA — public employees retirement association
 ** OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

3. State Employees
Allowable service
 Annual leave as part of, 352.29
 Defined, 352.01
 Former members, 352.38
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 Payments to receive credit for, 352.24, 352.32
Attorney general as advisor, 352.08
Benefits
 Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116, 352.14
 Application for, 352.115, 352.32
 Deferred annuity, 352.22
 Members of two or more associations, 352.25, 352.72
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37
 Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 352.15
 Options to certain members, 352.28
 Return to state employment, 352.103
SERA*
 Death; payments after
 Payments to survivors, 352.117
 Refundments to beneficiary, 352.12
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 352.115, 352.116
 Optional annuities, 352.116
SERA-OASI combined, See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Application and scope of new law, 352.61, 352.69
 Death; payments after, 352.66
 Disability benefits, 352.67
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 352.63
 Optional annuities, 352.64
 Retirement before eligible for social security, 352.65
 Time and manner of payment, 352.13
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36
Board
 Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.33
 Members; officers, 352.03
 Powers, 352.26
 Rules, 352.03, 352.18
Budgets, operation on calendar year, 352.33
Contributions to fund by employer and employee
 PERA, amount; manner of payment, 352.04
 PERA-OASI, amount; manner of payment, 352.62
Definitions, 352.01
Establishment of association, 352.021
Fund, state employees retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04, 352.62
 Disbursements from, 352.04
 Investment of funds, 352.06
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 352.05
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36
 Warrants unpaid are cancelled into fund, 352.34
Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.17
Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16
Investment of funds, 352.06
Membership
 Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021, 352.61
 Exemption from, 352.021
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 Membership in two or more associations, 352.25, 352.72
 Status of members
 Civil service to furnish information, 352.07
 Retirement board to rule on, 352.26
Termination
 Forfeiture of rights, 352.23
 Refundment, 352.22
Military service; credit for
 PERA, 352.27
 PERA-OASI, 352.68
Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37
Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05
Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32
Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 352.24
Refunds
 Employee ineligible for benefits, 352.241
 Error in payroll deductions, 352.04
 Estate of annuitant, refunds to, 352.36

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

3. State Employees (Cont'd)
 Persons committed to a state hospital, 352.651
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
 Last working day; how determined, 352.29
 Limitation on time of application, 352.22, 352.35
 Return to state employment, 352.103
 Rules and regulations of association, 352.03, 352.18
 Salaries
 Deductions from, 352.04, 352.62
 Paid for fraction of pay period, 352.31
 Sale of securities, 352.06
 Secretary, 352.03
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71
 Status of employees
 Civil service to furnish information, 352.07
 Retirement board to rule on, 352.26
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
 Treasurer; duties of state treasurer, 352.05
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36
 * SERA — state employees retirement association
 ** OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

4. Teachers
See Federal Social Security
See Teacher's Retirement Fund, Certain Cities
 Actions, 135.04
 Age; length of service, 135.23
 Allowable service defined, 135.01
 Annuities, additional benefits, certain members, 135.56
 Annuities, other public retirement funds, 135.60
 Assignment of rights, 135.11
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 135.11
 Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 135.11
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 135.57
 Board of trustees
 Election, 135.12
 Officers and employees; compensation, 135.03, 135.04
 Powers and duties, 135.03, 135.04
 Certain cities
 Approval of plan, 135.22
 Contributions to fund, 135.23
 Deficiency, may pro rate funds, 135.26
 Formation of association, 135.21
 Generally, 135.19 to 135.27
 Incorporation of association, 135.20
 Limit of amount, 135.24
 Membership, eligibility, 135.27
 Powers of association, 135.25
 Statement of financial condition, 135.24
 Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24
 Cities first class, excepted from act, 135.15
 Cities of over 10,000 inhabitants
 Exemption from process, 550.40
 Generally, 135.19 to 135.27
 Limit of amount, 135.24
 Statement of financial condition, 135.24
 Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 135.23
 Contributions, 135.42, 135.43
 County superintendents eligible to membership, 135.16 to 135.18
 Credits, 135.17
 Death benefits, 135.46, 135.47
 Deferred annuity, 135.49
 Definitions, 135.01
 Disability benefits, 135.48
 Division of association for social security purposes, 269.56 to 269.60
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 135.04
 Exempt from process, 135.11
 Financing retirement fund, 135.43
 Fiscal year; expenses, 135.03, 135.04
 Fund; creation; investments, 135.04
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 135.11
 Medical examinations, 135.04
 Membership, eligibility, 135.41
 Military service credit, 135.53
 Nonmembers of fund, rights of, 135.08
 Office space and supplies, 135.03
 Operations account, establishment, 135.57
 Optional annuities, 135.45
 Optional benefits, 135.55
 Payments to and from fund, 135.16, 135.18
 Prior service, credit for, 135.09, 135.51
 Records; reserves; witnesses, 135.04
 Refundment, 135.49
 Reports as to fund, 135.03, 135.04
 Reports by county superintendent, 135.52
 Reserves, 135.04

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

4. Teachers (Cont'd)
 Retirement benefit, 135.44
 Retirement options, 135.55
 Rules and regulations, 135.04
 Salaries, deductions from, 135.18
 State college teachers, additional allowance, 135.59
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 135.58
 Tax levy, 135.43
 Termination of rights, 135.50
 Treasurer, 135.03

5. Highway Patrolmen
 Age limitation, 172.08, 172.09
 Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 172.11
 Benefits, 172.08, 172.10, 172.14
 Definitions, 172.01
 Disability benefits, 172.09
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund
 Accretions to fund, 172.06
 Created, 172.06
 Investment of funds, 172.05
 Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06
 Membership compulsory, 172.12
 Refundment of payments, 172.10
 Retired patrolmen
 Patrolmen now retired, 172.14
 Payments allowable, 172.08, 172.10, 172.14
 Reentry into state service, 172.10
 Retirement association
 Actions by organization, 172.07
 Deduction from highway fund, 172.02
 Established, 172.02
 Members, 172.02
 Membership eligibility, 172.08
 Officers, terms, 172.03
 Salary deduction, 172.02
 Secretary, duties, 172.04
 State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06
 Survivor's benefits, 172.10, 172.14

6. State Police Officers
 Actuarial survey, 352A.10
 Benefits
 Annuity, qualification for, 352A.06
 Applications, 352A.07
 Deferred annuity, 352A.08
 Disability, 352A.08
 Normal annuity, 352A.06
 Prior annuities and benefits, 352A.09
 Survivor's annuity, 352A.08
 Board of trustees
 Duties, 352A.04
 Expenses, 352A.04
 Rules and regulations, 352A.04
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05
 Definitions, 352A.01
 Fund, state police officers retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05
 Disbursements from, 352A.04
 Established, 352A.03
 Management of, 352A.04
 Members, 352A.03
 Secretary, 352A.04
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 352A.04
 Game wardens retirement fund, options, 352A.11
 General provisions, SERA applies, 352A.08
 Policy, 352A.01
 State employees retirement fund, options, 352A.12

RETRACTION
 Libel, 548.06

RETURN
 Appeal
 From probate court, 525.713
 In civil cases, 605.04
 In criminal cases, 632.04
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
 Execution, 550.05
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
 Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
 Process, 484.04
 Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

REVENUE
 Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64
 Cold storage warehouses; fees and fines, 28.14
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
 Credit from swamp land fund to specific appropriations, 92.49
 Crimes against, 620.01 to 620.05
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5491

INDEX

REVENUE (Cont'd)

Forgery, 16.64
Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
Revenue stamp, forgery of, 620.15
Taxation, 270.01

REVERSIONS

See Estates

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
Defined, 500.09
Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
Donor of express trust, 501.19
Eminent domain, 117.18, 508.73
Estates in real property, 500.01
Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02
Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
Resulting trusts, 501.195
Reversionary interests, 501.195
Trusts
Clarification of law, 501.195
Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

REVIEW

See Appeals
See Certiorari
See District Court
See New Trial

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
Board of grain appeals, 233.21
Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
Old age assistance, 256.21
Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23
Veterinarians, denied license, 156.08

REVISED LAWS

Existing corporations continued, 300.01
Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
Published laws, evidence, 645.06
Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
Session laws passed at same session, 645.30
Words and phrases, 645.44

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Administrative agencies, rules, 15.047
Appointment, salary, 482.02
Assistant and employees, 482.03
Bill drafting
Employment of bill drafters, 482.10
Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
Requests for service, 482.11
Business hours, 482.13
Creation of office, 482.01
Duties, 482.09
Duties, corrective bills, 648.37
Index to session laws prepared by, 482.15
Library facilities, 482.14
Office space, 482.03
Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, compiled, 15.047
Salary, 482.02
Session laws
Commissioner of administration to print, publish and distribute, 482.07
Revisor to edit, 482.07
Special laws approved, table, 482.07
Statutes, power of revisor to correct, 648.34
Supreme court to appoint, 482.02
Travel expenses, 482.02

REVIVAL

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCAATION

See Licenses
See Power of Attorney
See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships

Bank, credit on deposit of demand item, 48.515
Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
Powers of appointment, 502.76
Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
Suspension of sentence, 610.39

REVOLVERS

See Firearms
See Weapons

REVOLVING FUNDS

Abstracters' board of examiners fund, 386.64
Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
Cooperative associations, 308.12
Development revolving fund, 472.13
Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21, 215.225
Public hunting grounds and game refuge, 97.49
Retirement allowances cities first class, 422.15
School and swamp lands, clearing when unsold, 92.53
School funds, Const. art 8 s 2
Secretary of state, 5.11
State compensation revolving fund, 176.591 to 176.611
State prison, 243.41 to 243.46
State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
Telephone investigations, 237.30
Weights and measures, 239.52

REWARDS

See Bounties
See Game and Fish

Appointments, offering or receiving, 613.18, 613.19
Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
Bounties, 348.01 to 348.18
Director of game and fish, 97.51
Escaped convict, 243.58
Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
Grant of official powers, 613.20
Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.37
Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
Permitting escape, penalty, 613.33
Public officers, asking or receiving, 613.19
State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, 243.58
Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

Districts
First congressional, 2.741
Judicial, 2.722
Terms, 484.11
Seventh legislative, 2.10
Name and boundaries, 2.01

RIFLES

See Firearms
See Weapons
Setting, 616.44
Silencers, 615.11
Use of for taking big game, 97.55
Use of for taking water-fowl, 100.29

RIGHTS OF ACTION

See Actions

RIGHTS OF WAY

See Drainage and Waters
See Highways
See Railroads
See Traffic Regulations
Blind persons, 614.66
Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
County boards, acquisition for public purpose, 378.11, 378.15
Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.46
Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
Highways
Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
Detours, 160.12
Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Militia, 192.31
- Over land for public use, 117.08
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23
- Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits, may grant, 41.04
- Public service corporations and utilities
 - Construction dependent on designation of way on plat, 471.31
 - Recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
 - Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13
- Traffic regulations
 - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20
 - Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23
- White canes, persons carrying, 614.66

RIOTS

- Council of cities fourth class, powers of suppression, 411.40
- Defined, 615.02
- Justifiable homicide in suppressing, 619.28
- Polling place, arrest for, 203.12
- Punishment, 615.03
- Villages, suppression, 412.101

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- See Lakes and Waters*
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
- Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127
- Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

RIVERS

- See Bridges*
- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Game and Fish*
- Channels, change of, 465.19
- Depositing offal in, 616.16
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22
- Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
- Names
 - Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
 - Change of name, 378.01
 - County board, hearing by, 378.02
 - Duplication of, 378.05
 - Notices of hearings, 378.03
 - Petition, 378.01
 - River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04
- Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01
- Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
- Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
- Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS

- See Highways*
- Mineral lands; proceeds from sale, 93.07

ROADS

- See Highways*
- See Streets*

ROBBERY

- Defined, 619.41
- First degree
 - Accomplices, 619.42
 - Additional punishment, bank robbery, 619.45
 - Defined, 619.42
 - Penalty, 619.42
- Insurance against loss by, 66.51
- Second degree
 - Defined, 619.43
 - Penalty, 619.43
- Third degree
 - Defined, 619.44
 - Penalty, 619.44

ROCK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.13
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.22
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*

RODENTS

- Control of
 - Boroughs, 18.022
 - Cities, 18.022
 - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
 - Counties, 18.022
 - Towns, 18.022
 - Villages, 18.022
- Defined, 18.021
- Dusting and spraying to control rodents, 18.031 to 18.035
- Rodenticides, *See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*

ROSEAU COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.17
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROWBOATS

- See Boats and Vessels*

ROYALTIES

- See Taxation (2)*
- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Market value; determination, computation, 93.20
- Mineral lands, 93.01
- Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
- Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
- Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
- Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
- Prospecting permits
 - Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
 - Distribution, state lands, 93.335
- Public lands, 92.01
- Surface land, lease, 93.33
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Tax
 - Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12
 - Action for recovery of, 299.08
 - Application of law, 299.14
 - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10
 - Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
 - Certificate of taxes, 299.05
 - Collection, 299.09, 299.10
 - Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
 - Contents of reports, 299.04
 - Credit against tax, 299.012
 - Credit of tax moneys to general revenue fund, 299.011, 299.13
 - Definition of royalty, 299.02
 - Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
 - District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10
 - Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10
 - Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
 - Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
 - Failure to make reports, 299.06
 - False returns, 299.11
 - Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
 - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
 - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
 - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
 - Person defined, 299.02
 - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
 - Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Ramsey county, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10
 Rate, 299.01
 Rate increase, 299.011
 Records, 299.12
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.08
 Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
 State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
 Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
 Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.011, 299.13
 Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
 Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
 Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
 Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335

RUBBISH

See Cities
See Garbage
See Refuse
See Sanitary Regulations
See Villages
 Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
 Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
 State fire marshal, removal of, 73.17
 Villages, 412.221

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

See Appendix 8
 Appendices to rules, page 4983
 Forms, page 4980
 Index to rules, page 4986
 Rules, page 4961
 Table of rules, page 4959

RULES OF PRACTICE

See Practice
 Conciliation courts, 491.04
 District court rules, 484.33, Appendix 7, page 4936
 Judicial council, 483.01
 Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
 Municipal courts, *See MUNICIPAL COURTS*
 Probate courts, 525.06
 Revision or amendment, 484.33
 Supreme court rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 4929

RUNNERS

Misconduct of runners; penalty, 614.53

RURAL CREDITS

Administration expenses, 41.15
 Application of certain laws, 41.32
 Brokers, employment of, 41.05
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14
 Chattel mortgages on crops
 Composition of, 41.11
 Default in, 41.11
 Conservator
 Bonds, 41.03, 41.29
 Bonds required in actions
 Corporate surety, 41.29
 Cost paid by state, 41.30
 Commissioner of banks, ex-officio, 41.02
 Employees
 Appointment, 41.03
 Bonds, 41.03
 Retention, 41.03
 Equipment
 Disposal, 41.03
 Transfer, 41.03
 Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15
 Powers and duties, 41.04
 Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02
 Deficiencies
 Appropriations for, 41.33, 41.41
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44
 Deficiencies act
 Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47
 State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46
 State board of investment
 Purchase certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
 Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34, 41.42

RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)

Deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
 Deficiency funds, 41.33, 41.41, 41.43
 Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18
 Definitions, 41.01
 Department, consist of single member, 41.02
 Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01
 Imprest cash fund; emergency disbursements, 15.19
 Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
 Interest rate on
 Defaulted payments, 41.24
 Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
 Taxes; liens; judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
 Interest, waiver of, 41.22
 Mortgages
 Acceleration, 41.08
 Assumption, 41.08
 Foreclosure of, 41.17
 Impairment, 41.08
 Insurance, 41.08
 Interest, 41.08
 Repairs, 41.08
 Satisfaction of, 41.09
 Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
 Payment for certain services, 41.40
 Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
 Property exempt from taxation, 41.16
 Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
 Rural credit deficiency act
 Act supplemental, 41.39
 Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44
 State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46
 State board of investment may purchase, certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
 Tax levy, 41.34, 41.42
 Sale of lands, 41.12
 State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28
 State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28
 Sums reappropriated, 41.31
 Title to property to run to state, 41.12
 Title to property to vest in state, 41.05

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

See Cooperative Associations
 Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
 Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

SABBATICAL LEAVE

See Education

SABOTAGE

Defined and prohibited; penalty, 613.68

SACCHARIN

Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75
 Use prohibited, adulterant of food, 31.01, 32.01

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Excise tax, 340.50

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Bond
 Conducting business without, 55.06
 Licensed company to give, 55.05
 Boxes
 Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
 Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
 Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
 Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
 Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
 Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
 Location on premises, 55.04
 Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals, procedure, 55.14
 Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
 Commissioner of banks
 Examination, 55.095
 Fees, 55.095
 Notice of violations, 55.095
 Supervision, 55.095
 Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095
 Contents, when sold, 55.14
 Definitions
 Person, 55.01
 Safe deposit box, 55.01
 Safe deposit company, 55.01
 Valuable personal property, 55.01

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Deposit boxes
 - Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
 - When opened, 55.14
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11
- Law not applicable to
 - Banks, 55.15
 - Savings banks, 55.15
 - Trust companies, 55.15
- License
 - Application, 55.04
 - Bond required, 55.05
 - Conditions, 55.04
 - Conducting business without, 55.06
 - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
 - Limitations, 55.04
 - Penalties, 55.06
 - Posting, 55.08
 - Required to engage in business, 55.03
 - Violations, 55.06
 - Who may be licensed, 55.06
- Lien
 - Enforcement, 55.13
 - Remedies, 55.13
- Limitation of liability, 55.12
- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
- Notice of
 - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11
- Patrons
 - Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
 - Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11
- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 201.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

SAFETY

See Motor Vehicles (4) (5)

- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota Safety Council, 144.055, 471.63
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Rule, 182.177
- Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58
- Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See Motor Vehicles (5)

SAILBOATS

See Boats and Vessels

SAILING VESSELS

See Boats and Vessels

SAILORS

See Military and Naval Forces (8)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

See Cities
See Villages

- Aviation fields incident to fire patrol work, 380.19 to 380.23
- Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
- Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38
- Chief deputies; clerk; sheriff, 484.44
- Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24
- Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
- Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05
- District court, 484.47 to 484.52
 - Terms of court; where held, 484.14

ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.14
 - Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.62
 - Sixtieth legislative, 2.63
 - Sixty-first legislative, 2.64
 - Sixty-second legislative, 2.65
 - Sixty-third legislative, 2.66
- Explosives, purchase of for resale, 395.09 to 395.13
- Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46
- Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
- Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14
- Juvenile court, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
- Juvenile courts at Virginia, 484.53
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46
- Probation officers, salaries, 636.23
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
- Public lands within, dams, 110.13
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45
- Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50
- Terms of district court; where held, 484.14

SALARIES

- Adjutant general, 350.081
- Administration, commissioner of, 350.041
- Adult corrections commission; chairman, 350.081
- Aeronautics, commissioner of, 350.081
- Agriculture, department of
 - Commissioner, 350.041
 - Deputy commissioner, 350.061
- Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07
- Attorney general, 350.021
 - Assistant, 350.071
 - Deputy, 350.071
 - Solicitor general, 350.071
- Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
- Banks, commissioner of, 350.081
- Braille and sight saving school; superintendent, 350.082
- Business development, commissioner of, 350.081
- Civil defense; state director, 350.081
- Civil service; state director, 350.041
- Compensation insurance board; secretary, 350.081
- Conservation, department of
 - Commissioner, 350.041
 - Deputy commissioner, 350.061
- County attorney; court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18
- County auditor, 384.151
- Criminal apprehension, bureau of; superintendent, 350.081
- District court
 - Judges, 350.10
 - Reporters, 486.05
- Education, commissioner of, 350.041
- Employment security, commissioner of, 350.041
- Forestry, director of, 350.081
- Game and fish, director of, 350.081
- Gillette state hospital
 - Chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Superintendent, 350.082
- Governor, 350.021
 - Private secretary, 350.051
- Grain appeals, board of; members, 350.081
- Health, department of
 - Executive officer and secretary, 350.041
- Highways, department of, commissioner, 350.041
- Industrial commissioners, 350.081
- Insurance, commissioner of, 350.081
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 350.081
- Juvenile court act; payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
- Labor conciliator, 350.081
- Lands and minerals, director of, 350.081
- Liquor control commissioners, 350.081
- Livestock sanitary board; secretary and executive officer, 350.081
- Minnesota home school for girls; superintendent, 350.082
- Minnesota soldiers home; commandant, 350.081
- Minnesota state prison; warden, 350.082
- Municipal court
 - Clerks and deputies, 488.10
 - Judges, 488.21, 488.23
 - Special judges, 488.22, 488.24
- Owatonna state school; superintendent, 350.082
- Parks, director of, 350.081

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Probation officers, See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Public examiner, 350.081

Public welfare, department of

Commissioner, 350.041

Deputy commissioner, 350.061

Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 350.031

Referee in juvenile court, 260.031

School for deaf; superintendent, 350.082

Secretary of state, 350.021

Assistant, 350.051

Securities, commissioner of, 350.081

Solicitor general, 350.071

State auditor, 350.021

Deputy, 350.051

State officers and employees, See also CIVIL SERVICE (4)

Deductions, 16.63

Payment of, 16.027

Time for payment, 16.027, 350.01

Unclassified service, 350.083, 350.084

State reformatory for men; superintendent, 350.082

State reformatory for women; superintendent, 350.082

State training school for boys; superintendent, 350.082

State treasurer, 350.021

Deputy, 350.051

Supreme court

Clerk, 350.091

Deputy clerk, 350.091

Employees, 350.092

Justices, 350.09

Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 350.081

Taxation, commissioner of, 350.041

Unclassified service; state officers and employees, 350.083, 350.084

Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 350.081

Waters, director of, 350.081

Youth conservation commission; director, 350.081

SALARY LOANS

See Credit Unions

See Small Loan Business

SALES

See Conditional Sales

1. Generally

2. Particular Articles or Things

3. Uniform Sales Act

1. Generally

Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.06

Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.51

Bulk sales, 513.18

Cigarettes, 297.01

Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10

Conditional sales

Contracts, 511.18

Register of deeds, filing contract with, 511.20 to 511.29

Retaking property, 511.19

Corporate property or franchise, 300.09

Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37

Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01

Filing

Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39

Instruments relating to sales, 357.39

Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09

Game, 97.48, 100.29

Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07

Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543

Labor of convicts, 243.62

Liens

Personalty in possession, enforcement of lien, 514.20, 514.22

Seller's, effect of negotiation of warehouse receipt, 227.49

Lots, before recording plat, 505.04

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77

Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276

Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702

Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07

Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06

State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03

State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24

Stoppage in transitu, 512.57 to 512.62

Sunday sales, 614.29

Trustees may sell, 501.22

Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

SALES (Cont'd)

2. Particular Articles or Things

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63

Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67

Barbital, 152.01, 152.09, 152.15

Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48

Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63

Blind-made articles, 614.69

Cable and wire; record of sales and purchases, 614.18

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES

Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14

Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08

Copies of unpublished musical compositions, 620.66

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.43

Dangerous caustic substances, 152.01, 152.09

Defined, Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203

Drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.13, 152.15

Eggs; unfit for human consumption, 29.24

Falsely stamped precious metals articles, 620.40

Fertilizer, between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218

Fertilizer, misbranded; sale prohibited,, 17.211

Food, generally; sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02

Food in cold storage, 28.08

Food, prohibited; sale price not recoverable, 31.07

Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 620.75

Game, 98.48, 98.52

Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20

Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03

Ice cream, 32.62

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48

Insurance, by vending machine, 60.93

Licensed

Dogs, 347.09

Mallein, 35.33

Minnesota Reports, 480.12

Motor vehicles, forfeiture of, 511.195

Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.10, 618.14

Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02

Oils, 296.28

Oleomargarine, 33.01

Potatoes; contracts, 30.151

Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48

Property of absentee, 576.12

Railroads, 222.06

Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50

Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01

Securities, 80.13, 80.37

Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06

Special fuels, 296.12

State institutions

Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32

Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16

Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16

Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50

Trout, 101.42

Tuberculin, 35.33

Wire and cable; record of sales and purchases, 614.18

3. Uniform Sales Act

Acceptance, no bar to damages, 512.49

Acceptance, what constitutes, 512.04, 512.48

Attachment or levy, document of title, 512.39, 512.40

Auctions, how effected, 512.21

Buyer, must accept and pay, 512.41

Buyer need not return goods wrongfully delivered, 512.50

Buyer's liability for failure to accept delivery, 512.51

By one having voidable title, 512.24

By person not the owner, 512.23

By seller having goods already sold, 512.25

Capacity to buy and sell, 512.02

Conditions, effect, 512.11 to 512.16

Contracts of, defined, explained, 512.01

Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, 512.26

Damages

Actions for, 512.64

Breach of contract, 512.60, 512.61

Breach of warranty, 512.69

Non-delivery of goods, 512.67

Special, 512.70

Definitions, 512.01, 512.76

Delivery

Delivery and payment concurrent conditions, 512.42

In installments, 512.45

Place, time, manner, 512.43

SALES (Cont'd)**3. Uniform Sales Act (Cont'd)**

- Refused, action for damages, 512.67
- To carrier on behalf of buyer, 512.46
- Destruction of goods, 512.07, 512.08
- Documents of title defined, 512.27
- Documents of title, negotiation, 512.28 to 512.40
- Examination of goods, right of buyer, 512.47
- Existing and future goods, subject of, 512.05
- Express warranty, 512.12
- Form of contract or sale, 512.03
- Fraud, mistake or similar; document of title, 512.38
- Fungible goods, undivided share, 512.06
- Future goods, 512.05
- Goods
 - Manufactured specially for buyer, 512.04
 - Subject to lien or stoppage in transitu, 512.62
- Implied warranties, 512.13 to 512.16
- Interest and special damages, 512.70
- Interpretation of act, 512.71 to 512.78
- Lien of unpaid seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62
- Necessaries sold to infants or incompetents, 512.02
- Negotiable documents of title, 512.27 to 512.40
- Negotiation of documents of title defeats vendor's lien, 512.62
- Perishable goods, resale by seller, 512.60
- Price
 - Action for, 512.63
 - Failure of third person to fix, 512.10
 - How fixed and paid, 512.09
- Property passes when, 512.17 to 512.20
- Remedies
 - Of buyer, 512.66 to 512.70
 - Of seller, 512.53, 512.63 to 512.65
- Resale by seller, when, 512.60
- Rescission by seller, 512.61, 512.65
- Risk of loss until property passes, 512.22
- Sample, sale by, implied warranty, 512.16
- Seller must deliver goods, 512.41
- Specific performance, 512.68
- Statute of frauds, 512.04
- Stoppage in transitu, 512.53, 512.57 to 512.62
- Transfer of property, 512.17 to 512.20
- Undivided shares of goods, 512.06
- Unpaid seller defined, 512.52
- Warehouse receipts not affected, 512.78
- Warranties
 - Breach, remedies, 512.69
 - Definition, effect, 512.11 to 512.16
 - On sale of documents of title, 512.36
- Writing necessary, when, 512.04

SALESMAN

- Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALOONS

- Children not to be employed, 181.40
- Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80
- Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09
- Gambling or swindling on premises forbidden; penalty, 614.13, 614.14, 617.61
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
- Minors to be excluded from, 617.60, 617.61

SALVAGE CORPS

See Fire Departments

SAMPLES

- Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26
- Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
- Biological products, 35.55
- Cigarettes, free samples, no stamps required, 297.02
- Cigarettes, presumption law inapplicable, 297.05
- Drugs, evidentiary effect of refusal to sell to agent of state board of health, 152.08
- Feed, commercial, 25.24
- Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
- Fertilizers, 17.207
- Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144
- Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
- Grain, 233.19, 235.17
- Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03
- Hazardous substances; sample and inspection, 24.39
- Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
- Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
- Paint; inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Sale by
 - Hay or straw, 229.03
 - Implied warranty, 512.16
 - Textbooks, 126.16, 127.22
 - Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

- Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
- Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

SANATORIUMS

See Counties (4)

See Sanatoriums for Consumptives

See Tuberculosis

- Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042
- Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
- Inspection, 144.54, 144.58
- License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68
- Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07
- Standards
 - Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
 - Establishment by state board of health, 144.56
- Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

See also Tuberculosis

- After-care of discharged patients
 - County agency
 - Determination of patient's needs, 251.12
 - Reimbursement, 251.10
 - Medical and supplemental care
 - Defined, 251.09
 - Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14
 - Persons eligible, 251.13
 - State agency
 - Duties, 251.10
 - Rules and regulations, 251.11
 - State-wide program, 251.08
- Blind assistance; withheld, 256.49
- Commissioner of public welfare; powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424
- County sanatoriums
 - Admission of patients
 - Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03
 - Nonresidents, 376.33
 - Non-tubercular persons, 376.423
 - Residents, 376.34
 - Aid to tuberculosis societies, 376.51
 - Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31
 - Association of counties; joint operation, 376.44
 - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
 - Bond issues; establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31
 - Buildings; erection, 376.28
 - Charges
 - Fee; admission examination, 376.34
 - Free patients
 - Nonresidents, 376.33
 - Reimbursement by state, 376.21
 - Non-tubercular patients, 376.424
 - Residence; liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
 - State care; reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
 - Tubercular patients; care and treatment, 376.33
 - Tubercular patients; other medical care, 376.25
 - Claims; imprest fund, 376.231
 - County board
 - Aid to certain societies, 376.51
 - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
 - Powers and duties; generally, 376.28
 - County sanatorium commission
 - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
 - County attorney to act for, 376.26
 - Creation, 376.29
 - Maintenance costs
 - Annual budget, 376.20
 - Monthly expenses, 376.22
 - Members, 376.29, 376.30
 - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
 - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
 - Credit extension, 471.95
 - Definitions, 376.40
 - Depositories to give bond, 376.24
 - Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
 - Employees, 376.29
 - Establishment of sanatorium
 - Continuance under L.1909, c.347, 376.42

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

License; villages, 376.523
 Tax levy, 376.28
 Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 Funds
 Apportioned to counties, 376.31
 Control, 376.29
 Designation, 376.28
 Gifts credited, 376.35
 Withdrawals, 376.31
 Group of counties
 Definition, 376.40
 Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31
 Joining; manner, 376.44
 Membership and withdrawal, 376.30
 Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds; tax levy, 376.19
 Hospitals; may operate jointly with sanatorium, 251.07
 Imprest fund; establishment; claims, 376.231
 Joining of counties
 Apportionment of costs, 376.44
 Authorization, 376.44
 Equal rights of counties, 376.44
 Proceedings, 376.44
 License to establish in villages, 376.523
 Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
 Nonresidents and ineligible persons; care, 251.03
 Nontubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424
 Nurses, 376.29
 Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
 Residence; determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
 Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
 Appropriation; bonds, 376.31
 Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
 Charges; free patients, 376.33
 Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31
 Contribution by state, 376.31
 Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
 Gifts accepted, 376.35
 Membership of commission, 376.30
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
 Residents; how admitted, 376.34
 Selection of site, 376.30
 Secretary; bond, 376.24
 State conference of charities, 375.197
 Superintendent
 Appointment; powers, 376.29
 Bond, 376.21
 Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
 Tax limitations, 376.49
 Treasurer; bond, 376.24
 Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
 Tuberculosis; prevention, 376.50
 Villages; license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
 Welfare boards; budgeting, 393.03
 Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
 Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424, 144.425
 Eminent domain; power of, 117.31
 Employees contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 Indians, admission, 251.17
 Interns contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
 Liquor; sale in vicinity prohibited, 617.71
 Minnesota state sanatorium
 Administration, 251.01, 251.011
 Admittance
 Application for, 251.02
 Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
 Charges, 251.02, 251.03
 County sanatorium commission; powers, 251.02
 Disorderly conduct of patients; facilities for restraining, 144.425
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
 Livestock income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
 Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
 Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
 Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
 Old-age assistance; not granted to patient, 256.18
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Release of patient; petition to district court, 144.424
 Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
 State athletic commission; contributions, 341.06

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)

Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
 Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

SANITARY REGULATIONS

See Food
See Health
 Barbers, 154.19
 Beauty culture, 155.13
 Beverages, 34.09
 Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
 Canneries, commercial, 31.31
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
 Dairy plants, products
 Local municipalities, 32.104
 State, 32.103
 Districts, cities first class, 443.14, 445.01
 Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
 Engineers, employment of, 144.38
 Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
 Garbage; feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
 Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Mortuaries, 149.05
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Places
 Manufacturing non-alcoholic malt beverages, 340.02
 Serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08
 Private trade schools, 141.02
 Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
 Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
 Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
 Sleeping places, 144.12
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16
 Warning; by notice, order, or decree, 465.22

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

See Judgments and Decrees

SATURDAY

County offices
 Acts performable on Saturday succeeding, 373.052
 Authority to close on, 373.052
 Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
 Game, relating to open season, 97.48
 Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
 Negotiable instruments falling due on, 335.331
 Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 335.561
 School holiday, 126.12

SAUSAGE PLANTS

See Slaughtering

SAVANNA PORTAGE STATE PARK

Designation of, 85.181

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks and Banking (2) (5)

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and Banking (7)

SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks and Banking (2) (5)

SCALES

See Weights and Measures

SCALING

See Forestry, Forests
See Logs, Logging

Logs and timber, 91.01
 Public lands, 92.01
 Scribners rule, 91.09
 Timber lands, 90.01

SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12
 Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051

SCHEDULES (Cont'd)

Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09
Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

Indian students, 124.48
Nursing students, 148.286

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

See Public Lands (4)

SCHOOL BOARDS

See Education

SCHOOL BUSES

See Education

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SCHOOL FOR BLIND

See Blind

Administration and management, 246.01

Agencies

Employment, 248.08

Field, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07

Conveyances, gifts, 248.05

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Counties, liability for expense, 248.02

Educational institution, 248.01

Expenses, 248.02, 248.04

Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Gifts, conveyances, 248.05

Liability for support of pupils, 248.02

Location, 248.01

Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09

Payment of expenses, 248.08

Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Transportation, 248.02

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

Vocational training, 248.07

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

Administration, 246.01

Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01

Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02

County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06

Expenses, 248.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05

Inability to provide expense, 248.02

Management, 246.01

Names certified for attendance, 248.06

Paupers, 248.02

Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06

Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Superintendent; salary, 350.082

Transportation, 248.02

Truant officer, report of, 248.06

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Transfer of buildings, land, etc., to Owatonna state school, 247.12

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
Admission, 252.03

Brainerd state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025

Cambridge state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025

Costs of care of inmates, 252.041 to 252.046

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
Faribault state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025
Ramsey County Preventorium, 252.025
Sterilization of patients, 256.07
Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
Surgical operations on patients, 246.10
Transfers of patients, 241.07, 246.14, 253.17, 253.26
Transportation of inmates; expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Handicapped children defined, 120.03
Methods of special instruction, 120.17
Nonresidents, 120.17
Parents' choice, 120.17
Rules, state board of education, 120.17
School districts to provide, 120.17
State aid, 124.32

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

See Private Trade Schools

SCIENCE

See Basic Science

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71

Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23

Collections, 450.21 to 450.23

Corporations, 290.05

Exemption from laws, 290.05

Narcotic drugs, use of, 618.03, 618.05

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

Pharmacy, 151.28

Research, 35.71

Scientific purposes

Corporations

Contributions to, 300.66

Purposes of incorporation, 317.05

Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21,

290.23, 291.05, 292.04

Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from pro-

hibitions, 340.18

Societies, 268.04, 273.19

SCOTT COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, 2.722

Terms, 484.09

Second congressional, 2.751

Twelfth legislative, 2.15

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

Advertisement defined, 21.72

Advertising, false; prohibited, 21.73

Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75

Consumer defined, 21.72

Defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.47

Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72

Destruction of screenings not complying with law; court order, 21.77

Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings; exception to screenings act, 21.74

Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75

Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Farm auction; sale of weedy materials, 21.74

Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76

Lot defined, 21.72

Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72

Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78

Permits to purchase weedy screenings; exceptions, 21.74

Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241

Processors of weedy materials; exceptions to screenings act, 21.74

Prohibited acts, 21.73

Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78

Record defined, 21.72

Restricted noxious weed seed list; changes by regulation, 21.75

Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75

Sale of weedy screenings prohibited; exceptions, 21.73

Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75

Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5499

INDEX

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

Seeds and grains, agricultural; defined, 21.72
 Seizure defined, 21.72
 Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
 Sell defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture; appeal, 21.75
 Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Transportation of weedy screenings; restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings; restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Vendor defined, 21.72
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Weeds, legal limits; exceptions, 21.73

SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31

Fish

Conservation of, 101.43
 Screens, 378.09

SCRIBNER'S RULE

Logs, use in scaling, 91.09

SEALING

Ballots, 204.24
 Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
 Weights and measures, 239.35

SEALS

Affixing

Certificates of military service, 197.39
 Certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

Agencies of state

Adjutant general, 190.09
 Adult corrections commission, 243.03
 Banking division, 46.03
 Commerce commission, 45.01
 Commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.06
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Department of
 Conservation, 84.086
 Taxation, 270.02
 Weights and measures, 239.07
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 Securities commission, 45.01
 State art society, 139.01

Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.23
 Basic sciences, examiners in, 146.05
 County commissioners, 375.11
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Optometry, 148.54
 Osteopathy, 148.11

Certification

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Military service, 197.39
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

Defined, 645.44

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12

Form of official seals, 358.03

Great seal of state, Const. art 15 s 5

Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Description, where deposited, 358.02
 Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

Notaries public, 359.03 to 359.07

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

Organizations

Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 620.32
 Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 525.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 613.21

Register of deeds, 386.40

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 620.12, 620.19

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 626.365

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Cooperative association; seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Counterfeit money; obscene books, gambling devices, 626.02

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.18

Fertilizers, 17.217

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04

Fireworks, illegally sold, 616.437

Food, 31.05, 31.06

Food; unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10

Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04

Game and fish, 97.50

Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36

Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48

Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073

Intoxicating liquor

Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67

Inventory, 340.67

Passenger trains, 340.93

Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66

Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64

State fairgrounds, 37.22

Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54

Warrant, 340.65

Logs and lumber, entry to identify marks, 91.20

Motor vehicles, foreign without license or authority, 168.036

Narcotics, 618.12

Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27

Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33

Oppression under color of office, 621.17

Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155

Public lands, timber unlawfully severed, 90.35

Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24

Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39, 626.04

Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 626.365

Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04

Trees cut in violation of statutes, 621.36

Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10

Warrants

Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27

Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24

Contents, 626.03

Decorative trees, 88.645

Directed to whom, 626.02

Execution, 626.04

Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14

Food, 31.05, 31.06

Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10

Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073

Issuance, 626.01, 626.02

Malicious procurement of, 613.54

Persons to whom directed, 626.03

Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04

Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 626.41

Stolen property, 626.01, 626.03, 626.04

Without process, penalty, 613.53

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121

Drugs, violation of law relating to, 152.15

Intoxication, 340.96

Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

Punishment, 610.28

Reckless driving, 169.13

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

Construction of act, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS (Cont'd)

Defined, 179.41
 Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
 Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
 Restraint of trade, 179.38
 Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
 Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
 Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325.25
 Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 614.18, 614.19

SECRETARY OF STATE

See Elections

1. Generally

2. Certification and Issuance
 3. Filing

1. Generally

Abandonment of bank deposits, statements filed with, 48.524
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Assistant secretary of state
 Appointment, 5.02
 Salary, 350.051
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09
 Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
 Chauffeur's license, 168.39 to 168.43
 Chief clerk, 5.02
 Civil service, 43.09
 Clerk of government surveys and documents; creation, duties, 5.03
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Compensation and fees
 Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 203.50
 Recording
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
 Trademark of labor union, 620.31
 Trade name, 509.01
 Salary, Const. art 5 s 5, 350.021
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
 Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 623.12
 Executive council, members, 9.011
 Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12
 Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11
 Foreign corporations
 Application, form of, 303.06
 Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
 Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
 Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
 License fees, 303.15
 Process, how served on, 303.13
 Reports, 303.14
 Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58
 Fundamental laws
 Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
 Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8
 Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 5 s 2
 Salary, Const. art 5 s 5
 Term, Const. art 5 s 5
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4
 Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03
 Duties, 53.01
 Interstate compact on mental health; duties, 245.53
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Membership on boards and commissions
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Publication board, 15.046
 State canvassing board, 204.31
 Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 168.54
 Nonprofit code requirements
 Documents filed with, 317.10
 Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
 Fees for filing documents, 317.67
 Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05
 Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Private detectives, duties, 326.331 to 326.335
 Protective agents, duties with respect to, 326.331 to 326.335
 Recording clerk, 5.02
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04
 Registrar of motor vehicles; duties; employees, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
 Revocation for breach of
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
 Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.13
 Revolving fund; creation and purpose, 5.11
 Salary, 350.021
 Assistant, 350.051
 Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
 Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
 Stenographer, 5.02
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4
 Veterans bonus, attested by, 197.851

2. Certification and Issuance

Certificate of election, 204.32
 Certification
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Certified copies, election results
 Dissolution of village, 412.091
 Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031
 Village, separate election district, 412.081
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31
 Licenses; chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. Filing

Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 Annexation of property by municipality
 Detached property, 414.06
 Incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
 Unincorporated property, 414.03
 Appointments
 Agents for nonresident, 557.01
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
 Bonds
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Barber schools, 154.07
 Clerks of probate court, 525.09
 Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
 County officers
 Attorney, 388.01
 Nonapproved bonds, 382.11
 Submission to attorney general, 382.10
 Grain inspectors, 233.34
 Judges of probate, 525.04
 Municipal court, clerks, 488.10
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Persons employed as scalars, 91.06
 Referee of probate court, 525.10
 Register of deeds, 386.01

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

3. Filing (Cont'd)
 Registrar of titles, 508.31
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56
 Armory building commission, 193.142
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
 Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
Incorporation
 Amendment
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Religious societies, 315.32
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Development corporations, 301.73
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Redevelopment company, 462.591
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
 Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
Charges against
 Members of industrial commission, 175.06
 Private detectives, 326.335
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
 Contracts for construction of railways; notice of lien, 514.05
 Cooperative associations; articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
Copies
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
 Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
 Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
 Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
 Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
 Governor's proclamations, 4.03
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
Oaths
 County attorney, 388.01
 County officers, 382.10
 Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Officials, 358.11
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Timber scalers, 91.06
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08
 Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
 Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
 Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13
Resolutions
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 Changing name of political party, 203.32
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 Dissolution of township, 365.46
 Special laws, approval, 645.021
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
Seals
 Banking division, 46.03
 Great state seal, 358.02
 Soil conservation district, change of name, 40.04
 Special law, resolution approving, 645.021

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

3. Filing (Cont'd)
Statements
 Filing fee, 60.43
 Lien on railways, 514.08
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43
 Under uniform trust receipts act, 522.13
 Trademark of labor unions, 620.31
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 Village incorporation
 Certain documents, 414.02
 Document, 412.011

SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

SECRETARY OF WAR

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40
 Consent to construction of bridges by cities first class, 441.15

SECRET SOCIETIES

See Badges
See Fraternal Orders
See Lodges
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 614.35
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

SECTION LINES

See Plats

SECURITIES

See Securities Division
 Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15
 Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Transfers; receipts for, 335.042 to 335.044

SECURITIES DIVISION

Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
 Advertising matter regulated, 80.18
 Advisers, 80.131, 80.132
Agents
 Agent defined, 80.01
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13
 Examination expense, 80.17
 For service of process, 80.14
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13
 License required, 80.13
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers of commissioner regarding application for license, 80.13
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13
 Term of license, 80.13
 Appeal by certiorari, 80.27
 Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Authorized securities, 352.06
 Bonds, agents, 80.13
Brokers and dealers
 Broker defined, 80.01
 Cancellation of license, 80.12
 Charges limited, 80.132
 Dealer defined, 80.01
 Examination expense, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12
 License required, 80.12
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers regarding application, 80.12
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12
 Revocation of license, 80.12
 Suspension of license, 80.12
 Term of license, 80.12
 Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22
 Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21
 Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27
 Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25
 Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
 Commission defined, 80.01
Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Annual reports of, 80.23
 Appointment, 45.02
 Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Bond, 45.02
 Defined, 80.01
 Deputy, salary, powers, 80.03
 Funds for investigation, 80.17
 Member of commerce commission, 45.01
 Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03
 Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers,
 See REAL ESTATE
 Salary, 350.081
 Seal, 45.01
 Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03
 Tenure, 45.02
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income,
 80.05, 80.20, 308.12
 County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25
 Dealers, 80.12
 Definitions, 80.01, 80.29
 Denial of applications
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31
 Registration of securities, 80.08
 Department of commerce
 Banks, 45.04
 Commissioners, 45.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Organization, 45.01
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to
 118.15
 Deposits for examination, 80.17
 Deputy commissioner, 80.03
 Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17
 Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21
 Evidence before commissioner, 80.22
 Examination, deposit for, 80.17
 Exemptions
 Burden of proof, 80.25
 Isolated sales, 80.06
 Need not be negatived, 80.25
 Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status,
 80.05, 80.06
 Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35
 Securities 80.05
 False statements, 80.19
 Federal housing administration, loans, insurance de-
 posits, 47.20
 Fees, 80.20
 Field examinations, 80.17
 Hearings, 80.15, 80.22
 Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22
 Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23
 Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, proce-
 dure, 80.225
 Inspection and publicity of information and records,
 80.11, 80.23
 International bank, investment in insurance company
 obligations, 60.37
 Investigations
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22
 Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22
 Expense, 80.17
 Hearings, 80.22
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22
 Registered securities, 80.11
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
 Subpoena, 80.22
 Testimony under oath, 80.22
 Witnesses, 80.22
 Investment advisers
 Charges limited, 80.132
 Defined, 80.01
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.131
 License required, 80.131
 Powers regarding application, 80.131
 Reports required, 80.131
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license,
 80.131
 Term of license, 80.131
 Investor defined, 80.01
 Issuer defined, 80.01
 Licenses
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers, 80.12
 Dealers, 80.12
 Duplicates may be issued, 80.21
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Real estate agents and brokers, See REAL
 ESTATE
 Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26
 Limited registrations, 80.07

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Liquor warehouse receipts
 Defined as a security, 80.29
 Penalty for violation, 80.37
 Registration required, 80.29
 Misleading acts, 80.19
 Nonresidents
 Actions by commissioner against, 80.14
 Commissioner, agent for service of process on,
 80.14
 Commission of unlawful act constituting appoint-
 ment of agent, 80.14
 Oil or gas lands or interest
 Advertising, 80.33
 Agents, 80.34
 Brokers, 80.34
 Certain sections of securities law applicable,
 80.33
 Certiorari, 80.33
 Definitions, 80.01
 Deposit for examination, inspection, investiga-
 tion, 80.33
 Exemptions, 80.35
 Fees, 80.32
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 Powers regarding registration, 80.31
 Procedure for registration, 80.31
 Registration required, 80.30
 Reports, 80.33
 Rights of action preserved, 80.33
 Transactions within both oil sections and securi-
 ties sections, 80.36
 Violations, 80.36, 80.37
 Orders
 Agents' license, regarding, 80.13
 Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08
 Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09
 Brokers' and dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12
 Cease and desist, 80.225
 Certified copies of, 80.21
 Duplicates of, 80.21
 Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131
 Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11
 Penalties for violation of, 80.37
 Refusal to obey, 80.22
 Requiring person to furnish information or rec-
 ords, 80.23
 Review by certiorari
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 In investigation of violations, 80.22
 Registrants, 80.11
 Supreme court, 80.27
 Service of, 80.16
 Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05,
 80.06
 To show cause
 Injunctions, 80.225
 Receiverships, 80.225
 Revocation of agent's license, 80.13
 Revocation of broker's or dealer's license,
 80.12
 Revocation of registration, 80.11
 Upon hearings, 80.15
 Without hearings, 80.15
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 Per diem for field examinations, 80.17
 Person defined, 80.01
 Persons subject to securities and banking laws not
 subject to insurance laws, 80.28
 Pleadings, 80.25
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03
 Process on nonresidents, 80.14
 Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
 Publicity of information, 80.23
 Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, pro-
 cedure, 80.225
 Records; public inspection limited, 80.23
 Registration of securities
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Amendment, 80.10, 80.20
 Annual reports requires, 80.11
 Cancellation, 80.11
 Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.08
 Investigation, 80.11
 Limited registration, 80.07
 Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09,
 80.11
 Registrant to furnish information, 80.11
 Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08
 Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09
 Registration required, 80.07
 Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941,
 80.28
 Report of sales, 80.11
 Revocation, 80.11

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

- Suspension, 45.03, 80.11
- Termination, 80.10
- Unlimited registration, 80.07
- Restricted stock options
 - Taxation, 290.078
 - Transfer, 290.078
- Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses
 - Agents, 80.13
 - Brokers, 80.12
 - Dealers, 80.12
 - Investment advisers, 80.131
- Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28
- Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02
- Sale defined, 80.01
- Savings clause, 80.28
- Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
- Security companies, 54.29
- Security defined, 80.01, 80.29
- Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30
- Service
 - Of orders of commissioner, 80.16
 - Of process of nonresidents, 80.14
- State college bonds; authorized securities, 136.32
- Statute of limitations, 80.26
- Termination of securities registrations, 80.10
- Transfers, receipts for, 335.042 to 335.044
- Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22
- Unlimited registrations, 80.07
- Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
- Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
- Witnesses, 80.22

SEDUCTION

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*
- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Evidence, necessity of corroboration, 617.07
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Punishment, 617.07
- Subsequent marriage a bar to prosecution, 617.07
- Under promise of marriage, 617.07

SEED AND FEED LOANS

- Application to county auditor, 395.15
- Arrest of offender; complaint; duty of peace officer, 395.23
- Contract based upon advances
 - Chattel mortgage laws applicable, 511.32
 - Form of; filing with register of deeds, 508.27
 - Lien on crops, 511.29, 511.30
 - Lienor in possession, 511.31
 - Seed grain loans, 511.29 to 511.32
- Contract of applicant, 395.18
- County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness; when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants' contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops; notice, 395.19
- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

SEEDS

- See Screenings*
- Advertisement
 - Defined; seed law, 21.47
 - False, sale prohibited; seed law, 21.49
- Agricultural seeds defined; seed law, 21.47
- Alfalfa
 - Grades, inspection, 233.37
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Analysis; seed law, 21.51
- Cereals defined; seed law, 21.47
- Certification agency
 - Determination of, 21.502
 - Other jurisdictions, 21.503
- Certified seed defined; seed law, 21.47
- Chattel mortgage law applicable to liens, 511.32
- Clover
 - Red, sweet; grades, 233.37
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties; seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
- Containers
 - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
 - Stamps or tags; attachment, price, 21.53
- Corn; hybrid seed corn
 - Agriculture experiment station; director's duties, 21.54
 - Defined, 21.47
 - Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
 - Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54
 - Labeling requirements, 21.48
 - Pretesting, 21.54
 - Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54
 - Standard varieties, 21.54
 - Testing, 21.54
- County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
- Definitions
 - Generally; seed laws, 21.47
 - Seed potato law, 21.111
- Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
- Emergencies; alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56
- Entry on premises, 21.51
- Excepted from commercial feed law, 25.17
- Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
- Exemption from attachment or taxation, 286.09, 550.37
- Feed, commercial
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 25.23
 - Whole seeds excepted from feed law, 25.17
- Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55, 357.19
- Filing contract, 511.30
- Flax seed
 - Defined as a grain, 235.02
 - Theft from railroad car, penalty, 622.21
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Germination defined; seed law, 21.47
- Germination tests; seed law, 21.51
- Grading inspection; alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37
- Grass; grading and inspection, 233.37
- Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Inspections; seed law, 21.51
- Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
- Kind defined; seed law, 21.47
- Label defined; seed law, 21.47
- Label requirements; seed containers, 21.48
- Laboratories for testing, 21.51
- Lien of vendor, 511.31
- Loans
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - Seed grain loans, 511.29
- Noxious weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
- Person defined; seed law, 21.47
- Permits for sale
 - Fees for permits, 21.53
 - Issuance, 21.53
 - Revocation, 21.53
- Possession of crop taken by lien on, 511.31
- Potatoes, seed
 - Advertising and promotion of certified seed potatoes, 30.40
 - Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 - Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114
 - Certificates of inspection; issuance of, contents, 21.113
 - Certification
 - Application for, 21.117
 - Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 - Certified
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 - Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 - Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 - Expenses; advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Expenses relating to seed potato law; payment from fund, 21.116
 - Experiments, research; outside of state, 21.112
 - Fees; inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 - Fund, seed potato inspection; creation, deposits, 21.115

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Inspected
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 - Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 - Labels, 21.119
 - Leases of land outside state; research purposes, 21.112
 - Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
 - Person defined, 21.111
 - Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 - Refund of fee, 21.117
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
 - Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 - Withdrawal of field from inspection; refund of fee, 21.117
- Prohibited weed seeds defined; seed law, 21.47
- Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
- Purity defined; seed law, 21.47
- Purity tests and germination; seed law, 21.51
- Register of deeds, filing seed grain note, 357.19
- Restricted weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Rules and regulations
 - Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing; seed law, 21.51
 - Enforcement, 21.57
- Sales
 - Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
 - Stop-sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 - Sampling; seed law, 21.51
- Screenings, See also SCREENINGS
 - Defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
 - Seed act account, 21.55
 - Seed potatoes, See Potatoes, seed, ante
 - Seeds, agricultural; definition, screenings act, 21.72
 - Seizure, destruction of seeds; court order, 21.52
 - Sell defined; seed law, 21.47
 - Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
 - Stamps or tags for containers; prices, 21.53
 - Tags for seed containers, 21.53
 - Tests; seed law, 21.51
 - Transportation; noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241
 - Treated defined; seed law, 21.47
 - United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
 - Vendor defined; seed law, 21.47
 - Weed infested, sale prohibited; screenings act, 21.73
 - Weed seed limitations, commercial feed, 25.23
 - Weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
 - Weed seeds
 - Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
 - Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
 - Weeds, noxious; transportation of grain containing, 18.241
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
 - Weights and measures, 239.28

SEINES

See Game and Fish

SEIZURES

See Searches and Seizures

SELF-DEFENSE

- Assault, justification for, 619.40
- Homicide, justifiable, 610.05, 619.29

SEMINARIES

- Exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Fire protection, 74.01
- Fundamental law
 - Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
 - Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
 - Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

SENILE PERSONS

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015
- Commitment of, 525.549 to 525.79

SENTENCE

See Criminal Procedure (1), (9)

SEPULTURE

See Crimes and Criminals (10)

SERIAL NUMBERS

- Manufacturers, alteration, 620.273

SERUMS

See Hog Cholera Serum
See Livestock Sanitary Board

Mallein

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33

Tuberculin

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33
- Use, 35.33

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

See Veterans (1)

SESSION LAWS

See Statutes

- Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5008
- Distribution of, 16.02, 482.07
- Effective date of laws, 645.02
- Index
 - Newspaper supplement, 482.07, 482.15
 - Revisor of statutes to prepare, 482.15
- Printing, 16.02, 482.07
- Publication, 16.02, 482.07
- Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special laws, approved, table, 482.07
- Tables, 482.07

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

- Action, included in term action, 335.01
- Bank deposit, 49.04
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43
- Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54
- Distributees of estate, 525.481
- Estate of decedent, 525.35
- Garnishment, 571.49, 571.60
- Insurance companies; reorganization, liquidation; mutual claims, 60.875
- Justices of the peace, 531.30
- Lost instruments, evidence as to contents, 601.02
- Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56
- Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22
- Warranty, recoupment for breach of, 512.69

SETTLEMENT

See Compromise and Settlement

- Admission to state institutions, 246.23
- Case, probate court, 525.74
- Old age assistance applicant, 256.19
- Poor
 - Application, person with settlement in another county, 262.11
 - Commitment by county board member, 262.06
 - County of settlement charged with
 - Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251
 - Public child welfare program, 262.13
 - County of settlement liable for support, 261.10
 - Determination, 261.08
 - Juvenile court proceedings; county of settlement liable for expenses, 260.251
 - Legal settlement, 261.07
 - Order, removing to place of settlement, 261.09
 - Removal, assistance is under town system, 263.03
 - Removal to place of settlement, 261.12
 - Subdivision of government which is place of settlement liable for support, 261.10
- Public lands
 - Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07
 - Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

SEVERALTY

- Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

- Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18
- Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25
- Bonds or obligations
 - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
 - Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21
 - Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23
- Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24
- Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- See Cities (14)*
- See Metropolitan Drainage*
- See Pollution of Waters*
- See Villages (6), (10)*
- See Waterworks*

- Assessments levied against property, 444.075
- Bonds, 444.075, 475.52
- Charges, 444.075
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18
- Cities second class, 440.33, 442.03
- Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163
- Compliance with federal aid acts, 380.18
- Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075
- Contracts, federal aid, 380.18
- Counties, 380.03 to 380.10, 380.17
- Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
- Disposal of sewage and rubbish
 - Cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Additional powers, 443.25
 - Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19
 - Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Tax estimates for levies, 443.19
 - Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16
 - Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19
 - Plans, approval of water pollution commission, 115.03
 - Systems defined, 115.03
 - Villages, 412.221, 444.075
- Drainage systems, connections, 106.561
- Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Estimate of cost by county engineer, 380.02
- Federal grant or loan to county, 380.18
- Fund for county system, 380.01, 380.07
- Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46
- Hotels, connection with, 157.05
- Injury to pipes, 621.28
- Liens
 - Counties, 380.05, 380.06
 - Labor and material, 514.01
- Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05
- Main sewers and sewage disposal plants
 - Authorization, 444.075
 - Cities first class excepted, 444.075
 - Cities under home rule charter, 444.075
 - Corporation outside city limits, 444.075
 - Financing, 444.075
 - Rates, 444.075
 - Villages, 444.075
- Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075
- Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01
- Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13
- Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14
- Plats, approval prior to installation, 471.30
- Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
- Purchase of easement by county, 380.16
- Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
- Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Additional powers granted, 443.25
 - Bonds, obligations
 - Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52
 - Sinking fund, 443.21
 - Tax levy, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds, 443.23
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Sewers and drains, 444.15

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.02, 144.05, 144.12
- Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15
- Supervision by county board, private connections, 380.14
- Towns, disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.53
- Trailer coach parks, 327.16
- Villages
 - Bonds, 443.02, 475.52
 - Connections, 412.221
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
 - Eminent domain, 465.01
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
 - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
 - Powers of council, 412.221
 - Contracts, 444.075
- Warrants, 380.07, 380.08
- Waterworks; merger with sewage funds and system, 444.075

SEXUAL CRIMES

- See Crimes, Criminals (12)*
- Abduction for purpose of, 617.05
- Adultery, 617.15
- Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
- Commitment of persons convicted to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Fornication, 617.16
- Incest, 617.13
- Presentence examination of persons convicted by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Prostitution, 184.15, 340.73, 411.40, 617.05, 617.06, 617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.41
- Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11
- Rape, 617.01, 617.02
- Sodomy, 617.14

SHADE TREES

- See Trees*
- Injuries to, 621.52
- Malicious injury, 621.25, 621.52
- School sites, 123.15, 123.36

SHEEP

- See Animals*
- See Livestock*
- Contagious diseases, disposition, 616.19
- Dogs, recovery of damages; injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- False branding, 620.43
- Importation of diseased sheep, 616.19
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
 - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10

SHELTER BELTS

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SHERIFF

- Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525
- Absentee; property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
- Absentee, warrant to take possession, 576.05
- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
- Aids, 387.23
- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
- Animals exposed to weather, 614.48
- Arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Ball bond principal, 629.63
 - Boarding moving cars, 616.29
 - Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
- Attachment
 - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
 - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
- Attendance
 - District court, 387.03
 - Military courts, 192.68
 - Opening and adjoining district court, 484.31
- Attendants, 387.23

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Bailliffs, 387.23
 Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 Board of prisoners
 Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
 Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 Compensation, 641.11
 County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 Boats, may purchase, 387.03
 Bond and oath of office, 387.01
 Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51, 626.553
 Cable and wire purchases; report to, 614.18
 Children, detention and confinement of, See CHILDREN (4)
 Civil service personnel system; certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
 Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
 Compensation
 Classification of counties, 387.17 to 387.24
 Expenses
 Conveyance of feeble minded persons, 252.06
 Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 Use of private automobile, 387.29
 Fees
 Arrest, 629.65
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Illegally collected, 357.29
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 Salaries, generally, 387.17 to 387.24
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
 Defined, 645.44
 Delivery of person to youth conservation commission
 Disbursements, 242.13
 Fees, 242.13
 Deputies
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40
 Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44
 Female, 387.15, 387.16
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 Sales under power, 580.06
 Special, 387.23
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
 Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14
 Elections; terms, 382.01, 382.02
 Employees, political activity, 387.41
 Execution or service
 Attachment, 570.05
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
 Replevin, requisition, 565.04
 Tax citation, 277.06
 Executions
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
 Fees; schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
 Guards, 387.23
 Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
 Jails
 Board of prisoners, 641.39 to 641.44

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
 Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
 Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46
 Justice court, 633.13
 Juvenile offenders
 Detention and confinement, See CHILDREN (4)
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 613.31
 Public records, injury to, 613.37
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
 Pistol range, control of Hennepin county, 387.045
 Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 618.12
 Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
 Powers and duties, 387.03
 Prisoner, escape of, 613.31
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64
 Replevin
 Bond, approval of, 565.03
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10
 Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46
 Salary, based on cost of living index, 375.43
 Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44
 Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
 Training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Transportation
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feebleminded person, 252.06
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 610.55
 Tubercular persons, confined for examination or commitment, 144.424
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
 Vacancy, 382.02
 Village ordinance, violation of, process, 412.861
 Wire and cable purchases; report to, 614.18

SHIPPING

See Boats and Vessels
See Carriers
See Steamboats

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPLIFTING

Detention and arrest of suspects, 622.26, 622.27

SHOPPS

See Barbers
See Factories

Building includes, 621.01
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

SHOTGUNS

See Firearms
See Weapons

SHOWS

See Athletics
See Cities
See Recreation
See Theaters
See Villages

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 616.38
 Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40
 Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Dangerous, 616.37
 Disturbance of religious meeting, 614.32
 License of
 In towns, 366.19
 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Prohibited on Sunday, 614.29

SHRUBS

Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01
 Unlawful cutting, 621.36 to 621.39

SIBLEY COUNTY**Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.18
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.09
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

SICKNESS

See Insurance (2)

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23
 Barber examiner's board, 154.23
 Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22
 Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12
 Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 583.15
 Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44
 Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04
 Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49
 Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42
 Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
 Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12
 Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021
 Poor persons, 262.11, 263.03
 Probate judge, 525.051
 Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits under, 176.021
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07
 Voters, absent and disabled, 201.20, 207.01 to 207.29

SIDEWALKS

See Cities (5), (14)
See Villages (6), (10)

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Damages from defects in, 465.09
 Injuries to, 621.52
 Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
 Repairs, villages, 412.221
 School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

SIGNALS

See Boats and Vessels
See Traffic Regulations

False signals for vessels or railroads, 621.45
 Horns, vehicles equipped with, 169.68
 Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
 Motor vehicles
 Disabled on highway, 169.75
 Turn signals, 169.57, 169.64
 Operation of motor vehicles, 169.19
 Railroads
 Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
 Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
 Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
 Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
 Interfering with control device, 169.073
 Locomotives equipped with, 219.67
 Obstructing signs, 219.29
 Warning signs
 Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
 Traffic regulations
 Color of light, 169.06
 Decrease of speed, driver signal, 169.19
 Emergency right to pass red light, 169.03
 Interference with control device, 169.073
 Left turn, driver signal, 169.19
 Local authorities control as affected by traffic act, 169.04
 Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21
 Prohibition of unauthorized signals, 169.07
 Stopping, or parking, relating to traffic control, 169.28
 Stopping vehicle, driver signal, 169.19
 Traffic control signals, defined, 169.01
 Turning from direct course, driver signal, 169.19
 Vehicles to carry signals for producing warning lights, 169.75
 Warning lights, 169.75
 Warning on approaching curve, 169.38
 United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES

Bills of lading, 228.02
 Bonds
 Bridge, 441.09, 441.12, 475.55
 Counties, 475.55
 Municipalities, 475.55
 Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
 Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders, ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47
 City auditor, 443.22
 City clerk, 440.35, 441.31, 456.11
 City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07, 441.05, 441.12
 City recorder, 411.20, 441.31
 Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16
 County auditor
 Comparison of signatures on sewer petition, 380.01
 Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02, 380.03, 380.07
 Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
 Papers by deputies, 384.03
 County board, 375.13, 375.21
 Defined, 610.02
 Depositions, 597.08
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08
 Election, number for nominating petition, 202.09
 Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60.35
 Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 False pretenses or personation, 620.44, 620.47
 Fences, division of, 344.08
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
 Fraud in obtaining, 334.12
 Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 12
 Governor
 Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
 Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11
 Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art. 4, s. 12
 Military certificates, 197.39
 Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature, 175.11
 Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 21, 22
 Municipal obligations, 475.55
 Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.115 to 335.117, 335.12, 335.151, 335.36, 335.51, 335.631
 Petitions
 Amendment city charter, 410.12
 Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40
 Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04
 Presumptions, 600.15
 Process, 484.04
 Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39
 Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
 Required in handwriting; mark, 645.44
 Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member of board of tax appeals, 271.13
 Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02
 Wills, 525.18
 Writs, 484.04

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS*See Traffic Regulations*

Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Capitol grounds, billboard near, 16.57
 Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
 Cities second class, license and regulate, 463.13
 Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27, 621.52
 Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
 Highways
 Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
 Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
 State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
 Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Ice milk signs, 32.62
 Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
 Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
 Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Speed limits on bridges and similar, 169.16
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06
 Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILICOSIS*See Labor (10)**See Workmen's Compensation*

Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667
 Notice of death in cases of, 176.66
 Presumptions, 176.662
 Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 620.35 to 620.40
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16.15
 Cities, 475.66
 Counties, 272.28, 380.20, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
 Defined, 475.66
 Disposal plants, 368.52
 Dock bond, 458.27
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
 Port authority, 458.17
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
 Union depot corporations, 222.44
 Villages, 441.50, 475.66
 Waterworks, 442.10, 456.14, 456.28, 456.42
 Wharf bond, 458.27

SKATING RINKS

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Skatathons prohibited, 616.40
 Town boards; regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SKINS

Game; quadrupeds, 100.29
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

SLANDER*See Libel and Slander*

Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62
 Limitation of action, 541.07
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
 Women, malice, justification, 619.59

SLASHINGS

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 614.504 to 614.506
 Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27
 Slaughterhouses
 Cities, fourth class, regulation, 411.40
 Defined, 31.51
 Definitions, generally, 31.51
 Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56, 31.57
 Generally, 31.51 to 31.58
 Inspection of, 31.53
 Licenses
 Reinstatement of, 31.55
 Revocation of, 31.55
 Licensing; application, issuance, expiration, renewal, fee, 31.52
 Packing house defined, 31.51
 Poultry packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51
 Rabbit packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51
 Rules and regulations, 31.54
 Sale of products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary regulations, 31.54
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Sausage plant defined, 31.51
 Villages, regulation, 412.221
 Violations and penalties, 31.58
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56, 31.57

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES*See Carriers**See Railroads*

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
 Definition of company, 295.01
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11
 Rates and charges, **See RAILROADS**

SLIPS

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

SLOT MACHINES*See Gambling***SLUICeways***See Drainage and Waters*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Dams, logging streams; Red River, 110.18, 110.22
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
 Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Transportation by, 221.54
 Taconite mining and beneficiating; power of eminent domain, 117.46

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS*See Banks and Banking (8)***SMALLPOX**

State board of health, duties, 144.12
 Vaccination, 144.12

SMOKE

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

SMOKING

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 616.253
 Prohibited places, 621.42
 Public conveyances, 615.12
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5509

INDEX

SNOW

Fences, 117.21
Highways
 Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
 Emergency snow removed, 160.21
 Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
 Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
Motor vehicles, 169.71
Removal of
 Bond issue, 475.52
 From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21
 From private property by road authority, 160.21
 Publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
Snowmobiles, tax rate, 168.013
Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72
Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13
Exempt from securities act, 80.05
Formation, 309.11 to 309.17
Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

SOCIAL SECURITY

See Federal Social Security

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF

See Public Welfare

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

SOCIETIES

See Agricultural Societies
See Associations
See Fraternal Orders
See Lodges
See Religious Societies

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
County agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Defined, 315.08
Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
Minnesota state art society, 139.01
Minnesota state historical society, 138.01
Prevention of cruelty
 County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

SODOMY

See Crimes, Criminals (12)

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages

SOIL CONSERVATION

1. Generally

2. Districts

1. Generally

Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24
Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13
Definitions
 Agencies of the United States, 40.01
 Agency of this state, 40.01
 Committee, 40.01
 District, 40.01
 Due notice, 40.01
 Government, governmental, 40.01
 Land occupier, 40.01
 Nominating petition, 40.01
 Occupier of land, 40.01
 Petition, 40.01
 Soil conservation district, 40.01
 State, 40.01
 State soil conservation committee, 40.01
 Supervisor, 40.01
 United States, 40.01
Great Lakes basin commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21
Notices, 40.01
Purpose and application, 40.02
State committee
 Approval of change of name, 40.04
 Attorney general to advise, 40.03
 Cooperation and coordination, 40.12
 Employees, compensation, 40.03
 Information collected and disseminated, 40.03
 Officers; tenure, compensation, 40.03
 Powers and duties, 40.03
 Rules, records, 40.03
 State agencies to cooperate, 40.03

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

2. Districts

Body corporate, 40.04
Change of name, 40.04
Cooperation between, 40.12
County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
Creation of, 40.04
Discontinuance of, 40.14
Employees, bonds, 40.06
Feasibility, 40.04
Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
Name, change of, 40.04
Officers
 Qualifications, 40.06
 Removal, 40.06
 Tenure, 40.06
 Vacancy in office, 40.06
Organization of, 40.04
Petition for, 40.04
Powers, 40.07
Practicability, 40.04
Principal office
 Location, 40.04
 Change of location, 40.04
Quorum, 40.06
Records, 40.06
Referendum, 40.04
State committee
 Furnish assistance and information to, 40.03
 Receive reports from districts, 40.06
Supervisor districts, 40.05
Supervisors
 Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 Appointment, 40.04
 Audit, compensation, expense, 40.06
 Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 Election
 Nominating petitions, 40.05
 Term, 40.05
 Vacancies-in office, 40.05
 Expenses, 40.04
 Informalities, 40.04
 Powers, 40.07
 State committee, 40.04
Territory
 Annexation of, 40.04
 Original boundary, 40.04

SOLDIERS

See Military and Naval Forces (8)
See Veterans

SOLDIERS BONUS

See Veterans (5)

SOLDIERS HOME

See Veterans

Admission, Korean conflict veterans, 198.01
Admission of certain women, 198.04
Board, 198.01, 198.061, 198.08, 198.09
Board; imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
Books and records, 198.07
Commandant, salary, 350.081
County agents, 198.13
Donations; reports, 198.16
Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15
Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21
Meetings; executive committee, 198.08
Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15
New buildings, 198.05
Officers and employees, 198.09
Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of inmates, 198.18, 198.19
Pension, inmate to retain, 198.17 to 198.21
Personal property of inmates; wills, 198.23
Persons admitted to, 198.021
President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07
Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12
Relief to widow and children, 198.22
Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07
Salaries
 Commandant, 350.081
 Officers and employees, 198.09
Transportation, 198.14
Trustees
 Term, compensation, bond, 198.06
 Vacancies, 198.061
Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20
When compensation must be paid, 198.03
Wife or dependent children, 198.19
Wife or dependent children, disposal of pensions or relief, 198.21

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
 Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51
 Charitable funds, See CHARITIES
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28
 Dental practice by corporation, prohibited, 150.07
 Fire department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 420.16
 From candidate, 211.07, 211.09
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60.28
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13, 419.32
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 614.57
 Villages, regulations, 412.221

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment; duties, 8.12
 Salary, 8.12, 350.071

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SOLVENTS

See *Paint*

SONG BIRDS

See *Birds*

SONS OF VETERANS

See *Veterans (4)*

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Big Stone lake water level, to be controlled, 114.12
 Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08

SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
 Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
 Approval and ratification, 1.15
 Maps on file, 1.16
 Ratification witnessing by governor, 1.17
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Offenses against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See *Wars*

SPARRING

See *Athletics*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See *Boroughs*
 See *Cities*
 See *Villages*

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Education*

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 11 s 2
 Approval by local government unit, Const. art 11 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021
 Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021
 Codification of special laws of city or village, 415.02
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 4 s 33
 Effective date, 645.02
 Legislature may enact, Const. art 11 s 1, 2
 Repeal
 General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39
 Legislative authority, Const. art 4 s 33
 Revision or code, 645.28
 Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07
 Table of, Table I, page 4999

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Education*

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts
 Decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66
 Sale under uniform sales act, 512.68
 Mutual wills, 525.18

SPEED

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
 Bridges or other similar, 169.16
 City fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40
 Overtaking and passing, 169.18
 Pulling or towing motor vehicle, 168.055
 Reduction of speed when overtaking or passing street car, 169.23
 Restrictions relating to, 169.14 to 169.17
 Right of way of vehicle or street car as affected by unlawful speed, 169.20
 Signal for increasing speed, 169.19
 Street railways, regulated by council, 220.09
 Trailer coach parks, 327.27
 Village council, power to regulate, 412.221

SPENDTHRIFTS

Defined, 525.54
 Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61
 Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61

SPIRITUAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
 License to practice not required, 147.10

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06
 Dentists, 150.13
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See *Dusting, Spraying of Crops, Pests, Weeds*

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden; penalty, 616.44

STABLES

Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Zoning regulations, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STAGE

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

STAKEHOLDERS

See *Gambling*

STAMPS, STAMPING

See *Brands*
 See *Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 620.26
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24
 Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03
 False stamping of gold or silver, 620.35 to 620.37
 Food labels and stamps; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
 Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 620.15
 Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64
 Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171
 Potato promotion, issuance, 30.40
 Seeds, 21.53
 Selling goods falsely stamped, 620.26
 Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
 Drugs, 151.06
 Foods, generally, 31.10
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5511

INDEX

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
 Milk products, 32.397
 Private trade schools, 141.02
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STAR SPANGLED BANNER

Unlawful playing of, 614.39

STATE

Accounts, postage required, 16.54
 Acquisition of land from governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Acquisition of property, payment in installments, 117.201
 Actions

 Against county, permission not required, 373.06
 Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
 Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Deposit not required, 485.02
 Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10
 Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
 Insurance company deposited securities
 Governor, notice to, 60.25
 Termination of trust, 60.25
 Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
 Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.01, 541.07
 Partition, 282.04, 558.32
 Registration of title, 508.13
 Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 548.16
 State defendant when, 582.13
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
 Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13
 Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
 Venue, 542.07

Actions authorized against

 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Rural credit cases, 41.04
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16.20

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Aid

 Armories, 193.23, 193.35
 Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16
 Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31
 Schools, See EDUCATION, State aid

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Armories

 Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
 Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
 Leases, 193.143, 193.145
 Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
 State aid, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35
 State military camping grounds, 193.141

Bird, designation of, 1.145

Bonds

 Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15
 Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22

Central services, See ADMINISTRATION

Certificates of indebtedness

 Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 360.371
 Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57

Claims against

 Approval of, 6.04
 Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

STATE (Cont'd)

Hearings and decisions by legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84

Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14

State auditor, duties of, 6.03

Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08

Claims due state

 Compromised, 10.11

 Drafts issued by state auditor, services rendered by public examiner, 6.19

Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

Contracts

 Actions on, 3.751, 161.34

Appropriations

 Allotment of appropriations, 16.16

 Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17

 Award to lowest bidder, 16.08

 Bids, 16.08, 16.28

 Bond required of contractor, 574.26

 Buildings, insurance, 16.37

 Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10

 Equipment, 16.28

 Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 16.11, 471.87

 Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16

 Forms, 16.09

 Fuel, 16.37

Funds, constitutional

 Allotment system, 16.16

 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16

 Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16

 Encumbering funds, 16.16

 Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34

 Insurance, 16.37

 Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09

 Officers not to be interested, 16.11, 471.87

 Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11

 Records of bids, 16.09

 Repairs, 16.11

 Resident preference, 16.365

 Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10

 Standard specifications, 16.28

 State agencies, 16.11

 Supplies, 16.11, 16.28

 Utility services, 16.11

 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

Dalry slogan, 16.51

Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 405.63

Defined, 645.44

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66

Eminent domain, joint acquisition, 117.015

Employees

 Claims against; liability insurance, 15.31

 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25

 Hours of service on state work, 181.25

 Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31

 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12

 Salaries; payment of, 16.027, 350.01

Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91

Federal acquisition of land, consent to, 1.041 to 1.048

Fees for state services, 16.026

First aid station, operation of, 16.02

Fiscal year, 10.02

Flag, 614.36

Fundamental laws

 Application for loans, Const. art. 9 s 8

 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2

 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10

 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1

 Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 9 s 12

Funds

 Aeronautics, 360.311

 Airports fund transferred to aeronautics fund, 360.371

 Beverage inspection, 34.07

 Blind, aid to, 256.67

 Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to general revenue fund, 6.10

 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51

 County health fund, 145.51

STATE (Cont'd)

Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18
 Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
 Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
 Game and fish, 97.49
 General administration fund, 16.20
 General revenue fund, defined, 6.213
 Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621
 Insurance of state buildings, 71.32, 71.33
 Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 School fund from income tax, 290.62
 Social welfare, 256.88
 Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15
 State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Traffic violation receipts, 161.47
 Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
 Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05
 Veterans compensation, 197.80

Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land given by municipality, 465.025
 Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035

Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01
 Insurance, employment and security buildings, 71.321
 Insurance; officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31
 Insurance on property, 71.32

Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03

Lands, See also PUBLIC LANDS
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041

Leases, office space, 16.25
Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8
Motor pool, See ADMINISTRATION
Motor vehicles, state owned
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012

Officers and employees
Compensation
 Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62
 Time for payment of salaries, 16.027, 350.01
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22
 County law libraries, use of, 140.35
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62
 Merit award board, 16.71
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23
 Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08
 Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
 Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28
 Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13

Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
Parking lots, operation, 16.72
Parks, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

Property
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73
 Special assessments against, 435.19
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Publication; supervision and sale, 16.026
 Publicity representatives, may not be hired, 15.056
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26

Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17

STATE (Cont'd)

Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041

Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4
 Great seal; replacement, 358.02

Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 State agency, defined, 245.22
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63

STATE AGENCIES
See Administrative Agencies
See Appendix 9
See Departments and Agencies of State

Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
Agency of the state defined, 16.011

Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16.16
 Request for, 16.14
 Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21

Attributable cost, 16.20
Bids, contracts, 16.05
Budgets, preparation of, 16.14
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.55
Central services, See ADMINISTRATION
Civil defense agency, 12.11
Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Contracts
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Signed by department heads, 16.10

Created and established
Department of
 Administration, 15.01
 Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01
 Civil service, 15.01
 Commerce, 15.01
 Conservation, 15.01
 Education, 15.01
 Executive council, 15.01
 Health, 15.01
 Highways, 15.01
 Labor and industry, 15.01
 Public examiner, 15.01
 Taxation, 15.01

Defined, 246.01

Divisions
 Banking, 46.01
 Securities, 80.01

Emergency funds, 15.19

Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 117.015

Employees not to purchase from, 15.055

Estimates
 Allotment period, 16.16
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14

Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91

Expenditures
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Estimates, 16.14

Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17

Law library, 480.09
Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.41
Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41
Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary district, 445.01
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01
Motor pool, See ADMINISTRATION

Officers and employees
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25
 Record of persons appointed, 16.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5513

INDEX

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21
- Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25
- Postage charged against, 16.54
- Public examiner, 215.01
- Publicity representatives, may not be hired, 15.056
- Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
- Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
- Records, documents
 - Accessible to the public, 15.17
 - Manner of keeping, 15.17
 - Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
 - Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 - Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16
- Reports, money received, 16.18
- Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
- Rural credit conservator, 41.39
- Societies
 - Historical, 138.01
 - Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
- Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
- Veterans administration, 197.01

STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY

See Agricultural Societies

STATE AID

See Aid
See Education

- Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305, 360.341, 360.371
- Agricultural societies, *See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2
- Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35
- Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15
- District agricultural associations, 38.02
- Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.31, 69.38
- Libraries, 134.05, 134.06
- Mental health; aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69, *See also PUBLIC WELFARE*
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
- Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
- Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 473.53
- Needy individuals
 - Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26
 - Assistance
 - Amount, 245.25
 - Application, 245.25
 - Filing, 245.29
 - Investigation, 245.29
 - Transfer, to proper county, 245.29
 - Consideration of, 245.33
 - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
 - Grants, approval, 245.43
 - Payments not transferable, 245.31
 - Persons to whom given, 245.25
 - Recipients, annual income, 245.25
 - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
 - Residence, 245.25
 - County agencies
 - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
 - Decision or order, 245.30
 - Physician, services authorized, 245.24
 - Declaration of policy, 245.21
 - Definitions
 - Administrator, 245.22
 - Applicant, 245.22
 - Assistance, 245.22
 - County agency, 245.22
 - Disabled person, 245.22
 - Medical care, 245.22
 - Medical institution, 245.22
 - Patient, 245.22
 - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
 - Recipient, 245.22
 - Social security act, 245.22
 - State agency, 245.22
 - District court, appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30

STATE AID (Cont'd)

- Financing of payments, 245.36
- Grants
 - Approval, 245.43
 - Paid, pending appeals, 245.30
 - Payment
 - Counties, 245.35
 - State agency, 245.35
 - Power to modify as a group, 245.31
- Nonpayment of assistance
 - Conditions, 245.27
 - Disabled persons divesting himself of property, 245.27
 - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
 - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
- Offenses, 245.34
- Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
- Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
- Protest against grants, 245.30
- Qualifications required, 245.26
- Recipients
 - Re-examination, 245.39
 - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
- Reports by recipients, 245.33
- Residence of disabled person, 245.28
- Social security act to be given effect, 245.37
- Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
- State agency
 - Administration, 245.42
 - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
 - Applications, 245.23
 - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
 - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
 - Uniform rules, 245.23
- Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Roads, federal aid, 161.05
- Schools, *See also EDUCATION*, State aid
 - Special state aid
 - Computation, 124.14
 - Reduction
 - Funds specified, 124.15
 - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 - Notice of grounds, 124.15
 - State board of education
 - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
 - Violations
 - Correction of, 124.15
 - Hearing, 124.15
 - Notice, 124.15
 - School board may dispute, 124.15
 - Specified, 124.15, 124.19
 - State board decision, 124.15
 - Special state aid fund
 - Distribution, 124.14, 290.62
 - Rules for distribution, 124.14

STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION

See Minnesota State Archives Commission

STATE ART SOCIETY

- Board, 139.02, 139.03
- Creation, 139.01
- Exhibitions, 139.04
- Expenses, 139.05

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See Athletics

STATE AUDITOR

- Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
- Access to records of all departments, 6.21
- Accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214
- Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state
 - Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
 - Auditor to keep, 6.12
 - Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
 - Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 - Records, 6.12
 - Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
 - State treasurer, account with, 6.12
 - Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Aeronautics fund certification, 360.321
- Annual statement to governor, 6.25

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21

Approval

- Compromise of claims, 246.24
- Expenditures of veterinary examining board, 156.14
- Imprest cash funds, 15.19
- State treasurer's bond, 7.01

Attributable cost, 16.20

Bond, 6.26

Books and documents filed with

- Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
- Appraisalment relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
- Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125

Certificates

- Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04
- Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
- Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05

Certification of

- Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24
- Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
- Copies of deed of burial lot for insane veteran, 197.50
- Copies of registration of railroad bonds, 272.25
- Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12

Lists of

- County agricultural societies, 38.02
- State obligations destroyed, 215.03

Statement of funds of

- State agricultural society, 37.08
- State institutions, 241.10, 246.18

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214

Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02

Certification, funds not needed currently, investment of, 11.10

Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16

Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15

Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13

Civil service, 43.09

Claims against state

- Approval, 6.04
- Audit, 6.03
- Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05
- Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04
- Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
- Transmittal form, 6.04

Warrants

- Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05
- Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06

Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19

Commissioner of administration: access to books, 6.21

Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28

Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06

Contracts

- Countersigned by, 16.10
- Filed with, 16.09
- For loans, 7.07

Custody of state documents, 6.24

Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63

Deputy

- Appointment, 6.02
- Salary, 350.051
- Unclassified service, 43.09

Distribution of school aid, non-taxable and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31

Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16

Documents under supervision of, 6.24

Draft on county treasurer, 385.05

Drafts issued by for services rendered by public examiner, 6.19

Duties

- Approval, 6.22
- Approval of documents and reports, 6.22
- Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22
- Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22
- Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01
- Superintendent and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01
- Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841

Executive council member, 9.011

Exempt from jury service, 628.43

Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20

Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.23

Expenses, audit of

- Judiciary, 484.54
- Sale of lands, 92.62
- State college board, 136.06

Firemen's relief associations

- Distribution of tax money, 69.34
- Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55

Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21

Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12

Fundamental laws

- Elections, Const. art. 5 s 1, 2
- Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s 1
- Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s 5
- Member executive department, Const. art. 5 s 1
- Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8 s 5
- Oath, Const. art. 5 s 8

Gasoline tax, 296.421

Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 124.28

Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20

Highway user tax distribution fund, special account, 6.28

Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16

Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54

Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39

Liquor stamps, 16.64

Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32

Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47

Member of

- Board of investment, 11.01
- Board of trustees of public employees retirement association, 353.03
- Board of trustees of state employees retirement association, 352.03
- Executive council, 9.011

Minnesota aeronautics certificates, issuance, 360.371

Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347

Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191

Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10

Notice regarding

- Change of name of town, 379.07
- Mining lease, termination of, 93.20

Office equipment, supplies, 10.05

Offices, 10.01

Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52

Plats of lands in school districts, tax exempt and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31

Powers and duties, generally, 16.64

Public examiner, 215.04

Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29

Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25

Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31

Records

- Conservation department, 84.03
- Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21

Refundment of money paid to state in error

- Appropriation, 6.136
- Approval of claim, 6.136
- Presentment of claim, 6.136
- Warrant in payment, 6.136

Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64

Registration of certain bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25

Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22

Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20

Reports

- Biennial, 6.18
- Claims against highway funds, 161.07
- Legislature, 6.18
- State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03

Reports to

- Bounty for timber culture, 348.04
- Change of boundary of towns, 379.05
- Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05
- Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08
- Fees collected for teachers certificates, 125.08
- Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07
- Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5515

INDEX

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18
Under mining leases, 93.20
Retirement of, 490.025
Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335
Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14
Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20
Salary, 6.26, 350.021
Sale of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224
Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07
Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64
State agricultural society
Certified copies of payroll, 37.08
Statement of receipts and disbursements, 37.08
State board of investment, member of, 11.01
State park finance fund
Authority to transfer funds, 85.31
Tax levy, 85.27
State reforestation projects, 84A.37
Stenographer, 6.02
Taxation
Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29
Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18
Ascertainment of amount needed to retire certain railroad aid bonds, 272.26
County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14
Gross earnings tax
Draft for amount of, 294.02
Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21
Freight line companies, 295.26
Railroads, 295.09
Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42
Inheritance tax; compounding; forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33
Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16
Minnesota aeronautics fund, levy, 360.371
Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12
Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09
Report of distribution, 276.10
Report of tax examiner, 274.10
Royalties, 299.05
Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14
Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15
Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
Soldiers burial fund, disbursement of, 197.51
Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131
Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
Tax levy for soldiers relief fund, 198.11
Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13
Transfers
Funds, between departments, 15.16
Prison revolving fund, 243.46
Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87
Soldiers home fund to soldiers relief fund, 198.11
Unexpended appropriations
Cancellation, 10.16
Provisions for continuance, 10.16
Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
Veterans adjusted compensation bonds
Attestation, 197.851
Duties relating to, 197.90
Veterans bonus, certificates of indebtedness, 273.131
Warrants
Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
Blind assistance, 256.67
Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05
Burial of insane soldiers, 197.50
Canceled warrants presented for payment, 6.10
Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13
Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26
Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15
Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03
Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.07
Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
Duplicates of, 6.11
Employment agencies, 184.04
Expenses
Burial of veterans, 197.22
Payroll of state college, 136.06
Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
Fees in removal of officers, 351.11
Imprest cash funds, 15.19
Issuance, 6.03
Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11
Payments
Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04
Grain inspection, 233.27
Municipalities for fire department, 69.03
Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41
Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10
Retirement fund, 352.05, 352.34, 353.05
School funds, 124.10
State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
Timber bounty, 348.05
Unpaid outstanding
Cancellation, 6.10
Credit to general revenue fund, 6.10
Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14
Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See Investment, State Board of

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
Sterilization of defectives, 256.07
Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06
Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20
Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23

STATE BONDS

Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost or stolen, 10.23 to 10.27
Forgery of, 620.07
Fundamental law
Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
Public buildings, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
Public debt, Const. art. 9, s. 6
Investments in, of
Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01
Savings banks deposits, 50.14
Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73
Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

STATE BUILDINGS

See Legislative Buildings Commission
See Public Buildings

Employment and security, lease of, 268.026
Employment and security, may be insured, 71.321
Fuel and similar supplies, 16.37
Fundamental law; debt for, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
Insurance, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
Lease of certain, 16.012
Sale of at auction, 16.07

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See Civil Service (4)

STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

See Legislative Claims Commission

STATE COLLEGES

Activity fund established, 136.11
Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
Adult education programs, 136.045
Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07
Armed forces of the United States; contracts; cooperation, 136.141

STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Bemidji state college, 136.01
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Board
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting; officers, 136.13
 Appointment of college presidents, 136.14
 Authority, 136.31
 Book store in college building, 136.20
 Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Commissioner of education; secretary ex-officio, 136.13
 Compensation, 136.16
 Composition, 136.12, 136.13
 Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19
 Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19
 Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14, 136.31
 Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
 Exceeding appropriation, penalty, 136.07
 Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 In-service education, may provide, 136.036
 Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145
 Organization, 136.13
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
 Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
 Reports to governor, 136.14
 Student activities, 136.11
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation and inspection, 136.14
 Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14
 Children, world war veterans, 197.09
 Civil service, 43.09
 Conduct of classes on
 Columbus Day, 136.22
 Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
 Veterans Day, 136.22
 Washington's Birthday, 136.22
 Contracts, performance, 136.38
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
 Degrees, 136.09
 Designation of, 136.015
 Diplomas, 121.44, 136.14
 Duluth college; transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14
 Employees' social security, See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01
 Examination, 136.19
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19
 In-service education
 Defined, 136.036
 Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036
 School credits, recognized and evaluated, 136.036
 Tuition, 136.036
 Intoxicating liquors, sale forbidden, 340.72
 Investments, 136.32
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
 Liquor, sale of, distance from, 340.72
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
 Loans, student, See Student loans, post
 Location and names of colleges, 136.01
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
 Mankato state college, 136.01
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
 Minnesota state art society, course of study, 139.05

STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
 Moorhead state college, 136.01
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141
 National defense education act, See Student loans, post
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
 Patriotic observance of
 Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
 Veterans Day, 136.22
 Washington's Birthday, 136.22
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off-campus activities, 136.171
 Refresher courses, 136.141
 Refund of tuition, 137.10
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
 Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
 St. Cloud state college, 136.01
 Salaries, 136.14
 Scholarships, See Student loans, post
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
 Student
 Activities, 136.11
 Fees, 136.11, 136.34
 Residence halls, 136.36
 Union, 136.11
 Student loans
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46
 National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45
 Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171
 Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
 Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Rights retained, 136.21
 Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966
 Transfer of Duluth college assets to university regents, 137.13
 Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 197.75
 Veterans
 Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
 Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
 Tuition of veterans and children of veterans, 197.75
 Winona state college, 136.01
 Workshop courses, 136.141

STATE CONFERENCE OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES

Attendance by members of county boards, 375.197

STATE DEPOSITORIES

See *Deposits, Depositories*

STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD

Chairman, 15.36
 Creation, 15.35
 Group insurance
 Accident, 15.37
 Health, 15.37
 Hospitalization, 15.37
 Life, 15.37
 Medical insurance, 15.37
 Premiums, payment, 15.37
 Surgical benefits, 15.37
 Meetings, 15.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5517

INDEX

STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD (Cont'd)

Members

- Commissioner of insurance, 15.35
- Compensation of elective members, 15.36
- Governor, 15.35
- State employees, two elected, 15.35
- State treasurer, 15.35
- Terms, 15.35
- Rules, 15.36
- Secretary, 15.36

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

See Retirement (3)

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

See Apiaries

STATE FAIR

See Agricultural Societies

STATE FLAG

See Flags

STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment

- County auditor, duties, 89.036
- Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036
- State auditor, duties, 89.036
- State treasurer, duties, 89.036
- Creation, 89.035
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

STATE FOREST RESERVE

See Forestry, Forests (7)

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Name, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

STATE HIGHWAYS

See Highways

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

STATE HOUSING COMMISSION

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

STATE INSPECTION

See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See Hospitals

See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane

- Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04
- Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Appropriations, 246.12
 - Request for, 16.14
 - Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21
- Audit, 246.08
- Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51
- Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15
- Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 245.05
- Brainerd state school and hospital, 252.025
- Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14
- Buildings; plans; contracts; labor, 16.32
- Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.025
- Camps, youth conservation commission; establishment and operation, 242.37
- Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015
- Cemeteries
 - Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 - Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34
 - Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 - Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 - Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 - Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 - Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 - Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33
- Stones, 241.16, 246.33
- Streets, 241.16, 246.33
- Walks, 241.16, 246.33
- Children born in; place of settlement, 261.07
- Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08
- Civil service, 43.09
- Claims
 - Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04
 - Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04
 - Injury or death of inmate, legislative claims commission, 3.74
 - Transmittal form, 6.04
- Commissioner of corrections
 - Bonds, executive officers, 241.08
 - Camps; youth conservation, 242.37
 - Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.24
 - Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 - County jails, 641.21, 641.26
 - Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
 - District jails, designation, 641.25
 - Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55
 - Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22
 - Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55
 - Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18
 - Information furnished to adult corrections commission; conduct of inmates, 243.06
 - Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021
- Jails
 - County, 241.02, 241.021
 - District, designation, 241.02
- Lockups
 - Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
 - Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
- Minnesota home school for girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
- Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
- Prison, See PRISONS
- Property of inmates; unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
- Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385
- Reformatories, See REFORMATORIES
- Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05
- State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 243.76
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 - Administration and management, 246.01
 - Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56
 - Appeals from determination of
 - Proceedings for restoration to capacity, 525.75
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
 - Books and accounts, 246.04
 - Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08
 - Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 - Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015, 525.762
 - Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
 - Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751
 - Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
 - Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
 - Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 - Eminent domain, 117.20
 - Employees, hours of labor, 181.25
 - Employees transferred to youth conservation commission, 242.54
 - Epileptics
 - Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
 - Consent to commitment, 525.751
 - Discharge, approval of, 246.101
 - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06, 525.753
 - Management and control, 252.025

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 Executive officer, 246.13
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32
 False audit of payment, 613.63, 613.64
 Feeble-minded persons
 Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
 Consent to commitment, 525.751
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
 School for, 246.01
 Sterilization, 256.07
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15
 Funds, transfer of, 92.47
 Gifts to
 Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20
 Institutions for benefit of inmates; powers and duties, 246.01
 Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
 Home school for girls, 246.01
 Indigent blind infants, institutional care, 246.25
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.391
 Inmates
 Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Insane persons, support and maintenance
 Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 525.752
 Divorce not to affect, 518.06
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12
 Mentally ill, 246.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01
 Notice to commissioner relative to commitments, 525.752
 Oaths, 246.08
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Records, 246.07, 246.10, 246.13
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79
 Rules, 246.19, 246.25
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
 School for deaf, 248.08
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 Training school for boys, 242.41
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 246.14
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042 to 251.045
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
 Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54
 Commitment of incompetent persons, 525.749 to 525.79
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28
 Correctional institutions, See also Commissioner of corrections, ante
 Communicable diseases; regulations; treatment, 144.12
 Corrections, department of, See CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021, 256.02
 Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 626.36
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
 Dealers, 246.20
 Deferred building account, 246.30

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Dental hygienist, may employ, 150.15
 Dieticians, 246.014
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Epileptics, 246.01, 246.101, 256.06, 256.93, 525.751, 525.752
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Faribault state school and hospital, 252.025
 Feeble-minded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93, 525.749 to 525.79
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Funds
 Contingent, 241.22
 Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21
 Inmates' funds, 241.08, 246.15
 Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32
 Transfer to certain funds, 92.47
 Gifts
 Deposit and records of, 241.12, 246.20
 Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
 Officers and employees may not accept, 241.12, 246.20
 Income, 246.32
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05
 Inmates
 Commitments, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Discharge of epileptics, 246.101
 Excluded from transfer, 246.14
 Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42
 Fund, 241.07, 246.15
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Recipients of state aid, 245.27
 Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13
 Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06
 Transfer of, 246.14
 Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals; admission, 158.11
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11
 Insurance, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
 Investment of deferred building funds, 246.30
 Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25
 Laundry services established, 243.68
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Livestock contingency fund, 246.32
 Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016
 Mental health; medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental hospitals
 Cost of care
 Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55
 Counties, liability of, 246.54
 Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53
 Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 Definitions, 246.50
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
 Monthly payroll, 246.07
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Nursing homes, state, 251.011
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59
 Officers and employees
 Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 Chief dietitian, 246.014
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 Examination under oath, 246.11
 Executive officers, 43.09
 Gratuities prohibited, 241.12, 246.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5519

INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 Salary, 350.082
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19
 Oleomargarine, limitation on use in state institutions, 33.095
 Owatonna state school, 247.11
 Persons admissible to
 Requirements, 246.23
 Residence, 246.23
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28
 Physicians, consultation as to advisability of surgery, 246.10
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34
 Prisons. See PRISONS
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11
 Public examiner, 215.05
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08, 16.34
 Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation commission, 242.385
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Records, 246.07
 Reformatories. See REFORMATORIES
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05
 Reorganization act, 15.14
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34
 Sale
 Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32
 Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08
 Senile persons, commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
 State auditor, duties of, 246.32
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09
 State training schools for boys and girls. See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07
 Superintendents
 Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33
 Power to accept contributions and gifts, 241.12, 246.20
 Salaries, 350.082
 Supplies
 Purchase of, 16.28
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
 Training schools, 242.41. See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Transfer of funds, 246.32
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 243.76, 243.77, 246.13, 246.14
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21
 Tubercular persons. See SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
 Care and treatment of employees, 251.041
 Facilities for treatment, 144.425
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans receiving care in; funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
 Vital statistics, 144.178
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55

STATE LANDS

See *Public Lands*

STATE LIBRARY

Books and documents
 Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15
 Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09
 Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08
 Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09
 State publications delivered to, 15.18
 Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39
 Janitor, 480.10
 Librarian
 Appointment by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4, art. 6, s. 2, 480.09
 Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
 Duties; records; accounts, 480.09
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
 Minnesota statutes for, 648.39
 Public documents, 480.09
 Rules, 480.09
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09
 Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12
STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD
 Membership, duties, meetings, 84.54
STATEMENTS
 Injured persons, 602.01
STATE MONUMENTS
 Designation as, 85.03, 85.19
STATE OFFICERS
 Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
 Bonds
 Action on; limitation, 541.05
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14
 Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 Surety companies, 574.02
 Uniformity, 574.13
 Books, forgery of entries, 620.10
 Claims, approval, 6.04
 Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
 Elections, fundamental law, Const. art. 7 s. 9
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
 Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 620.01
 Fundamental laws
 Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1
 Salaries, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Terms, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Vacancies, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Governor, appointments by, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Governor, powers and duties, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
 Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
 Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11
 Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 Removal from office
 Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 Fire, failure to prevent loss, 71.33
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Reorganization act, 15.14
 Resignation, 351.01
 Salaries. See SALARIES
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Holding two offices, 10.37
 Method of payment, 350.01
 Temporary suspension, 351.06
 Terms of office, defined, 200.02

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
 Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46
 Violations, civil service, 43.35

STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)

STATE PRINTER

See Printing

STATE PRINTING

See Administration
See Printing

Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
 Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12
 Reports of certain state officers and agencies
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 Soldiers home board, 198.16
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

STATE PRISONS

See Prisons

STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
 Fire hazards on, 73.10
 Governor as custodian of, 4.01
 Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42

STATE REFORMATORY

See Reformatories

STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See Public Institutions
See Reformatories

STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
 Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Colleges

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See Home Schools

Administration, 242.41
 Apprentices
 Child, binding out, 242.44
 Youth conservation commission, authority, 242.43
 Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Cigarettes, sales in area restricted, 617.71
 Commitment
 Conveyance by probation officers, 636.03, 636.15
 Federal courts, 242.45
 Stay of sentence; probation, 242.42
 Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Employment of inmates, 242.44
 Funds paid into state treasury, 10.33, 10.34
 Homes; children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
 Liquor, sales in area restricted, 617.71
 Livestock, proceeds credited to contingent fund, 246.32
 Location at Red Wing, 242.41
 Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
 Parole; felony, commitment of while on parole, 243.76
 Probation; court's option of commitment or probation, 242.42
 Pupils
 Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47
 Apprenticing; parole; term; discharge, 242.44
 Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
 Roads and streets laid through; limitations, 242.48
 Superintendent
 Record transmitted to, 242.42
 Salary, 350.082
 Youth conservation commission; powers and duties, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools
See Minnesota Home School for Girls

STATE TREASURER

Abstracts of accounts with state auditor, 6.12
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Acceptance of warrants, 6.05
 Acting as treasurer for public corporations
 Depository to give bond, 7.193
 Relieved of liability, 7.193
 Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60.01
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 Attributable costs, 16.20
 Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, notation, 215.03
 Banks
 Abandoned deposits, 48.525
 Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Bond
 Amount, 7.01
 Liability for deputy, 7.02
 Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
 Treasurer's bonds, 16.62
 Books; records; accounts
 Attestation by audit, 215.03
 Custody of, 7.03
 Examination, 215.03
 Successor, transfer to, 215.03
 Canneries, commercial; inspection account, 31.39
 Certificate relating to
 Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
 Trunk highway loan, 161.05
 Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43
 Clerks, 7.02
 Collection and disposal of
 Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
 Traffic violation fines, 161.47
 Conservator of rural credit
 Additional clerks, 41.28
 Separate accounts kept, 41.07
 Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
 Contracts for loans, 7.07
 Custody and control of
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Federal aid education funds, 124.62
 Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.05
 Securities of trust funds, 11.04
 Vocational education funds, 124.54
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05
 Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17
 Deposit of funds
 By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15
 Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25
 Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19
 Depository of university funds, 137.01
 Deputy treasurer
 Appointment; bond, 7.02
 Civil service, 43.09
 Salary, 350.051
 Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031
 Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04
 Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841
 Examinations by public examiner, 215.04
 Executive council, member, 9.011
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Ex officio treasurer of
 Retirement fund, 352.05
 Soldiers home board, 198.07
 State police officers retirement fund, 352A.04
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03
 Firemen's relief associations
 Payment of tax money made to, 69.35
 Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
 Forest pest control fund, 38.421
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
 General revenue fund; deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
 Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394
 Gross earnings
 Corporations, 294.02
 Distress receipts from, 295.13
 Freight line companies, 295.26
 Railroad companies, 295.11
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16
 Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621
 Including deposits; penalty, 7.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5521

INDEX

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
 Investment companies
 Deposit of securities
 Assets as collateral security, 59.02
 Collateral security, 59.02
 Provisions applicable, 59.02
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
 License plate revolving fund, 168.381
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64
 Membership on boards
 Board of
 Investment, Const. art 8 s 5, 11.01
 Public employees retirement, 353.03
 State employees retirement, 352.03
 Executive council, 9.011
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general revenue fund, 7.16
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Oleomargarine tax stamp receipts
 Appropriation for refund, 33.15
 Deposit in state treasury, 33.17
 Payments by
 Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.50
 County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
 County; juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 From state highway fund, 161.07
 Old age county pension claims, 256.34
 Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 School funds, 124.10
 Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06
 Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591
 Payments to
 Archaeologists, permit fees, 84.40
 Camp site permits, 85.05
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Counties; juvenile probation services, 260.311
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
 Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Fees
 Abstracters' registration fees, 386.64
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 Food handlers license fees, 31.431
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18
 Ice cream plant license fees, 32.58
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
 License fees
 Automobile drivers, 171.26
 Chiropractors, 149.07
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.14
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Private trade schools, 141.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.14
 Small loan companies, 56.02
 Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' certificates, 125.08
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27
 Under basic science act, 146.11
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04
 Field expense of scalars, 91.05
 Fines
 Cold storage warehouse, violations of laws and rules, 28.14
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
 Game and fish laws, 97.49
 Motion picture laws, 75.25
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Funds
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 License fees, 56.02
 Penalties for failure of
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 73.25
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
 Poultry industries division; stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.33
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Unclaimed money in court, 345.08
 Quality egg program fees; appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
 Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
 Reports by
 Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05
 Governor, 7.05
 Legislature, 7.05
 Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20
 Salary, 350.021
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87
 Securities division of department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 State board of investment, member of, 11.01
 State forest fund created, 89.035
 State park finance fund; authority to transfer fund, 85.31
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Stenographer, 7.02
 Swamp land interest fund, 92.48
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01
 Transfer of ownership revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11
 Transfers to
 Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46
 Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07
 Trunk highway fund, 160.411, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, signing of, 197.851
 Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62
 Warrants
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Payment of claims against state, 6.03
 Wild life acquisition fund
 Assessments paid from fund, 97.484
 Established, 97.483

STATE UNIVERSITY

See *University of Minnesota*

STATION AGENTS

- Arrest for or control of
 - Gaming, 614.12
 - Intoxication, 616.33
 - Offenses on conveyances, 615.13
- Duty to arrest, neglect of, 614.14

STATISTICS

- Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
- Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03
- Compilation and reports
 - Hospitals, 256.02
 - Insane hospitals, 256.02
 - Prisons, 241.02, 241.021
 - Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021
- Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
- Department of labor and industry
 - Division of statistics, 175.16
 - Industrial commission, 175.17
 - Powers and duties, 175.20
 - Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
- Director of game and fish, 97.48, 98.52
- Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49
- Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

STATUTES

- Injuries to, 621.53

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See Fraud

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See Limitation of Actions

STATUTES

See Evidence

- Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5008

Construction of

- Limited partnership act, 322.28
- Penal laws, 610.03
- Uniform partnership act, 323.04

Fundamental laws

- Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13
- Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 ss 10 to 13, 20 to 22, 27 to 34
- Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
- General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34
- Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13
- Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art 4 s 32a
- Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33

- Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53

Interpretation of**Construction of laws**

- Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
- Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19
- Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
- Effect of
 - Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
 - Repeal, 645.35
 - Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
 - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 - Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
 - Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
- Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Intent to defraud, 645.25
- Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
- Legislative intent controls, 645.16
- Local laws, repeal, 645.23
- Manner of amendment, 645.29
- Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
- No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
- Penalties for each offense, 645.24
- Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
- Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
- Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
- Reference to paragraph, 645.47
- Reference to subdivision, 645.46
- Reference to word "to", 645.48

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
- State bound by statute, 645.27
- Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
- Uniform laws, 645.22
- Construction of words and phrases
 - Bonds, 645.10
 - Canons of construction, 645.08
 - Computation of time, 645.15
 - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 - Numerals, 645.09
 - Posted notice, 645.12
 - Published notice, 645.11
 - Time; computation of months, 645.14
 - Time; publication for successive weeks, 645.13
 - To; use of where referring to several sections, 645.44
- Continuation of former laws, 645.05
- Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
- Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
- Former laws not revived, 645.04
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44
- Reference to subdivisions, 645.46
- Session laws not affected, 645.03
- Uniform standard time, 645.07
- Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Local and special laws, Table I, page 4999
- Minnesota statutes 1945
 - Certain copies distributed by commissioner, 648.16
 - Competent evidence Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13
 - Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14
 - Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12
 - Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12
 - Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15
 - Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
 - Prima facie evidence, laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13
 - Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
 - Session laws of 1945 included, 648.11
 - Style, 648.16
- Minnesota statutes, general laws relating to
 - Biennial publication
 - Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
 - Appropriation, 648.46
 - Certificate by revisor, 648.32
 - Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
 - Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
 - Decimal numbering system, 648.31
 - Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31
 - Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
 - Duties of revisor, 648.37
 - Headnote, 648.36
 - Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
 - New laws incorporated, 648.31
 - Numbers retained, 648.35
 - Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
 - Powers of revisor, 648.34
 - Prima facie evidence, 648.33
 - Printed volumes, specifications regarding, 648.38
 - Printing, 648.32
 - Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
 - Revolving fund, 648.45
 - Sale and distribution, 648.39
 - Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
 - Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
 - Stamped state property, 648.40
 - Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
 - Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
 - Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
 - Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
 - Time of taking effect, 645.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5523

INDEX

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See Practice

Appeals

- Bond, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
- Extent of stay, 605.16
- Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14
- Perishable property, 605.20
- Pollution of waters, 115.05
- Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74
- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supersedeas, 605.11 to 605.15
- Supreme court
 - Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
 - Railroad and warehouse commission orders, 216.25
- Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
- Commitment of mentally ill persons, 525.751
- Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21
- Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62
- Justice of the peace, criminal case, 633.21
- Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Motions for, 545.03
- New trials, 547.023
- Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82
- Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
- State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27
- Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
- Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

STEAMBOATS

See Boats and Vessels
See Steam Boilers

Gaming

- Arrests by officers for, 614.12
- Devices prohibited, 614.07
- Neglect to arrest gamblers; penalty, 614.14
- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 616.33
- Larceny of tickets, 622.22
- Liability of persons handling, 616.36
- Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 619.23
- Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
- Swindlers, ejection of, 614.13
- Vessel includes, 610.02
- Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

STEAM BOILERS

- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.375
- Employment of children prohibited, 182.09
- Engineers
 - Duties, 183.50
 - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
 - Licenses
 - Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.58
 - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 - Penalty, 183.50
- Fees, 183.375, 183.38
- Inspection
 - Annually, 183.42
 - Manner of, 183.45
- Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
 - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 - Board of
 - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 - Chief, 183.375
 - Director of standards, 175.04
 - District inspectors, 183.38

STEAM BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Division of department of labor, 183.375
- Eligibility, 183.39
- False certificates; penalty, 183.59
- Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
- Powers and duties, 183.375
- Prosecution of violators, 183.50
- Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
- Removal for false certificates, 183.59
- Standards, 183.465
- Verification of certificate, 183.53
- Violation in construction, 183.60
- Violations in operation, 183.61
- Liability of handlers of, 616.36
- Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
- Owners to permit access to, 183.50
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
- Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

STEAM ENGINES

- Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26

STEAMFITTERS

- Appropriations, 326.52
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities and villages, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 - Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
 - Issuance, 326.48
 - Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

- Fire prevention, 83.21
- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STEARNS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.15
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.29
 - Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.30
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STEELE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth legislative, 2.11
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STENOGRAPHERS

- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Coroner, in certain counties, 390.10
- County auditor, 384.15
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
- Secretary of state, 5.02
- State treasurer, 7.02
- Supreme court employees, salaries, 350.092

STERILIZATION

- Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48
- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Inmates of state institutions, 256.07
- Mentally defective persons, 256.07
- Records, 256.10

STEVENS COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, 2.722
- Terms, 484.16
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STIPULATION

- Action for partition, 558.04
- Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
- Depositions, 597.06
- Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07
- Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

STOCK

- See Banks and Banking (9)*
- See Corporations*
- See Securities*

- Allocation of principal and income from corporate stocks, 501.47
- Directors, election, 301.28
- Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60.37
- Railroads, *See RAILROADS*
- Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.078
- Trustee's option in receiving dividends deemed income, 501.47
- When stock dividend deemed principal, 501.47

STOCKYARDS

- See Livestock*
- See Weights and Measures*

- Accounts to be kept, 239.17
- Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40
- Railroad and warehouse commission, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
- Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

STOLEN PROPERTY

- Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 626.45
 - Restoration or disposal of, 626.365
- Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36
- Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04
- State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23
- State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

- See Sales*

STORAGE

- See Warehouses*

- Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21
- Defined, 297.21
- Larceny from warehouse, 622.01
- Lien for storage, 514.18
- Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
- Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
- Special fuels, permits, 296.12
- Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
- Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
- Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

- Nuisance through sale of narcotic drugs, 618.14
- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STRAWBERRIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Containers, 620.56 to 620.58
- Licenses for sale of; revocation, 30.51

STRAYS

- See Animals*

STREET COMMISSIONERS

- Borough of Belle Plaine, 440.15

STREET RAILROADS*See Carriers*

- Actions and proceedings against
 - Appeal, 220.15
 - Procedure, 220.14
 - Venue, 542.09
- Bond issues, 220.12, 475.52
- Car
 - Boarding moving cars, 616.29
 - Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
 - Offensive language, 615.12
- Car barns, 220.09
- Cities may acquire by purchase or condemnation, 220.08
- Cities may issue certificates, 452.03
- City control and operation of, 220.09
- Commission may install accounting systems, 220.18
- Construction of, 220.09
- Definitions, 220.01 to 220.06
- Determination of depreciation, 220.18
- Electricians, license of, 326.29
- Enforcement by mandamus, 220.09
- Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04
- Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
- Extension of existing lines, 220.09
- Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
- Franchises and permits
 - Consents and certificate of commission, 220.17
 - Permits
 - Declaration and consent by railway, 220.07
 - Duration, terms, and conditions, 220.07
 - Indeterminate permit, 220.01
 - Limitations, 220.19
 - Rights, powers and liabilities under, 220.07
- Gross earnings tax, 295.10
- Included in term public utilities, 452.01
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Intoxication of driver, 169.03
- Joint use of tracks, 220.16
- Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.23
- Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
- Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
- Operation and control by cities, 220.09
- Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Protection to motormen, 614.56
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Appeals to district court, 220.15
 - Petition, hearing procedure, 220.14
 - Powers, generally, 220.01 to 220.06
 - Rates, fixed and controlled by, 220.10 to 220.13
- Railroads, operating in cooperation with, 220.26
- Rates, 220.10, 220.11
 - Reduced rates for policemen and firemen, 220.20, 220.21
- Right of way, 169.20
- Road bed; routes, 220.09
- Stealing passage, 615.12
- Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
- Suburban railway, 220.22 to 220.24
- Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
- Terminals; tracks; waiting rooms, 220.09
- Toilet facilities on interurban cars, 220.25
- Traffic regulations
 - Application of, 169.03
 - Interfering with view of motorman, 169.37
 - Motor vehicles, overtaking and passing, 169.23
 - Right of way, 169.20
- Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27
- Wires; regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

STREETS

- See Bridges*
- See Highways*

- Abandonment, 162.02
- Action for damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
- Advertising on, 160.27
- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Commissioner of highways, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
- County aid in certain cases, 163.04
- County state-aid highways
 - Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02
 - Establishing over, 162.02
 - Vesting in, street easements, 162.02

STREETS (Cont'd)

Customs inspection facilities, 160.27
 Damages from defects in, 465.09
 Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Bond issue authorized to finance in cities and villages, 162.18
 Fund, Const. art 16 s 8
 System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
 Obligations incurred for, 475.52
 Obstructions or damage to, 160.27
 Parkways, 448.06
 Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
 Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
 Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
 Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Telephone booths on, 160.27
 Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
 Vacation of, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Villages
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
 Council powers
 Laying out, 412.221
 Naming and numbering, 412.221
 Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
 Tax levies, 412.251
 Vacation of, 412.851
 Water mains in towns, 365.20
 Work or works on or in, 440.40

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

See Labor (5)
See Lockouts
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33
 Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
 Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
 Defined, 179.01, 179.39, 179.51
 Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
 Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.15
 False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
 Highway patrolmen without authority, 161.47
 Injunction against strike, 179.14
 Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
 Labor relations act, 179.01
 Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
 Lockouts
 Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
 Defined, 179.01, 179.35
 Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.15
 False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
 Notice of intention, 179.06
 Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
 Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
 Public employees
 Adjustment panel, senior judge to appoint member of, 179.56, 179.57
 Governor, panel findings sent to, 179.57
 Grievances, submission of, 179.53
 Injunction, statute prohibiting inapplicable, 179.58
 Performance of labor against will, 179.52
 Probation of strikers, 179.55
 Prohibition, 179.51
 Re-employment, 179.55
 Right of complaint not limited, 179.52
 Right to establish fact of no violation, 179.56
 Violations, penalties, 179.54
 Unemployment compensation, 268.09
 Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
 Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
 Written statement as to participation, 181.53

STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01
 Payment by owner, 514.07

SUB-JOBBER

Defined, 325.01
 Discrimination unlawful, 325.03
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Defined, 613.01
 Indictment, 628.24
 Opening or vacating judgment for, 548.14
 Penalty, 613.45

SUBPOENAS

See Witnesses

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
 Adverse claimant in towns entry cases, 503.07
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
 Archives commission, 138.18
 Attorney general
 Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
 Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
 Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55
 Board of barber examiners, 154.17
 Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
 Civil service, 43.07
 Commissioner of
 Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
 Banks, 46.04
 Insurance, 60.875
 Taxation, 270.21
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 Contemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01, 596.04
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 County attorney
 Issuance of, 388.05
 Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
 Courts martial, 192.73
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 Damages, failure to attend, 596.03
 Depositions, 597.11
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05
 District court
 Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
 Criminal action, 387.08
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15
 Eminent domain, 117.08
 Fees
 Clerk, district court, 357.021
 Constable, 357.12
 Inheritance appraiser, 291.24
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47
 Income tax, 290.58
 Inheritance and transfer taxes; before appraiser, 290.24
 Insurance commissioner, 72.25
 Issuance, 596.01
 Justices of the peace, 532.51
 Juvenile courts, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Labor conciliator, 179.16
 Labor referee, 179.23
 Legislative claims committee, power of, 3.80
 Massage, board of, 148.41, 148.42
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071
 Minimum wages, 177.09
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Old age assistance, 256.23
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.06
 Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Public examiner, 215.16
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Savings, building and loan associations, 51.04
 Schools, 125.17
 Service of, 596.02
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
 State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense, 6.08, 15.08
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02
 State board of health, 445.02
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37
 Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION

Chattel mortgage, lien of; on payment, 511.09, 511.16
 Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30
 Redemption, 580.25
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.22, 574.16
 Workmen's compensation, contractor's payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

SUBSTITUTIONS

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12
 Parties, on appeal, 605.22, 605.23
 Replevin bond, 565.06

SUBWAYS*See Conduits*

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Interference with, 621.33
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

Defined; penalty, 619.01 to 619.04
 Forfeiture abolished, 610.40

SULPHUR ORES*See Mines, Minerals***SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51
 Application for review after judgment, 605.09
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
 Contempt, 588.03
 Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10
 Probate court, 525.51
 Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316
 Real estate, determination of descent five years after death, 525.31
 Sheriff, 387.06
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101
 Workmen's compensation
 Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331
 Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS*See Process*

Attorney general
 Service on
 Certiorari to review, 271.10
 Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Eminent domain, state lands, 117.05
 Title registration proceedings, 508.16
 Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Corporations, 316.01, 630.15
 Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Escheat of abandoned funds, 48.525
 Fees
 District court clerk, 357.021
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 73.05
 Forcible entry; unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16

SUMMONS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Garnishment
 Acceptance of service, 571.44
 Fees, 571.57
 Highway commissioner, 571.46
 Insurance commissioner, 71.17
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60.77
 Justices of the peace
 Action, commencement of, 531.04
 Constables fees, 357.12
 Fees, 357.14
 Form of, 532.51
 Garnishment, 571.48
 Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
 Publication, 531.50, 532.51
 Return of, 531.06
 Service, 531.07
 Juvenile courts, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Limitation prohibited, 613.79
 Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11
 Motor vehicles, lien foreclosure, 514.37
 Partition, 558.02
 Publication, service by
 Divorce, 518.11, 518.12
 Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Partition, 558.02
 Title, registration of, 508.16
 Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08
 Violation of speed regulations, 169.14

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
 Athletic contests, exceptions, 614.29
 Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021
 Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07
 Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211
 Contracts due on, when performable, 334.08, 335.781
 Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
 Dance halls, when open, 617.51
 Due date falling on, 335.331
 Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
 Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Presentment for acceptance, 335.561
 Sabbath breaking, 614.28 to 614.30
 School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
 Service of process on prohibited, 614.31
 Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781
 Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
 Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST*See National Forests***SUPERSEDEAS**

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
 Appeal from small loan act, 56.23
 Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.11 to 605.20

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
 Appeals from orders, 605.09
 Bond for appearance, 575.03
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07
 Order for examination, 575.02
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
 Payment to sheriff, 575.01
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
 Representation by counsel, 575.04
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT*See Divorce**See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*

Receiving from unlawful earnings, 614.57, 617.32
 Relief of the poor, 261.01
 Vagrancy, 614.57

SUPREME COURT*See Appeals**See Appendix 1, 7***Appeals**

Burden of proof, 257.111
 Decisions, commissioner of public welfare, 257.111
 District court judgments, 257.111
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5527

INDEX

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Appellate jurisdiction and powers
 Affirmance or reversal
 Civil cases, 605.05
 Criminal cases, 632.06
 Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
 Hearing in vacation, 605.09
 Modification of judgment, 605.05
 Municipal commission actions, 414.07
 Ordering judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Ordering restitution of property, 605.05
 Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Scope of review on appeal
 From final judgment, 605.09
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
 Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
 Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01
 Attorneys, admission to practice, See ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
 Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
 Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Clerk
 Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07
 Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 Deputy clerk, salary, 350.091
 Fees and charges, 357.08
 General duties, 480.07
 Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.04
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Retirement compensation, 490.025
 Salary, 350.091
 Commissioner, retirement, 490.025
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 203.38
 Employees, salaries, 350.092
 Equally divided court, 605.05
 Filing fees
 Amount, 357.08
 Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
 Payment on appeal, 605.03
 Fundamental laws
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Clerk, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Justices, See Appendix 1
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 8
 Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 9
 Impeachment of, Const. art. 13, s. 1
 Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 7
 Retirement, Const. art. 6, s. 10
 Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 7
 Terms of office, Const. art. 6, s. 8
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Judgment, execution of, 480.05
 Justices
 Acting justices; appointment of district judge, court commissioner on retired justice, 2.724
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
 Associate justices, separate office, alley system, 203.41
 Chief justice
 Designation of substitute, 480.01
 Duties, 2.724
 Member board of pardons, 638.01
 Member judicial council, 483.02
 Municipal judges, appointment, 2.724
 Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 Designated as incumbent, 203.41
 Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
 Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 203.41
 Election, 203.41
 Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
 Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
 Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
 Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12
 Nomination, 203.41
 Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
 Presiding justice, 480.01
 Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38
 Primary election, 202.03
 Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
 Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
 Retirement, Const. art. 6 s 10, 490.025
 Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02
 Salaries, 350.09
 State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
 State library, supervision of, 480.09
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102
 Writs and process, 480.04
 Library, 480.09
 Marshal
 Appointment, 480.08
 Duties, 480.08
 Salary, 350.092
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
 Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08
 Powers
 Writs
 Habeas corpus, 589.01
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05
 Process, 480.04
 Reporter
 Appointment and bond, 480.11
 Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12
 Salary, 350.092
 Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12
 Rules, 480.05, Appendix 7, page 4936 *6 p. 4929*
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases
 Advisory commission, 480.052
 Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054
 Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053
 Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058
 Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051
 Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from
 District court judges association, 480.054
 Minnesota state bar association, 480.054
 Municipal court judges association, 480.054
 Present laws effective, 480.056
 Promulgation, 480.057
 Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055
 Supreme court to regulate, 480.051
 Salaries
 Chief justice, 350.09
 Clerk and deputy, 350.091
 Employees, 350.092
 Justices, 350.09
 Terms and sessions
 Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
 Decisions in vacation, 480.06
 General and special, 480.01, 480.02
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
 Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
 Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
 Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102
SURETIES
 See Bonds
 Actions
 Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
 By surety to compel principal, 540.11
 Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04
 Execution against
 Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
 Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48

SURETIES (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
- Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25
- Ball, 629.62
- Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01
- Collection agency, 332.01
- Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
- Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
- False personation, 620.44
- Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
- Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.22
- Recognizances
 - Payment, 629.58
 - Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
 - Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49
- Surety companies
 - Certificate of authority, 574.15
 - Fidelity companies, 71.31
 - Sureties on bonds
 - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Collection agency, 332.01
 - Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.03
 - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
 - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 - Criminal cases, 629.70
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
 - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
 - Required by federal government, 574.04
 - School officials; department of education, 121.10
 - Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
 - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
- United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

SURPLUS PROPERTY*See Administration***SURRENDER**

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 613.21
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER*See Logs, Logging***SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
- Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
- Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
- Entry to make survey, 117.04, 117.20, 505.31
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
- Highway work, replacement of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
 - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration
 - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
- Exempt from registration, 326.13
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
- Mandatory, when, 326.02
- Offenses and penalties, 326.53
- Partnerships function, 326.14
- Persons required to register, 326.03
- Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04
- Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
 - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
 - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
 - Fees, disposition, 326.08
 - Schools, 326.06
 - Service by attorney general, 326.06
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
 - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
 - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
 - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
 - Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
 - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

SURVIVORSHIP

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

SUSPENSION

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 610.37

SWAMPLANDS

- Clearing when unsold, 92.53
- Defined, 272.59
- Funds
 - Interest, transfer to school and revenue fund, 92.48
 - Investment of, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07
- Leases, 88.651, 92.50
- Loans, Const. art 8 s 6
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
 - Funds, 92.48
 - Minimum price, 92.30
 - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04, 605.15
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

SWEARING

See Oaths
See Profanity

SWEETENERS

- Artificial; regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.16
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-third legislative, 2.26
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

- Intoxication, 616.33
- Neglect of duty, 616.35

SYNDICALISM

- Criminal syndicalism defined; penalty, 613.68

TABLES

- Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5008
- Local and special laws, Table I, page 4999

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5529

INDEX

TACONITE

Additional tax, 298.25
 Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
 Defined, 298.23
 Deposit of tailings; stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
 Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
 Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
 Eminent domain, 117.46
 Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
 Leases
 Increase of rental, 93.191
 Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
 Permit holders; form of lease, 93.20
 Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
 State lands, 117.46, 117.47
 Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
 Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
 Royalties
 In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Taconite ore defined, 93.201
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
 Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
 Waters
 Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

TAGS

See Brands
See Game and Fish
See Grain
See Labels
See Marks
 Certified seed potatoes, 30.11
 Commercial feed law, *See FEED*
 Dog license, 347.11
 Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
 Felts of domestic animals, 17.35
 Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.13
 Proceeds paid into state treasury, 10.33
 Seeds, 21.53

TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

See Game and Fish (8)

TAXATION

See Cities
See Counties
See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes
See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes
See Equalization, Boards of
See Intoxicating Liquors (4)
See Motor Vehicles (2)
See Towns
See Villages
 1. Generally
 2. Excise
 3. General Property
 4. Gift
 5. Gross Earnings
 6. Income, Franchise
 7. Inheritance
 8. Special Property
 9. Department of Taxation
 10. Flight Property
 11. Board of Tax Appeals
 1. Generally
 Abatement
 Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
 Record of statements, 270.10
 Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
 Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
 Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
 Anticipation warrants, school districts may issue, 275.12
 Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20
 Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44
 Assessments
 County supervision, 273.071
 Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
 Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Oil refineries, property of, 273.13
 Property of oil refineries, 273.13
 Assessors
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Compensation
 Counties, 391.02, 391.04
 Towns, 367.05
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
 Town officers, 367.01
 Assistant attorney general for department of taxation, 8.023
 Banks
 Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 Assessment
 Banks, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 Mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 Joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
 Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 National banks, 290.361 to 290.363
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
 Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, 18.333
 Bequests, 291.01
 Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
 Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13
 Cities and villages
 Finance and taxation, 426.17
 Special assessments
 Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47
 Collection
 Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
 Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
 Comity between states, 272.58
 Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
 Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
 Commissioner
 Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
 Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
 Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07
 Salary, 350.041
 Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
 Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
 Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
 Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
 Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
 Deed transfer tax
 Administrative expense, 287.33
 Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
 Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 287.32
 Exceptions, 287.22, 287.33, 287.36
 Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
 Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
 Property outside state, 287.23
 Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
 Stamps
 Cancellation, 287.26
 Documentary defined, 287.35
 Printing and sale, 287.27
 To be affixed to deed, 287.25
 Violations and penalties, 287.31
 Department of, created and established, 15.01
 Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
 Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
 Disorderly house, 617.40
 Ditto, use of, 272.031
 Documents transfer tax, *See Deed transfer tax, ante*
 Dogs, 347.21
 Exemptions
 Academies, 272.02
 Beneficiary associations, 64.18
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 Deduction by county auditor, 272.02
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1; art 16 s 9; art 18 s 1, 2
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
 Household goods, 272.02

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Indian lands, 272.01
 Insurance companies, 60.63
 Leased stagnant swamps, 88.652
 Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
 Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
 Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
 Personal property, 272.02
 Property
 School districts, 124.07
 Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24
 Religious corporations, 317.66
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
 State college bonds, 136.32
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
 Veterans, adjusted compensation payments, 197.93
 Federal death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.526
 Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
 Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
 Forest pests; expenses for control, 18.391
 Forests, proceeds used for timber development, 282.08
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 6 s 10
 Homesteads, disabled veterans, 273.13
 House trailers, See TRAILERS
 Insurance
 Companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63
 Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20
 Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.07, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
 Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60.63
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13
 Liens
 Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 Cancellation on school lands, 272.07
 Federal taxes, 272.48
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
 Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
 Lands acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 94.351
 Logs, 273.29
 Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
 Personal property taxes, 272.53
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Purchaser at tax sale, on settling aside sale of judgment, 284.01
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 Telephone companies, 295.36
 Timber, 272.40
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01
 Mobile homes, See TRAILERS
 Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
 Motor vehicles, collector's item, 168.10
 Municipal bonds, 272.25 to 272.28
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Municipal housing act, 462.575
 Offenses and penalties
 Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
 False statements, 620.05
 Gross earnings
 Failure to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20
 Failure to make annual report, 294.05
 Intimidating assessors, 613.66
 Money and credits
 Failure to list, 285.08
 Inspection of lists of, 285.06
 Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
 Nonpayment
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63
 Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
 Waiver of penalties, 280.15
 Oil properties, listing and assessment, 273.13
 Oil refineries, listing and assessment, 273.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
 Payment
 Apportionment
 County board, 375.18
 Joint land bank shares, 273.64
 Attachment of property, 550.04
 Banks
 Agent, 48.38
 Depository, merger, 118.08
 Stock, 273.55, 273.58
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.12
 Credit for irregular payment, 280.16
 Evidence of, 280.33
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Installments, 279.01
 Lessee of public mineral lands; by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
 Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11
 Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
 Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04
 Persons who are part owners, 281.11
 Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
 Real estate tax installments, 279.01
 Registration of
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Instruments, 272.12
 Title, tax paid before, 508.53
 Rural credit bureau, 41.19
 Settling aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
 Transfer
 Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
 Property on records, refundment, 272.12
 Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
 Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
 Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
 Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2
 Pest control purposes, 18.022
 Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
 Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
 Priorities
 Against corporations, 316.05
 Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 Telephone company, 295.36
 Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
 Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
 Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27
 Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
 Rate of tax
 Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
 Royalties on removal of ore, veterans bonus, 299.011
 Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
 Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
 Real property included, 272.03
 Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518
 Reduction, statement of, 270.10
 Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
 Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11
 Refunds, statement of, 270.10
 Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
 Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
 School taxes, injunction by taxpayer against additional levy, 275.12
 Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
 Soldiers relief fund, 198.11
 Supervision, 270.01
 Taxes defined, 272.58
 Tax reduction
 Application, 272.59
 Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59
 Swamp or marsh lands, defined, 272.59
 Swamp or marsh lands reserved as wild life reserves, 272.59
 Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
 Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
 Transient dealers, 437.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5531

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Transmission lines
 - Cooperative associations, 273.38
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
- Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Veterans adjusted compensation
 - Authority to tax, Const. art 20, s 1, 2
 - Certificates payable from tax, 273.131
 - Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131
 - Levy for payment of obligations, 197.852
 - Occupation tax, increase in rate, 298.011
 - Payments exempt, 197.93
 - Property tax, 273.131
 - Royalties on removal of ore, 299.011
 - Royalty taxes, increase, 299.011
 - Surtaxes, proceeds pledged for payment of bonds, 298.011
- Veterans adjusted compensation fund
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131
 - Expenses, payment, 197.93
 - Taxes credited to, 273.131, 298.011, 299.011
 - Tax levy, payment of deficiencies, 273.131
- Veterans affairs review board, 197.88
- Veterans bonus bond retirement
 - Occupation tax, 298.011
 - Property tax, 273.131
 - Royalties tax, 299.011
- Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
- Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
- Weeds, noxious; cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.434

2. Excise

- Beverages, 340.47
- Cigarettes, sales tax on
 - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband
 - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
- Seizure
 - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
 - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
 - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
 - Forfeiture, 297.08
 - Inventory, 297.08
- Definitions, 297.01
- Enforcement
 - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
 - Expenses of administration, 297.10
- Imposition of tax
 - Additional tax, 297.02
 - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
 - Federal laws, 297.02
 - Rates, 297.02
- Investigations
 - Appeal to board of tax appeals, 297.09
 - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
 - Exchange of information, 297.09
 - Hearing; notice, findings, 297.09
 - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
- License
 - Annual expiration date, 297.04
 - Application for, 297.04
 - Display of, 297.04
 - Distributors' application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
 - Issuance, 297.04
 - Nonresident, 297.04
 - Not transferable, 297.04
 - Revocation
 - Action on bond, 297.04
 - Bond forfeited, 297.04
 - Cause, 297.04
 - New license; elapsed time, 297.04
 - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses defined
 - Felony, 297.12
 - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
 - Misdemeanor, 297.12
- Prohibitions
 - Counterfeiting, 297.11
 - Falsification of records, 297.11
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 - Stamping mandatory; exception, 297.11
 - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
 - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
 - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
 - Falsification, 297.11
 - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
 - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Returns
 - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
 - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
 - Examination and correction of, 297.07
 - Monthly tax payments; penalty for non-payment, 297.07
 - Protest by dealer; hearing, 297.07
 - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
 - Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13
 - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13
 - Municipalities
 - Change of name or dissolution, 297.13
 - Distribution to, 297.13
 - Expenditure; statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13
 - New incorporation, 297.13
 - Pledging revenue on payment of bonds, 297.15, 297.16
 - Population; certified lists, 297.13
 - Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Stamps
 - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
 - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
 - Distributor to affix, 297.03
 - MS 1945, section 6.22 superseded, 297.03
 - Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03
 - Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
 - Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
 - Sale of, 297.03
 - Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
 - Tax payment evidenced by stamp, 297.03
- Use or storage by consumers
 - Application to certain laws, 297.24
 - Consumer to file return, 297.23
 - Definitions, 297.21
 - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
 - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
 - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
 - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
 - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
 - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Coal dock operators
 - Laws applicable, 298.45
 - Levy, 298.41
 - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
 - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
 - Tax separately assessed, 298.43
- Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
- Gasoline taxes
 - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 - Aviation fuel tax fund
 - Created, 296.421
 - Distribution of fund, 296.421
 - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
 - Sections 296.32 to 296.42 not applicable, 296.421
 - State auditor, duties, 296.421
 - State treasurer, duties, 296.421
 - Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
 - Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
 - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
 - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 - Records retained for two years, 296.21
 - Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21
- Dealers to be licensed
 - Commissioner to license, 296.06
 - Fees; conditions; bonds, 296.06
 - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
 - Definitions, 296.01
 - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
 - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 - Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
 - Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
 - Farm tractor fuel
 - Blending prohibited, 296.47
 - Dealers to file monthly statements, 296.49
 - Not subject to tax, 296.46
 - Violations and penalties, 296.48
 - Federal law, application of, 296.19
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
 - Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
 - In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Inspection fees, 296.13
 Inspection of petroleum products
 Below specifications, 296.04
 Condition of storage tanks, 296.04
 Entry upon premises, 296.04
 Place of, 296.04
 Records of distributors, 296.04
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
 Reimbursement in certain cases
 False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
 Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 Rules and regulations, 296.22, 296.27
 Safety requirements
 Containers
 Cans and tank wagons painted red, 296.22
 Pump or lines not to be used on low-flash gasoline, 296.22
 Filling while motor running, 296.22
 Gasoline must conform to specifications, 296.22
 Trade-marks on tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
 Special use fuels; registration; records; bonds, 296.12
 Specifications
 Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
 Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
 Manner of testing, 296.05
 Results of tests reported by shipper to distributor, 296.05
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Occupation tax on mining
 Apportionment, 298.17
 Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
 Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
 Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
 Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
 Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
 Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
 Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09
 Failure to report; penalty, 298.08
 Low-grade ore, See Semi-taconite and taconite, post
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
 Notices, hearings, 298.09
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Penalties
 False returns, 298.14
 Nonpayment, 298.11
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
 Rate of tax, 298.01
 Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
 Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
 Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
 Semi-taconite, taxation of
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 Taconite, taxation of
 Additional tax, 298.25
 Collection and payment, 298.27
 Defined, 298.23
 Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
 Distribution of tax, 298.32
 Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
 Leases, 93.202
 Mined, 298.24
 Permits and licenses, 117.47
 Royalties, 93.201
 Unmined, 298.26
 Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
 Time for payment of taxes, 298.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Value of ore; determination, 298.03
 Veterans bonus, 298.011
 Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
 Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171
 Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13
 Tax upon royalties
 Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 Contents of reports, 299.04
 Credit against, 299.012
 Definitions, 299.02
 Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06
 False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11
 Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 Lien of tax, 299.08
 Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10
 Records, 299.12
 Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 Severance of ore, 299.01
 State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
 Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 Time for payment, 299.07
 Tobacco products
 Commissioner, duties, 297.38
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
 Definitions, 297.31
 Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
 Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
 Hearings, 297.37
 Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 Refunds, credits, 297.36
 Tax rates, 297.32
 Violations, penalties, 297.39
 Veterans bonus, 299.011

3. General Property

Actions involving tax titles
 Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 Complaint and summons, 284.16
 Contents of complaint, 284.14
 County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 County may quiet title, 284.27
 Defects in proceedings, 284.22
 Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
 Defendants, 284.15
 Disclaimer, 284.25
 Exceptions, 284.09
 Judgment, lien in favor of state
 Adjudication of lien, 284.251
 County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
 Enforcement of lien, 284.251
 Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
 Lands included, 284.13
 Law supplementary, 284.26
 Liberality of construction, 284.22
 Lien for taxes
 Determination of facts, 284.25
 Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 Included in lien, 284.25
 Priorities, generally, 284.25
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 Refundment, 284.25
 State may bid in land, 284.25
 State priorities, 284.25
 Lien in favor of state, 284.251
 Opening of judgments, 284.24
 Persons who may purchase, 284.08
 Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
 Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
 Present laws to govern, 284.21
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 Quieting title, 284.04
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 Redemption from sale, 284.03
 Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
 Sale to satisfy, 284.01
 Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
 State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
 Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
 Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
 Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Afforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
 Bonus authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
 Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
 Collection, accounting, and distribution
 Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 Notice of rates, 276.04
 Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax
 Application, 276.16
 Limitation on amount, 276.18
 Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15
 Warrants, state auditor, 276.17
 Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
 Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
 Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
 Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07
 Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
 County nursing home, 376.56
 Date due, 279.01
 Deed transfer tax, See TAXATION (1), ante
 Delinquent personal property taxes
 Answer and trial, 277.02
 Citation
 Delinquents, 277.06
 Distributees, 277.07
 Nonresidents, 277.08
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10
 Default judgment, 277.06
 Distress and sale, 277.03
 Docketing judgment, 277.14
 Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 Interest, 277.15
 Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 Payment under protest, 277.04
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 When delinquent, 277.01
 Delinquent real estate taxes
 Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 Answer; form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 Application by owner, 279.34
 Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Confession of judgment
 Application; default; penalties and interest reinstated, 279.36
 Composed into one item, 279.36
 County auditor to give notice, 279.36
 Fees for entry of judgment, 279.36
 Form of statement and receipt, 279.36
 Limitations, 279.36
 Penalties and interest waived, 279.36
 County auditor, duties, 279.02
 County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 Defaulted confessions reinstated, 279.35
 Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16
 Delinquent lists
 Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 Bids for publication, 279.07
 Certificate before payment, 279.12
 Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 Correction of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Filing, effect of, 279.05
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Publisher's bond, 279.11
 Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Penalty and interest, 279.01
 Proceeding on default, 279.17

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Tax judgments
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Documents transfer tax, See TAXATION (1), ante
 Due date, 279.01
 Exemptions, Indian lands, 272.01
 Federal property, 1.042
 Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
 General provisions
 Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
 Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
 Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
 Bond for release of property, 272.53
 Certificate recorded, 281.323
 Certified taxes due, 272.47
 Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 Commissioner; suspension, removal, 272.29
 Company to report transfers, 272.24
 Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
 County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 Coupons; payments, 272.27
 Deed to correct title, 272.15
 Definitions, 272.03
 Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Exempt property, 272.02
 Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
 Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Legality presumed, 272.06
 Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
 Liens
 Assignment, 272.36
 Real estate taxes, 272.31
 Taxes
 Due the United States, 272.48
 Improvements, 272.34
 Personal property, 272.50
 Limitation for time of service, 281.322
 List of
 Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 Judgments, court decrees; filing, 272.17
 Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
 Mortgages, listing, 272.18
 Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
 Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
 Payment of taxes before
 Recording transfer, 272.12
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
 Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 Prior rights, 272.35
 Property subject to, 272.01
 Railroad lands; sale, 272.21
 Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43
 Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
 Registry of municipal bonds, 272.25
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
 Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
 Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10
 School district taxes canceled in certain cases, 272.07
 Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
 Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
 Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
 Tax to pay interest, 272.26
 Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
 Transfer of
 Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
 Treasurers certificate, 272.13
 Villages
 Assessor, duties of, 412.131
 Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 Levy for parks, 412.531
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Violations and penalties, 272.42
 When stock represents lands, 272.22
 Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
 House trailers, See TRAILERS
 Injunction against additional school levy, 275.12
 Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Levy and extension
 Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
 Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
 Afforestation projects, 84A.53
 Armories, 193.145
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18
 Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21
 Bonus, authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
 Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
 Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
 Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 Cities second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24
 City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 Counties, limitations, 471.39
 County board to fix levy, road and bridge fund 275.06
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County taxes, 275.03
 Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 Federal department of labor releases, 275.12
 Fire protection, towns, 368.85
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13
 Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 Joint court house and municipal bonds, 373.25 to 373.38
 Limitations
 Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
 Counties, 275.05, 471.69
 Other income, 471.69
 School districts, 275.39, 471.69
 Specific amounts, 275.01
 Towns, 275.32, 275.33, 275.34, 471.69
 Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.311
 Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17
 Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
 Other income, limitation, 471.69
 Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30
 Policemen's relief association, 423.47
 Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26
 Public debt
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.64
 Rate of levy, 275.09
 Reforestation projects, 84A.53
 Revised consumers price index, 275.12
 Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20
 School districts, limitations, 275.39, 471.69
 Sinking funds, 275.40
 Special census may be taken, 275.14
 Tax levy
 All purposes, limitations, 275.22, 275.23
 Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
 Cities third class, 275.36
 General purposes, limitations, 275.11
 Lists
 Auditor, 275.28
 Certificates, 275.28
 Receipts, paying indebtedness, 275.19
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06, 275.04
 School districts, 275.43
 Schools; limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.12
 Towns, 275.10
 Villages, 275.38
 Listing and assessment
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
 Apportionment of taxes, 273.64
 Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
 Assessor to value, 273.49
 Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59
 Bank stock, 273.57
 Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Cooperatives
 Heat, light and power companies
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Penalty, 273.41
 Rural electrification, 273.41

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

County supervisors
 Appointment, 273.071
 Assistant, 273.071
 Bond, 273.071
 County assessor as alternative, 273.071
 Creation of office, 273.071
 Oath, 273.071
 Powers and duties, 273.071
 Qualification, 273.071
 Salaries, expense, supplies, 273.071
 Deductions before declaring dividend
 Bank and mortgage loan companies, 273.55
 Joint stock land banks, 273.63
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Determination through classification, 273.16
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
 Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 Estates of decedents, 273.44
 Examination under oath, 273.65
 Exempt property, 273.18
 Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65
 Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
 Forms for listing, 273.49
 Gas and water companies, 273.35
 Grain in elevators, 273.31
 Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
 Investment company shares, 273.56
 Iron ore defined, 273.14
 Joint stock land banks
 Assessment of shares, 273.60
 Basis of valuation, 273.61
 Place of assessment, 273.61
 Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
 Leasehold estates, 273.11
 Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
 Lists
 Destruction of, 273.50
 Stockholders, 273.62
 Verification, 273.25
 Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
 Manner of assessing, 273.03
 Manufacturers, 273.24
 Merchants and consignees, 273.23
 Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
 Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
 Oil properties, 273.13
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
 Omitted property, 273.02
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66
 Percentage of assessments, 273.38
 Personal property, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
 Persons under guardianship, 273.45
 Place when in doubt, 273.48
 Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52
 Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
 Property moved between May and July, 273.47
 Rate of tax, 273.42
 Real property, 273.12, 273.17
 Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Refineries, property of, 273.13
 Rural area, 273.39
 School districts, 273.10
 School purposes, 275.09
 Securing of tax, 273.58
 Stock of financial corporations, 273.53
 Time, 273.01
 Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
 Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
 Mobile homes, See TRAILERS
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 Mosquito abatement, 18.111
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
 Real estate
 Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 Objections and defenses
 Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 Entry in judgment book, 278.10
 Full tax, payment, 278.11
 Judgment; amount, cost, 278.07
 Judgment to be final, 278.13
 Payment of portion of tax, 278.03

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Penalties and interest, 278.08
- "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
- Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
- Service, filing, 278.01
- Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
- Statutes applicable, 278.06
- Trial of issues, 278.05
- Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
- Tax judgment sales
 - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 - Cancellation of certificates
 - Actions to set aside, 280.34
 - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 - Judicial order, 281.327
 - Lack of timely notice; effect, 281.326
 - Request of holder, 281.325
 - Certificate of sale, 280.03
 - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
 - County auditor's fee, 280.28
 - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 - Endorsement before record, 280.37
 - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 - Failure to record; effect, 280.09
 - Invalid certificate, 280.35
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
 - Manner of sale, 280.01
 - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
 - Public vendue, 280.02
 - Purchasers, 280.04
 - Reassessment, 280.36
 - Record of assignment, 280.08
 - Redemption
 - Amount required to redeem, 280.14
 - Application of part payments, 280.16
 - Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17
 - Inclusion of assessments, 280.24
 - Payment in installments, 280.20
 - Penalties and interest, 280.21
 - Period of redemption extended, 280.22
 - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
 - Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23
 - Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19
 - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
 - Time for acceptances, 280.15
 - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
 - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
 - Unredeemed lands
 - Cash bids, 280.13
 - Conduct of sale, 280.13
 - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
 - Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12
 - Payment and certificate, 280.13
 - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Tax sales, redemption from
 - Amount payable, 281.02
 - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
 - Fees for notice, 281.34
 - Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
 - Land held jointly, 281.12
 - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
 - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 - Limitations
 - Filing certificates, 281.32
 - Service of notice, 281.31
 - Transfer of land, 281.33
 - Notice
 - Contents, 281.23
 - County auditor, 281.22
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 - Form, 281.26
 - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
 - Redemption
 - Land owner in armed services
 - County board may petition district court, 281.275
 - Duration, 281.277
 - Property withheld from sale, 281.274

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Rights not affected, 281.277
- Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
- Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
- Owner deceased, 281.05
- Persons under disability, 281.04
- Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
- Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38
- Repeal, effect of, 281.27
- Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
- Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
- Service on agents, 281.25
- Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
- Stated period of redemption, 281.16
- Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
- Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
- Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
- Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
- Undivided part, 281.06
- Undivided share, 281.07
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Refundment
 - Application, 283.10
 - Allowance, 283.01
 - Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 - Excess taxes, 283.08
 - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04
 - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 - Void taxes paid by mortgage, 283.05
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments
 - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
 - Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16
 - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
 - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Compensation of board, 274.15
 - Correction of books, 274.08
 - County board of equalization, 274.13
 - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
 - Length of session; record, 274.14
 - List
 - Corrections, 274.16
 - False lists, 274.09
 - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Notice of meeting, 274.03
 - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 - Record, 274.17
 - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
 - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
 - Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
 - Sales
 - Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
 - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
 - Terms, certificate, 282.01
 - Classification and disposition
 - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
 - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
 - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
 - Conservation purposes, 282.011
 - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
 - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
 - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
 - Resolution by county board, 282.011
 - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
 - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
 - Conservation area
 - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
 - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
 - Conveyance, 282.21

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
- County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
- Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935, c. 210, 282.222
- Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
- Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
- Public sale, 282.16
- Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
- Right of action denied, 282.222
- Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
- Sales, 282.15
- Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.06
- Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
 - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
 - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumps, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
 - Lands may be leased, 282.35
 - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
 - Payments, 282.35
 - Receipt, form of, 282.35
 - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
 - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
 - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Timber
 - Easements, 282.04
 - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
 - Resources, development of, 90.125
- Veterans bonus tax, 273.131
- Veterans, purchase
 - Application, 282.031
 - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
 - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
 - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
 - Credit limitation, 282.035
 - Final payment, 282.034
 - Hearing, 282.032
 - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
 - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
 - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
 - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Tree growth tax law
 - Application to come under, 270.38
 - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
 - Computation of tax, 270.36
 - Definitions, 270.33
 - Public policy, 270.32
 - Stumpage value, 270.35
 - Tax credit, 270.37
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024

TAXATION (Cont'd)

4. Gift

- Assessments
 - Collection from donee, 292.09
 - Failure to make return, 292.10
 - Incorrect, false or fraudulent return, 292.10
 - Liability, 292.09
 - Notice, 292.09
 - Personal liability; filing lien; certificate of release, 292.09
 - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
 - Time for, 292.08
 - Computation, 292.06
 - Credit against gift tax, 292.07
 - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
 - Exemptions
 - Defined, 292.04
 - Specific exemptions
 - Definition, 292.05
 - Particular donees, 292.05
 - Single exemption, 292.05
 - Gift tax
 - Computation, 292.01
 - Death of donor, 292.01
 - Imposition, 292.01
 - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
 - Reservation of power, 292.01
 - Retroactive effect, 292.01
 - Situs of property, 292.01
 - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
 - Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
 - Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
 - Persons, defined, 292.02
 - Rates of tax
 - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
 - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
 - Credits allowed, 292.07
 - Maximum, 292.07
 - Schedule, 292.07
 - Refundment, 292.12
 - Returns
 - Donee, donor, 292.08
 - Extension of time, 292.08
 - Filing; time for, 292.08
 - Valuation, 292.03
5. Gross Earnings
- Definitions, 295.01
 - Express companies
 - Annual statement, 295.15
 - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
 - Distrain, 295.22
 - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
 - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
 - Nine percent on gross earnings, 295.21
 - Power of state auditor, 295.20
 - Property, situs, value, 295.23
 - Report, failure of company to make, 295.18
 - Statement, failure of local agent to make, 295.19
 - Freight line companies
 - Assessment of taxes
 - Certification of amount, 295.26
 - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
 - Hearings, 295.26
 - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
 - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
 - General provisions
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
 - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.03
 - Failure to make report, 294.05
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - Public examiner, duties, 294.01, 294.05
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
 - State auditor, duties, 294.02
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
 - Railroad companies
 - Annual report, 295.07
 - Application of certain laws, 295.03, 295.10
 - Change of tax, referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
 - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
 - Collection by civil action, 295.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084
 - Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05
 - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**
 - Gross earnings, 295.02
 - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
 - Non-commercial steam roads
 - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
 - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
 - Gross earnings, 295.07
 - Order for apportionment, 295.08
 - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
 - Taconite railroad companies
 - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
 - Computation of tax, 294.22
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
 - In lieu tax, 294.24
 - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
 - Reports, 294.27
 - Tax returns, 294.25
 - Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Six percent tax, 295.29
 - Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement; regulations, 295.33
 - Six percent tax, 295.32
 - Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax; classification of, 295.34
 - Examination, 295.35
 - Report, 295.35
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
 - Trust companies
 - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report; penalty, 295.41
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
 - Six percent tax, 295.37
- 6. Income, Franchise**
 - Additional employees, 290.59
 - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
 - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
 - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
 - Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51
 - Alimony payments, 290.072
 - Allocation of tax, 290.19
 - Annual returns, 290.40
 - Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.68
 - Assessment of tax
 - Decedent, 290.49
 - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 - Gross income, omission from, 290.49
 - Limitations, 290.49
 - Notice of assessment, 290.49
 - Omission by corporation, 290.49
 - Omission from gross income, 290.49
 - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
 - Bad debts, 290.071
 - Bank income surtax, 290.361
 - Banks, 290.361 to 290.363
 - Basis, 290.14
 - Basis and adjustment for certain year, 290.139
 - Basis, computation of, 290.16
 - Books and records, examination of, 290.56
 - Capital gains or losses, 290.16
 - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 - Collection of tax
 - Action in equity, 290.48
 - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
 - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
 - Presumptions, 290.48
 - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
 - Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
 - Commodity credit loans, 290.073
 - Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
 - Computation of net income
 - Annual accounting period, 290.07
 - Change of accounting period, 290.07
 - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
 - Estate or trust, 290.26
 - Items included in gross income, 290.07
 - Returns from installment sales, 290.07
 - Computation of tax, 290.06
 - Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
 - Confidential nature of return, 290.61
 - Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
 - Corporate privilege and income tax, 290.06

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**
 - Corporations
 - Carryover, 290.138
 - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
 - Consolidated returns, 290.34
 - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
 - Income surtax, 290.06
 - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
 - Liquidation
 - Effect on corporation, 290.135
 - Effect on recipients, 290.134
 - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
 - Partnership tax status
 - Classification of income, 290.975
 - Definitions, 290.071
 - Elections, 290.972
 - Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
 - Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
 - Returns, 290.974
 - Reorganization, 290.136
 - Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
 - Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
 - Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
 - Date of filing, 290.42
 - Decedents, filing date, 290.42
 - Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
 - Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
 - Deductions, 290.16
 - Deductions from gross income, 290.09
 - Definitions, 290.01
 - Cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09
 - Tenant-stockholder, 290.09
 - Depreciation, 290.16
 - Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
 - Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
 - Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
 - Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
 - Dividends
 - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
 - Defined, 290.133
 - Effect of distribution on corporation, 290.132
 - Effect of distribution on recipient, 290.131
 - Educational institutions, exempt property
 - Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 - Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
 - Consideration and determination of report, 293.06
 - Date of payment, 293.08
 - Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 - Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10
 - Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 - False report; perjury, 293.12
 - Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
 - Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11
 - Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 - Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
 - Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
 - Person, 293.02
 - Place of taxation; lien, 293.03
 - Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 - Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13
 - Report of educational institution, 293.05
 - Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
 - Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
 - Estates or trusts
 - Computations, 290.23
 - Credits, 290.23, 290.24
 - Deductions, 290.23, 290.077
 - Surtax, 290.06
 - Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 - Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
 - Examiners, 290.57
 - Exemptions
 - Armed forces, 290.65
 - Generally, 290.05
 - Gross income, 290.08
 - State college bonds, 136.32
 - Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
 - Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
 - Federal property, residents of, 1.042
 - Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
 - Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
 - Filing, date of, 290.42
 - Gain and loss on sales, 290.12
 - Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16
 - Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

Gains or losses
 Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16
 Short sales of property, 290.16
 Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16

Gross income
 Allocation, 290.17
 Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09
 Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801
 Omissions, 290.49
 Tuition of dependent, 290.09

Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01
 Income tax school fund, deficiencies, 290.621
 Individual income surtax, 290.06
 Information returns, 290.41
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077

Insurance companies
 Allocable to the state, 290.35
 Report of net income, 290.35

Inventories, 290.11

Investment companies
 Allocable to state, 290.36
 Report of net income, 290.36

Joint returns, 290.38

Liability
 Accrual, 290.04
 Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04

Limitation of actions, 290.49
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
 Loss, net operating, 290.095

Married women may make separate returns, 290.38

Measurement of income, 290.02
 Minimum tax, 290.06
 National bank dividends, 290.085
 National banks, 290.361
 Net income allocated, 290.19
 Net operating loss, 290.095
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16

Overpayments refunded
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50

Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31

Payments
 Exceptions, 290.44
 Expenses, administration of law, 290.60
 Extension of time, 290.45
 Installments, 290.45
 Tax paid when filing return, 290.45

Penalties and interest, 290.53
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363

Refunds
 National bank tax, 290.361
 Payments, 290.62
 Surtaxes, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361

Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Restricted stock options, 290.078

Returns
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48
 Filing date, 290.42
 Form and filing, 290.39
 Information required, 290.37
 Information returns, 290.41
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Place of filing, 290.43

Revocable trusts, 290.27
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
 Surtax, 290.06
 Surtaxes, banks, 290.361
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
 Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.078
 Trusts, surtax, 290.06
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

Withholding tax
 Administration, appropriation, 290.96
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
 Deductions, 290.92
 Definitions, 290.92
 Distribution of revenue, 290.95
 Employers' duties, 290.92
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Exemptions, 290.92
 Nonresident employees, 290.92
 Penalties, 290.92
 Refunds, 290.92
 Withholding statement, 290.92

7. Inheritance

Appeals, 271.09
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40
 Appraisal, 291.23
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24
 Collection by administrator or trustee, 291.12
 Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31
 County treasurer and commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21
 Date when payable, 291.35

Death taxes
 Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 Application, 291.47
 Definitions, 291.41
 Determination of domicile of decedent
 Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
 Election to invoke, 291.42
 Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
 Executor defined, 291.41
 Interested person defined, 291.41
 Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
 Taxing official defined, 291.41

Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10
 Deductions, 291.07
 Determination of tax, 291.09
 Due date of tax, 291.11
 Estate tax, 291.34

Exemptions
 Employee retirement plans, 291.065
 Generally, 291.05
 Limitation on, 291.06

Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
 Expenses of administration, 291.07
 Federal death taxes apportioned, 525.521 to 525.526

Imposition of tax
 Jointly owned property, 291.01
 Life insurance policies, 291.01
 Time, 291.01
 Transfer defined, 291.01
 Transfers, 291.01

Intent, 291.37, 291.38
 Interest, 291.15
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17
 Lien upon property, 291.14
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
 Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30
 Omitted property, 291.27
 Other laws, effect on, 291.39
 Payment to county, 291.33
 Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19
 Power of sale, 291.16
 Probate court to report to commissioner of taxation and state auditor, 291.26
 Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03
 Refundment, limited time to apply, 291.18
 Refundment of tax, 291.32
 Reports, appraisers
 Filing, 291.25
 Powers of court, 291.25
 Probate judge, 291.29
 Register of deeds, 291.29

Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
 Tax erroneously paid; refundment, 291.18
 Taxes paid to county or state treasurer, 291.13
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
 Unpaid tax, 291.27
 Void, when to become, 291.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5539

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

8. Special Property

- Grain
 - Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04
 - Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10
 - Base of assessment, 286.11
 - Definition, 286.01
 - Distribution of proceeds, 286.07
 - Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09
 - Payment of tax, 286.05
 - Statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 - Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06
 - Tax for handling grain, 286.02
- Money and credits
 - Amount assessable, 285.10
 - Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 - Computation of tax; lists, collections, 285.13
 - Definitions, 285.01
 - Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08
 - Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
 - List under oath; inspection, 285.06
 - Manner of listing, 285.03
 - Manner of making estimate, 285.09
 - Notice by assessor, 285.04
 - Preparation of instructions, 285.05
 - Presumption as to truth, 285.07
 - Review and equalization, 285.12
 - Separate book for listing, 285.11
 - Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02
- Mortgages, registry tax
 - Apportionment of tax, 287.09
 - Definitions, 287.01
 - Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
 - Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
 - Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
 - Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
 - Mortgage on exempt property; property not directly taxed, 287.09
 - Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
 - Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12; 287.11
 - Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10
 - Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08
- Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
- Registered tonnage, vessels on navigable waters, 289.01
- Transient merchants, personal property tax
 - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 - Computation of tax, 288.02
 - Merchant guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 - Refund of excess, 288.03
 - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 - Valuation and assessment, 288.02

9. Department of Taxation

- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
- Additional taxes; extension; grounds for, 270.25
- Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
- Assistant attorney general for, 8.023
- Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09
- Commissioner
 - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
 - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16
 - Assessments
 - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
 - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
 - Pipelines, 273.33
 - Transmission lines, 273.37
 - Transporting facilities, 273.33
 - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
 - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.14
 - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
 - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
 - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Interrogatories, 317.29
 - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Orders
 - Agencies may make official, 270.10
 - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
 - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10

TAXATION (Cont'd)

9. Department of Taxation (Cont'd)

- Powers
 - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
 - Biennial reports, 270.10
 - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 - Omitted property, 270.11
 - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
 - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
 - Salary, 350.041
 - School loan committee, vice chairman, 124.41
 - State mapping advisory board, 84.54
 - Taxing official, 291.41
- Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings; request for; notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.19
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05
- Procedure, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- State board of equalization; duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

10. Flight Property

- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
- Airports
 - Commissioner of taxation
 - Assess and value property, 360.128
 - Report to county auditor, 360.129
 - Detachment from cities, villages, school districts, 360.126
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
- Liens
 - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
 - Priorities, 360.64
- Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.371
- Ratio tax, 270.074
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
- State airports fund created, 270.077
- Tax levy, 270.075

11. Board of Tax Appeals

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Adoption of rules, 271.01
- Appeals and reviews
 - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
 - Exceptions, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Inheritance cases, no right of appeal, 271.09
 - Limitations, 271.09
 - Orders conclusive, 271.09
- Attorney general
 - Appearance, 271.06
 - Intervention by, 271.06
 - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
- Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 11. Board of Tax Appeals (Cont'd)**
- Decisions
 - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Depositions, use before board, 271.14
- Deputy clerk, 271.02
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02
- Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
- Fees, 271.06, 271.10
- Filing, 271.02, 271.17
- Findings of fact, 271.08
- Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
- Inheritance cases, 271.09
- Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
- Judgment, entry of, 271.08
- Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
- Members
 - Appointment, 271.01
 - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 - Qualifications, 271.01
 - Removal, 271.01
 - Terms, 271.01
 - Vacancies, 271.01
- Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
- Oaths, administration of, 271.15
- Orders, appeals from**
 - Default, 271.06
 - Dismissal, 271.06
 - Fee, 271.06
 - Hearings, determination, 271.06
 - Intervention, 271.06
 - Manner, 271.06
 - Modification, 271.06
 - Pleadings, 271.06
 - Rescission, 271.06
- Orders, effective date, 271.12
- Review, powers of, 271.05
- Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
- Seal, 271.03
- Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
- Stenographic reports, 271.07
- Subpoenas, 271.13
- Supreme court, review by, 271.10
- Transcripts, 271.07
- Witnesses
 - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 - Fees, 271.19
- Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

TAXICABS

- Restricted chauffeur's license, holder of not to operate taxicab, 168.40
- Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

TAXIDERMISTS

- Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 96.46, 98.51

TEACHERS

See Education

TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Colleges

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

See Federal Social Security
See Retirement (4)
See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES

- Approval by teachers, 135.22
- Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 135.19
- Contributions by teachers, 135.23
- Definitions, 135.27
- Incorporation, 135.20
- Plan; fund; approval of council, 135.21
- Plebiscite of teachers, 135.22
- Power to hold property, 135.25
- Pro rata distribution, 135.26
- Taxation and tax levies, 135.23, 135.24

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See Public Utilities

- Actions against; venue, 542.09
- Common carriers, 237.41
- Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
- Easements, 84.415
- Electricians to be licensed, 326.29

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Employment, children as messengers, 181.41
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring property, 621.28
- Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33
- Limitation of liability, 237.41
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
 - Delivery, 237.42
 - Divulging contents of, 620.65
 - Forgery of, 620.12
 - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 237.44
 - Precedence, 237.43
 - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 - Unlawfully opening and reading, 621.55
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
 - Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 - Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 - Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
 - Taxation, 295.01 to 295.34
 - Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
 - Unlawful cutting of lines, 621.43
 - Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
 - Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See Cities
See Public Utilities
See Villages

- Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 621.342
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, *See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Dissolution, 308.341
- Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Place of business, 308.32
- Prior laws; force, 308.16
- Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 620.502
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
 - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 614.71 to 614.74
- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
- Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
- Highways; use of, 222.37
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring, 621.28
- Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
- Interfering with apparatus, 621.33
- Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
- Licensing of electricians, 326.29
- Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 620.65
- Misuse of telephone, 614.75
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
- Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 614.71 to 614.74
- Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5541

INDEX

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Railroad and warehouse commission
Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
Classification, 237.10
Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
Contempt, 237.27
Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
Reasonable rates, 237.08
Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
Reports, 237.11
Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
Uniform rules, 237.10
Valuation, 237.39
Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
Rates and charges
Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
Fair and reasonable, 237.06
Fixed by commission, 237.08
Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32
Long distance toll, 237.36
Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
Special, to company employees, 237.14
Unlawful, 237.06
Variance from regular rates, 237.08
Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
Service, duplication limited, 237.16
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246
Telephone booths; placing on highways and streets, 160.27
Telephone misuse, 614.75
Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
Town telephone systems
Board to manage, 237.40
Bond issues, 237.37
Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
Local exchanges; construction, 237.33, 237.34
Rates; how fixed; collections, 237.36
Tax levy, 237.35
Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29
Violations and penalties, 237.46, 614.71 to 614.75

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

TELEVISION

Defamation, defense, 544.043
Distribution system, villages, cities third and fourth class, 411.84
Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471

TEMPERANCE RIVER STATE PARK

General provisions, 85.179

TENANCY

See Estates

See Landlord and Tenant

Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
Estates in real property, 500.01
Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
Joint tenants
Action between, 557.06
Death record, 600.21
Determination of adverse claims, 559.05
Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17
Gift tax, 292.01
Grants and devises construction, 500.19
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.12, 291.20, 291.35
Nature of estate, 500.19
Old age assistance, 256.26
Partition of right, 558.01
Partners, 323.06
Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71

TENANCY (Cont'd)

Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
Waste, 561.17
Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
Tenants at will
Hold over, removal, 566.03
Sufferance, 504.03
Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
Tenants in common
Action between co-tenants, 557.06
Constituting partnership, 323.06
Denial of right, 559.05
Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
Partition of real estate, 558.01
Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
Waste, 561.17

TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10
Payment
Chattel mortgage, 511.09
Execution in justice court, 532.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
Fire protection, 74.01
Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.44, 475.52
Charges, 228.27, 458.43, 458.44
Cities, 458.02, 458.03
Cities second class; ownership operation, 458.42 to 458.45
Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19, 458.42 to 458.45
Motor carriers, 221.031
Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14
Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.031

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
Real estate contract
Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
Notice, 559.21
Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.21

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See Juvenile Courts

TERMS OF COURT

District court
Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18
Table of terms, page 4919
Municipal courts, 488.09
New counties, 484.28
Supreme court
General terms, 480.01
Pending cases carried over, 480.03
Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships
See Trusts

TESTIMONY

See Criminal Proceedings (9)
See Evidence

TEXTBOOKS

See Education

THANKSGIVING DAY

Contracts due on, when performable, 334.08
Holiday, 645.44
Proclamation by governor, 4.03

THEATERS*See Exhibitions*

Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37, 616.38
 Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 Doors to open outward, 616.23
 Employment
 Agencies, 184.14
 Children, 181.40
 Equal rights, 327.09
 Fire protection
 Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 General provisions, 74.01, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 State fire marshal, duties, 60.91
 Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 National anthem, unlawful playing of, 614.39
 Open-air, drive-in, 75.22
 Sunday, 614.29
 Ticket scalping, 620.76
 Towns may license, 366.19
 Villages
 License, 412.221
 Regulation, 412.221

THREATS

Blackmail, 621.18
 Coercion, 621.56
 Coercion of automobile dealers, 325.16, 325.17
 Conspiracy, 613.70
 Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19
 Intimidation
 Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24
 Public officer, 613.66
 Voters, 210.06
 Libel, to publish, 619.58
 Preventing religious act, 614.27
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76

THRESHERS

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
 Fire prevention devices, 88.21
 Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26
 Liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Machines
 Alteration of serial number, 620.273
 Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

Larceny of, 622.22
 Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031
 Scalping, 620.76

TIMBER*See Forestry, Forests
See Logs, Logging*

Abandonment of logs, 91.19
 Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
 Appraisers, 90.01 to 90.07, 90.11, 90.15, 90.17, 90.30, 90.41
 Arrest of trespassers, 90.05
 Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 Attorney general
 Approvals, 90.21
 Prosecution for trespassing, 90.09
 Sale of timber, collection, 90.34
 Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
 Bills of sale, record of, 91.13
 Bonds of appraiser, 90.05
 Booms, 91.23, 91.24
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Burning standing timber, 621.41
 Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.04
 Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649
 Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 Commissioner of conservation
 Power to sell timber, 84A.55
 Timber permits, extension of, report to executive council, 90.11
 Compromise of trespass claims; executive council, 90.11
 Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649, 621.36 to 621.39
 County development of timber resources, 90.125
 Cruisers, 91.07
 Cutting and removal
 Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 Conservation, 90.35
 Fire precautions, 90.42
 Marking loads, 89.163, 89.164
 Notices, 88.13, 90.39
 Penalties, 621.35

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Permits, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33
 Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
 Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.37
 Scaling, 90.26
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 Trespass, 90.04, 90.07, 90.36
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Damages, unlawful detention, 90.08
 Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221
 Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652
 Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
 Deputy surveyors, 90.15, 90.16, 90.27 to 90.29, 90.41
 Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.08
 Development, tax-forfeited lands, 90.125
 Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
 Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.07
 Executive council; powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071, 90.11, 90.21
 Fences, 344.02
 Fires, protection from loss, 90.12
 Floods, prevention of, 90.215
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05
 Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
 Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.08
 Injury to, 621.25
 Itasca state park, timber protected, 85.07
 Land clearing operation regulation, 90.215
 Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
 Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
 Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.40
 Listing for taxation, 273.29
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Log marks, 90.41, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53
 Log timber, sale of, 90.20
 Marking timber, 90.21, 90.41
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Mine lagging, sale of, 90.20
 Mortgages, record of, 91.13
 Notice
 Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
 Records kept by commissioner, 90.39
 Rescale of timber on demand of commissioner, 90.28
 Sale of timber, 90.17, 90.35
 Offenses and penalties
 Booms, wilful interference, 91.24
 Burning, 621.41
 Compensation, gratuities, acceptance, 91.07
 Cutting and unlawful removal, 90.215, 621.25
 Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
 False marking of logs, 91.18
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41, 91.07
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.26
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.34
 Trespass, 90.07, 90.41
 Permits, cutting, removal, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33, 90.41
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 Poles, sale of, 90.20
 Posts and poles, scaling, 91.10
 Preservation and protection of timber areas, 90.215
 Private booms, interference with, 91.23
 Public auction sales, 90.17, 90.35
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
 Pulpwood, 89.28, 90.20, 90.215
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
 Reports
 Executive council, 90.11
 Rescale of timber on demand of commissioner, 90.28
 Surveyor general, scaling, 90.20, 90.26
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
 Resources, protection of, 90.12, 90.215
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.37
 Sales
 Appraisal before sale, 90.46
 Bids, right to reject, 90.46
 Boundaries, marking, 90.47
 Branch county seat, place of sale, 90.46
 County seat, place of sale, 90.46
 Cutting and removal, permits, 90.46
 Division of forestry, 90.13
 Notice, 90.46
 Place of, 90.46
 Public auction, 90.46
 Record, 90.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5543

INDEX

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Restrictions as to purchasers, 90.46
 Scaling by surveyor general, 90.13
 Small lots without scaling, 90.13
 Timber from public land, 90.13
 Saw logs, size of trees which may be cut, 90.215
 Scaling, 91.01 to 91.15
 Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1, 88.51
 Side booms, manner of constructing, 91.23
 Slashings, 90.13, 90.42
 Soil erosion prevention, 90.215
 State forests, 89.01
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20
 Stump scale, rescale on demand of commissioner, 90.28
 Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
 Surveyor general, See LOGS, LOGGING (5)
 Taxation
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
 Liens
 Standing timber, 272.31
 Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29
 List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35
 Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 Violations, 272.42
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
 Development of resources, 90.125
 Tax sales
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Approval, 282.01
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 Proceeds set aside for timber development, 282.08
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Classification, 282.131
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02
 Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35
 Ties, 90.20, 90.215
 Timber act, citation, 90.02
 Title to timber sold when passing, 90.33
 Transfer of timber, 91.11, 91.13
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22
 Trespass
 Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.37
 Arrest, 90.05
 Check-scaling, 90.04
 Commissioner to keep record, 90.36
 Compromise by executive council, 90.11
 Cutting or removing, liability, 90.35
 Damages recoverable, 90.07
 Failure to report, 90.41
 Injunction, 90.08
 Limitations; venue, 90.40
 Permits, 90.21
 Protection against, 90.12
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.34
 Report, prosecution, 90.09
 Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04
 Violations and penalties, 89.168, 90.41
 Waste, 90.08, 90.215, 561.18
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME

Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
 Acceptance of bill of exchange, 335.52
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15
 Appeal, 605.08, 605.09
 Arrest, 629.31
 Assessments, 272.09
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
 City elections, 204.03, 205.19
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15
 Construction of month, year, 645.44
 Daylight saving, 645.071
 Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
 Depositions, 597.02, 598.02
 Divorce, 517.03, 518.12
 Eminent domain, 117.11 to 117.24
 Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48

TIME (Cont'd)

Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
 Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.18, 291.35, 291.36
 Jury, 593.05, 631.01, 631.26
 Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06; 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46
 Legislature, assembly of, Const. art 4 s 1, 11, 3 01
 Maturity of negotiable instruments, 335.331, 335.332
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
 Notice of dishonor, 335.38, 335.382, 335.40
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
 Opening and closing of polls, 204.03
 Payment
 Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Taxes, assessments; due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Wages, 181.10, 181.11
 Probate courts, 525.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74
 Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06
 Protest of bill of exchange, 335.593
 Publication, 600.10, 645.13
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211
 Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39
 Registration of voters, 201.16, 201.20
 Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
 Standard time, 645.07
 Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

TIRES

Automobiles, placing articles on street to damage, 168.47
 Chains on vehicles, 169.72
 Definitions, 169.01
 Pneumatic tires, 169.01, 169.83, 222.37
 Solid rubber tires, 169.72
 Weight of loads on vehicles, 169.83

TITLE

See Conveyances of Title
See Registration of Title
See Title Insurance
 Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
 Affidavits, 507.29
 Bills of lading, 228.19 to 228.21, 228.31 to 228.34, 228.41
 Certificate of sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01
 Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03
 Claim of as a defense to larceny, 622.16
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01
 Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
 Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
 District court, title to lands, 488.16, 503.12, 503.13
 Eminent domain, title acquired by, 117.01, 117.18, 465.40
 Examination by building and loan association, payment of expense by borrower, 51.45
 Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12
 False representations concerning, 620.48
 Goods sold, transfer of, 512.23 to 512.40
 Implied warranty of title to goods sold, 512.13
 Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06
 Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
 Limitation of actions
 Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Registered title, 502.28
 Marketable title act, 541.023
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346
 Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16
 Negotiable documents of title, 512.25 to 512.40
 Negotiable instruments, 335.03 to 335.22
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
 Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222
 Public lands, 273.19, 525.88
 Registration, 508.27, 508.67
 Sales, 512.13, 512.17 to 512.40, 512.60
 Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023
 Stock and stockholders, 302.05, 302.09, 302.17, 302.21
 Tax titles, 284.01
 Tenant not to deny title, 504.03

TITLE (Cont'd)

Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13
Trusts, 335.16, 445.14, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

TITLE INSURANCE

Abstract of title, power to make, 68.01
Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02, 68.04, 68.05
Certified copy of decree and order in proceedings to fix liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.05
Commissioner of banks, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06
Commissioner of insurance
Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.05
Securities deposited with, 68.01, 68.05
Common law declaration of trust
Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04
Filing, 318.02
May issue title insurance, 60.29
Organization, 318.01
Penalty, 318.06
Scope of business, 318.01
Secretary of state, duties, 318.02
Securities; registration, sale, 318.03
Violations, 318.05, 318.06
Companies
Capital, 68.01
Directors, 68.01
Guaranty fund, 68.01
Investments, 68.01
Stock, stockholders, 68.01
Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04, 68.05
Decree and order in proceeding to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04
Directors, 68.01
District court proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.03
Evidence in proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04
Guaranty fund, 68.01, 68.03
Investments, 68.01
Liability of corporation and stockholders, not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07
Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60.29
Stock and stockholders
Capital stock, 68.01
Distribution of assets to stockholders, 68.02
Liability of stockholders not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07
Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60.29

TOBACCO

See Taxation (2)

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
Jail prisoners, 641.15
Minors
Furnishing to, 617.64, 617.65
Gaming in places where tobacco is sold, 617.61
Harboring and furnishing facilities for use of, 617.67
Use of tobacco by, 617.64, 617.66
Sale of tobacco near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71

TODD COUNTY

Districts
Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57
Judicial, 2.722
Terms, 484.15
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.41
Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87
Children's camps; standards, regulations, 144.74
Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22
Dance halls, 617.46
Depots, 219.87, 219.97
Foundries, 183.19, 183.20
Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29
Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 182.47
Railroads, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97, 220.25
Regulations, cities second class, 463.13

TOILETS (Cont'd)

Stations, 219.87, 219.97
Villages, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

TOLLS

Custom mill, 614.51
Sluicing logs, 110.21

TON

Definitions
Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34
Iron ore, 93.20
Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203

TOOLS

Depriving of, by coercion, 621.56
Exemption from process, 550.37
Injuring, 621.28
Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55
Commissioner of conservation to provide for, 84.53
Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
Counties may cooperate, 84.55
State mapping advisory board, 84.54
Waters, 105.39

TORRENS SYSTEM

See Registration of Title

TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
Death by wrongful act, *See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*
Defects in
Goods purchased, 512.41
Purchases on conditional sales contract, 511.19
Foreign corporations; torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
Liability of partnership, 323.12
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
Married women, 519.03
Nuisance, 561.01

TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19
Information, 465.53
Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
State board of health, duties, 144.12
Village council to regulate, 412.221

TOURIST ROOMS

See Lodging Houses

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13
Convenience of employees, 182.41
County jail prisoners, 641.15
Hotels and similar, 157.08
Places of employment must provide, 182.41

TOWNS

See Highways

1. **Generally**
2. **Boards**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

1. Generally

Acquisition of road material, 160.11
Actions
Bond not required, 574.18
Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Garnishment, 571.41
Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
Limitations, 541.01
Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05
Airports, state aid, 360.371
Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.03
Annexation to a municipality according to population, 414.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5545

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
 Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
 Assessments, joint agreement, county and town, 273.072
 Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
 Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013
 Bids
 Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
 Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37
 Bonds
 Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
 Docks and wharves, 471.13
 Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Fire prevention, 88.51
 Fire protection, 475.52
 Interest rates, 475.56
 Investment, permanent state trust funds, 11.01
 Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
 Limitation, 475.53
 Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27
 Reports of outstanding bonds, 471.69
 Resolution necessary, 475.57
 Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
 Telephone system, 237.37
 Violations and penalties, 475.72
 Boundaries
 Alteration by county board, 379.02 to 379.05
 Bridges and approaches, 165.09
 Guideposts, 365.06
 Bridges over state boundary, 165.07
 Burial grounds, control of, 365.28
 Bylaws
 Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11
 Cash basis, 368.06
 Cemeteries
 Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 Donations, 365.31
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84
 Permanent funds, 365.29
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
 Support, 471.24, 471.25
 Census determines population, 368.03
 Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Child welfare laws, 256.96
 Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41
 Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
 False payment, 613.63, 613.64
 Filing, 365.38
 Fraudulent presentment, 614.54
 Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31
 Contracts
 Emergency, 365.37
 Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37
 Private hospitals, 471.47
 Road construction, 160.17
 Conveyances to towns, 365.04
 Corporate powers
 Limitations, 365.03
 Roads and bridges, 365.10
 Villages, 365.37
 Dance hall permits, 617.42 to 617.54
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Definitions, 272.03
 Depositories
 Limitation on amount, 118.11
 Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49
 Division of, 379.02 to 379.06
 Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14
 Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Employees
 Defense of action against, 471.42
 Liability insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 Vacations, 471.66
 Engineers, 366.17, 368.73
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Ferries, 160.07
 Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Firemen's relief association, 366.27
 Fire protection
 Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
 Breaks, 88.51
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.13
 Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08
 Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53
 Special fire protection district, 368.85
 Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
 Fire wardens, 88.17
 Forests, 459.06
 Funds
 Apportionment on division, 379.06
 Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 Depositories, 118.01 to 118.15
 Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 Transfer, 366.04
 Garbage, regulations, 616.15
 Gifts
 Acceptance of, 465.03
 Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
 Land for public use, 465.035
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Gross debt defined, 475.51
 Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Historical work; appropriation, 365.106
 Homestead area, 510.02
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475. See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Improvements
 Assessment procedure
 Adoption of assessment, 429.061
 Calculation of assessment, 429.061
 Collection where property is tax exempt, 429.061
 Prepayment, 429.061
 Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
 Assessments
 Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Costs
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Area assessed, 429.051
 Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051
 Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 Contracts, 429.041
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 Day labor, 429.041
 Detailed reports, 429.041

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvement, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Incorporation according to population, 414.05
- Indebtedness
 - Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
 - Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04
 - Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, 475.64
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
- League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58
- Liabilities
 - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
 - Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12
 - Expenses; health officers; vital statistics, 145.06
 - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14, 15
 - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Loans from federal government
 - Acceptance, 471.65
 - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
- Meandered lakes, draining, 621.48
- Meetings
 - Adjournment, 365.58
 - Annual, 365.51
 - Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
 - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 - Conduct of meeting, 365.56
 - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
 - Elections, 365.50 to 365.60
 - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - First meeting after initial organization, 365.50
 - Moderator, 365.54
 - Open to the public, 471.705
 - Organization, 365.54
 - Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
 - Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Posting and publication, 365.53
 - Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
 - Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
 - Separation from village, 365.44
- Special
 - Officers, 365.59
 - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
- Specific powers, 365.10
- Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
- Taxes, 365.105
- Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
- Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
- Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52
- Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles
 - Gasoline tax, 296.20
 - Insurance for employees, 471.42, 471.43
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipality, includes town, 475.51
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Nursing districts, 145.08
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Obligations
 - Apportionment upon annexation of property, 414.03, 414.05
 - Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11
- Old age pensions, 256.11
- Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Places for posting notices, 365.12
- Planning activities
 - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
 - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
 - Filing
 - Maps, 471.323
 - Ordinances, 471.323
 - Resolutions, 471.323
- Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Permits required, 471.31
- Plats
 - Approval, 471.29
 - Checking, 471.30
 - Condition precedent to approval of, 471.30
 - Filing, 471.29
 - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
 - Powers additional, 471.33
 - Streets, 471.28
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
- Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
- Post audit, public examiner, 215.26
- Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
- Powers of villages, certain towns, 368.01
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
 - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
 - Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 - Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, village, 414.03, 414.05
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Public docks and wharves
 - Authorization, 471.05
 - Bonds, 471.13
 - Charges, 471.12
 - Commission
 - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
 - Creation, 471.10
 - Organization, general powers, 471.11
 - Limitation, bonds, 471.06
 - Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05
 - Rates, 471.12
- Referendum
 - Petition, 471.06
 - Special election
 - Ballots, 471.08
 - Notice, 471.07
 - Returns, 471.09
 - Sites, selection of, 471.12
 - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
- Public works or construction
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
- Publication
 - Estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
 - Contents, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Keeping, 471.01
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Records
 - Accessible to the public, 15.17
 - Manner of keeping, 15.17
 - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
 - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18
 - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
- Snow removal
 - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
 - Public or private property, 160.21
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 2, 645.021
- Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
- Taxation
 - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
 - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02
 - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19
 - Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
 - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
 - Joint obligations, 475.68
 - Limitation, 365.43
 - Maintenance of bridges, 165.12
 - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 - Paving, 163.05
 - Payment of, judgments, 365.42
 - Police protection, 365.16
 - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 - Public buildings, 365.14
 - Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22
 - Special fire district, 368.85
 - Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy
 - Anticipation, 368.05
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Examination expense, 215.26
 - Limitations, 164.04, 164.05, 471.69
 - Obligations, 368.52
 - Retirement of bonds, 368.08
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Territorial extent, 379.02
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
- Town line fences, 344.14
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24
- Unorganized towns
 - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
 - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Village powers, certain towns, 368.01
- Village, separation from, 412.081
- Warrants and orders
 - Order of payment; interest, 367.19
 - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
 - Reports of outstanding, 471.69
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - Cutting, 366.015
 - Inspectors, 18.231
 - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Zoning
 - Adoption of zoning regulations, 366.182
 - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
 - Authority, 368.56 to 368.58
 - Buildings protected, 366.18
 - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
 - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
 - Districts, 366.13
 - Elections, ballots, 366.11
 - Enforcement, 366.16
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
 - Regulations, 366.12
 - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
- Actions, 366.05, 379.04
- Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01, 368.61
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property; notice of, 414.03
- Bids
 - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
 - Improvements, 368.73
 - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
- Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
- Board of audit
 - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
- Board of supervisors
 - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
 - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
 - Board of tax review, 274.01
- Bonds
 - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 - Filing, 367.21
 - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
 - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 345.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
- Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Chairman, town board; disposition of animals at large, 346.19
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Contracts
 - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Road construction, 160.17
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10
- Dance hall permits, 617.42, 617.53
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11
- Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
- Executions
 - Conveyances, 365.05
 - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
 - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
 - Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Fires
 - Permission to start fires, 88.17
 - Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
- Highways, See HIGHWAYS
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
- Officers
 - Accepting resignation, 367.02
 - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
- Powers and duties, exercise of in newly organized villages, 412.011
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

TOWNS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Town roads, See HIGHWAYS
 - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
 - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53
- Weed inspector's assistants; appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231

3. Officers**Accounts**

- Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
- Cooperation with public examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38

Assessors

- Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
- Compensation, 367.05
- Duties and compensation, 273.04
- Election, 367.03
- Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
- Vacancy, filled by appointment, 367.035

Bonds

- Action on, limitations, 541.05
- Approval, 574.20
- Filing, 367.21, 367.23
- New or additional execution, 367.23

Books, forgery of entries in, 620.10**Clerk**

- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
- Assignment of debt, filing, 513.17
- Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05

Bonds

- Depositories, filing, 366.01
- Execution, 367.23
- Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23

Bridges

- Repair statement by county 165.12
- Various filings with, 165.15
- Bulky article, levy, certified copy filed, 550.13
- Chattel mortgages, filing, 511.04, 511.05

Claims

- Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
- Notice before action on, 365.38

Compensation

- Certain counties, 367.05
- Reports of fires, 73.28
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Duties, 205.06

Elections, notices, 203.05**Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02****Fees**

- Aid to railroads, registering and recording bonds, 272.25
- Execution, filing copy, 550.13
- Lien for shoeing animals, 514.27
- Recording chattel mortgages, 511.05
- Reports of town audit, 366.22
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37

Fires

- Entry to buildings, 73.08
- Investigation, 73.03
- Wardens, 88.18

Liens, filing

- Dynamite, 365.25
- Motor vehicles, work on, 514.36
- Shoeing animals, 514.24
- Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.69

Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02**Roads**

- Filing
 - Notice of appeal, 164.07
 - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16

TOWNS (Cont'd)**3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation
 - Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
 - Mileage, 367.05
 - Salaries, certain towns, 367.06
- Constable, bond, 367.22
- Constables, election of, 367.03
- Contracts
 - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
- Emergency contracts, 365.37
- Falsification of accounts, 620.01
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
- Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03
- Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Marshal, removal of poor, 263.03
- Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 350.11
- Misappropriations by, 620.01
- National association of officers; dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths
 - Administration, 358.10
 - Filing necessary, 358.11
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Public examiner, duties, 215.14
- Resignations, 367.02
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- Supervisors, election of, 367.03
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
 - Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
 - Bond, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11
 - Election, 367.03
 - Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Fees, 367.20
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
- Vacancies; filled by appointment, 367.035
- Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46

4. Special Provisions

- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Attorneys, employment, 368.12
- Bonds
 - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
 - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51
 - Tax levy, payment, 368.52
 - Tax levy to retire, 368.08
- Cigarettes, license, 461.12
- Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
- Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
- Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08
- Employment of attorneys, 368.12
- Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
- Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
- Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
- Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
- Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42
- Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
- Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
- Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
- Sewage disposal plants, 368.50
- State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Taxation
 - Limit on amount, 365.105
 - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
 - Road drainage tax, 164.05
 - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52
- Towns in counties having cities first class
 - Acquisition of land, 368.63
 - Additional powers, 368.61
 - Adoption of system by electors, 368.83
 - Assessment against benefited property, 368.75
 - Bond premiums, 368.84

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**
 - Determination of benefits, 368.74
 - Employment of attorney; clerical assistance, 368.82
 - Garbage removal, 368.79
 - General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68
 - Liens on benefited property, 368.66
 - Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62
 - Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77
 - Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67
 - Petition; notice; hearing, 368.70
 - Project fund, disbursements, 368.76
 - Public improvements, 368.69
 - Repairs, 368.69
 - Resolution
 - Granting motion; contracts, 368.73
 - Hearing; publication, 368.73
 - Proof of service, 368.72
 - Service of, 368.71
 - Sewers, 368.78
 - Snow removal, 368.65
 - Tax levies authorized, 368.64
 - Town officers, compensation, 368.80
- Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04
- Trailer coach parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Villages
 - Dissolution of, 412.091
 - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 - Town meetings, held in, 412.081

TRACKLESS TROLLEYS

- Defined, 169.01
- Driving while intoxicated, 169.03
- Emergency vehicle, stopping, 169.20
- Hitching sled or toboggan onto, 169.46
- Outside width, 169.80

TRACT INDEX

- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191
- Required equipment, 169.47
- Setting fires, 88.21
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS

- See Motor Vehicles*
- See Trucks*
- Chauffeur's license, 168.39
- Definition, 168.011
- Farm tractors, 169.01, 169.47, 169.80, 171.01
- Gross weight defined, 168.011
- Lien for repairing, 514.35 to 514.39
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Special permit to travel on movable tracks, 169.72
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Warning lights when disabled, 169.75
- Yellow or orange colored flag, 169.75

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

- Affixation complete when, 620.28
- Affixing false mark, 620.26
- Aquatennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Certificate
 - Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03
 - Clerk of court; duties, 333.04
 - Evidence, 333.04
 - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
 - Filing, 333.02, 333.06
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 620.23
- Definitions, 325.01, 509.05, 620.06
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01
- False stamping by manufacturer, 620.27
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 620.32
- Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 620.29, 620.31
- Liability of signer of negotiable instrument, 335.11
- Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02
- Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name; certificate, 509.01
- Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Sale of falsely marked goods, 620.25
- Service marks, *See Trademarks*, post
- Trademarks
 - Cancellation of, 333.25
 - Classification of, 333.26
 - Common law marks, rights, 333.30
 - Conveyance of marks, 333.23
 - Definitions, 333.18
 - Generally 333.18 to 333.31
 - Nonresident, service on, 333.31
 - Registerable matter, 333.19
 - Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
 - Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29
- Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRADE PRACTICES

See Unfair Trade Practices

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.62
- Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.974

TRADE SCHOOLS

See Private Trade Schools

TRADE UNIONS

See Labor (6) (7)

- Counterfeiting labels or trademarks; penalties, 620.29, 620.30
- Forgery of card, receipt or insignia, 620.12
- Fraudulent registration or use of trademark, 620.32
- Interference with membership, 621.16
- Registration and certificate of trademark, 620.31, 620.33

TRADING STAMPS

- Gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See Motor Vehicles (4) (5)

- Accidents, 169.09
- Adjustment of lamps and brakes, 169.77
- Adjutant general exempted from act, 192.31
- Alteration of traffic control devices prohibited, 169.08
- Animal-drawn vehicles to be lighted, 169.55
- Application to move vehicles of excess size or weight, 169.03
- Arrangement of lamps in combination, 169.60
- Arrests, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93
- Arrests, uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- Axles, weight of, 169.80
- Back-up lamps, 169.59
- Bell equipment, 169.58
- Bicycles, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305
- Blind persons, right of way, 614.66
- Bond mandatory, 170.25
- Brakes, 169.36, 169.47, 169.67, 169.77
- Bug deflector, 169.743
- Bulbs, 169.65
- Bumpers, 169.14, 169.73
- Burden of proof of negligence, 169.14
- Buses, 169.75
- Business district, 169.28, 169.31
- Carbon monoxide, prevention from entering car, 169.69
- Careless driving, 169.13
- Certain lights prohibited, 169.64
- Certificates upon inspection, 169.65, 169.77, 169.78, 169.83
- Chauffeurs license revoked for cause, 168.44
- Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, *See CHILDREN (8)*
- Clearance lamps, 169.51, 169.81
- Coasting, 169.221, 169.39
- Commercial motor vehicles; Sunday, holiday traffic restricted, 221.191
- Commissioner of highways
 - Adoption of controls, 169.06, 169.65
 - Approval
 - Angle parking, 169.35
 - Device for attaching trailer to tractor, 169.82
 - Flares and similar, 169.75
 - Lighting devices, 169.65
 - Rear reflector, 169.50
 - Signal device including lamp, 169.57
 - Authorize maximum beam candlepower for road lighting, 169.63
 - Certificates of authorization, 169.65, 169.83
 - Consent to local regulations, 169.04

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Defined, 169.01
 Designation of through highways; signs, 169.30
 Determination and declaration of maximum speed on bridges, 169.16
 Disapproval of lighting devices, 169.65
 Enforcement of lighting device laws, 169.65
 Explosives, transportation of, 169.76
 Hearing on devices, 169.66
 Highway safety director, appointment and duties, 161.47
 Patrol vehicles, color and marking, 169.98
 Placement of control devices, 169.06
 Relisting of approved devices, 169.66
 Reports, 169.09
 Restrictions as to weight at seasonable times, 169.87
 Signs as to weight or speed, 169.14, 169.87
 Special permits, 169.72, 169.86
 Stations for adjusting head lamps and similar, 169.77
 Suspension or revocation of license, 169.66
 Composite lights, 169.60, 169.61
 Confidential nature of accident reports, 169.09
 Controlled access highways, regulations and penalties, 169.305
 Control of vehicle while driving through rough territory, 169.38
 Conviction for violation as affecting credibility as a witness, 169.94
 Crossing, 169.29, 169.41
 Crosswalks, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21, 169.34
 Curves, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.38
 Damages to highway structure through illegal driving, 169.88
 Daytime, defined, 169.14
 Defacement of control devices, 169.08
 Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 169.14, 169.74, 169.83
 Department of highways
 Abstract of record of convicted person, 169.95
 Defined, 169.01
 Disclosure of contents of accident reports, 169.09
 Preparation of accident reports, 169.09
 Publication of statistical reports as to traffic accidents, 169.10
 Reports to, 169.09, 169.95
 Tabulation and analysis of reports, 169.10
 Devices
 Alteration, defacement, removal, prohibited, 169.08
 Clearing snow or rain from windshield, 169.71
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03
 Local authorities, ordinances affected by act, 169.04
 Municipalities; observance; placement; uniform system, 169.06
 Official traffic control devices, 169.18
 Prohibition of certain devices, 169.07
 Disabled vehicles to display warning signals, 169.75
 Disclosure of traffic accident information, 169.09
 Divided roadway, keeping to the right, 169.18
 Drawbar used by towing vehicle, 169.82
 Driver, defined, 169.01
 Driving
 During suspension of license, 170.50
 Fire apparatus, block where stopped, 169.40
 Habitual user of narcotics or liquor, 169.121
 Minor under 17, between certain hours, 169.131
 Misdemeanor, 169.80
 Passenger obstructing view, 169.37
 Right half of roadway, 169.18
 Rules governing, 169.18
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Windshield obstructed, 169.71
 Duty to stop at scene of accident, 169.09
 Electric lights as warning lights, 169.75
 Emergency situations, 169.01, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 Emergency vehicle, defined, 169.01
 Equipment, generally, 169.47 to 169.82
 Exemption of driver in emergency cases, 169.17
 Exhibition of driver's license at scene of accident, 169.09
 Explosives, 169.01, 169.28, 169.75, 169.76, 219.21
 Fees, 169.65, 169.78
 Fender lamps, 169.50
 Fire apparatus, 169.40
 Fire inspection, 169.78
 Flares, 169.75
 Flashing lights or signs, 169.06, 169.64
 Following vehicles, 169.18, 169.40
 Free inspections, 169.78
 Gates, exterior of trucks, 169.43
 Gross weight, 169.01, 169.67, 169.82 to 169.85
 Habitual violator, suspension of license, 171.18
 Halting vehicle on roadway, 169.13

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Headlight on vehicles, generally, 169.49
 Height and load, 169.81
 Highway or adjacent lands, deposit of refuse, 169.42
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.99
 Hills, conduct relating to, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19
 Hit and run drivers, 168.44, 169.09, 169.91, 171.17
 Hitchhiking, 169.22
 Hitching, 169.46, 169.82
 Identification lights, 169.58
 Illuminating devices, 169.48
 Information required in accident reports, 169.09
 Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
 Intersections, 169.01, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.16 to 169.21, 169.30, 169.31, 169.34
 Intoxicating liquor
 Chemical tests for intoxication
 Chemical analysis, alcoholic content in blood, 169.121
 Driver's license, revocation, 169.123
 Evidence, chemical analysis, 169.121
 Hearings before court, 169.123
 Implied consent to tests, 169.123
 Nonresidents, 169.123
 Refusal to permit, 169.123
 Driving under influence, 169.121
 Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, 169.122
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See CHILDREN (8)
 Leaving vehicle standing on highway, 169.32
 Left side and left turn, 169.18 to 169.23, 169.57
 Length of vehicle, 169.81
 Loading rack on truck, 169.43
 Load limits on bridges, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84
 Loads, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80 to 169.88
 Local authority and ordinances
 Defined, 169.01
 Local regulation as affected by state laws, 169.03, 169.04
 Placement of regulator devices, 169.06
 Prohibition of operation due to weather conditions, 169.87
 Restrictions on weight of vehicle, 169.87
 Special permits, 169.72, 169.86
 Through highways, sign designation, 169.30
 Turning at intersection, 169.19
 Weight and size regulated by state, 169.80
 Maintenance of traffic control device, 169.07
 Marker lamps, 169.51, 169.81
 Markings, generally, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18, 169.28
 Maximum beam candlepower limitation, 169.63
 Metal tires, 169.72
 Military forces not subject to, 192.31
 Minors under 18; violations of traffic laws, See CHILDREN (8)
 Minor, under 17, forbidden to drive between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
 Misdemeanors
 Arrested person, failure to appear in court, 169.92
 Driving while license is suspended, 170.50
 Size limitation, exceeding, 169.80
 Traffic reports disclosing information as to, 169.09
 Vehicles, slow operation of, 169.16
 Weight limitation, exceeding, 169.80
 Motor carriers; Sunday, holiday traffic restricted, 221.191
 Mufflers, 169.09
 Municipalities, 169.06, 169.78
 Name, address, registration number, must be disclosed in case of accident, 169.09
 Narcotics, habitual user forbidden to drive, 169.121
 Nighttime, defined, 169.14
 Notice
 Accident by driver to peace officer or highway commissioner, 169.09
 Driver to owner of damaged property, 169.09
 Local traffic rules by posting sign, 169.04
 Noncompliance with statute by holder of certificate, 169.66
 Owner for attendance at testing station, 169.78
 Proceedings for violation of speed ordinance, 169.14
 Violator to appear before magistrate, 169.91
 Number of lights, 169.49, 169.63
 Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
 Obedience to traffic laws, 169.02
 Official stations for adjusting brakes and lamps, 169.77
 Official traffic control devices, defined, 169.01
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Operation of vehicle, 169.121, 169.47
 Orange colored flags, 169.75

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5551

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Ordinances
 Display of lights, 169.53
 Effect of, 169.83
 Length of vehicle or combination of, 169.81
 Local acts as they relate to state laws, 169.03, 169.04
 Recommendation for suspension of license, 171.16
 Record, 169.95, 171.16
 Report to secretary of state, 168.44
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
Outside width with load, 169.80
Overtaking vehicles, 169.18, 169.21 to 169.24
 Owners, 169.01, 169.78, 169.88, 169.90
Parking, 169.04, 169.19, 169.32 to 169.35, 169.40, 169.53, 169.67
 Parking: state-owned lots, 16.72
 Patrol vehicles, must be marked, 169.98
 Passenger forbidden to obstruct driver's view, 169.37
 Passing, 169.18 to 169.24
 Pedestrians, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21 to 169.24, 169.305, 169.68
 Person, defined, 169.01
 Persons guilty of offenses, 169.90
 Placement of devices and signals, 169.06
 Pneumatic tires, 169.83
Police
 Arrests, procedure, 169.91
 Arrest without warrant, 169.93
 Defined, 169.01
 Driver in collision with another vehicle, report to, 169.09
 Notice reporting accident to police, 169.09
 Regulation as affected by state law, 169.04
 Removal of vehicle blocking traffic, 169.33
 Report to police of vehicles hit by bullet, 169.09
 Slow operation, impeding traffic, enforcement, 169.15
 Vehicles at railroad crossing, regulation of, 169.09
 Weighing vehicle and load, 169.85
Private roads and driveways, 169.05, 169.20, 169.31, 169.41
 Publication of pamphlets, concerning, 161.31
 Publication of statistical information relating to accidents, 169.10
Railroads
 Crossing tracks by caterpillar tractor, and similar, 169.29
 Injuring sign or signal, 169.08, 219.30
 Interfering with control device, 169.073
 Overtaking or passing cars when approaching crossing, 169.18
 Red light or any sign interfering with railroad signals, 169.073
 Speed when approaching crossing, 169.14
 Stopping at railroad tracks, 169.03, 169.26, 169.28, 169.34
 Stop signs at dangerous crossings, 169.27, 219.20
 Unauthorized signs, 169.07
Rear lights, 169.50, 169.51, 169.65
Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
Rear view mirrors, 169.70
Reasonable load restrictions, 169.87
Reasonable speed, 169.14
Reckless driving, 168.44, 169.13, 169.17, 171.17
Record, 169.94, 169.95
Red flag at end of load, 169.52
Red lights
 Clearance lights, 169.51
 Emergency vehicles, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20
 End of load, 169.52
 Equipment of vehicles, displaying red lights prohibited, 169.64
 Flares, 169.75
 Identification lights on vehicles, 169.58
 Interference with device prohibited, 169.073
 Marker lights, 169.51
 Parked or stopped vehicles, 169.53
 Rear lights on vehicles, 169.50
 School buses, flashing signals, 169.44
Reduction of excess load, 169.85
Reflectors
 Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Commissioner, power to approve device, 169.65
 Equipment in general, 169.50, 169.55, 169.73
 Motor vehicles, rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
 Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
 Vehicles, 169.50, 169.73, 169.75
Refuse on highway, or adjacent thereto, 168.47, 169.42
Registration prior to operating or parking on highway, 168.09, 169.79
Release of arrested person, 169.91
Replacement of obsolete devices, 169.66
Reports, 169.09, 169.10, 169.25, 169.44, 169.91
Residence districts, 169.28, 169.31

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Restrictions
 Intensity of beam, 169.64
 Weight of vehicles, seasonable, 169.87
Revocations, 168.44, 169.66
Right of way
 Blind persons, 614.66
 Military forces, 192.31
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Yielding of, generally, 169.20
 Yield signs, 169.201
Right side in certain cases, 169.18, 169.38
Road machinery lights, 169.64
Roadway, defined, 169.01
Rules for driving vehicles, 169.18
Running board courtesy lights, 169.59
Safety glass, 169.74
Safety responsibility act, 170.21
Safety zones, 169.25, 169.34
Sale of reconverted lighting device, 169.65
School buses
 Design, color and operation, 169.45
 Loading and unloading, 169.44
 Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 Signs and signals on, 169.44
Setting brakes where vehicle remains unattended, 169.36
Sidewalks 169.31, 169.34
Signals
 Color of lights, 169.06
 Decrease of speed, turning, stopping, 169.19
 Emergency vehicle may pass red light, 169.03
 Interference with device, prohibited, 169.073
 Local rules as affected by state law, 169.04
 Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21
 School buses, flashing red, 169.44
 Standing or parking near signal, 169.28
 Unauthorized signals, 169.07
 Vehicles to carry material for producing warning signals, 169.75
 Warning lights, 169.75
 Warning with horn where approaching curve, 169.38
Signs and signboards, 169.03, 169.04, 169.06, 169.07, 169.073, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.87
Single axle, 169.83
Sirens, 169.03, 169.17, 169.68
Size of vehicle, 169.80, 169.83, 169.86
Slowing down, 169.03, 169.21
Slow moving vehicles, 169.18
Slow operation, 169.15, 169.16
Solicitation of ride from roadway, 169.22
Solid rubber tires, 169.72
Sounding of siren, case of emergency, 169.69
Special permits, 169.72, 169.86
Speed, 169.14
Spotlights, 169.56
Starting vehicles, 169.19
State colleges, regulation and control, traffic on college grounds, 169.966
Stations, adjusting and testing, 169.77, 169.78
Street railroads
 Application of traffic act, 169.03
 Crossing of fire hose, 169.41
 Emergency vehicles, duties of motormen on approach of, 169.20
 Obedience to signals, 169.06
 Overtaking or passing streetcar, 169.23
 Stopping, 169.20
 Unlawful speed approaching intersection, 169.20
Summons on arrest, 169.91, 169.99
Supplementary character of safety responsibility act, 170.53
Suspended objects, between driver and windshield, 169.71
Suspension on, approval, license permit, 169.66, 169.86, 170.24, 170.25
Swing gates on truck, 169.43
Tail gate of truck hanging down or projecting, 169.43
Testing stations, 169.77, 169.78
Theft alarm signal device, 169.68
Through highways, designation, 169.30
Tire chains, 169.72
Town highways, local regulations, 169.04
Trackless trolley, 169.01, 169.03, 169.20, 169.46, 169.80
Traffic laws, 169.02
Turning, 169.19, 169.36, 169.57
Uniform color and marking, police patrol vehicles, 169.98
Uniform system of traffic control devices, 169.06
Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
University of Minnesota, 169.965
Use of horn on highway, 169.68

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Alteration, defacement or removal of traffic devices, 169.08
 - Arrests, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle, 169.11
 - Disclosure of information in traffic accidents, 169.09
 - Driving
 - Alcoholic or narcotic influence, 169.121
 - License suspended, 170.50
 - Minor under 17, operating vehicle between certain hours, 169.132
 - Passenger obstructing view, 169.37
 - Safety zone, ignoring, 169.25
 - Unsafe condition of vehicle, 169.47
 - Windshield obstructed, 169.71
 - Failure, after promise, to appear in court, 169.92
 - Highway traffic regulation law, 169.02, 169.89
 - Hitchhiking, 169.22
 - Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
 - Leaving scene of accident, 169.09
 - Load weight, refusal to obtain, 169.85
 - Maintenance of red light interfering with traffic control, 169.073
 - Penalty for violation of ordinance, as affecting, 169.03
 - Reckless driving, 169.13
 - Slow operation of vehicle, 169.16
 - Summons of one violating speed regulations, 169.14
 - Suspended objects, between windshield and driver, 169.71
 - Unauthorized control devices, 169.07
 - Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 - Weight of vehicles or load at seasonable times, 169.87
 - Whistle, 169.68
 - Windshields, 169.71, 169.74
 - Windshields, suspended objects, 169.71
 - Work on roadway, certain persons exempt from act, 169.03
 - Yellow colored flags, 169.75
 - Weight, how determined, 169.83
 - Wheel flaps
 - Semi-trailers, 169.733
 - Trucks, 169.733
 - Width of vehicles, 169.80
 - Windshields, 169.71, 169.74
 - Windshields, suspended objects, 169.71
 - Wreckers, flashing red lights, 169.64
 - Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

- Establishment
 - Boroughs, 492.01
 - Cities, 492.01
 - Courts, by rule, 492.02
 - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
 - Rules
 - Amendment, 492.02
 - Contents, 492.03
 - Court, 492.02
 - Villages, 492.01
- Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
- Ordinance establishing
 - Boroughs, 492.01
 - Cities, 492.01
 - Villages, 492.01
- Violations
 - Disposal of
 - Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04
 - Procedure, 492.04
 - Exceptions, 492.04
 - Notices, 492.04
 - Record kept, 492.05
 - Rights of persons protected, 492.04

TRAILER COACH PARKS

- Animals, 327.27
- Approval, 327.16
- Attendant, 327.20
- Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16
- Defined, 327.14, 327.23
- Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27
- Enforcement of regulations, 327.24
- Fees, 327.16, 327.25
- Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
- Forms, license applications, 327.21
- Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16
- Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
- Information reports by operator, 327.29
- Inspection, 327.16

TRAILER COACH PARKS (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Annually, 327.15
 - Application, 327.16
 - Approval, state board of health, 327.21
 - Contents, 327.16
 - Denial of permit, 327.16
 - Fees, 327.25
 - Licensee, reports by, 327.21
 - Local, prohibited, 327.26
 - Mandatory, consent to transfer, 327.19
 - Requirements, modification of, 327.25
 - Revocation, 327.18
 - Suspension, 327.18
- Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16
- Municipality defined, 327.14
- Municipal parks, 327.23
- Notice
 - Failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18
 - Municipal treasurer, issuance of license, 327.21
- Nuisance, county attorney to bring action to abate, 327.18
- Operation, -for part of year only, 327.25
- Operators, information reports, 327.29
- Permits
 - Approval, state department of health, 327.16
 - Building, 327.16
 - Issuance, state department of health, 327.21
 - Pets, prohibited, 327.27
 - Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
 - Registration on arrival, 327.11
 - Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
 - Regulations, posting, 327.20
 - Reports, 327.21
 - Rules, 327.20, 327.27
 - Running gear, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27
 - Safety facilities, 327.16
 - Safety regulations, 327.20
 - Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16
 - Speed limit, 327.27
 - State department of health, duties, 327.16, 327.21
 - State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
 - Tents to house laborers, provisions inapplicable to, 327.28
 - Unlawful parking, 327.28
 - Washing cars, regulation, 327.27
 - Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
 - Water supply
 - Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 - Source, shown in application for license, 327.16
 - Wheels, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27

TRAILERS

- Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- Changing registration class, 168.165
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
 - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 - Taxation, classification for purposes of, 273.13
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191
- Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

TRAILS

- Dedicated by public use, 160.06

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

See Home Schools
See Minnesota Home School for Girls
See State Training School for Boys

TRANSCRIPTS

See Register of Deeds (4)

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77

Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21

Judgments

Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
 Discharged of record, 548.15
 Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
 Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
 Municipal court, 488.16
 New county; transfer of records, 548.10
 Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship, 525.57

Juvenile courts

References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 Transfers to juvenile courts; criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS

Deeds, deed transfer tax, *See TAXATION (1)*
 Equipment, trust, certificates, 335.042 to 335.044
 License of employment agency, 184.09
 Prison or reformatory inmates, 610.54

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Auctions, 329.11
 Business, transaction of, 329.11
 Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14
 Definition, 329.099
 Evidence, 329.13
 False affidavits, 329.12
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16
Licenses
 Application, 329.11
 Bonds, 329.11
 Fee, 329.11
 Issuance, 329.11
 Municipal regulations, 288.05, 329.15, 437.01
 Sales of bankrupt stock, without license, 329.12
 Taxation, 288.01 to 288.05
 Village council, regulations, 412.221
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

TRANSPORTATION

See Aeronautics
See Animals
See Carriers
See Game and Fish
See Motor Carriers
See Railroads

Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, *See JUVENILE COURTS*

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291
 Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05

County officers, 382.03
 Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14, 256.24
 Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
 Delinquent children, certain counties, 636.03, 636.15, 636.16

Employee, obtaining by fraud, 620.64
 Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29

Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
 Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061

Farm products; discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
 Feebleminded person, to institution, 252.06

Food

Seizure, 31.05
 Unlawful to transport adulterated, deleterious, insufficiently labeled, misbranded, poisonous, or unwholesome food, 31.02

Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201

Insane persons, fees of Sheriff, 357.09

Intoxicating liquors

Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
 Violations of law, 340.19

Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*

Livestock, 35.16

Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 350.11

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
 Poor, 262.07 to 262.11, 263.01 to 263.04

Potatoes

Brands to show grade, 30.13
 Inspection, 30.16
 Tags, marks, brands, or labels required, 30.12
 Tags to show grade, 30.13

Poultry; dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201

Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16

Prisoners, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14

Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 617.325

Pupils, transportation, *See EDUCATION, Transportation of pupils*

Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43

Sheriffs

Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
 Facilities furnished, 382.03
 Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
 Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
 University of Minnesota, 137.02
 Weedy material; regulation of transportation, 18.241

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See Mileage

TRAVELING LIBRARIES

See Libraries

TRAVERSE COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.16
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27

Name and boundaries, 2.01

TREASON**Fundamental law**

Conviction, forfeiture of civil rights, Const. art. 7, s. 2
 Defined; evidence needed to convict, Const. art. 1, s. 9

Misprision of treason; penalty, 612.02

Punishment, 612.01

TREASURER

See Cities
See Corporations (3)
See Counties (3)
See State Treasurer
See Villages

TREE PLANTING

Definitions, 89.35
 Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
 Planting stock

Distribution, 89.37
 Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Purchase of, 89.36
 Supply for private lands, 89.37
 Supply for public lands, 89.37
 Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40

TREES

See Forestry, Forests
See Logs, Logging
See Timber

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08

Arbor day, observance, 126.11

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Cutting evergreen or coniferous trees without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39

Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.649

Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78

Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41

Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79

Forestry, 88.01

Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22

Lien, 514.01

Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

Official state tree

Designation, 1.143

Photograph, 1.144

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

TREES (Cont'd)

Taxation as real property, 272.03
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40
 Trees, defined, 89.40
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04
 Villages, protection of trees, 412.221

TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10
 Against occupying claimant, 559.15
 Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
 District forest rangers, 88.10
 Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
 Parks
 Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.20
 Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
 Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.20
 Dalles of the St. Croix, 85.20
 Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.20
 Horace Austin state park, 85.20
 Itasca state park, 85.20
 Minneopa state park, 85.20
 Sam Brown memorial park, 85.20
 Premises
 Lands, 541.05
 Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
 Railway track, 621.31
 State lands
 Injunction against, 90.08
 Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.26
 Settlement for, 90.11
 Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
 Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
 Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04
 Willful trespass on pine lands, 621.35

TRIALS

See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Justice Courts (3)
See New Trial
 Absence of parties, 546.07
 Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
 Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
 Alternate jurors, 546.095
 Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
 Calendars
 Causes triable in range cities; duties of clerk, 485.10
 Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
 Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14
 Conduct in general, 546.11
 Court without a jury
 Actions, triable, 546.03
 Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
 Time for disposition, 546.27
 Criminal procedure, 625.01
 Decisions out of term, 546.30
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
 Definition, 546.01
 De novo
 Juvenile court proceedings; appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
 Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
 Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.06
 Pollution of waters, appeal from commissioner's order, 115.05
 Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
 Workmen's compensation proceeding; hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441
 Evidence, 595.01
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
 General term days in certain districts, 546.05
 Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23
 Instructions
 Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
 Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
 Issues defined, 546.01
 Issues of law and fact, 546.03
 Joinder of issues, 546.02
 Judges presiding en banc, 484.53
 Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
 Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 488.20
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Note of issue, 546.06
 On appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
 Order of proof, 546.11
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07
 Postponement, 546.08
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11
 Referees, 546.33, 546.35
 Right to open and close, 546.11
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Separate trials, 117.37
 Sites for warehouses on railway right of way, 230.05
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
 Vacation by consent, 546.32
 Verdict
 Correction; polling jury, 546.16
 Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21
 Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 Interest on, 549.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 Promise in advance, 613.12
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Receiving, 546.24
 Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 Replevin, 546.23

TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

TRUANT OFFICER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Education
See Employment
See Factories, Mills, Workshops
See Juvenile Courts
See Labor

TRUCKS

Motor carrier, *See MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Motor vehicles, *See MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Tractors defined, 169.01
 Truck-tractors
 Chauffeur's license, 168.39
 Classification, 168.011
 Defined, 168.011
 Flares, red lanterns, reflectors, 169.75
 Gross weight, 168.013
 Registration, classification, 168.165
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013
 Wheel flaps on, 169.733

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See Highways

TRUST CERTIFICATES

Equipment trust certificates, transfer of, 335.042 to 335.044
 Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

TRUST COMPANIES

See Banks, Banking (1) (3)
 Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
 Assignees, 48.79
 Attorneys, 48.79
 Capital, 48.67
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
 Closing on certain days
 Holidays, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Sundays, 47.015
 Collections, liability for acts of agents, 335.75
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
 Commissioner of banks
 Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, 46.04
 Reports made by, 46.07
 Securities deposited with, 48.87
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
 Courts, power of, 48.76
 Declaration of trust, See **TITLE INSURANCE**
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
 Directors
 Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 Oaths, 48.68
 Qualifications, 48.68
 Stockholders, 48.68
 Vacancies, filling of, 48.68
 Excepted from laws relating to collection agencies, 332.03, 332.10
 Executors, 48.79
 Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.35
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
 Fees
 Annual, 46.13
 Examination, 46.13
 Foreign corporations, 303.04
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
 Guaranty fund
 Commingling funds, 48.84
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 Guardians, 48.79
 Incorporation, 47.12
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
 Investigation, by counties, 358.15
 Investments in
 Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38
 Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
 Investments of
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 Responsibility of company, 48.84
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
 Name
 Approval, 47.11
 Selection, 47.11
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
 Place of business, changes of, 47.10
 Prohibitions and limitations
 Certain dealings, 48.75
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
 Real estate
 Investments in, 48.81
 Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Receivers, 48.79
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
 Report
 Annual, 48.24, 48.76
 Forfeiture, for failure to report, 48.24, 48.76
 Reserve requirements, 48.65
 Savings department, 47.23
 Stockholders
 Directors required to be, 48.68
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 List published, 48.76
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation
 Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02
 Stockholders, assets distributed to, 68.02
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
 Violation and procedure, 48.77
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

TRUSTEES
 Accounting, 501.11, 541.05
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
 Administer oaths, 358.10
 Allocation of principal and income, 501.47
 Appeals, dispensing with supersedeas bond, 605.16
 Appointment
 Contingent legacy, 501.44
 New trustees, 501.44
 Banks
 Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 Deposit of funds, 48.35, 48.38
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Bonds
 Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 Run to state; action on, 574.11
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
 Estate tax, 291.35
 Execution against, 550.04
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
 Express trust, possession, 501.17
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21
 Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38
 Insurance policies, 50.14
 Kind of property a trustee may acquire
 Disposition not mandatory, 501.125
 Powers of court not limited, 501.125
 Property and investment, 501.125
 Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.13
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 Misconduct, 501.39
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
 Payment of
 Taxes, 273.22
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
 Sales by
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 Void, when, 501.22
 Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See **FIDUCIARIES**
 State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Uniform fiduciary act, See **FIDUCIARIES**
 Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18

TRUST RECEIPTS
 Accounting to entruster for proceeds of sales of goods, 522.10
 Affidavit before expiration of filing, 522.13
 Agreement to pledge valid as against creditors, 522.03
 Application of uniform trust receipts act, 522.15
 Assignee for creditor as lien creditor, 522.08
 Attachment creditor, 522.08
 Bailment, act inapplicable to, 522.15
 Bankruptcy trustee as lien creditor, 522.08
 Bona fide purchaser, 522.03, 522.09
 Buyer, defined, 522.01
 Cancellation of indebtedness, 522.06
 Consignments, law inapplicable to, 522.15
 Contracts for, 522.04
 Creditors
 Entruster's security interest against, 522.08, 522.14
 Lien creditors, 522.01, 522.08
 Default, sale after, 522.06
 Definitions, 522.01, 522.02
 Disposition of goods or documents, 522.10
 Execution creditor, 522.08
 Extent of entruster's security, 522.14
 Fee for filing statement by entruster, 522.13
 Filing, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.13, 522.16
 Forfeiture of trustee's interest, 522.05, 522.06
 Form of entruster's statement, 522.13
 Good faith purchaser, 522.09
 Index of entruster's statement or affidavit, 522.13
 Insolvency trustee as lien creditor, 522.08
 Interest
 Entruster's security interest, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14
 Forfeiture of trustees interest, 522.05, 522.06
 Liens against entruster or trustee interest, 522.11
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06
 Transfer of goods by holder of security interest to holder of interest, 522.03

TRUST RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Landlord's lien attaching against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11
 Liability of entruster as principal or vendor, 522.12
 Lien creditor, 522.01, 522.08
 Liens as against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11
 New value, 522.01, 522.09, 522.14
 Notice
 Entruster's interest, 522.07, 522.09
 Intention to sell after default, 522.06
 Sale on or after default, 522.06
 Past indebtedness of trustee, security interest to serve, 522.14
 Pledge, not fulfilling requirements, 522.03
 Possession, 522.01, 522.02, 522.06, 522.07
 Priority of entruster to proceeds, 522.10
 Purchase for new value, 522.09
 Purchasers, 522.01, 522.09
 Recording, election as to choice of laws, 522.16
 Requisites of trust receipts transaction, 522.02
 Rights of
 Entruster, 522.06, 522.10
 Transferee in bulk, 522.09
 Trustee, 522.10
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 522.17
 Sale after default, 522.06
 Sale by trustee, 522.10
 Secretary of state, filing statement with, 522.13
 Security interest
 Defined, 522.01
 Entruster, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14
 Transfer of goods to holder of beneficial interest, 522.03
 Single transaction of pledge, law inapplicable, 522.15
 Specific performance of contract to give, 522.04
 Statements, filed by entruster with secretary of state, 522.13
 Subsequent obligations of trustee, extension of obligations, 522.14
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06
 Transferee in bulk, 522.01, 522.09
 Trustees
 Defined, 522.01
 Extension of obligations joined to subsequent obligations, 522.14
 Forfeiture of interest, 522.05, 522.06
 Lien creditor, 522.08
 Liens against interest, 522.11
 Possession, 522.02
 Rights of, 522.10
 Sale or disposition by, 522.10
 Security interest to secure past indebtedness, 522.14
 Surrender of interest to entruster, 522.06
 Trust transactions, what constitutes, 522.02
 Uniform act, 522.01
 Validity and enforceability, 522.05
 Waiver by entruster of covenant for accounting, 522.10

TRUSTS*See Fiduciaries*

Abolished in part, 501.01
 Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
 Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid to wife, 518.61
 Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504
 Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
 Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
 Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
 Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
 Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Combinations prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Corporate stocks, allocation of principal or income from, 501.47
 Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
 Devise
 As power, 501.13
 In trust to religious societies, 315.14
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
 Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
 Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
 Express trusts
 Actions relating to
 Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 District court, application to, 501.12
 Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12
 Notice, service and publication, 501.12

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 Benevolent uses, 501.12
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 Charitable uses, 501.12
 Cities may administer, 501.11
 Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
 Donation subject to, 501.18
 Educational uses, 501.12
 Income tax, 290.29
 Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 Power contained, 501.15
 Public uses, 501.12
 Purposes of creation of, 501.11
 Religious uses, 501.12
 Sale or other disposition of trust property
 Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25
 Bond of trustee, 501.28
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 Land held by city or village, 501.11
 Leases, 501.24
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 Power of district court, 501.23
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
 Villages may administer, 501.11
 Federal death taxes, apportionment, testamentary trusts, 525.521 to 525.526
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
 Garnishment, 571.43
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
 Income tax, 290.29
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
 Limitation as to time, 501.11
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 623.19
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
 Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18
 Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21
 Option in receiving dividend, deemed income, 501.47
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18
 Pre-arranged funeral plans
 Reports by trustees, 149.13
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
 Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons; powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22
 Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, *See FIDUCIARIES*
 Taxation, testamentary, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.526
 Termination of estate, 501.22
 Title to land, 501.16
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
 Uniform fiduciaries act, *See FIDUCIARIES*
 Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18

TUBERCULIN

See Livestock Sanitary Board

TUBERCULOSIS

- See Animals*
- See Livestock Sanitary Board*
- See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*
- Appeals, 144.422
- Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25
- Care of patients after discharge, 251.08
- Charitable institutions, care of certain persons, 144.43
- Control of
 - Adequate facilities of state institutions, 144.425
 - County attorney, duties, 144.424
 - District court, order of commitment, 144.424
 - Examination of patient, 144.424
 - Household safeguards, 144.428
 - Local board of health, duties, 144.471
 - Nuisance, sputum, saliva, 144.427
 - Officer, duties and functions, 144.424
 - Petition to district court to order removal, 144.424
 - Physicians, reports filed, 144.429
 - Physician to report, 144.42
 - Report to state board, 144.42
 - Rules and regulations of sanatorium; violations, penalties, 144.424
 - Transfer of patients, 144.425
- Counties
 - Almshouses, 377.04
 - Determination of needs of patient, 251.12
 - Hospitals, 377.03
 - Reimbursement by state, 251.10
 - State agency, duties, 251.09
 - Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.428
- County aid to societies for prevention of, 376.51
- County boards, duties, 251.02, 376.50, 376.51
- Detention, facilities provided by director of state agency, 144.425
- Disinfection of premises, 144.46
- Employees of state institutions and sanatoriums contracting; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Examination
 - Defined, 144.424
 - Emergency, 251.09
 - Patient, commitment to hospital, 144.424
- Excretions, unlawful disposal of, 144.427
- Expenses, liability for, 144.422
- Hospitals
 - Afflicted persons, persuasion to enter, 144.424
 - Appointment, member of commission, 376.30
 - Care of student nurse, student, or interne, 251.15
 - Commitment, afflicted person, 144.424
 - Restraint of patients, 144.424
 - Veterans, aid from federal funds, 197.01, 197.02
- Household safeguards, 144.428, 144.46
- Insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Local board of health
 - Duties, 144.471
 - Infected premises
 - Notice, 144.46
 - Placard on, 144.47
 - Renovation, disinfecting, 144.47
 - Physicians, reports of arrested condition, 144.429
 - Reports to county board, 144.42
 - Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.427
- Minnesota state sanatorium, *See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES*
- Misdemeanors, 144.49
- Notice
 - Afflicted person to receive, 144.427
 - Disinfection of infected premises, 144.46
 - Placards on premises, 144.47
- Nuisance, person afflicted, 144.427
- Penal institutions, care of afflicted persons, 144.43
- Persons affected endangering others, complaint, 144.424, 144.427
- Physicians
 - Examination of suspects, 144.424
 - Failure to perform duties, 144.471
 - False statements in reports, 144.49
 - Instructions, safeguards, 144.428
 - Patient, notice of death or removal, 144.46
 - Reports, 144.42, 144.429
- Placards, 144.47
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Prevention of, 376.50
- Reports
 - County agency to state agency, 251.12
 - False statements, 144.49
 - Physicians, 144.42, 144.429
 - Suspects, 144.422
- Sanatoriums, *See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES*
- School districts, employees, 123.69
- Statistic, 251.10, 251.12

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Suspects
 - Appeals, resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422
 - Cost and expense, payment by county, 144.422
 - County board
 - Report of suspect made to, 144.422
 - Resolution for commitment, 144.422
 - County, payment of costs and expenses, 144.422
 - District court
 - Appeals
 - Determination of, 144.422
 - Hearings on, 144.422
 - Resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422
 - Commitment of patient, 144.422
 - Documents filed with clerk, 144.422
 - Examination of patient, 144.422
 - Finding that patient is afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422
 - Documents, filed with clerk of district court, 144.422
 - Health officer
 - County attorney as attorney for, 144.422
 - Reports of suspects, 144.422
 - Hospital, regulations, 144.424
 - Patient
 - Apprehension of, 144.422
 - Commitment by district court, 144.422
 - Defined, 144.422
 - Disorderly conduct, 144.424
 - District court, finding, afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422
 - Examination by district court, 144.422
 - Liability for cost and expense, 144.422
 - Release, 144.424
 - Transfer from one institution to another, 144.425
 - Reports by health officers, 144.422
 - Teachers and pupils, 144.45
 - Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17
 - Violations, penalties, 144.40

TUITION

- See Education*
- Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75, 197.751

TUNNELS

- Corporations to construct, 300.03
- Port authority, 458.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
- Under roads, 160.25

TURKEYS

See Poultry

TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES

- Companies to list personal property, 273.43
- Opening through cemetery, 614.24

TURTLES

- See Game and Fish*
- Director of game and fish; powers, duties, 97.48
- Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

TWINE

- Manufactured at state prison; sale, 243.63

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Baggage, 345.09
- Boroughs; custody and disposal, 471.195
- Cities; custody and disposal, 471.195
- Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
- Coroners; retention, disposal, 525.393
- Deposits of money
 - Court, 345.08
 - Disposition, 345.07
- Disposition, generally, 345.06
- Inventory, 345.04
- Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
- Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
- Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
- Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
- Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52
- Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
- Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
 Villages; custody and disposal, 471.195
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNDERGROUND ROOMS

Employment forbidden except with consent of department of labor and industry, 182.48, 182.49

UNDERPASS

See Highways

UNDERTAKERS

See Embalmers and Funeral Directors

UNDERWRITERS

See Insurance

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)**Actions**

Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
 Contributions, collection, 268.16
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
 Information, federal government, 268.12
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

Administration

Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
 Automobile insurance, 268.12
 Establishment, 268.04
 Governor, report, 268.12
 Rules, judicial notice, 268.12

Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12

Agent, appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10

Agent, serve in free employment bureau, 268.14

Appeals

Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
 Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
 Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18
 Referee's findings, 268.12
 Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07

Application for termination of coverage, 268.11

Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20

Attorneys, compensation, 268.10

Base period, 268.04

Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06

Benefits

Assignable, 268.17
 Disqualified from, 268.09
 Eligible for, 268.08
 Erroneously received, return, 268.18
 Execution, 268.17
 Exempt from levy, 268.17
 Return of required, 268.18
 Schedule of weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
 Wage credits, 268.07
 Waiver, 268.17

Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15

Calendar quarter, 268.04

Casual labor, 268.04

Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12

Citation of act, 268.24

Claims

Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
 Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
 Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
 Decision on appeal, 268.10
 Examination and determination, 268.10
 Judicial review, 268.10
 Limitation, 268.12
 Proceedings, 268.10
 Review by commissioner, 268.10
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10
 Witness fees, 268.10

Commissioner of employment security

Appointment; bond; term, 268.12

Duties and powers, generally, 268.12

Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22

Removal, 268.12

Report to governor, 268.12

Salary, 268.12, 350.041

Compensation, advisory council, 268.12

Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12

Contempt, 268.12

Contributions**Collection**

Interest on past due, 268.16
 Priorities, 268.16
 Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
 When deemed paid, 268.16

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY) (Cont'd)

Correction of errors, 268.06

Experience rating, 268.06

Rate of employer contributions, 268.06

Refundment, 268.16

Termination of, 268.22

Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16

Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16

Cooperation with

Other agencies, 268.13

Secretary of labor, 268.12

Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11

Declaration of policy, 268.03

Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18

Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09

Department of employment security

Civil service classifications, 43.10

Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12

Lease of building, 268.026

Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12

Depositions, 268.12

Deputies, duties, 268.10

Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16

Disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Domestic service, 268.04

Educational organizations, 268.04

Election as to coverage, 268.11

Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08

Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24

False statements or reports

Beneficiary, 268.07, 268.18

Employing unit, 268.16

Federal funds, advance of, 268.05

Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23

Federalization; prevention of, 268.13

Free employment bureaus, 268.025, 268.14

Funds

Administration fund, 268.15

Contingent fund, 268.15

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19

Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

Governmental employees, 268.04

Hearings

Claims for benefits, 268.10

Employer liability, 268.12

Rates, 268.06

Seasonal employment, 268.07

Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08

Judicial notice, 268.12

Judicial review, 268.12

Liability of employer; determination, 268.12

Local advisory councils, 268.12

Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09

Non-liability of state, 268.21

Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16

Notice

Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18

Contributions, action to collect, 268.16

Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18

Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10

Disqualification, determination, 268.10

Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12

Findings, action to review, 268.12

Hearings, 268.10, 268.12

Rate, 268.06

Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07

Offenses and penalties, 268.18

One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231

Payment, extension of time, 268.06

Period of coverage, 268.11

Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06

Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09

Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16

Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06

Protest, 268.06, 268.10, 268.12

Publication of laws and rules, 268.12

Rates, determination, 268.06

Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13

Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10

Referees, 268.06, 268.12

Representation in court, 268.20

Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18

Rights and benefits, 268.17

Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12

Saving clause, 268.22

Seasonal employment, 268.07

State employees, 268.04

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)
(Cont'd)**

Student nurses, 268.04
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
 Vacation allowance, 268.08
 Wages, defined, 268.04
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.17
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See Discrimination
See Labor (6)

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11
 Blacklist, 179.12
 Coercion, 179.11
 Defined, 179.01
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13
 Employers, 179.12
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13
 Injunction, 179.14
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44
 Spying on employes as agents, 179.12
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14
 Threats, 179.11

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act
 Account in state treasury, 32A.05
 Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05
 Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
 Citation, 32A.01
 Construction of act, 32A.02
 Dairy products, selected; defined, 32A.01
 Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
 Definitions, 32A.03
 Discounts, 32A.06
 Distributor defined, 32A.03
 Distributor who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03
 Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05
 Fees for administration and enforcement; collection and deposit, 32A.05
 Hearings on trade practices; subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05
 Injunctions, 32A.09
 Investigation of prices, agriculture commissioner, 32A.06
 Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05
 Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
 Manufacturer who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03
 Policy declaration, 32A.02
 Practices forbidden, 32A.08
 Prices, price schedules, 32A.06
 Producer defined, 32A.03
 Remedies for violations, 32A.09
 Retailer defined, 32A.03
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05
 Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03
 Subpoenas; witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
 Unfair practices
 Generally, 32A.04
 Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor; furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07
 Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor; furnishing retailer with vending and cooling machines, 32A.08
 Violations, penalties, 32A.09
 Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
 Wholesaler who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03
 Dairy product prices; evidence of discrimination, 32.12

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Dairy products; discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.142
 Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Unfair cigarette sales act. *See CIGARETTES*
 Unfair insurance practices
 Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24
 Concurrent remedies, 72.32
 Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33
 Definitions, 72.21
 Intervention, 72.29
 Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72.23
 Property loans or mortgages; agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35
 Prosecutions other than under 72.23
 Hearing, 72.28
 Injunction, 72.28
 Restraint order, 72.28
 Statement of charges, 72.28
 Prosecutions under the provisions of 72.23
 Court proceeding, 72.27
 Decision, 72.26
 Determination of commissioner, 72.26
 Enforcement, 72.27
 Final cease and desist order, 72.27
 Hearing and notice, 72.25
 Statement of charges, 72.25
 Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23
 Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
 Supreme court; appeal to, 72.30
 Violations and penalties, 72.31
 Unfair sales practices, 325.01 to 325.52
 Definitions, 325.01
 Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
 Retailer; defined, 325.01
 Selling below cost, 325.04
 Sub-jobber; defined, 325.01
 Trade discount; defined, 325.01
 Vending machine operator; defined, 325.01
 Violations; penalties, 325.48, 325.49
 Wholesaler; defined, 325.01
 Unlawful trade practices
 Application of act, 325.148
 Definitions, 325.142
 Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
 Description, 325.143
 Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
 Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
 Purpose, 325.141
 Restraining order, 325.147
 Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
 Violations and penalties, 325.147

UNIFORM ACTS

Acknowledgments act, 358.12 to 358.27
 Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
 Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
 Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
 Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
 Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
 Construction of, generally, 645.22
 Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
 Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48
 Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
 Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32
 Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
 Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
 Interpretation, generally, 645.22
 Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
 Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
 Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
 Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
 Proof of statutes act, 599.02
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
 Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045

UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)

Sales, 512.01 to 512.79
 Short form mortgage act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
 Stock transfer act, 302.02 to 302.22, See also CORPORATIONS (5)
 Trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18
 Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
 Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Commissioners
 Appointment; duties, 3.251
 Compensation, 3.253
 Tenure, 3.254
 Creation, 3.251
 Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET

Attorney general, duties, 169.99
 Form of, 169.99
 Use throughout state, 169.99

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

Borrowing, 222.43
 Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
 Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
 Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
 Issuance of stock, 222.39
 Powers and duties granted, 222.38
 Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41.
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
 Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
 Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
 Railroads failure to use, 222.45
 Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
 Supervision by, 222.40

UNIONS

See Labor (7)

UNITED STATES

See Constitution of the United States

Acquisition

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64
 Land
 By state, 94.47 to 94.51
 By state political subdivisions, 471.64
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Condemnation, 1.041
 Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
 From state political subdivision, 465.035
 Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
 Superior national forest, 1.045
 Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

Aeronautics

Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
 Registration of aircraft, 360.55
 Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50
 Aids from federal government
 Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49
 County sewer systems, 380.18
 Education, 124.62
 Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10, 144.11
 Old age pensions, 256.11
 State park reservations, 85.18
 Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06
 Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of

Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04
 Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05
 Investment in, by, or of
 Airport commission funds, 360.106
 Cities first class, 426.18

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

County funds, 385.07
 Deferred state hospital building account, 246.30
 Disloyal advice to investors, 612.06
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16
 Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
 Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
 Permanent trust funds, 11.01
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
 Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, income from, 290.071
 Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17
 Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41
 Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22
 Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10
 Commissioner of agriculture of state; cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
 Commissioner of narcotics, forfeited drugs delivered, 618.15
 Commodity stamps, cooperate with municipalities, 261.201
 Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041
 Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041
 Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046
 Constitution, text, page 7
 Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51
 Cooperation with or between
 Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10
 Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
 Highways, 161.36
 Public welfare, 181.54
 Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66
 Counties
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
 District of Columbia and territories included, 645.44
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 Commissioner of conservation, federal funds allotment, 117.44, 117.45
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
 Flag, display, 614.36
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
 Forgery, 620.07, 634.02
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 Garnishment, informers' actions, duties of district attorney, 571.41
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
 Geological survey, 84.53
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
 Great Lakes basin commission, recommendations to, 1.21
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05
 Health service, veterans bonus act, 197.80
 Highways
 Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 Cooperation, 161.36
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Housing securities, investment, 61.11
 Immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5561

INDEX

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Income tax
 Back pay of employee, 290.071
 Credit for contributions, 290.21
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
 Exemption from tax, 290.05
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
 Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
 Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08
 Indians, education of, 124.64
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.048
 Labor bureaus, cooperation, 268.02
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
 Lake Bemidji state park, release of lands in, 85.161
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 Lease of lands owned by
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
 Legislation defined, 462.421
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61.11
 Life insurance, exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05
 Lighthouses and similar, injury, 621.46
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24
 Military camp grounds; acquisition, construction, lease, 190.115, 190.16
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08
 Mississippi River, state lands bordering, 92.45
 Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety acts, 170.51
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545
 Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees possessing, 618.05
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271
 Officers and employees
 Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27
 Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
 Exemption from military, 190.06
 Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42
 Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt residence, 256.17
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Plant pest act, cooperation, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65
 Pollution of waters; cooperation, 115.06, 144.38
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
 Priority
 Claims against corporations, 316.05
 Distributions of estates, 525.44
 Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03
 Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
 Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
 Public lands
 Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
 Dams, regulations, 110.13
 Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
 Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 4
 Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
 Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
 State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
 State not interfere with disposition of tax, Const. art 2 s 3
 Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01
 Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Railroad retirement fund, proceeds exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05
 Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
 Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
 St. Croix state park, acquisition, 85.085
 Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
 Schools
 Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 Federal government, Const. art 8 s 2, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
 Securities, investment in
 Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42
 Permanent trust funds of state agencies, 11.01
 Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
 Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
 Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26
 Services, agreements between political subdivisions, and the federal agencies, 471.50
 Soil conservation, 40.03, 40.07
 State commissioner of highways as agent, 161.36
 State geographic board agent for federal board, 354.02
 Storage of property; rates; service, 281.10
 Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
 Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
 Taxation
 Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05
 Land owned by, Const. art 2 s 3
 Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.48
 Territories, acknowledgments taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
 Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.49
 Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
 Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
 Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042
 Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043
 Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 121.32

UNITED STATES COURTS

See *Appendix (7)*
 Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15 to 358.22
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
 Commitment of minors, 242.45
 Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
 Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
 Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 610.54

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See *University Charter, pages 56, 57*
 See *University of Minnesota Hospitals*
 Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
 Acquisition of property, 137.02
 Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
 Agricultural extension department; information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
 Archaeological and paleontological explorations, license to make excavations, 84.38
 Basic science act not to apply to personnel, 146.16
 Board of regents
 Acquisition of land, 137.02
 Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s. 15
 Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s. 5
 Colleges within territory
 Branch of, Univ. Charter s. 18
 Receipt of, Univ. Charter s. 18
 Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s. 7
 Cooperative farm associations, 137.15
 Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s. 9
 Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13
 Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s. 14
 Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15
 Government vested in, Univ. Charter s. 4
 Investigators, may employ, 137.12
 Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s. 15
 Location, Univ. Charter s. 13
 May sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s. 7
 Medical director psychopathic hospital, 158.16
 Meetings; quorum, Univ. Charter s. 17
 Member to serve on state board of investment, 11.01
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
 Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s. 8
 Powers and duties
 Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s. 9
 Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Law department created, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Prescribe rate of tuition, Univ. Charter s. 12
 Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
 Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s. 10
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s. 19
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s. 11
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s. 16
 Right of contract, Univ. Charter s. 7
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Seal, Univ. Charter s. 7
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s. 6
 Board of regents not to exceed appropriations, 137.09
 Business development, cooperation with, 362.19
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s. 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art. 8 s. 4
 Classification of iron ores by mines experiment station, 273.16
 College of forestry, timber research, 89.015, 89.03
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Director of experiment station, ex officio member of potato growers board of control, 30.38
 Duluth branch, 137.13
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees
 Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Strikes, 179.51
 Endowments, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. Charter, s. 1
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Maintenance, 89.41
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Permanent funds, 11.01
 Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
 Institute of agriculture; dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 22.45, 22.46, 38.35, 38.36
 Institute of research, 137.11
 Instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 137.04
 Library
 City reports, copy to, 471.68
 County reports, copy to, 471.68
 Depository of state publications, 137.04
 Law library; copy of supreme court reports, 480.12
 Village reports, copy to, 471.68
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
 Narcotics, 618.03
 Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69
 President, powers and duties
 Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 Board of investment, member of, 11.01
 State art society, member of, 139.02

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03
 Purchasing agent, 136.07
 Refundment of tuition to enlistees, 137.10
 Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s. 9
 Sales of liquor, prohibition and limitation, 340.72, 617.70
 Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23
 Soil conservation, 40.03
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
 Students, prohibited acts relating to tobacco and liquor, 617.65
 Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 135.09
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
 Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02
 Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 Tuition, graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.03
 University lands, sale or lease, 92.03
 Use of gifts, 137.01
 Weeds, noxious; study of habits and control, 18.281
 World War veterans' children, appropriation for books, supplies and board, 197.09

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
 Charges
 Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 County's liability, 158.04
 Division, 158.03
 Inmates of state institution, 158.11
 Report by regents, 158.07
 Transportation of patients, 158.04
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
 Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
 County board
 Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
 Applications filed with, 158.03
 County general hospital may be established, 251.06
 County to pay expenses, 158.08
 Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
 Transportation of patient, 158.04
 Discharge from, 158.10
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
 Establishment, 158.01
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
 Psychopathic department
 Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment; discharge; transfer, 158.19
 Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
 Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
 Duties, 158.14
 Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
 Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
 Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
 Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
 Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
 Research work, 158.02
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
 Student infirmary, 158.01

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
(Cont'd)

Transportation of patients
 Chargeable to counties, 158.04
 Discharged patients, 158.10
 Inmates of institutions, 158.11
 University dispensary, 158.01
 Veterans; funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 615.04
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 615.05

UNLAWFUL DETAINEE

See Forcible Entry and Detainer

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGE

See Game and Fish

USER

See Adverse Possession
See Dedication

USURY

See Interest

Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
 Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
 Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
 Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
 Compound interest, 334.01
 Contracts
 Court may order cancellation, 334.05
 Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
 Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
 Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04
 Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05
 Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
 Legal interest rates, 334.01
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
 Mutual building associations, 334.06
 Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
 Not deemed usury
 Building and loan association, 334.06
 Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
 Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
 Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
 Recovery of; division of recovery, 334.02
 Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02
 State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
 Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

See Cities
See Public Utilities
See Railroads
See Villages (5)

Utility services, defined, 16.03

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See Removals

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06
 During legislative recess, 351.05
 Elections to fill, 203.24, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53, 203.55
 Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 17
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.12
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Childrens camps, 144.71
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
 County highways, 163.11, 163.13
 Criminal process, 629.41
 Employees, cities, villages, towns, 471.66
 Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10
 Employees, surviving spouse payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
 Plats, 505.14
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed, 117.19
 Streets and alleys, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Supreme court, 605.07
 Town roads, 164.07
 Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

Cattle, Bangs disease, certificate before sale, 35.245
 Rules and regulations by state board of health, 144.12

VAGRANCY

Definition and penalty, 614.57
 Power of council, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Probation officer, children committed to care; counties of more than 50,000 inhabitants, 636.02
 Simulation of deafness, 614.575
 Villages, council, power to restrain, 412.221

VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
 Negotiable instruments, consideration, 335.13 to 335.134, 335.14
 Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 620.51
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 622.15

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VARNISH

See Paint

VEAL

Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.611

VEHICLES

See Motor Vehicles

Inspection of food in, 31.08
 Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46
 Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.49
 Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.19
 Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.97

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons; operation by on state property, 248.07
 Dairy products; purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
 Insurance sales, regulation, 60.93
 License, soft drink machines; town board may issue, 366.01
 Operator; defined, 325.01
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04
 Slugs
 Manufacture or distribution prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246
 Operation by; a misdemeanor, 621.341

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract
 Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
 Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14
 Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
 Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14
 Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
 Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
 Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
 Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06

VENDOR AND PURCHASER (Cont'd)

Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
 Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01
 Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
 Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
 Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
 Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
 Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31
 Vendor defined; seed law, 21.47

VENEREAL DISEASES

Adopted child, annulment of adoption, 259.30
 Physicians forbidden to advertise cure or treatment; penalty, 147.02
 Prisoners, examination, and provisions for treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75
 State board of health
 Powers and duties, 144.12
 Supervision of treatment of paroled or discharged prisoners, 617.75
 Treatment or cure, advertising forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

VENIRE

See Jury

VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74
 Dance halls, 617.46
 Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
 Inspection of building construction, cities of second class, 463.10
 Motion picture booth, 75.08, 75.09
 Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42
 Railroad waiting room, 219.84
 School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

1. Generally

See Jurisdiction

Arbitration proceedings, 572.25
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Ball bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04
 Cost bond, 542.05
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09
 Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
 Mandamus, 586.12
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03
 Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10
 Municipal courts, 488.05
 Notary, removal of, 359.12
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711
 Recognizance, 542.05
 Removal of case from fee court, 542.155
 Replevin, 542.06
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02
 State being a party, 542.07
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
 Timber land cases, 90.40
 Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09
 Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18
 Nonresidents, 542.05
 Partnerships, 540.154
 Public officers, 542.03
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31
 Unions, 540.154

VENUE (Cont'd)**3. Change of Venue**

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
 Divorce, 518.09
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11
 Guardianship cases, 525.57
 Justice court, removal, 542.155
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
 Mandamus, 586.12
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13
 Removal of case from fee court, 542.155
 Right to, demand for, 542.10
 Several defendants, 542.10
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23
 Criminal cases
 Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
 Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15
 Determination of questions of law, 631.06
 Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13
 Filing of, 631.17
 General verdict, law and fact, 631.06
 Lesser offense, 631.14
 Polling jury, 631.16
 Reception, 631.17
 Criminal procedure, 625.01
 Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021, 546.25
 Fellow servant, designation, 546.21
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 Forceful entry and detainer, form of, 566.15
 General verdict, 546.19
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09
 Jury, 593.01
 Justices of the peace
 Criminal cases, 633.17
 Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38
 Docket entries, 530.08
 Time of entering judgment on, 531.45
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16
 Reading to jury, 546.24
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24
 Rendition; correction; polling jury, 546.16
 Replevin, 546.23
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25
 Signature, 546.18
 Special verdict, 546.19
 Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07
 Trial, 546.01
 Vacation of; granting of new trial, 547.01

VERIFICATION

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391
 False personation, 620.44
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

VERMIN**Bedbugs****Premises**

Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48
 Fumigation, 157.08
 Sterilization, 325.48

Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

VESSELS

See Boats and Vessels

VETERANS

See Military and Naval Forces
See Soldiers Home

1. Generally
2. Department of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

VETERANS (Cont'd)

1. Generally

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01
 Aid
 Expenditures, 197.74
 Payments, limitation, 197.11
 Appropriations
 Burial expenses, 197.22
 Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16
 Headstones, 197.22
 Referral center, 197.64
 War veterans fund, 197.73, 197.77
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
 Burial
 Duties of commissioner, 196.05
 Expense, 197.22
 Flag furnished, 197.20
 Headstone, 197.21
 Information to commissioner, 149.07
 Lot, wife or widow of insane veteran, 197.50
 Markers, 197.20, 197.23
 Petitioner to furnish name, 197.24
 Report of burials by cemetery actuary, 306.03
 China relief expedition, 43.30, 197.20, 197.59, 198.01, 198.22
 Civil War, certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
 County auditor, assistance, 198.13
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13
 Flag furnished at burial, 197.20
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 Hospitals
 Commissioner
 Annual report, 196.06
 Duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
 Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
 Reports, hospitalization, statistics, 196.06
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 Husband and wife
 Burial lots, 197.50 to 197.52
 Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22
 Grant to soldier's wife, 198.21
 Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
 Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
 Insignia, improper use, 614.35
 Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18
 Joint county service officer, 197.602
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Referral center, 197.64
 Removal from office, 197.46
 Servicemen's readjustment act
 Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Defined, 59.01
 Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17
 Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
 Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606
 Soldiers' rest, county care of, 375.26
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04
 State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
 Transfer of funds, 197.751
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63, 197.80, 462.421
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

2. Department of Veterans Affairs

Appropriations
 Disbursement, 196.13
 Transferred to, 196.16
 Commissioner
 Additional recreation facilities, 196.09
 Administration, war veterans fund, 197.76
 Advisement service, 197.06
 Annual report to governor, 196.06
 Appointment, 196.02
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)

2. Department of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)

Burial reports from cemetery actuary, 306.03
 Certificates of military service, 197.39
 Control, 196.02
 Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
 Duties, 196.05
 Employees, appointment, 196.03
 Expenditure of aid, 197.74
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
 Funeral directors, information, 149.07
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05
 Legislature, report to, 196.06
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
 Officers, appointment, 196.03
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
 Placement service, 197.06
 Powers, 196.09 to 196.11, 197.06
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16
 Referral center, 197.64
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15, 197.38
 Reports to governor, 196.06
 Rules, 196.04
 Salary, 350.081
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Temporary employees, 197.76
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11
 Vacancy, 196.02
 Veterans service officer, 197.60
 War veterans fund, 197.72 to 197.77
 War veterans fund, administration, 197.76
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08
 Continuation, former agency, 196.12
 Creation, 196.01
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
 Employees, civil service status, 197.76
 Employment preference, 196.14
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.13, 196.14
 Office space, 196.15
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
 Rules, 196.04
 Transfer of records to, 196.13
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions

Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
 Burial
 Expense, 197.22
 Headstone, 197.21
 Lots for insane ex-soldiers
 Appropriation, 197.50
 Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51
 Duty of superintendent, 197.52
 Markers, 197.23
 Names stated in petition, 197.24
 Soldiers, 197.20
 Certificates
 Civil War service, 197.39
 Application, 197.41
 Preparation, 197.40
 Discharge, filing with register of deeds, fee, 357.19
 Military service, 197.39 to 197.41
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
 Chauffeur's license, renewal, 168.423
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48, 197.76
 Dependents
 Disabled veterans, 196.17
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05, 198.21
 World War I, 197.34
 World War II, 197.85
 Deserted wives, relief fund, 198.12
 Disabled veterans
 Appointment to office or employment, 197.45
 Civil service, special credits, 43.30
 Funds for research, 197.05
 Placement service, 197.06
 Privileges, 196.17
 Recreation camps
 Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Relief, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**
- Rest camps, 197.18
 - Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45
 - Widows, preferences, 197.45
 - Drivers license, issuance, 171.27
 - Education of children, parent killed in World War I, 197.09
 - Exemption, license fees, 197.59
 - Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
 - Funds
 - Adjusted compensation, 197.81
 - Relief, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21, 198.22
 - Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11
 - War veterans, 197.71
 - Welfare
 - Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
 - Collections from United States, 197.01
 - Composition of fund, 197.04
 - Creation of fund, 197.03
 - Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
 - Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
 - Welfare agent, 197.06
 - Funeral expenses, payment by state, 197.20, 197.22
 - Headstones, 196.05, 197.21
 - Indigent veterans, 197.05, 197.50 to 197.52
 - Infants
 - Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
 - Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
 - Relief outside home, 198.22
 - Soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21
 - Soldiers relief fund, 198.12, 198.21
 - World War I, bonus, 197.34
 - World War II, adjusted compensation, 197.85
 - Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
 - Korean war bonus, 197.81, 197.85
 - License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
 - Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
 - Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
 - Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
 - Markers, 196.05, 197.23
 - Medical treatment
 - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 - Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
 - Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 - State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19
 - Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
 - Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
 - Organizations
 - Quarters for
 - American Legion, state capitol, 197.53
 - Maintenance, 197.57
 - Meetings, 197.55
 - Space provided by state, 197.58
 - Use of, 197.56
 - Parents, use of funds to aid, 198.12
 - Pensions
 - Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
 - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 - Limitations, Soldiers home, 198.18
 - Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211
 - Preferences
 - Administration of funds, 197.76
 - Application of law, 197.48
 - Departmental employees, 196.14
 - Emergency housing units, 197.93
 - Employment, 197.47
 - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
 - Promotion, 197.47
 - Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48
 - Public appointments
 - Burden of proof, 197.46
 - Certiorari, 197.46
 - Removal, 197.46
 - Right of mandamus, 197.46
 - Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16
 - Recreation camps, disabled veterans
 - Acquisition of land, 197.13
 - Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
 - Board of governors
 - Creation, 197.14
 - Powers and duties, 197.15
 - Land acquisition, 197.13
 - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 - Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
 - Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
 - Relief
 - Commissioner to administer, 196.05

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**
- Disabled veterans, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21
 - Funds, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21
 - Report to governor, 196.06
 - Relief and assistance
 - Civil service employees' special register, 197.76
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.76
 - Procedure to obtain, 197.75
 - War veterans fund
 - Appropriation, 197.73
 - Cancellation to general revenue fund, 197.76
 - Expenditure, 197.75
 - Limitation, 197.77
 - Manner of payment, 197.74
 - Welfare fund
 - Agent, 197.04
 - Collection from federal government, 197.01
 - Composition, 197.04
 - Creation, 197.03
 - Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
 - Expenditure, 197.05
 - Use of, 197.02
 - Rest camps
 - Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
 - Operation, appropriations, 197.16
 - Service officers
 - Appointment, 197.60
 - Compensation, 197.60
 - County employees, 197.606
 - Duties, 197.603
 - Fees unlawful, 197.604
 - Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
 - Qualifications, 197.601
 - Supervision, 197.605
 - Term, 197.60
 - Soldiers home, 198.01
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Contracts with service men, 282.171
 - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
 - Tuition, 197.75, 197.751
 - Village charity bureau, 447.04
 - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
 - War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49
 - Widows
 - Adjusted compensation, World War II, 197.80
 - Bonus, World War I, 197.34
 - Burial lots, 197.50
 - Relief, outside Soldiers Home, 198.12, 198.22
 - Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- 4. Organizations**
- Administration hospitals, commitment of inebriates or insane persons, 525.753
 - Arms, loaned by adjutant general, 190.12
 - Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
 - Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
 - Incorporation, 317.05
 - Insignia, improper use of, 614.35
 - Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
 - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Records and files, access to, 196.08
 - Recreation program, 471.15
 - Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
 - Sons of veterans, military property may be issued, 190.12
 - Subordinate encampments or posts
 - Incorporation, 317.05
 - Program of recreation, 471.15
 - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 - Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14
- 5. Bonus**
- Adjutant general, duties, 190.09
 - Amount of, 197.52
 - Application, filing of, 197.33
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs
 - Custodian of all records, 196.05
 - Duties, 197.35
 - Report to legislature, 197.38
 - Rules, promulgate, 197.36
 - Definitions, 197.31
 - Dependent entitled to receive, 197.34
 - Korean conflict
 - Bonus, 197.81, 197.85
 - Veteran; defined, 197.447
 - Veterans adjusted compensation act, 197.80 to 197.96
 - Limitation, 197.37
 - Soldiers not entitled to receive, 197.37
 - Widow entitled to receive, 197.34
 - World War I
 - Amount, 197.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5567

INDEX

VETERANS (Cont'd)

5. Bonus (Cont'd)

Application required, 197.33
 Bonus defined, 197.32
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 197.35, 197.38
 Widows and dependents, application, 197.34

World War II

Acceptance, commissioner's computation, 197.84
 Adjusted compensation
 Defined, 197.80
 Eligibility, 197.81
 Review, 197.88
 Allowance, 197.84
 Amount, adjusted compensation, 197.81, 197.82, 197.84
 Appeals, 197.87
 Applicant defined, 197.80
 Application for adjusted compensation, 197.83
 Armed forces defined, 197.80
 Assignment of claims, 197.94
 Authority to pay, Const. art 20 s 1, 2, Const. art 9 s 1B
 Beneficiary

 Amount of payment, 197.82
 Application by, 197.83
 Commissioner, determination, 197.86
 Defined, 197.80
 Bonds, tax levy, 197.852
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuance, 197.851, 273.131
 Payment, 273.131
 Tax levy for payment, 197.852
 Commissioner

 Application to, 197.84
 Computation and payment, 197.84
 Defined, 197.80
 Employees, 197.93
 Powers, functions, 197.86
 Rules, 197.92
 Supplies, 197.91
 Conclusiveness of determination
 Commissioner, 197.87
 Review board, 197.88
 Correspondence, 197.89
 Death from service-connected causes, 197.82
 Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131
 Definitions, 197.80
 Domestic duty, 197.80, 197.81
 Exemptions

 Civil process, 197.94
 Tax, 197.93
 Expense of administration, 197.85, 197.93
 False statements, penalty, 197.96
 Financing

 Bonds, 197.90
 Veterans bonus occupation tax, 298.011
 Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131
 Veterans bonus royalty tax, 299.011

 Foreign duty, 197.80, 197.81
 Garnishment, 197.94
 Guardians, 197.80
 Hearings, review board, 197.88
 Ineligibility, 197.81
 Interest on obligations, 197.90, 273.131
 Mail address, 197.89
 Maximum amount, 197.81
 Notices, 197.87, 197.88
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.011
 Payment of, 197.84, 197.85, 197.88
 Payments, gifts or gratuities, 197.93
 Period of service, 197.80
 Property tax, 273.131
 Review

 Amount, computation of, 197.84
 Claims, allowance of disallowance, 197.87
 Determination by commissioner, 197.88

 Royalty taxes, 299.011
 Rules, 197.92
 Tax levy, 197.852
 Time for filing claims, 197.95

VETERANS DAY

Legal holiday, 645.44
 School districts; authority to conduct classes, 126.13
 State colleges; authority to conduct classes, 136.22

VETERINARIANS

Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12
 Diseased animals
 Appraisal, 35.08
 Destruction, 35.08
 Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
 Licenses

 Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 Examination and fee, 156.03
 Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 Qualification of applicant, 156.02
 Record of, 156.06
 Revocation and renewal, 156.08
 Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11

Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22

Narcotics, professional use of, 618.07

Penalties recoverable, 156.13

Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12

Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07

State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02

State veterinary examining board

 Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01

 Expenditures, 156.14

 License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05

 Officers, duties, 156.01

 Registration fee, 156.07

Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

VIADUCTS

See Highways

Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18

Railway, injuries to, 621.29

VICTORY TAX FUND

Commissioner of administration

 Agent for United States, 16.62

 Reports, 16.62

Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62

Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62

Officers and employees to report, 16.62

State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62

VIEWS AND VIEWERS

Civil cases, 542.01

Criminal cases, 631.05

Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

VILLAGES

See Municipalities

1. Generally
2. Formation, Dissolution
3. Officers, Employees
4. Council
5. Taxation, Finance
6. Utilities
7. Improvements, Assessments
8. Parks, Park Boards
9. Optional Plans
10. Miscellaneous

1. Generally

Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Actions by or against, 412.211, 412.911

Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671

Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57

Agreements with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67

Airports

 Detached from state aid, 360.126

 State aid, 360.371, 360.68 to 360.72

Alleys

 Council, powers, 412.221

 Vacation of, 412.851

Annexation and detachment, *See VILLAGES (2)*

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861

Application; every village, 412.901

Appropriations

 Cemeteries, 471.84

 Council's Plan B, 412.711

Assets, distribution, 412.081

Bands, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Bids**

- Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
- Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37

Buildings

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Park board's powers, 412.521

Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891

Cemeteries

- Appropriations, 471.84
- Council's powers, 412.221
- Village to town, maintenance, 365.36

Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cigarettes

- Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
- License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
- Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
- Prior licenses not affected, 461.14

Civil service

- Commission not affected by code provisions, 412.791
- Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28
- Plan B, 412.621
- Plan C, 412.811
- Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651

Claims

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
- Endorsement on, 412.271
- Emergency payments, 412.271
- Imprest funds, 412.271
- Itemized, 412.271
- Verification or declaration
 - Form, 412.271
 - Mandatory, 412.271

Claims against**Audit**

- Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
- Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
- Damages and personal injuries, 465.09
- Death by wrongful act, 465.11
- Destruction by clerk, 412.841
- For loss or injuries, 465.09 to 465.121
- Wages, 412.271

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191

Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191

Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861

Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221

Consolidation, See MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits

- Posting on premises, 15.41
- Requisites, 15.41, 471.31

Contract for deed; purchase by, 412.221

Contracts

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Execution, 412.201
- Interest of council member in, 412.311
- Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
- Private hospitals, 471.47
- Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public utilities commission, 412.361

Conveyances, execution, 412.201

Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59

Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751

County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92

Defense of officers

- Costs and disbursements, 471.45
- Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Defined, 168.013, 471.71

Destruction of records, 412.841

Detachment, See VILLAGES (2)

Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101

Dissolution, 412.091

District court, appeals to; prosecution for violations, 412.861

Divisions

- Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
- Manager to control, 412.651

Elections, See also ELECTIONS, Village

- Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Assessor, 412.021

Ballots, Australian ballot system, 412.021

Board, 412.021

Certificates

- First election, 412.021
- Incorporation, 412.011

Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301

Clerk, 412.021

Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571

Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04

Constable, 412.021

County auditor

- Incorporation document, transmittal to, 412.011
- Result certified to, 412.011

Date of first election fixed, 412.021

Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021

Legal entity, village constitutes; election precincts, 203.06, 203.07

Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045

Mayor, 412.021

Notice, 412.011, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151

Option plan of government, 412.571

Plan of government, 412.551

Polling places, 412.011

Public utilities

- Abolition, 412.391
- Adoption, 412.321

Secretary of state, transmittal of incorporation document to, 412.011

Special elections, 412.081, 412.091

Time for holding, 412.021

Village incorporations, 414.02

Village incorporations, townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05

Eminent domain, 412.211

Employees**Liability insurance**

- Premium, payment of, 471.43
- Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
- Vacations, 471.66

Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861

Execution of instruments, 412.201

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Fire damage

Appeal to district court, 438.03

Application, 438.03

Buildings excepted, 438.03

Condemnation of property, 438.03

Notice of appeal, 438.04

Trial in district court, 438.04

Fire department employees; labor disputes, See ARBITRATION

Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86

Fiscal year, 412.291

Forests, tax levy, 412.251

Formation of village

Election of officers; time; place, 412.021

Election on incorporation, 412.011

Filing of incorporation document, 412.011

Incorporation, 412.011

Judges and clerks of election, 412.021

Nomination; Australian ballot system, 412.021

Optional plan; officers to be elected, 412.021

Petition for incorporation, 412.011

Reincorporation, 412.031

Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19

Funds, investment of, 471.56

Gifts

Acquisition of property by, 412.211

Hospitals, 465.036

Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61

Health, board of

Establishment, council, 412.221

Plan B, 412.621

Plan C, 412.791

Historical work; appropriation, 471.93

Hospitals; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271

Insect pests, control of, 18.022

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5569

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321
 Libraries, 412.251
 Library board
 Plan B, 412.621
 Plan C, 412.791
 Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
 Licenses; certain annexation proceedings, 414.04
 Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
 Loans from federal government
 Acceptance, 471.65
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local and special laws, Table I, page 4999
 Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69. See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Newly organized town boards to exercise powers and duties in, 412.011
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
 Nominations, 412.081
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11
 Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Peace officers, 412.161
 Penalties
 Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
 Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
 Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
 Perpetual succession, 412.211
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Planning activities
 Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
 Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
 Filing
 Maps, 471.323
 Ordinances, 471.323
 Plats, 471.29
 Regulations, 471.323
 Resolutions, 471.323
 Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
 Permits required, 471.31
 Plats
 Approval of, 471.29
 Checking of, 471.30
 Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30
 Filing of, 471.29
 Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
 Planning and zoning
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 462.01
 Enforcement, 462.02
 Powers additional, 462.03, 471.33
 Streets, 471.23
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041
 Police department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property
 Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
 Acquisition from a political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Distribution, 412.081
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85
 Publication
 Council proceedings, 412.191
 Financial statement, 412.281
 Notices

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Contracts, letting of, 412.311
 Election, incorporation, 412.011
 Hearings, 412.851
 Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Public docks and wharves
 Authorization, 471.05
 Bonds, 471.13
 Charges, 471.12
 Commission
 Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
 Creation, 471.10
 Organization, general powers, 471.11
 Limitation, bonds, 471.06
 Navigable river, location on, 471.05
 Rates, 471.12
 Referendum
 Petition, 471.06
 Special election
 Ballots, 471.08
 Notice, 471.07
 Returns, 471.09
 Sites, selection of, 471.12
 Superintendent, employees, 471.12
 Public works or construction
 Authority, 471.01
 Certified copies, 471.04
 Contracts, letting, advertisement for bids, 412.311
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
 Publication
 Estimate of cost, 471.01
 Total costs, 471.03
 Records and accounts
 Contents, 471.02
 Inspection, 471.04
 Keeping, 471.01
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Purchase of property
 Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
 Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
 Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Reincorporation of borough, 412.031
 Reports
 Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
 Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69
 Seals, power to use, 412.211
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Separation from town
 Distribution of assets, 412.081
 Division of cost of assessment, 412.081
 Election and assessments districts, 412.081
 Joint property, 412.081
 Separate districts, 412.081
 Tax levy, 412.081
 Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
 Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Taconite, incorporation of village containing taconite plants, 412.012
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01
 Trailer coach parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26
 Treasury
 Fines paid into, 412.871
 Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
 Vacation for employees, 471.66

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Waters, may control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
Weeds, control, 18.241

2. Formation, Dissolution

Acting mayor, 412.121
Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
Annexation of detached property, 414.06
Annexation, townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
Assets, distribution, 412.081
Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111
Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031
Census for purpose of
Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
Incorporation, 412.011, 414.02
Certificate of election approving
Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
Village incorporation; 414.02
Consolidation proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
Constables, duties of, 412.161
Criteria for
Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
Detaching municipal property, 414.06
Incorporation, 414.02
Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
Detachment proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
Incorporation of villages, 414.02
Incorporation of villages; townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
Justices of peace, 412.021, 412.171
Library board, 412.621, 412.791
Parks and parkways
Establishment, 412.491
Funds, certain villages, 412.531
Maintenance, 412.491
Population over 1,000, 412.501
Peace officers, 412.101
Personnel, 412.111
Petitions
Annexation of detached property, 414.06
Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
Incorporation as village, 412.011, 412.02
Population necessary for incorporation, 412.011
Taconite plants, incorporation of villages containing, 412.012
Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
Wards, formation of
Annexation proceedings, 414.04
Consolidation proceedings, villages, 414.04
Zoning, 414.221

3. Officers, Employees

Acting mayor, chosen from trustees, 412.121
Administrative code, village manager, 412.671
Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
Attorney
Appointment, 412.651
Park board, 412.501
Removal, 412.811
Bonds, 412.111
Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
Clerk
Annual financial statement, 412.381
Appointment, 412.541, 412.811
Bonds, 412.111
Budget provisions, 412.821
Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
Claims paid, destruction, 412.841
Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
Council, member of, 412.191
Destruction of records, 412.841
Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
Duties
Plan A, 412.591
Plan B, 412.681
Plan C, 412.811

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

Election, 412.02, 412.021
Election duties
Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
Notice of election, 412.151
Fees, 412.151
Financial statement, 412.281
Instruments, execution of, 412.201
Orders paid, destruction, 412.841
Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
Payroll, 412.271
Receipts, 412.841, 412.871
Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
Trustee, except when appointed under plan, 412.571
Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
Compensation
Assessors, 412.131
Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
Claim for wages, 412.271
Clerk, 412.151
Council to fix, 412.111
Fetty cash, not to be used, 412.271
Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
Constable
Duties, 412.161
Election, 412.02
Term, 412.021
Warrant and process directed to, 412.861
Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
Correspondence, destruction, 412.841
Deputy, 412.151
Mayor
Election, 412.02
Salary, 412.181
Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
Mileage, assessors, 412.131
Nomination, 412.021
Peace officers, 412.101
Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
Powers and duties under Plan C, 412.801
Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
Qualifications of officers, Const. art 11 s 1
Recorder defined, 412.831
Removal, 412.111, 412.651
Salaries
Mayor, 412.181
Trustees, 412.181
Subordinate to village manager, 412.681
Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
Treasurer
Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811
Bond, 412.111
Deputy, 412.141
Destruction of orders paid, 412.841
Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
Duties, 412.141, 412.591, 412.811
Election, 412.02, 412.021
Filing with clerk
Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
Annual report, 412.281
Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
Park fund, 412.531
Public utilities fund, 412.371
Report, 412.141
Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
Trustee
Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
Continuance in office, 412.571
Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
Election, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571
Salaries, 412.181
Term of office, 412.02
Veterans preference, 412.111

4. Council

Codification and revision of, 412.191
Composition of, 412.191
Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
Execution of instruments, 412.201
Extermination of rodents, 18.022
Meetings, 412.191, 471.705

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**4. Council (Cont'd)**

Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191
 Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221,
 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831
 Traffic violations bureau
 Establishment by council, 492.01
 Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions,
 492.01
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221
 Village powers, 412.211

5. Taxation, Finance**Airports**

Annexation of property, 360.371
 Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73
 Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73

Annual financial statement, 412.281

Annual tax levy, 412.251

Assessments, joint agreement, county and village,
 273.072

Bonds

Appeal to district court, 412.861
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
 Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
 Joint liability, 475.68
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Purposes, 475.52
 Signature, Plan B, 412.691
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 Trunk highway contractor, performance bond,
 161.38

Budget, 412.651, 412.821

Certificates of indebtedness

Authorized securities, 50.14
 Emergency debt, 412.751, 412.821
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301
 Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311

Council control of finances, 412.241

County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to,
 412.711

Declaration of claims, 412.271

Disbursements

Emergency payments, 412.271
 Independent boards, 412.271
 Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271
 Petty cash, 412.271
 Procedure; limitations; exceptions, 412.271

Finances

Control by council, 412.241
 Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to
 471.83
 Manager to advise, 412.651
 Plan C, 412.781, 412.811, 412.821
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871

Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301

Fiscal year, 412.291

Funds

Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68
 to 360.72
 General revenue fund, 412.361
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
 Public utility fund, 412.371

Indebtedness

Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
 Annexation of property; apportionment of in-
 debtedness, 414.03 to 414.06
 Detachment of property; apportionment of in-
 debtedness, 414.06
 Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091

Interest

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
 Unpaid claims, 412.271

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

Payment

Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes,
 412.301
 Orders, destruction, 412.841

Posting

Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701
 Financial statement, 412.281

Taxation

Anticipation certificates, 412.261
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68
 Levies

Budget requirements, 412.711, 412.821
 Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301
 Council's powers, 412.251

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091

Limitation, 471.69

Park purposes, 412.531

Redemption of emergency debt certificates,
 412.751

Separation from township, 412.081

Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361

Waters, control of vegetation and organisms,
 111.81

6. Utilities

Authority to own and operate, 412.321

Commission

Abolition of, 412.391

Accounting office, duties, 412.381

Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371

Compensation, 412.341

Contracts with council, 412.361

Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111

Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361

Employees, selection and hire, 412.361

Establishment of, 412.331

General powers, 412.351

Meetings, 412.341

Membership, 412.341

Optional Plan B, 412.621

Optional Plan C, 412.791

Organization of, 412.341

Powers, 412.351, 412.361

Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371

Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361

Reports, 412.381

Rules, 412.341

Salary, 412.341

Secretary, 412.341

Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371

Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by village, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13,
 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71

Public utilities department, Option Plan C, 412.781

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361

Telephone lines, in villages containing taconite
 plants, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

Waterworks

Authority to operate, 412.321

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351

Taconite plants, in villages containing, 412.013

7. Improvements, Assessments**Alleys**

Powers of council, 412.221

Vacation, 412.851

County state-aid highways; joint agreement with
 county, 162.17

Docks, piers and wharves

Council's powers, 412.221

Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to
 471.14

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

Improvements**Assessment procedure**

Adoption of assessment, 429.061

Calculation of assessment, 429.061

Collection where property tax is tax exempt,
 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

Assessments

Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051

Appeal to district court, 429.081

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

Disposition or refund where improvement
 abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201
 to 435.203

Issuance of obligations, 429.101

Procedure, 429.101

Property of governmental units and state,
 435.19

Reassessments, 429.071

Service charges, collection as special assess-
 ment, 429.101

Supplemental, 429.071

Authorization, 429.021

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 429.051
 - Area assessed, 429.051
 - Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051
 - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
 - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Detailed reports, 429.041
 - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
 - Clerk, 429.011
 - Council, 429.011
 - Improvements, 429.011
 - Municipality, 429.011
 - Newspaper, 429.011
 - Street, 429.011
 - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Financing
 - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
 - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
 - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
 - Approval
 - Park board, 429.031
 - Utilities commission, 429.031
 - Hearing, 429.031
 - Notice, 429.031
 - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Plats and records, 412.221
- Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
- Toilet installation, 412.221
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

8. Parks, Park Boards

- Park board
 - Acquisition and management, 412.511
 - Attorney to represent, 412.501
 - Certain villages, 412.501
 - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
 - Leases, 412.521
 - Officers; compensation, 412.501
 - Powers
 - Additional powers, 412.521
 - Construction, contracts, 412.521
 - Employment, 412.521
 - Entertainment, 412.521
 - Ice, 412.521
 - Maintenance, 412.521
 - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
 - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Rules, 412.501, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
 - Terms of office, 412.501
 - Vacancy, 412.501
- Park funds
 - Audit; withdrawals, 412.531
 - Creation of, 412.531
 - Tax levies, 412.531
 - Transfer of, 412.531
- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Trailer coach parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
- Plans
 - Optional Plan B, 412.621
 - Optional Plan C, 412.791

VILLAGES (Cont'd)**9. Optional Plans**

- Adoption of specific plan
 - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
 - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
 - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
 - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
 - Report to county auditor, 412.551
 - Submission to voters, 412.551
 - Three year trial before change, 412.551
- Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
- Classification of plans
 - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
 - Plan A, 412.541
 - Plan B, 412.541
 - Plan C, 412.541
 - Standard form, 412.541
- Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
- Designations, 412.541
- Optional Plan A
 - Classification, 412.541
 - Clerk, duties, 412.591
 - Council, membership, 412.581
 - Designation, 412.541
- Optional Plan B
 - Administrative code, prepared by
 - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 - Submission to council, 412.671
 - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
 - Application of certain sections, 412.601
 - Appointment, removal
 - Attorney, 412.651
 - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
 - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
 - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
 - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
 - Boards, 412.621
 - Bonds
 - Execution, 412.691
 - Signature, 412.691
 - Budgets
 - Consideration by council, 412.711
 - Date of adoption, 412.711
 - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
 - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
 - Hearing by council, 412.711
 - Modification, 412.731
 - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
 - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
 - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
 - Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
 - Capital outlays, 412.701
 - Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
 - Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
 - Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
 - Commissions, 412.621
 - Contracts
 - Manager, 412.691
 - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
 - Council, powers of
 - Legislative, 412.611
 - Limitation, 412.661
 - Departmental divisions
 - Control by manager, 412.651
 - Created by council, 412.671
 - Disbursements, 412.741
 - Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 - Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
 - Manager
 - Administrative head, 412.611
 - Appointment, 412.641
 - Powers and duties, 412.651
 - Qualifications, 412.641
 - Meetings of council
 - Budget, consideration, 412.711
 - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
 - Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
 - Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
 - Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
 - Resolution or motion
 - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
 - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
 - Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
 - Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
 - Tax levy, 412.711
 - Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
 - Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5573

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)

Optional Plan C

- Administrative departments, 412.781
- Administrative heads of divisions, appointment, 412.811
- Application of certain sections, 412.761
- Assessor, appointment by council, 412.811
- Assignment of members of council as department heads, 412.801
- Attorney, appointed by council, 412.811
- Board of health, 412.791
- Boards, powers transferred to council, 412.791
- Budget, 412.821
- Civil service commission not affected by change, 412.791
- Clerk
 - Appointed by council, 412.811
 - Budget provisions, enforcement, 412.821
 - Duties, 412.811
- Commissioner of finance, estimates of requirements, 412.821
- Commission form of government
 - Administrative department, powers, 412.781
 - Council, mayor and four commissioners, 412.771
- Continuance of existing boards, 412.791
- Council
 - Boards, creation of, 412.791
 - Charge of departments, 412.801
 - Commissions, creation of, 412.791
 - Regulations, adoption of, 412.801
- Department heads, council members, 412.801
- Departments, powers, 412.781
- Designation, 412.541
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.821
- Employees of department, appointment and removal, 412.801
- Estimates of financial requirements sent to commissioner of finance, 412.821
- Executive powers vested in council, 412.771
- Finance department
 - Assessor, 412.811
 - Treasurer, 412.811
- Health, board of, 412.791
- Legislative powers vested in council, 412.771
- Library board, 412.791
- Officers, duties prescribed by council, 412.801
- Officers to be elected, 412.021
- Public affairs department, 412.781
- Public health and safety department, 412.781
- Public utilities commission, 412.781, 412.791
- Public works department, 412.781
- Regulations, adopted by council, 412.801
- Tax levy, funds provided for in budget, 412.821
- Treasurer, appointed by council, 412.811

10. Miscellaneous

See *Municipal Borrowing*

- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
- Airports, 360.351
- Alleys
 - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
 - Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or condemnation, 117.19
- Animals at large, 561.05 to 561.09
- Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
- Attorney, 388.04
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.26
- Bonds
 - Authorized investments, 11.01
 - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
 - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
 - Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
 - Railroad construction aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
 - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.69
 - Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19
 - Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02
 - Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21
- Bridges
 - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Counties may build or aid villages, 163.04
- Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
- Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07
- Bucket shop, prohibition, 437.03 to 437.06
- Bureau of charities, 447.04
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
 - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
 - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Gifts in trust, 501.11
- Certificates
 - Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20
 - Non-taxable, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
 - False auditing and paying, 613.63, 613.64
 - Fraudulent presentation of, 614.54
 - Limitation of time for presenting, 465.09 to 465.121
 - Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18
 - Negligence, notice of, 465.09 to 465.121
 - Public examiner, examination, 215.23
 - Verification, form of, 471.391
- Commission form of government
 - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 - Charter commission, 410.16
 - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
 - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
 - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
 - Recall of officers, 410.20
 - Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
- Commissions, 453.11
- Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Contracts
 - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35, 471.37
 - Void, 275.27
- Council; powers, duties
 - Approval of
 - Bonds, 574.20
 - Directors of public library, 134.09
 - Location of library, 134.11
 - Plats, 505.03
 - Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
 - Camps for tourists, 450.19
 - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
 - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
 - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
- Members
 - Fence viewers, 344.01
 - Liquor laws; neglect of duty; penalty, 340.86
 - Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Pesthouses, location of, 376.523
- Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03
- President, powers and duties
 - Act as fire warden, 88.18
 - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
 - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
- Member of
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
 - Village armory commission, 193.19
- Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03
- Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
 - Outside of boundary, 160.07
 - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 - Processing and sale of material, 160.11
 - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
 - Trunk highways, 161.38
 - Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
 Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01
 Elections
 Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10
 Advertising, 465.57
 Bucket shop, 437.04
 Library, 134.08
 Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03
 Name, change of, 413.02
 Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
 Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
 Zoning, 462.01
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 616.26
 Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
 Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 617.52
 Ferries, 160.07, 166.10
 Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 Department of
 Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 Forests, 459.06
 Funding and refunding, 475.52
 Motor vehicles, indemnity against injuries due to operation, 418.11
 Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
 Precautions against
 Clearing lands, 88.52
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16
 Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 Wardens, 88.18
 Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
 Forests, 459.06
 Forests; acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15
 Franchises to suburban railways, 220.22 to 220.24
 Funds, depositories of, 118.01
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01, 465.04
 Gunpowder, unlawful storage of, death resulting, 619.25
 Hawkers and peddlers
 License and regulation, 329.06
 War veteran preference, 197.59
 Health officers, and protection service
 Board of health, 145.01
 Expenses, 145.06
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Homestead area, 510.02
 Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55
 Indebtedness and borrowing; limitation as to amount, 275.18
 Indemnity, policemen and firemen insured, 471.42, 471.43
 Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
 Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19
 Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.116, 340.14
 Joint acquisition of land by action of political subdivisions or state agencies, 117.015
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Joint county and municipal buildings, See JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
 Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Liability
 Contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Negligence, 465.09
 Libraries
 Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
 Gift trusts for, 501.11
 Portable circulating, 134.16
 Licenses
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 Cinema machines, 75.22
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523
 Liquor
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
 Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523
 Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14
 Marshal
 Animals, exposure to inclement weather, 614.48
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 Poor, conveyance of, 263.03
 Qualifications, required to be a voter, 614.55
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03
 Mileage allowances, 350.11
 Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
 Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
 Officers
 Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 620.01, 620.10
 Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 Election of, 412.021
 Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18
 Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.23
 Old age pensions, 256.11
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
 Ordinances; bylaws
 Codification, 415.02
 Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Outdoor advertising, 465.53
 Parking places, 459.14
 Parks and parkways
 Gift trusts for, 501.11
 Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19
 Planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
 Poles and wires, 455.26
 Police
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 Policemen
 Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
 Indemnity against liability from use of motor vehicle, 418.11
 Required to be voters, 614.55
 Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
 Salary, 275.18
 School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69
 Poor
 Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05
 Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
 Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
 Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
 Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
 Public dance halls, 617.51 to 617.54
 Public examiner
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
 Examination on petition, 215.19
 Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14
 Public improvements
 Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
 Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Public utilities
 Purchase, 300.05
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
 Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5575

INDEX

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
 Recorder or clerk
 Acknowledgements taken, 358.15
 Certification of and by
 Plats, 505.03
 Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 Elections
 Notice of, 203.04, 203.05
 Returns to county auditor, 204.27
 Unused ballots, disposal of, 204.26
 Fees
 Bond, regulation of, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage recording, 511.05
 Horseshoers lien, 514.23 to 514.34
 Railroad bonds, recording of, 272.25
 Filed with
 Assignment of debt, effect of, 513.17
 Bond of officers, 574.21
 Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Execution, copy when articles bulky, 550.13
 Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05
 Horseshoers lien, 514.27
 Motor vehicle lien, 514.36
 Official oaths, 358.11
 Public examiner's report, 215.14
 Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Member board of review, 274.01
 Recording
 Bonds, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage, 511.05
 Railroad bonds, 272.25
 Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.69
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 Removal of soil or stones from lot, 621.25
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Roads
 Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
 Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
 County aid, 163.04
 County boards, powers of, 163.04
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Dedication and designations, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
 Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
 Town line location, 164.14
 Trunk highways
 Approval of plans, 161.17
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
 Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
 Sewers and sewage disposal
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07
 Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
 Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
 Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
 Streets
 Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 County state-aid highways on, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Town may repair village street, 366.03
 Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04
 Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
 Taxation
 Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forsfeited lands, 282.08
 Board of review, 274.01
 Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
 County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 Levy for
 Advertising, 465.56
 Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
 Cemeteries, 471.24
 Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19

VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 Examinations, 215.24
 Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
 Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02
 Obligations, payment of, 465.14
 Rate, 275.07 to 275.22
 Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
 State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
 Wheeleage tax, 426.05
 Telephone companies, 300.31
 Torts, 465.09
 Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
 Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
 Treasurer
 Depositories of funds
 Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
 Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11
 Member of armory commission, 193.18
 Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13
 Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
 Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
 Veterans
 Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
 Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
 Relief, 447.04
 Warrants
 Anticipation, 471.68
 Duplicates, 471.415
 Limitation, 275.17
 Outstanding, report of, 471.69
 Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
 Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
 Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47
 Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
VIRUS
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
VISITATION
 Foster homes, 257.101
 Labor and industry, 175.02
VITAL STATISTICS
 Adoption, certificate, 144.176
 Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49
 Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
 Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158
 Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164
 Birth certificates
 Adopted person, 144.176
 Alterations, 144.161, 144.172
 Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
 Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 172.04
 Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203
 Contents, 144.162
 County birth record, 144.201
 Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171
 Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175
 District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203
 Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
 Fees
 Certified copy, 144.169
 Clerk of district court, 144.203
 Local registrar, 144.191
 Filing, 144.159
 Form and use, 144.166
 Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
 Local registrars, 144.191
 New certificates, 144.171
 Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201
 Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
 Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161
 Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49
- Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Births**
 - Access to records, 144.175
 - Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173
 - Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32
 - Osteopaths' report, 148.12
 - Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173
- Burial permits**
 - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157
 - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164
 - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
 - Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182
- Certified copies**
 - Considered same as original, 144.168
 - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
 - Fees, 144.169
 - Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173
 - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
 - Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
 - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Civil service, 144.158**
- Clerk of district court may record, 485.14**
- Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12**
- Coroners**
 - Certification of cause of death, 144.164
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164
- County birth record, 144.201**
- Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171**
- Dead bodies**
 - Defined, 144.151
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164
 - Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Death certificates**
 - Alteration, 144.172, 144.174
 - Certified copies**
 - Evidence, 144.203
 - Fees, 144.169
 - Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
 - Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08
 - Coroners, 390.23
 - Correction of certificate, 144.202
 - Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174
 - Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175
 - District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203
 - Evidence, 144.167, 144.174
 - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
 - Fees**
 - Certified copy, 144.169
 - Clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
 - Form and use, 144.166
 - Legal death record, 144.202
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
 - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
 - Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157
 - Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10
 - Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164
 - Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63
- Deaths**
 - Access to records, 144.175
 - Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Definitions, 144.151**
- Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 172.04**
- Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157**
- Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156**
- Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175**
- District court clerks**
 - Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175
 - Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203
 - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
 - Correction of birth certificate, 144.201
 - County birth record, preparation, 144.201
 - Fees, 144.203
 - Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
 - Marriages; transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
 - Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
 - Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
 - Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
 - Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics**
 - Access to records and files, 144.175
 - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
 - Establishment, 144.152
 - State registrar to have charge, 144.156
- Employees**
 - Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
 - State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158
 - Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156
 - Establishment of system, 144.152
- Evidence**
 - Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
 - Certified copies**
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
 - New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
 - Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
 - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
 - Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172
- Fees**
 - Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
 - Clerk of district court, 144.203
 - Local registrar, 144.191
 - Search of records, 144.169
- Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49**
- Forms**
 - Certificates, 144.166**
 - Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152
- Illegitimacy**
 - Disclosure of information, 144.175
 - Filing of birth certificate, 144.159
- Index**
 - County birth record, 144.201
 - Death records, 144.202
 - Inspection of records, 144.175
 - Institutions' records and reports, 144.178
 - Legal death record, 144.202
 - Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
 - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
 - Live birth, defined, 144.151
 - Local registrars**
 - Access to records and files, 144.175
 - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
 - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
 - Books of record, 144.152
 - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
 - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
 - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
 - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
 - Fees, 144.191
 - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5577

INDEX

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
 No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
 Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
 Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
 Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
 Removal, 144.191
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
 Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
 Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172
 Marriages; statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08
 Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
 Midwives
 Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
 Filing birth certificates, 144.159
 No report, 144.191
 Notice
 Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
 Local registrar of death without medical attendance, 144.164
 Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
 Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191
 Orders of court
 Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
 Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
 Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
 Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159
 Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
 Permits
 Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
 Use records for research, 144.175
 Person, defined, 144.151
 Physicians
 Certification
 Cause of death, 144.164
 Stillbirth, 144.164
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 Filing of birth certificates, 144.159
 Primary registration districts, 144.154
 Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32
 Records
 Access to, 144.175
 Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182
 State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156
 Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
 Registrars
 Appointment by state registrar, 144.154
 Deputies, 144.156, 144.157
 Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154
 Regulations
 Effective date, 144.153
 Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183
 State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183
 Reports
 Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157
 No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191
 State registrar to state board of health, 144.156
 Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175
 State board of health
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12
 Enforcement of act by, 144.152
 Establishment state wide system by, 144.152
 Gathering and publication, 144.05
 State registrar
 Appointment and compensation, 144.155
 Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with, directly, 144.159
 Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156
 Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191
 Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
 Enforcement of act, 144.156
 Marriage statistics; index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
 Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
 Registration districts established by, 144.154
 Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157
 Stillbirth
 Defined, 144.151
 Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181
 Stillbirth certificate
 Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175
 Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
 Fees of local registrar, 144.191
 Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
 Sub-registrars
 Appointment and removal, 144.157
 Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
 Supervision by state board, 144.156
 Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176
 Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161
 Time
 Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164
 Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203
 Towns
 Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
 Primary registration districts, 144.154
 Transportation of body
 Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
 Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181
 Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161
 Use of certificates, 144.166
 Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63
 Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 See Education
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 See Education
VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
 Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06
VOTERS
 See Elections
VOTING MACHINES
 See Elections
WABASHA COUNTY
 Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Third legislative, 2.06
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
WADENA COUNTY
 Districts
 Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.15
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAGES

- See Industrial Commission*
- See Labor (8)*
- Actions to recover
 - Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15
 - Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
 - Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
 - Delay in payment, 181.09
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 - Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
 - Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15
 - Minimum wage, 177.15
 - Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 - Venue, 542.08
- Assignment of
 - Consent of employer, 181.05
 - Notice to employer, 181.04
 - Public employees, 181.063
 - Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
 - Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17
- Attachment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37
- Check in payment
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Required to explain deduction, 181.12
 - Without funds, a misdemeanor, 620.41
- Conspiracy not chargeable to cooperation to collect wages, 613.71
- Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55
- Department of labor and industry, 175.02 to 175.36
- Determination of minimum wage, 177.07
- Discharged employee
 - Costs in action to recover, 181.17
 - Payment generally, 181.16
 - Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
 - Public service corporations, 181.08
 - Transitory employment, 181.11
- Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03
- Employment
 - Division of employment security, 268.01
 - False writing to obtain, 620.49
 - Physically defective, lesser wage allowable, 177.12
 - Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13
- Garnishment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37
- Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12
- Industrial commission, 175.02
- Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37
- Liens for
 - As against seizure, 514.59
 - Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
 - Impounding of interest, 514.60
 - Notice of claim, 514.60
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Minimum wages
 - Actions to recover, 177.15
 - Advisory boards
 - Compelling production of books, 177.09
 - Establishment, 177.08
 - Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09
 - Membership on, 177.08
 - Review of wage estimate, 177.10
 - Apprentice, defined, 177.02
 - Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15
 - Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
 - Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14
 - Discrimination against employee, 177.14
 - Employees, defined, 177.02
- Employers
 - Discrimination, 177.14
 - Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07
 - Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04
 - Violations and penalties, 177.19
- Enforcement provisions, 177.16
- Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07
- Estimates, 177.09
- Hourly basis, 177.07
- Industrial commission
 - Advisory boards established, 177.08
 - Biennial report to governor, 177.17
 - Compelling production of records, 177.05
 - Determination of living wage, 177.07
 - Enforcement, 177.16
 - Establishment of commission, 177.06
 - Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04
 - Investigations, 177.03
 - Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01
 - Oaths, power to administer, 177.05

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07
 - Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11
 - Public hearings, 177.05
 - Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10
 - Rules and regulations of advisory board; 177.08
 - Salaries and expenses, 177.18
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05
 - Traveling expenses, 177.18
 - Injunction, between employers in labor disputes, 185.20
 - Learner, defined, 177.02
 - Legislature, report to, 177.17
 - Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15
 - Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13
 - Less wages, 177.121
 - Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13
 - Method, 177.121
 - Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01
 - Minor, defined, 177.02
 - New rates, 177.11
 - Notice of public hearing, 177.06
 - Occupation, defined, 177.02
 - Physically defective, lesser wage allowed, 177.12
 - Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07
 - Publication of orders establishing, 177.07
 - Public hearings, 177.05
 - Rate, defined, 177.02
 - Rates established by commission, 177.11
 - Recommendation of orders, 177.11
 - Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04
 - Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10
 - Violations and penalties, 177.19
 - Women, defined, 177.02
 - Worker, defined, 177.02
 - Notice
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
 - Offenses
 - Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 613.19
 - Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37
 - Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
 - Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
 - Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
 - Parent claiming wages of minor; notice, 181.01
 - Payment of
 - By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 - Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
 - Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
 - Surviving spouse, 181.58
 - Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
 - Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
 - Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
 - Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
 - Rates established by commission, 177.11
 - Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
 - Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
 - Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
 - Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
 - Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
 - Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
 - Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
 - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- WAIVER**
- Acceptance of goods may waive fraud or breach of warranty, 512.69
 - Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.004
 - Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10
 - Conditional sale of personal property, waiver, when allowable, when not effective, 511.19
 - Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
 - Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
 - Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
 - Negotiable instruments, waiver of presentment, express or implied, 335.311
 - Notice of dishonor, 335.42, 335.421
 - Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
 - State, of immunity, 3.751, 161.34
 - Surrender of possession of personality waives lien, 514.18
- WALKATHON**
- Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50
 - Prohibited, 616.40

WAR*See Wars*

Acts prohibited, 612.08
 Airport system, defense, 360.113
 Aliens, prohibitions relating to firearms and explosives, 612.10, 612.12
 Bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
 Civil defense measures, 12.31 to 12.37
 Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01
 False reports, 612.06
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60.519
 Insubordination in military force, 612.07
 Levying war against the state, 612.03
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
 Manpower policy, relating to qualification for benefits, 268.09
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05
 Newspapers, condition preventing publication not to affect official rights, 331.17
 Nurses, 375.37
 Police, arrest of aliens carrying firearms, 612.12
 Port authority, war department control of, 458.19
 Records
 Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02
 War service of veterans, 196.05
 Soldiers bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81
 Soldiers home, 198.01
 Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37
 State colleges, 136.141
 Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
 Taxation
 Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organizations, 292.04
 Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
 Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
 Unemployment compensation, 268.09
 Unlawful acts during time of, 612.06 to 612.12
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
 War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
 War service defined, 501.45

WARDENS

See Fire Marshal
See Fire Patrolmen or Wardens
See Forestry, Forests
See Game and Fish

WARDS

See Cities
See Guardians and Wards
See Villages

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Alteration, 227.13
 Any warehouseman, issuing, 227.01
 Attachment or levy on goods covered by, 227.25
 Commingling of fungible goods, 227.23, 227.24
 Construction of provisions, 227.56 to 227.59
 Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable receipts, 227.26
 Delivery of goods
 Lien, satisfaction, 227.31, 227.33
 Lost or destroyed receipt, 227.14
 Without surrender of receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate and marking, 227.15, 227.52, 235.08
 Form and contents, 227.02, 227.03
 Goods, non-existent, 227.20
 Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
 Hazardous articles, 227.34
 Interpleader of adverse claimants, 227.17
 Liability for misdelivery, 227.10
 Liens and enforcement, 227.27 to 227.36
 Liens, notice of sale to satisfy, 227.33
 Lost or injured goods, 227.14, 227.21
 Misdescription of goods, 227.20
 Negotiable receipts
 Cancellation, 227.11, 227.12
 Contains statement of charges, 227.30
 Defined, 227.05
 Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 Duplicates, 227.06, 227.52
 Levy or attachment on goods covered, 227.25
 Lost or destroyed, 227.14
 Remedies of creditors, 227.26, 227.28, 227.29
 Transfer of, 227.39 to 227.49

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Non-delivery, justification, 227.09
 Non-negotiable receipts, 227.04, 227.07
 Perishable goods, 227.34
 Preservation of goods, penalty for failure, 227.21
 Reasonable time allowed warehousemen to consider claim, 227.18
 Rights and duties of warehousemen, 227.08 to 227.36
 Separation of goods, 227.22
 Terms of warehouse receipt contract, 227.03
 Title to goods, 227.16, 227.19
 Transfer and negotiation, 227.37 to 227.49
 Uniform act, 227.01 to 227.58

WAREHOUSES

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage of Grain on Farms

1. Generally

Accounts
 Appreciation, 231.06
 Audit, 231.05
 Books and records retained in state, 231.07
 Contents, 231.05
 Depreciation, 231.06
 Destruction, 231.36
 Entries, omission of, 231.36
 Falsification, 231.36
 Form, 231.05
 Must be kept, 231.06
 Obsolescence, 231.06
 Omission of entries, 231.36
 Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
 Additional warehouses, 231.16
 Bailment
 Delivery of grain to warehouseman, 235.07
 Storage of grain, 235.07
 Bond, 231.17
 Cities, 231.02
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
 Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
 Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
 Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
 Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06
 Lease, 231.08
 License
 Requirements, 231.16
 Violation, penalty, 235.09
 Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
 Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
 Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14
 Railroad and warehouse commission; duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
 Railroads
 Provisions against, 235.01
 Warehouses on right-of-way, 230.01 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
 Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
 Receipts
 Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
 Duplicate, 620.60, 620.61
 Fictitious, 620.60, 620.61
 Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29
 Marking duplicates, 235.08
 Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 Numbering consecutively, 235.08
 Uniform act, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
 Sublet, 231.08
 Supervision, 216.01, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Villages, 231.02
 Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
 Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

2. Local Grain Warehouses

See also Grain Banks
 Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
 Bushel standard, 232.10
 Closing; approval of commission, 232.03
 Contract for storage, 232.06
 Definition, 232.11, 232.19
 Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17
 Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01
 Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
 Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
 Form of storage receipts, 232.07

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

2. Local Grain Warehouses (Cont'd)
 Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
 Grain defined, 232.06
 Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
 Liability to bailor, 232.06
 License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
 New storage, 232.15
 Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
 Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
 Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Reports to, 232.12
 Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
 Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
 Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
 Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
 State inspection and weighing, 232.05
 Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
 Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
 Storage without sale, 232.17
 Stub record, 232.06
 Termination of license, 232.14
 Track buyers, 232.02
 Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04
 Violations and penalties, 232.19
 Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

3. Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
 Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds; grading and inspecting, 233.37 to 233.40
 Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
 Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
 Boards of grain appeals
 Appeals procedure, 233.21
 Bond, 233.136
 Created and established, 233.135
 Duties, 233.137
 Meetings, 233.137
 Minnesota grades, 233.137
 Official title, 233.137
 Term of office, 233.136
 Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
 Definitions, 233.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
 Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
 Improving condition of grain, 233.06
 Inspection
 By bailor or inspector, 233.11
 Federal or state inspectors, 233.07
 Grading at warehouse, 233.07
 On receipt of grain, 233.03
 Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20
 Larceny by bailee, 233.04
 License, 233.08
 Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35
 Mixing like grades, 233.03
 Police protection, 233.33
 Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Authority to employ additional personnel, 233.40
 Rules, 233.02
 Rates, publication of, 233.10
 Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
 Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
 Report to commission, 233.09
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05
 Special bins, storage in, 233.06
 Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
 Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

4. Sites

Abandonment of, 233.08
 Appeal from district court order, 230.06
 Application, 230.02
 Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
 Costs, assessment and payment, 230.07
 Jury in district court, 230.05
 Payment of annual rental, assessed by district court, 230.05
 Petition to district court, 230.04
 Right of way, right to use, 230.01
 Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11
 Right to acquire, hearing before district court, 230.04
 Trial in district court, 230.05

5. Storage of Grain on Farms

See also Grain Banks
 Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
 Bins; cribs; granaries, 234.03, 234.08

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

5. Storage of Grain on Farms (Cont'd)
 Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
 Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
 Definitions, 234.02
 Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
 Privileges open to all, 234.05
 Railroad and warehouse commission; rules, 234.03
 Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
 Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
 Supervisory boards, 234.04
 Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
 Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
 Waiver of lien, 234.11

WARRANTS

See Arrests
See Boroughs
See Cities
See Counties
See County Auditor
See Education
See Searches and Seizures
See State
See State Auditor
See State Treasurer
See Towns
See Villages
 Assessments, 272.11
 Banks and banking, 7.07
 Bonds, 475.57
 Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66
 Bounties, issuance by county auditor
 Bobcat, 348.071
 Cub, 348.071
 Fox, 348.071
 Lynx, 348.071
 Wolf, 348.071
 Commitments, 192.78, 192.83, 525.749 to 525.79
 Commutation of sentence, 638.03
 Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77
 Constables, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161
 County treasurer, 380.07, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16
 Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
 Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415
 Extradition
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Parolees, by governor, 629.22
 Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Fees
 Constable, 357.12
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10
 Forest ranger, 88.10
 Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
 Highways; final payment on contract, 160.17
 Industrial commission, issuance of, 175.12
 Insane, or mentally defective persons, commitment of, 525.749 to 525.79
 Interest
 Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
 Drainage contractor, 106.371
 Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest
 Breach of the peace, 633.29
 Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21
 Form of, 633.37
 Issuance, 633.03
 Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
 Trial on return of, 633.05
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 6.11, 471.415
 Military courts, 192.83, 192.86
 Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
 Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136
 Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26
 Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
 Report to county auditor, 475.61
 Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
 Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15
 Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05, 31.06
 Sewers and sewage, 380.07, 380.08
 Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 411.303
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
 Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
 - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
 - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
 - Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24
 - Payment of refund, 291.32
 - Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33
 - Payments, 276.10
 - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
 - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 283.08, 292.12
 - State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
- Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

WARRANTY

- Corporation stock transfers, 302.12, 302.13
- Negotiable instruments and stock transfers, 335.25, 335.255
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
- Uniform sales act, 512.11 to 512.16, 512.36, 512.69
- Warehouse receipts, limitation of warranty, 227.46
- Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WARS

- See War*
- Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
- Civil war, certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
- Flags, preservation of, 190.09
- Mexican border service
 - Flags, 190.09
 - Soldiers home, 198.01
 - Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
- Philippine insurrection
 - Soldiers home, 198.01, 198.22
 - Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46
- Spanish American war
 - History of, 138.02
 - Recreation camps, board of governor, 197.14
 - Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- World war
 - Relief, 198.22
 - Veterans, burial of, 197.20
 - Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Veterans' preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46

WASECA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth legislative, 2.11
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.11
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fiftieth legislative, 2.53
 - Fourth congressional, 2.771
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
- Bond in case of stay of sale proceedings, 605.15
- Children's camps
 - Regulations, 144.74
 - Standards, 144.74
- Injunction to prevent, 561.18
- Liability of personal representatives, 525.35
- Pending year of redemption, 561.18
- State land, 90.08

WATCHMAKERS

- Board of examiners, 326.541
- Certificate for apprentice, 326.545
- Certificate of registration, 326.544
- Examinations, 326.542
- Fees, 326.542
- License, 326.54, 326.544
- Persons in armed forces, 326.55
- Re-examinations, 326.543
- Registration, 326.54

WATCHMAKERS (Cont'd)

- Revocation of certificate, 326.546
- Revocation of license, 326.546
- Unethical conduct, 326.546
- Violations; penalties, 326.53

WATER

- Distributing impure water forbidden, 616.09
- Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 616.10
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 74.02 to 74.08
- Pollution of waters, 115.01
- Pure water for employees, 182.45
- Villages and cities, 456.01
- Wilful poisoning of, 616.21

WATERCLOSETS

See Toilets

WATER COMPANIES

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CRAFT

See Boats and Vessels

WATER METERS

- Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
- Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19
- Dams, powers and duties of director of division of waters, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director of division of waters, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 8
- Reservoirs, 111.18
- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Village power commission, 453.01 to 453.07
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board, invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members
 - Appointment, 105.71
 - Compensation, 105.71
 - Number, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71
- Watershed act; powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.84

WATERS

- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Lakes and Waters*
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Big Stone lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08
- Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41

WATERS (Cont'd)

Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Deposits forbidden
 Trash, rubbish or garbage, 616.163
 Unwholesome substances, 616.16
 District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751
 Easements, tax forfeited land, 287.37
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties, and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.126
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Interstate boundary waters
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.041, 484.02
 Ferries, 166.06
 Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
 Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Meandered waters, 621.48
 Mining under waters
 Permit required, 93.34
 Royalties, 93.39
 Naming lakes and streams, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01 to 378.06
 Nuisance
 Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40
 Deposit of offal prohibited, 616.16
 Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 616.163
 Obstructions in streams, 616.01
 Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01
 State board of health, powers of, 144.12
 Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
 Permits, procedure
 Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44
 Limitation, 105.44
 Plots to show designation, 505.02
 Poisoning waters, willfully, 616.21
 Pollution of waters, See POLLUTION OF WATERS
 Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
 Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
 Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
 Town line, 164.13
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
 Underground waters
 Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 Appeal from determination, 84.59
 Damages, payment, 84.61
 Determination of commissioner of conservation, 84.59
 Displacement of underground waters, 84.57
 Payment of damages, 84.61
 Permit
 Application, 84.58
 Hearing, 84.58
 Issuance, 84.58
 Notice of hearing, 84.58
 Order granting, 84.60
 Procedure at hearing, 84.58
 Subpoenas, 84.58
 Time of hearing, 84.58
 Witnesses, 84.58
 Storage reservoir, 84.62
 Uniform stage of waters
 Conservation of fish life, 101.42
 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42
 Lake water levels, 110.31
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)
 Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

WATERS, DIVISION OF

Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47
 Appearance for state, 105.50
 Application of act
 Does not supersede sections 92.45, 110.13; 105.53
 Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
 Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51
 Commissioner of conservation
 Acquisition of property, 105.39
 Contracts, 105.39
 Eminent domain, 105.39
 Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64
 Surveys and investigations, 105.39
 Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63

WATERS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)

Water conservation program, 105.39
 Water power, administration of, 105.39
 Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
 Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
 Dams, permission to build, 105.42
 Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
 Declaration of policy, 105.38
 Definitions, 105.37
 Director
 Duties, 105.40
 Qualifications, 105.40
 Salary, 350.081
 District court, appeals to, 105.47
 Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Enforcement of orders, 105.55
 Examination, repair; dams, reservoirs, 105.52
 Facilitate mining, 105.64
 Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
 Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
 Obstructions, permit, 101.42
 Permits, granting of
 Appeal, 105.47
 Notice of grant, 105.45
 Orders of commissioner, 105.45
 Time limit, 105.46
 Permits, procedure
 Application, 105.44
 Authority of commissioner, 105.44
 Hearing, 105.44
 Notice of hearing, 105.44
 Time of hearing, 105.44
 Waiver of hearing, 105.44
 Witnesses, contempt, 105.44
 Stoplogs
 Commissioner to notify state auditor, 105.61
 Easements, acquisition of, 105.60
 Expense paid from certain projects, 105.62
 Lac qui Parle water control project, regulation of, 105.60
 Placement of, 105.60
 Term of placement, 105.60
 Use, on commencement of proceedings, 105.61
 Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
 Use of waters
 Allowable use, 105.41
 Limitations, 105.41
 Prohibitions, 105.41
 Violation a gross misdemeanor, 105.54

WATERSHED ACT

See Drainage and Waters (6)

WATERWORKS

See Cities
See Villages
 Bond issues for, 475.52
 Merger of waterworks and sewage funds and systems, 444.075
 Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
 Town mains, 365.20
 Villages
 Authority to operate, 412.321
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

WATONWAN COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.21
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.13
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

WEAPONS

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 615.09
 Carrying dangerous weapon, 625.16
 Concealing, carrying, or possessing deadly weapon, 616.41
 Dangerous exhibition of, 616.37
 Felonies, additional penalties if carrying, 610.18
 Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
 Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 616.415
 Manufacture, sale of, 616.41
 Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 616.42
 Minors, under 14 forbidden to carry or possess, 615.10
 Noncitizen in time of war, forbidden to possess, 612.10 to 612.12
 Possession as evidence, 616.41

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Prosecution for carrying, 616.41
 Setting spring guns, 616.44
 Silencers prohibited, 615.11
 State guard, purchases of, 192.42
 Use of in committing
 Assault, 619.37
 Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
 Robbery, 619.42
 Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
 Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Barberry and mahonia bushes, See **BARBERRY BUSHES**
 Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
 Commissioner of agriculture
 Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
 Personnel, supplies, equipment; weed control, 18.281
 Powers and duties relating to weed control, generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 Rules and regulations, 18.281
 Cost of destroying weeds
 Highway right of way, 18.211
 Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
 Quarantined lands; apportionment of costs; funds, 18.311
 Railroad property, 18.201
 Crop lands; eradication of weeds, 18.251
 Currents, wild; declared noxious weed, 18.434
 Cutting of; vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
 Defined; seed laws, 21.47
 Definitions generally; weed laws, 18.171
 Dumping weedy material; prohibitions, 18.241
 Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
 Eradication of weeds
 Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
 Order of commissioner or weed inspector, 18.191, 18.241, See also Inspectors, post
 Order of town board; vote of town electors, 366.015
 Expenses of weed control, See **Costs**, ante
 Feeds, commercial; weed seed prohibitions, 25.23
 Gooseberries; declared noxious weed, 18.434
 Herbicides defined, 24.069
 Highways, streets, roads; destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
 Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Indian lands; eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
 Inspectors, county weed and seed
 Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
 Seed laws; powers and duties generally, 21.51
 Inspectors, local
 Assistants; appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
 Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
 Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
 Town board members, 18.231
 Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
 Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
 Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
 Noxious weeds defined; weed law, 18.171
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Penalties
 Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
 Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
 Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
 Poisons, economic, 24.069 to 24.077
 Prohibited weed seeds defined; seed law, 21.47
 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
 Reports, 18.261
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Screenings defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings, See also **SCREENINGS**
 Screenings, weed infested; sale prohibited, 21.73
 Seeds defined; seed laws, 21.47, See also **SEEDS**
 Spraying and dusting, 18.031 to 18.035
 Tax forfeited lands; eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Town board, order to cut; vote of town electors, 366.015
 Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
 Trespass; weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
 Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
 Weed seeds defined; screenings act, 21.72

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Berry container, 620.56 to 620.58
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Bushel
 Cubical contents, 239.28
 Grain, 232.10
 Weight, 239.32
 Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
 Charcoal, 239.34
 Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
 County sealer
 Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
 Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
 Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
 Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
 Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
 Enforcement, 239.17
 Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 31.01, 32.01
 Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
 Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 620.56 to 620.58
 Fund allotted to financing department, 239.10
 Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
 Hundredweight defined, 239.31
 Ice, 239.34
 Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08
 Inspection
 Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
 Lineal measures, 239.30
 Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
 Livestock dealer defined, 239.05
 Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21
 Livestock grading, 239.05
 Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
 Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31
 Offenses, penalties
 Disposition of fines, 239.46
 False fruit containers, 620.56
 False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
 Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
 Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
 Underweight, 239.44
 Using false measures, 620.55
 Using scale before sealing, 239.38
 Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
 Qualifications of weighers, 239.15
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Appointment of weighers, 218.051
 Department of weights and measures; creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
 Jurisdiction, 239.01
 Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06
 Scales, inspection of, 218.041, 218.051
 Sealing devices for scales, 218.041
 Tolerance and variations, 239.37
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
 Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19
 Revolving fund, weights and measures, 239.52
 Rules and regulations by or relating to
 Department, 239.06
 Public wagon scales, 459.10
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
 Scales tested, 239.20
 Sealing
 Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
 Public wagon scales, 459.11
 Standard weights
 Certain containers; exceptions, 239.51
 Coal; charcoal; ice, 239.34

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
- Flour, 239.35
- Grain, 232.10
- Standards
 - Cities fourth class, 411.40
 - Neglect to procure, 239.40
- State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24
- Stockyard scales, 218.041
- Testing, 218.051, 239.08
- Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
- Track scales, 218.041, 218.051
- Violations and penalties, 239.45
- Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected, 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12, 229.19
- Weighmasters and weighers
 - Appointment; bond; fees; powers, duties, 218.051
 - Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
 - Fees, stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
 - Powers, village council, 412.221
 - Public hay track scales, 229.06
 - Public wagon scales, 459.10
 - Stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 325.01

WELFARE

- See Boroughs*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Municipalities*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Towns*
- See Villages*

WELLS

- Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells; public nuisance, 471.92
- Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
- Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
- Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012
- Willful poisoning, 616.21

WETLANDS

- Acquisition by conservation commissioner, 97.481

WHARVES

- See Boats and Vessels*
- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Boats and vessels to pay for wharfrage, 579.01
- Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17
- Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

WHEAT

- See Grain*

WHEELAGE TAX

- Allowable in certain cities, 426.05
- Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

WHISKEY

- See Intoxicating Liquors*

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

- Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Cooperative control measures; state and other bodies, 18.435
 - Designation of control areas, 18.434
 - Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
 - Information concerning blister-rust; promulgation and publication, 18.434
- Control areas, designation of, 18.434
- Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
- Definitions, 18.431
- Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
- Disease as pest, 18.432
- Expense of removal
 - Apportionment of, 18.434
 - Lien against land, 18.434

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST (Cont'd)

- Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
- Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
- Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
- Nurseries; suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
- Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
- Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
- Right of official entry, 18.434

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Barbital, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12
- Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149
- Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24
- Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
- Produce dealers, *See FARM PRODUCTS*
- Trade discount; defined, 325.01
- Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

- Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
- License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
- Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to 340.06

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

- See Farm Products*

WIDOWS

- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
- Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06
- Homestead exemption, 510.06
- Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
- Soldiers bonus, 197.34
- Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

WIFE

- See Husband and Wife*
- See Women*

WILD ANIMALS

- See Animals -*
- See Game and Fish*

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52
- Definition, 84.43
- Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILD FLOWERS

- Protection of certain species, 17.23

WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES

- See Game and Fish (8)*

WILD RICE

- See Conservation, Department of*
- Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
- Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
- Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48
- Indians, 84.10
- License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46
- Season for harvesting, 84.14
- Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46
- Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILKIN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.16
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLS

- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38
- Dead bodies, disposal by will, 525.18

WILLS (Cont'd)

Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23
 Income, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47
 Principal, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47
 Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251

WINONA COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, 2.722
 Terms, 484.11
 Second legislative, 2.05
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

Cable and wire; record of purchases and sales, 614.18

WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17
 Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 161.49
 Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHDRAWAL

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23
 Name from primary ballot, 202.06

WITHHOLDING TAX

See *Taxation (6)*

WITNESSES

1. Generally
2. Attendance, Summoning
3. Compulsory Attendance
4. Competency of
5. Fees, Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Instruments, Witnesses to

1. Generally

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 614.15
 Accused
 Failure to testify, 611.11
 Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07
 Age of child, experts, 610.08
 Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
 Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
 Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08
 Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Contempt, 588.01, 596.04
 Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
 Convicts, credibility of, as, 610.49
 Definition of, 595.01
 Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
 Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08
 Examination of
 Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51
 Convicts, cross-examination, 610.49
 Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63
 Proceedings
 Relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31
 Supplementary to execution, 575.04
 Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03
 Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351
 Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60
 Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31
 Interpreters, 358.07
 Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
 Justices of the peace, 530.01
 Legislative claims commission, 3.80
 List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11
 Lost will, 525.261
 Military courts, 192.73
 Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
 Nuncupative wills, 525.182

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations
 Authority to administer
 Civil service board, 43.07
 Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09
 Labor dispute, 175.17
 Grand jury proceedings, 628.59
 Interpreters, 358.07
 Modes of swearing; religious belief, 595.05
 Tax proceedings, 271.13
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351
 Perjury, 60.78, 613.44
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
 Privileged communications
 Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02
 Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 Proceedings relating to
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.083
 Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
 Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
 Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

2. Attendance, Summoning

Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 Boards
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Dental examiners, 150.02
 Health, 144.39
 Optometry, 148.53
 Pardons, 638.08
 Civil service commission, 43.07
 Commissioners
 Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24
 Banks
 Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04
 Small loan business, 56.10
 Highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.47
 Insurance, 60.77
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08
 Failure or refusal to attend
 Contempt, 588.01, 596.04, 613.69
 Department of labor, 175.27
 Legislative committee, 3.14, 613.25
 Punishment and civil damages, 596.03
 State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 Grand jury, 628.59
 Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 Industrial commission, advisory boards, 175.17, 177.05, 177.09
 Labor disputes, 176.08
 Old age pension agencies, 256.23
 Preventing attendance, 613.48
 Public examiner, 215.16
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30
 Recognizance
 Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Crime prevention, 625.10
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55
 State auditor, 15.08
 State board of education, 123.16, 123.37
 Tax proceedings, 271.13
 Workmen's compensation
 Administration of oaths, 176.351
 Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
 Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

3. Compulsory Attendance

Attachment of, 596.05
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.57
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Notaries, 359.11
 Prosecution for bribery, 613.16
 State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

4. Competency of

Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02
 Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**4. Competency of (Cont'd)**

Conversation, with deceased persons, 595.02
 Convicts as, 610.49
 Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02
 Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02
 Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 613.40
 Person guilty of dueling, 619.50
 Persons guilty of bribery or corruption, 613.16
 Physician and surgeon, 595.02

5. Fees, Mileage

Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09
 Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.77
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Experts, 357.25
 Fees, 357.22
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Industrial commission, 177.05
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 Mileage, 357.22
 Military courts, 192.69
 Municipal courts, 488.10
 Municipal officers, 357.23
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 Removal of officers, 351.11
 State fire marshal, 73.05
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10

6. Incriminating Testimony

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22
 Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14
 Legislative investigation, 3.14
 Prosecution

Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery, 613.04, 613.07, 613.16
 Counterfeiting, fraudulent practices, 620.34
 Dueling, 619.50
 Offenses against public peace, 615.14
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 231.30
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49

7. Instruments, Witnesses to

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Deed, 507.22
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 511.08
 Satisfaction of conditional sales contract, 511.18
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

WOLF

See Bounties

See Game and Fish

Award, 348.071
 Pelt or carcass, production of, 348.071
 Prohibition, penalty, 348.071
 State forests, may be killed when, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

WOMEN

See Husband and Wife

See Labor (8)

See Marriage

Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02
 Curtesy and dower, 519.09, 519.10
 Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
 Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17
 Division, labor and industry, 175.16
 Divorce, 518.01
 Employment
 Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
 Girls as messengers, 181.41
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Seats to be furnished, 182.44
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42
 Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15
 Exempt from jury service, 593.02
 Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 610.55

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, 242.53, 617.71
 Public rest rooms, 459.16
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
 Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.18
 Slander of, 548.06, 619.59, 619.60
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.04
 State board of health, powers relating to hygiene, 144.06 to 144.09
 State reformatory for women convicts, 243.91
 Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18
 Vote for and hold educational offices, Const. art. 7, s. 8
 Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
 Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WOODLOTS

See Afforestation

See Conservation

See Forestry, Forests

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

WORK FARMS

Acquisition of lands, 643.03, 643.14
 Aid to family of inmates, 643.08
 Board of commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11
 Bonds or certificates, 643.12
 Boys, home school for in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Costs, 643.09
 County and city cooperation, 643.03
 Courts, power to sentence to, 643.13
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29
 Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
 Land, may purchase and improve buildings, 643.06
 Narcotics, liquor and drugs forbidden, 641.165
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
 Schools may be established, 641.17
 Superintendent, 643.05
 Tax levy, money, how drawn and used, 643.10, 643.11
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14

WORKHOUSES

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
 Fire, protection against, 74.01
 Sentence to and imprisonment in, 610.35
 Transfer to from county jail, 643.01, 643.02

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See Industrial Commission

Administrative review, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441, 176.461
 Grounds, 176.421
 Hearing
 Mandatory, 176.431
 Permissive, 176.441
 Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135
 Notice of appeal
 Contents, 176.421
 Cost, 176.421
 Filing, 176.421
 Service, 176.421
 Record of proceedings, 176.421
 Scope of review, 176.421
 Time limitation, extension, 176.421
 Transcript of record, 176.421
 Advisory council on rehabilitation
 Creation, 176.621
 Duties, 176.621
 Meetings, 176.621
 Membership, 176.621
 Reports, 176.621
 Alien dependents
 Payment, 176.161
 Proceedings authorized, 176.161
 Representative, designation, 176.161
 Applicability
 Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
 Baseball player, 176.041

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5587

INDEX

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Casual employees, 176.041
 Domestic servants, 176.041
 Employees, 176.021
 Employers, 176.021
 Farm laborers, 176.041
 Railroad employees, 176.041
 State employees, 176.541
 Apprenticeship compensation, 176.101
 Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175
 Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175
 Attorney general
 Appeals, duties, 176.501
 Notice, state employer, 176.061
 Attorneys fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Approval required, 176.081
 Lien, requisites, 176.081
 Autopsy of employee
 Commission may order, 176.155
 Dependents must allow, 176.155
 Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461
 Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers
 liable, 79.28, 79.32
 Baseball players, applicability, 176.041
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49
 Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation
 Creation, 176.631
 Duties, 176.631
 Burial expenses, 176.111
 Casual employees, applicability, 176.041
 Child, defined, 176.011
 Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135
 Commercial baler, defined, 176.011
 Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011
 Commission
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 Duties, 176.251, 176.265
 Employees of assisting parties, 176.261
 Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235
 Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245
 Reports
 Attorney may examine, 176.231
 Duties regarding, 176.231
 Filing, 176.231
 Forms, 176.231
 Legislature, 176.265
 Penalty, failure to file, 176.231
 Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231
 Requests for, 176.231
 Use in hearings, 176.231
 Rules, 176.669
 Vacation of awards, 176.461
 Commissioner, defined, 176.011
 Commissioner of insurance; revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
 Compensation
 Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Commencement of payment, 176.021, 176.221
 Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221
 Postponement, 176.221
 Temporary disability, 176.121
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of payment
 Hearing, 176.241
 Notice to commission, 176.241
 Notice to employee, 176.241
 Orders regarding, 176.241
 Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Exempt from process, 176.155
 Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Non-assignable, 176.155
 Penal award
 Grounds, 176.225
 Proceedings, 176.225
 Preferred claim, 176.175
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245
 Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27
 Settlement, 176.021, 176.521
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Compensation insurance board
 Annual statement, 79.16
 Classification, 79.17
 Creation, defined, 79.01
 Expenses, 79.13

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Hearings, witnesses, 79.05
 Insurers as members, 79.11
 License, 79.15
 Members
 Expenses, 79.03
 Number, 79.03
 Salaries, 79.03, 350.081
 Office, 79.03
 Organization
 Powers, 79.04
 Rules, 79.04
 Secretary, 79.04
 Quorum, 79.03
 Rates
 Discriminations, 79.19
 Filings, 79.20
 Uniformity, 79.21
 Record; shall furnish information, 79.18
 Reports from insurers, 79.22
 Representation in, 79.14
 Representation of board, 79.06
 Review of acts of insurers, 79.10
 Sessions, 79.03
 Subpoena of witness, 79.05
 Surveys, 79.08
 Violations and penalties, 79.23
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Daily wage
 Computation, method
 Certain cases, 176.011
 Defined, 176.011
 Voluntary, uncompensated workers, state institutions, 176.011
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
 Definitions
 Child, 176.011
 Commercial baler, 176.011
 Commercial thresherman, 176.011
 Commission, 176.011
 Commissioner, 176.011
 Compensation, 176.011
 Daily wage, 176.011
 Employee, 176.011
 Employer, 176.011
 Executive officer of a corporation, 176.011
 Farm laborer, 176.011
 Husband, 176.011
 Member, 176.011
 Occupational disease, 176.011
 Personal injury, 176.011
 Physician, 176.011
 Weekly wage, 176.011
 Worker, 176.011
 Dependents
 Actual, 176.111
 Autopsy of employee
 Commission may order, 176.155
 Duty to allow, 176.155
 None, 176.111
 Partial, 176.111
 Payment to, per order, 176.111
 Presumed, 176.111
 Schedule of compensation, 176.111
 Allocation by commission, 176.111
 Burial expenses, 176.111
 Death, 176.111
 Maximum, 176.111
 Minimum, 176.111
 No dependents, 176.111
 Orphans, 176.111
 Partial, 176.111
 Remarriage, 176.111
 Disability
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
 Employees
 Defined, 176.011
 Election to sue
 Defenses, 176.031
 Third party, 176.061
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235
 Physical examination
 Duty to take, 176.155
 Expense, 176.155
 Employer may request, 176.155

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
- Refusal, effect, 176.155
- Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
- Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044 to 251.045
- Employer-employee relation
 - Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 - Subcontractors, 176.215
- Employers
 - Application of law to, 176.021
 - Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
 - Defined, 176.011
 - Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 - Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 - Insurance as agent, 176.253
 - Liability for compensation
 - Compromise void, 176.021
 - Election to assume
 - Domestics, 176.051
 - Farm laborers, 176.051
 - Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 - Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 - Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 - Joint employers, 176.071
 - Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.13
 - Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 - Third-party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
 - Medical treatment
 - Duty to provide, 176.135
 - Payments, 176.135
 - Nonresidents
 - Appeal, 176.301
 - Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301
 - Notice of injury
 - Service, form, 176.145
 - Time limitations, 176.141
 - Physical examination
 - Employee must submit, 176.155
 - Expense, 176.155
 - Neutral physician, examination, 176.155
 - Refusal of employee, 176.155
 - Request, 176.155
 - Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 - Report of injury or death
 - Failure to file, penalty, 176.231
 - Filing, 176.231
 - Form, 176.231
 - How made, 176.231
 - Time limitation, 176.231
- Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.27, 66.55
- Enforcement of award
 - Application, district court, 176.451
 - Contents, 176.451
 - Service, 176.451
 - Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451
- Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
- Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011
- Farm laborers
 - Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 - Defined, 176.011
- Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52
- Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10
- Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
- Husband, defined, 176.011
- Industrial commission
 - Notice, state employer, 176.061
 - Special compensation fund
 - Duties, 176.13
 - Report, 176.13
- Insolvency
 - Insured
 - All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
 - Employer, unaffected, 176.185
- Insurance
 - Cancellation
 - Insured, 176.185
 - Insurer, 176.185
 - Reinsurance required, 176.185
 - Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32
 - Compulsory, 176.181
 - Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 - Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
 - Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185
 - Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185
 - Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Mutual companies, 66.11
- Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
- Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
- Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
- Penalties for non-compliance
 - Attorney general, duties, 176.181
 - Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181
- Policy
 - Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 - Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
- Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
- Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27
- Self-insurance
 - Application, 176.181
 - Commission, allowance, 176.181
 - Conditions, 176.181
 - Securities, deposit, 176.181
 - State treasurer, duties, 176.181
- Insurers
 - Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
 - Employers liability, 176.253
 - Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185
 - Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225
- Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
- Judicial review, 176.471, 176.481, 176.491, 176.501, 176.511
 - Attorney general, duties, 176.501
 - Attorney's fees, 176.511
 - Bond, 176.471
 - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 - Filing fee, 176.471
 - Grounds, 176.471
 - Hearing, manner, 176.471
 - Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
 - Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 - Record, transmittal, 176.471
 - Return, transmittal, 176.471
 - Rules, 176.471
 - Service, writ, bond, 176.471
 - Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 - Time limitation, extension, 176.471
 - Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471
- Legislature, commission to report, 176.265
- Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32
- Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
- Lump sum payments
 - Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 - Commission, allowance, 176.165
 - Terms, 176.165
- Medical treatment
 - Christian science, election, notice, 176.135
 - Employer must provide, 176.135
 - Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135
 - Scope, 176.135
- Member, defined, 176.011
- Minors
 - Commission, supervision, 176.091
 - Compensation, 176.101
 - Contracts, authority, 176.091
 - Guardian, appointment, 176.091
- Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24
- National guard, disabled member of, 192.39
- Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
 - Appeal, 176.301
 - Appearance, 176.295
 - Civil action, 176.295
 - Summary process, 176.295
 - Trial, 176.301
- Notice of injury
 - Service, form, 176.145
 - Time limitations, 176.141
- Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send, 176.235
- Occupational diseases
 - Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661, 176.663
 - Commission
 - Inspection of employments, 176.668
 - Investigations, 176.666
 - Compensation, apportionment among employers, 176.66
 - Coverage, 176.66
 - Defined, 176.011
 - False representation of disease, 176.66
 - Hearing, 176.665
 - Notice to employer, information required, 176.66
 - Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1961

5589

INDEX

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physical examinations, 176.667
 Removal of affected employee
 Compensation, 176.662
 Retraining benefits, 176.662
 Safety appliances
 Commission, certification, 176.661
 Employee, duty to use, 176.661
 Employer, duty to provide, 176.661
 Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662
 State board of health, investigations, 176.666
 Time limitation, 176.664
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225
 Penalties
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181
 Reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101
 Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011
 Physical examination
 Autopsy of employee
 Commission may order, 176.155
 Dependents must allow, 176.155
 Employees must submit, 176.155
 Employer may request, 176.155
 Expense, 176.155
 Neutral physician
 Certificate, 176.155
 Commission to designate, 176.155
 Cross examination, 176.155
 Occupational diseases, 176.667
 Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155
 Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201
 Physicians
 Defined, 176.011
 Duty to testify, 176.155
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34
 Report to commission
 Failure to file, penalty, 176.231
 Filing, 176.231
 Form, 176.231
 Requests for, 176.231
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Practice and procedure
 Answer
 Contents, 176.321
 Default award, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Service, 176.321
 Time limitations, extension, 176.321
 Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Default award, 176.331
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
 Evidence, rules
 Depositions, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Hearings, 176.305
 Assignment, 176.305
 Conduct, 176.411
 Depositions, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Intervention, 176.361
 Investigations, 176.391
 Medical examinations, 176.391
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
 Oaths, 176.351
 Order, 176.371
 Place, 176.341
 Reassignment, 176.311
 Reference, fact questions, 176.361
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Witness fees, 176.351
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 Investigation, 176.391
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
 Orders, service, 176.281
 Petition, 176.271, 176.291
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physical examination, 176.391
 Commission may order, 176.391
 Compensation, 176.391
 Expense, 176.391
 Report, 176.391
 Pleadings
 Reply
 Contents, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321
 Service
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285
 Preferred claim
 Compensation, 176.175
 Insolvency cases, 577.08
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
 Rehabilitative treatment
 Employer must provide, 176.135
 Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135
 Scope, 176.135
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
 Reports
 Employers, 176.231
 Physicians, 176.231
 Retraining benefits, 176.101
 Rules
 Occupational diseases, 176.669
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
 Schedule of compensation
 Apprentice, 176.101
 Death during disability period, 176.101
 Lump sum payments
 Commission may allow, 176.165
 Terms, 176.165
 Minors, 176.101
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101
 Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.13
 Previous payments, deduction, 176.101
 Retraining period, 176.101
 Temporary partial disability, 176.101
 Temporary total disability, 176.101
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
 Settlement of compensation claims
 Approval, 176.521
 Vacation, 176.521
 Validity, 176.521
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Special compensation fund, appropriation, 176.13
 Industrial commission
 Duties, 176.13
 Reports, 176.13
 Payments to, 176.13
 Penalties, deposit, 176.13
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Previous disability, increase, 176.13
 Reduction, 176.13
 State treasurer, custodian, 176.13
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.601
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591
 State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Mailing, 176.571
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Reconsideration, 176.571
 Compensation, payment, 176.581
 Filing, receipts, 176.581

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Defense against claim
 - Attorney general, duties, 176.541
 - Conduct, 176.541
 - Expense, 176.541
 - Medical examination, 176.541
- Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
- Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
- Procedure, 176.561
- Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- State treasurer, custodian of special compensation fund, 176.13
- Statute of limitations
 - Actions or proceedings by
 - Dependent, 176.151
 - Employee, 176.151
 - Minor, person under disability, 176.151
- Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
- Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
- Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
- Third party liability
 - Employee's election to sue, 176.061
 - Employer's liability, 176.211
 - Employer's subrogation, 176.061
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Vocational education law, 121.29 to 121.33
- Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Worker, defined, 176.011

WORK SHOPS

- Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
- Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

WORLD WAR

See Wars

WRECKERS

- Defined, 169.01

WRIGHT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.32
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WRITING

- Destruction of evidential writings, 613.47
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 620.20
- Includes printing, 610.02, 620.06
- Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06
- Presumption of execution of written instrument, 600.15
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

WRITS

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari; *See CERTIORARI*
- Election to fill vacancies, 203.44 to 203.50
- Error
 - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Injunction, 585.01
- Intention to simulate, 613.79
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Quo warranto
 - Application by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
 - Issuance
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 613.79

YARDS

- Definitions, 239.30, 325.01
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

YEAR

- Defined, 645.44
- Statute of frauds, 513.01

YEGGMEN

- Defined as vagrants, 614.57

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.18
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-second legislative, 2.25
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

- See Corrections, Department of*
- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner; determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Ball, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54
- Camps; establishment, operations, 242.37
- Camps, superintendents; residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Chairman and director of commission; deputy of youth corrections division serves as, 242.03
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121
- Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11
- Commission
 - Certificate of preparation to discharge duties; filing, 242.11
 - Commitment to, 242.13
 - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
 - Commitment to institution, order, 242.10, 242.19
 - Corrections, department of, to furnish personnel and supplies, 241.04
 - Creation, 242.02
 - Determination as to prisoners
 - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
 - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
 - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
 - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
 - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
 - Director; salary, 350.081
 - Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
 - Expenses, 242.07
 - Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
 - Inspection of facilities, 242.23
 - Jails for minors; approval of, 242.15
 - Limitations of powers, 242.24
 - Members, appointment, 242.03
 - Parole; order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 - Personnel, 242.03
 - Probation; order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 - Qualification of appointees, 242.06
 - Quorum, 242.03
 - Removal, 242.08
 - Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
 - Salaries
 - Commissioners, 242.07
 - Director, 350.081
 - Terms, 242.04
 - Vacancy, 242.05
 - Commitment; person whose sentence is commuted by parole board, 242.28
 - Commitment to commission
 - Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17
 - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
 - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
 - Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibilities, 260.311
 - County probation and parole services, 242.42, 260.311
 - Crime prevention programs, 242.32
 - Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
 - Delinquent child; commission prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
 - Dependency or neglect proceedings; wards of youth conservation, 242.19
 - Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27
 - District court hearing and commitment, 242.13
 - Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54
 - Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Employees; commission may hire, 242.46
 Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
 Governor
 Annual report to, 242.33
 Commission, appointment of members, 242.03
 State agencies; facilities and services available to commission at governor's direction, 242.09
 Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
 Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
 Interstate compact on juveniles
 Administered by youth conservation commission, director, 260.53
 Authorized, 260.51
 Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
 Definitions, 260.52
 Enforcement, 260.57
 Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
 Supplementary contracts, 260.54
 Jails for minors; approval of, 242.15
 Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27
 Juvenile court; probation services for, 242.46, 260.311
 Minnesota home school for girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
 Minority of prisoners; determination by judge, 242.12
 Money belonging to wards; custody of, 242.38
 New trial; right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
 Personnel, supplies, equipment provided by corrections department, 241.04
 Powers and duties of agency
 Commitment, 242.10
 Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09, 242.21
 Legislative mandate, 242.10
 Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10
 Prisoner
 Commitment to commission, 242.13
 Detained pending hearing, 242.16
 Determination or order, 242.19
 Minority, declaration of, 242.12
 Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12
 Study of offender's background, 242.18
 Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22, 260.311
 Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency; development of, 242.32
 Psychopathic personality; proceedings in probate court, 242.29
 Purpose, 242.01
 Reception and diagnostic center; establishment, 242.385
 Re-examination of wards, 242.25
 Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibility, 260.311
 Reimbursement of county welfare board; costs of foster care; ward of youth commission, 242.19, 262.13
 Reports to commission by juvenile court probation officer, 260.311
 Report to governor annually, 242.33
 Review, order of commitment, 242.36
 Rules, 242.35
 Salaries, 350.081
 Salaries, commission members, 242.07
 State agencies; education, health, welfare, cooperation with commission, 242.09, 242.21
 State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54
 State institutions
 Cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21
 Inspection, 242.23
 State training school for boys, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
 Superintendent of camps or institutions; additional compensation, 242.375

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Supervision of county officers; cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
 Training of agents, 242.46
 Training of wards, 242.20
 United States courts; commitment of children to training school, 242.45
 Vocational, physical, and educational training, 242.20
 Wards of youth conservation commission; supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
 Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

ZONING

- See Counties
 - See Emergency Housing
 - See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment
 Cities first class
 Assessment of taxes, 462.14
 Change of districts, 462.11
 Damages
 Appeal to district court, 462.14
 Appraisal, 462.14
 Awards, 462.14
 Bonds, 462.14
 Council action, 462.14
 Height of buildings
 Additional to existing powers, 462.20
 Board of adjustment, 462.22, 462.23
 Enforcement, 462.19
 Governing body; grant of power, 462.18
 Regulate by ordinance, 462.18
 Industrial district designated, 462.10
 Ordinances; council may enact, 462.16
 Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
 Residence districts designated, 462.08, 462.09
 Restricted residence districts
 Eminent domain; powers of council, 462.13
 Petition, 462.12
 Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
 Cities second class; building and zoning regulations, 462.05 to 462.07
 Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21
 County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21
 County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17
 Forest lands, county zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
 Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Municipal zoning ordinance
 Authorization, 462.01
 Enforcement, 462.02
 Home rule charter, application to, 462.04
 Powers additional to existing laws, 462.03
 Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01
 Regulation by village council, 412.221
 Towns
 Adoption of regulations, 366.182
 Building regulations, 366.12
 Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
 Certain towns, zoning authority, 368.56 to 368.58
 Change in districts or zones, 366.15
 Election, 366.11
 Existing buildings not changed, 366.18
 Planning and zoning commission, creation of, 366.17
 Regulations, purpose of, 366.14
 Submission of plan, 366.10
 Town building commissioner, appointment of, 366.16
 Violations and penalties, 366.181
 Zoning districts, establishment of, 366.13

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48